Illustrated Parts Manual

Model
1043

PVC
1911
2005

P/N
31211372

November 1, 2023 - Rev D

An Oshkosh Corporation Company

EFFECTIVITY PAGE

November 11, 2019 - A - Original Issue of Manual

June 15, 2020 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001162008 Rev AV)

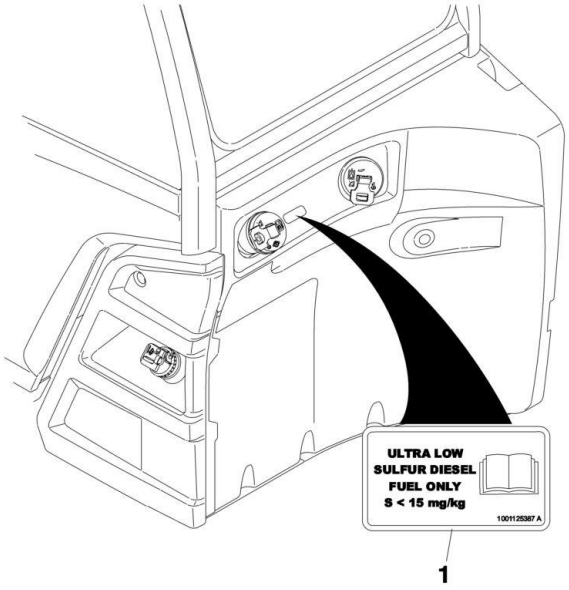
October 15, 2021 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001162008 Rev AV)

November 1, 2023 - D - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001162008 Revision AV)

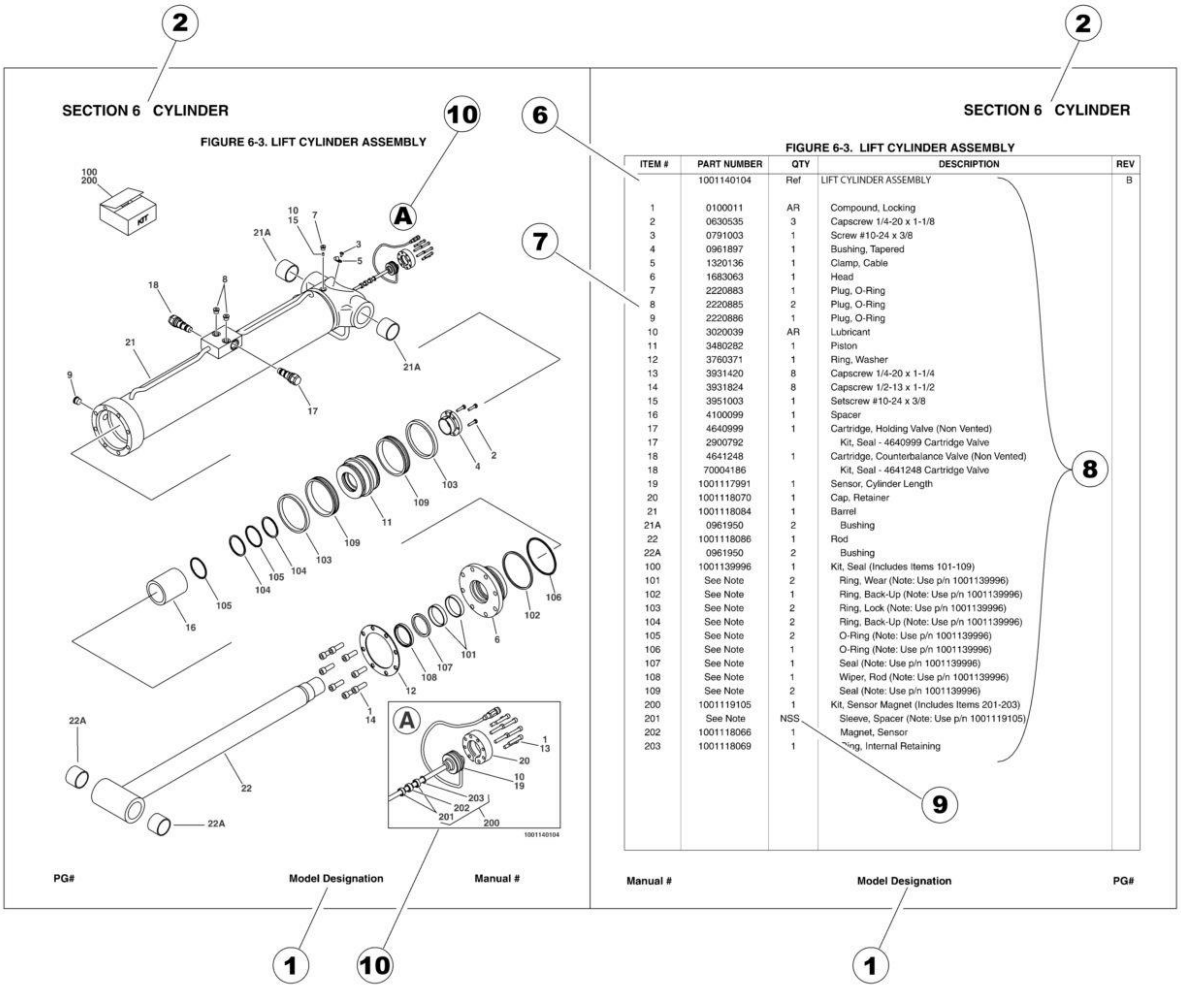
Machine Configuration

Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Sulfer Fuel Decal (1) as indicated below.

- **If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfur (ULS) from this point forward.**
- **If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.**



GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE,CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE.....Advanced Design Electronics
AG.....Agricultural
ANSI.....American National Standards Institute
AR.....As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUS.....Australia
AUX.....Auxiliary
AWG.....American Wire Gauge
B/M.....Bill of Material
CAC.....Charge Air Cooler
CE.....European Conformity
CCW.....Counter Clockwise
CM.....Centimeter
CW.....Clockwise
CSA.....Canadian Standards Association
CYL.....Cylinder
DIA.....Diameter
DC.....Direct Current
DEF.....Diesel Exhaust Fliud
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG.....Engine
FT(ft) .....Feet
GA(Ga).....Gauge
HRC.....High Rated Countries
HVAC.....Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
HYD.....Hydraulic
Hz.....Hertz
ID.....Inside Diameter
IN.....inches
ISO.....International Organization for Standards
JIC.....Joint Industry Council
KG.....Kilogram
L.....Liter
LB(LBS).....Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... .Light Emitting Diodes
LH.....Left Hand
LRC.....Low Rated Countries
LSS.....Load Sensing System
M(m).....Metric/Meter
MM(mm).....Milimeter
mA.....Miliamps
NLA.....No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS.....Not Sold Separately
OD.....Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz).....Ounces
PG.....Page
PN.....Part Number
QT(qt.). .....Quarts
QTY.....Quantity
REF.....Reference
REV.....Revision Level
RH.....Right Hand
SAE.....Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... ..Serial Number
SPEC(S).....Specifications
T/T.....Turntable
UGM.....Universal Ground Module
V.....Volts
W.....Watts
#.....Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERANCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS 19

FIGURE 1-1. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION 20
FIGURE 1-2. ENGINE ENCLOSURE COVER INSTALLATION 22
FIGURE 1-3. HOOD ASSEMBLY 24
FIGURE 1-4. COVER INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (ULS) (PVC 1911) 26
FIGURE 1-5. COVER INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (ULS) (PVC 2005) 28
FIGURE 1-6. COVER INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (LS) (PVC 1911) 30
FIGURE 1-7. COVER INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (LS) (PVC 2005) 32
FIGURE 1-8. TANK INSTALLATION 34
FIGURE 1-9. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION 36
FIGURE 1-10. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION 38
FIGURE 1-11. FUEL CAP ASSEMBLY 40
FIGURE 1-12. OUTRIGGERS INSTALLATION 42
FIGURE 1-13. MIRROR INSTALLATION 44
FIGURE 1-14. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (ANSI) 46
FIGURE 1-15. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (CANADA) 48
FIGURE 1-16. BOOM PROP BRACKET 50

SECTION 2 - BOOM 53

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM ASSEMBLY 54
FIGURE 2-2. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 56
FIGURE 2-3. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 58
FIGURE 2-4. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 60
FIGURE 2-5. RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION 62
FIGURE 2-6. EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION 64
FIGURE 2-7. PINS INSTALLATION 66
FIGURE 2-8. RETRACT CHAIN SHEAVE 68
FIGURE 2-9. EXTEND CHAIN ROLLER 70
FIGURE 2-10. HOSE BRACKET INSTALLATION 72
FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PINNING INSTALLATION 74
FIGURE 2-12. LIFT CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION 76
FIGURE 2-13. COMPENSATION CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION 78
FIGURE 2-14. BOOM PIVOT PIN INSTALLATION 80
FIGURE 2-15. MANUAL QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION 82
FIGURE 2-16. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION 84
FIGURE 2-17. BOOM PIN INSTALLATION 86
FIGURE 2-18. TILT CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION 88
FIGURE 2-19. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION 90
FIGURE 2-20. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION 92
FIGURE 2-21. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY 94

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS 97

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ASME) 98
FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (DOMESTIC) 100
FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO) 102

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED 104
FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED) (PVC 1911)....106
FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED) (PVC 2005)....108
FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)....110
FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH....112
FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 1911)....114
FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 2005)....116
FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH....118
FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 1911)....120
FIGURE 3-13. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 2005)....122
FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED) 124
FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD) (PVC 1911) 126
FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD) (PVC 2005) 128
FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD) (PVC 1911) 130
FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD) (PVC 2005) 132
FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE 134
FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD)....136
FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE SHIFT....138
FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/1270MM (PVC 1911) 140
FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/1270MM (PVC 2005) 142
FIGURE 3-24. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON) (PVC 1911)....144
FIGURE 3-25. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON) (PVC 2005)....146
FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 1911) 148
FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 2005) 150
FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/1524MM (PVC 1911) 152
FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/1524MM (PVC 2005) 154
FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 1911) 156
FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 2005) 158
FIGURE 3-32. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/1829MM (PVC 1911) 160
FIGURE 3-33. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/1829MM (PVC 2005) 162
FIGURE 3-34. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 1911)....164
FIGURE 3-35. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 2005)....166
FIGURE 3-36. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 1911) 168
FIGURE 3-37. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 2005) 170
FIGURE 3-38. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL (SWING) (PVC 1911) 172
FIGURE 3-39. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL (SWING) (PVC 2005) 174
FIGURE 3-40. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE 176
FIGURE 3-41. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL BOARD HANDLER 178
FIGURE 3-42. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL PIVOT FRAME....180
FIGURE 3-43. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER....182
FIGURE 3-44. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL HYDRAULICS....184
FIGURE 3-45. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL VALVE ASSEMBLY 186
FIGURE 3-46. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER....188
FIGURE 3-47. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL FORKS....190
FIGURE 3-48. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY 192

FIGURE 3-49. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5000# CAPACITY 194
FIGURE 3-50. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY 196
FIGURE 3-51. FORK 2.00X6X48 / 6005# CAPACITY 198
FIGURE 3-52. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 6850# CAPACITY 200
FIGURE 3-53. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY 202
FIGURE 3-54. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY 204
FIGURE 3-55. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY 206
FIGURE 3-56. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 5650# CAPACITY (PVC 1911) 208
FIGURE 3-57. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY (PVC 2005) 210
FIGURE 3-58. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY 212
FIGURE 3-59. FORK 40X150X1540 214
FIGURE 3-60. FORK 50X180X1540 216
FIGURE 3-61. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN 218
FIGURE 3-62. FORK CLAMPS INSTALLATION 220
FIGURE 3-63. HOOK, COUPLING (PVC 1911) 222
FIGURE 3-64. HOOK, COUPLING (PVC 2005) 224
FIGURE 3-65. HOOK, CRANE 226
FIGURE 3-66. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT (STANDARD) 228
FIGURE 3-67. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT (SIDE TILT ELECTRIC MAST) 232
FIGURE 3-68. MAST, VERTICAL - DECAL KIT 238
FIGURE 3-69. MAST, VERTICAL - CYLINDER 240
FIGURE 3-70. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY 242
FIGURE 3-71. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER 244
FIGURE 3-72. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY 246
FIGURE 3-73. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR 248
FIGURE 3-74. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER 250
FIGURE 3-75. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE 252
FIGURE 3-76. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY 254
FIGURE 3-77. FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER 256

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS 259

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 110HP (ULS) 260
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 110HP (ULS) 262
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 110HP (LS) 264
FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 110HP (LS) 266
FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE MOUNTING INSTALLATION 268
FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (NO HEATER) 270
FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (HEATER) 272
FIGURE 4-8. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS) 274
FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS) 276
FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY, 110HP 278
FIGURE 4-11. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION 280
FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 282
FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (LS) 284
FIGURE 4-14. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION 286
FIGURE 4-15. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 110HP (ULS) 288

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-16. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 110HP (LS) 290
FIGURE 4-17. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS) 292
FIGURE 4-18. DEF TANK INSTALLATION 294
FIGURE 4-19. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY 296
FIGURE 4-20. DEF BREATHER VALVE 298
FIGURE 4-21. DEF PUMP AND CONTROL INSTALLATION 300
FIGURE 4-22. UREA PUMP 302
FIGURE 4-23. DEF PUMP LINES INSTALLATION 304
FIGURE 4-24. DEF LINES INSTALLATION 306
FIGURE 4-25. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 308
FIGURE 4-26. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS) 312
FIGURE 4-27. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS) 316
FIGURE 4-28. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS) 318
FIGURE 4-29. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY 320
FIGURE 4-30. FAN INSTALLATION, 110HP 322
FIGURE 4-31. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION 324
FIGURE 4-32. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS) 326
FIGURE 4-33. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS) 328
FIGURE 4-34. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 330
FIGURE 4-35. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (LS) 332
FIGURE 4-36. RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE 334
FIGURE 4-37. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION 336
FIGURE 4-38. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (ULS) 338
FIGURE 4-39. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (LS) 340
FIGURE 4-40. A/C LINES INSTALLATION 342
FIGURE 4-41. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 344
FIGURE 4-42. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (LS) 346
FIGURE 4-43. HOC LINES INSTALLATION 348
FIGURE 4-44. TOC LINES INSTALLATION 350

SECTION 5 - DRIVETRAIN 353

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION 354
FIGURE 5-2. POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION 356
FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISION, ENGINE CONNECTION 360
FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER 362
FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, INPUT 364
FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1 366
FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2 368
FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1 370
FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2 372
FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1 374
FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2 376
FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3 378
FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4 380
FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT 382
FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF 384

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT 386
FIGURE 5-17. TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM 388
FIGURE 5-18. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR 390
FIGURE 5-19. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP 392
FIGURE 5-20. TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER 394
FIGURE 5-21. TRANSMISSION, FILTER 396
FIGURE 5-22. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES GROUP 1 398
FIGURE 5-23. TRANSMISSION, PERIPHERALS GROUP 1 400
FIGURE 5-24. TRANSMISSION, PERIPHERALS GROUP 2 402
FIGURE 5-25. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES GROUP 2 404
FIGURE 5-26. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX 406
FIGURE 5-27. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1 408
FIGURE 5-28. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2 410
FIGURE 5-29. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING INPUT 412
FIGURE 5-30. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1 414
FIGURE 5-31. TRANMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2 416
FIGURE 5-32. DRIVE SHAFTS INSTALLATION 418
FIGURE 5-33. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION 420
FIGURE 5-34. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY 422
FIGURE 5-35. REAR DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION 424
FIGURE 5-36. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION 426
FIGURE 5-37. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION 428
FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION 430
FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION 432
FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE 434
FIGURE 5-41. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES 436
FIGURE 5-42. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING 438
FIGURE 5-43. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL 440
FIGURE 5-44. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION 442
FIGURE 5-45. FRONT AXLE, STEERING 444
FIGURE 5-46. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION 446
FIGURE 5-47. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT 448
FIGURE 5-48. FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER 450
FIGURE 5-49. FRONT AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT 452
FIGURE 5-50. FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER 454
FIGURE 5-51. FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT 456
FIGURE 5-52. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION 458
FIGURE 5-53. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION 460
FIGURE 5-54. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION (PVC 1911) 462
FIGURE 5-55. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 464
FIGURE 5-56. REAR AXLE (PVC 1911) 466
FIGURE 5-57. REAR AXLE, BRAKES (PVC 1911) 468
FIGURE 5-58. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING (PVC 1911) 470
FIGURE 5-59. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL (PVC 1911) 472
FIGURE 5-60. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION (PVC 1911) 474

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-61. REAR AXLE, STEERING (PVC 1911)....476
FIGURE 5-62. REAR AXLE, TRUNION (PVC 1911)....478
FIGURE 5-63. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT (PVC 1911)....480
FIGURE 5-64. REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER (PVC 1911)....482
FIGURE 5-65. REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER (PVC 1911)....484
FIGURE 5-66. REAR AXLE, SUPPORT (PVC 1911)....486
FIGURE 5-67. REAR AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT (PVC 1911)....488
FIGURE 5-68. REAR AXLE (PVC 2005)....490
FIGURE 5-69. LSI AXLE SENSOR INSTALLATION....500
FIGURE 5-70. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC....502
FIGURE 5-71. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING....504
FIGURE 5-72. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM....506
FIGURE 5-73. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 NON-MARKING - FOAM....508
FIGURE 5-74. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 16PR PNEUMATIC....510
FIGURE 5-75. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 12PR - FOAM....512
FIGURE 5-76. TIRE/WHEEL SET 360/85-28 - SOLID....514
FIGURE 5-77. TIRE SET 18 X 625....516
FIGURE 5-78. FENDER INSTALLATION....518
FIGURE 5-79. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION....520
FIGURE 5-80. TOOLBOX INSTALLATION....522

SECTION 6 - CAB....525

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING....526
FIGURE 6-2. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION....528
FIGURE 6-3. FRONT CAB OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION....530
FIGURE 6-4. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION....532
FIGURE 6-5. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION REAR (LH)....534
FIGURE 6-6. OROPS CAB INSTALLATION....536
FIGURE 6-7. EROPS CAB INSTALLATION....538
FIGURE 6-8. CAB, TRIM KIT....540
FIGURE 6-9. CAB, TRIM KIT....542
FIGURE 6-10. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911)....544
FIGURE 6-11. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005)....546
FIGURE 6-12. LSI OPEN CAB INSTALLATION....548
FIGURE 6-13. OPEN CAB PLUG GROUP....550
FIGURE 6-14. CAB, EPD CAULK....552
FIGURE 6-15. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911)....554
FIGURE 6-16. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005)....556
FIGURE 6-17. LSI EMCLOSED CAB INSTALLATION....558
FIGURE 6-18. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION....560
FIGURE 6-19. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ANSI)....562
FIGURE 6-20. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ISO)....564
FIGURE 6-21. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ENG/SPAN)....566
FIGURE 6-22. REAR WINDOW ASSEMBLY....568
FIGURE 6-23. DOOR INSTALLATION....570
FIGURE 6-24. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY....572

FIGURE 6-25. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY 574
FIGURE 6-26. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY 576
FIGURE 6-27. DOOR ASSEMBLY 578
FIGURE 6-28. CAB DOOR 580
FIGURE 6-29. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION 582
FIGURE 6-30. ENCLOSED CAB PLUG GROUP 584
FIGURE 6-31. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB) (PVC 1911) 586
FIGURE 6-32. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB) (PVC 2005) 588
FIGURE 6-33. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB) 590
FIGURE 6-34. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION 592
FIGURE 6-35. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION 594
FIGURE 6-36. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION 596
FIGURE 6-37. FILTER TRAY PANEL 598
FIGURE 6-38. FRONT DUCT COVER 600
FIGURE 6-39. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION 602
FIGURE 6-40. SEAT INSTALLATION 604
FIGURE 6-41. SEAT 606
FIGURE 6-42. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH) (PVC 1911) 608
FIGURE 6-43. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH) (PVC 2005) 610
FIGURE 6-44. HEATER INSTALLATION 612
FIGURE 6-45. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS) 614
FIGURE 6-46. HEATER ASSEMBLY 618
FIGURE 6-47. HEATER 620
FIGURE 6-48. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY 622
FIGURE 6-49. HEATER AND A/C 624
FIGURE 6-50. HVAC CAB ACTUATOR 626
FIGURE 6-51. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY 628
FIGURE 6-52. A/C RECEIVER DRIER 630
FIGURE 6-53. CONDENSER 632
FIGURE 6-54. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION 634
FIGURE 6-55. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION 636
FIGURE 6-56. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION 638
FIGURE 6-57. HEADLINER INSTALLATION 640
FIGURE 6-58. OPEN CAB TRIM INSTALLATION 642
FIGURE 6-59. ENCLOSED CAB TRIM INSTALLATION 646
FIGURE 6-60. ARMREST 650
FIGURE 6-61. OPEN CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION 652
FIGURE 6-62. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION 654
FIGURE 6-63. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C) 656
FIGURE 6-64. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C) 658
FIGURE 6-65. NON SKID TAPE INSTALLATION 660
FIGURE 6-66. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN & ISO) 662
FIGURE 6-67. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION 664
FIGURE 6-68. WASHER BOTTLE 666
FIGURE 6-69. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT) 668

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-70. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP) 670
FIGURE 6-71. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT) 672
FIGURE 6-72. ROOF PIGTAIL CAP INSTALLATION 674
FIGURE 6-73. ROOF PIGTAIL INSTALLATION 676
FIGURE 6-74. NO SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION 678
FIGURE 6-75. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION 680

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS 683

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION 684
FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL 686
FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION 688
FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL 690
FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL PLATE 692
FIGURE 7-6. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION (PVC 1911) 694
FIGURE 7-7. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 696
FIGURE 7-8. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION 698
FIGURE 7-9. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 ROLLER, 0 BUTTON) 700
FIGURE 7-10. JOYSTICK 702
FIGURE 7-11. OUTRIGGER SWITCHES INSTALLATION 704
FIGURE 7-12. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (PVC 1911) 706
FIGURE 7-13. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 708
FIGURE 7-14. EMERGENCY STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (PVC 1911) 710
FIGURE 7-15. EMERGENCY STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 712
FIGURE 7-16. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION 714
FIGURE 7-17. STEERING WHEEL 716
FIGURE 7-18. WIPER-TURN SWITCH (PVC 1911) 718
FIGURE 7-19. WIPER-TURN SWITCH (PVC 2005) 720

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS 723

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (PVC 1911) 724
FIGURE 8-2. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (PVC 2005) 726
FIGURE 8-3. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, EMERGENCY STEERING (OUTRIGGERS) (PVC 1911) 728
FIGURE 8-4. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, EMERGENCY STEERING (OUTRIGGERS) (PVC 2005) 730
FIGURE 8-5. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 732
FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 734
FIGURE 8-7. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS (HYDRAULIC COUPLER) 736
FIGURE 8-8. QUICK COUPLER VALVE ASSEMBLY 738
FIGURE 8-9. BOOM HYDRAULIC TUBES INSTALLATION 740
FIGURE 8-10. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (PVC 1911) 742
FIGURE 8-11. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 744
FIGURE 8-12. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, EMERGENCY STEERING (PVC 1911) 746
FIGURE 8-13. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, EMERGENCY STEERING (PVC 2005) 748
FIGURE 8-14. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION (LIFT - GLS NO RIDE CONTROL) 750
FIGURE 8-15. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL) 752
FIGURE 8-16. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL) 754
FIGURE 8-17. EMERGENCY STEERING MANIFOLD & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 756

FIGURE 8-18. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (PVC 1911) 758
FIGURE 8-19. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 762
FIGURE 8-20. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION 766
FIGURE 8-21. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (PVC 1911) 768
FIGURE 8-22. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (PVC 2005) 770
FIGURE 8-23. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION 772
FIGURE 8-24. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911) 774
FIGURE 8-25. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005) 776
FIGURE 8-26. REAR AXLE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (PVC 1911) 778
FIGURE 8-27. REAR AXLE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 780
FIGURE 8-28. VALVE INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) 782
FIGURE 8-29. VALVE INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER 784
FIGURE 8-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER 786
FIGURE 8-31. VALVES INSTALLATION - MAIN & PRIORITY (PVC 1911) 788
FIGURE 8-32. VALVES INSTALLATION - MAIN & PRIORITY (PVC 2005) 790
FIGURE 8-33. VALVE INSTALLATION - MAIN 792
FIGURE 8-34. VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- MAIN 794
FIGURE 8-35. VALVE INSTALLATION – PRIORITY (PVC 1911) 796
FIGURE 8-36. VALVE INSTALLATION – PRIORITY (PVC 2005) 798
FIGURE 8-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD (PVC 1911) 800
FIGURE 8-38. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD (PVC 2005) 802
FIGURE 8-39. VALVE INSTALLATION - SAHR BRAKE (PVC 2005) 804
FIGURE 8-40. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE (PVC 2005) 806
FIGURE 8-41. VALVES MOUNTING INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT 808
FIGURE 8-42. VALVE INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT 810
FIGURE 8-43. VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- STEER SELECT 812
FIGURE 8-44. VALVE ASSEMBLY - GLS (NO RIDE CONTROL) 814

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS 817

FIGURE 9-1. COUPLER - HYDRAULIC COUPLER 818
FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION 820
FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT 822
FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING 824
FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION 826
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMLY - EXTEND/RETRACT 828
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT 830
FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING 832
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL (PVC 1911) 834
FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL (PVC 2005) 836
FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL 838
FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET 840
FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT 842
FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER 844
FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER 846
FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - REAR AXLE STABILIZER 848
FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE) 850

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - TILT 852
FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT....854
FIGURE 9-20. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER 856
FIGURE 9-21. PUMP ASSEMBLY - PISTON 858
FIGURE 9-22. TANK HYDRAULIC 860
FIGURE 9-23. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE 862
FIGURE 9-24. VALVE AND FITTINGS - CARRIAGE (DUAL FORK)....864
FIGURE 9-25. VALVE - CARRIAGE DUAL FORK FLOW DIVIDER 866
FIGURE 9-26. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER....868
FIGURE 9-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL 870
FIGURE 9-28. VALVE ASSEMBLY – PRIORITY (PVC 1911) 872
FIGURE 9-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY – PRIORITY (PVC 2005) 874
FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER 876
FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE....878
FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE)....880
FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING 882
FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING ORBITAL 884
FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT 886

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL....889

FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)....890
FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS) 892
FIGURE 10-3. A/C OPTION HARNESS....894
FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB 896
FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE 898
FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (97DB)....902
FIGURE 10-7. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (120DB)....904
FIGURE 10-8. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE) 906
FIGURE 10-9. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS) 908
FIGURE 10-10. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS) 910
FIGURE 10-11. BATTERY INSTALLATION....912
FIGURE 10-12. BATTERY INSTALLATION - ARCTIC PACKAGE 914
FIGURE 10-13. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (STANDARD) 916
FIGURE 10-14. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (LSI) 918
FIGURE 10-15. BOOM ELECTRICAL HARNESS INSTALLATION 920
FIGURE 10-16. BOOM ELECTRIC HARNESS....922
FIGURE 10-17. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC INSTALLATION 924
FIGURE 10-18. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION....926
FIGURE 10-19. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS) (PVC 1911) 928
FIGURE 10-20. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS) (PVC 2005) 930
FIGURE 10-21. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS) (PVC 1911)....932
FIGURE 10-22. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS) (PVC 2005)....934
FIGURE 10-23. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 1911) 936
FIGURE 10-24. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 938
FIGURE 10-25. CAB ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 940
FIGURE 10-26. CAB ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION CABLE 942

FIGURE 10-27. CAB HARNESS (PVC 1911) 944
FIGURE 10-28. CAB HARNESS (PVC 2005) 948
FIGURE 10-29. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED 952
FIGURE 10-30. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - OPEN 954
FIGURE 10-31. CAB OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD 956
FIGURE 10-32. CAB OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD 958
FIGURE 10-33. CAB OPTION HARNESS 960
FIGURE 10-34. CAB OPTION 1 HARNESS 962
FIGURE 10-35. CAB OPTION 2 HARNESS 966
FIGURE 10-36. CAB MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION 968
FIGURE 10-37. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (ANSI) 970
FIGURE 10-38. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (CE) 972
FIGURE 10-39. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2) 974
FIGURE 10-40. TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS 976
FIGURE 10-41. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION (ANSI) 978
FIGURE 10-42. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION (CE) 980
FIGURE 10-43. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS 982
FIGURE 10-44. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION 984
FIGURE 10-45. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS READY HARNESS 986
FIGURE 10-46. DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS (ULS) 988
FIGURE 10-47. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS) 990
FIGURE 10-48. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (LS) 994
FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE HARNESS (ULS) 998
FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE HARNESS (LS) 1002
FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS) 1006
FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS) 1008
FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS) 1010
FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (LS) 1012
FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE/CHASSIS HARNESS (ULS) 1014
FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE - ECU INSTALLATION (ULS) 1018
FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE - ECU INSTALLATION (LS) 1020
FIGURE 10-58. ENGINE TBAP HARNESS 1022
FIGURE 10-59. FRAME - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION 1024
FIGURE 10-60. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX 1026
FIGURE 10-61. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS) (PVC 1911) 1028
FIGURE 10-62. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS) (PVC 2005) 1030
FIGURE 10-63. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (LS) (PVC 1911) 1032
FIGURE 10-64. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (LS) (PVC 2005) 1034
FIGURE 10-65. FRAME HARNESS - FRONT (PVC 1911) 1036
FIGURE 10-66. FRAME HARNESS – FRONT (PVC 2005) 1042
FIGURE 10-67. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (PVC 1911) 1046
FIGURE 10-68. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (PVC 2005) 1050
FIGURE 10-69. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (ULS) (PVC 1911) 1054
FIGURE 10-70. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (ULS) (PVC 2005) 1056
FIGURE 10-71. HEATER HARNESS - FUEL FILTER 1058

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-72. HEATER HARNESS - HYDRAULIC TANK 1060
FIGURE 10-73. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS 1062
FIGURE 10-74. LIGHTS - BEACON INSTALLATION (LED) 1064
FIGURE 10-75. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS SWITCH/HARNESS INSTALLATION (LED) 1066
FIGURE 10-76. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS INSTALLATION (LED) 1068
FIGURE 10-77. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS 1070
FIGURE 10-78. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C) (LED) 1072
FIGURE 10-79. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C) (LED) 1074
FIGURE 10-80. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION 1076
FIGURE 10-81. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS HEADLIGHT HARNESS 1078
FIGURE 10-82. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS TAILLIGHTS HARNESS 1080
FIGURE 10-83. LIGHTS - SWITCH INSTALLATION 1082
FIGURE 10-84. LSI HARNESS - BOOM RETRACT 1084
FIGURE 10-85. OUTRIGGER HARNESS 1086
FIGURE 10-86. PLATFORM HARNESS 1088
FIGURE 10-87. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION 1090
FIGURE 10-88. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION - NO HED 1092
FIGURE 10-89. REVERSE CAMERA OPTION HARNESS - NO HED 1094
FIGURE 10-90. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION 1096
FIGURE 10-91. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS 1098
FIGURE 10-92. RIDE CONTROL VALVE HARNESS INSTALLATION 1100
FIGURE 10-93. RIDE CONTROL VALVE HARNESS 1102
FIGURE 10-94. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS 1104
FIGURE 10-95. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION 1106

SECTION 11 - DECALS 1109

FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI) 1110
FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA ENGLISH/FRENCH) 1114
FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) 1118
FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN ENGLISH/SPANISH) 1122
FIGURE 11-5. BRAND AND MODEL DECAL INSTALLATION 1126
FIGURE 11-6. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ANSI) (OUTRIGGERS) 1128
FIGURE 11-7. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ISO) (OUTRIGGERS) 1130
FIGURE 11-8. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION 1132
FIGURE 11-9. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION 1134
FIGURE 11-10. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH) 1136
FIGURE 11-11. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH) 1138

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 1141

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 1142

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS 1145

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS 1146

PART NUMBER INDEX 1149

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION

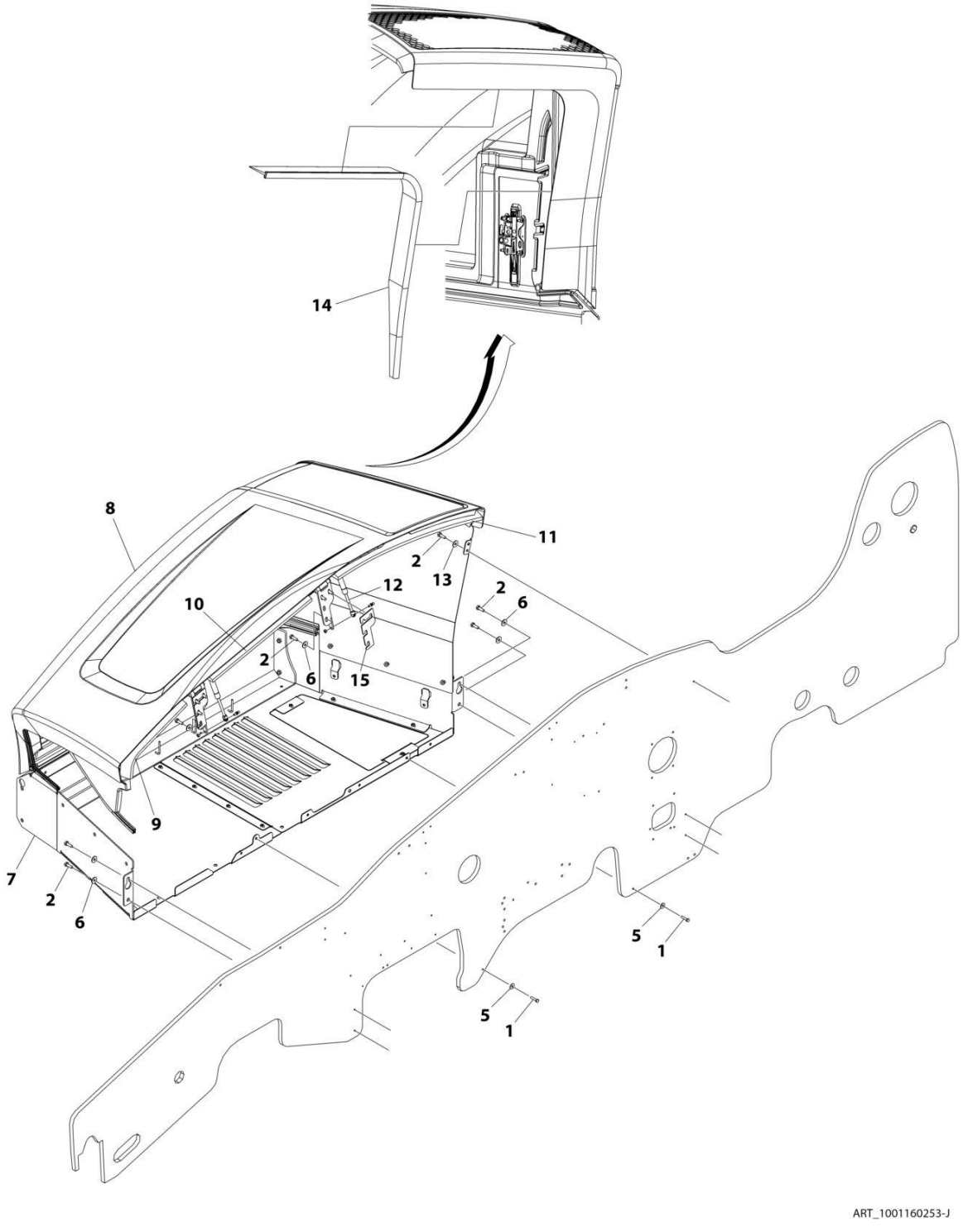


FIGURE 1-1. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160253	Ref	Engine Enclosure Installation	J
1	0760815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
2	0701014	11	Bolt, M10X30	
5	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
6	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
7	1001162239	Ref	Installation, Engine Enclosure Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001235963	Ref	Assembly, Hood (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001203932	1	Seal	
10	1001203933	1	Seal	
11	1001203934	1	Seal	
12	1001171885	2	Spring, Gas	
13	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
14	1001197339	1	Trim, Lock Seal	
15	1001241836	AR	Shim	

FIGURE 1-2. ENGINE ENCLOSURE COVER INSTALLATION

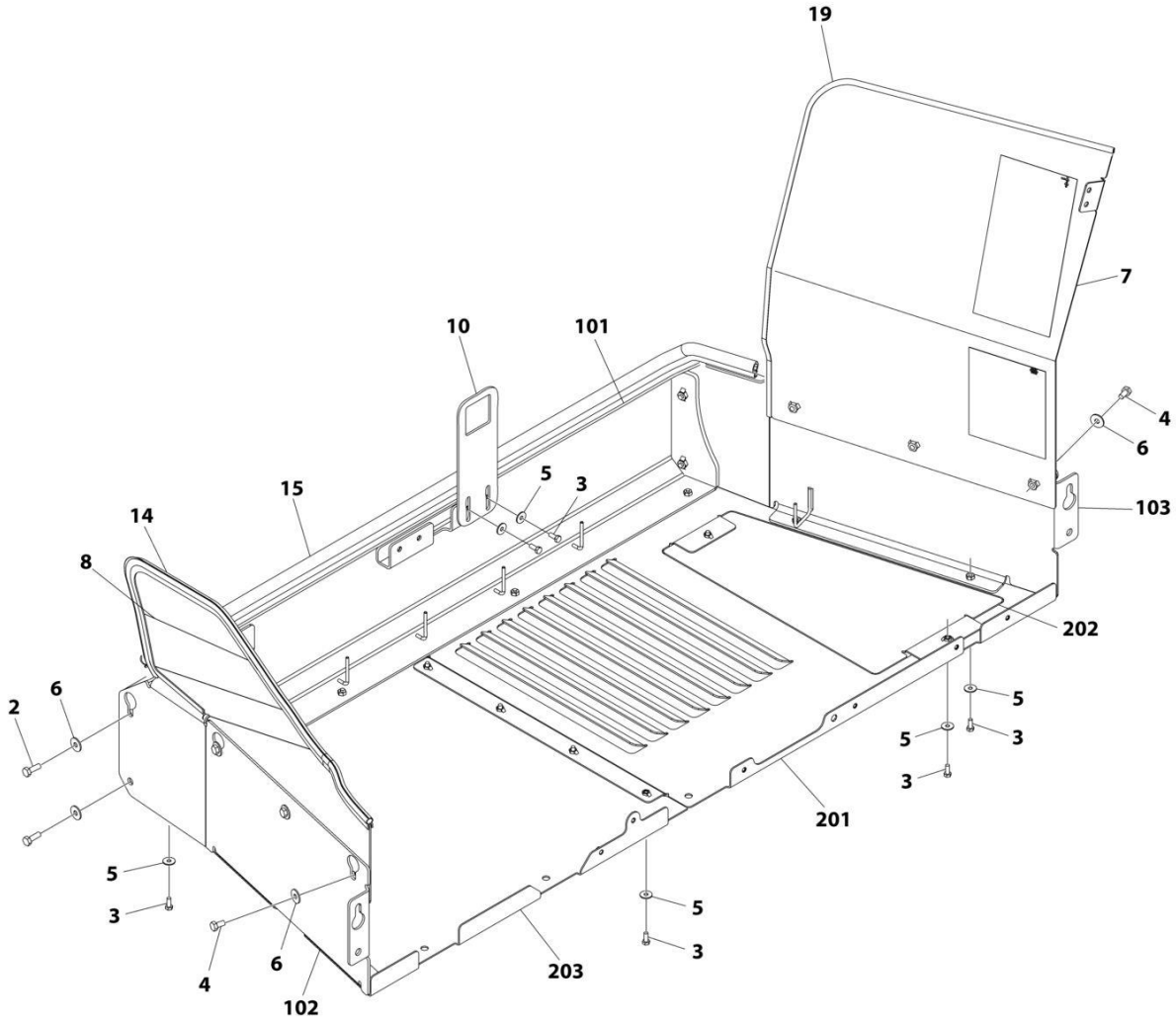


FIGURE 1-2. ENGINE ENCLOSURE COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162239	Ref	Engine Enclosure Cover Installation	N
2	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0760810	16	Bolt, M8X20	
4	0761010	6	Bolt, M10X20	
5	4811902	16	Washer, M8	
6	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
7	1001204086	1	Plate, Rear Cover	
8	1001184076	1	Panel, Front Cover	
10	1001209388	1	Latch, Hood	
14	1001003227	1375 mm	Seal	
15	1001204486	1795 mm	Seal	
19	90206198	1345 mm	Trim, Edge	
101	1001162240J	1	Panel, Side Skirt	
102	1001213126J	1	Panel, Front Skirt	
103	1001196426J	1	Panel, Rear Skirt	
201	1001196422	1	Panel, Bottom Cover	
202	1001169265	1	Panel, Access	
203	1001196404	1	Panel, Engine Pod	

FIGURE 1-3. HOOD ASSEMBLY

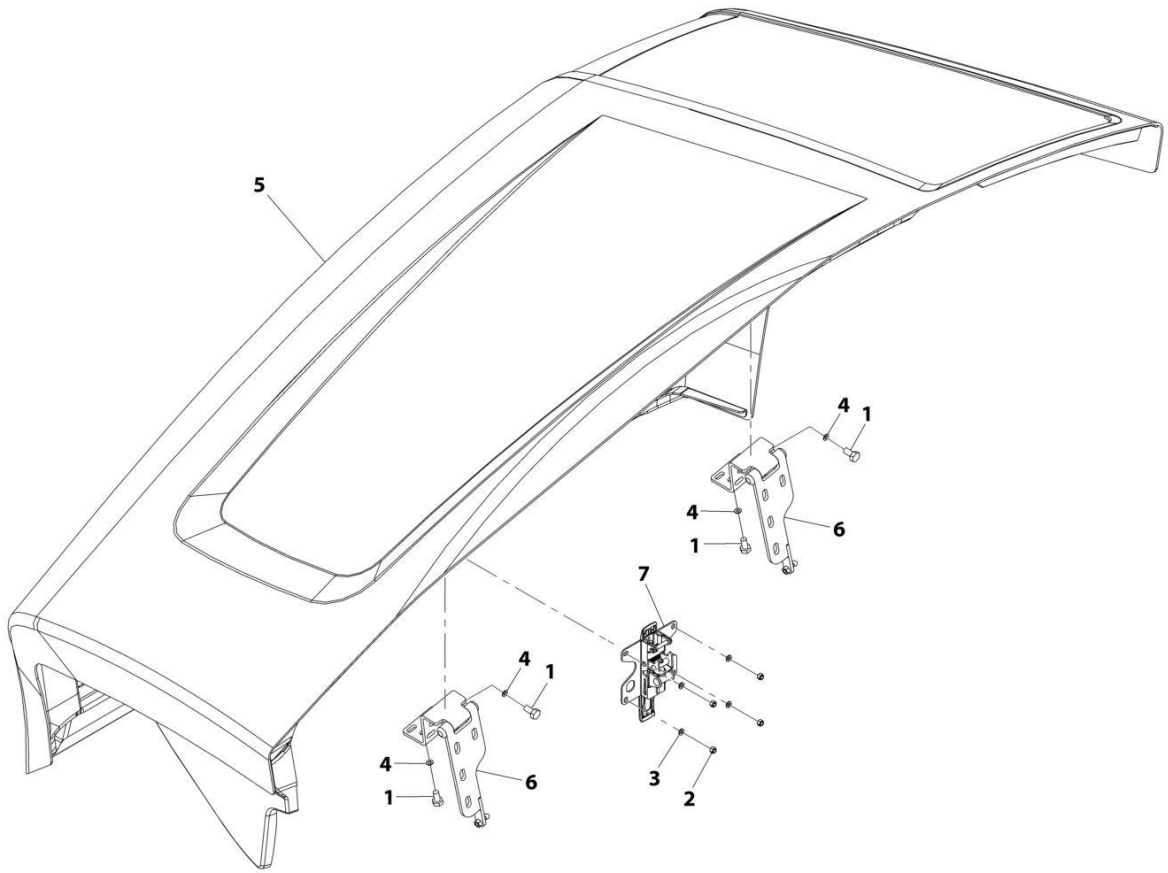


FIGURE 1-3. HOOD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235963	Ref	Hood Assembly	B
1	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
2	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
5	1001234455	1	Hood	
6	1001209387	2	Hinge, Hood	
7	1001132168	1	Latch, Hood	

FIGURE 1-4. COVER INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (ULS) (PVC 1911)

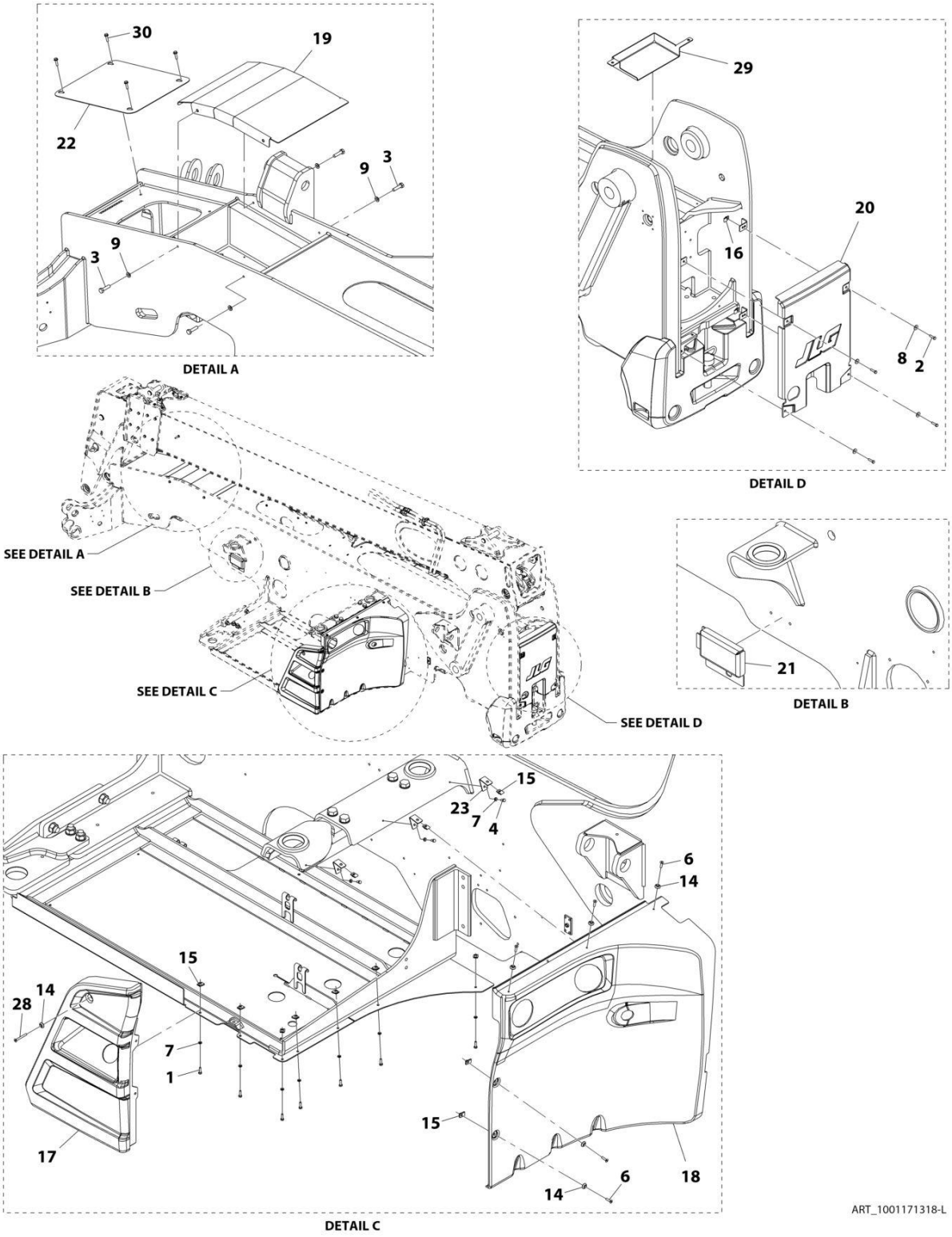


FIGURE 1-4. COVER INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (ULS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171318	Ref	Cover Installation (Outriggers) (ULS)	L
1	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0701016	4	Bolt, M10X40	
4	0760606	3	Bolt, M6X12	
6	3900379	5	Screw, M6-1X25	
7	4811700	10	Washer, M6	
8	4811902	4	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
14	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
15	1001130220	12	Nut, M6	
16	1001149160	4	Nut, M8	
17	1001168760	1	Cover, Side Tank	
18	1001168761	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
19	1001207343	1	Shield, Battery	
20	1001170645	1	Cover	
21	1001201646	1	Shield, Inspection Port	
22	1001170665	1	Plate, Valve Cover	
23	1001171772	3	Plate, Angle Bracket	
28	1001112902	1	Screw, M6	
29	1001204488	1	Cover, Rear Frame Module	
30	5250814	4	Bolt, M8X30	

FIGURE 1-5. COVER INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (ULS) (PVC 2005)

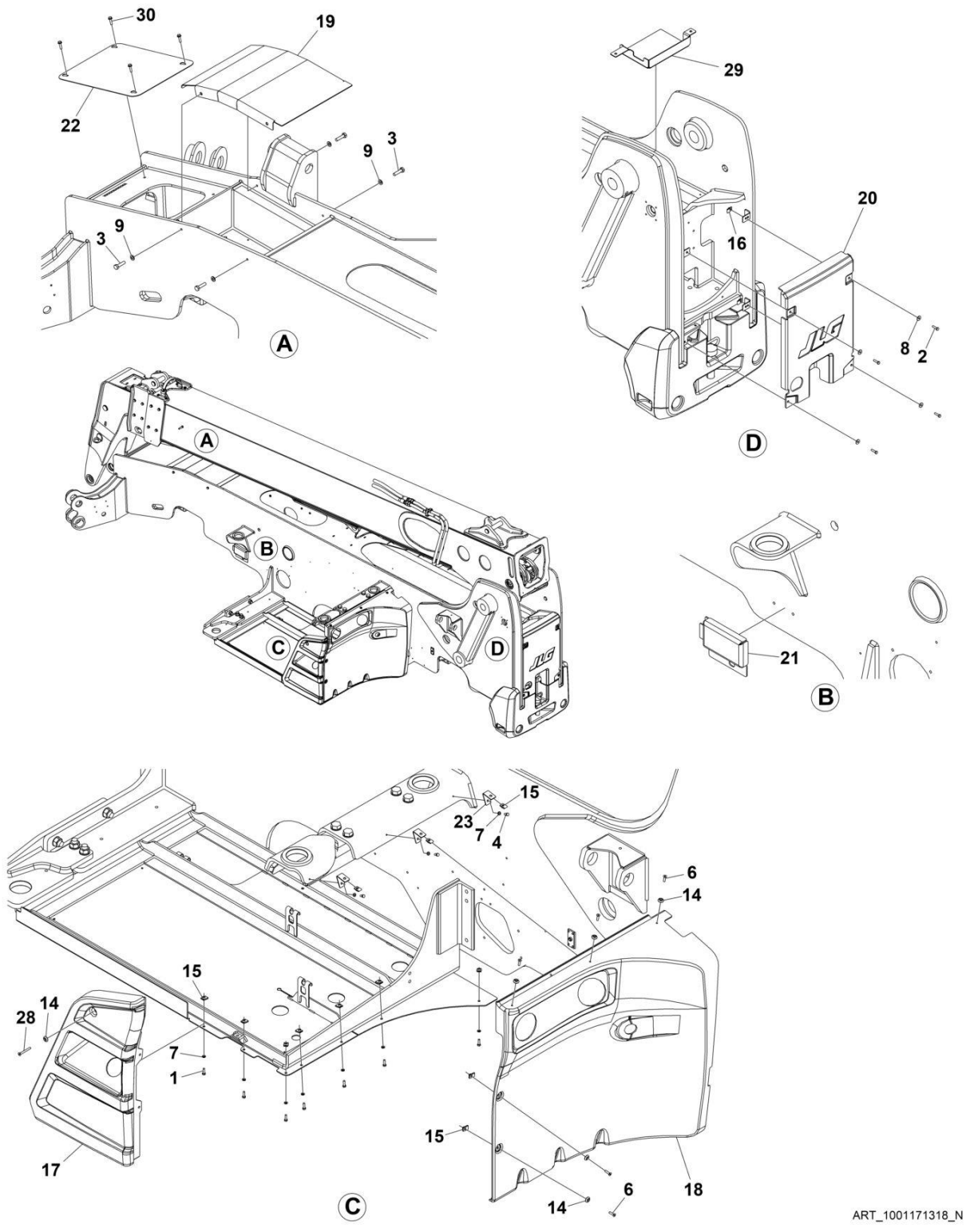


FIGURE 1-5. COVER INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (ULS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171318	Ref	Cover Installation (Outriggers) (ULS)	N
1	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0701016	4	Bolt, M10X40	
4	0760606	3	Bolt, M6X12	
6	3900379	5	Screw, M6-1X25	
7	4811700	10	Washer, M6	
8	4811902	4	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
14	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
15	1001130220	12	Nut, M6	
16	1001149160	4	Nut, M8	
17	1001168760	1	Cover, Side Tank	
18	1001179548	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
19	1001207343	1	Shield, Battery	
20	1001170645	1	Cover	
21	1001201646	1	Shield, Inspection Port	
22	1001170665	1	Plate, Valve Cover	
23	1001171772	3	Plate, Angle Bracket	
28	1001112902	1	Screw, M6	
29	1001173468	1	Cover, Rear Frame Module	
30	5250814	4	Bolt, M8X30	

FIGURE 1-6. COVER INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (LS) (PVC 1911)

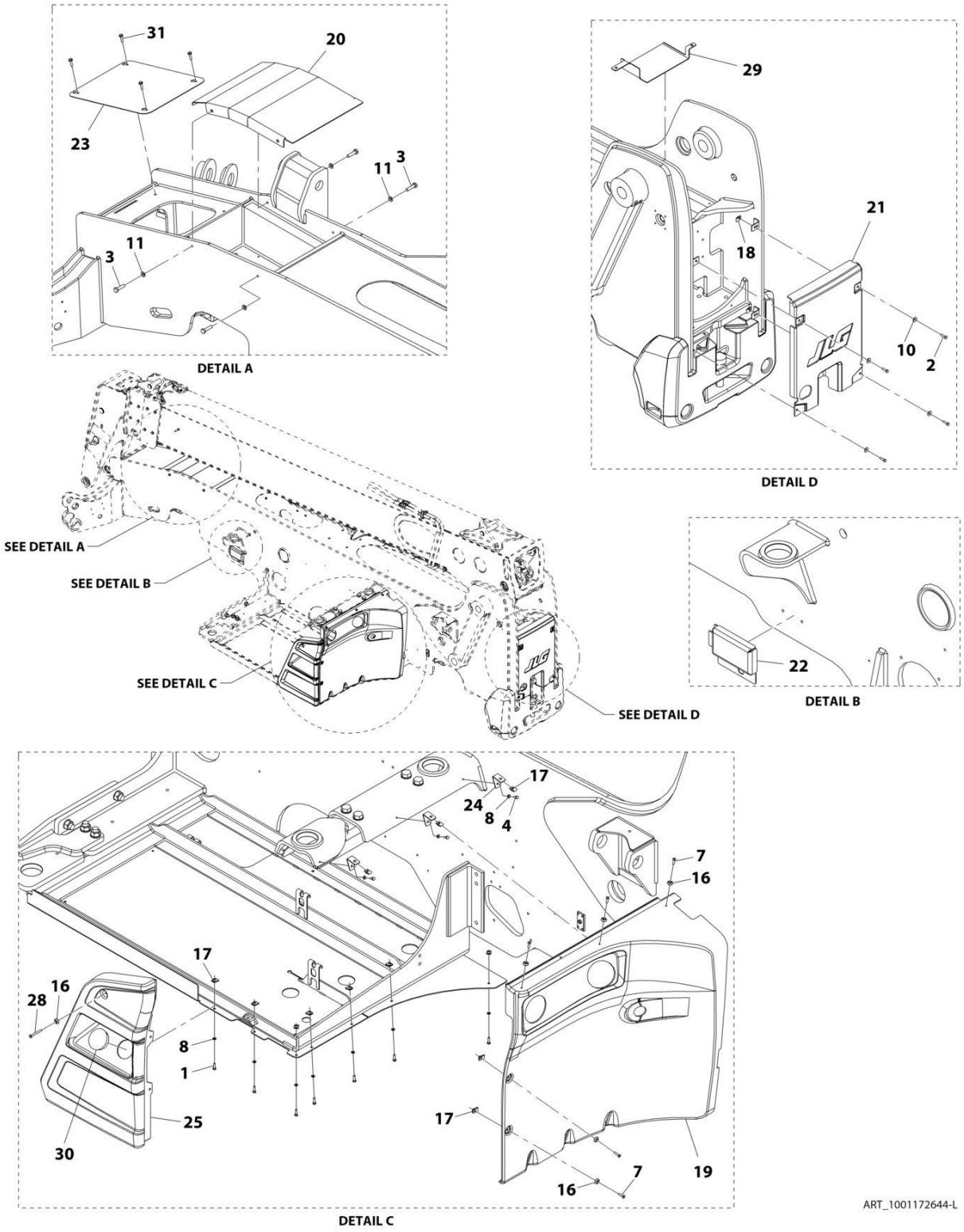


FIGURE 1-6. COVER INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (LS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172644	Ref	Cover Installation (Outriggers) (LS)	L
1	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0701016	4	Bolt, M10X40	
4	0760606	3	Bolt, M6X12	
7	3900379	5	Screw, M6-1X25	
8	4811700	10	Washer, M6	
10	4811902	4	Washer, M8	
11	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
16	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
17	1001130220	12	Nut, M6	
18	1001149160	4	Nut, M8	
19	1001168761	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
20	1001207343	1	Shield, Battery	
21	1001170645	1	Cover	
22	1001201646	1	Shield, Inspection Port	
23	1001170665	1	Plate, Valve Cover	
24	1001171772	3	Plate, Angle Bracket	
25	1001168760	1	Cover, Side Tank	
28	1001112902	1	Screw, M6	
29	1001204488	1	Cover, Rear Frame Module	
30	1001206746	1	Cap, Side Tank Cover	
31	5250814	4	Bolt, M8X30	

FIGURE 1-7. COVER INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (LS) (PVC 2005)

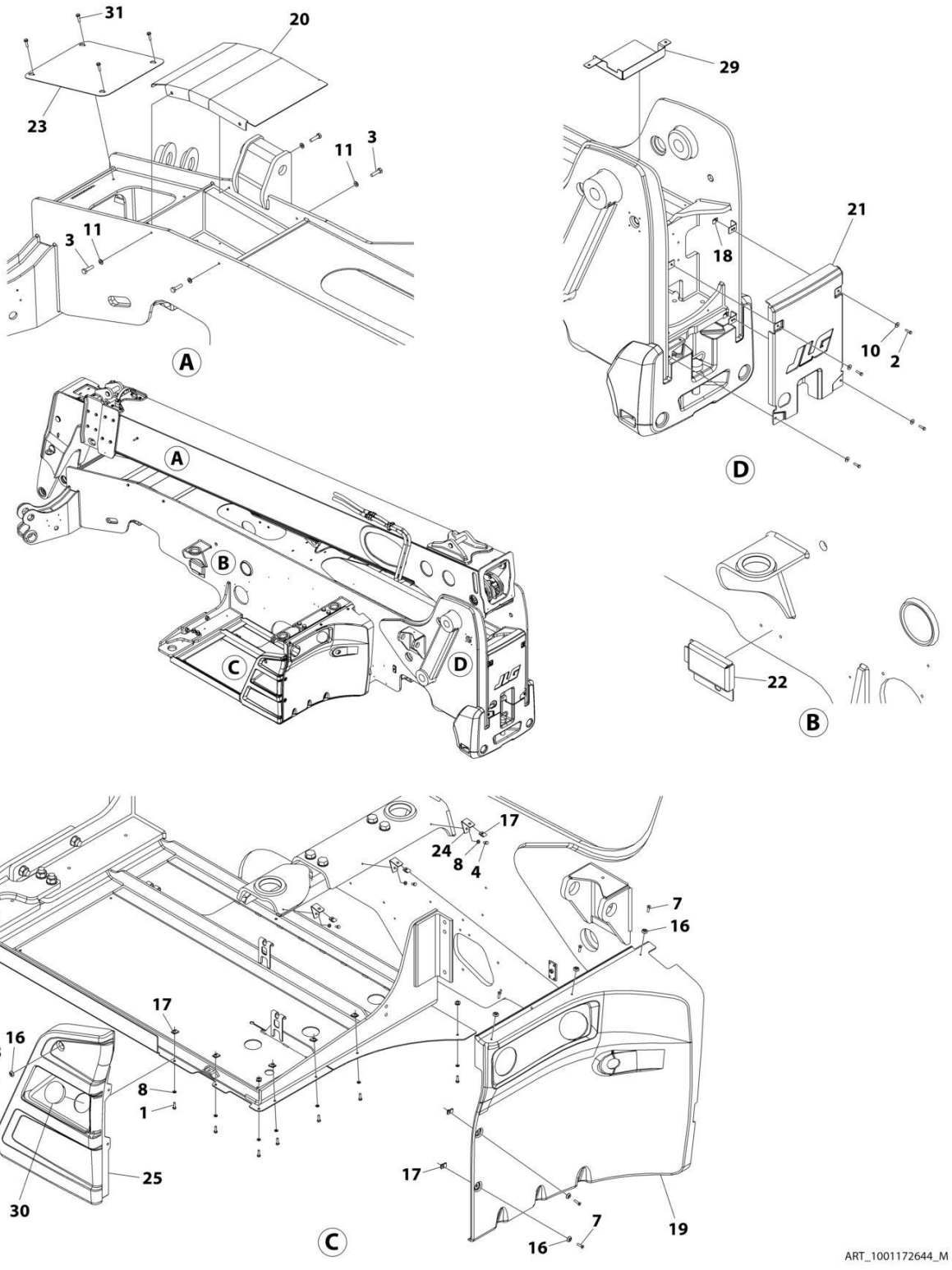


FIGURE 1-7. COVER INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (LS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172644	Ref	Cover Installation (Outriggers) (LS)	M
1	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0701016	4	Bolt, M10X40	
4	0760606	3	Bolt, M6X12	
7	3900379	5	Screw, M6-1X25	
8	4811700	10	Washer, M6	
10	4811902	4	Washer, M8	
11	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
16	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
17	1001130220	12	Nut, M6	
18	1001149160	4	Nut, M8	
19	1001168761	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
20	1001207343	1	Shield, Battery	
21	1001170645	1	Cover	
22	1001201646	1	Shield, Inspection Port	
23	1001170665	1	Plate, Valve Cover	
24	1001171772	3	Plate, Angle Bracket	
25	1001168760	1	Cover, Side Tank	
28	1001112902	1	Screw, M6	
29	1001173468	1	Cover, Rear Frame Module	
30	1001206746	1	Cap, Side Tank Cover	
31	5250814	4	Bolt, M8X30	

FIGURE 1-8. TANK INSTALLATION

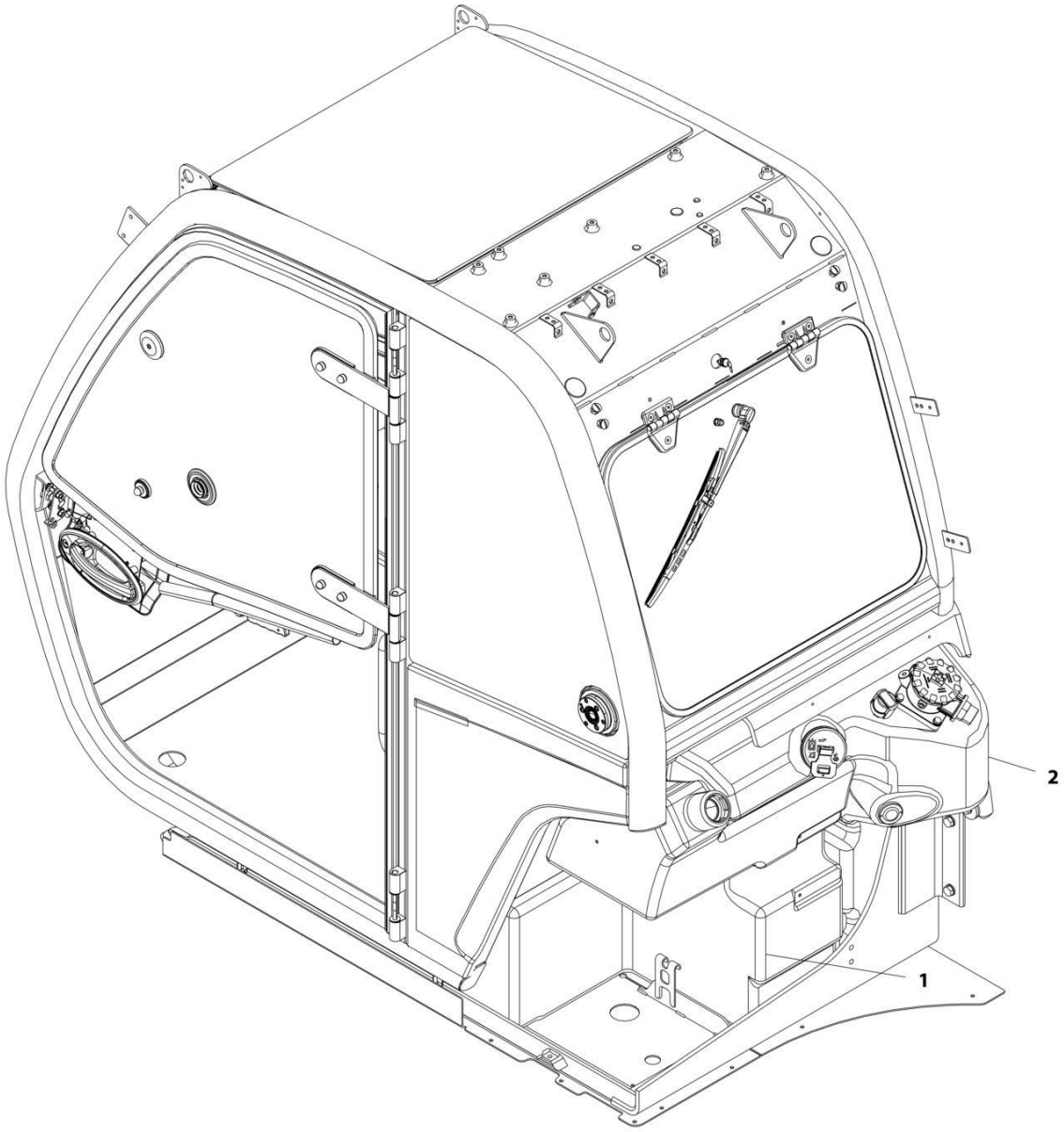


FIGURE 1-8. TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160735	Ref	Tank Installation	A
1	1001171153	1	Installation, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001171154	1	Installation, Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-9. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION

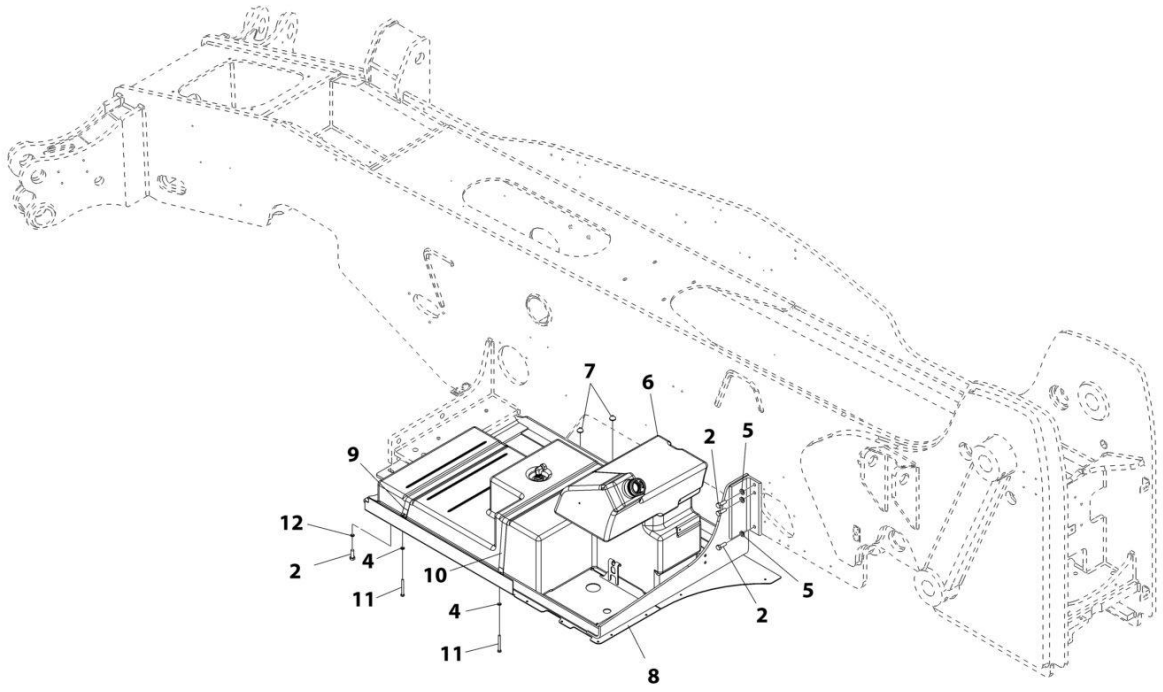
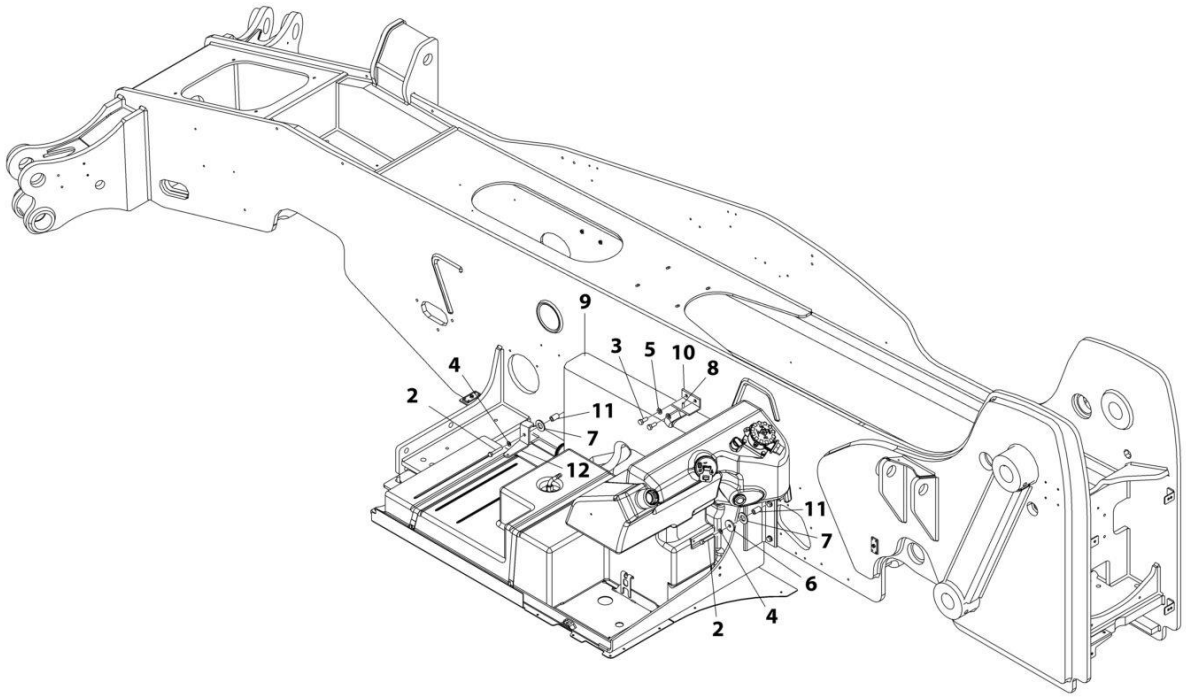


FIGURE 1-9. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171153	Ref	Fuel Tank Installation	H
2	0761215	6	Bolt, M12X35	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	4812100	3	Washer, M12	
6	1001211432	1	Tank, Fuel (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	
7	1001169454	4	Mount, Buffer	
8	1001169602	1	Support, Tank Plate	
9	1001170071	1	Strap, Tank	
10	1001170072	1	Strap, Tank	
11	0760823	2	Bolt, M8X75	
12	4812102	3	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 1-10. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION

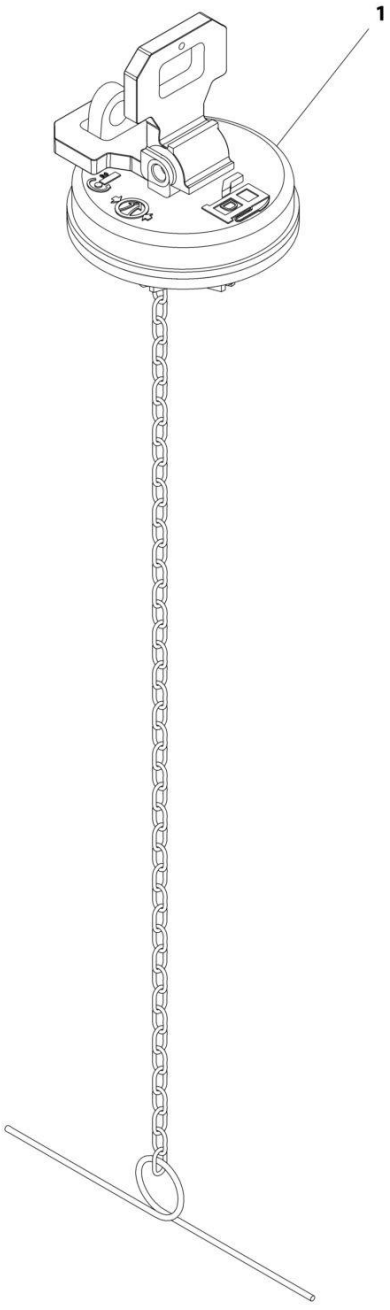


ART_1001171154-E

FIGURE 1-10. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171154	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Installation	E
2	0701020	2	Bolt, M10X60	
3	0761214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
4	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
5	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
6	1001172147	1	Washer, M10	
7	1001172146	2	Washer, Rubber	
8	1001008575	1	Bumper, Conical	
9	1001163067	1	Tank, Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	1001169461	1	Bracket	
11	1001171179	2	Spacer	
12	1001210707	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 1-11. FUEL CAP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001194978-A

FIGURE 1-11. FUEL CAP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001194978	1	Fuel Cap Assembly	A

FIGURE 1-12. OUTRIGGERS INSTALLATION

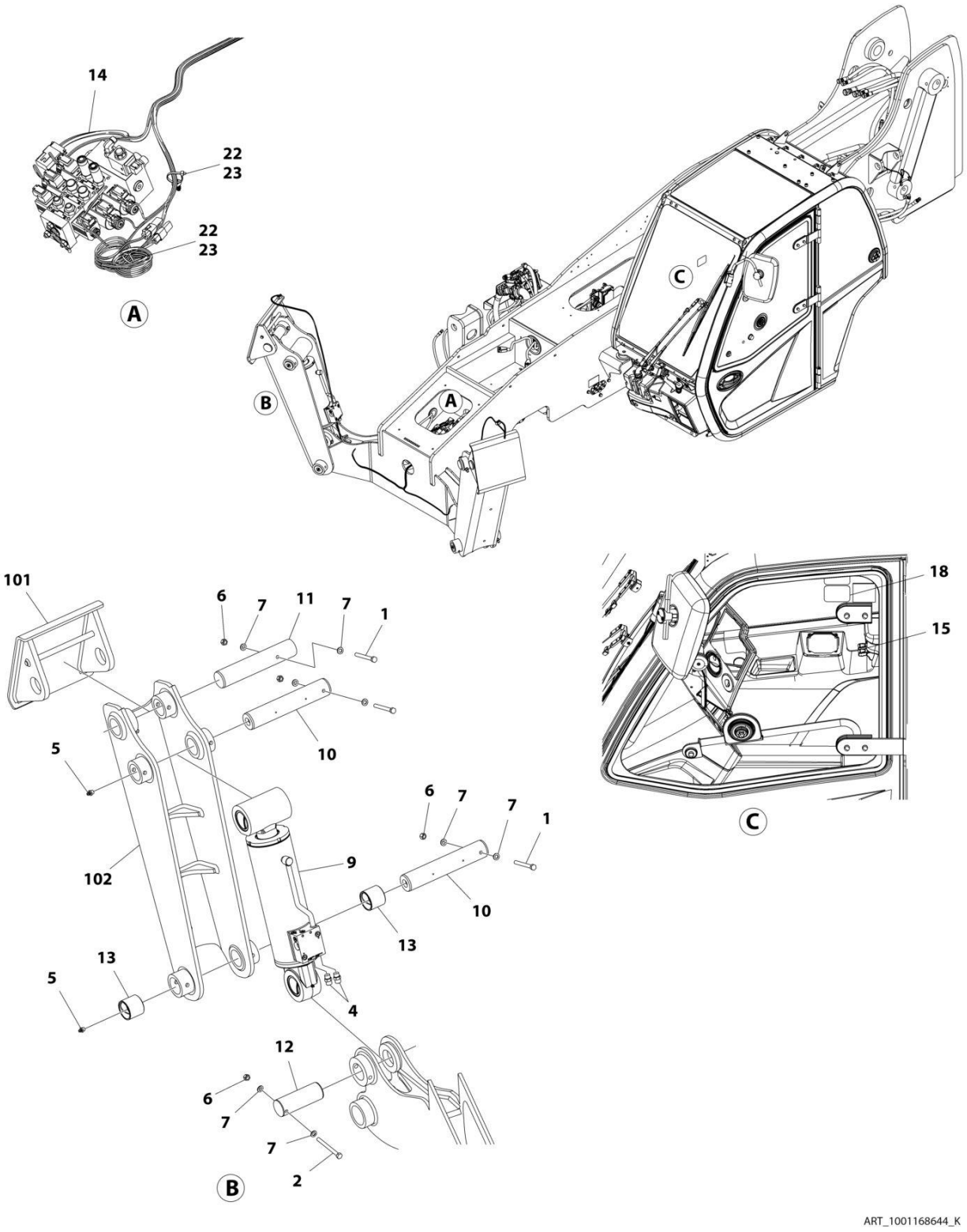


FIGURE 1-12. OUTRIGGERS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168644	Ref	Outriggers Installation	K
1	0701229	6	Bolt, M12X120	
2	0701230	2	Bolt, M12X130	
4	2110808	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2160016	4	Fitting, Grease	
6	3291205	8	Nut, M12 Grade 8	
7	4812100	16	Washer, M12	
9	1001213065	2	Outrigger Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	1001164436	4	Pin, Outrigger	
11	1001207292	2	Pin, Outrigger	
12	1001164454	2	Pin, Cylinder Base	
13	1001168281	4	Bearing, Outrigger	
14	1001172822	1	Harness, Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
15	1001174478	1	Installation, Outrigger Switches (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
18	1001181537	1	Decal, Outrigger Switched	
22	1001202986	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
23	1001008559	2	Strap	
100	1001246533	1	Outrigger Plate Kit (Includes Items 101 & 102)	
101	1001161564	2	Weldment, Outrigger Pad	
102	1001207291J	2	Bracket, Outrigger Leg Weldment	

FIGURE 1-13. MIRROR INSTALLATION

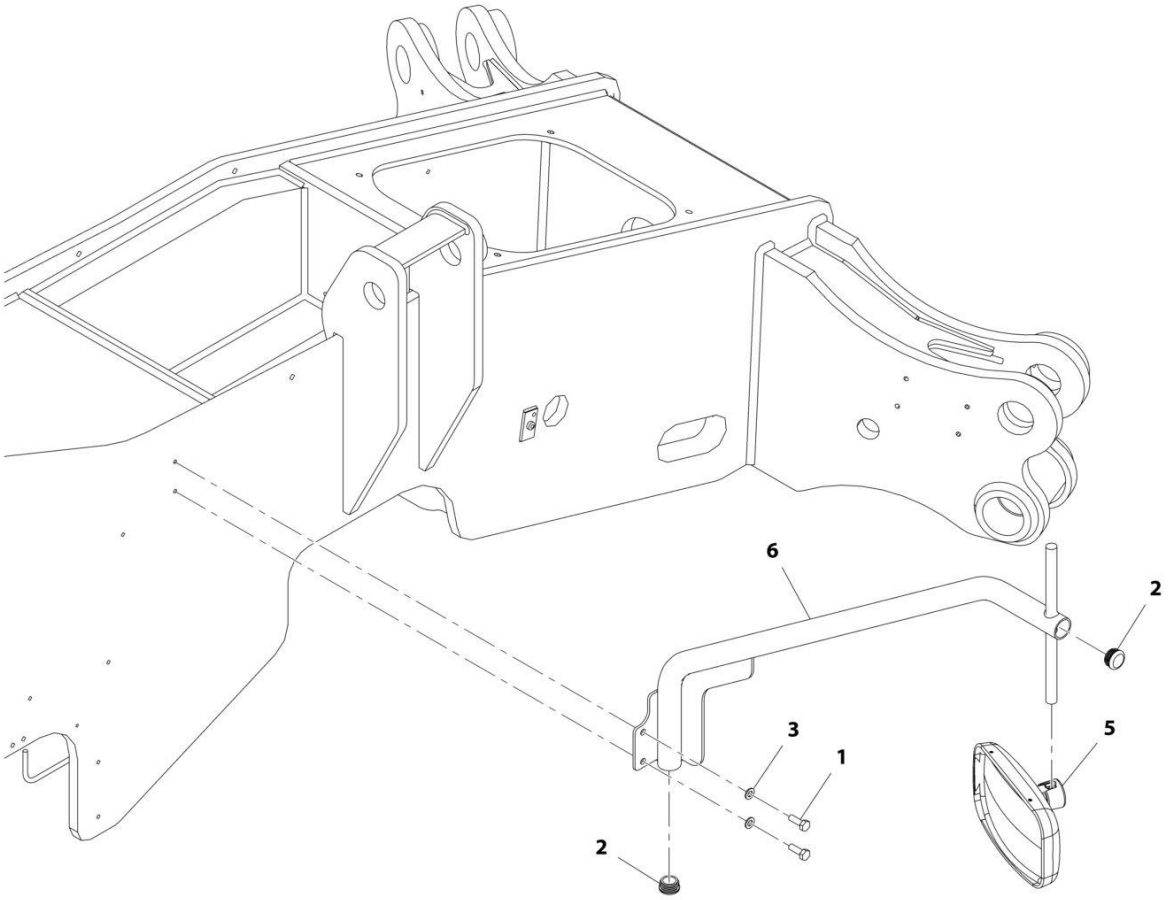


FIGURE 1-13. MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160255	Ref	Mirror Installation	D
1	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30 Grade 8	
2	3520186	2	Plug	
3	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
5	1001191635	1	Mirror, Convex	
6	1001191603	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 1-14. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (ANSI)

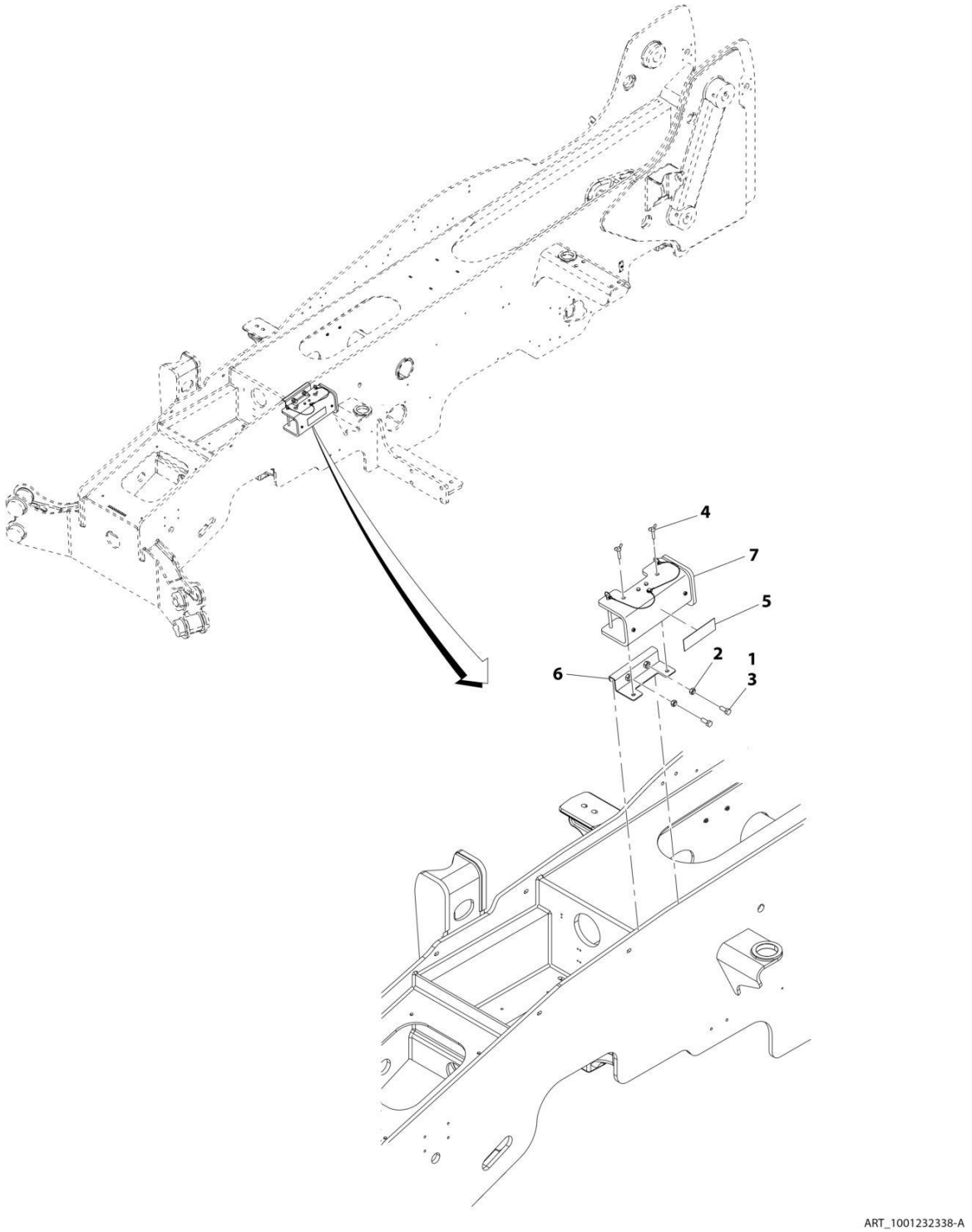


FIGURE 1-14. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232338	Ref	Boom Prop Installation (ANSI)	A
1	0761214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
2	3291201	2	Nut, M12X1.75	
3	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001101458	2	Wing Bolt, M8X40	
5	1001232147	1	Decal, Warning	
6	1001232299	1	Bracket, Mount	
7	1001232336	Ref	Bracket, Boom Prop (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-15. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (CANADA)

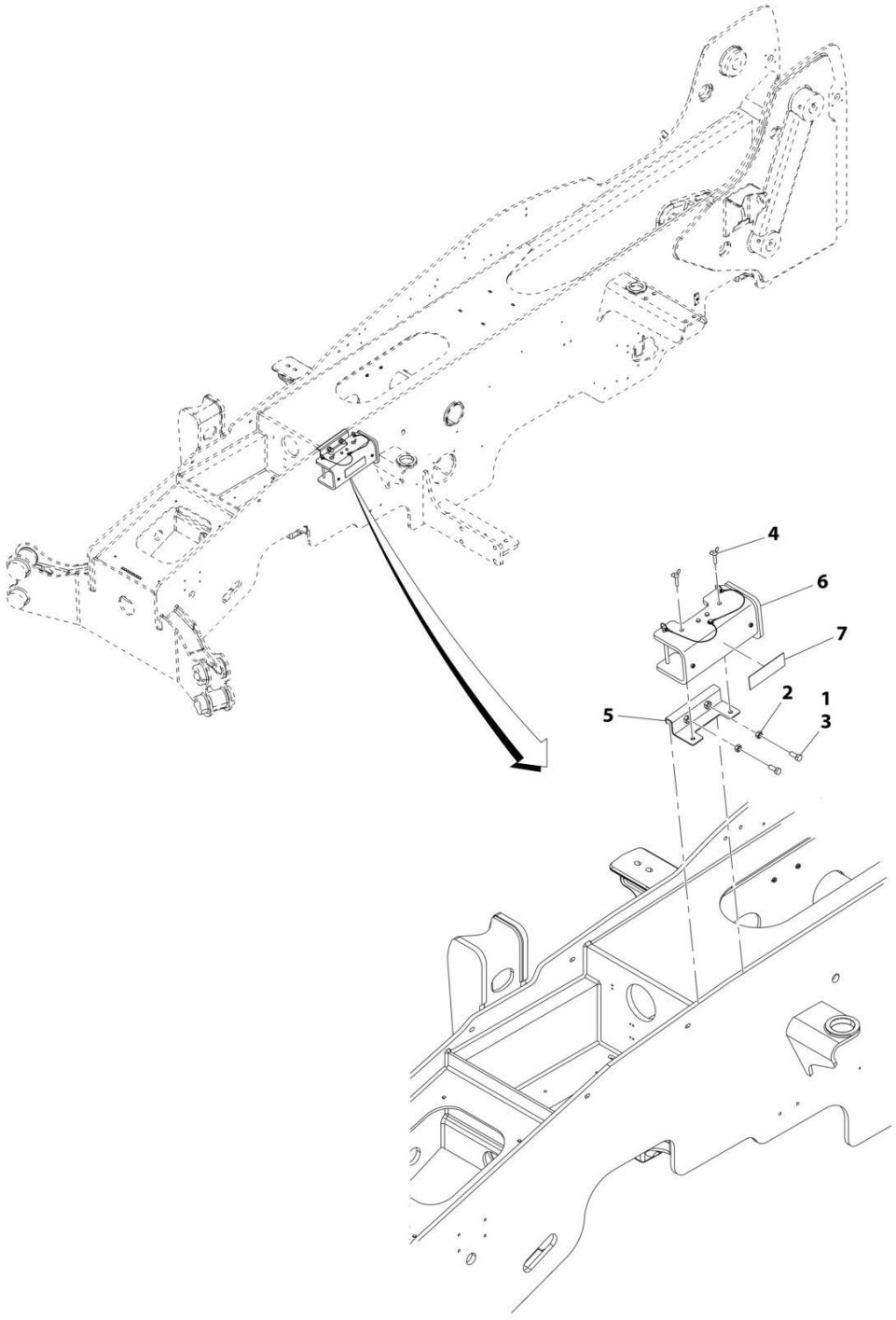


FIGURE 1-15. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (CANADA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234139	Ref	Boom Prop Installation (Canada)	A
1	0761214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
2	3291201	2	Nut, M12X1.75	
3	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001101458	2	Wing Bolt, M8X40	
5	1001232299	1	Bracket, Mount	
6	1001232336	Ref	Bracket, Boom Prop (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001234253	1	Decal, Warning	

FIGURE 1-16. BOOM PROP BRACKET

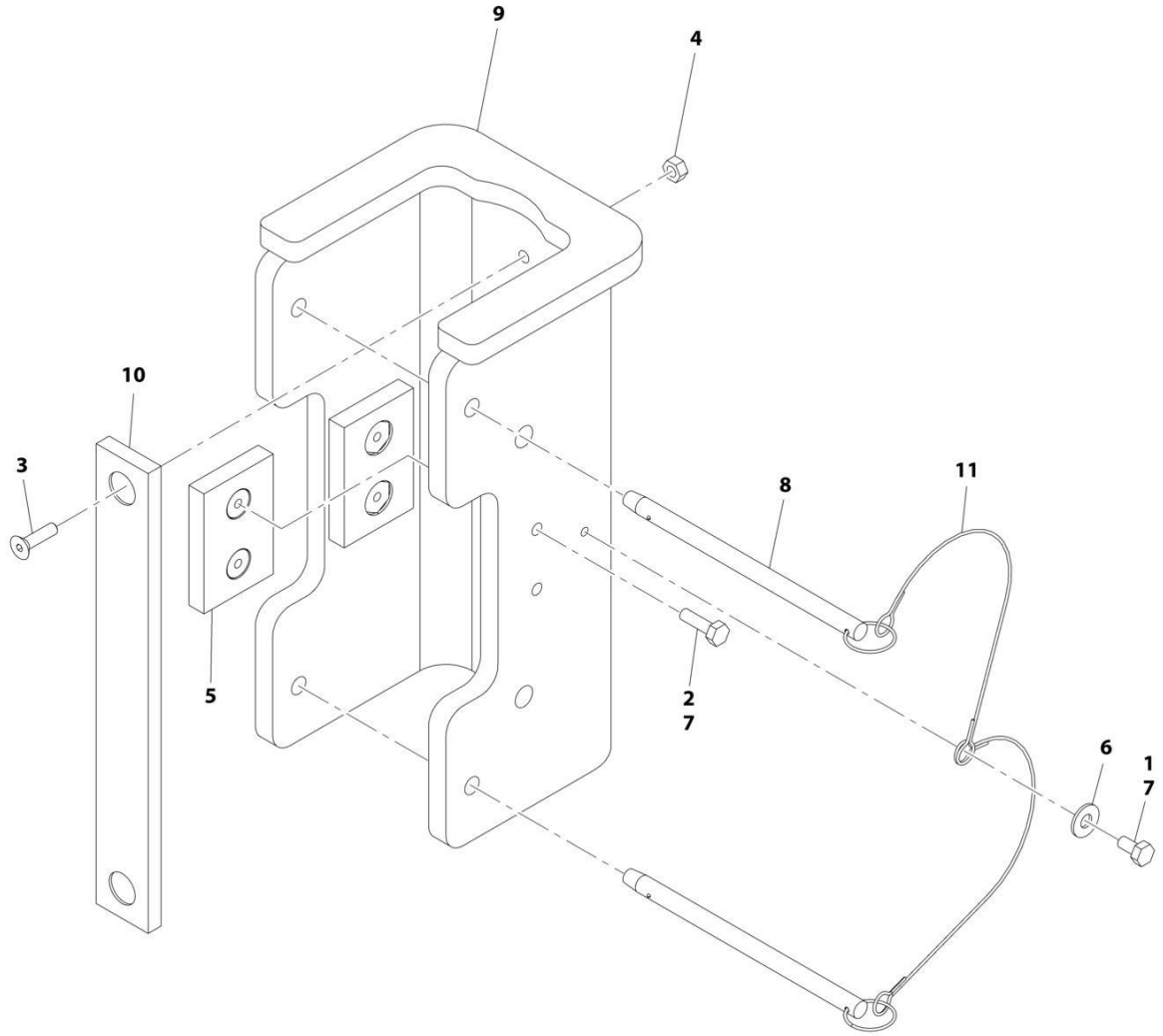


FIGURE 1-16. BOOM PROP BRACKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232336	Ref	Boom Prop Bracket	A
1	0641404	1	Bolt, 1/4-20X1/2	
2	0641407	4	Bolt, 1/4-20X7/8	
3	0741408	2	Bolt, 1/4-20	
4	3311405	2	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
5	3340829	2	Pad, Wear	
6	4751400	1	Washer	
7	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
8	1001164019	2	Pin, Ball Locking	
9	1001232588	1	Bracket	
10	4679000268	1	Pad, Wear	
11	1001164183	2	Lanyard, Boom Prop	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM ASSEMBLY

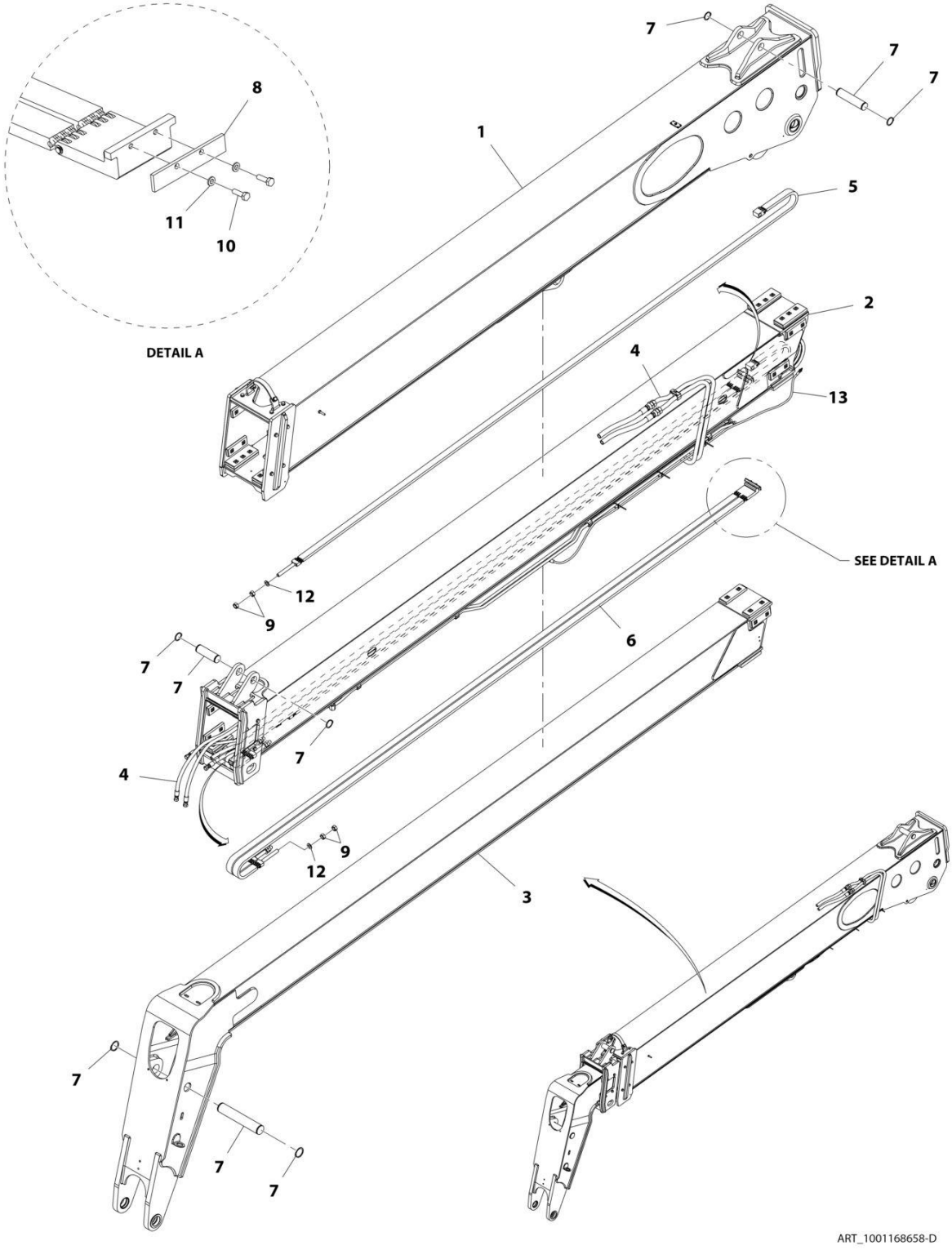


FIGURE 2-1. BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168658	Ref	Boom Assembly	D
1	1001168341	Ref	Assembly, First Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001168546	Ref	Assembly, Second Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001168602	Ref	Assembly, Third Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001173471	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic Tubes (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
5	1001169278	Ref	Installation, Retract Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001169281	Ref	Installation, Extend Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001173541	Ref	Installation, Pins (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001171450	1	Plate, Clevis	
9	3332011	6	Nut, M20X2.5	
10	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
11	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
12	4812500	3	Washer, M20	
13	1001206432	1	Hose	

FIGURE 2-2. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

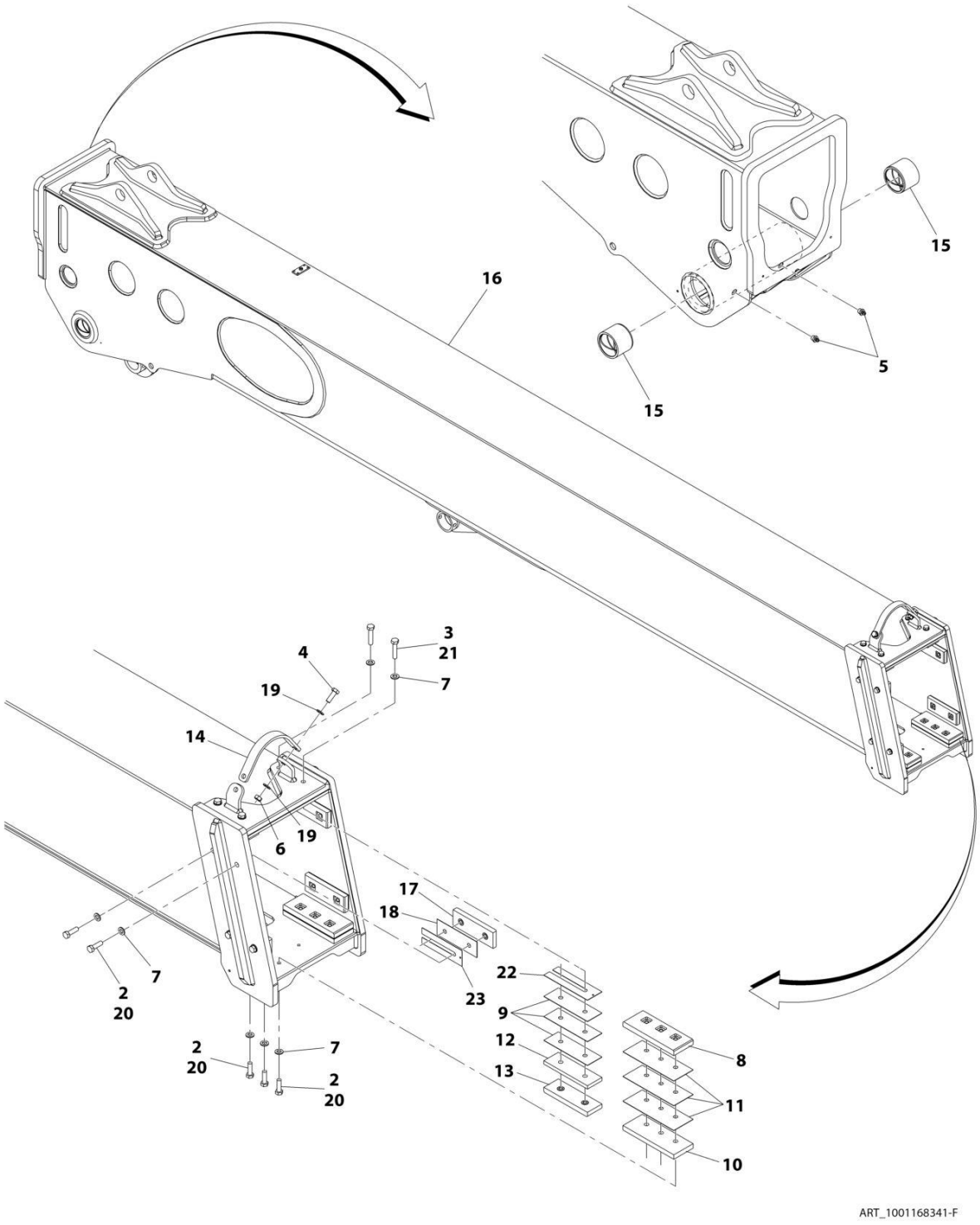


FIGURE 2-2. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168341	Ref	First Boom Section Assembly	F
2	0711216	14	Bolt, M12X40 Grade 10.9	
3	0711219	4	Bolt, M12X55 Grade 10.9	
4	0711215	2	Bolt, M12X35	
5	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	3291201	2	Nut, M12X1.75 Grade 8	
7	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
8	1001162469	2	Pad	
9	1001163034	AR	Plate, Spacer	
10	1001189714	2	Plate, Stop	
11	1001163112	AR	Plate, Spacer	
12	1001163136	2	Plate, Stop	
13	1001165171	2	Pad	
14	1001168368	1	Strap	
15	1001188244	2	Bearing, Boom Pivot	
16	1001168342J	1	Boom, First	
17	1001165172	4	Pad	
18	1001165367	AR	Plate, Spacer	
19	4812100	4	Washer, M12	
20	0711217	AR	Bolt, M12X45	
21	0711220	AR	Bolt, M12-1.75X60 Grade 10.9	
22	1001163103	AR	Plate, Shim	
23	1001200989	AR	Plate, Shim	

FIGURE 2-3. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

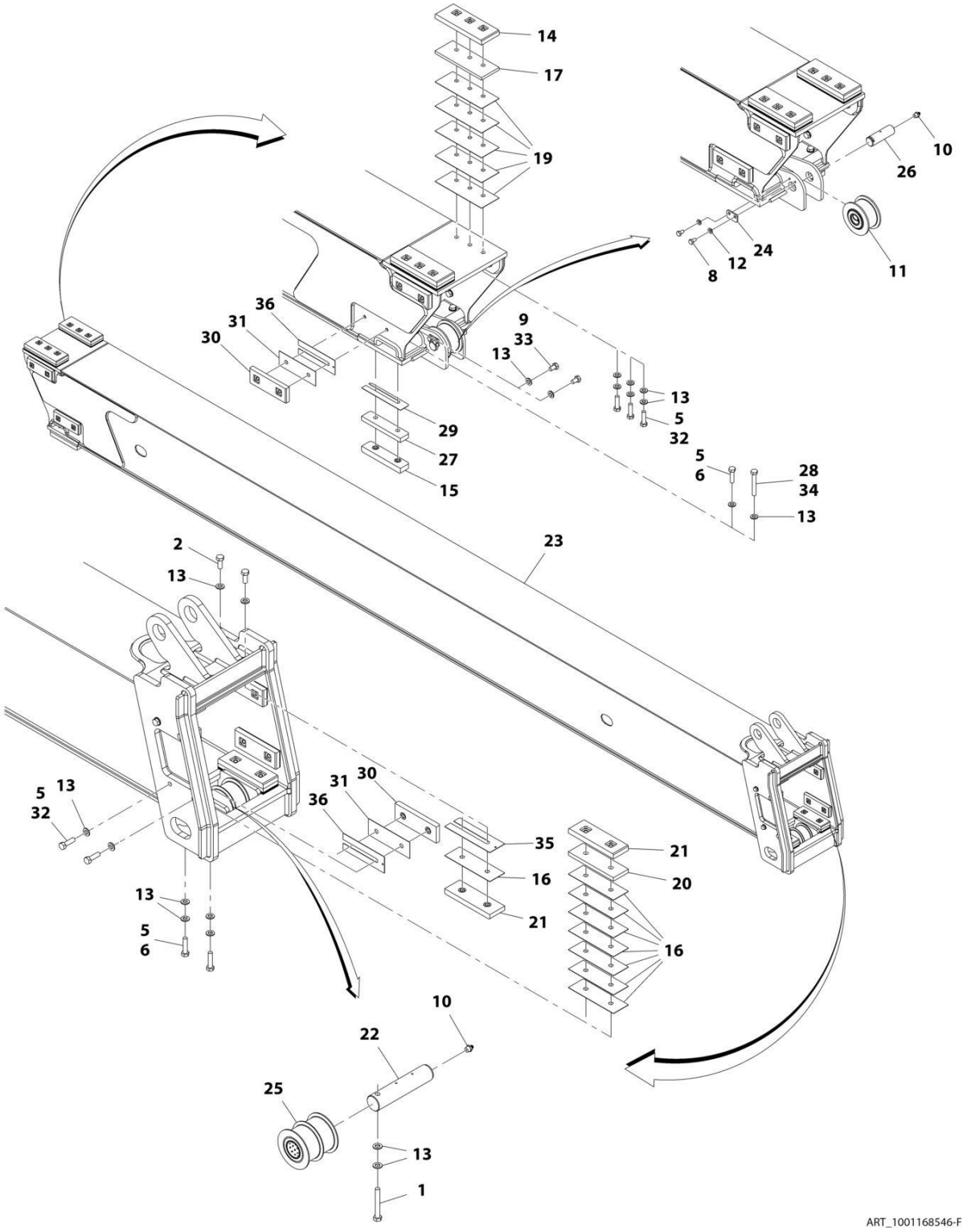


FIGURE 2-3. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168546	Ref	Second Boom Section Assembly	F
1	0701226	1	Bolt, M12X90 Grade 10.9	
2	0711214	4	Bolt, M12X30 Grade 10.9	
5	0711217	8	Bolt, M12X45	
6	0711218	4	Bolt, M12X50 Grade 10.9	
8	0770807	2	Bolt, M8X14 Grade 10.9	
9	0771210	8	Bolt, M12X20 Grade 10.9	
10	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
11	7138986	1	Sheave, Retract Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
13	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
14	1001162469	2	Pad	
15	1001163029	2	Pad	
16	1001163034	AR	Plate, Spacer	
17	1001163035	2	Plate, Stop	
19	1001163112	AR	Plate, Spacer	
20	1001163136	2	Plate, Stop	
21	1001165171	4	Pad	
22	1001167493	1	Pin	
23	1001168547	1	Boom, Second	
24	1001168561	1	Bracket	
25	1001168567	1	Roller, Extend Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001168587	1	Pin, Boom Chain Pulley	
27	1001189492	2	Plate, Stop	
28	0711225	2	Bolt, M12X85 Grade 10.9	
29	1001189793	AR	Shim	
30	1001165172	8	Pad	
31	1001165367	AR	Plate, Spacer	
32	0711216	8	Bolt, M12X40 Grade 10.9	
33	0771212	AR	Bolt, M12X25 Grade 10.9	
34	0711226	AR	Bolt, M12X90 Grade 10.9	
35	1001163103	AR	Plate, Shim	
36	1001200989	AR	Plate, Shim	

FIGURE 2-4. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

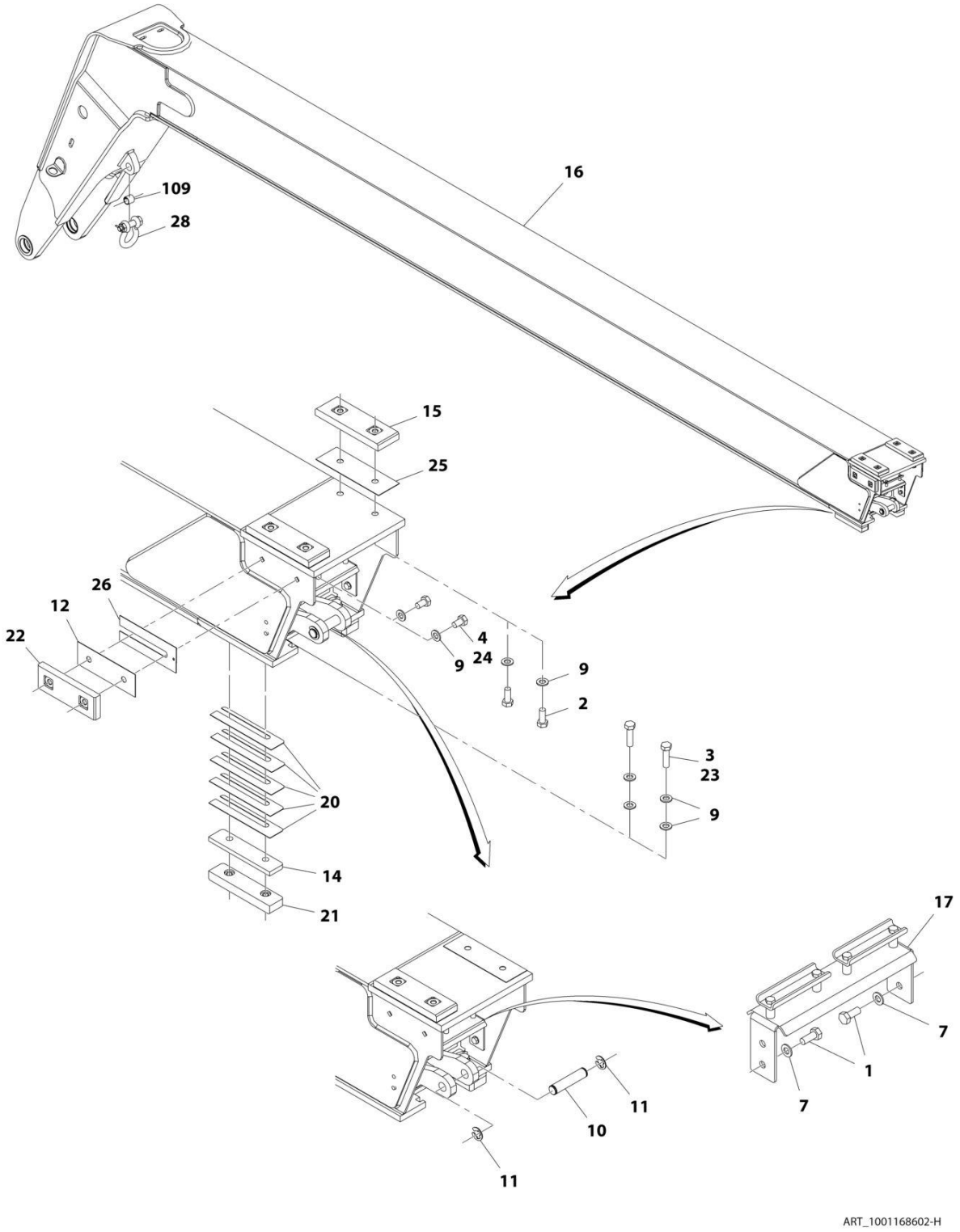


FIGURE 2-4. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168602	Ref	Third Boom Section Assembly	H
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	0711214	4	Bolt, M12X30 Grade 10.9	
3	0711217	4	Bolt, M12X45	
4	0771210	4	Bolt, M12X20 Grade 10.9	
7	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
9	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
10	1001163712	1	Pin	
11	1001163704	2	Ring, M15	
12	1001165367	AR	Plate, Spacer	
14	1001168589	2	Plate, Stop	
15	1001165171	2	Pad	
16	1001168603	1	Boom, Third	
17	1001168630	Ref	Installation, Hose Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001189793	AR	Shim	
21	1001163029	2	Pad	
22	1001165172	2	Pad	
23	0711216	AR	Bolt, M12X40 Grade 10.9	
24	0771212	AR	Bolt, M12X25 Grade 10.9	
25	1001163034	AR	Plate, Spacer	
26	1001200989	AR	Plate, Shim	
28	1001204045	1	Clevis	
109	1001204047	1	Sleeve	

FIGURE 2-5. RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION

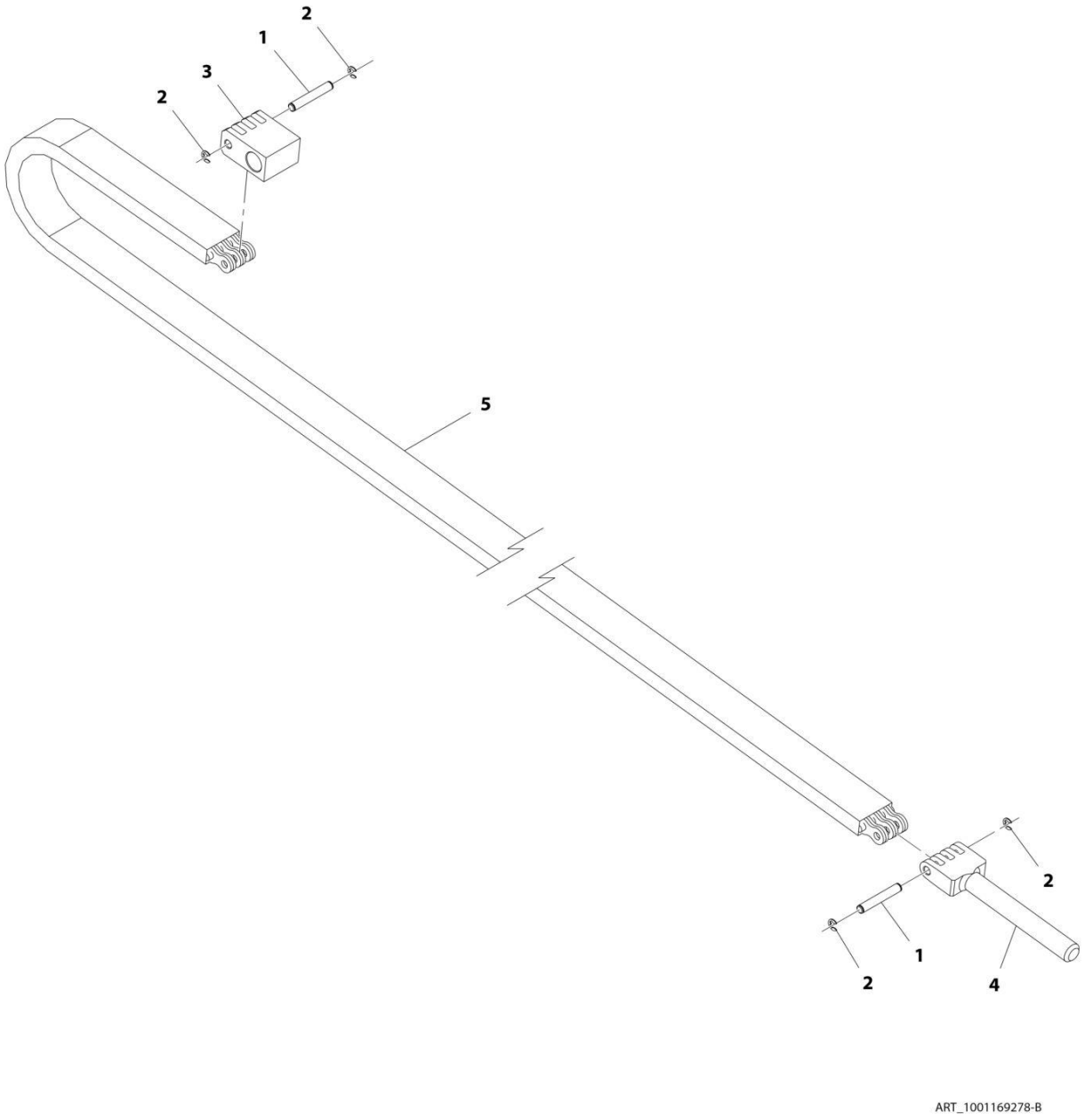


FIGURE 2-5. RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169278	Ref	Retract Chain Installation	B
1	1001187785	2	Pin, Clevis	
2	1001166163	4	Ring, External M6	
3	1001166233	1	Clevis, Chain	
4	1001166235	1	Clevis, Chain	
5	1001169279	1	Chain, Retract	

FIGURE 2-6. EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION

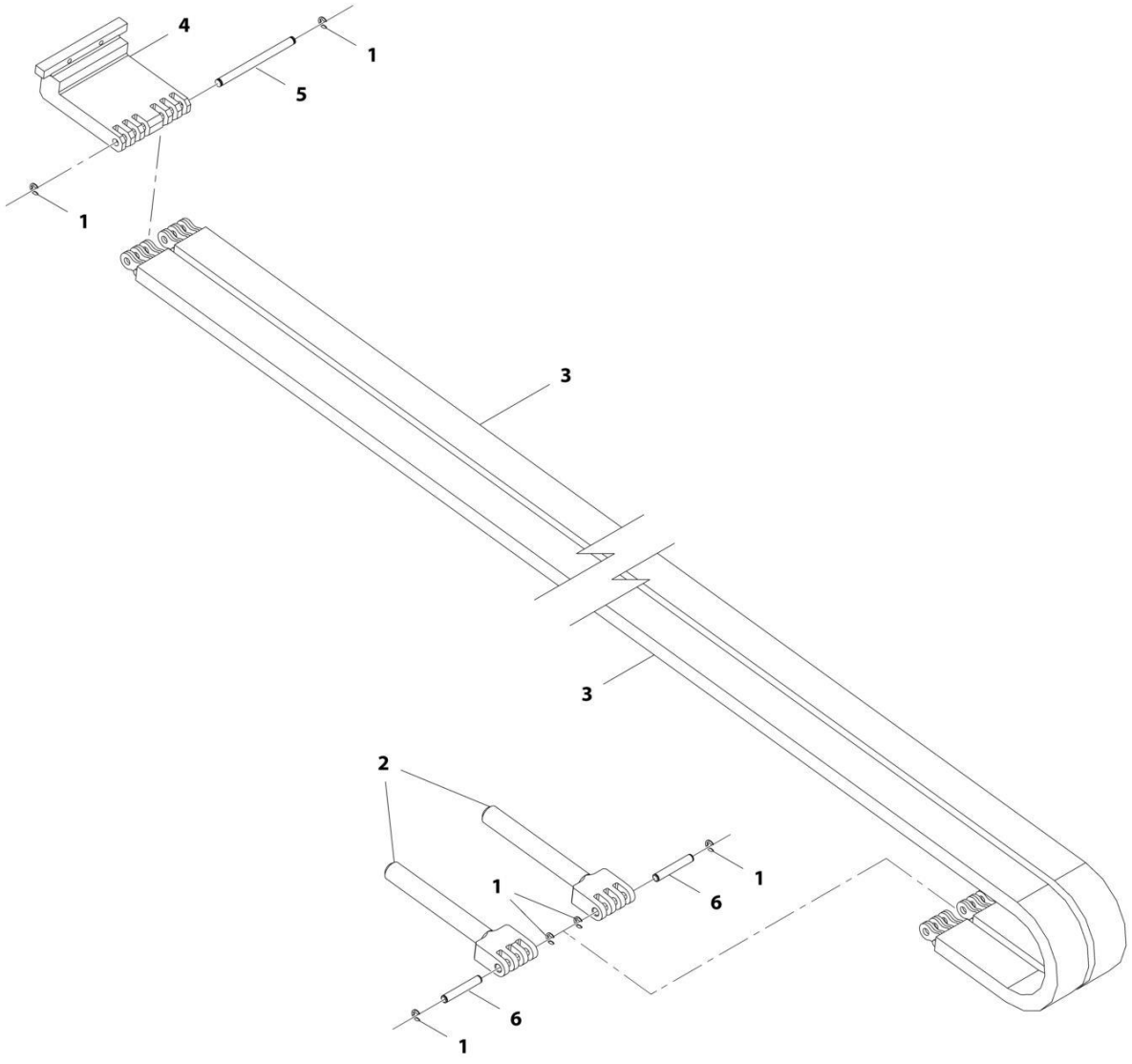


FIGURE 2-6. EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169281	Ref	Extend Chain Installation	B
1	1001166163	6	Ring, External M6	
2	1001166235	2	Clevis, Chain	
3	1001169279	2	Chain, Retract	
4	1001169373	1	Clevis, Dual	
5	1001169379	1	Pin, Clevis	
6	1001187785	2	Pin, Clevis	

FIGURE 2-7. PINS INSTALLATION

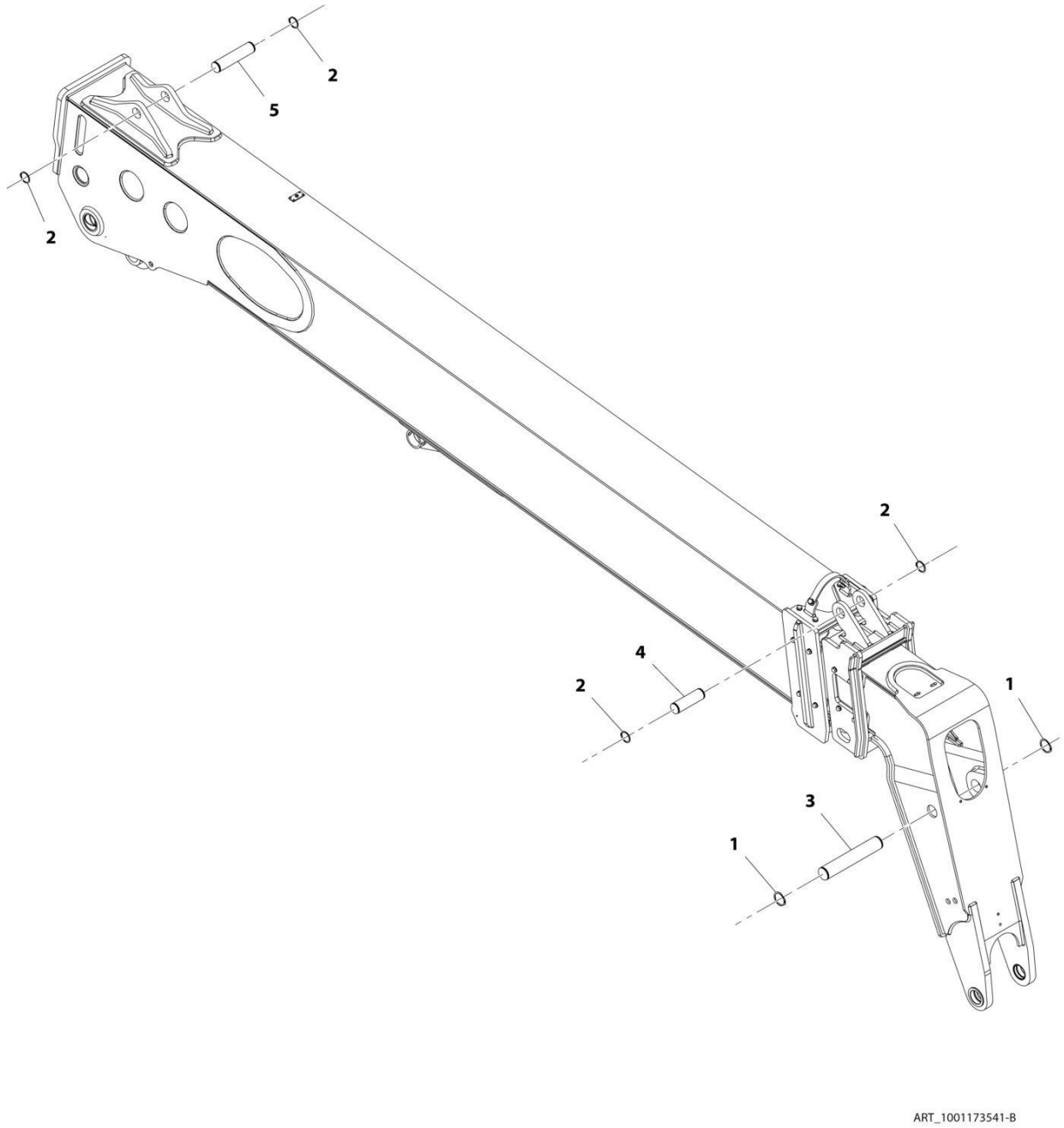


FIGURE 2-7. PINS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173541	Ref	Pins Installation	B
1	3760463	2	Ring, Retaining M60	
2	3760493	4	Ring, Retaining M50	
3	1001173538	1	Pin, Tilt Cylinder	
4	1001173539	1	Pin	
5	1001173540	1	Pin	

FIGURE 2-8. RETRACT CHAIN SHEAVE

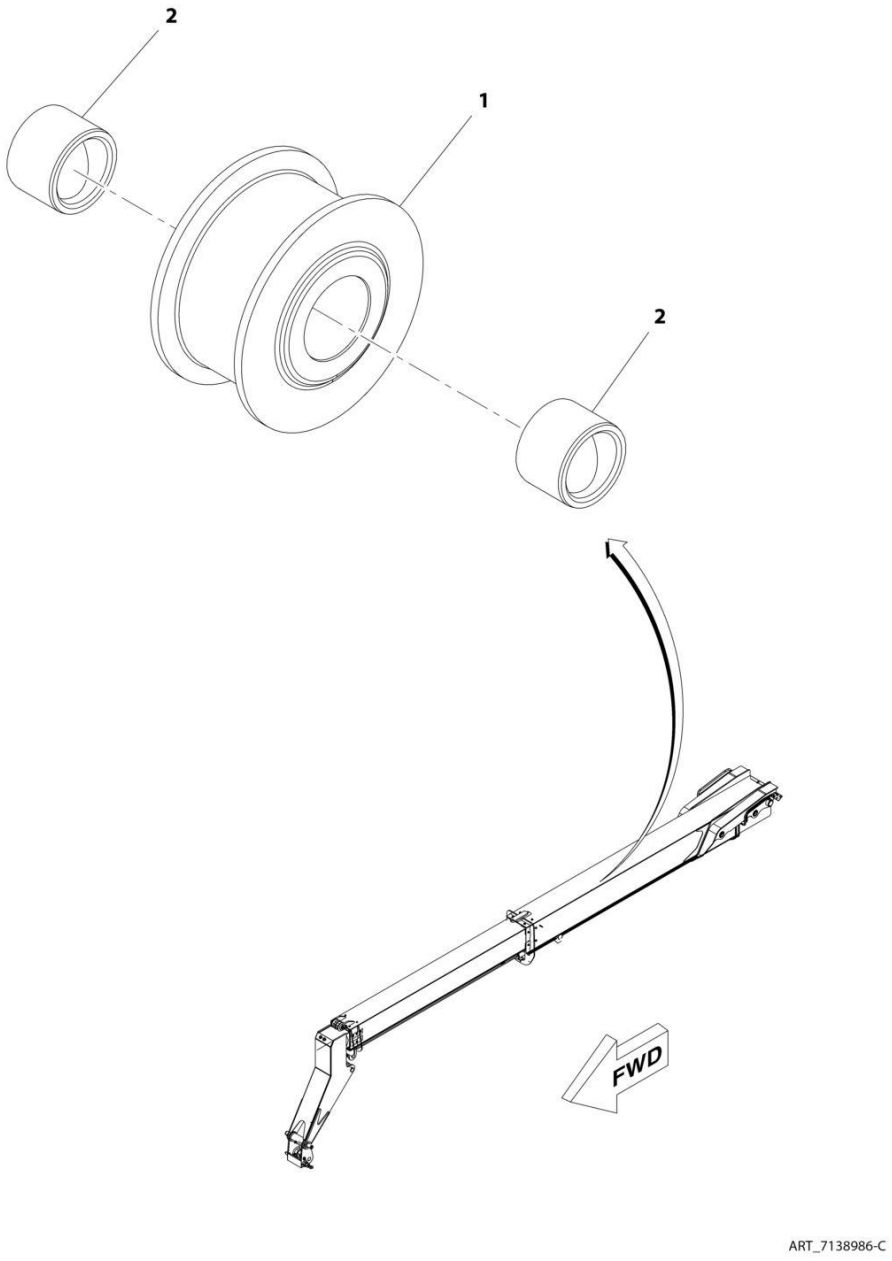


FIGURE 2-8. RETRACT CHAIN SHEAVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7138986	Ref	Retract Chain Sheave	C
1	7138978	NSS	Sheave, Retract Chain (Use PN 713898)	
2	7138979	2	Bushing, Sheave Retract Chain	

FIGURE 2-9. EXTEND CHAIN ROLLER

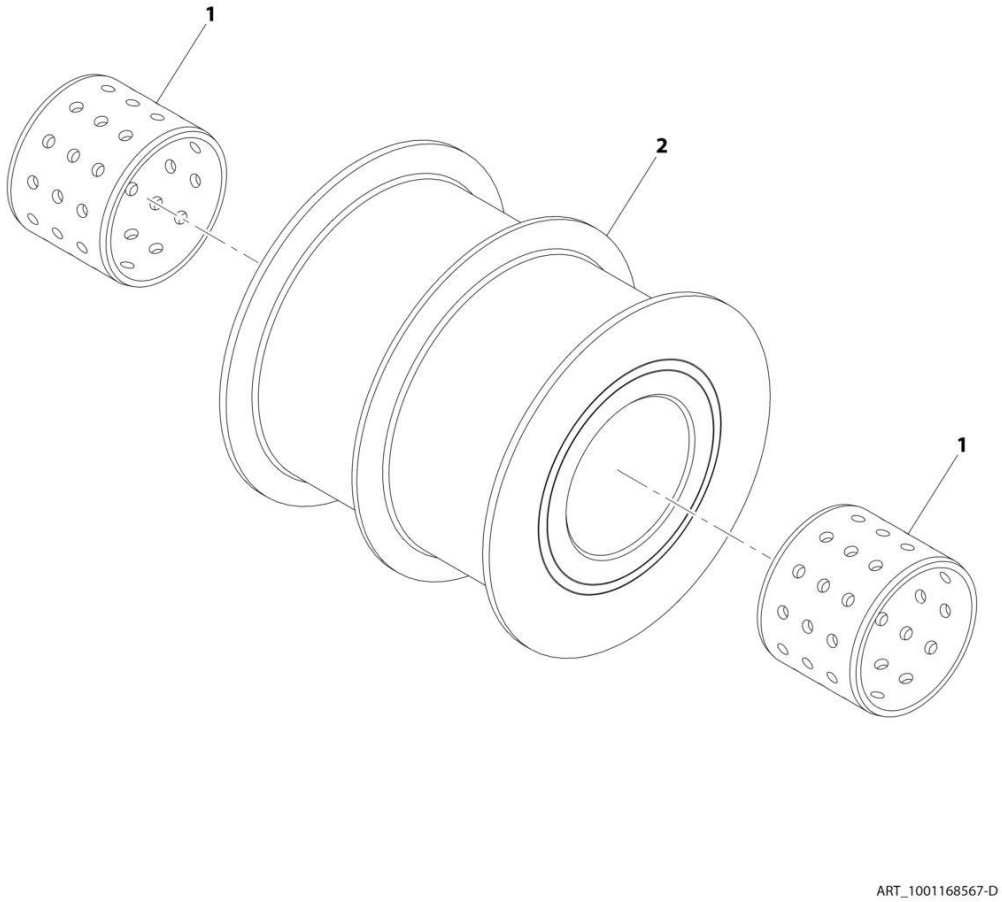


FIGURE 2-9. EXTEND CHAIN ROLLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168567	Ref	Extend Chain Roller	D
1	0440296	2	Bearing	
2	1001168831	1	Roller, Extend Chain	

FIGURE 2-10. HOSE BRACKET INSTALLATION

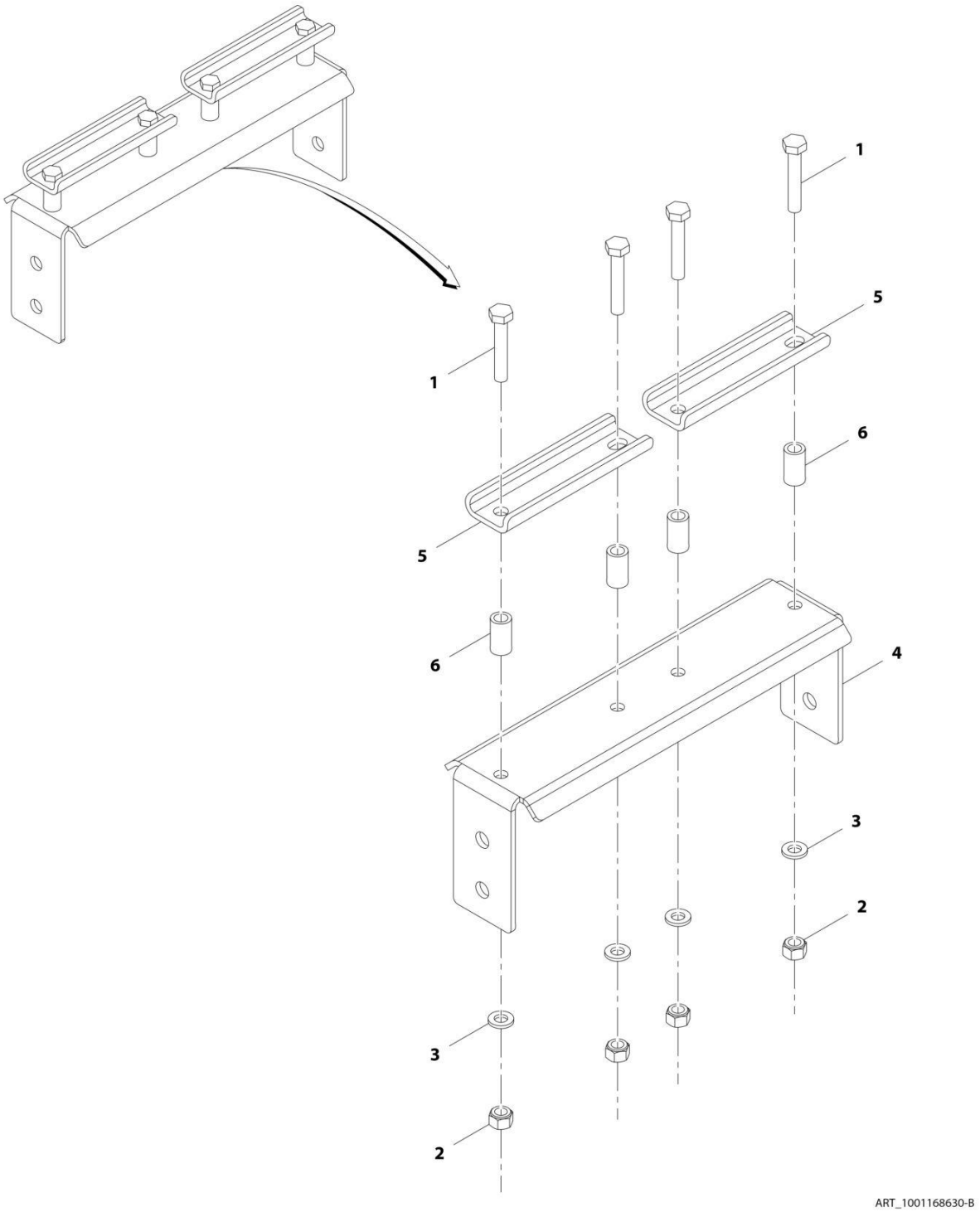


FIGURE 2-10. HOSE BRACKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168630	Ref	Hose Bracket Installation	B
1	0760615	4	Bolt, M6X35	
2	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001168632	1	Bracket	
5	1001169209	2	Plate	
6	1001169214	4	Spacer	

FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PINNING INSTALLATION

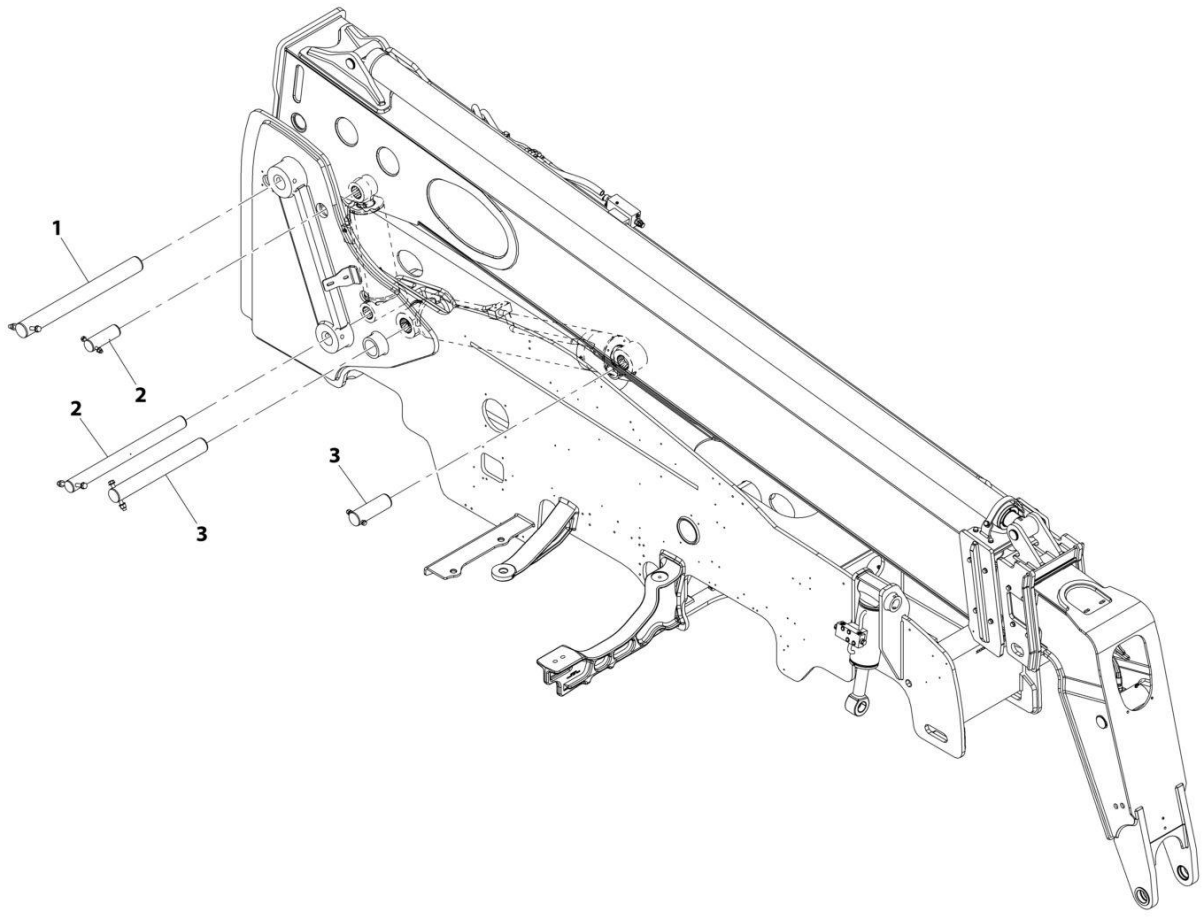
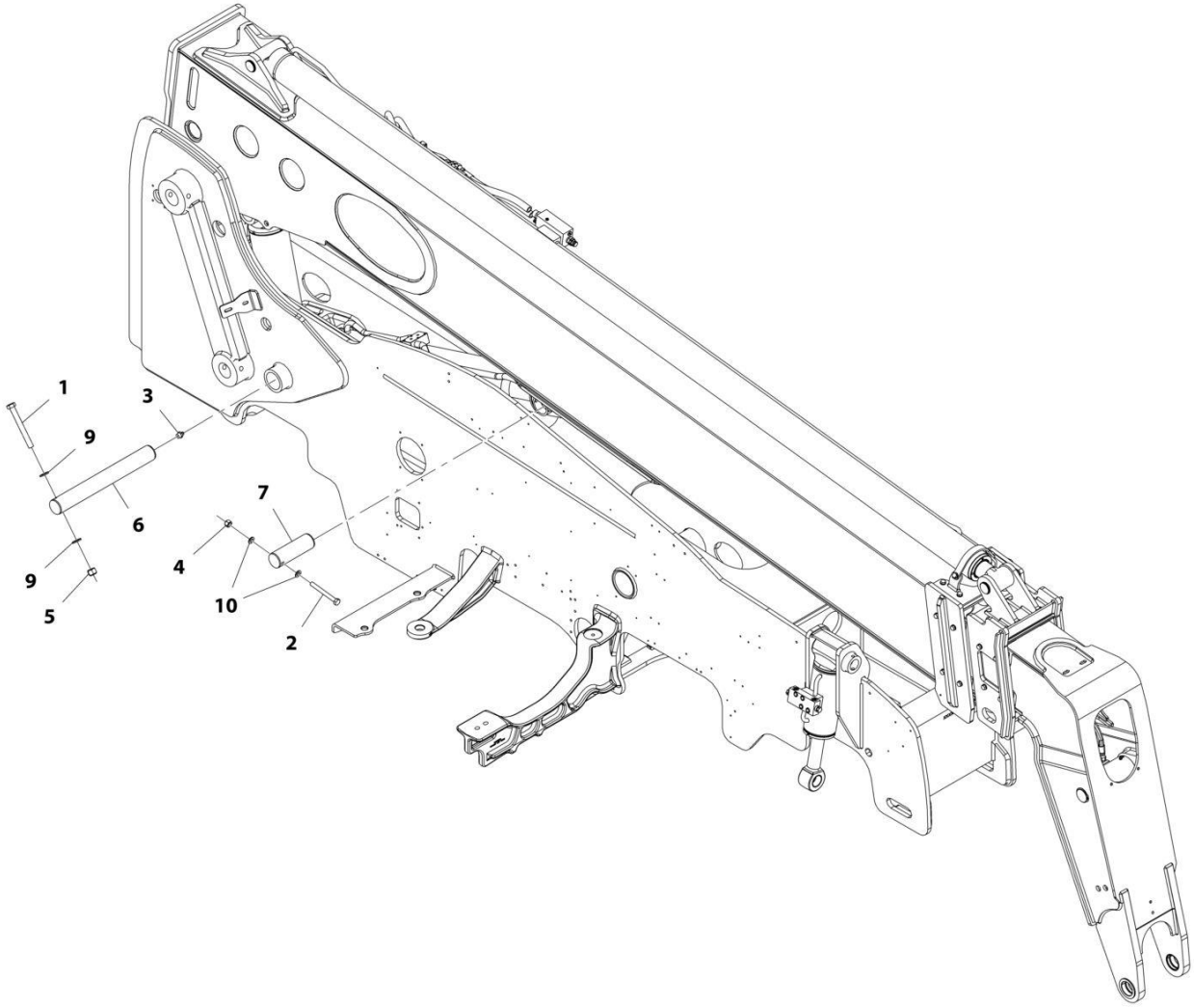


FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PINNING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168486	Ref	Boom Pinning Installation	C
1	1001172344	Ref	Installation, Boom Pivot Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001172345	Ref	Installation, Compensation Cylinder Pins (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001172346	Ref	Installation, Lift Cylinder Pins (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-12. LIFT CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION



ART_1001172346-G

FIGURE 2-12. LIFT CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172346	Ref	Lift Cylinder Pins Installation	G
1	0711631	1	Bolt, M16X140	
2	0711228	1	Bolt, M12X110	
3	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75 Grade 8	
5	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
6	1001172350	1	Pin, Cylinder	
7	1001205335	1	Pin, Cylinder	
9	4812300	2	Washer, M16	
10	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 2-13. COMPENSATION CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION

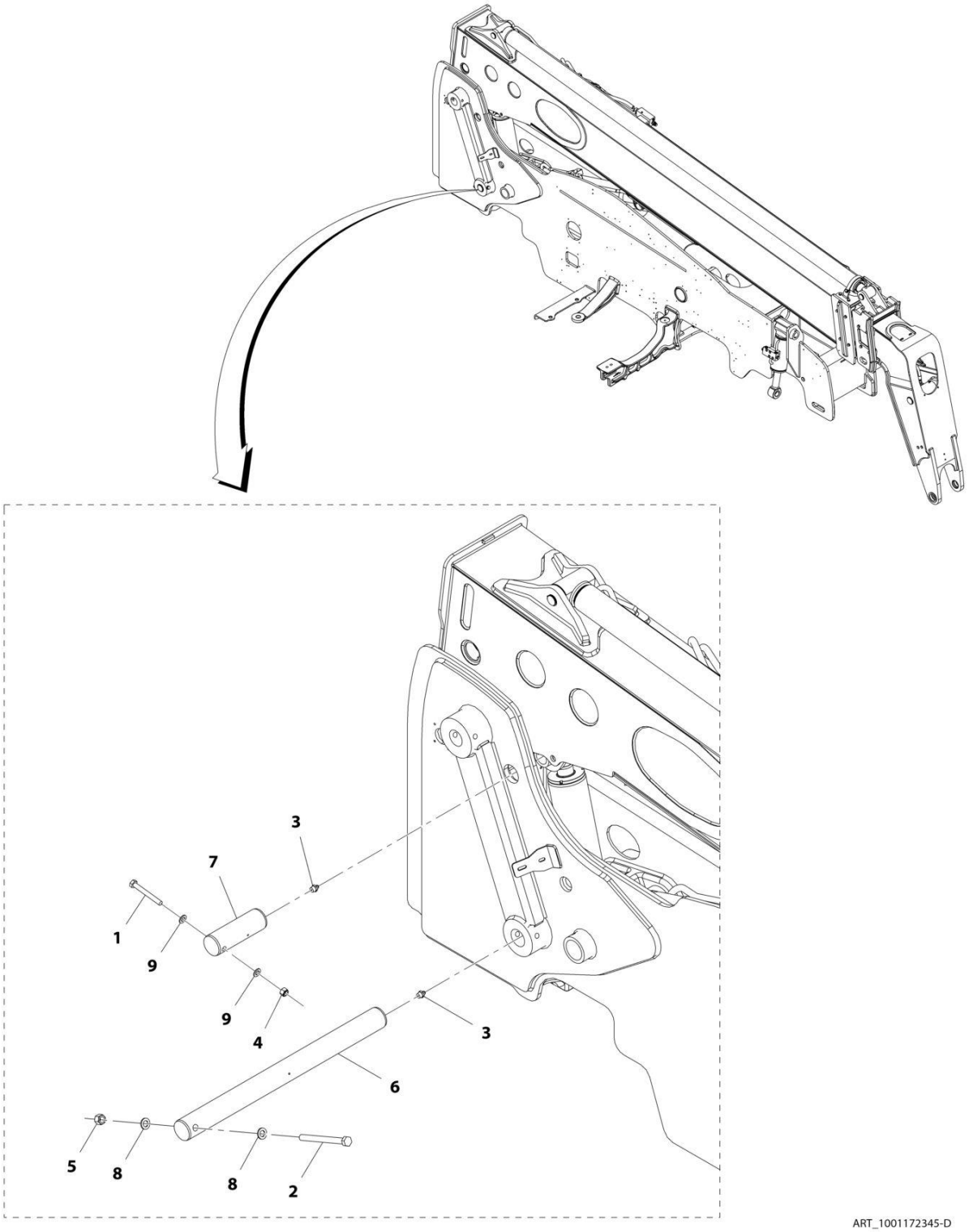


FIGURE 2-13. COMPENSATION CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172345	Ref	Compensation Cylinder Pins Installation	D
1	0711229	1	Bolt, M12X120 Grade 10.9	
2	0711635	1	Bolt, M16X180 Grade 10.9	
3	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75 Grade 8	
5	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
6	1001172352	1	Pin, Cylinder Base	
7	1001172353	1	Pin, Cylinder End	
8	4812300	2	Washer, M16	
9	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 2-14. BOOM PIVOT PIN INSTALLATION

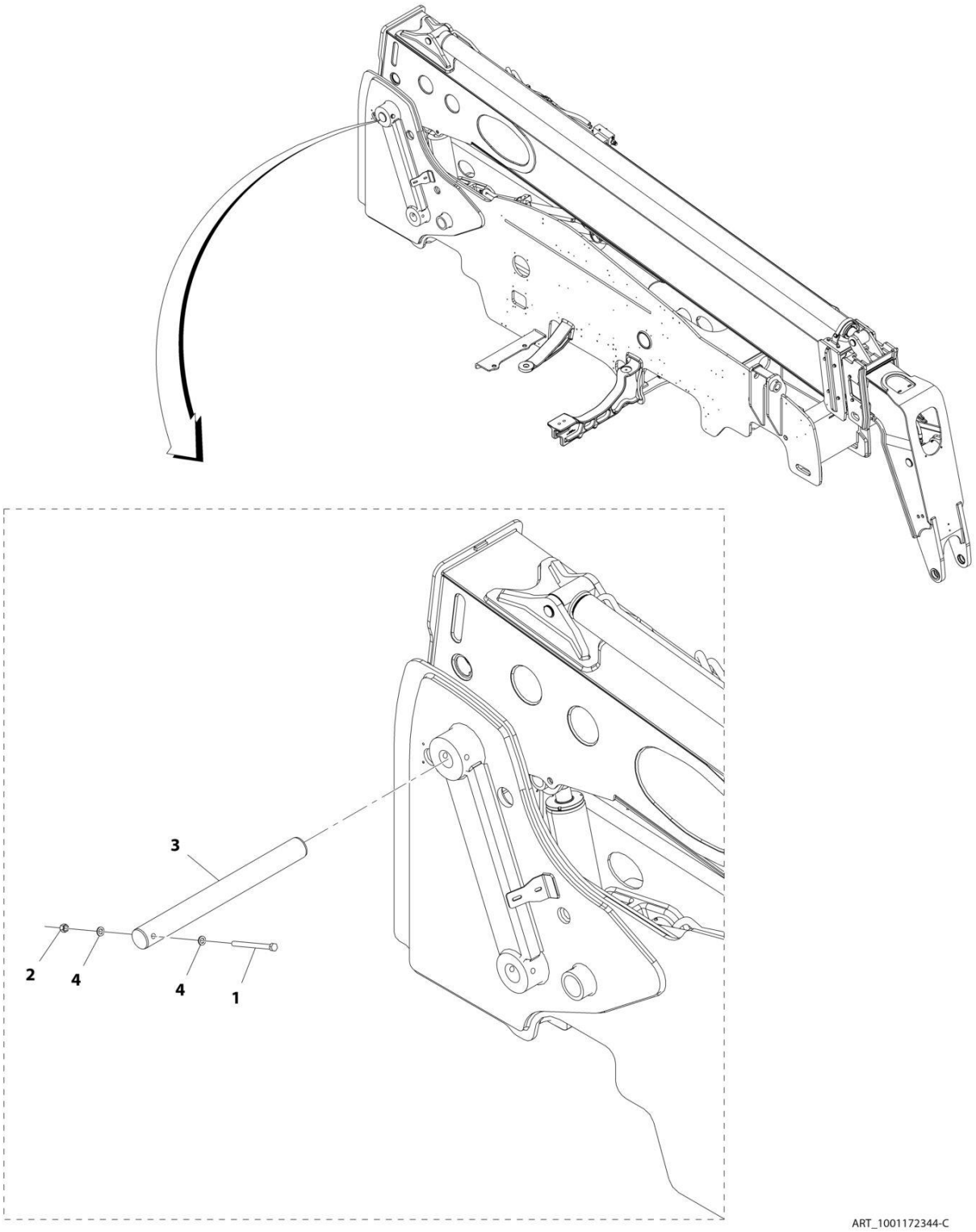


FIGURE 2-14. BOOM PIVOT PIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172344	Ref	Boom Pivot Pin Installation	C
1	1001091951	1	Bolt, M16X200	
2	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
3	1001166975	1	Pin	
4	4812300	2	Washer, M16	

FIGURE 2-15. MANUAL QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION

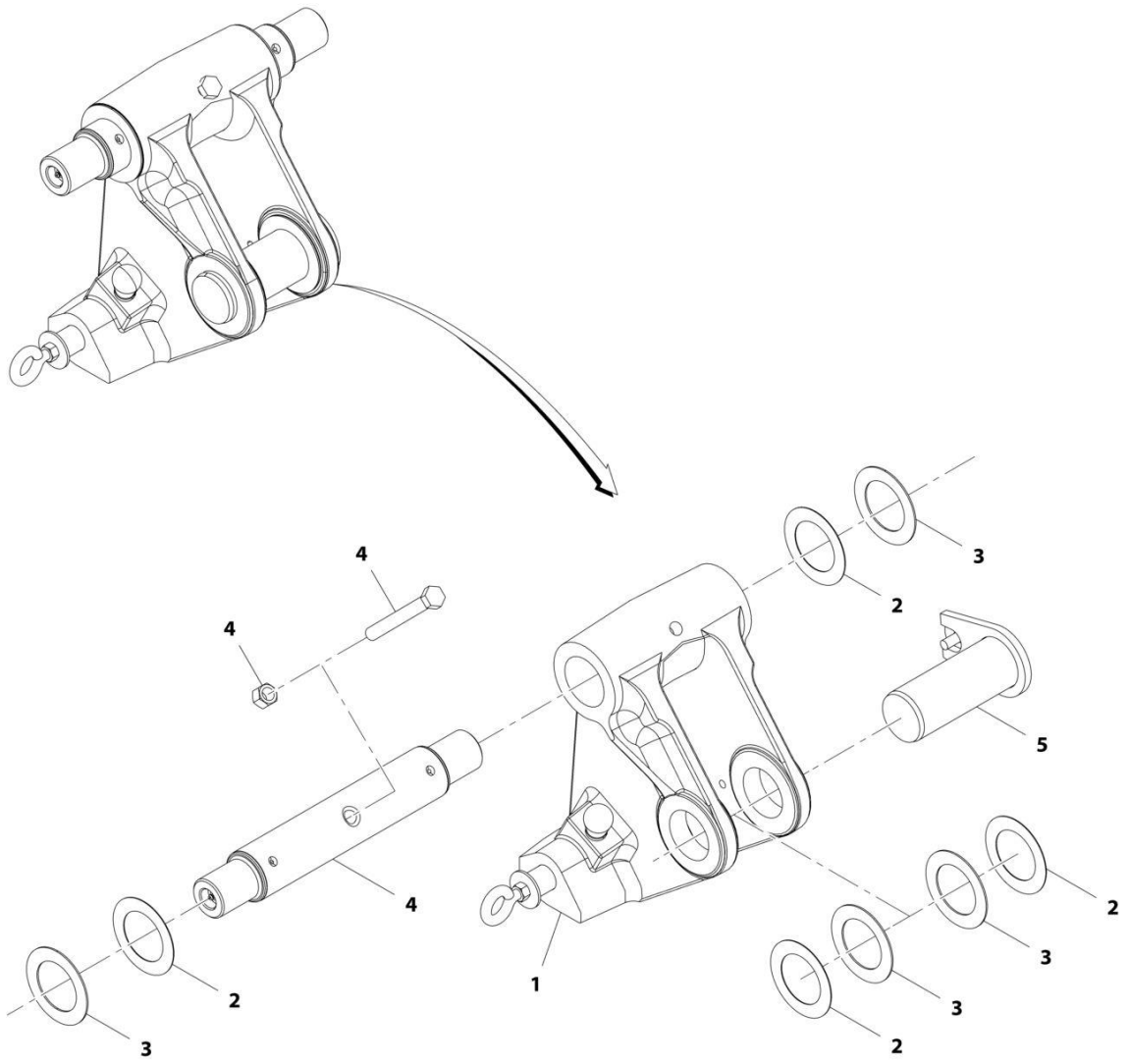


FIGURE 2-15. MANUAL QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170628	Ref	Manual Quick Coupler Installation	A
1	1001171764	1	Coupling, Quick Connect (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001164884	AR	Shim	
3	1001164885	AR	Shim	
4	1001167761	Ref	Installation, Boom Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001167762	Ref	Installation, Tilt Cylinder Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-16. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION

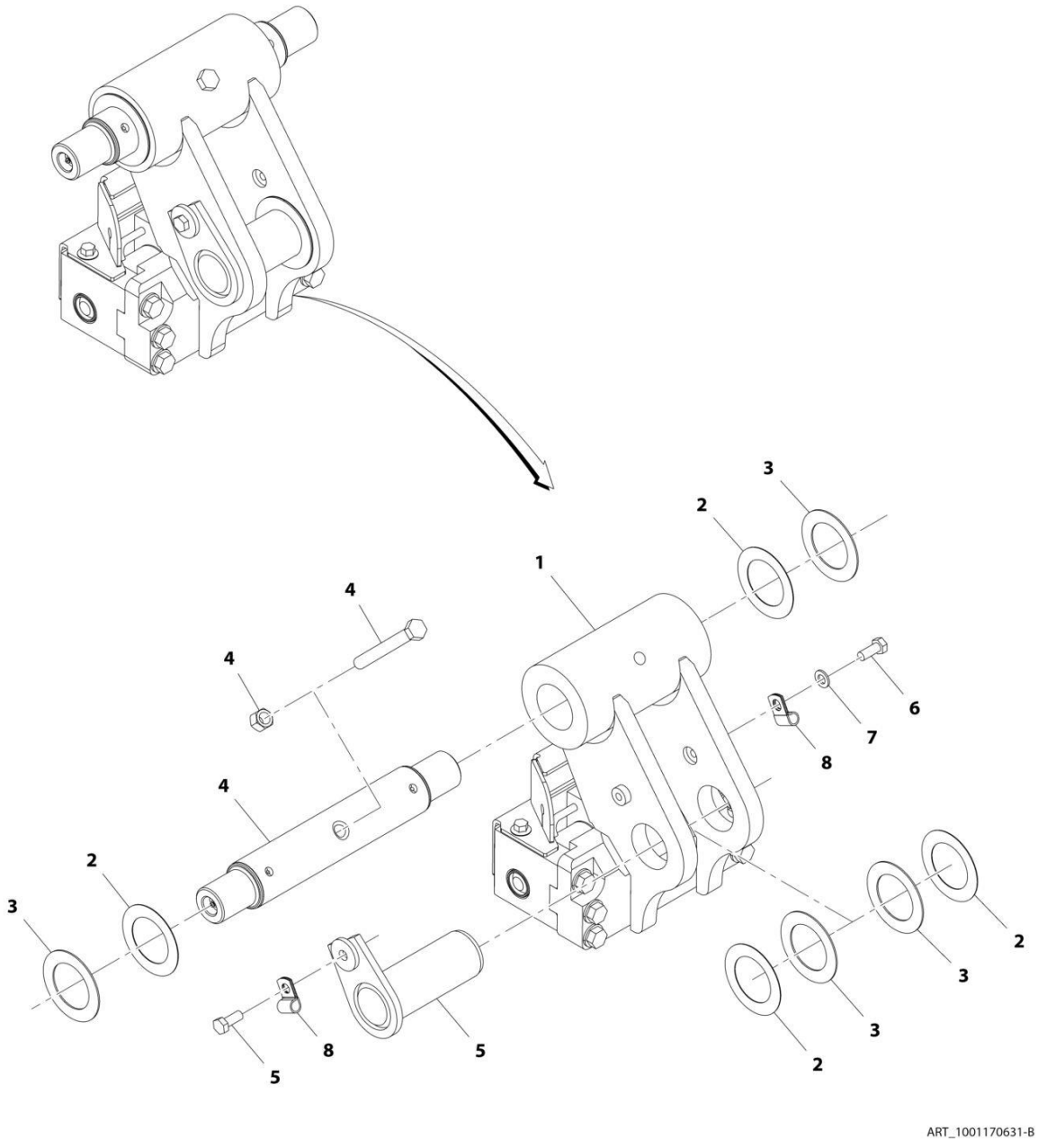


FIGURE 2-16. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170631	Ref	Hydraulic Quick Coupler Installation	B
1	1001172134	1	Assembly, Hydraulic Quick Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
2	1001164884	AR	Shim	
3	1001164885	AR	Shim	
4	1001167761	Ref	Installation, Boom Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001167762	Ref	Installation, Tilt Cylinder Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	0761214	1	Capscrew, M12X30	
7	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
8	1001080996	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 2-17. BOOM PIN INSTALLATION

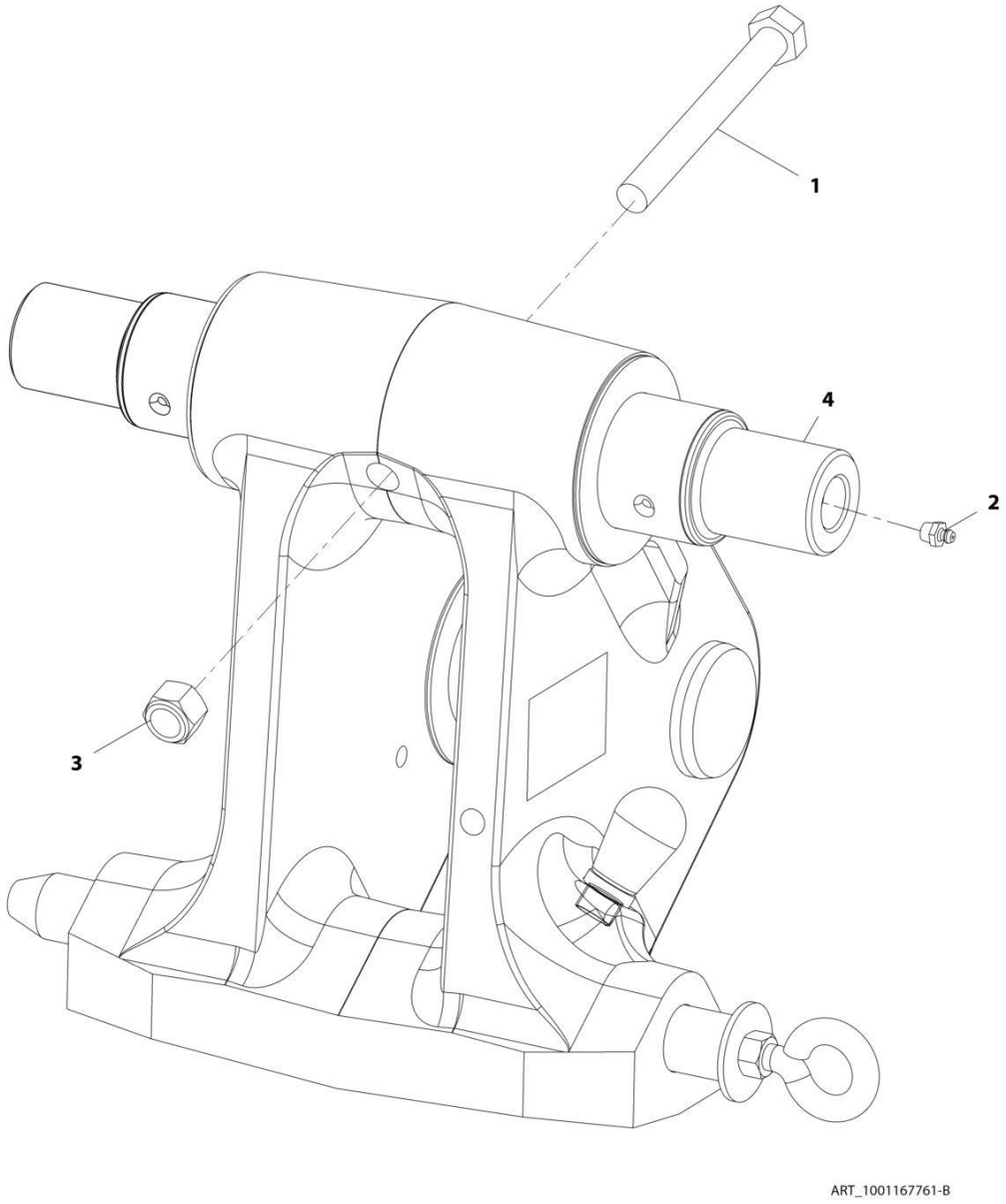


FIGURE 2-17. BOOM PIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167761	Ref	Boom Pin Installation	B
1	0711631	1	Bolt, M16X140	
2	2160016	2	Fitting, Straight	
3	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2	
4	1001164871	1	Pin	

FIGURE 2-18. TILT CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION

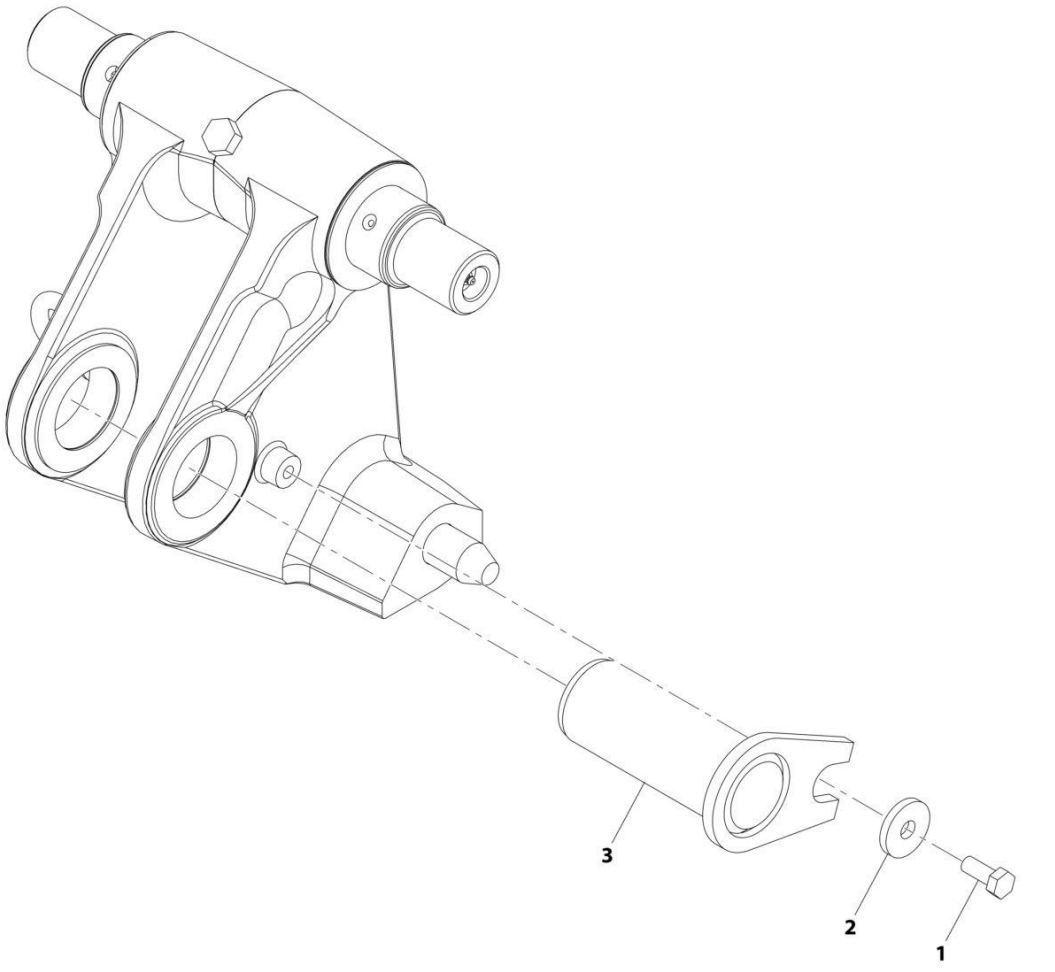


FIGURE 2-18. TILT CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167762	Ref	Tilt Cylinder Pin Installation	A
1	0761214	1	Bolt, M12X30	
2	4740003	1	Washer	
3	1001164881	1	Pin	

FIGURE 2-19. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION

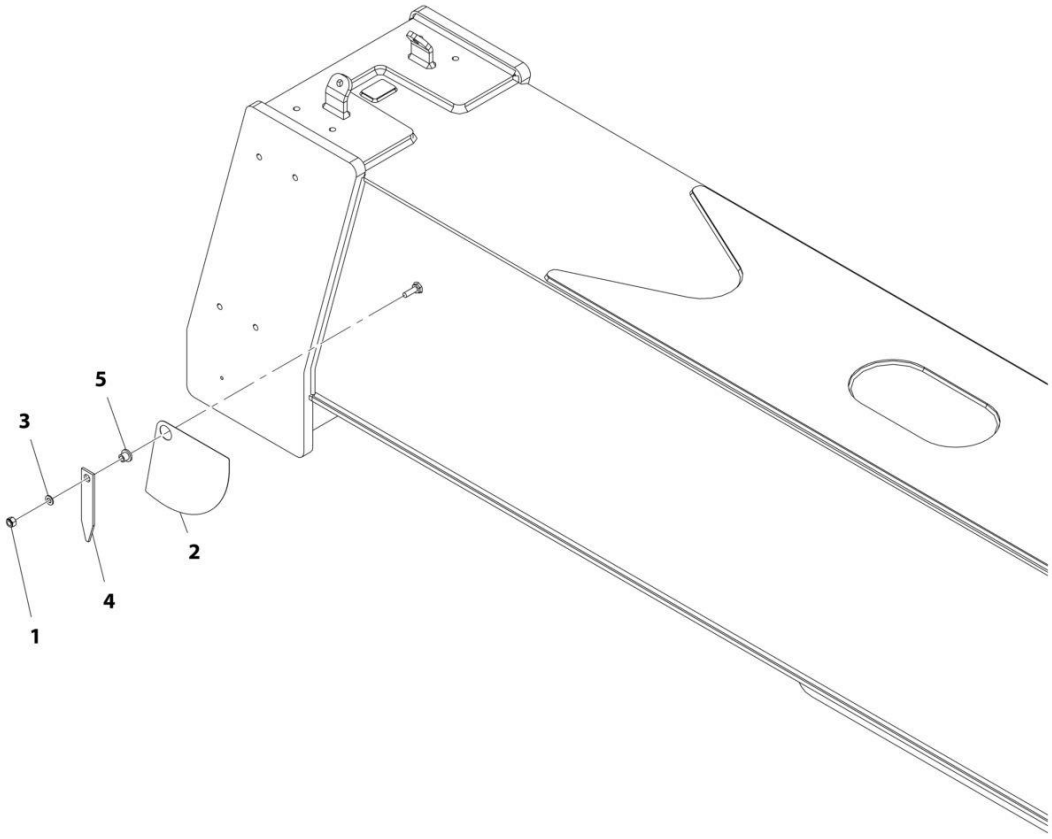


FIGURE 2-19. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167806	Ref	Boom Angle Indicator Installation	B
1	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5 Grade 8	
2	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
3	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
4	1001098769	1	Plate	
5	1001171808	1	Spacer	

FIGURE 2-20. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

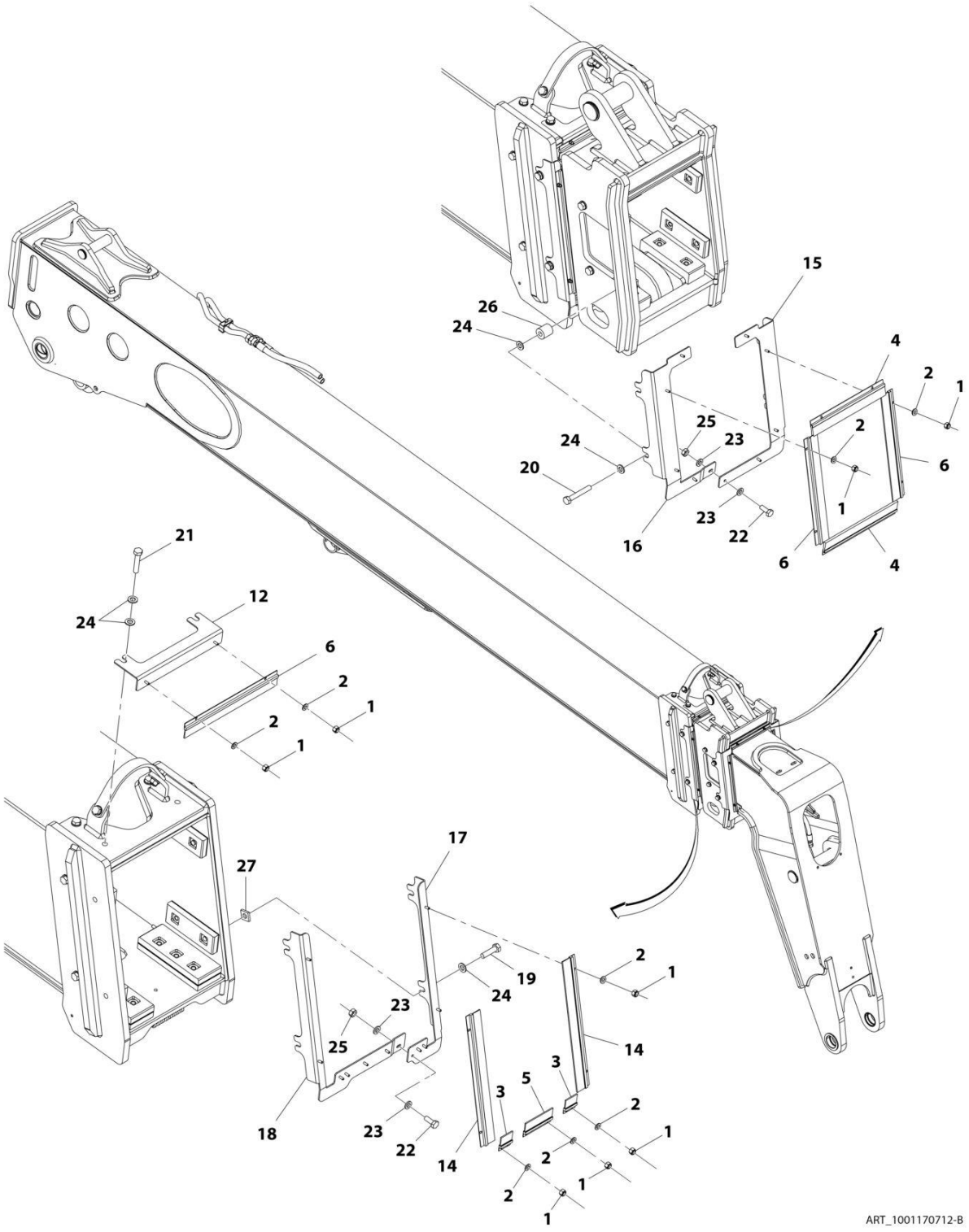


FIGURE 2-20. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170712	Ref	Boom Brushes Installation	B
1	3290505	20	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
2	4811600	20	Washer, M5	
3	1001172994	2	Brush, Boom	
4	1001172995	2	Brush, Boom	
5	1001172996	1	Brush, Boom	
6	1001172997	3	Brush, Boom	
12	1001175683	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
14	1001173739	2	Brush, Boom	
15	1001193578	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
16	1001193579	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
17	1001194785	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
18	1001194787	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
19	0701217	4	Bolt, M12X45	
20	0701224	4	Bolt, M12X80	
21	0711220	2	Bolt, M12-1.75X60 Grade 10.9	
22	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
23	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
24	1001125117	16	Washer, M12	
25	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
26	1001193577	4	Spacer	
27	1001194789	4	Plate	

FIGURE 2-21. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY

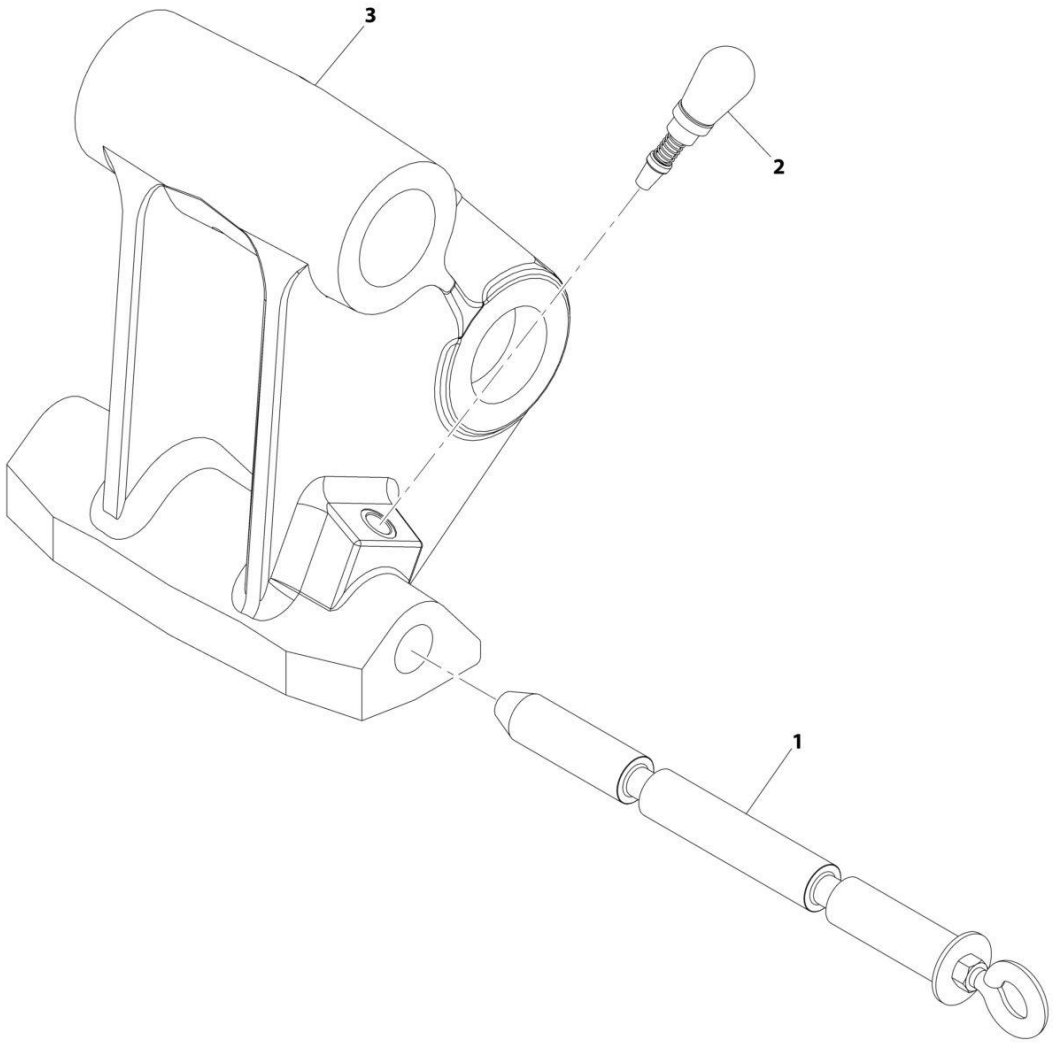


FIGURE 2-21. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171764	Ref	Quick Coupler Assembly	A
1	1001105441	1	Pin	
2	1001143692	1	Pin, Poppin	
3	1001164567	1	Coupling, Quick Connect	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ASME)

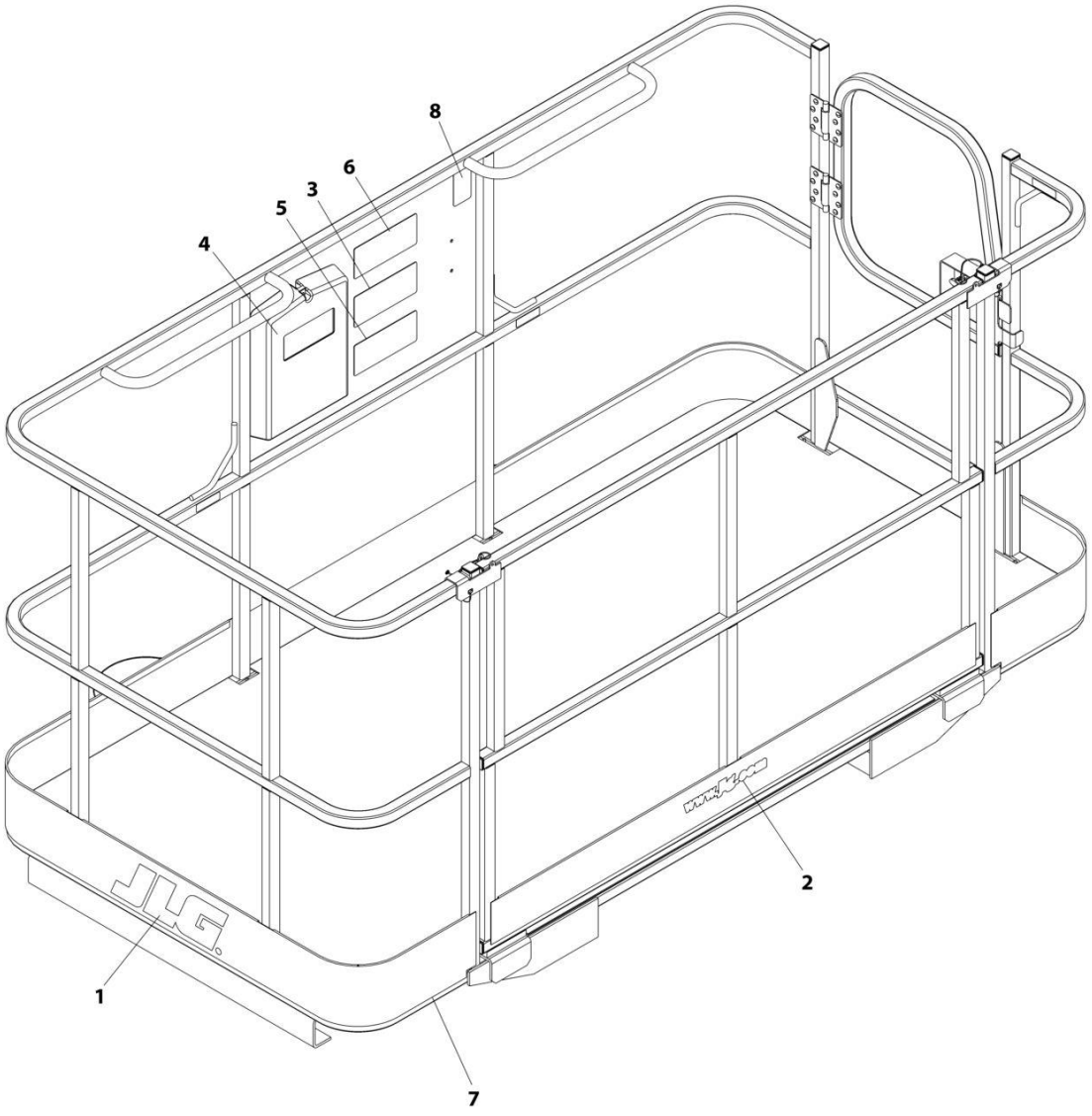


FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ASME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (DOMESTIC)

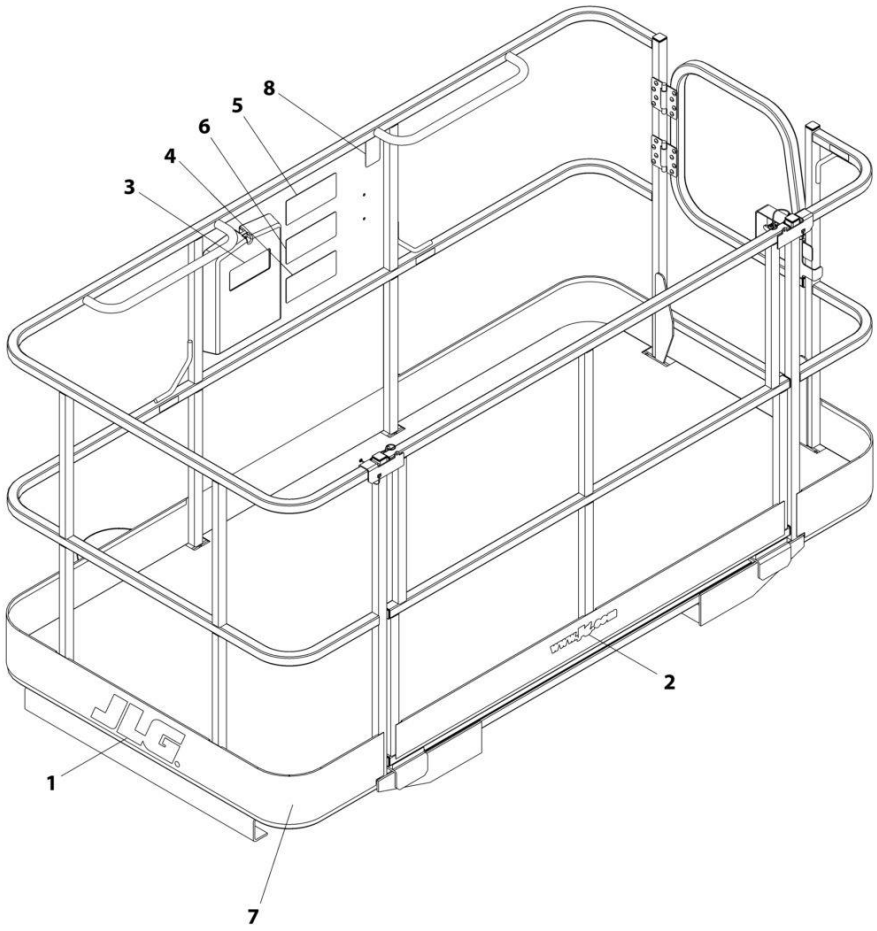


FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (DOMESTIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO)

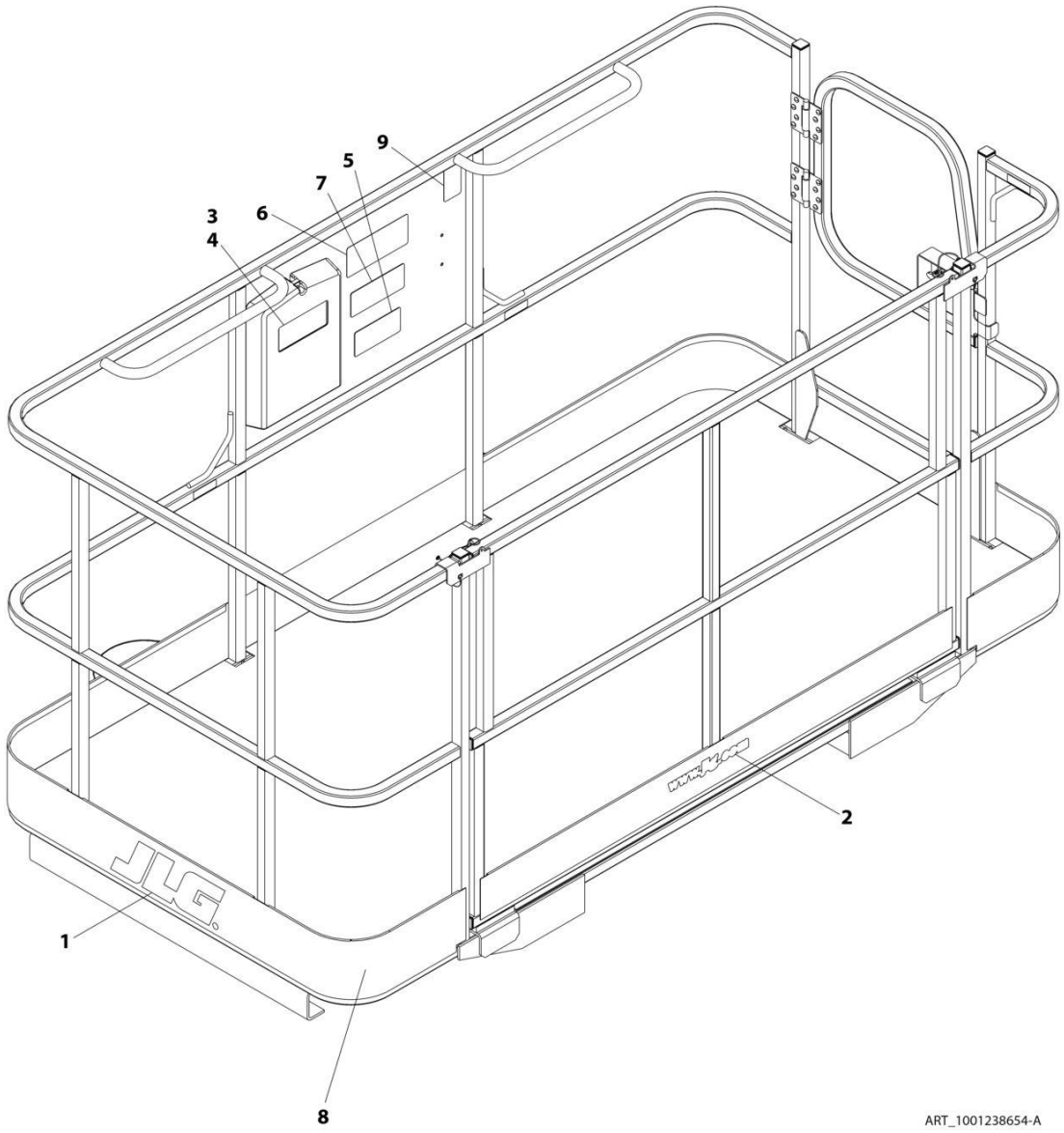


FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED

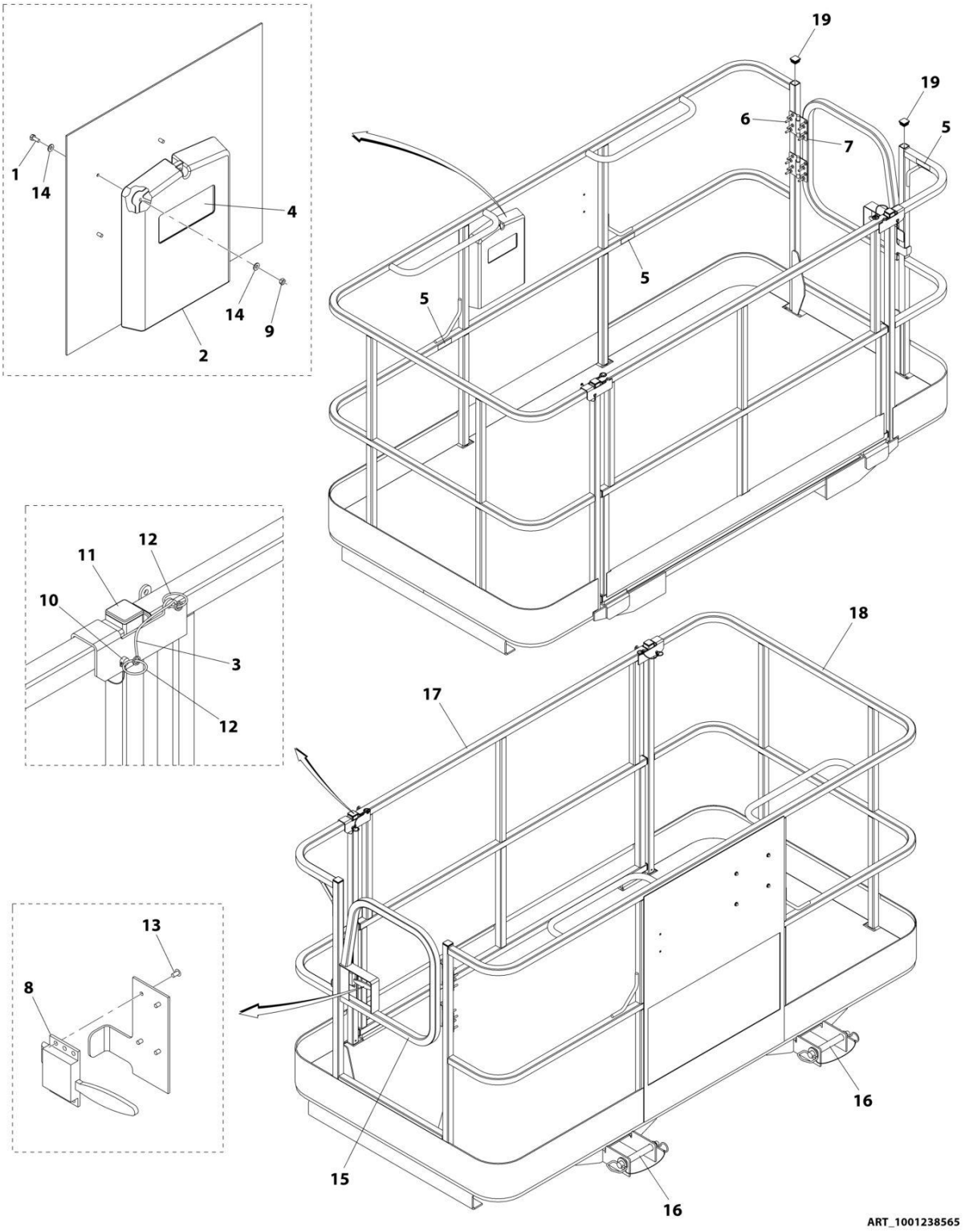


FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED) (PVC 1911)

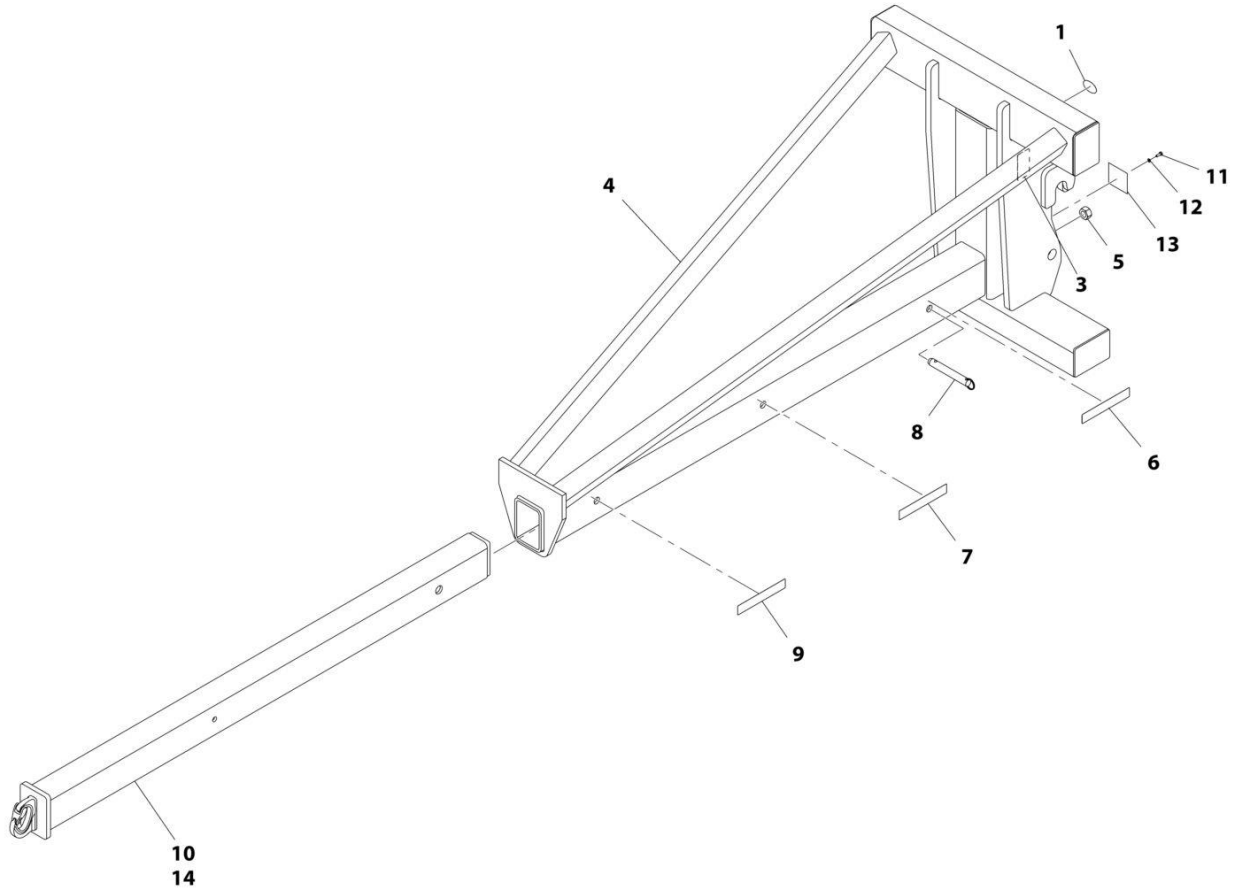


FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176515	Ref	ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM	C
1	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
3	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	70024062	2	Decal, 4000 lbs cap	
7	70026944	2	Decal, 3000 lbs cap	
8	70026946	1	Pin	
9	70026699	2	Decal, 2000 lbs cap	
10	70026747	1	Seal	
11	90554033	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1/4	
12	90554034	1	Washer 1/4	
13	70026948	1	Plate, Stop	
14	70026949	1	Boom, Telescopic	

FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED) (PVC 2005)

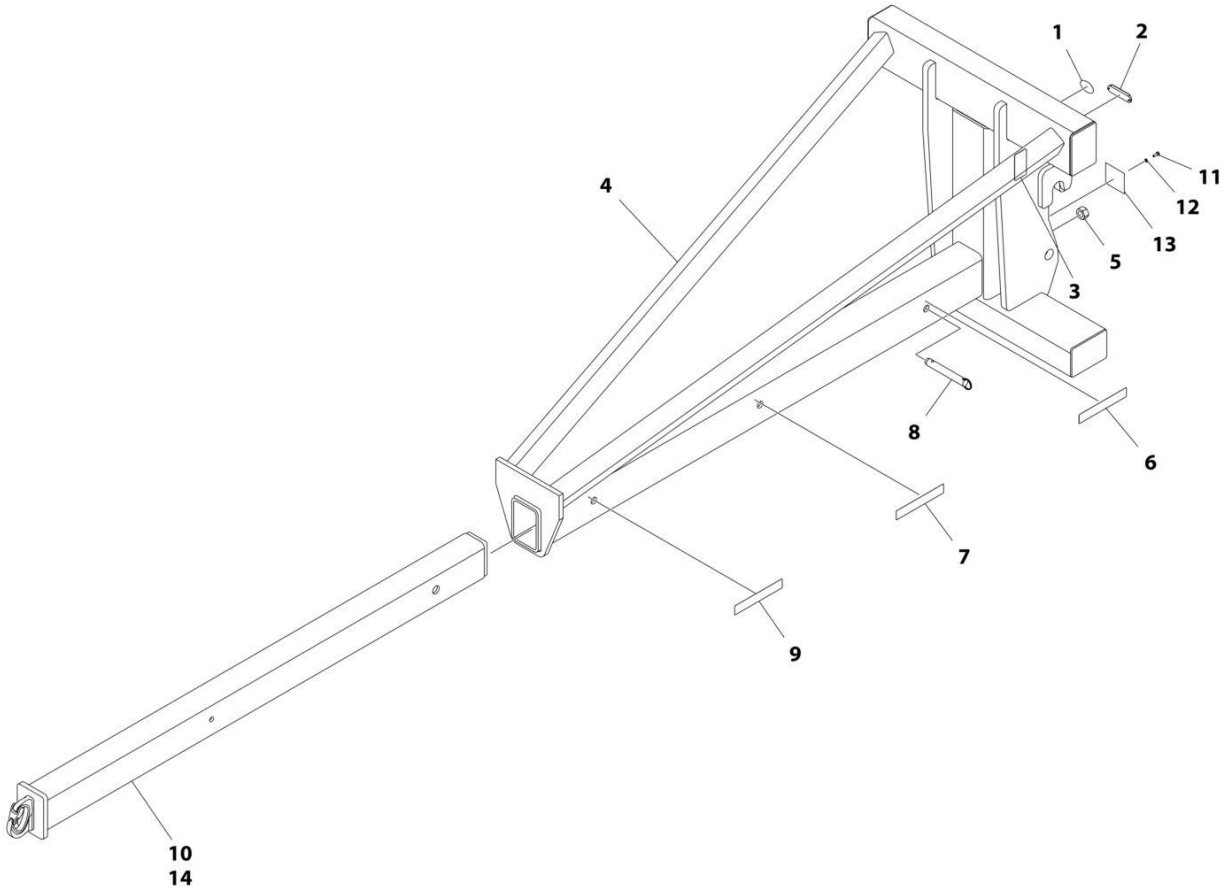


FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176515	Ref	ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM	E
1	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom, Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	70021440	1	Nut, Lock	
6	70024062	2	Decal, 4000 lbs cap	
7	70026944	2	Decal, 3000 lbs cap	
8	70026946	1	Pin	
9	70026699	2	Decal, 2000 lbs cap	
10	70026747	1	Seal	
11	90554033	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1/4	
12	90554034	1	Washer 1/4	
13	70026948	1	Plate, Stop	
14	70026949	1	Boom, Telescopic	

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)

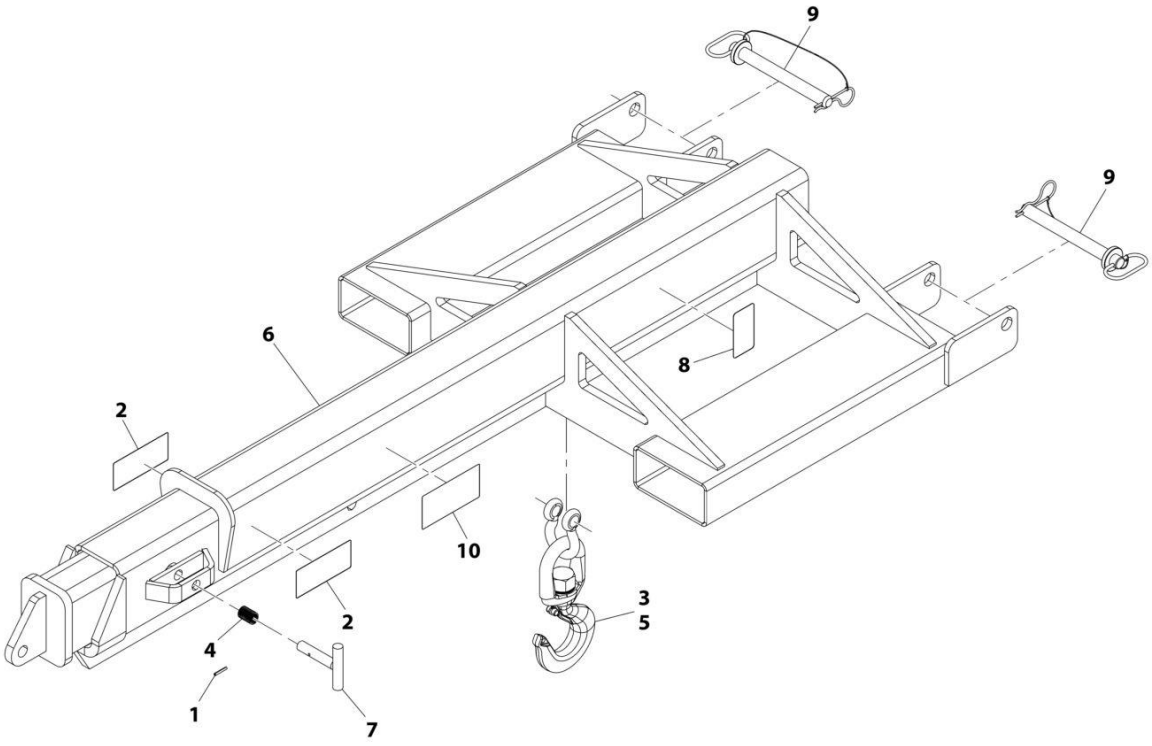


FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230241	Ref	Adjustable Truss Boom Installation (Fork Mounted)	J
1	3440620	1	Pin	
2	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
3	91403448	1	Hook, Swivel	
4	1001128890	1	Spring	
5	1001146160	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss - Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001230239	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001231692	2	Pin	
10	1001232500	1	Decal, Load Capacities	

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH

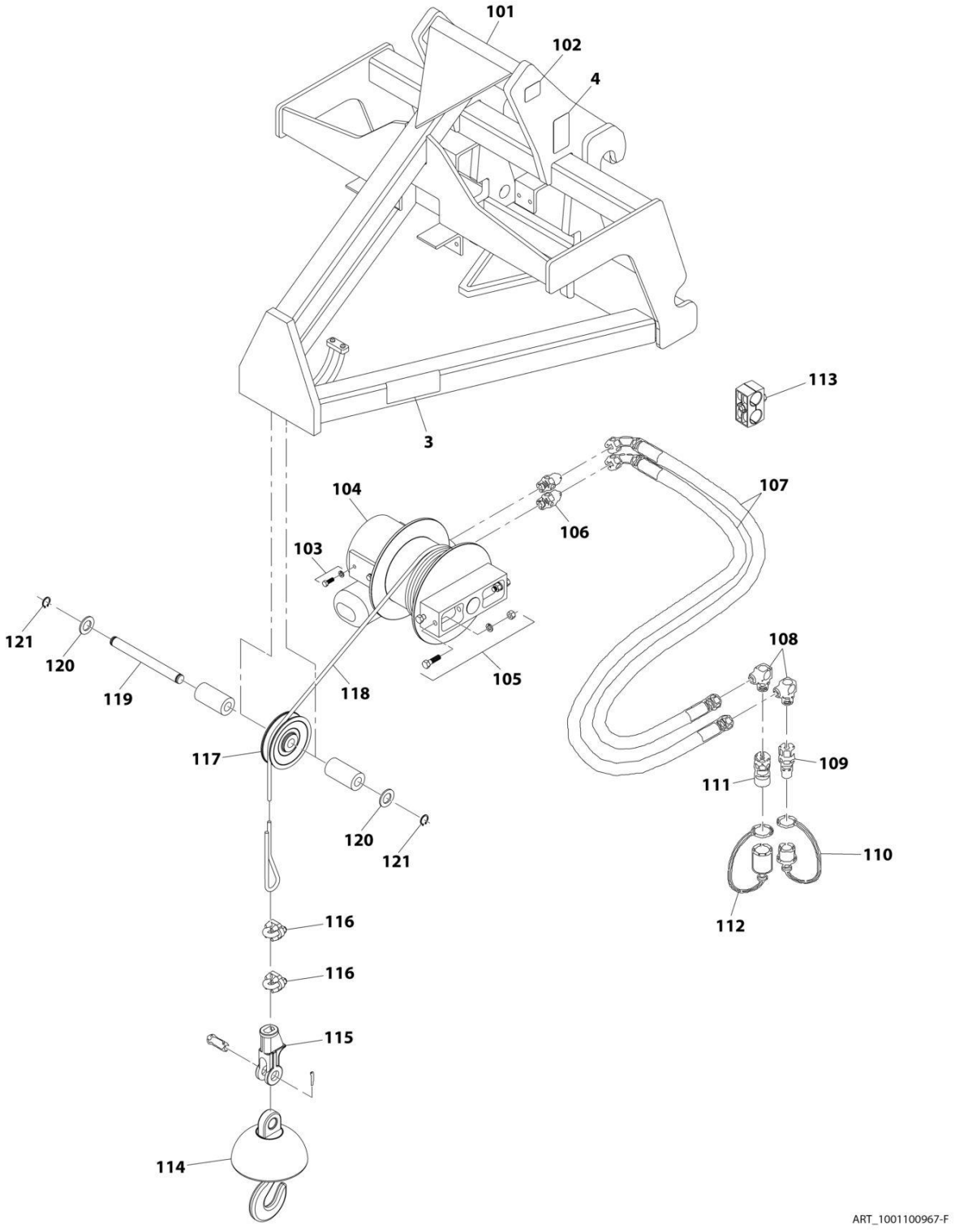


FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100967	Ref	TRUSS BOOM ASSEMBLY (3 FOOT WITH WINCH) (INCLUDES ITEMS 3, 4 & 101 THRU 121)	F
3	4110422	2	Decal, Danger, Swinging Loads	
4	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
101	N.S.S.	1	Truss Boom Frame	
102	90554016	1	Decal	
103	70021349	4	Bolt	
103	90554042	4	Washer	
104	70021921	1	Winch, Truss Boom	
105	70024059	4	Bolt	
105	90554054	4	Nut	
105	90554020	4	Washer	
106	70021415	2	Fitting	
107	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
107	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
109	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
110	8420053	1	Cap	
111	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	8420055	1	Plug	
113	70021387	1	Clamp	
114	70021978	1	Ball Swivel Safety Hook	
115	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket	
116	70022528	2	Clamp	
117	70021935	1	Pulley	
118	70022028	1	Cable	
119	70022529	1	Pin	
120	70027009	2	Washer	
121	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	

FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 1911)

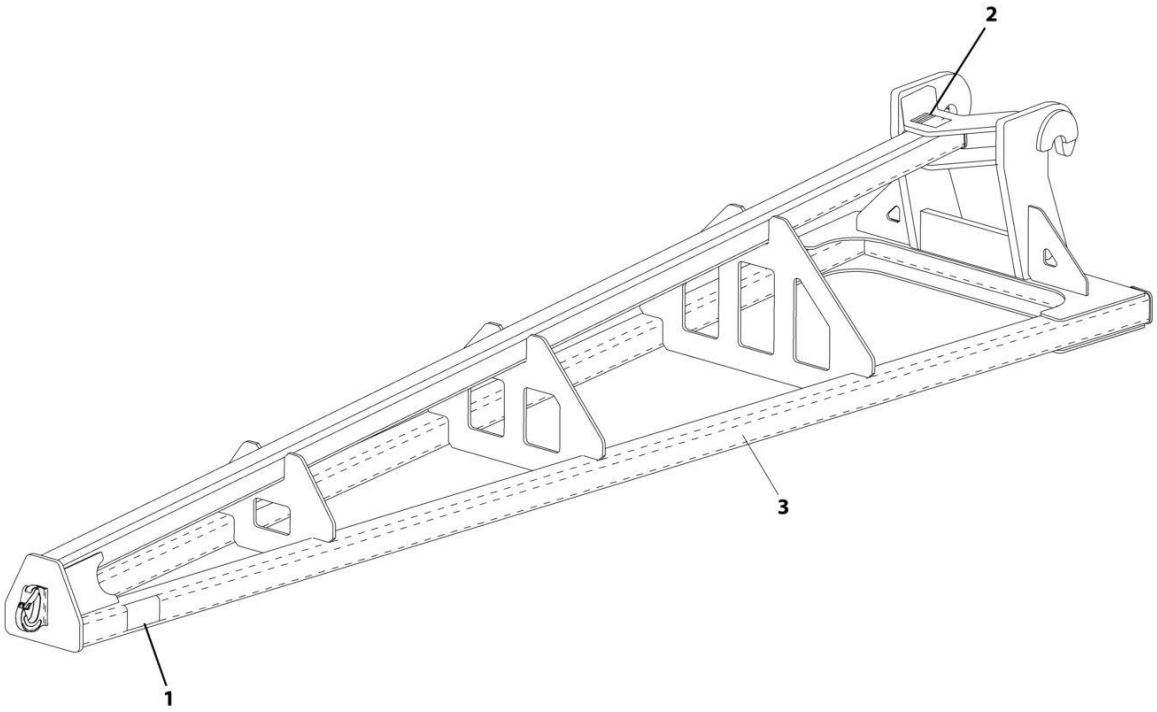


FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099902	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M)	E
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
3	N.S.S.	1	Boom, Truss	

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 2005)

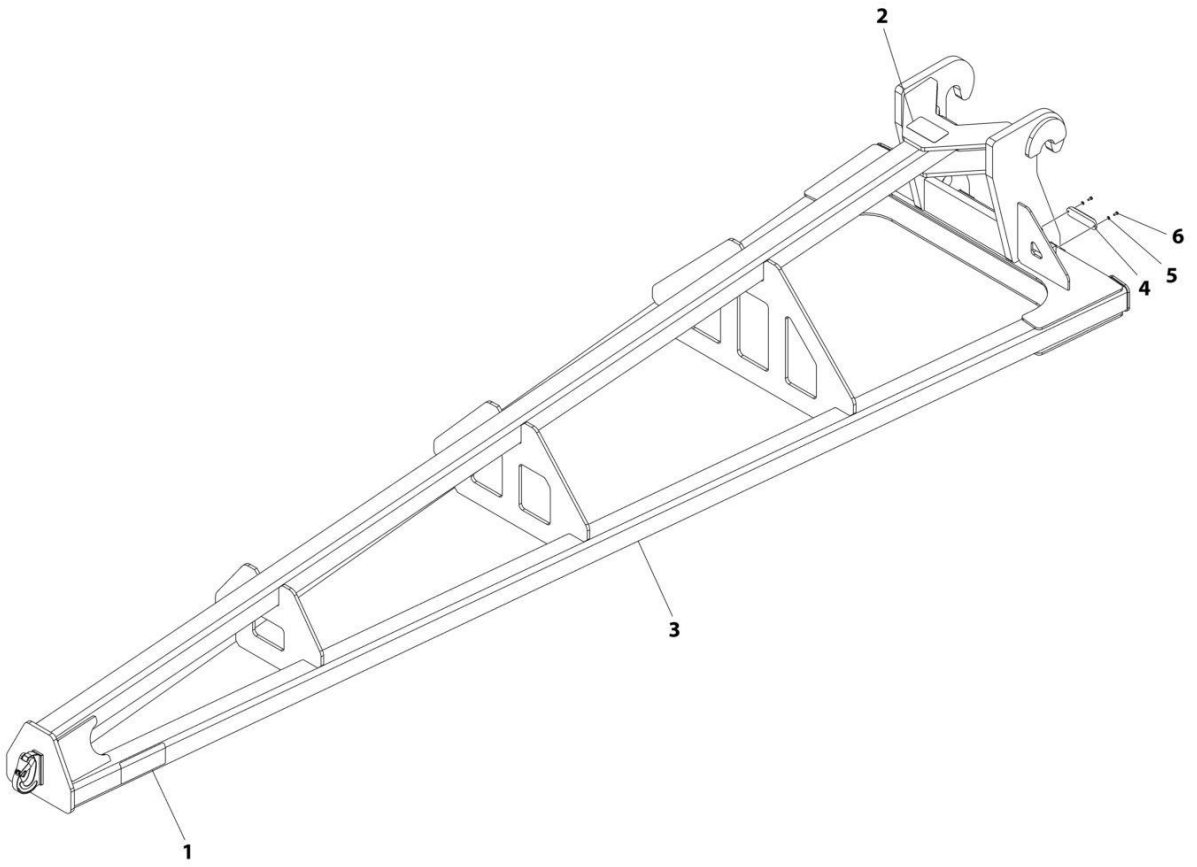


FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099902	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M)	H
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH

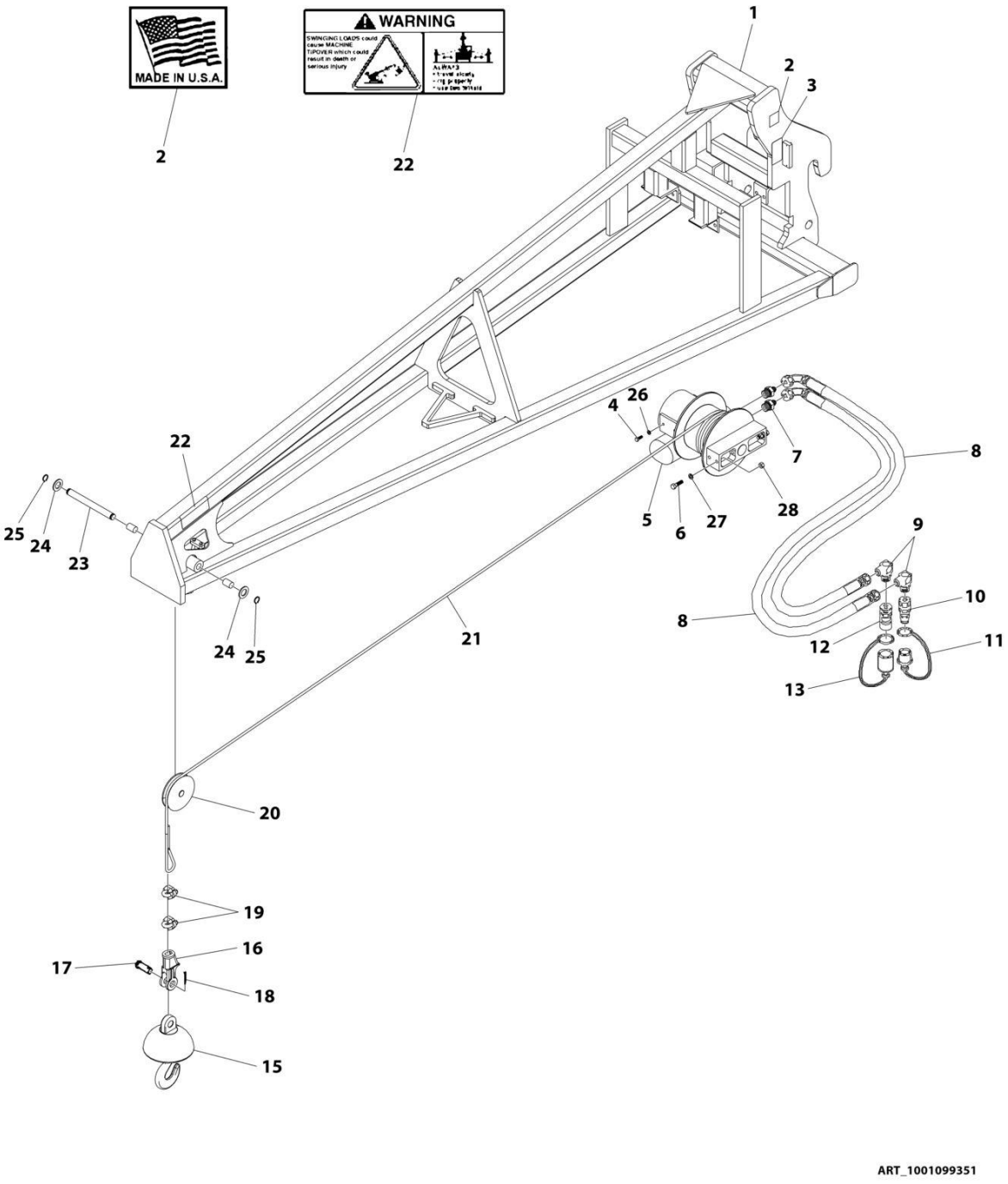


FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M WITH WINCH)	L
1	See Note	NSS	Frame, Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	70021349	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	70021921	1	Motor, Truss Boom Winch	
6	70024059	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
7	70021415	2	Connector	
8	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
8	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
9	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
10	7029692	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	90554062	1	Cap, Dust	
12	70021342	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	90554076	1	Cap, Dust	
15	70021978	1	Ball Swivel with Safety Hook	
16	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes items 17 thru 18)	
17	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Use Item 16)	
18	See Note	NSS	Pin, Cotter (Note: Use Item 16)	
19	70022528	2	Clamp	
20	70021935	1	Pulley	
21	70022028	1	Cable	
22	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
23	70022529	1	Pin	
24	70024060	2	Washer	
25	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	
26	90554042	4	Washer 3/8	
27	90554020	2	Washer 1/2	
28	90554054	2	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 1911)

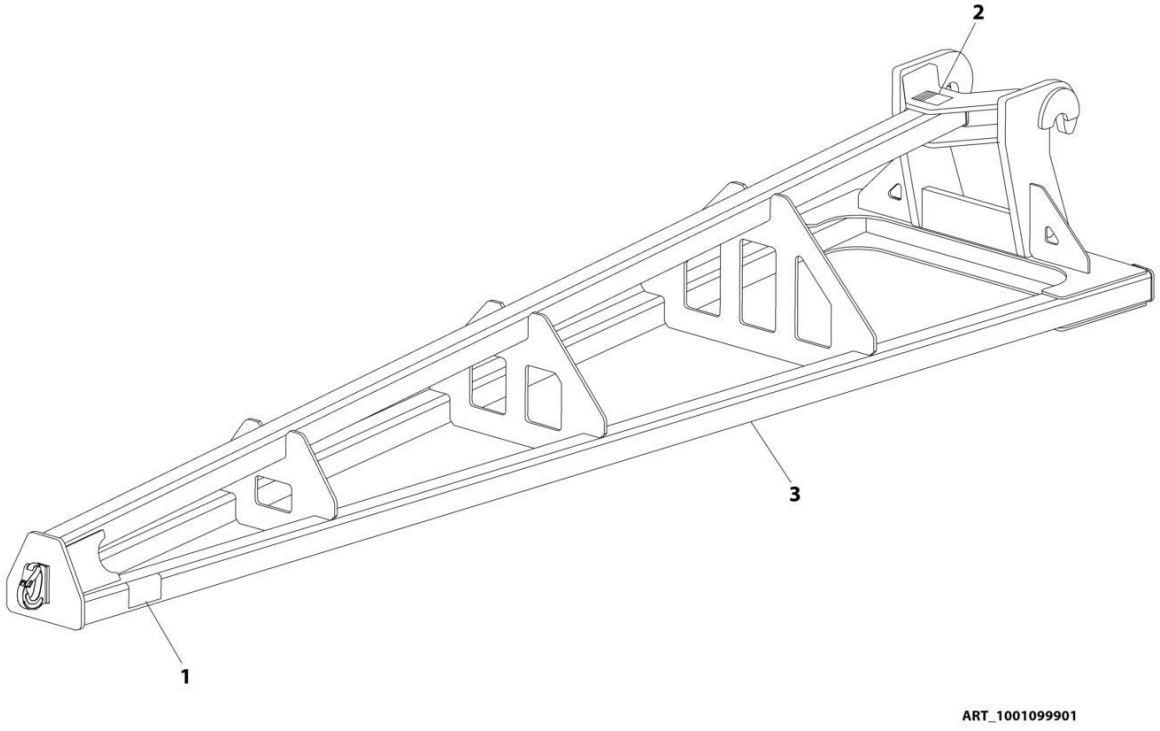


FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099901	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT)	F
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

FIGURE 3-13. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 2005)

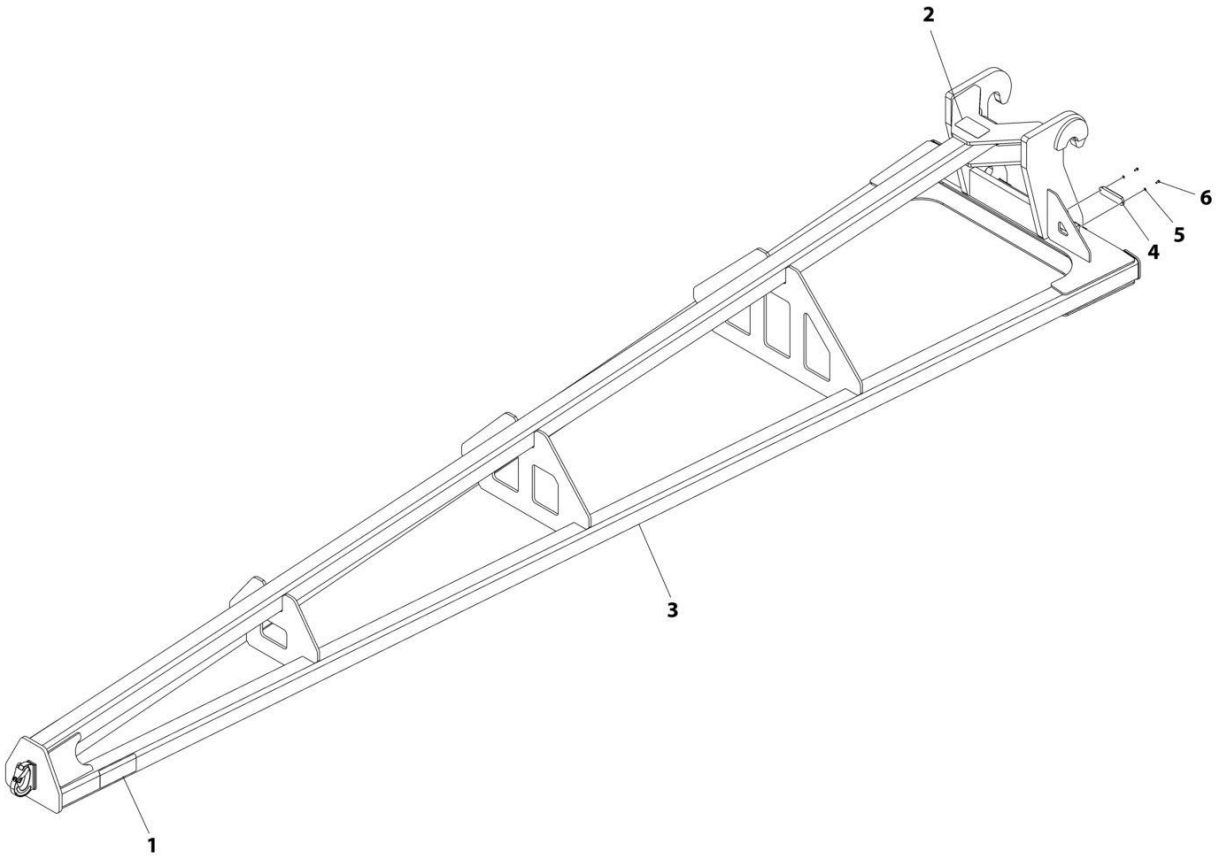


FIGURE 3-13. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099901	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT)	H
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED)

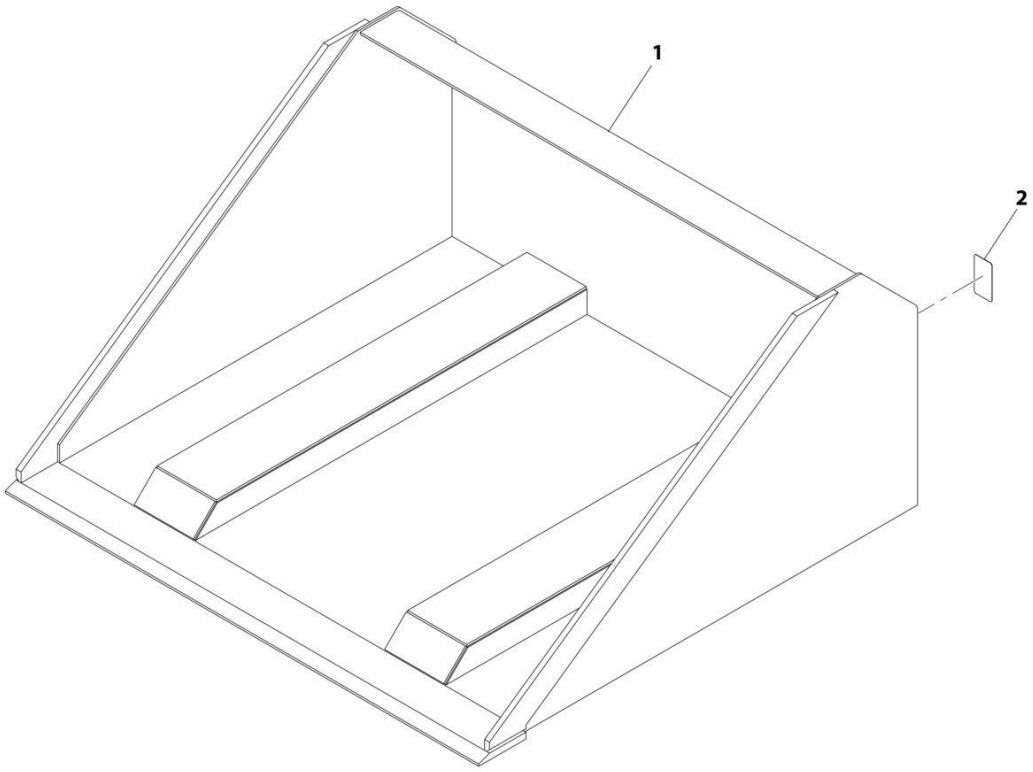


FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001195970	Ref	Bucket 1.0 m³ (Fork Mounted)	E
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD) (PVC 1911)

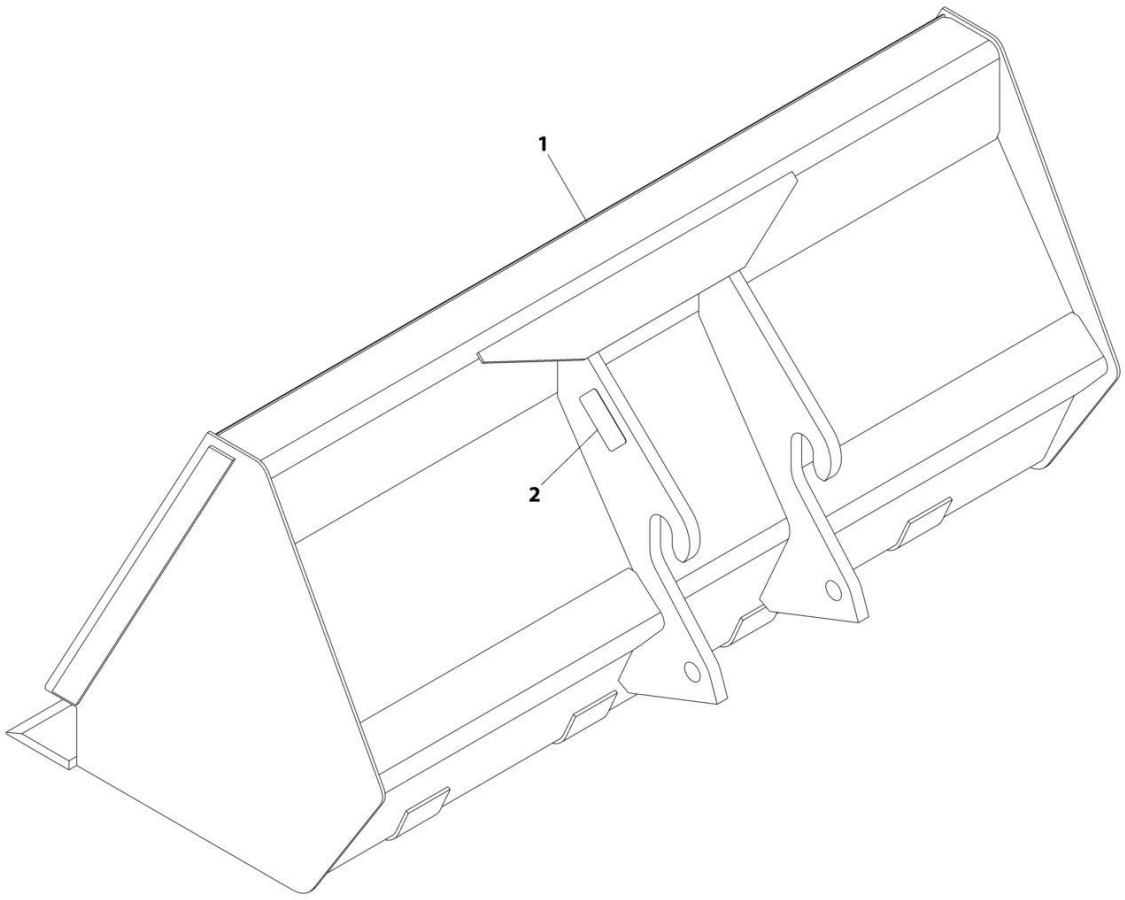


FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100822	Ref	BUCKET 1.0 YD³ (ANSI - JLG)	F
1	1001100265	1	Bucket Weldment	
2	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD) (PVC 2005)

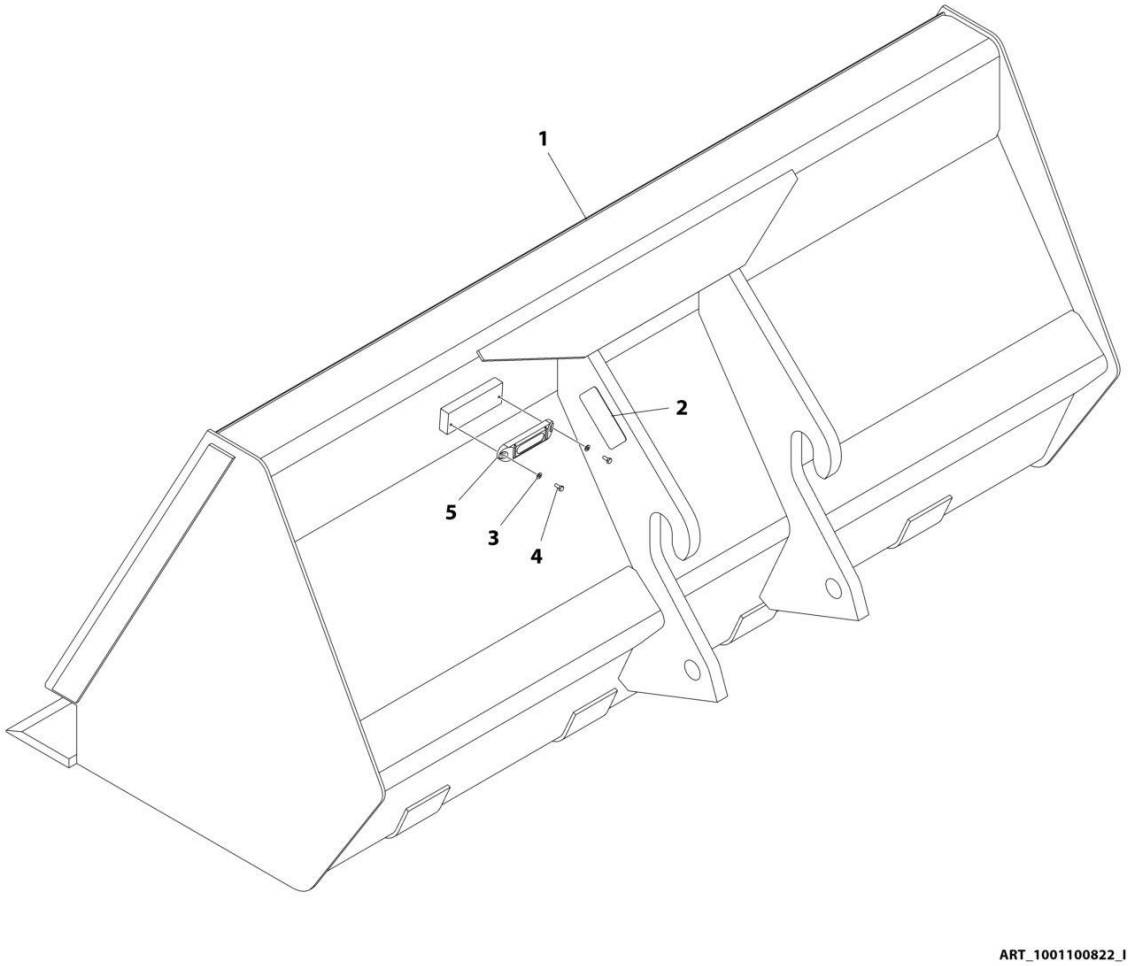


FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100822	Ref	BUCKET 1.0 YD^3 (ANSI - JLG)	I
1	1001100265	1	Bucket Weldment	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD) (PVC 1911)

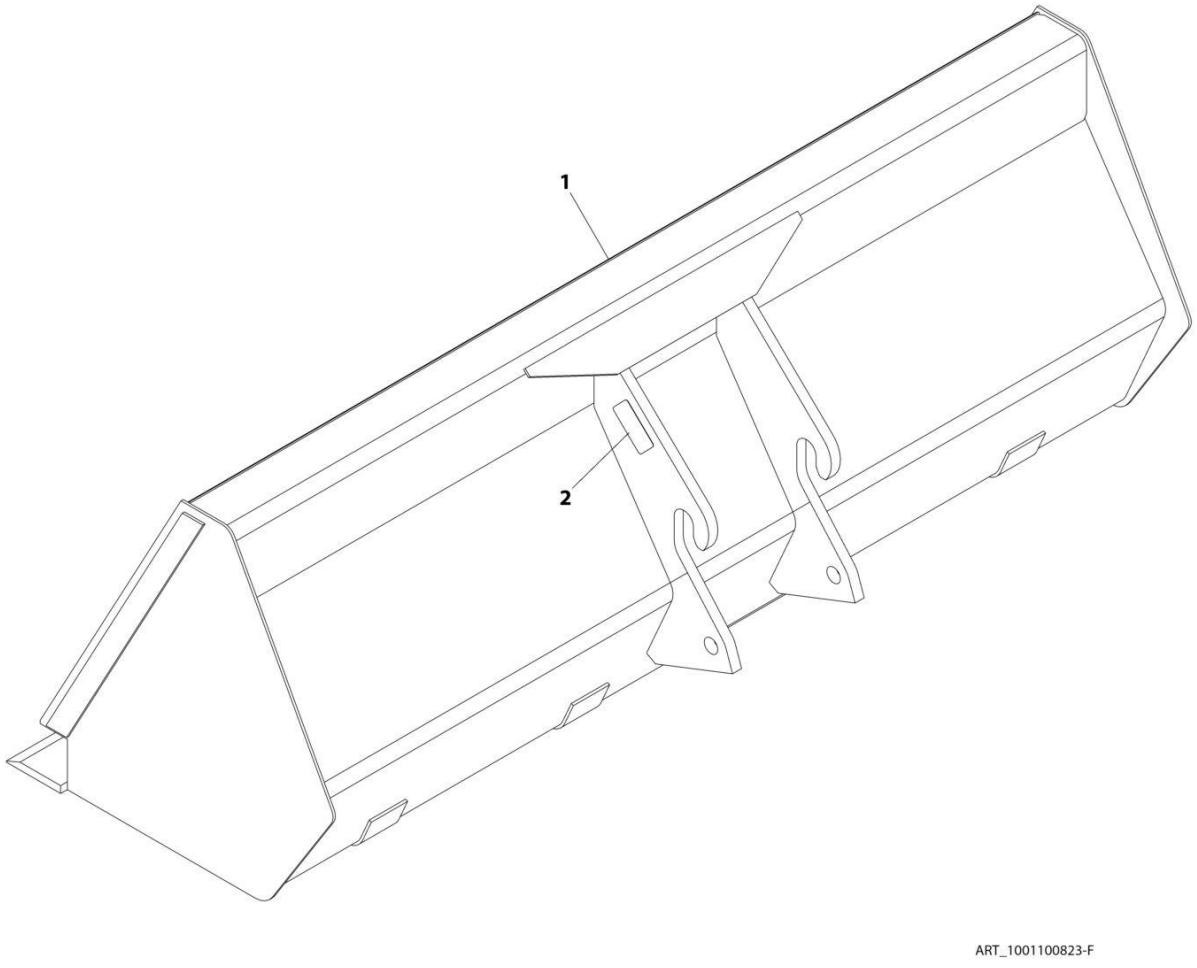


FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100823	Ref	BUCKET (1.15 M^3)	F
1	1001100266	1	Bucket	
2	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD) (PVC 2005)

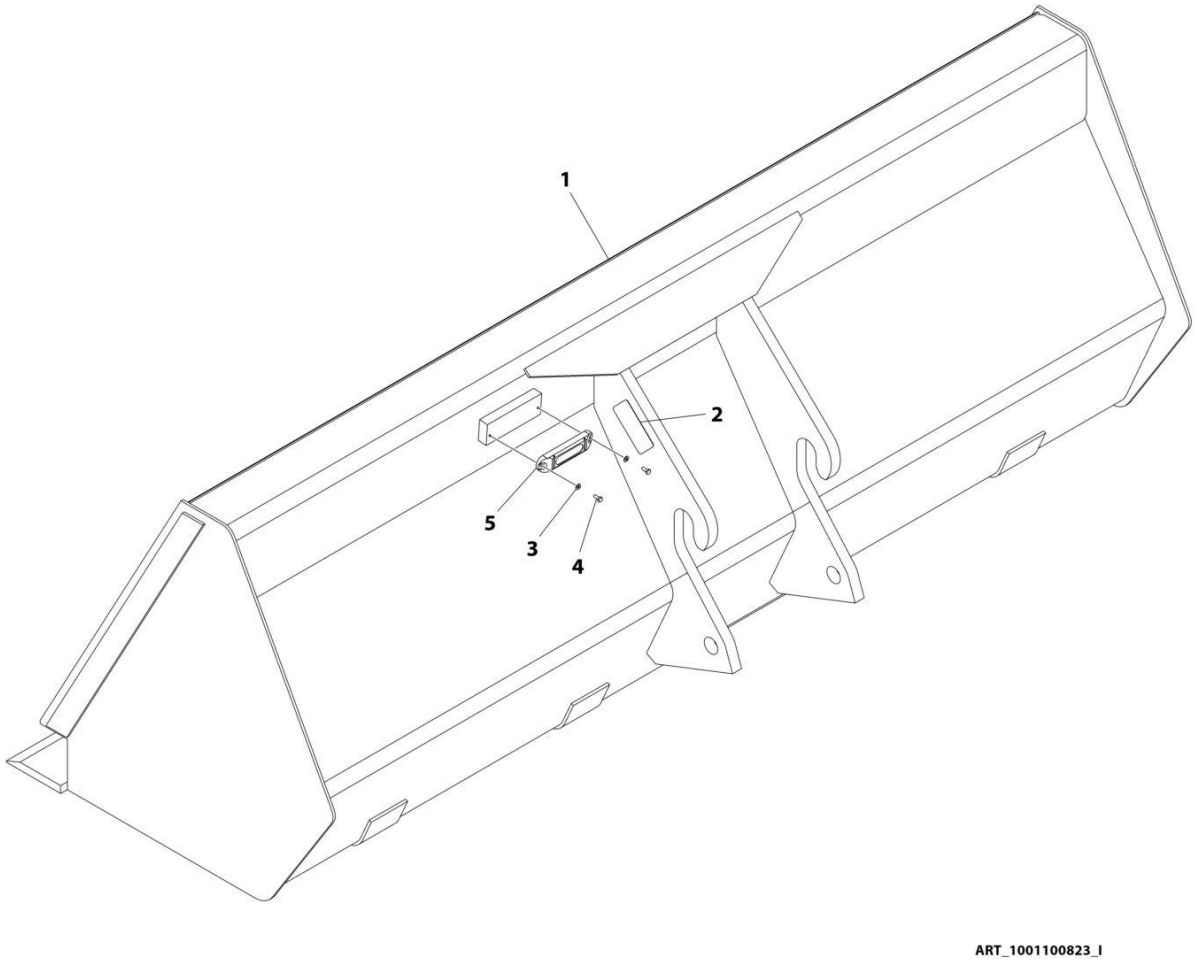


FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100823	Ref	BUCKET (1.15 M^3)	I
1	1001100266	1	Bucket	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE

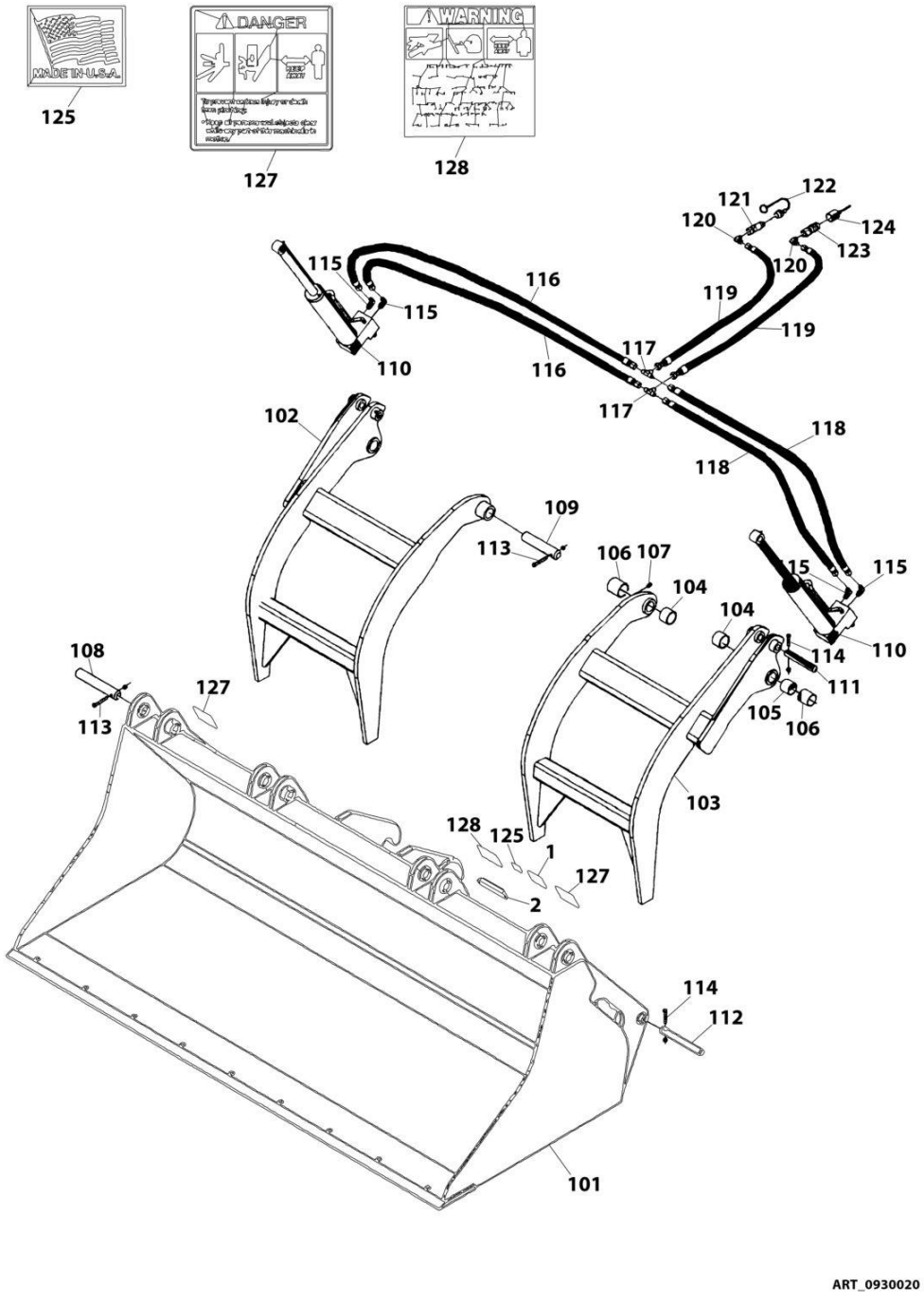


FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930020	Ref	Multi-Purpose Grapple Bucket (2450 MM)	L
1	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
101	70021387	4	Clamp, Hose	
102	70021391	1	Hook, RH Grapple	
103	70021392	1	Hook, LH Grapple	
104	70021358	4	Bushing	
105	70021359	2	Spacer	
106	70021360	4	Bushing	
107	7029714	4	Fitting, Grease	
108	70021361	2	Pin	
109	70021362	2	Pin	
110	70021393	2	Cylinder, Grapple Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
111	70021364	2	Pin	
112	70021365	2	Pin	
113	70021366	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-3/4	
113	70021367	4	Nut 3/8	
114	70021399	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-1/4	
114	70021367	4	Nut, Lock 3/8	
115	90554065	4	Fitting, 90	
116	70021980	2	Hose	
117	70020562	2	Fitting, Tee	
118	70021981	2	Hose	
119	70021982	2	Hose 34in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
119	70031446	2	Hose 45in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
120	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
121	7029692	1	Coupler	
122	90554062	1	Cover	
123	70021342	1	Coupler	
124	90554076	1	Cover	
125	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
127	90554017	2	Decal, Danger Pinch Point	
128	90554018	1	Decal, Warning High Pressure	

FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD)

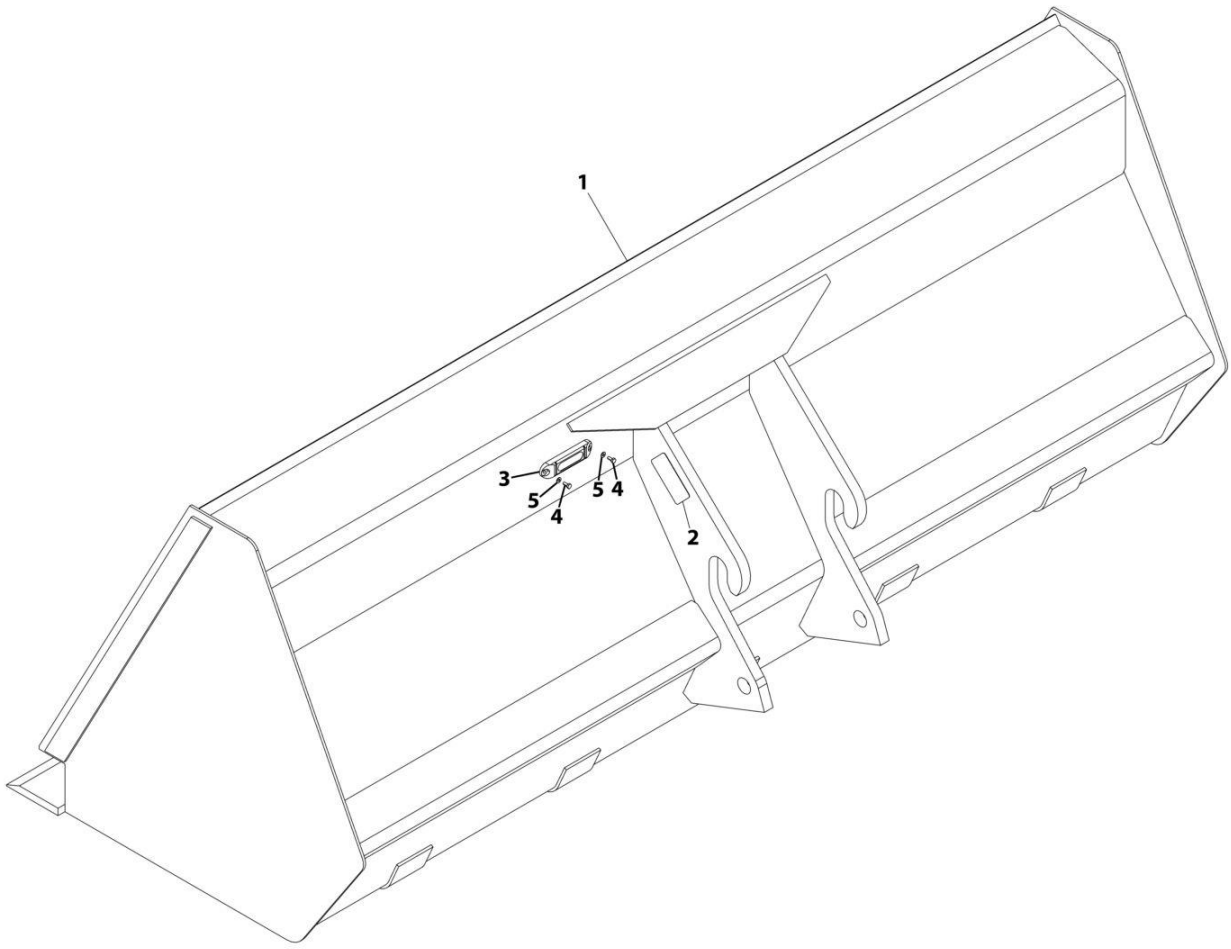


FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100824	Ref	Bucket (102 Inch)	H
1	1001100267	NLA	Bucket (Note: Purchase PN 1001100824)	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE SHIFT

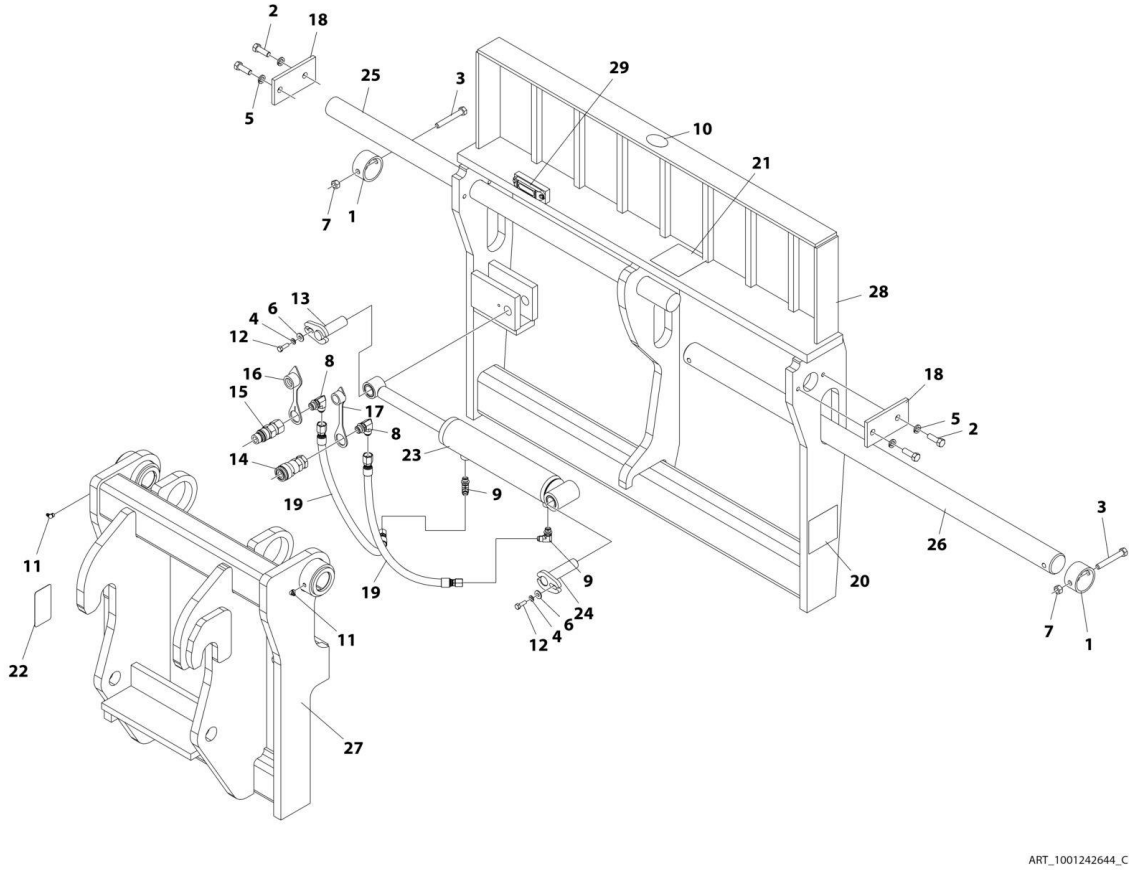


FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242644	Ref	SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (48 INCH)	C
1	70020028	2	Bushing	
2	70021382	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	70020002	2	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
4	90554067	2	Washer 5/16	
5	90554020	4	Washer 1/2	
6	70021379	2	Washer	
7	70027642	2	Washer	
8	70030141	2	Elbow	
9	90554065	2	Elbow 90	
10	90554016	1	Decal - Made in USA	
11	70021389	2	Fitting 90	
12	70021378	2	Capscrew	
13	70021351	1	Pin	
14	91403413	1	Adapter	
15	91403414	1	Adapter	
16	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
17	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
18	70030142	2	Plate	
19	70030143	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
19	70031444	2	Hose 55in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
20	90554017	2	Decal - Danger Pinch Point	
21	7029711	1	Decal - High Pressure	
22	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
24	70021377	1	Pin	
25	70030144	1	Pin	
26	70030145	1	Pin	
27	See Note	NSS	Frame - Rear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Frame - Front (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
29	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/1270MM (PVC 1911)

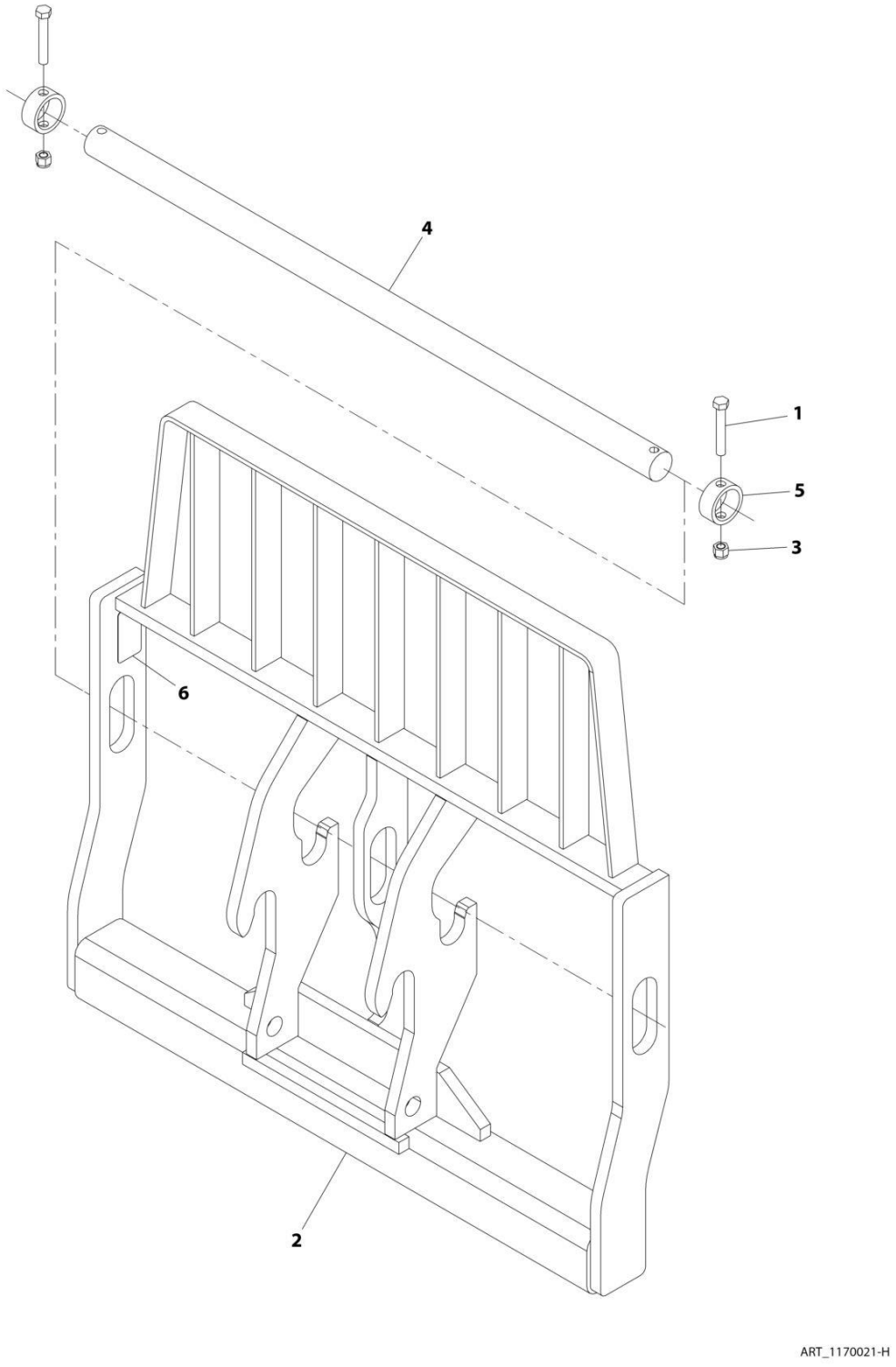


FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/1270MM (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	Ref	Carriage Assembly (50 INCH)	H
1	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8-11X4	
2	1170012	1	Weldment, Carriage	
3	3300240	2	Nut, Lock 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	Pin, Fork	
5	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/1270MM (PVC 2005)

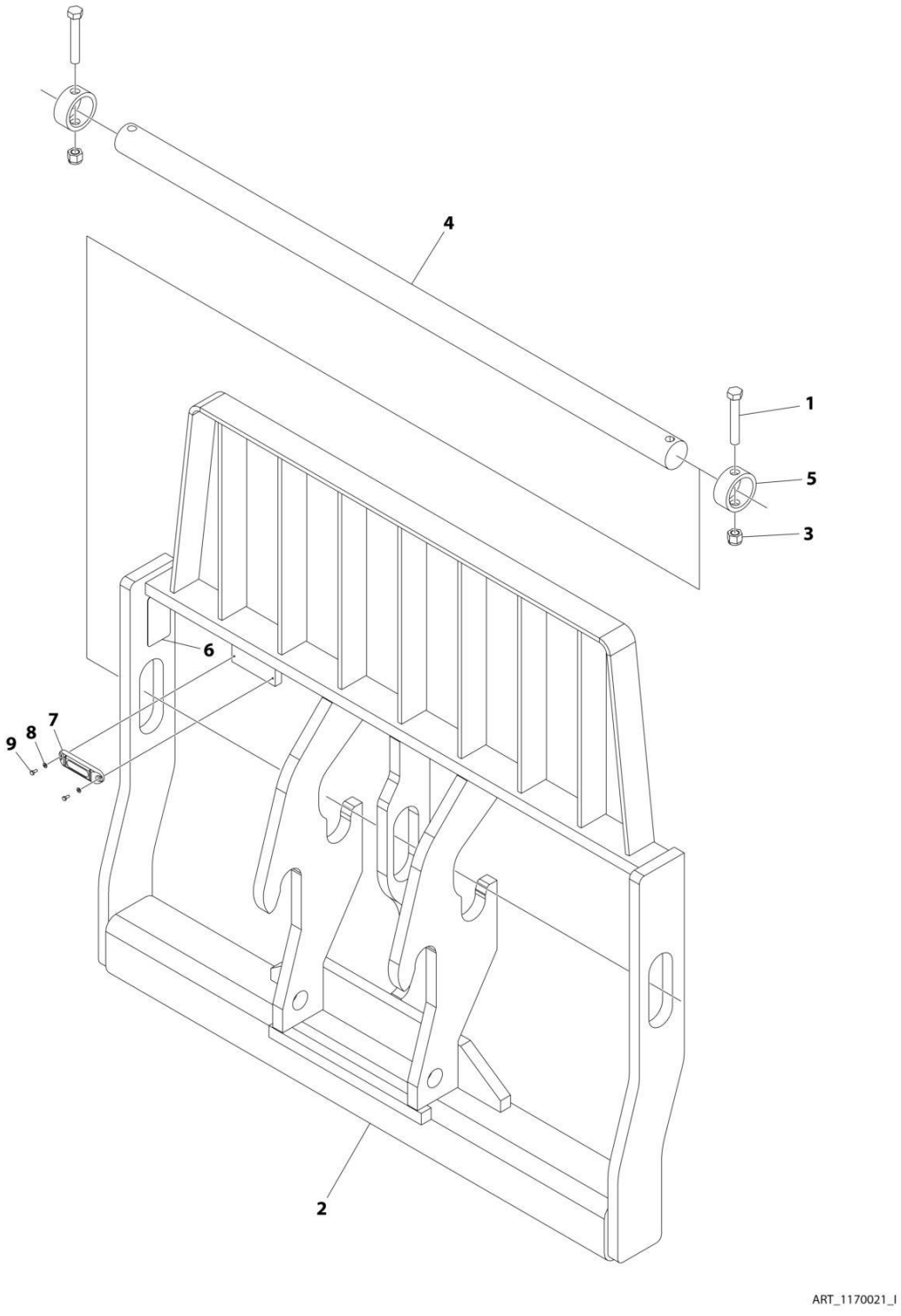


FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/1270MM (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	I
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8-11 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	Pin, Fork	
5	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-24. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON) (PVC 1911)

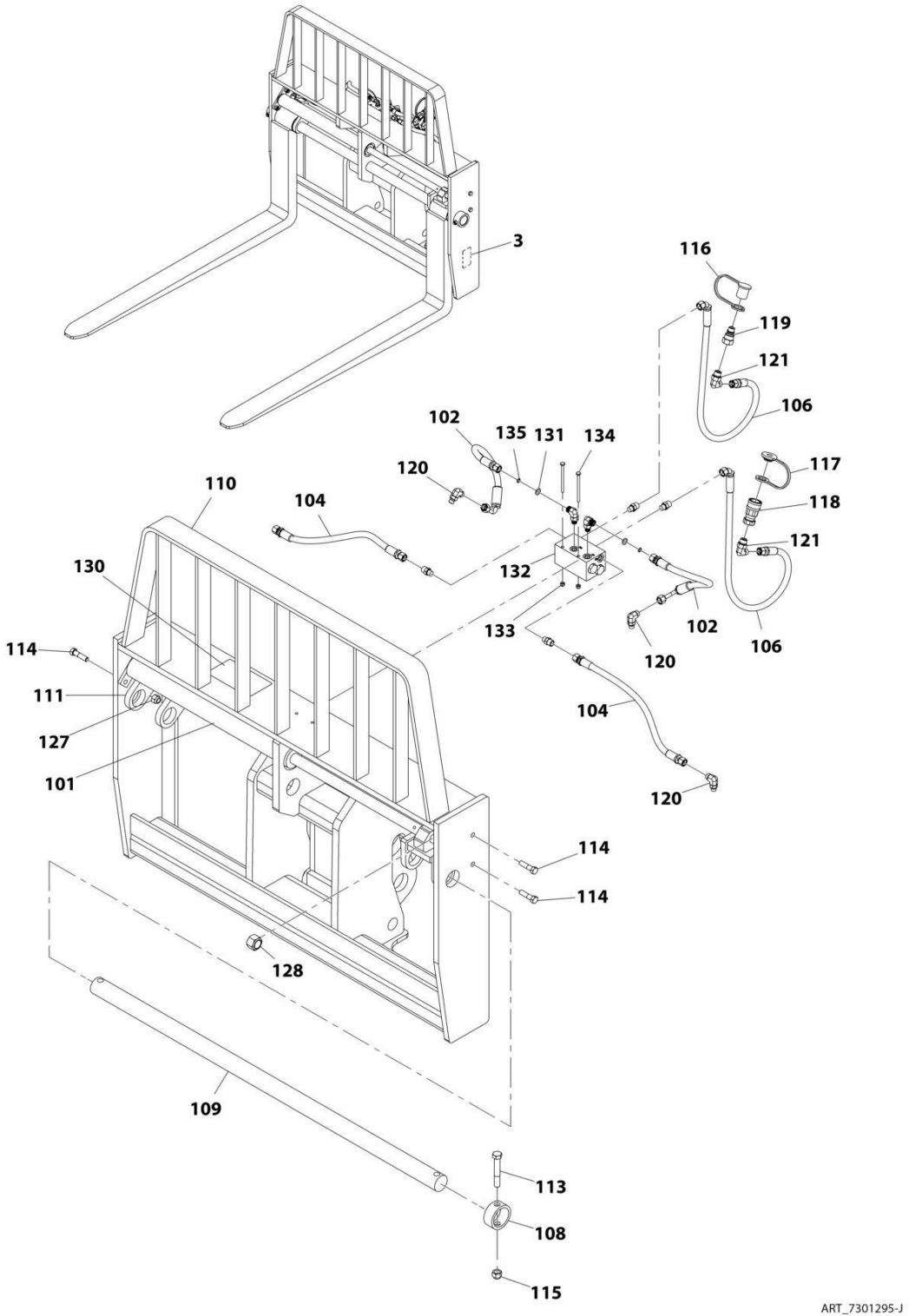


FIGURE 3-24. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (4.5 TON)	J
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
101	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717160	2	Hose	
104	2717161	2	Hose	
106	2717162	1	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
106	70031443	1	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
109	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
110	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
111	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
113	8303634	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
114	8303658	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
115	8305643	2	Nut 5/8	
116	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
117	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
118	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
119	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
120	2130606	4	Adapter, 90 Straight	
121	2130608	2	Adapter, 90 Straight	
127	8310302	4	Nut 1/2	
128	10705034	2	Nut 1	
130	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
131	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
132	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
133	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
134	8310435	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3-3/4	
135	8630003	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 3-25. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON) (PVC 2005)

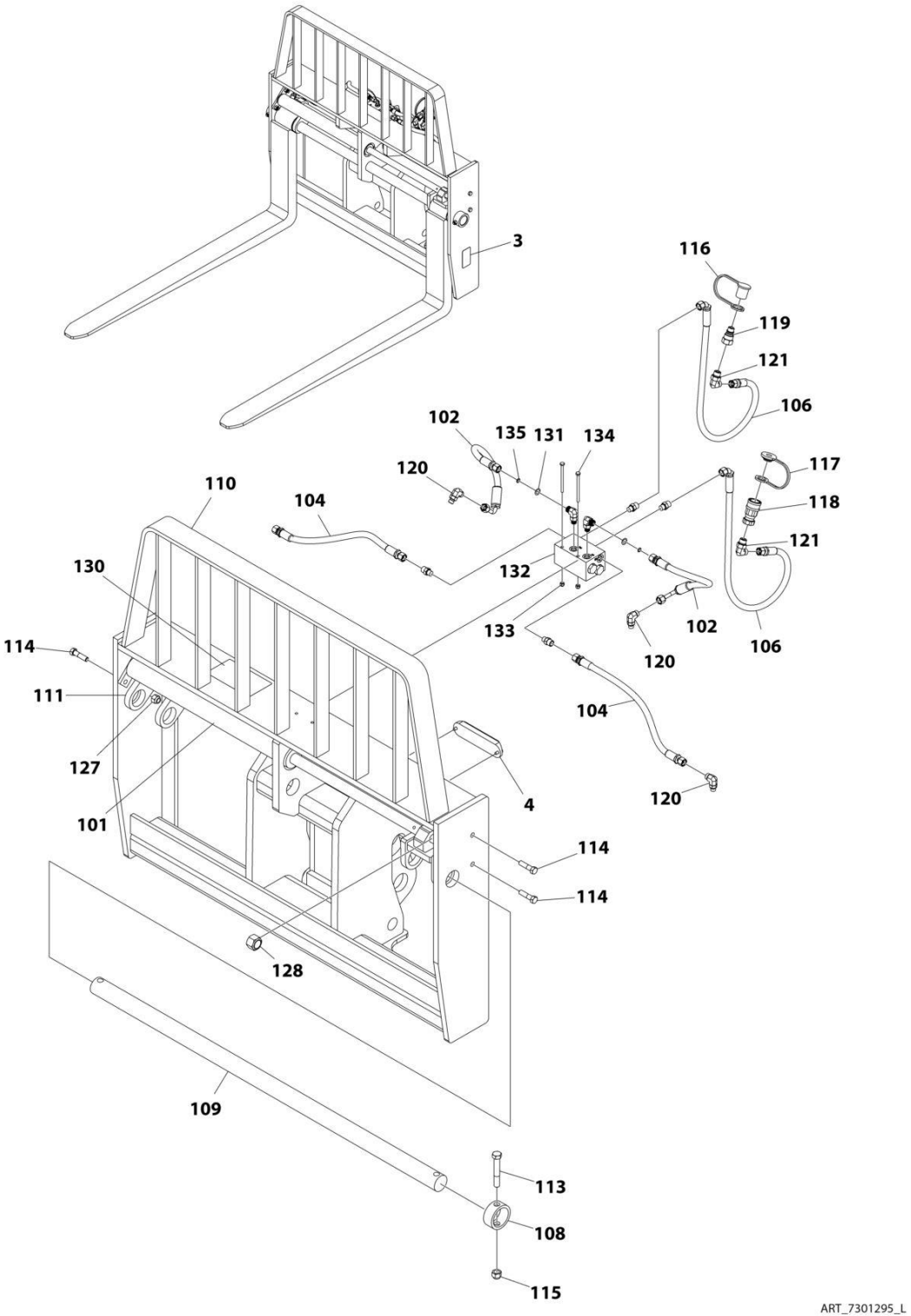


FIGURE 3-25. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON)	L
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717160	2	Hose	
104	2717161	2	Hose	
106	2717162	2	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
106	70031443	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
109	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
110	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
111	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
113	8303634	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
114	8303658	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
115	8305643	2	Nut 5/8	
116	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
117	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
118	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
119	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
120	2130606	4	Adapter, 90 Straight	
121	2130608	2	Adapter, 90 Straight	
127	8310302	4	Nut 1/2	
128	10705034	2	Nut 1	
130	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
131	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
132	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
133	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
134	8310435	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3-3/4	
135	8630003	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 1911)

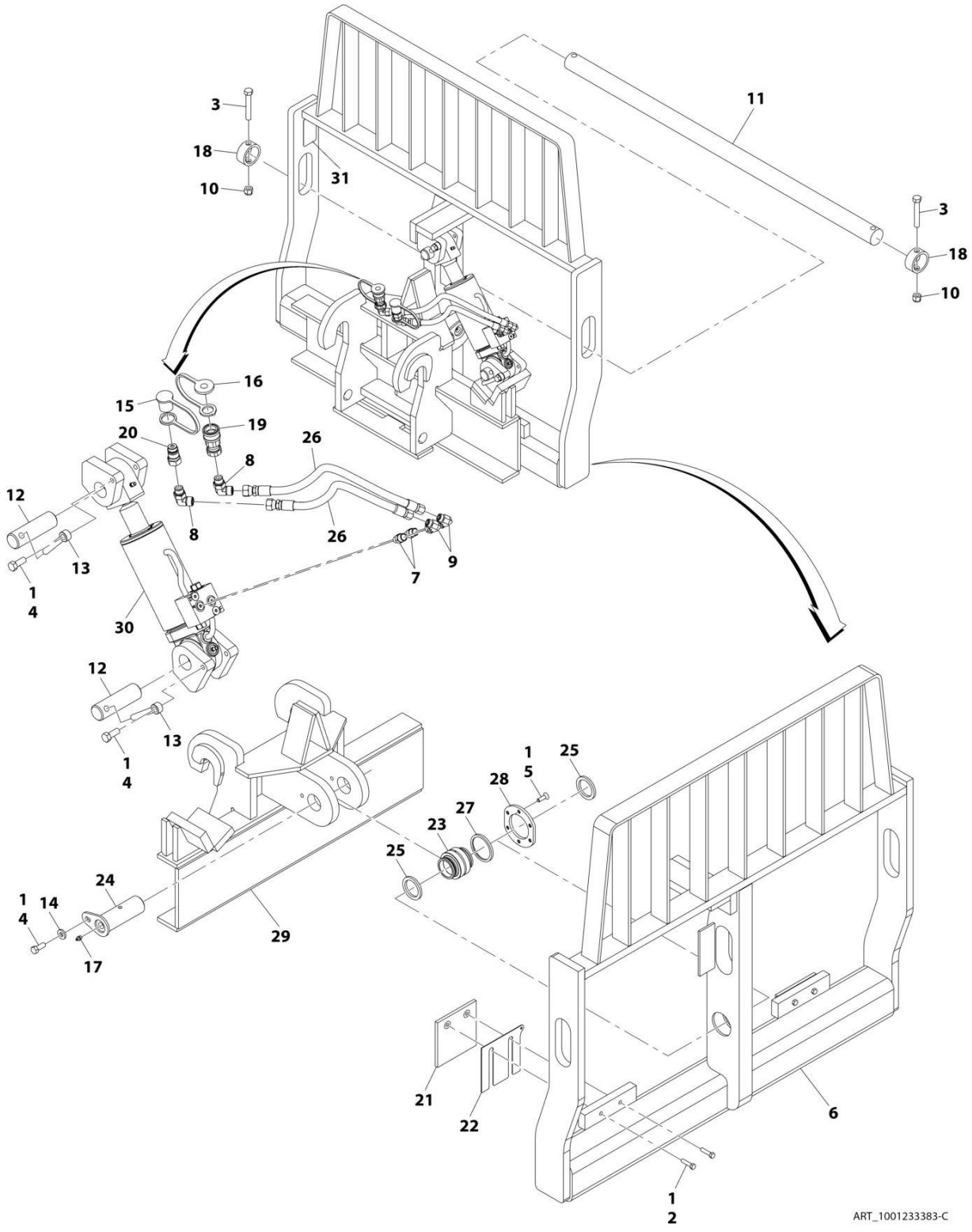


FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233383	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1.25	
6	See Note	NLA	Carriage (Note: Puchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423275	1	Pin	
12	3423307	2	Pin	
13	3841203	2	Keeper	
14	4891800	1	Flatwasher	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090063	2	Pad	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing	
24	1001099113	1	Pin	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 2005)

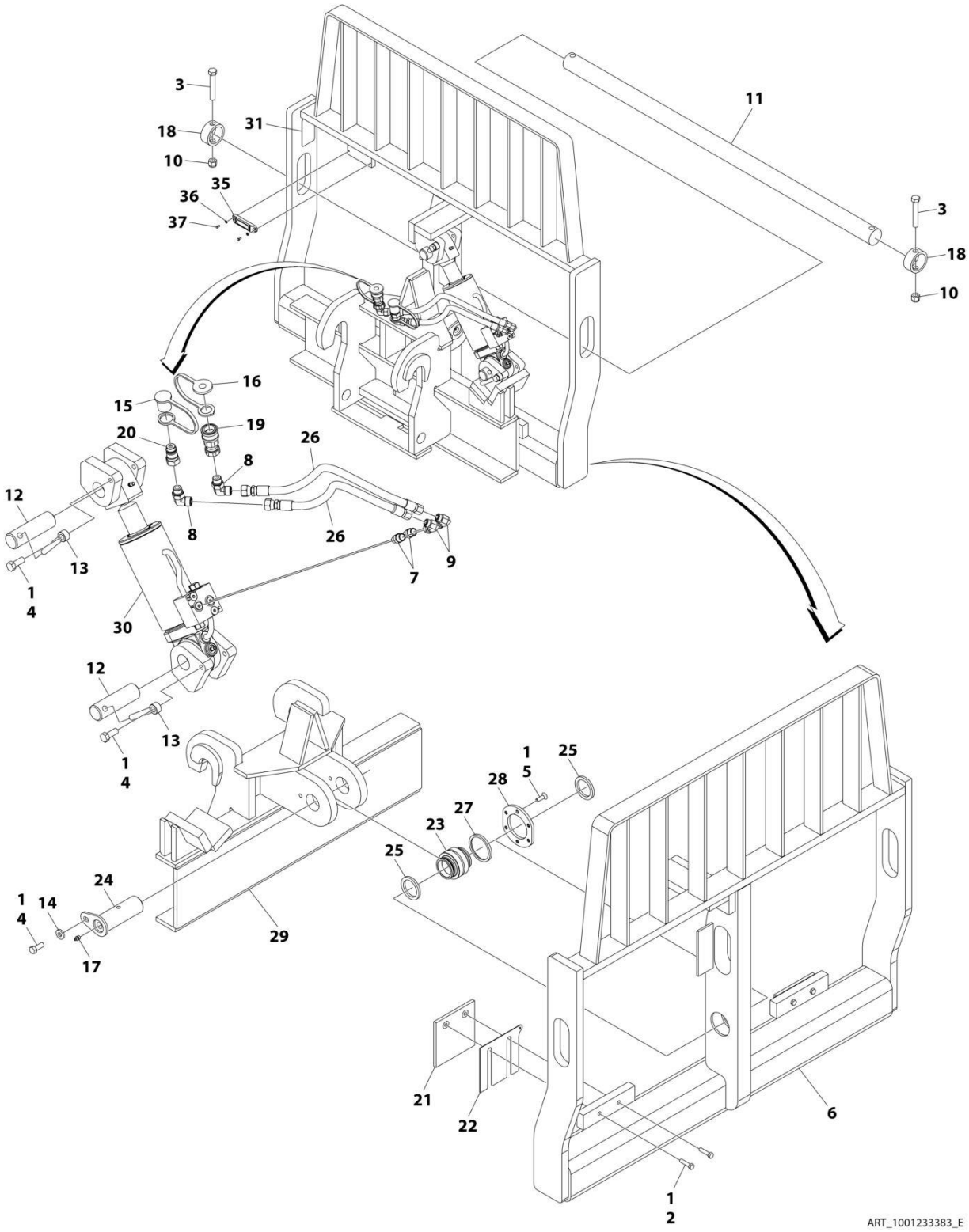


FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233383	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (No longer available, use item 1 to 37 for service or 1001277290 for replacement)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1.25	
6	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423275	1	Pin	
12	3423307	2	Pin	
13	3841203	2	Keeper	
14	4891800	1	Flatwasher	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090063	2	Pad	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing	
24	1001099113	1	Pin	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
35	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
36	4811400	2	Washer M4	
37	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/1524MM (PVC 1911)

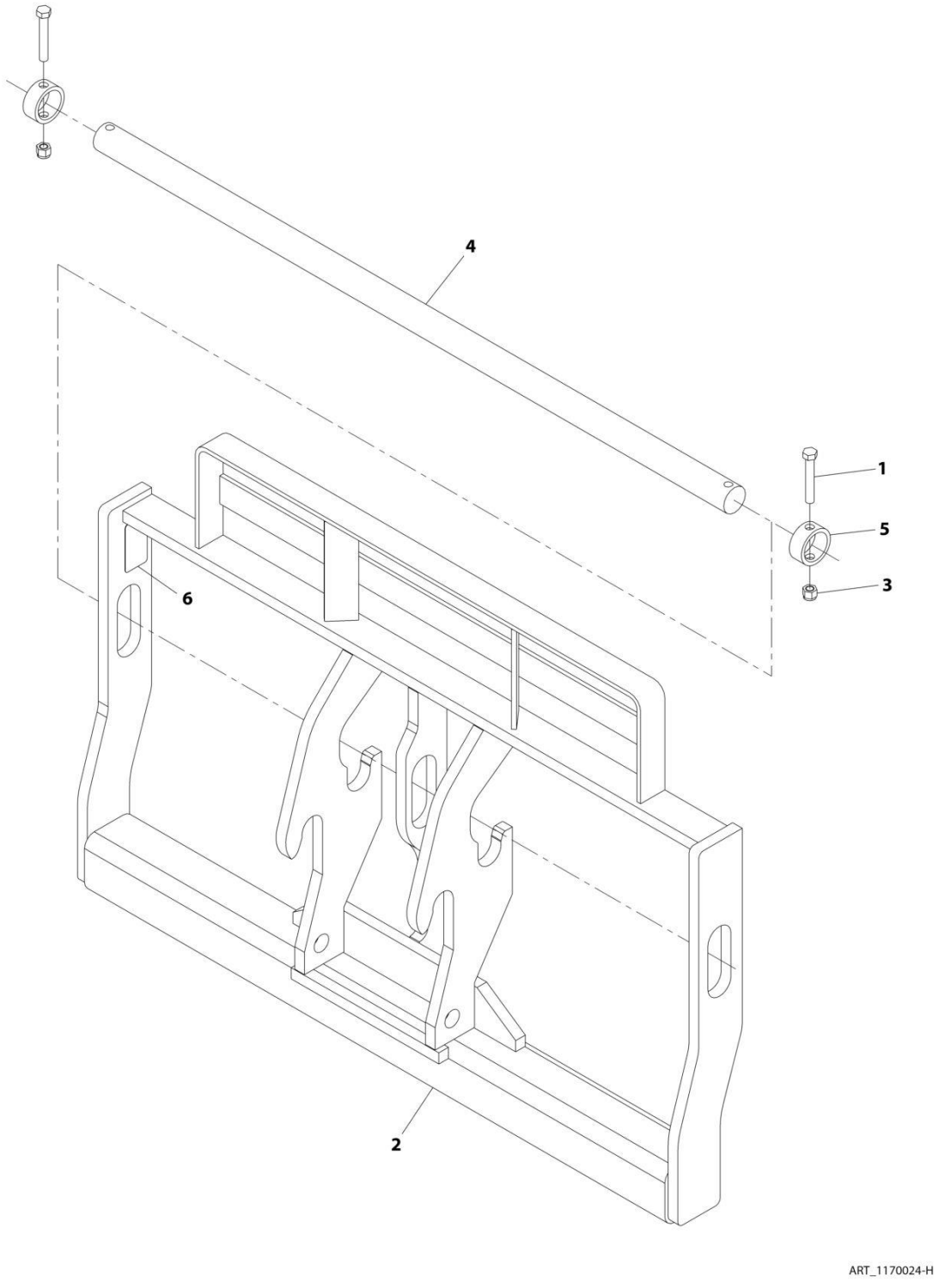


FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/1524MM (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170024	Ref	Carriage Assembly (1524 MM)	H
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
4	3423242	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Sleeve	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/1524MM (PVC 2005)

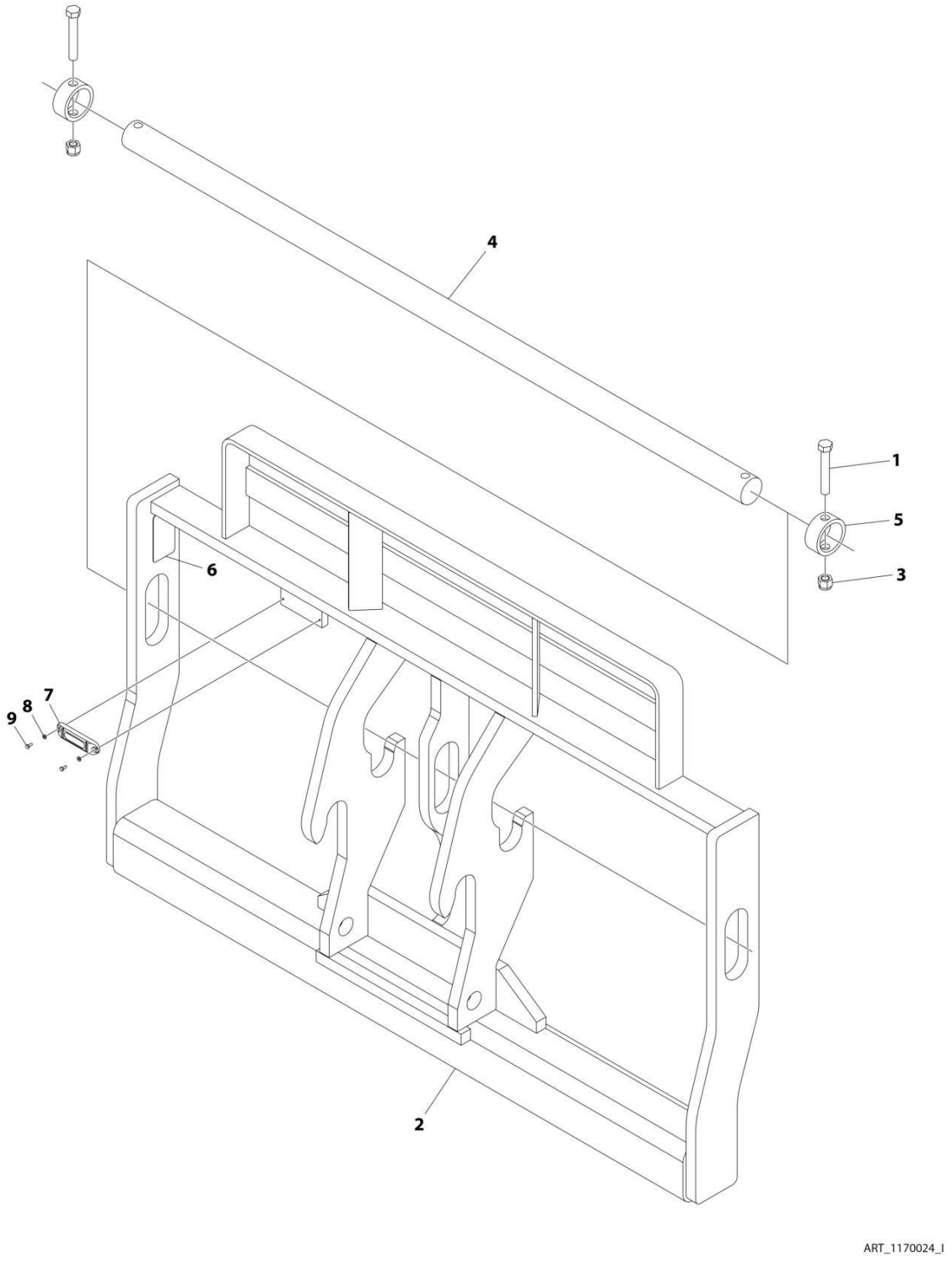


FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/1524MM (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170024	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524 MM)	I
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
4	3423242	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Sleeve	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 1911)

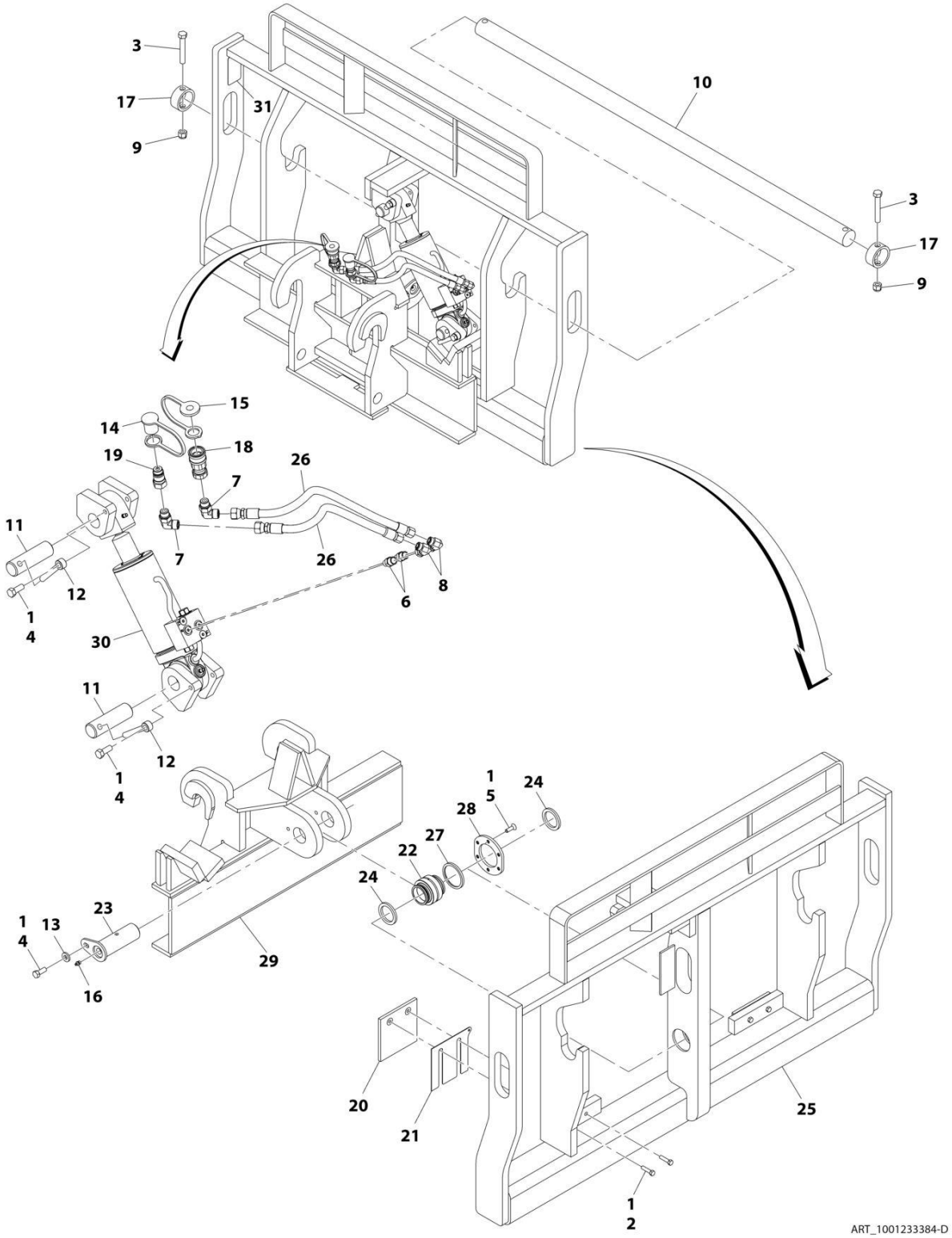


FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233384	Ref	Side Tilt Carriage Assembly (60 Inch)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt, 3/8X1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8X4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt, 1/2X1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw, 3/8X1-1/4	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4891800	1	Washer	
14	8420053	1	Cap	
15	8420055	1	Plug	
16	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
17	90200003	2	Collar	
18	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
19	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	1001090063	2	Pad	
21	1001090064	AR	Shim	
22	1001090140	1	Bearing	
23	1001099113	1	Pin	
24	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
25	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 2005)

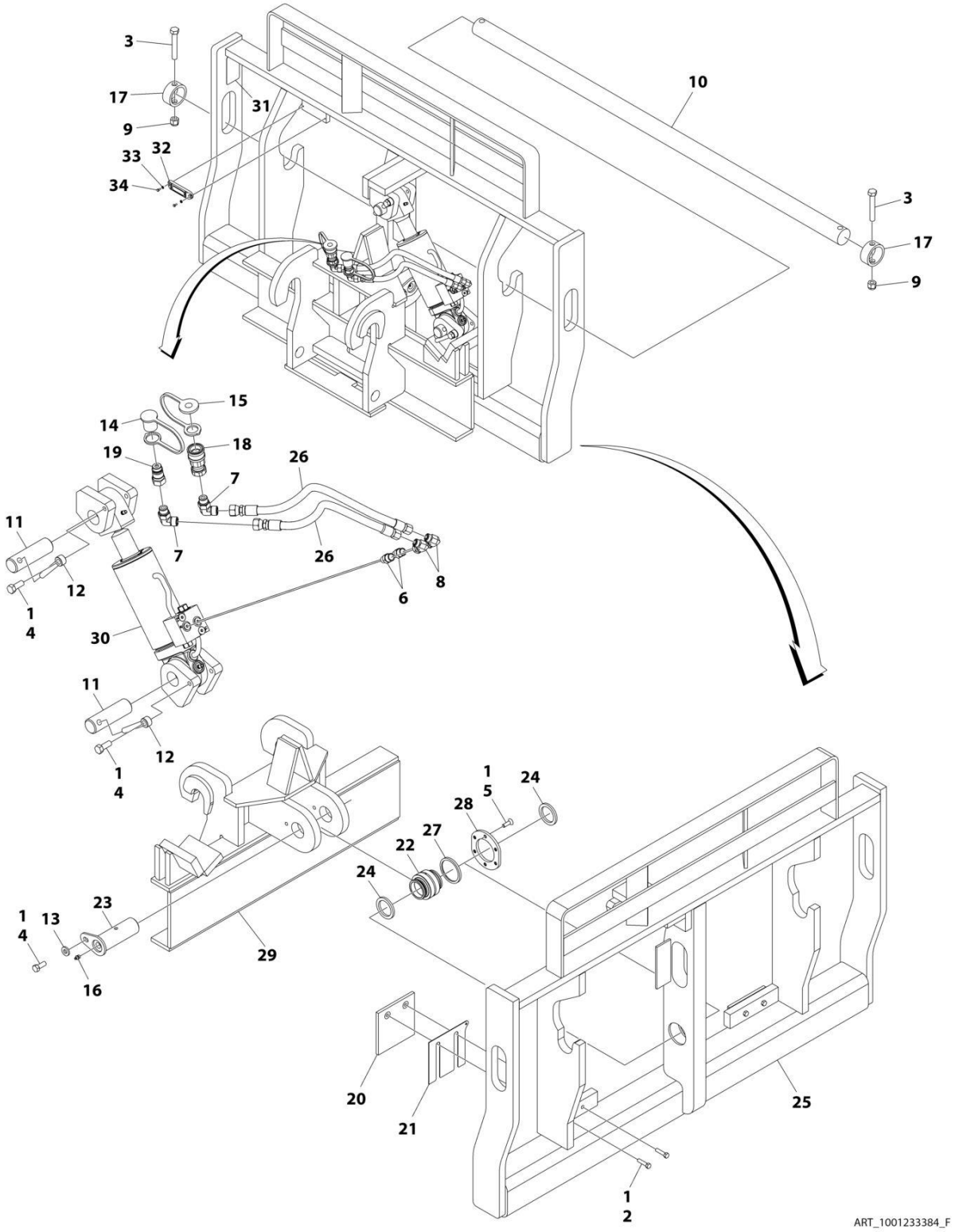


FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233384	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4891800	1	Washer	
14	8420053	1	Cap	
15	8420055	1	Plug	
16	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
17	90200003	2	Collar	
18	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
19	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	1001090063	2	Pad	
21	1001090064	AR	Shim	
22	1001090140	1	Bearing	
23	1001099113	1	Pin	
24	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
25	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
33	4811400	2	Washer M4	
34	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-32. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/1829MM (PVC 1911)

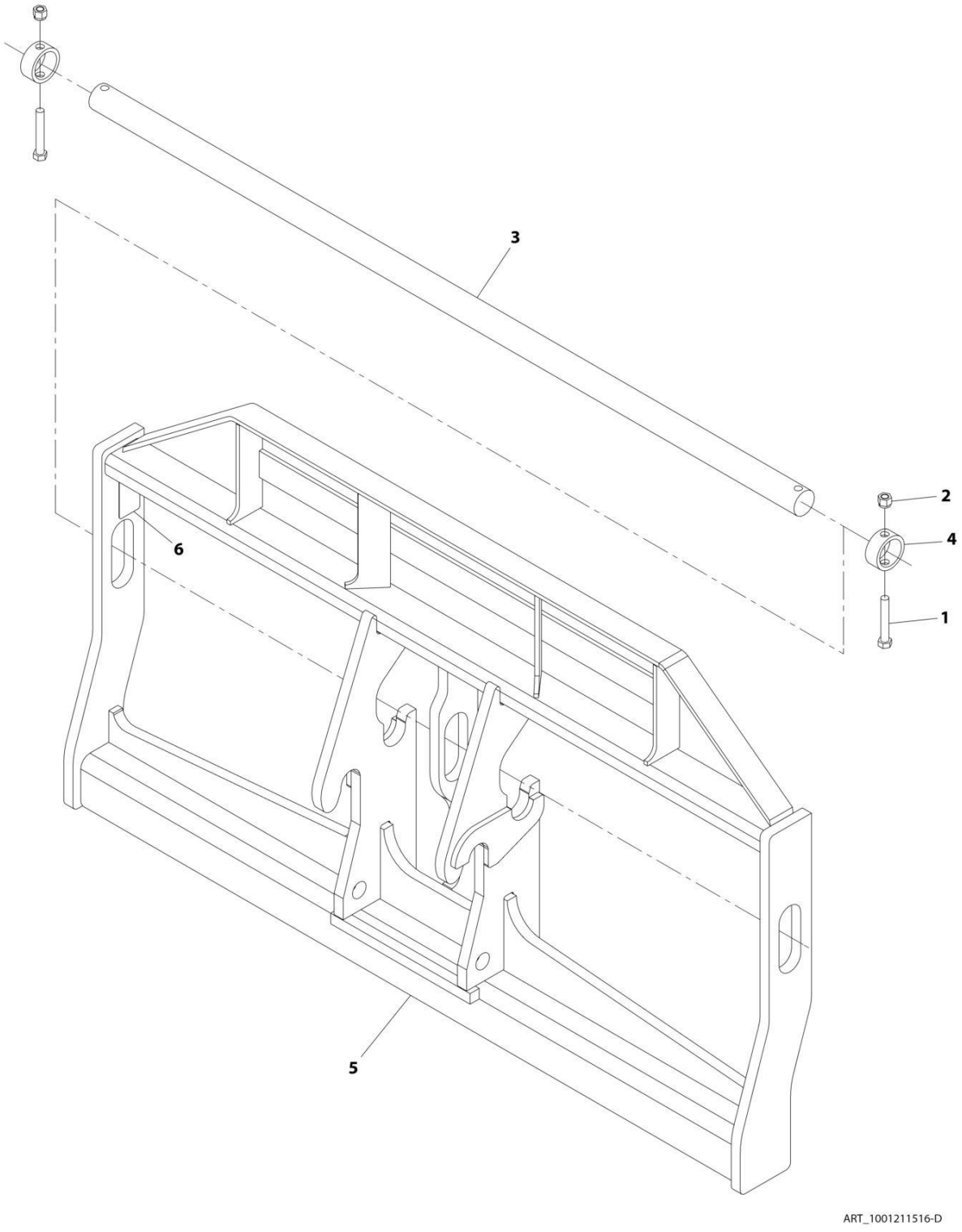


FIGURE 3-32. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/1829MM (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	D
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Sleeve	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-33. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/1829MM (PVC 2005)

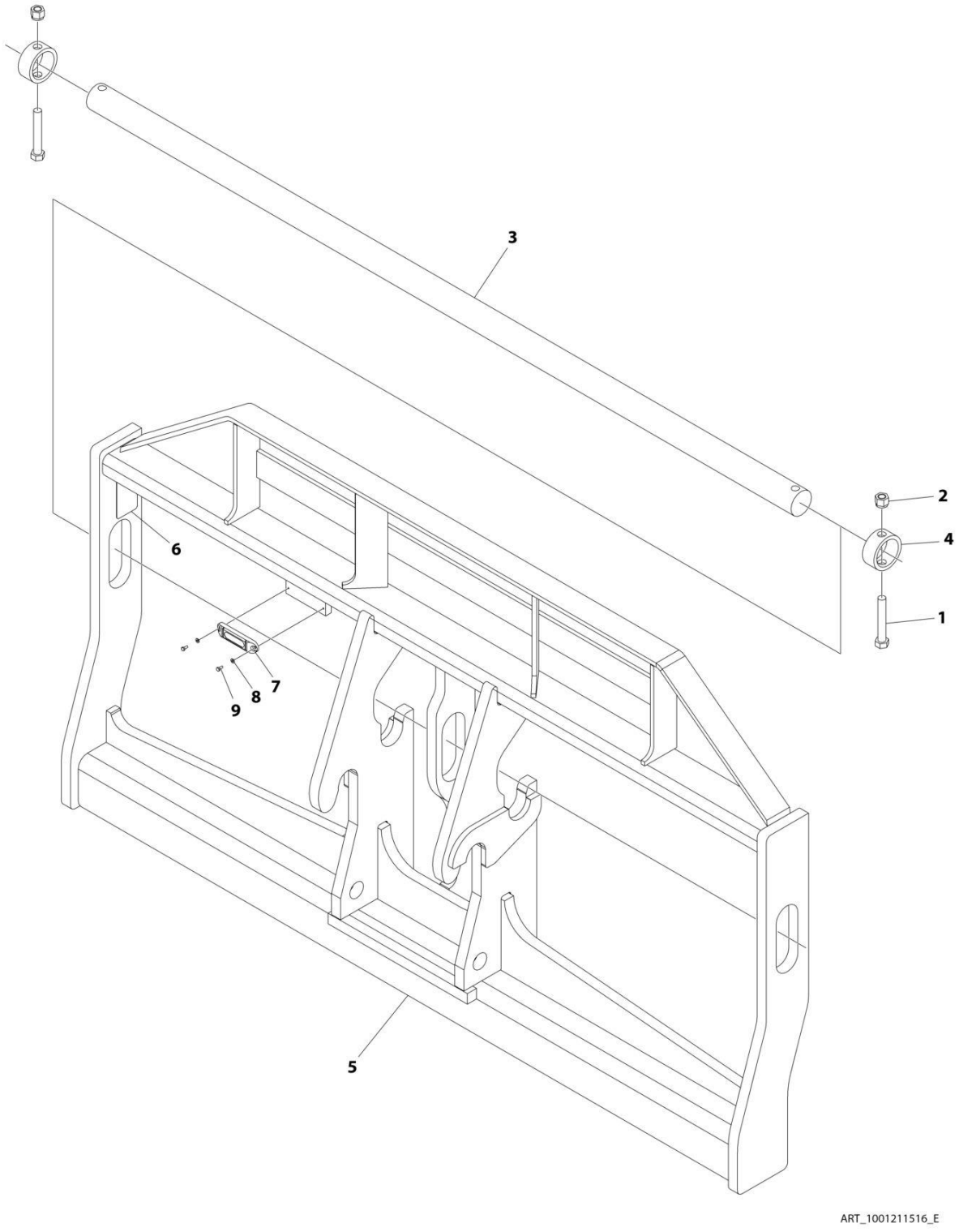


FIGURE 3-33. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/1829MM (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	F
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Sleeve	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-34. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 1911)

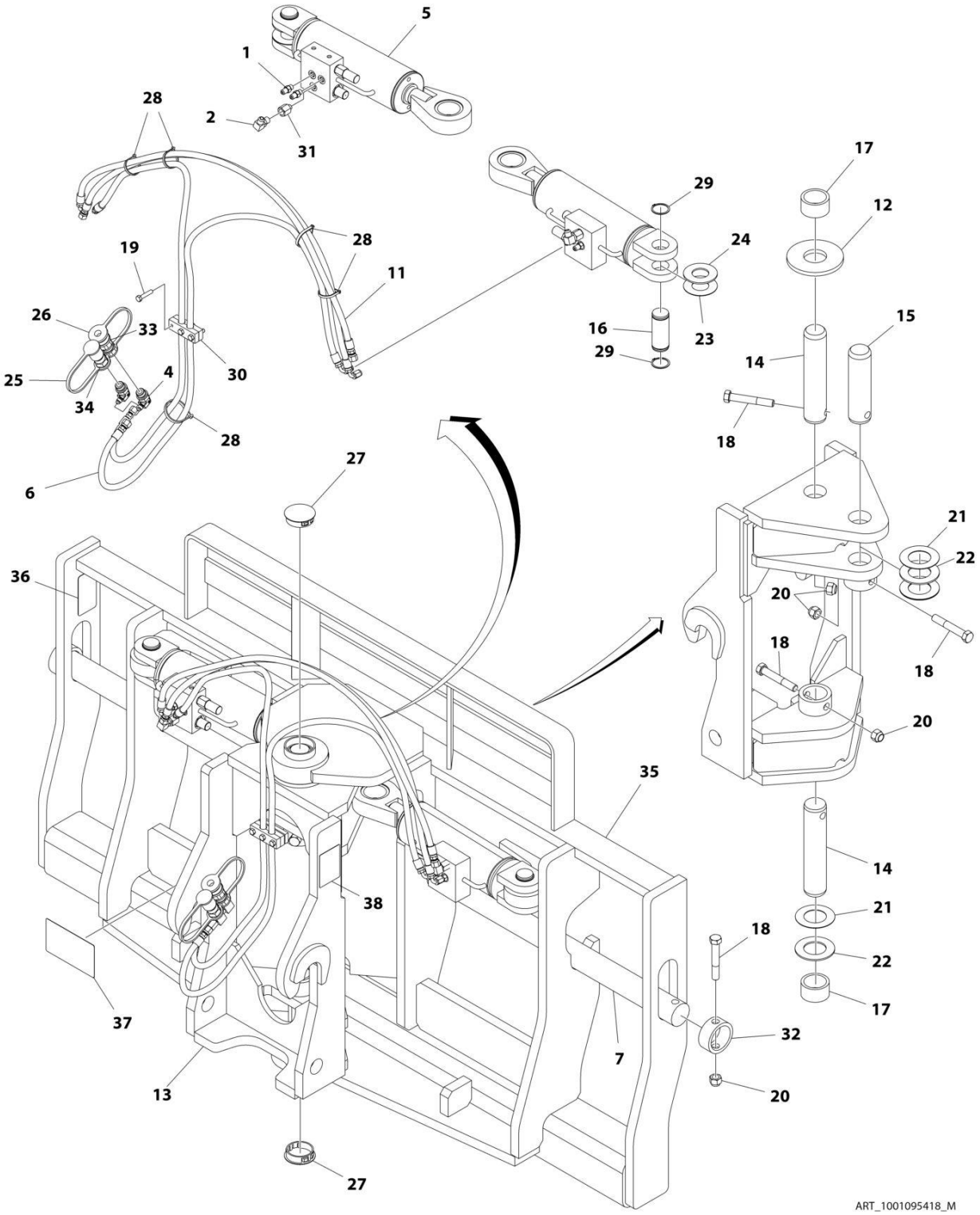


FIGURE 3-34. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	Q
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001211139	2	Adapter, 90	
5	1001103182	2	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	2717287	2	Hose 58in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
6	1001301599	1	Hose 66in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
6	1001301600	1	Hose 46in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	6604662	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	N.S.S.	1	Pivot	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
28	8584001	5	Tie Wrap	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	N.S.S.	1	Carriage	
36	N.S.S.	1	Plate	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	

FIGURE 3-35. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 2005)

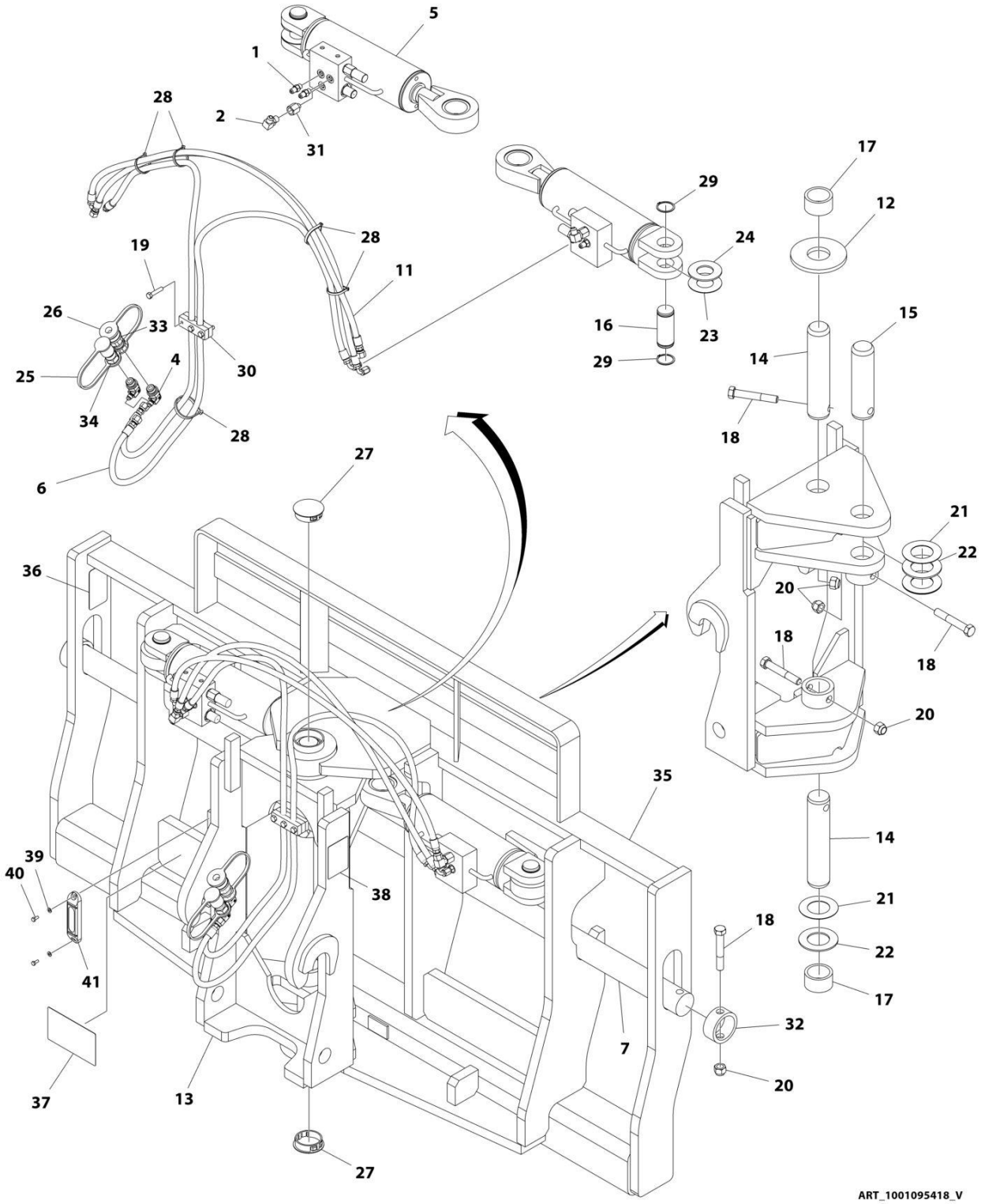


FIGURE 3-35. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (72 INCH)	V
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001211139	2	Adapter, 90	
5	1001103182	1	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	2717287	2	Hose 58IN (Boom Front Disconnect)	
6	1001301599	1	Hose 66IN (Boom Side Disconnect)	
6	1001301600	1	Hose 46IN (Boom Side Disconnect)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	6604662	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	See Note	NSS	Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
28	8584001	5	Tie Wrap	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	
39	4811400	2	Washer M4	
40	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
41	1001227670	1	Tag - RFID	

FIGURE 3-36. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 1911)

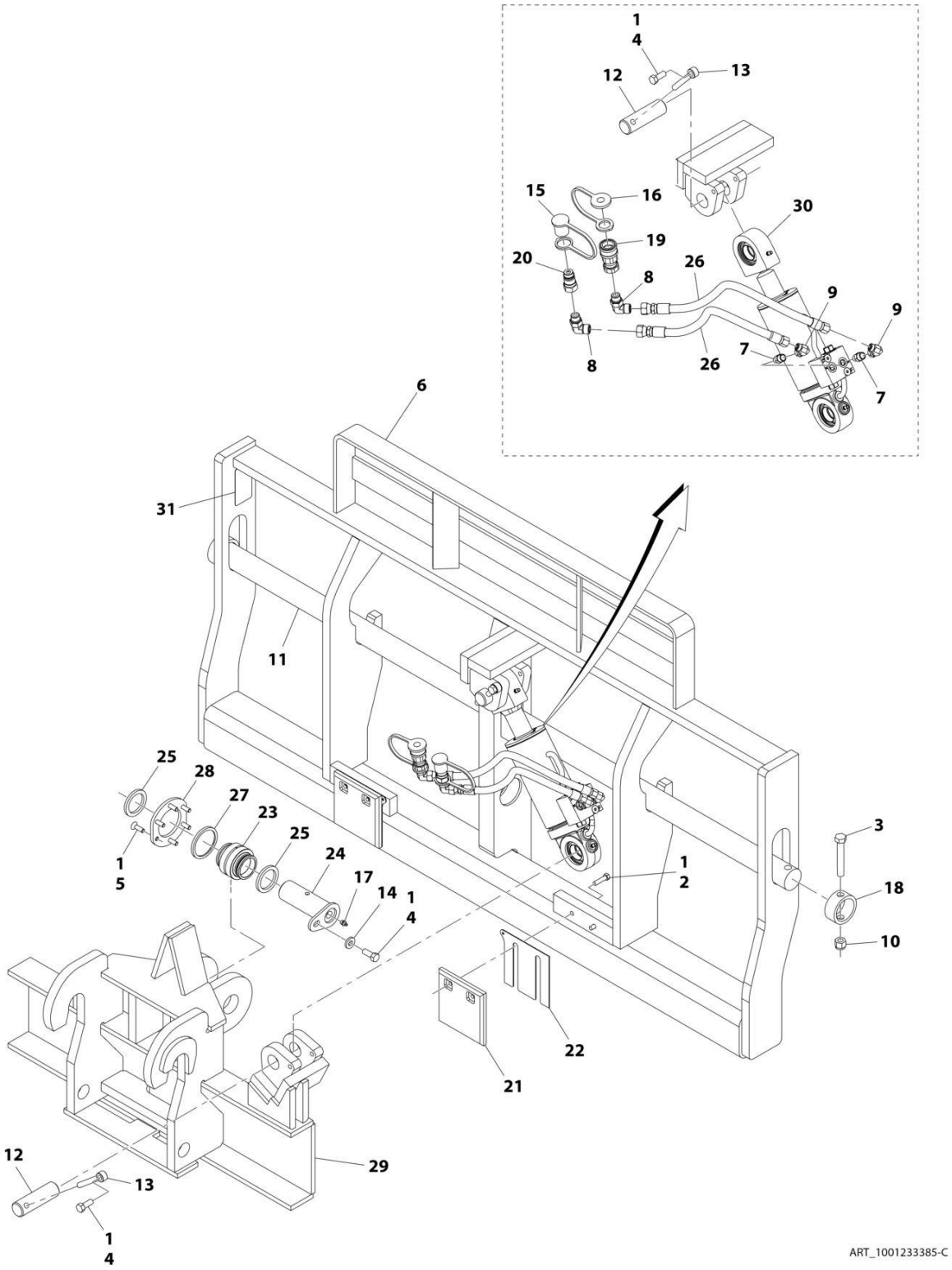


FIGURE 3-36. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233385	Ref	Side Tilt Carriage Assembly (72 Inch)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt, 3/8X1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8X4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt, 1/2X1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw, 3/8X1-1/4	
6	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side tilt (Note: Purchase Complet Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Adapter, Straight	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Adapter, 90	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
12	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
13	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
14	4891800	1	Washer, 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Adapter	
20	91403414	1	Adapter	
21	1001090063	2	Pad, Wear	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
24	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
28	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-37. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 2005)

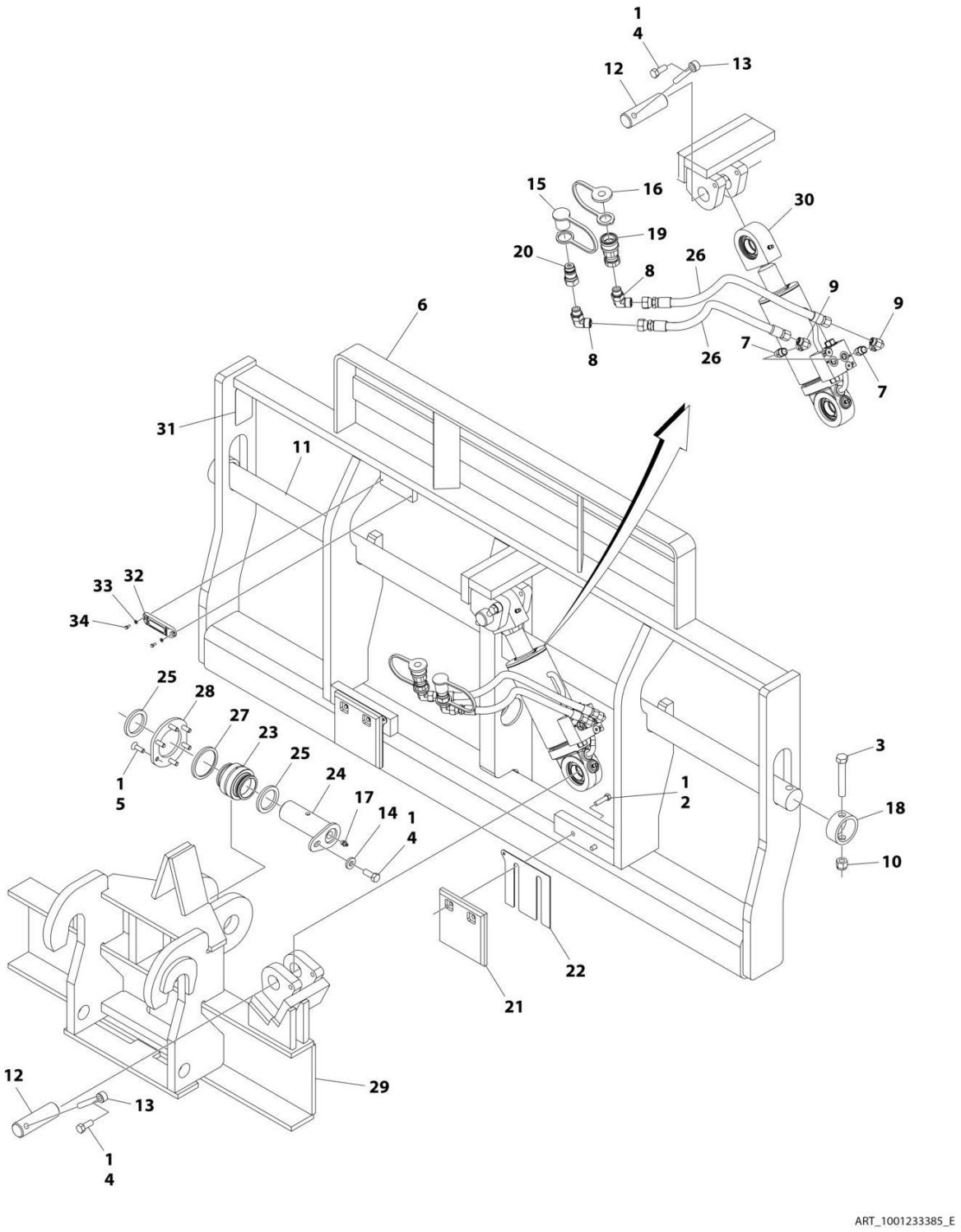


FIGURE 3-37. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233385	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (No longer available, use item 1 to 34 for service or 1001276666 for replacement)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Adapter, Straight	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Adapter, 90	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
12	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
13	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
14	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Adapter	
20	91403414	1	Adapter	
21	1001090063	2	Pad, Wear	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
24	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
28	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
33	4811400	2	Washer M4	
34	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-38. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL (SWING) (PVC 1911)

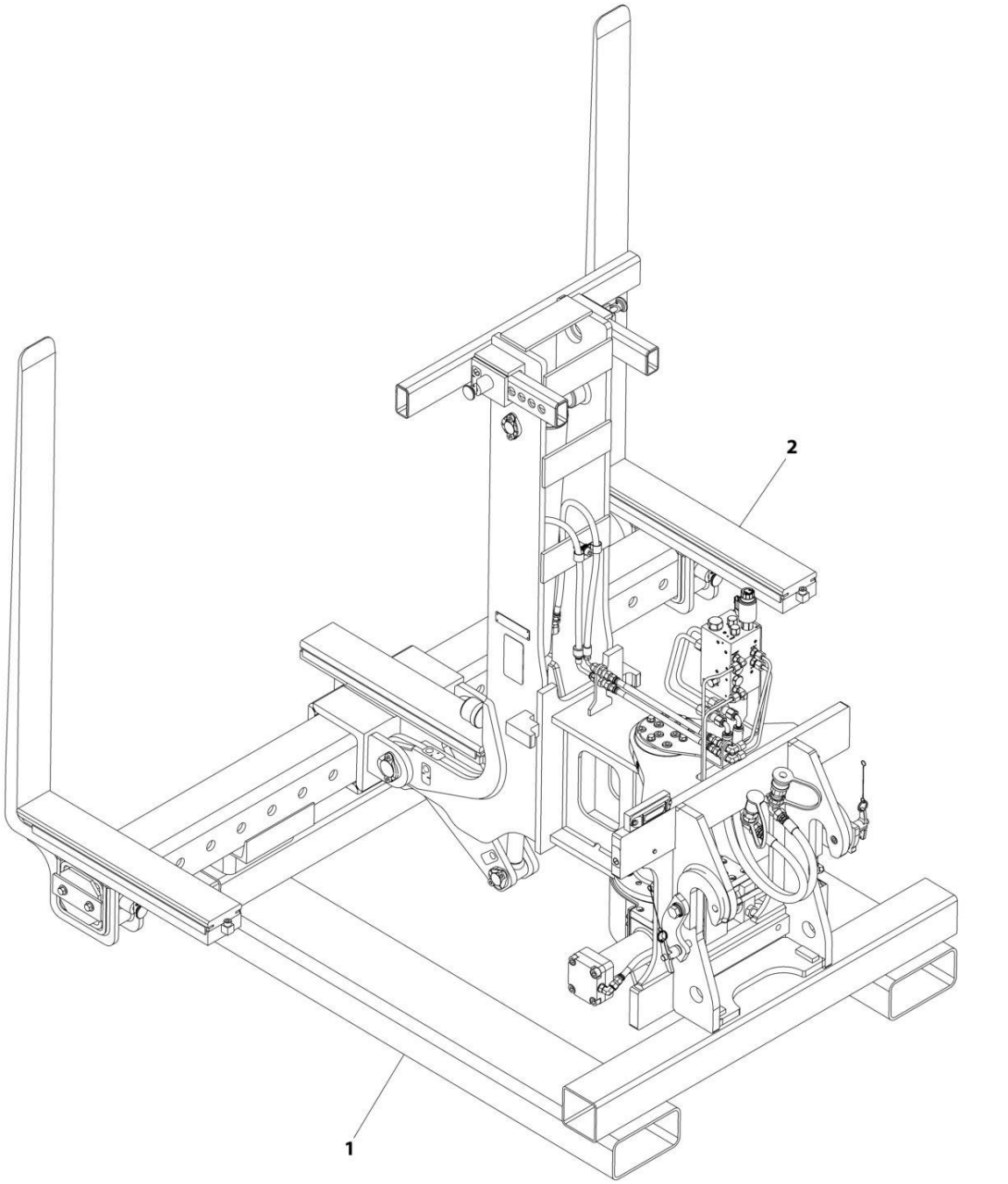


FIGURE 3-38. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL (SWING) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246022	Ref	DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001243214	1	Drywall Cradle	
2	1001230765	1	Rotating Drywall Carriage (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-39. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL (SWING) (PVC 2005)

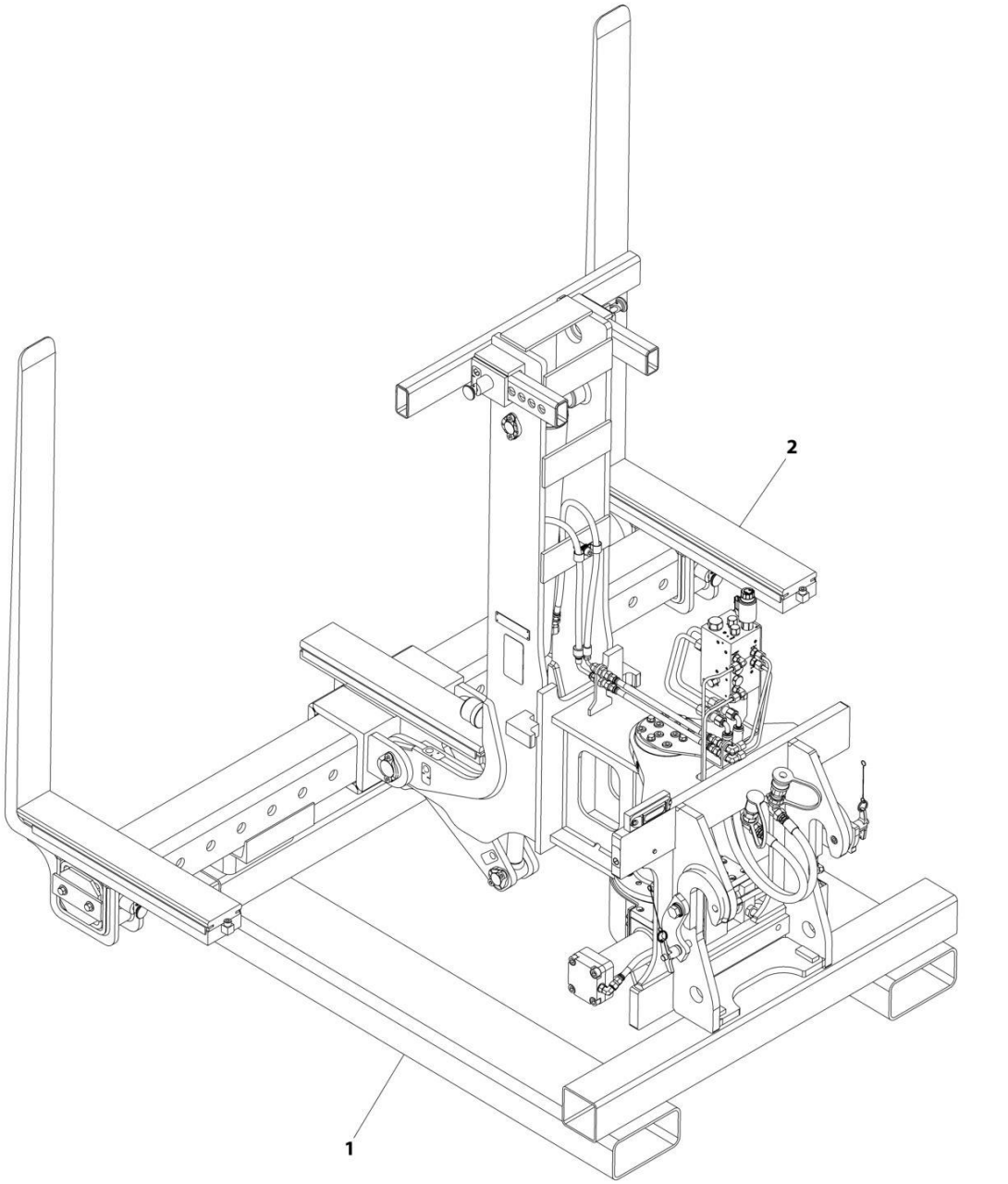


FIGURE 3-39. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL (SWING) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246022	Ref	DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001243214	1	Drywall Cradle	
2	1001230765	1	Rotating Drywall Carriage (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-40. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE

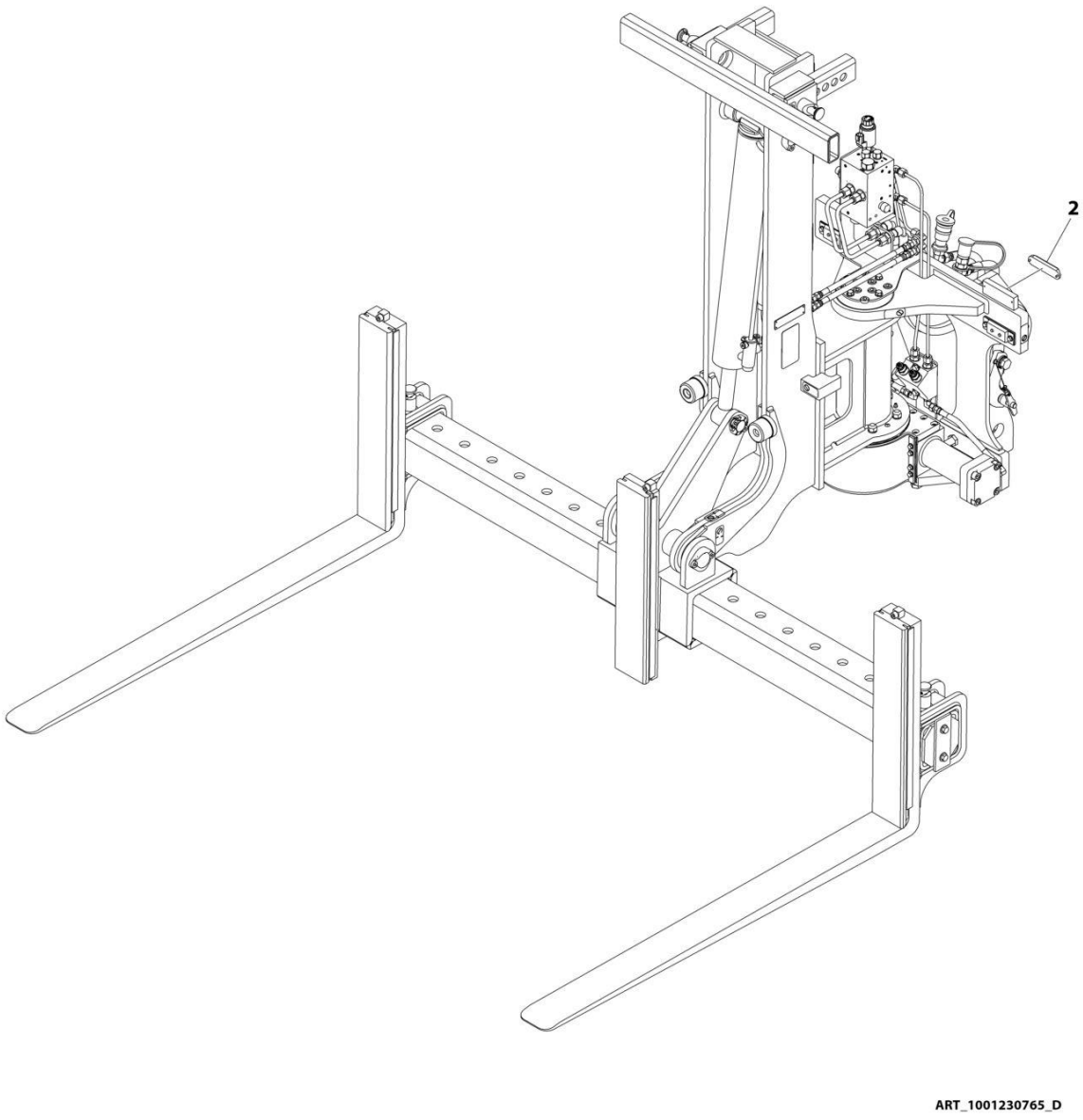


FIGURE 3-40. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	ROTATING DRYWALL CARRIAGE	D
		Ref	Drywall Board Handler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Pivot Frame Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Hydraulic Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Fork Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-41. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL BOARD HANDLER

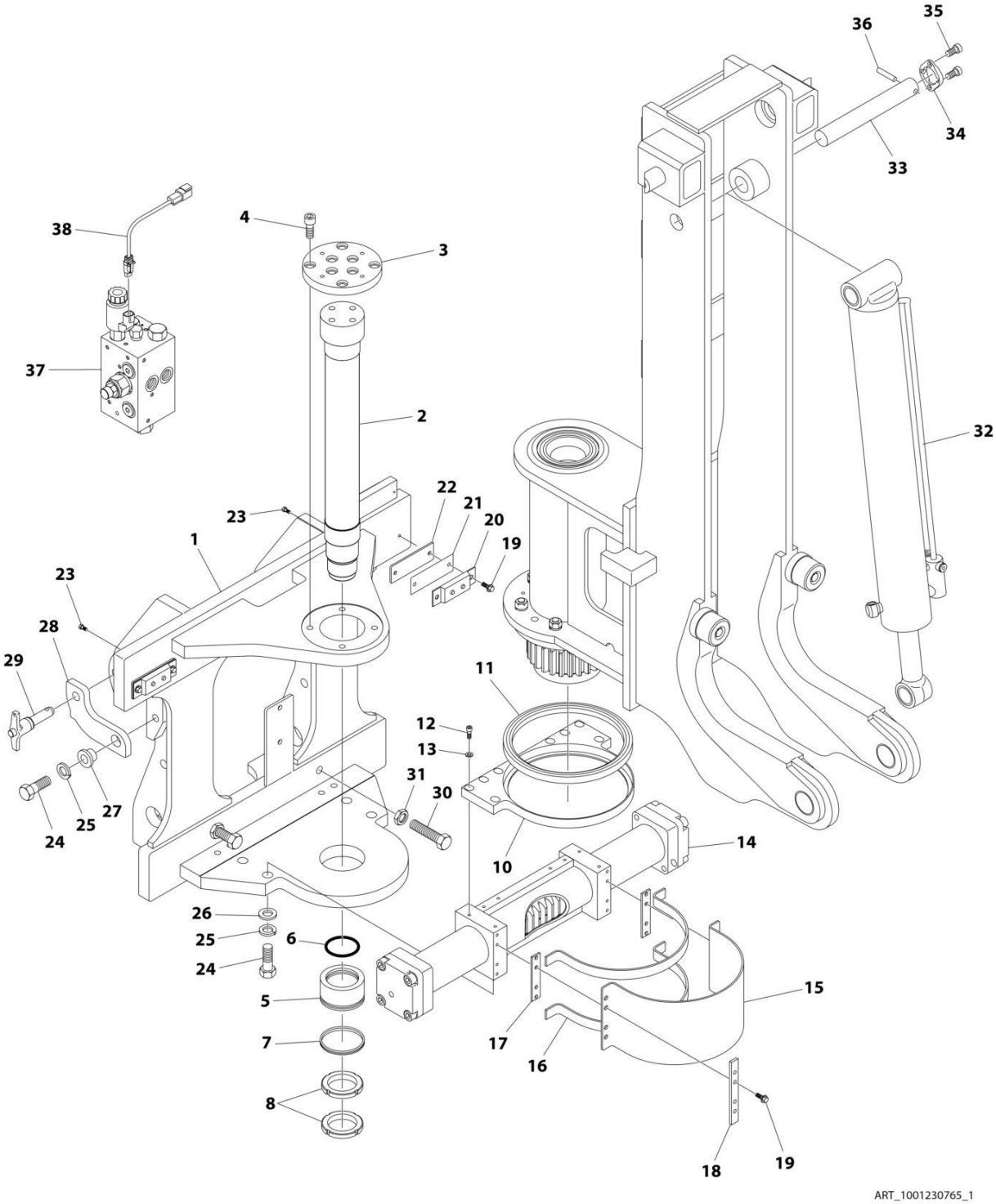


FIGURE 3-41. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL BOARD HANDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Board Handler	
1	70029608	1	Carriage, Hook Mount	
2	70029609	1	Pivot Shaft	
3	70029610	1	Cap	
4	70029611	8	Screw	
5	70029612	1	Spacer	
6	70029613	1	O-Ring	
7	70029614	1	Dual Seal	
8	70029615	2	Locknut	
10	70029616	1	Upper Housing Assembly	
11	70029648	1	Shaft Seal	
12	70029617	8	Screw	
13	70026480	8	Washer	
14	70029586	1	Cylinder Assembly	
15	70029618	1	Cover Assembly (includes Items 16 & 17)	
16	N.S.S.	2	Gasket	
17	N.S.S.	2	Gasket	
18	70029619	2	Plate	
19	70029620	12	Screw	
20	70029621	2	Cushion	
21	70029622	AR	Shim	
22	70029623	AR	Shim	
23	70029624	2	Screw	
24	70024552	6	Screw	
25	70024551	6	Lockwasher	
26	70029625	4	Washer	
27	70029626	2	Shoulder Boss	
28	70029627	2	Lock Plate	
29	70029628	2	Ball Lock Pin	
30	70029629	2	Screw	
31	70029630	2	Jam Nut	
32	70029587	1	Cylinder Assembly	
33	70029631	1	Pin	
34	70028702	1	Pin Retainer	
35	70028701	2	Screw	
36	70028703	1	Grooved Pin	
37	70029595	1	Valve Assembly	
38	70029588	1	Cable Assembly	

FIGURE 3-42. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL PIVOT FRAME

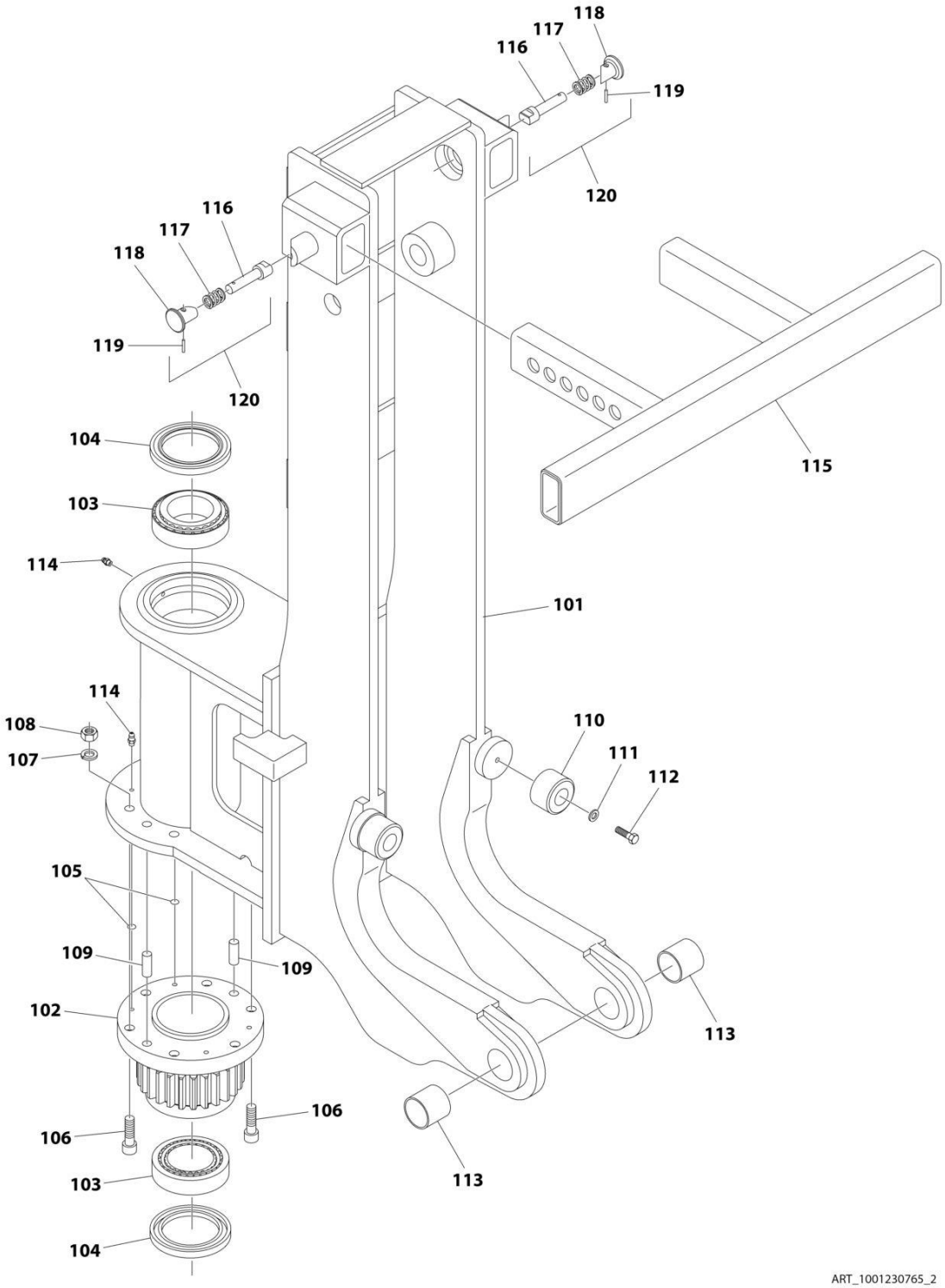


FIGURE 3-42. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL PIVOT FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Pivot Frame Group	
101	70029632	1	Pivot Frame	
102	70029633	1	Pinion Gear	
103	70029634	2	Bearing	
104	70029635	2	Shaft Seal	
105	70029636	2	O-Ring	
106	70024684	6	Screw	
107	70029637	6	Lockwasher	
108	70029638	6	Nut	
109	70029639	2	Dowel Pin	
110	70029640	2	Bumper	
111	70024721	2	Washer, M8	
112	70029641	2	Screw	
113	70029642	2	Bearing	
114	70024679	3	Grease Fitting	
115	70029643	1	Load Support	
116	70028154	1	Pin	
117	70028155	1	Spring	
118	70024759	1	Knob	
119	70024761	1	Spring Pin	
120	70028153	2	Pin Kit (includes Items 116 thru 119)	

FIGURE 3-43. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER

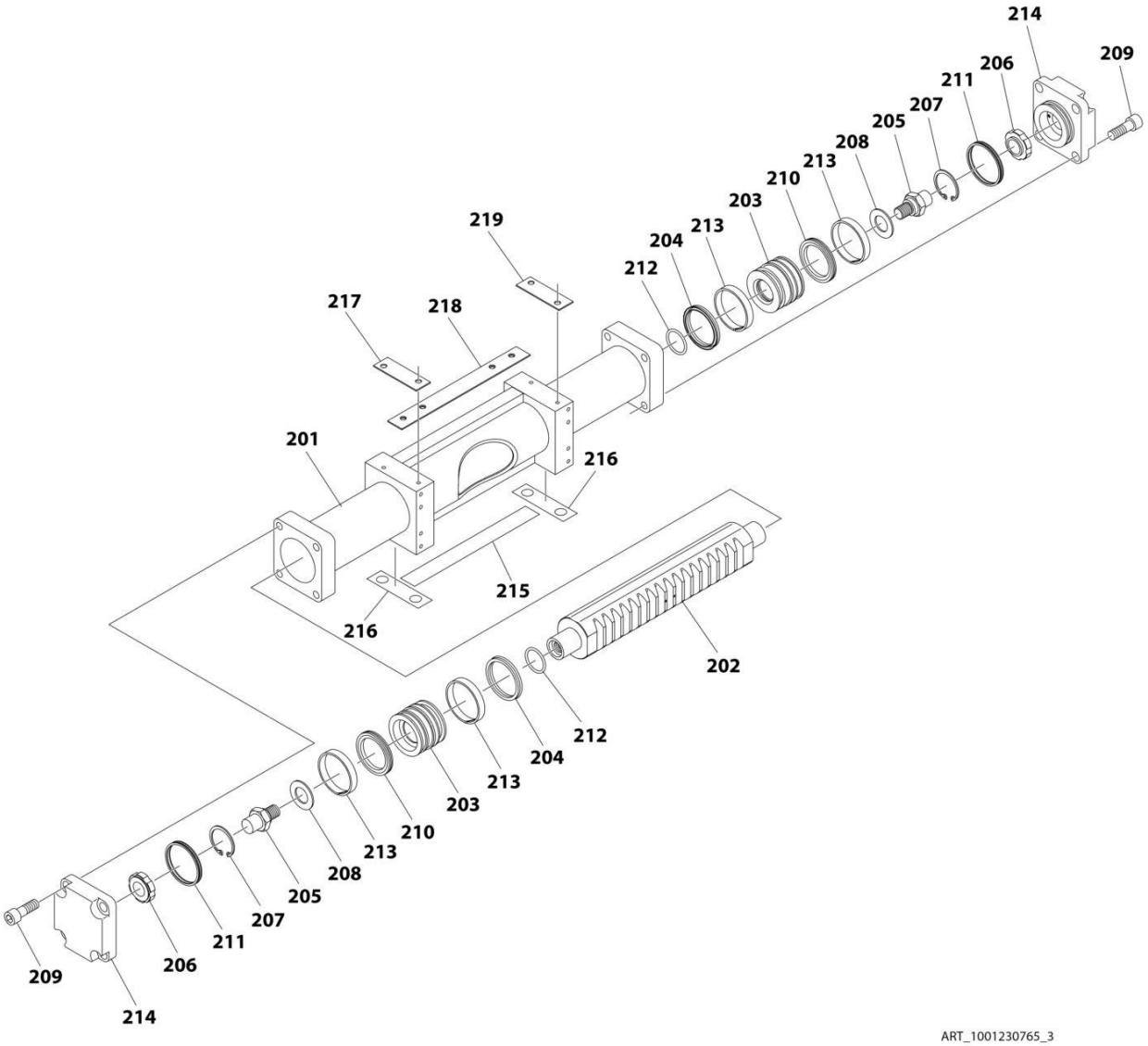


FIGURE 3-43. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Cylinder	
201	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
202	70029644	1	Rod	
203	70029645	3	Piston	
204	70029646	2	Wiper	
205	70029681	2	Cushion Spear	
206	70029682	2	Cushion	
207	70029683	2	Retaining Ring	
208	70029684	2	Washer	
209	70029685	8	Screw	
210	70029686	2	Piston Seal	
211	70029687	2	Dual Seal	
212	70029688	2	O-Ring	
213	70029689	4	Wear Ring	
214	70029690	2	End Cap	
215	70029691	1	Gasket Tape	
216	70029692	2	Gasket Tape	
217	70029693	1	Gasket, RH	
218	70029694	1	Gasket, Rear	
219	70029695	1	Gasket, LH	

FIGURE 3-44. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL HYDRAULICS

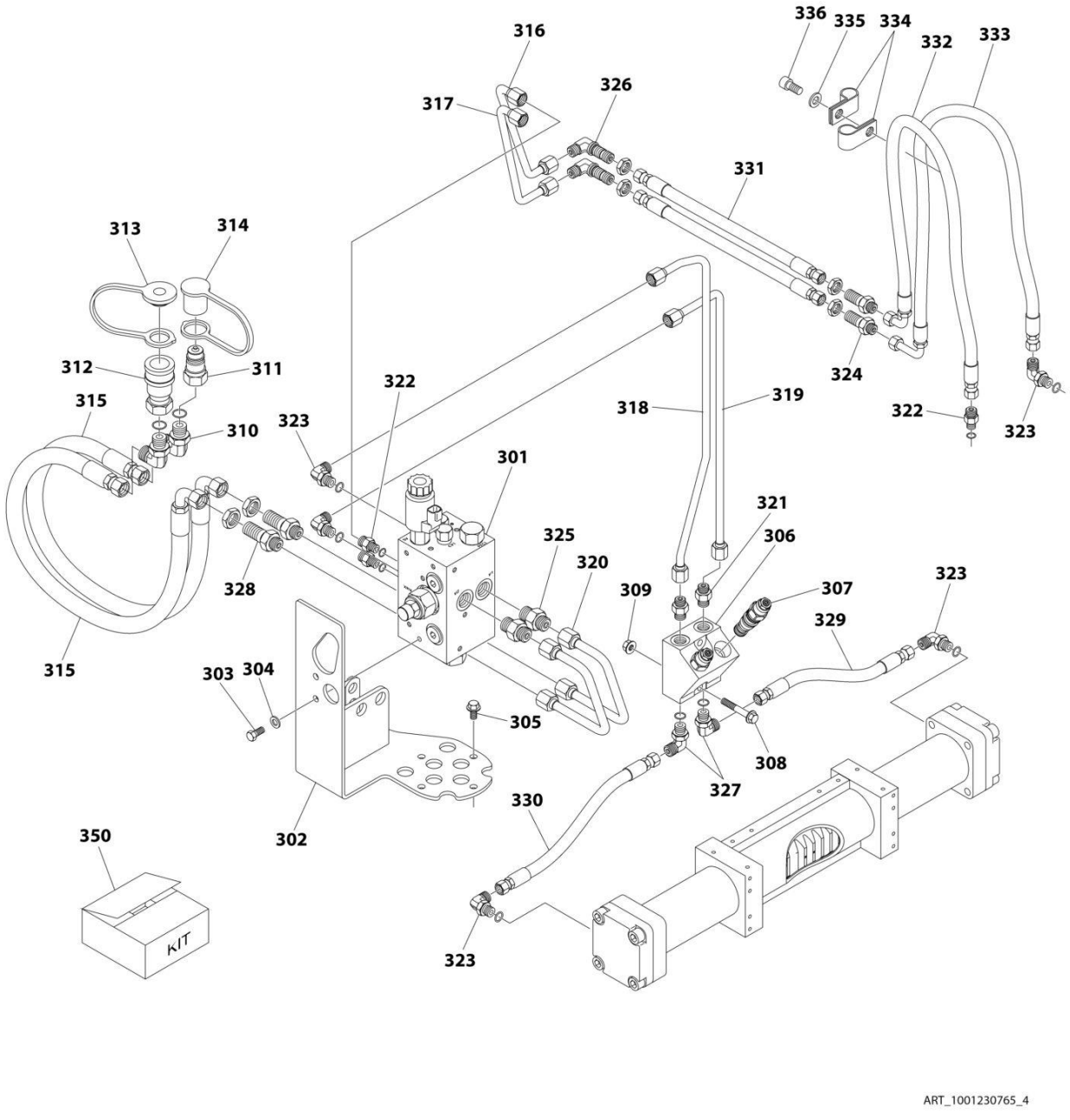


FIGURE 3-44. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Hydraulic Group	
301	70029595	1	Valve Assembly	
302	70029659	1	Valve Mounting Bracket	
303	70028130	2	Screw	
304	70024721	2	Washer	
305	70029660	4	Bolt	
306	70029661	1	Inline Valve Body	
307	70029662	2	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
308	70029663	2	Screw	
309	70029664	2	Nut	
310	70024127	2	Adapter	
311	91403414	1	Quick Disconnect, Male	
312	91403413	1	Quick Disconnect, Female	
313	8420055	1	Dust Cap	
314	8420053	1	Dust Plug	
315	70029665	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
315	70031447	2	Hose 42in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
316	70029666	1	Tube	
317	70029667	1	Tube	
318	70029668	1	Tube	
319	70029669	1	Tube	
320	70029670	2	Tube	
321	70029671	2	Fitting	
322	70029672	3	Fitting	
323	70029673	5	Fitting	
324	70028768	2	Fitting	
325	70029674	2	Fitting	
326	70029675	2	Fitting	
327	70028661	2	Fitting	
328	70023000	2	Bulkhead Union Elbow	
329	70029676	1	Hose, 310 mm	
330	70029677	1	Hose, 255 mm	
331	70029678	2	Hose, 340 mm	
332	70029679	1	Hose, 800 mm	
333	70029680	1	Hose, 805 mm	
334	70026481	2	Hose Clamp	
335	70026482	1	Washer	
336	70028672	1	Screw	
350	70031440	1	Disconnect Hose Kit (Boom Front Disconnect) (Includes Items 310-315)	
350	70031441	1	Disconnect Hose Kit (Boom Side Disconnect) (Includes Items 310-315)	

FIGURE 3-45. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL VALVE ASSEMBLY

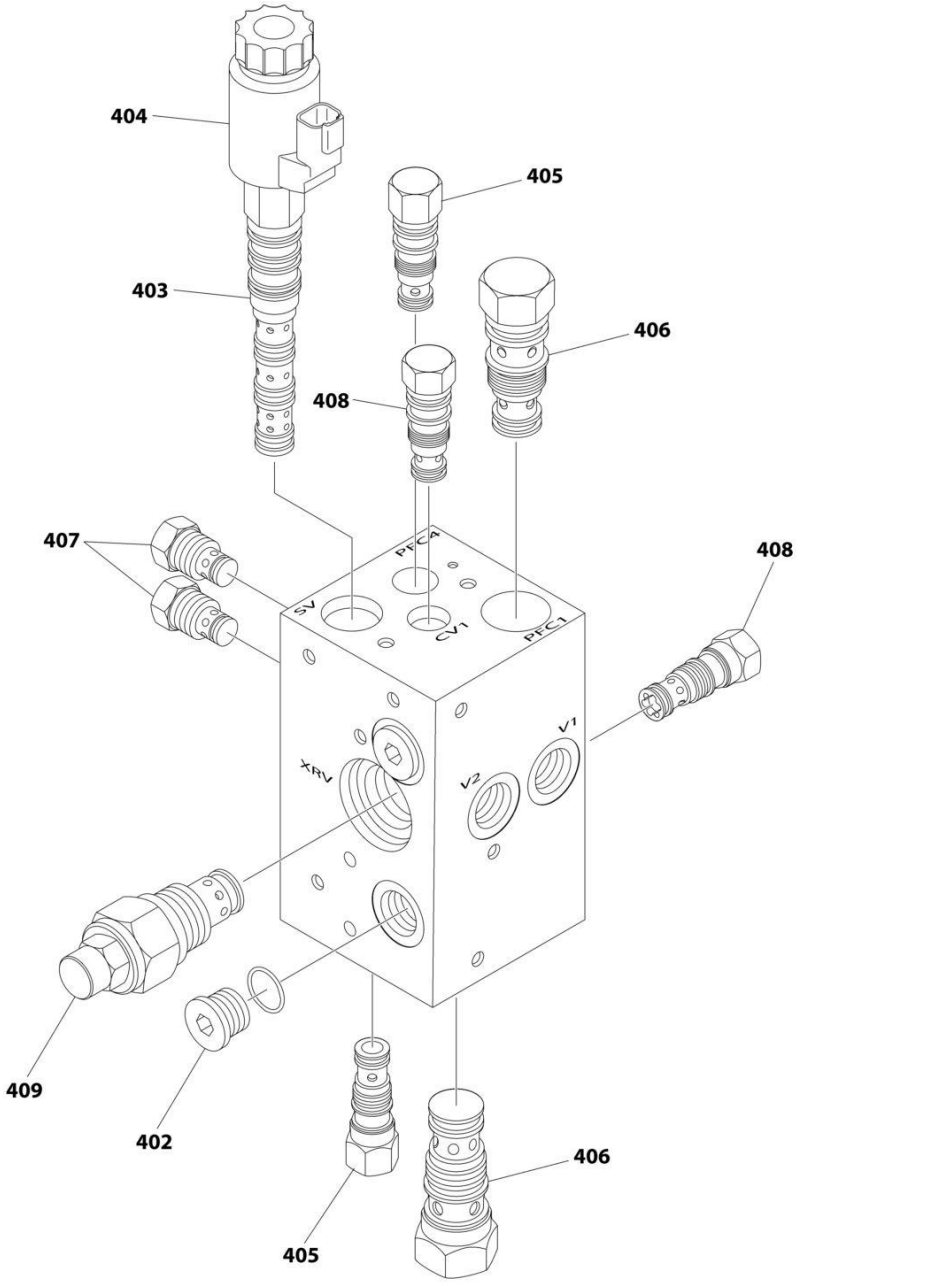


FIGURE 3-45. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Valve Assembly	
402	70028119	2	Plug	
403	70029596	1	Cartridge, Directional Control	
404	70029597	1	Coil, 12V	
405	70029598	2	Cartridge, Flow Control	
406	70029599	2	Cartridge, Flow Control	
407	70029600	2	Cartridge, Check	
408	70029601	2	Cartridge, Check	
409	70029602	1	Cartridge, Pressure Control	

FIGURE 3-46. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER

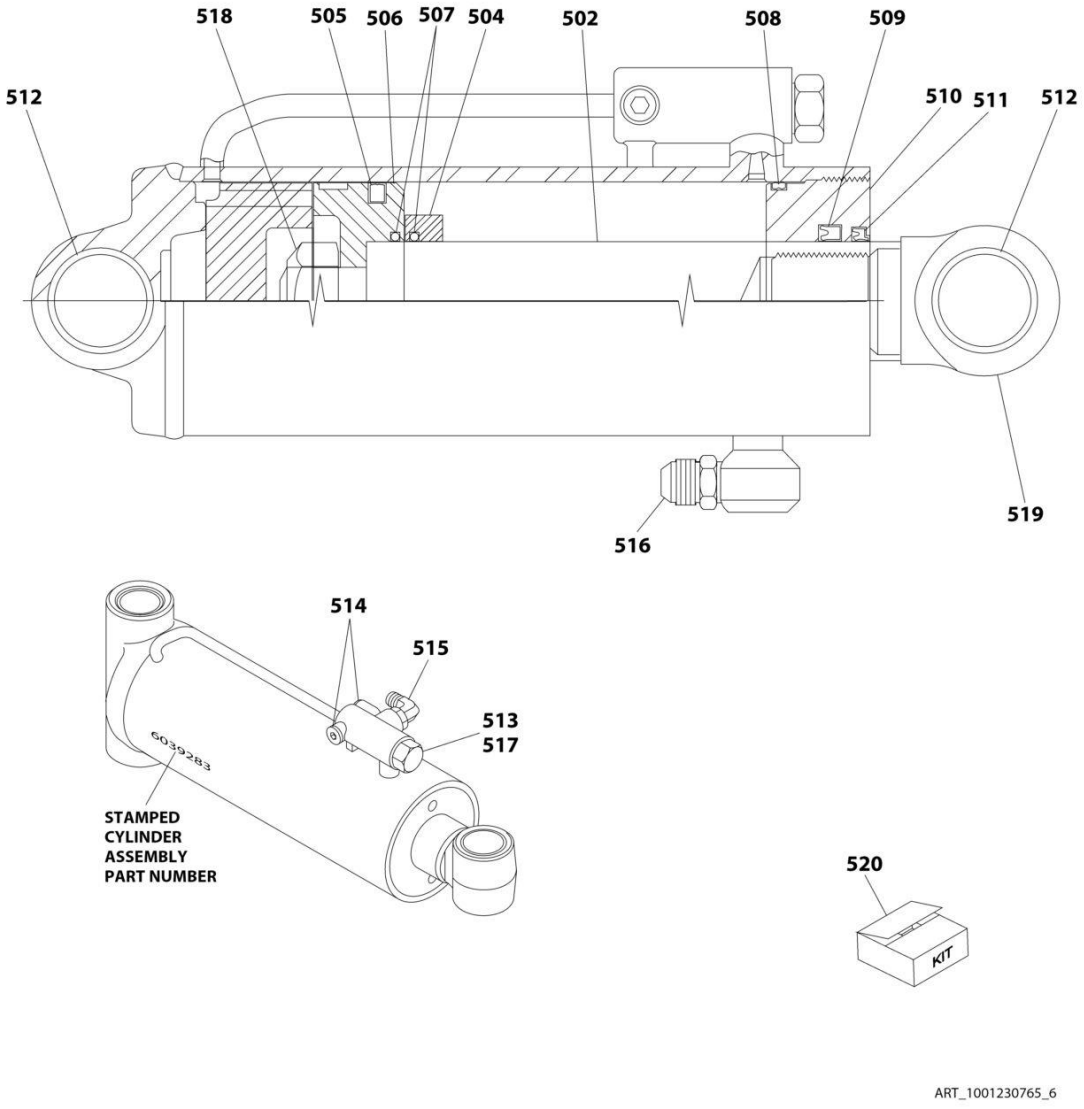


FIGURE 3-46. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Cylinder	
502	70029593	1	Rod Assembly (Includes Item 512 & 519)	
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
504	70029603	1	Spacer, Piston	
505	N.S.S.	1	Piston Seal	
506	70029594	1	Piston	
507	N.S.S.	2	O-Ring	
508	N.S.S.	1	Dual Seal	
509	N.S.S.	1	Rod Seal	
510	70029604	1	Retainer	
511	N.S.S.	1	Rod Wiper	
512	70029605	2	Bushing	
513	70024733	1	Valve, Check	
514	70024129	2	Fitting	
515	70029606	1	Fitting	
516	70029607	1	Fitting	
517	70024734	1	Check Valve Service Kit	
518	70026503	1	Nut	
519	70029647	1	Rod End	
520	70029592	1	Service Kit, Cylinder (Includes Items 505, 507 thru 511)	

FIGURE 3-47. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL FORKS

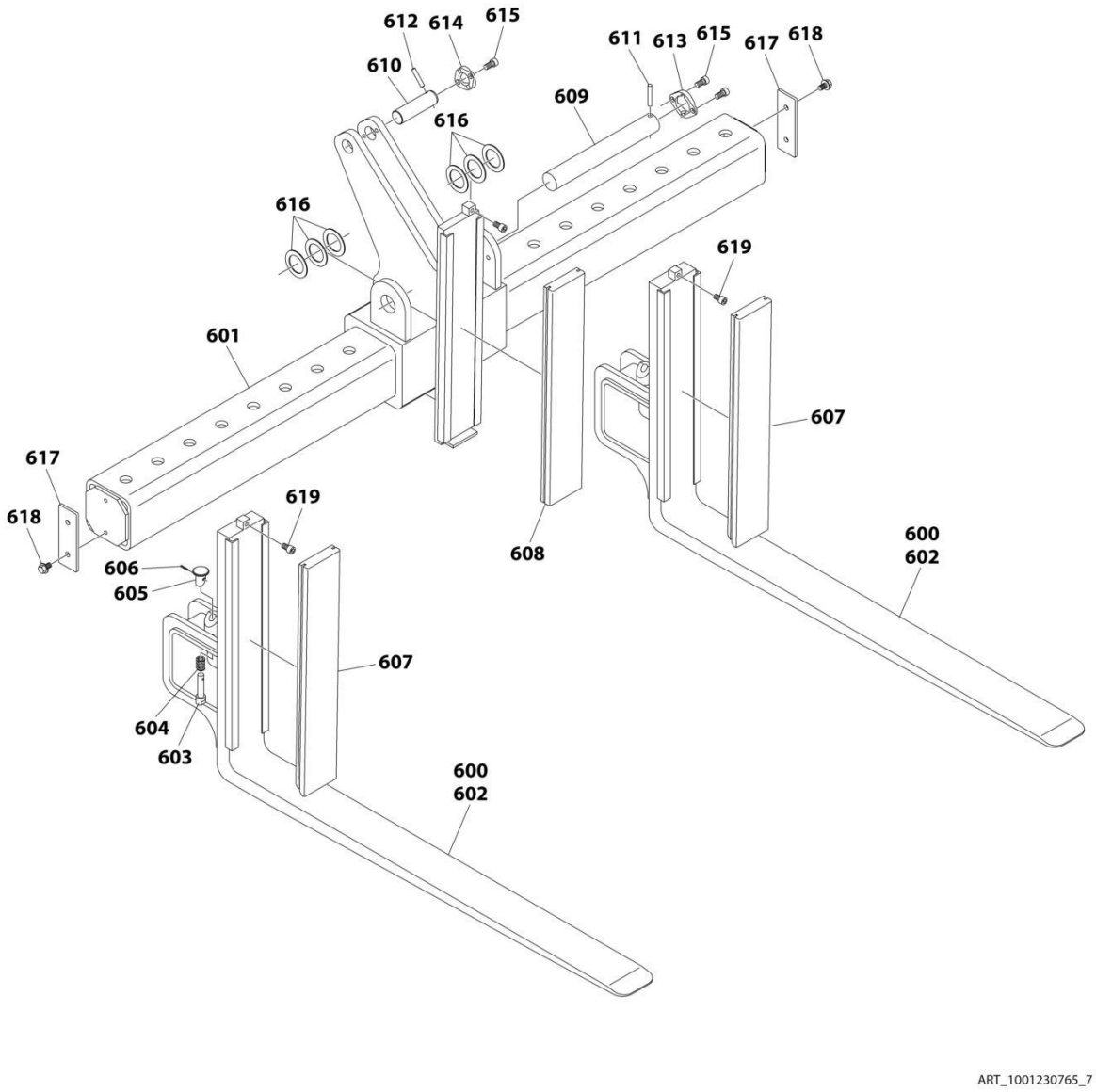


FIGURE 3-47. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL FORKS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Fork Group	
600	70029649	2	Fork Assembly	
601	70029650	1	Fork Mount Assembly	
602	70029651	1	Fork	
	70028153	1	Pin Kit (includes Items 603 thru 606)	
603	70028154	1	Pin	
604	70028155	1	Spring	
605	70024759	1	Knob	
606	70024761	1	Spring Pin	
607	70029652	2	Bumper	
608	70029653	1	Bumper	
609	70029654	1	Pin	
610	70029655	1	Pin	
611	70028706	1	Pin	
612	70028703	1	Pin	
613	70028707	1	Retainer	
614	70028702	1	Retainer	
615	70028701	4	Bolt	
616	70028708	6	Shim	
617	70029656	2	Retainer	
618	70029657	4	Screw	
619	70029658	3	Screw	

FIGURE 3-48. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY

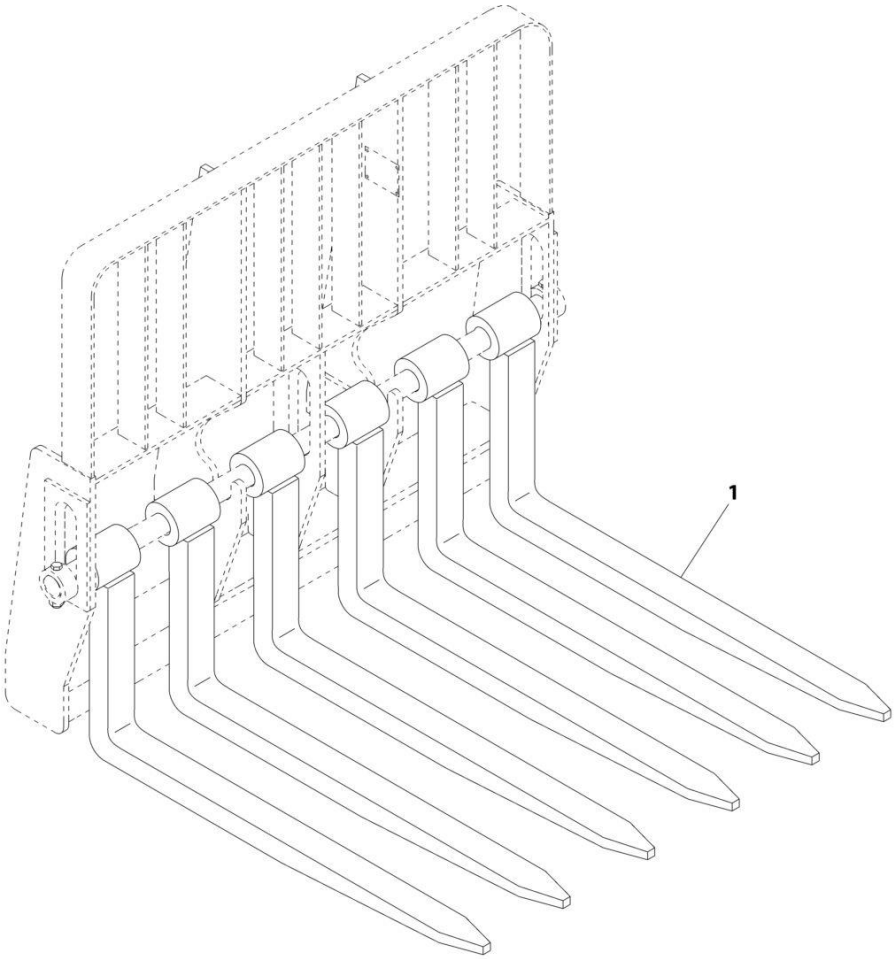
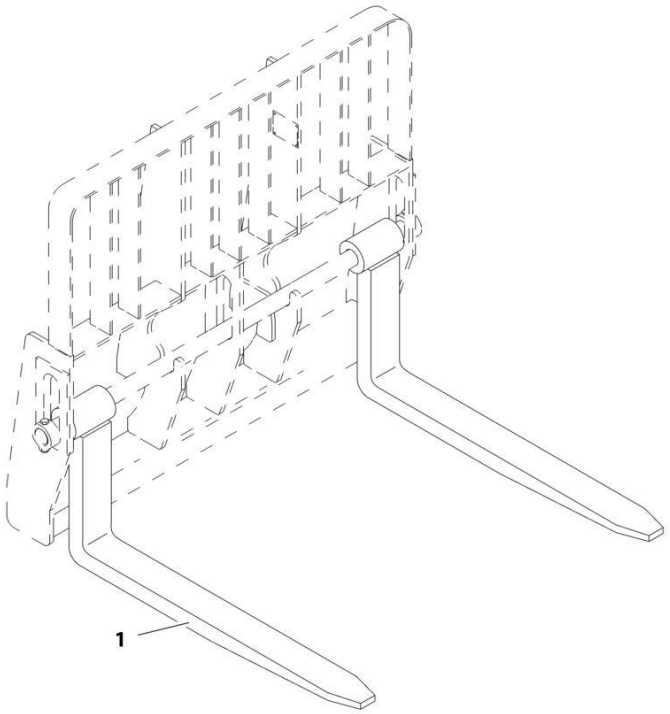


FIGURE 3-48. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340037	1	Cubing Fork (2.00X2X48)	A
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-49. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5000# CAPACITY



ART_2340045

FIGURE 3-49. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5000# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340045	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-50. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY

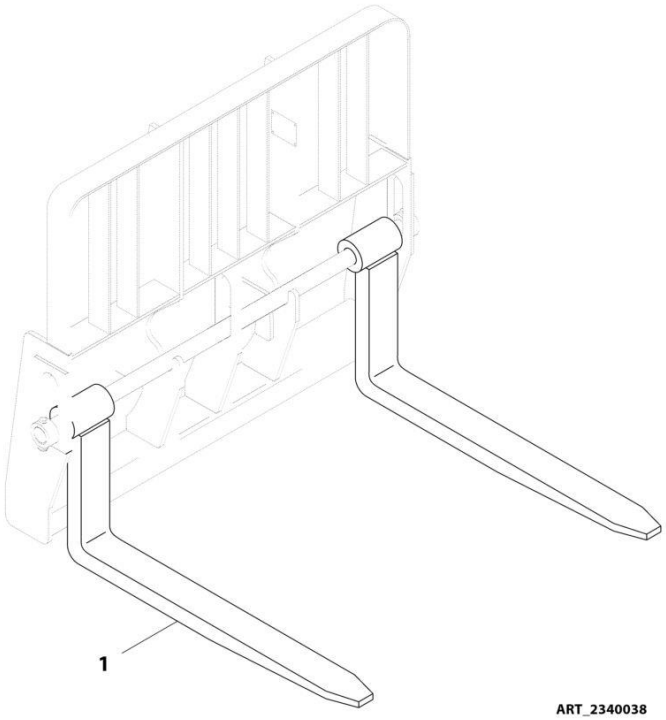


FIGURE 3-50. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340038	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X48)	B
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-51. FORK 2.00X6X48 / 6005# CAPACITY

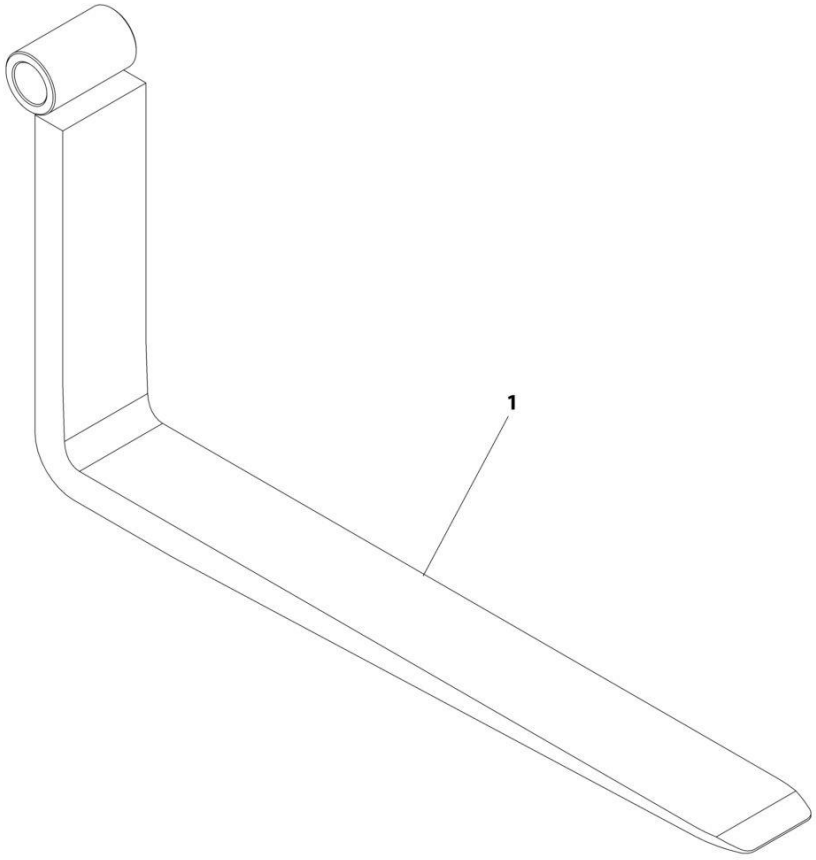


FIGURE 3-51. FORK 2.00X6X48 / 6005# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001258605	2	Fork - Pallet (2.00X6X48)	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-52. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 6850# CAPACITY

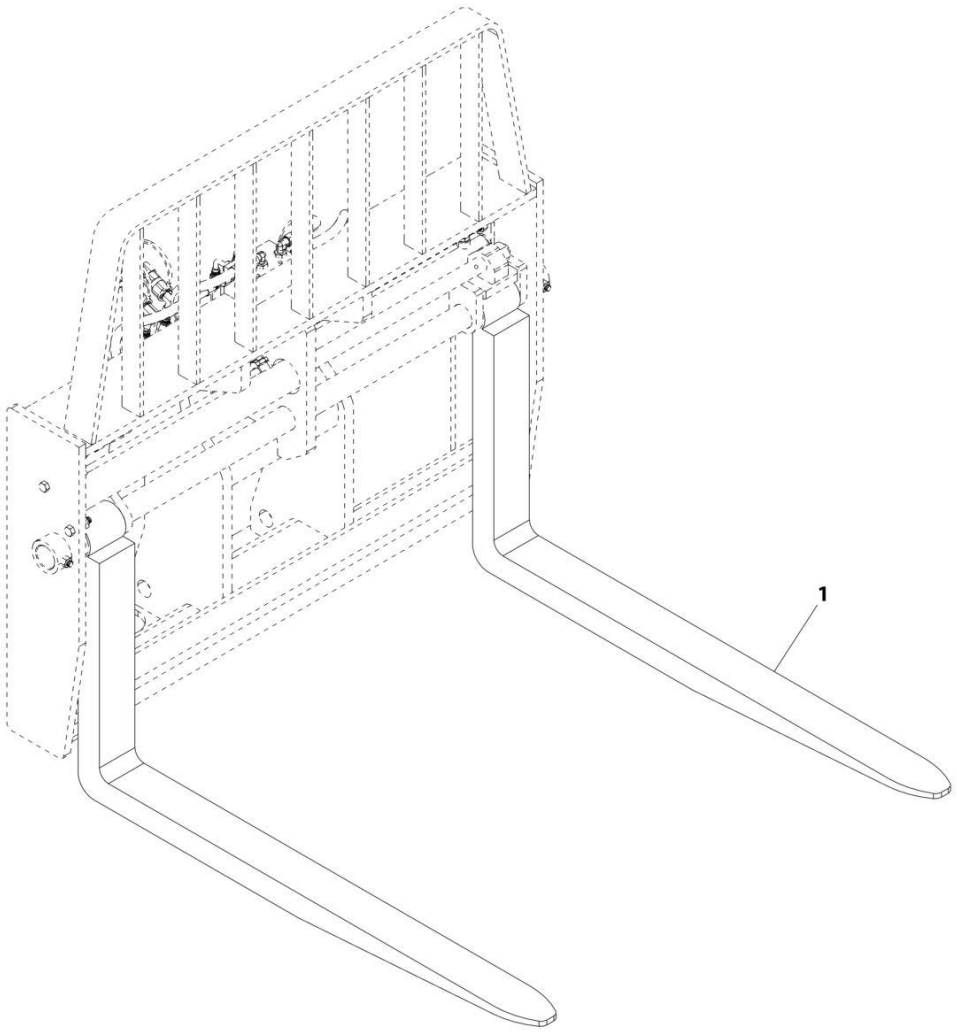


FIGURE 3-52. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7301408	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	D
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-53. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY

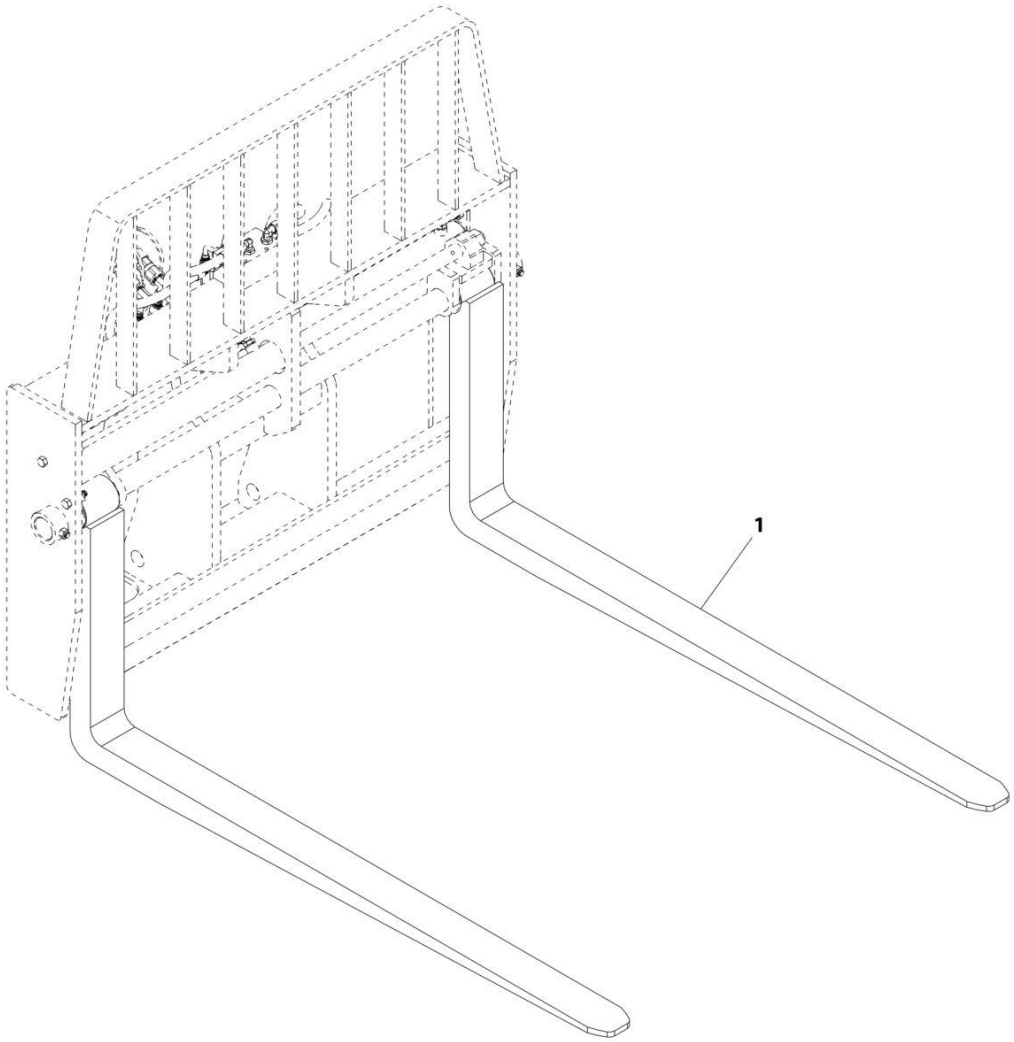


FIGURE 3-53. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227379	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-54. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY

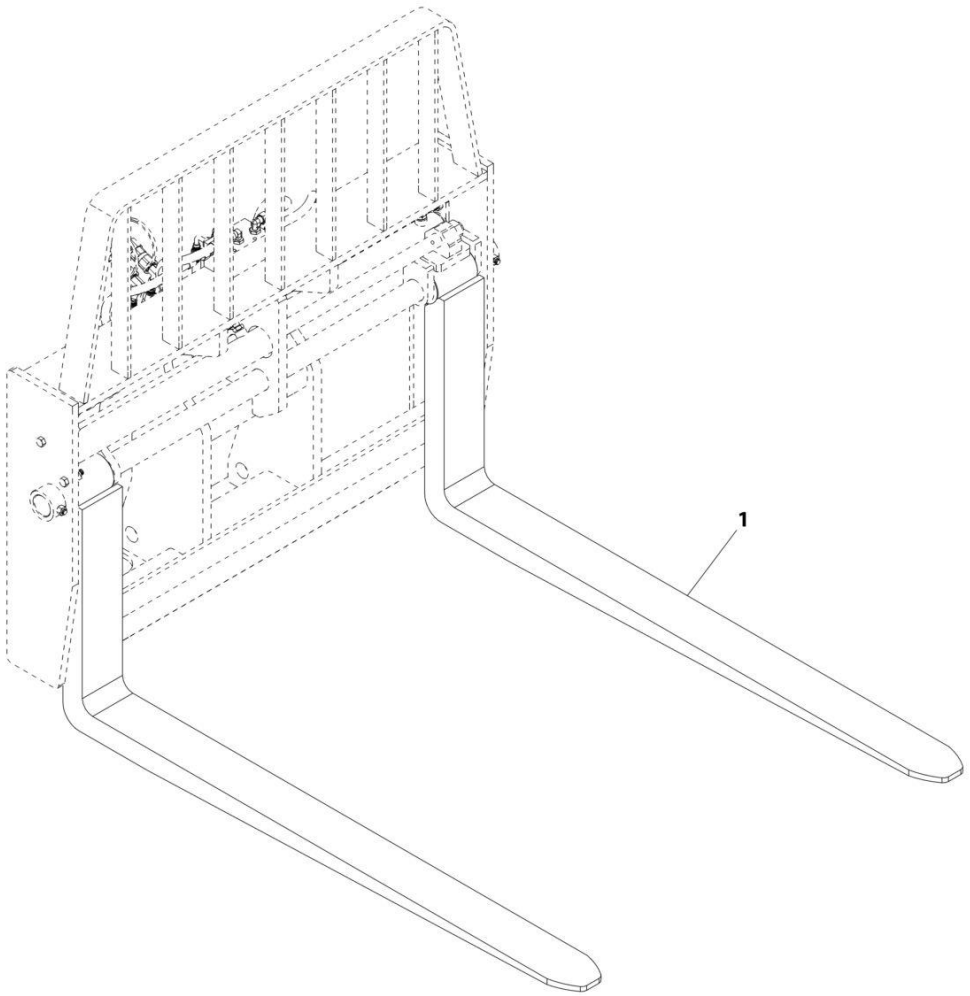


FIGURE 3-54. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227382	1	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-55. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY

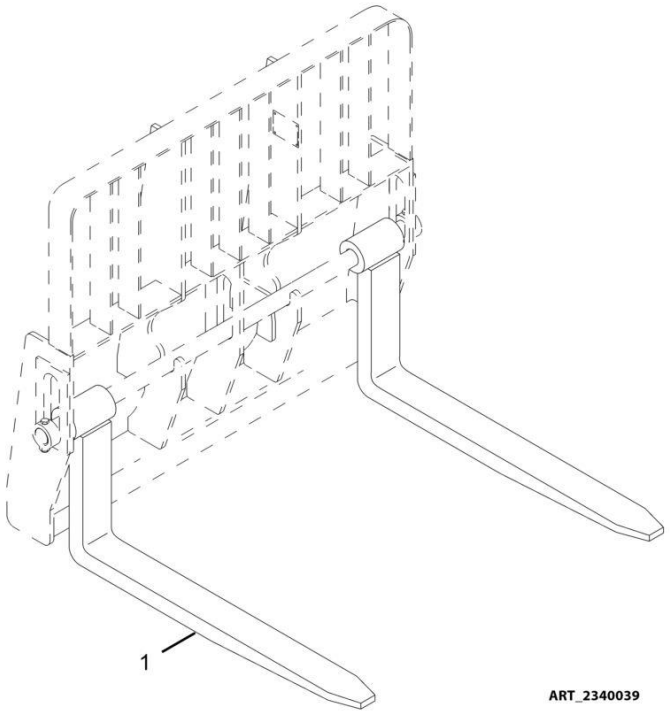
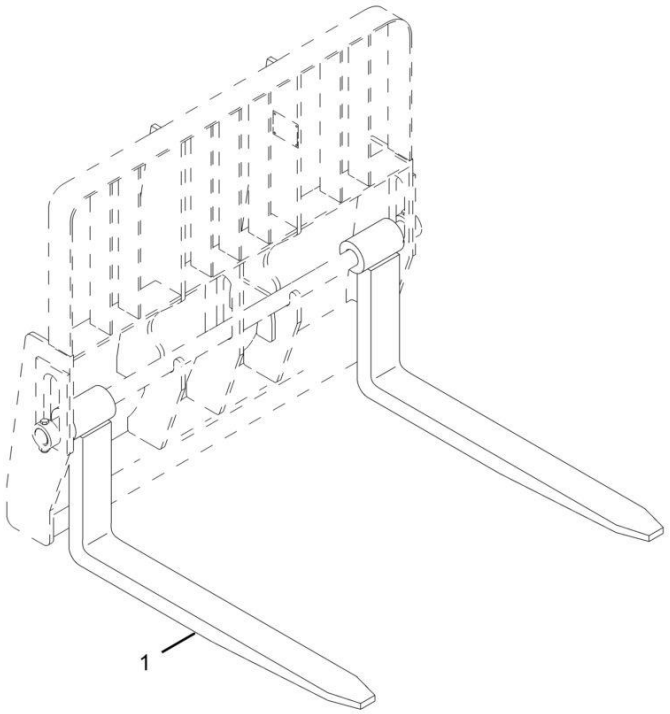


FIGURE 3-55. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340039	2	Lumber Fork (60X150X1524)	
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-56. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 5650# CAPACITY (PVC 1911)



ART_1001092391

FIGURE 3-56. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 5650# CAPACITY (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001092391	2	Dual Taper Fork (2.00X6X72)	C
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-57. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY (PVC 2005)

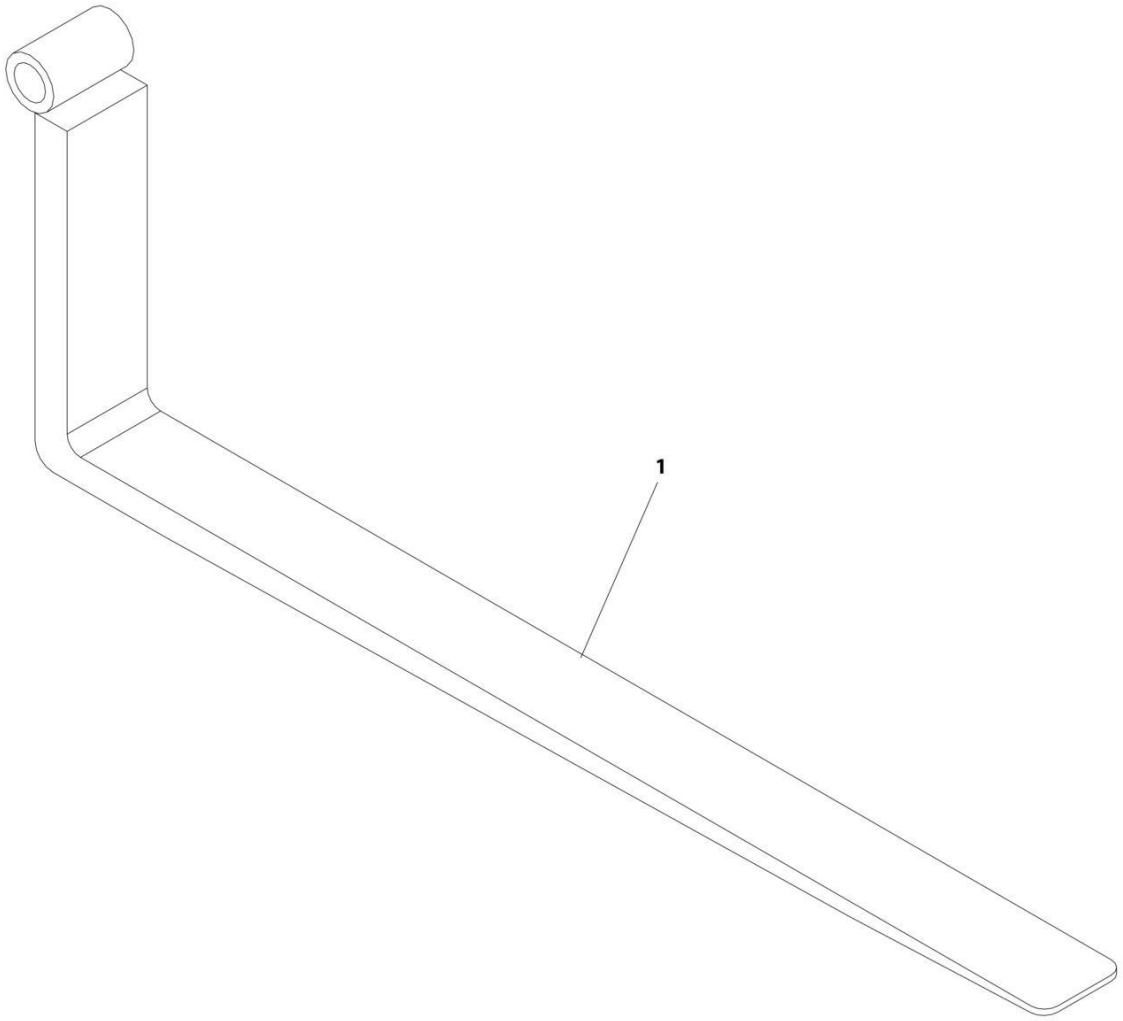
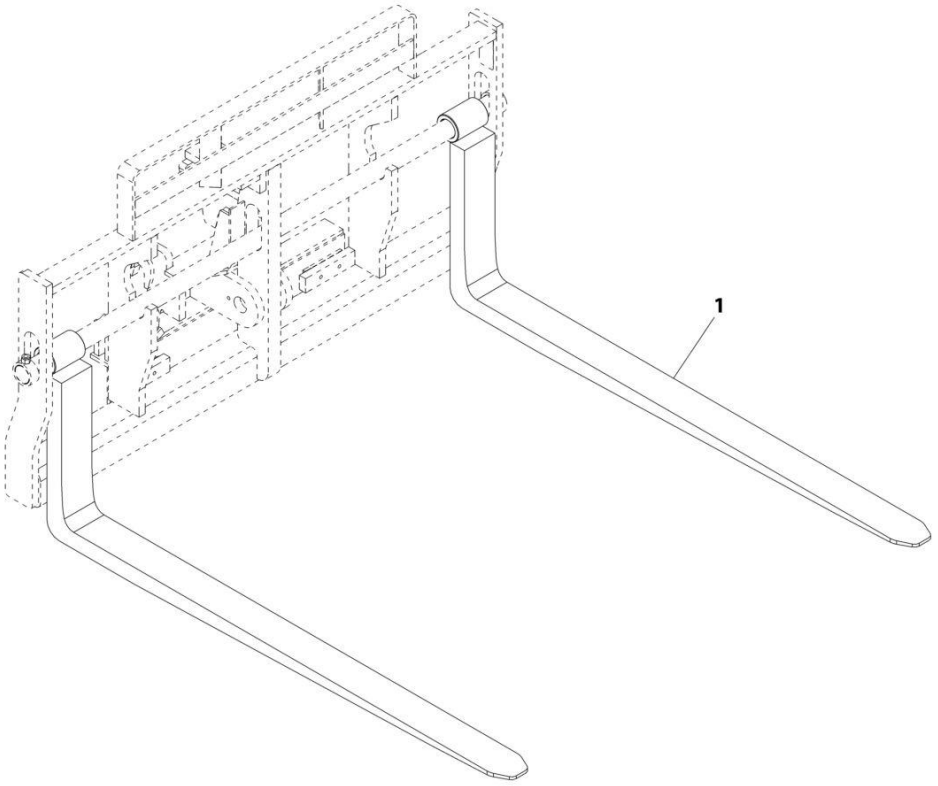


FIGURE 3-57. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001259206	2	Dual Taper Fork (2.00X6X72)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-58. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY



ART_1001232355

FIGURE 3-58. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232355	1 pr	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X72)	A
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-59. FORK 40X150X1540

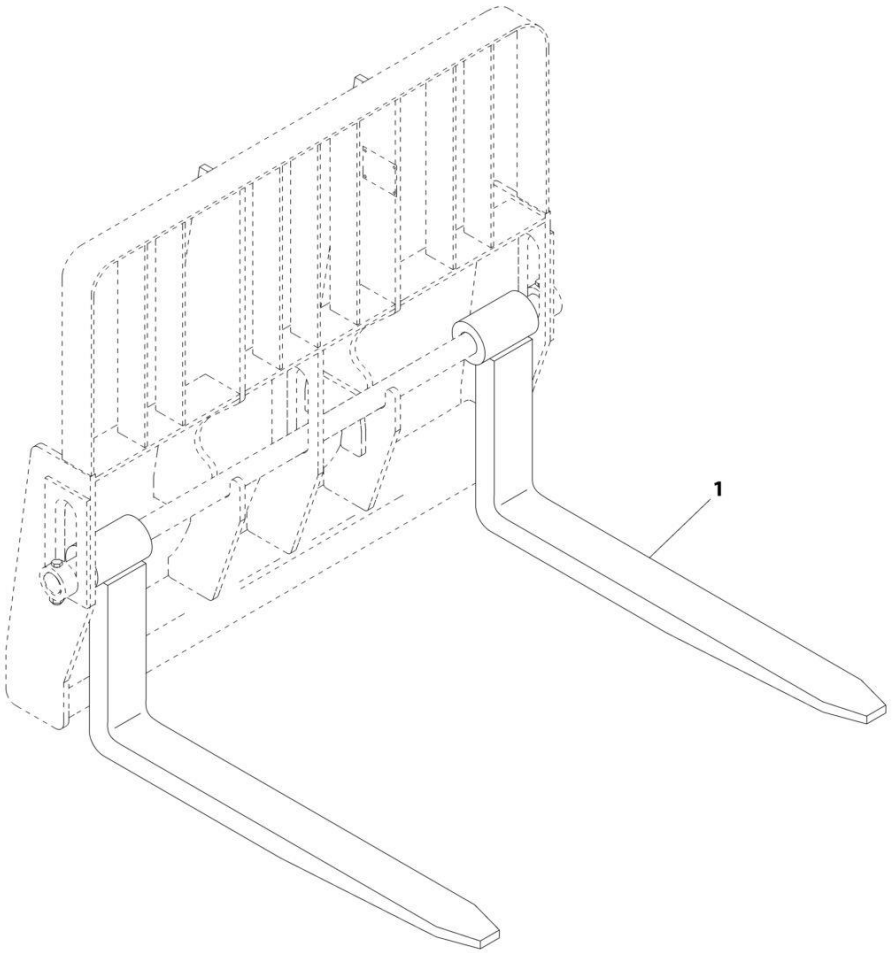


FIGURE 3-59. FORK 40X150X1540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001099457	2	Lumber Fork (1.5X6X60)	C
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-60. FORK 50X180X1540

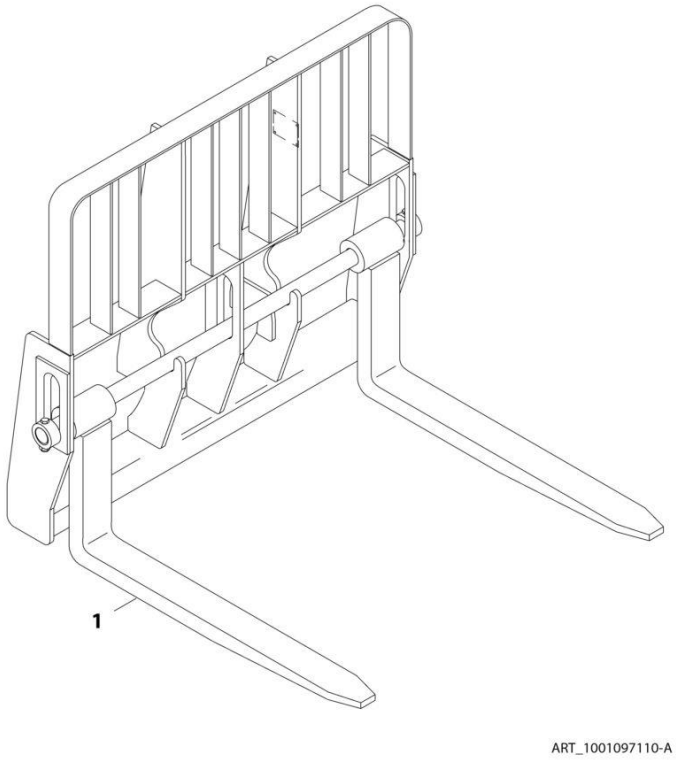


FIGURE 3-60. FORK 50X180X1540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001097110	2	Lumber Fork (2.00X7X60)	A
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-61. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN

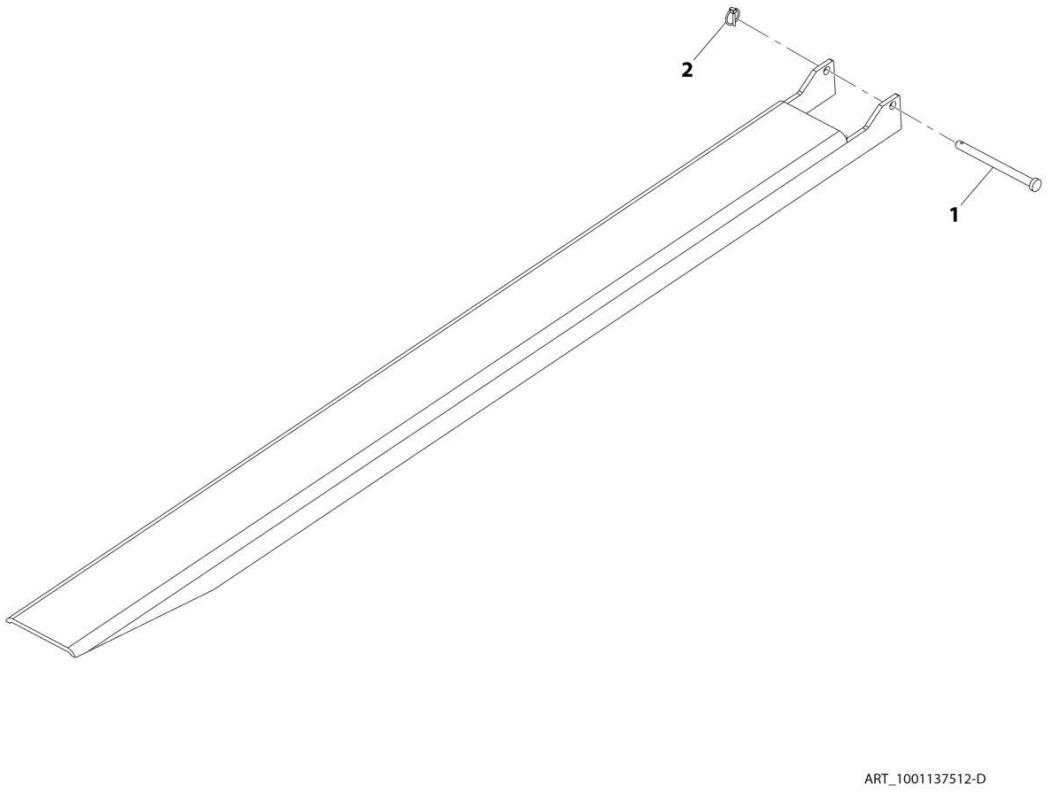


FIGURE 3-61. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001137512	2 pr	Fork Extensions (62X163X2286)	D
1	70024306	1	Pin	
2	70024307	1	Clip	

FIGURE 3-62. FORK CLAMPS INSTALLATION

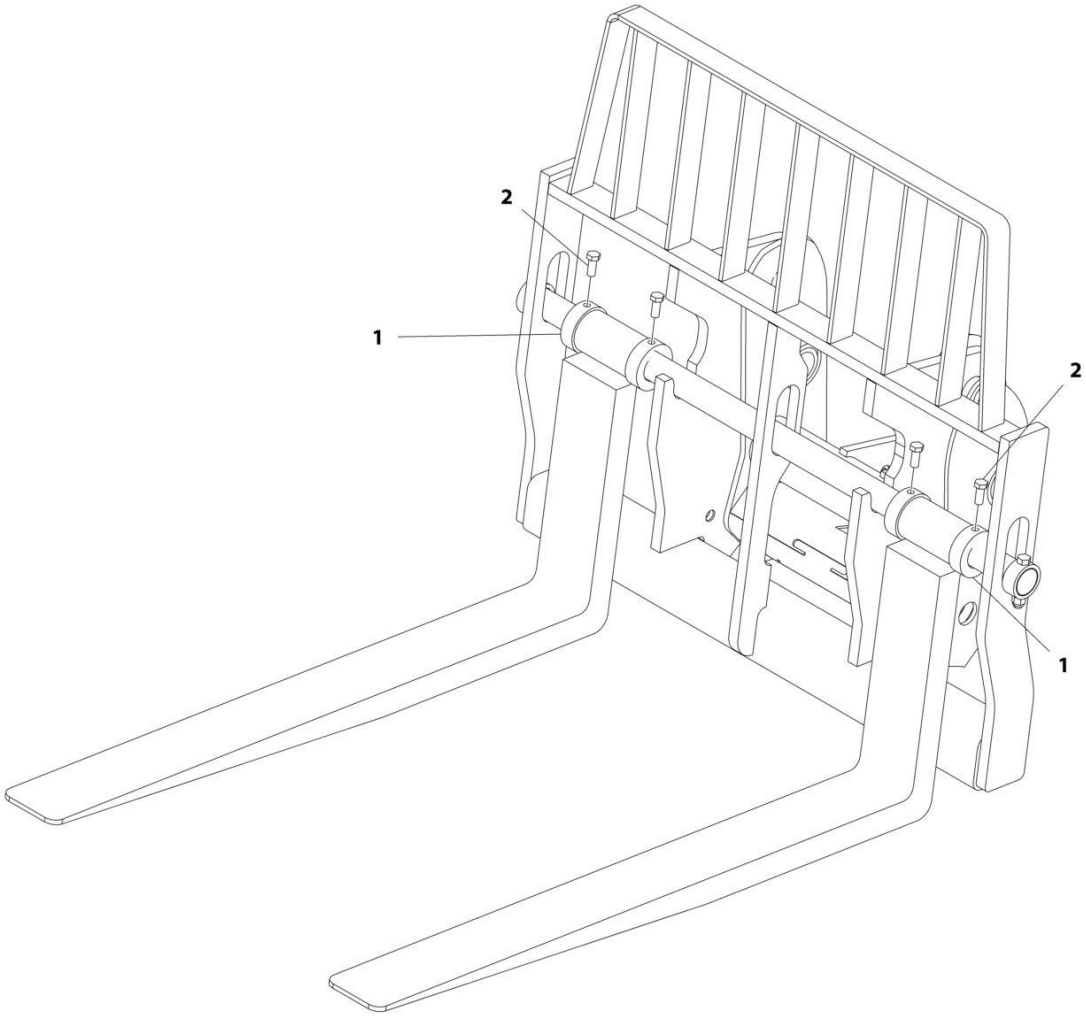


FIGURE 3-62. FORK CLAMPS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001094134	Ref	Fork Clamps Installation	A
1	1001094136	4	Clamp, Fork	
2	10700681	4	Bolt, 0.625-18X1.5	

FIGURE 3-63. HOOK, COUPLING (PVC 1911)

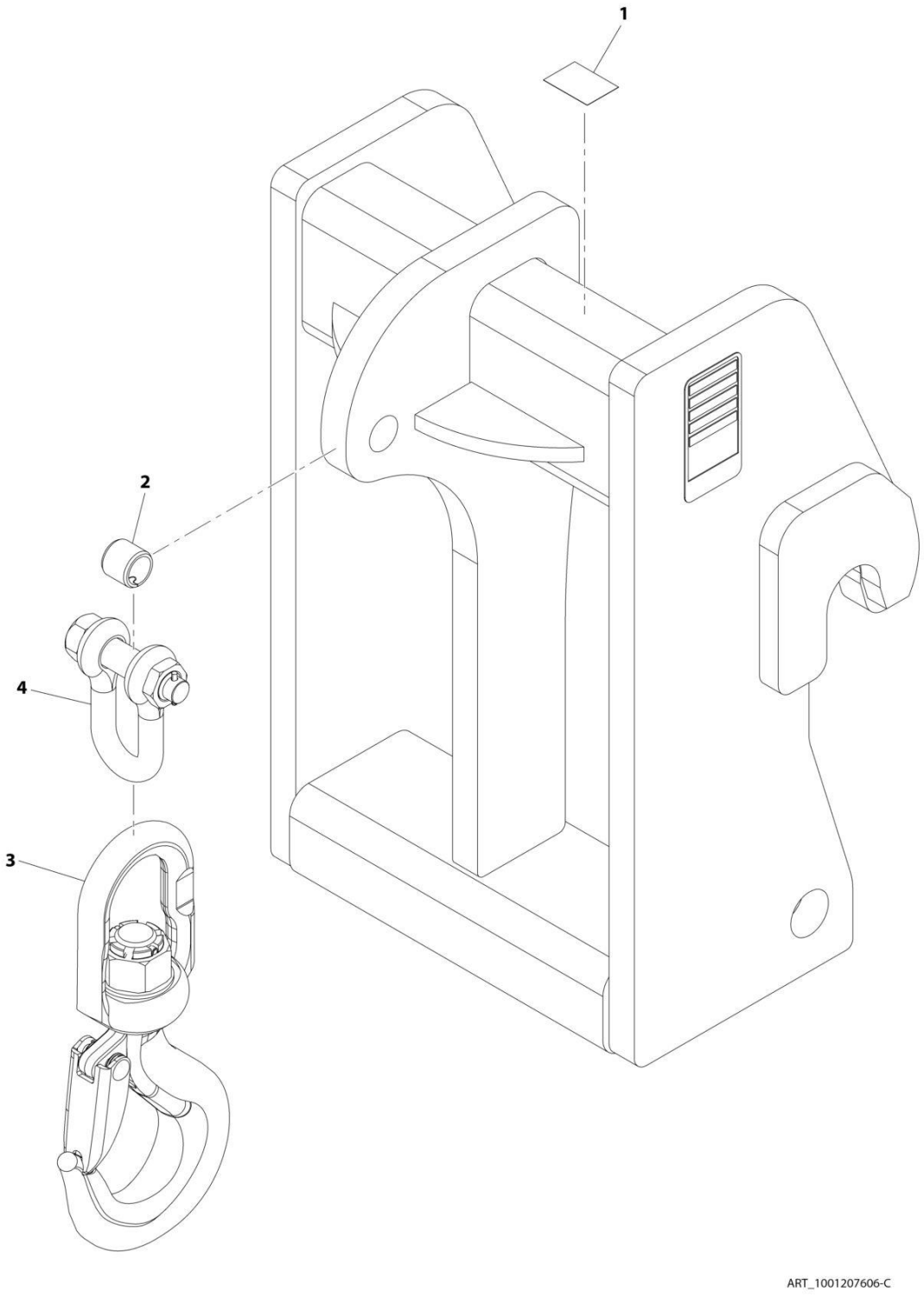


FIGURE 3-63. HOOK, COUPLING (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207606	Ref	COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK	C
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	70020555	1	Bushing	
3	70026745	1	Hook Swivel	
4	70026746	1	Shackle Chain	

FIGURE 3-64. HOOK, COUPLING (PVC 2005)

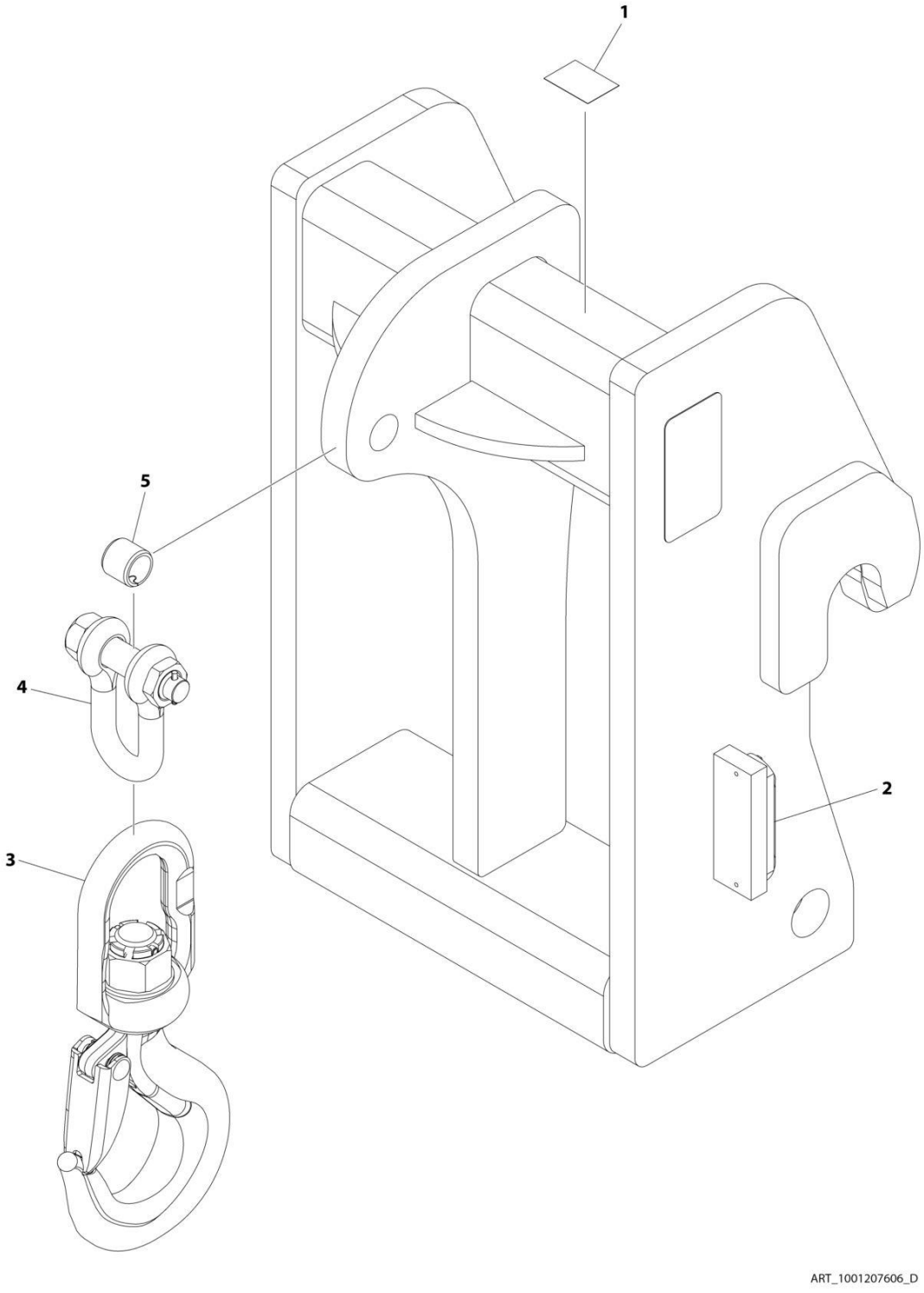


FIGURE 3-64. HOOK, COUPLING (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207606	Ref	COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK	E
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	70026745	1	Hook Swivel	
4	70026746	1	Shackle Chain	
5	70020555	1	Bushing	

FIGURE 3-65. HOOK, CRANE

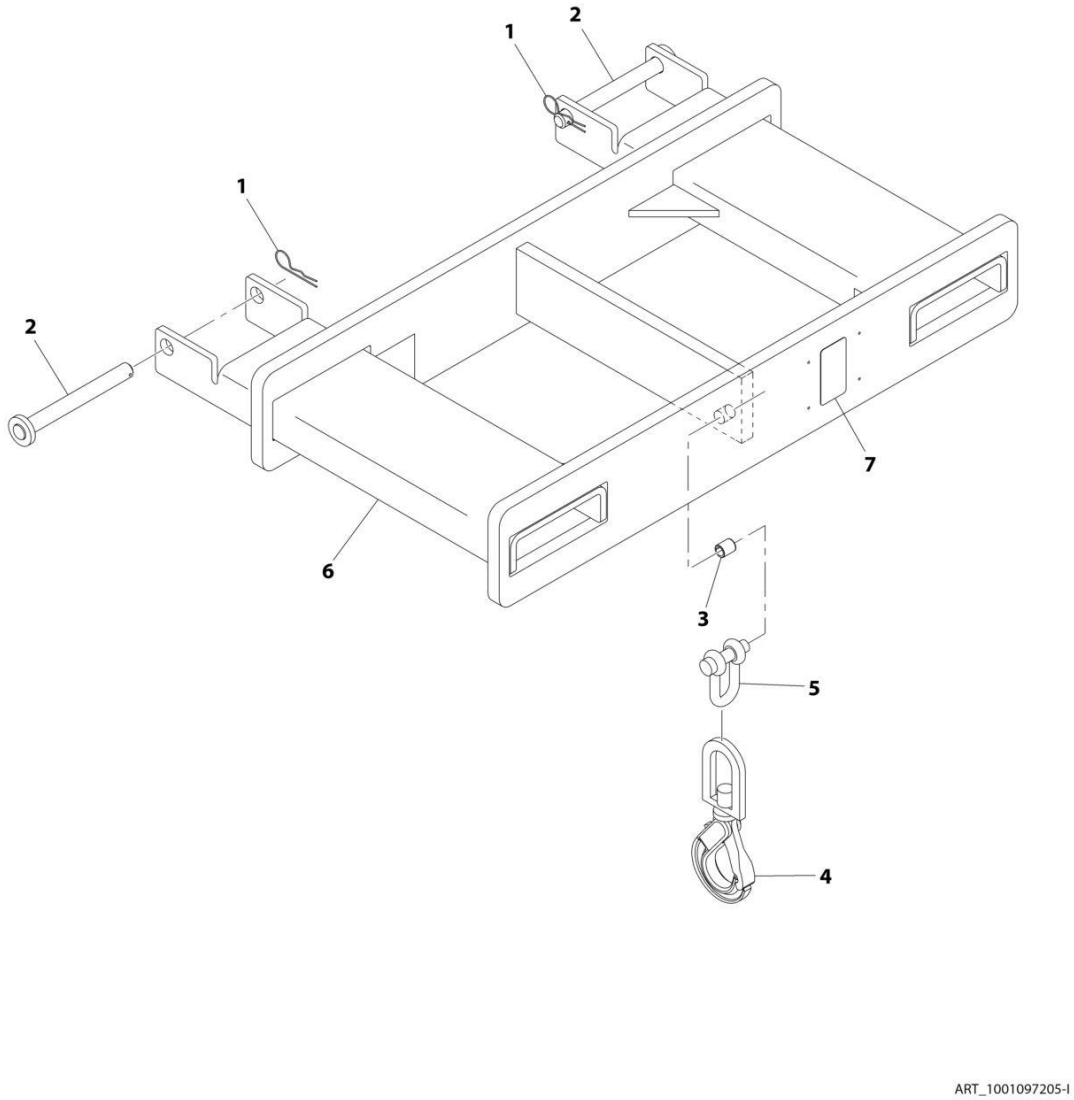
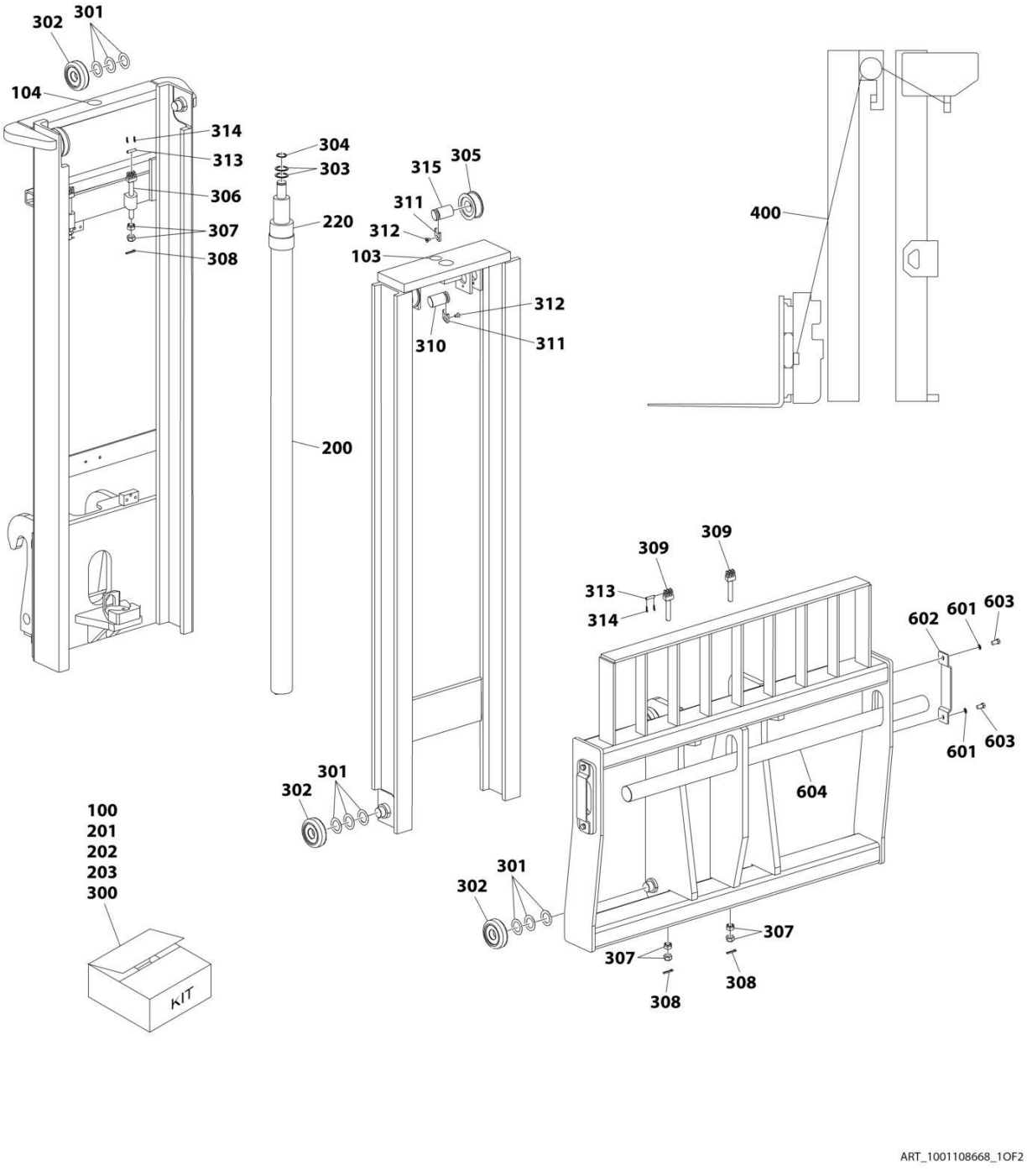


FIGURE 3-65. HOOK, CRANE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097205	Ref	Fork Mounted Hook (4 Ton)	J
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	90554080	1	Hook	
5	7029521	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Frame, Hook (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-66. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT (STANDARD)



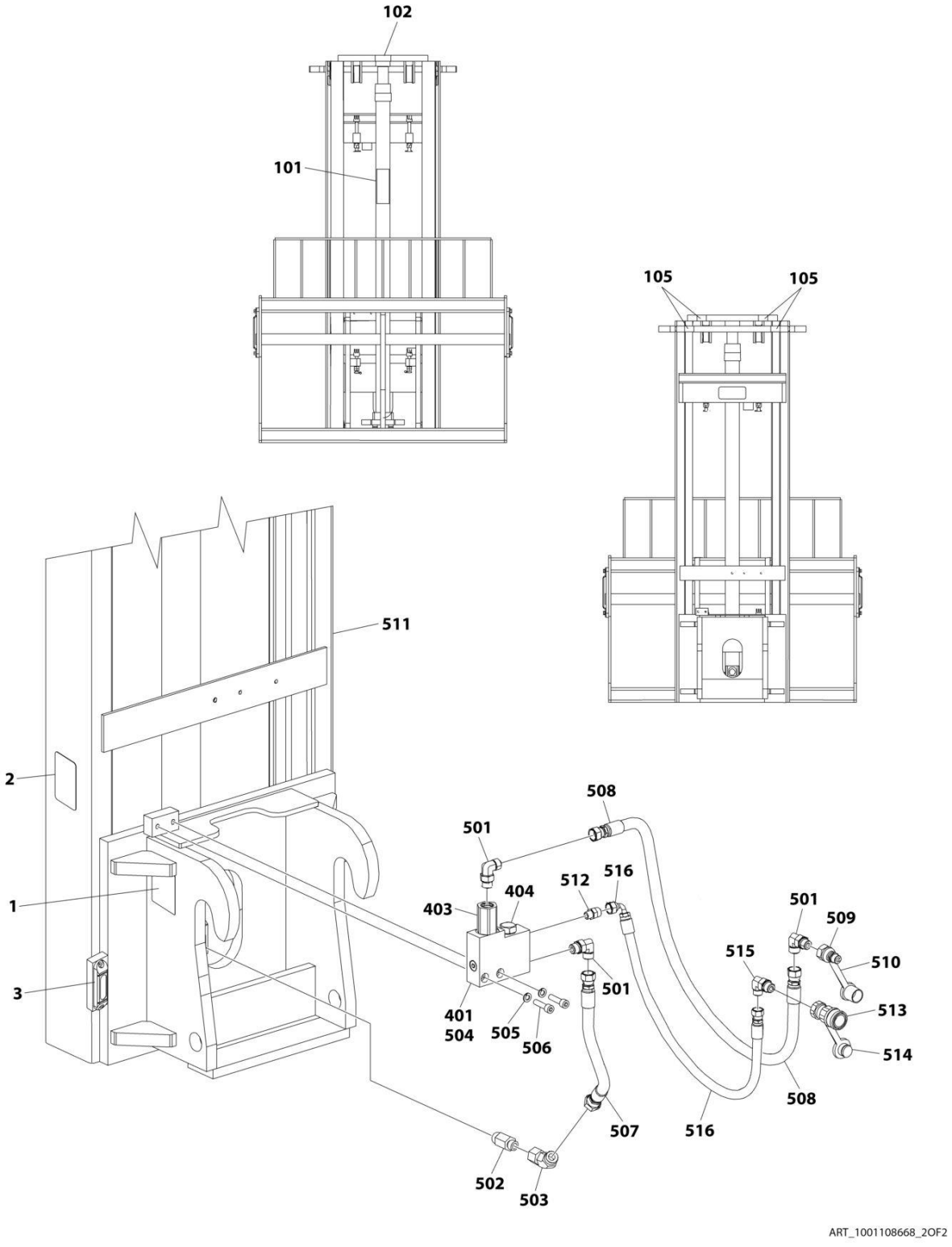
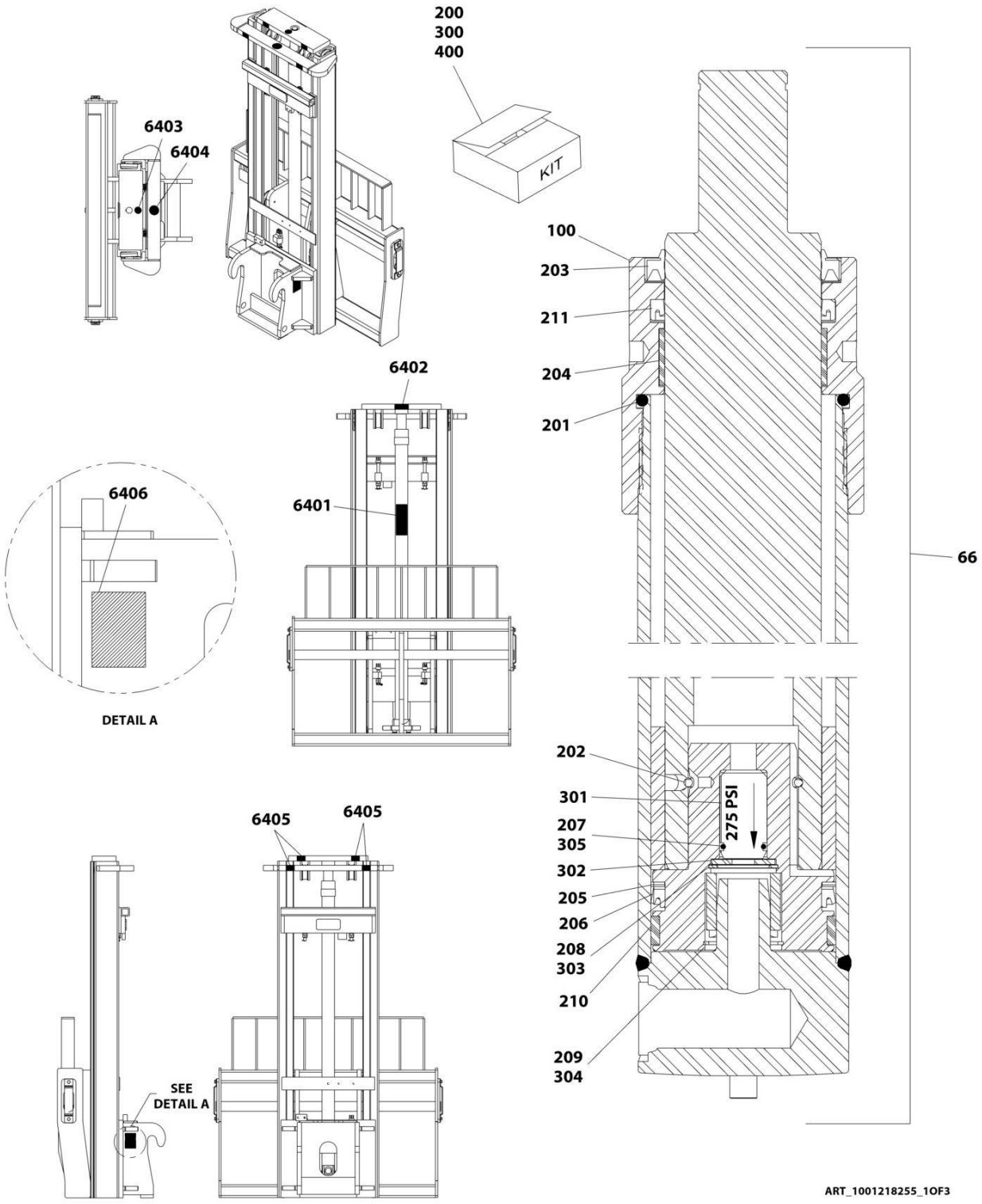

102
101
105
105
511
2
1
3
508
501
404
403
512
516
501
509
515
510
501
513
401
504
505
506
514
508
507
516
502
503
ART_1001108668_2OF2

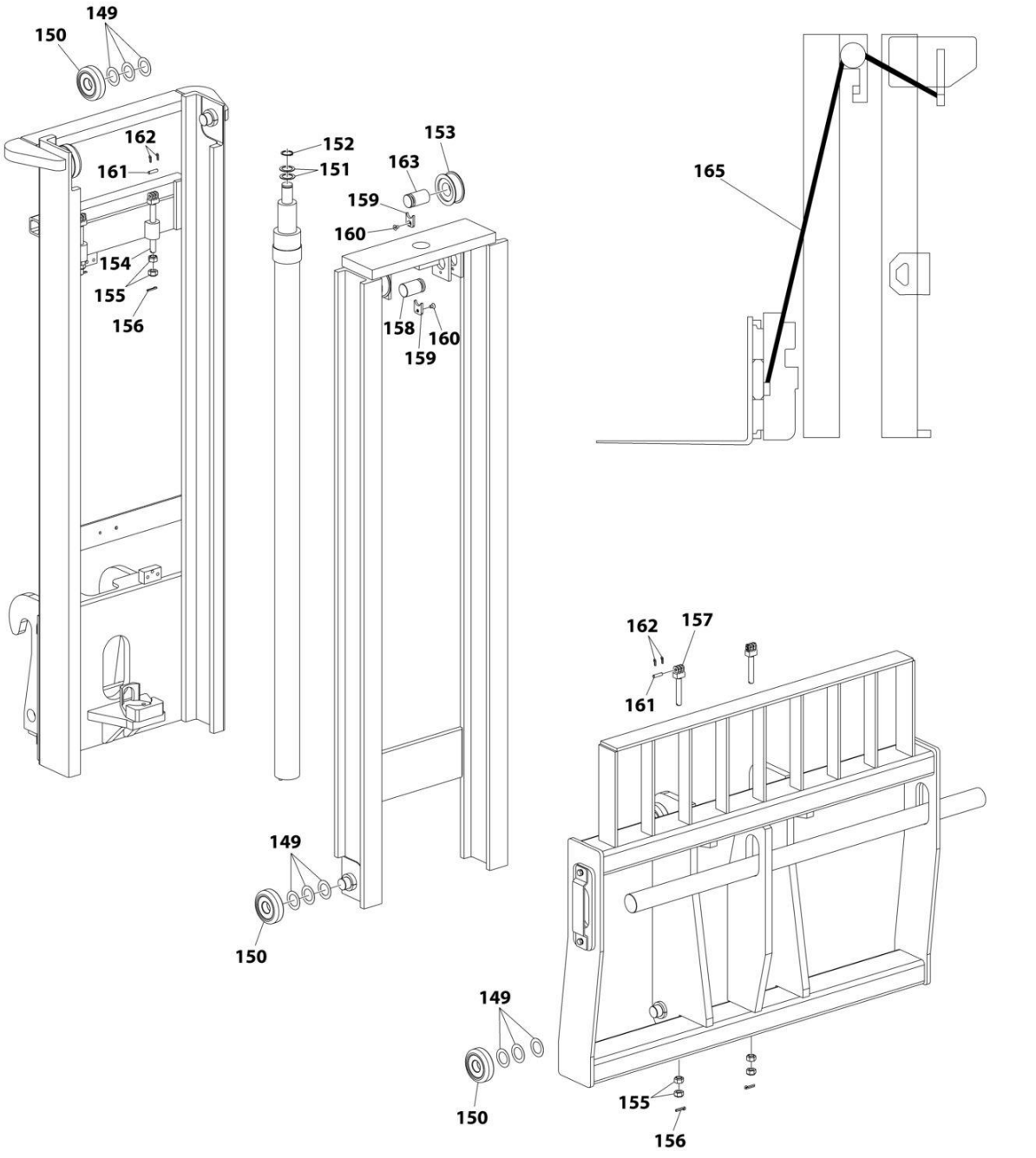
FIGURE 3-66. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT (STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108668	Ref	MAST ASSEMBALY - 8FT	G
1	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001111190	2	Decal - Warning	
3	1001227670	1	RFID Tag	
100	70023925	1	Decal Kit (includes items 1, Warning, No Step & Hose Routing Decals)	
101	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Decal, Hands Off (Use Item 100)	
200	70023008	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift (includes items 201-203 & 220. No Other Service Parts Available)	
201	70023005	1	Seal Kit - 70023008 Cylinder (includes Seals & Seal Retaining Hardware)	
202	70023006	1	Check Valve Kit (includes Mounting O-Rings & Hardware)	
203	70023007	1	Shim Kit (Includes items 303)	
220	70023004	1	Head/Retainer	
300	70023015	1	Mast Kit (includes items 100 & 301-315)	
301	70023014	24	Shim	
302	70022987	8	Bearing, Ball	
303	See Note	NLA	Shim (Note: Use item 203)	
304	70023016	1	Ring, Retaining	
305	70022969	2	Sheave	
306	70022960	2	Anchor, Chain	
307	70022957	8	Nut 5/8	
308	70022993	4	Pin, Cotter	
309	70022995	2	Anchor, Chain	
310	70022984	1	Shaft, Sheave	
311	70022970	2	Bar	
312	70023003	2	Screw	
313	70022994	4	Pin	
314	70022992	8	Pin, Cotter	
315	70022985	1	Shaft, Sheave	
400	70023009	2	Chain, Hoist	
401	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control	
403	70022931	1	Cartridge, Valve	
404	70023010	1	Cartridge, Vavle	
501	70022934	3	Fitting, 90	
502	70022936	1	Fitting, Flow Limiter	
503	70022937	1	Fitting, 45	
504	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control (Note: Duplicate of Item 401 - Only Qty 1 Used)	
505	70022949	2	Washer, M10	
506	70022950	2	Bolt M10	
507	70022942	1	Hose	
508	70022952	1	Hose	
509	91403414	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Male)	
510	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	
511	70023015	1	Mast Kit (Note: Duplicate of Item 300 - Only Qty 1 Used)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
512	70022939	1	Fitting, Straight	
513	91403413	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Female)	
514	91043125	1	Cap, Dust	
515	70022935	1	Fitting, 90	
516	70022946	1	Hose	
601	70022949	4	Washer M10	
602	70022980	2	Keeper, Pin	
603	70022998	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
604	70022990	1	Pin, Fork	

FIGURE 3-67. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT (SIDE TILT ELECTRIC MAST)





ART_1001218255_2OF3

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

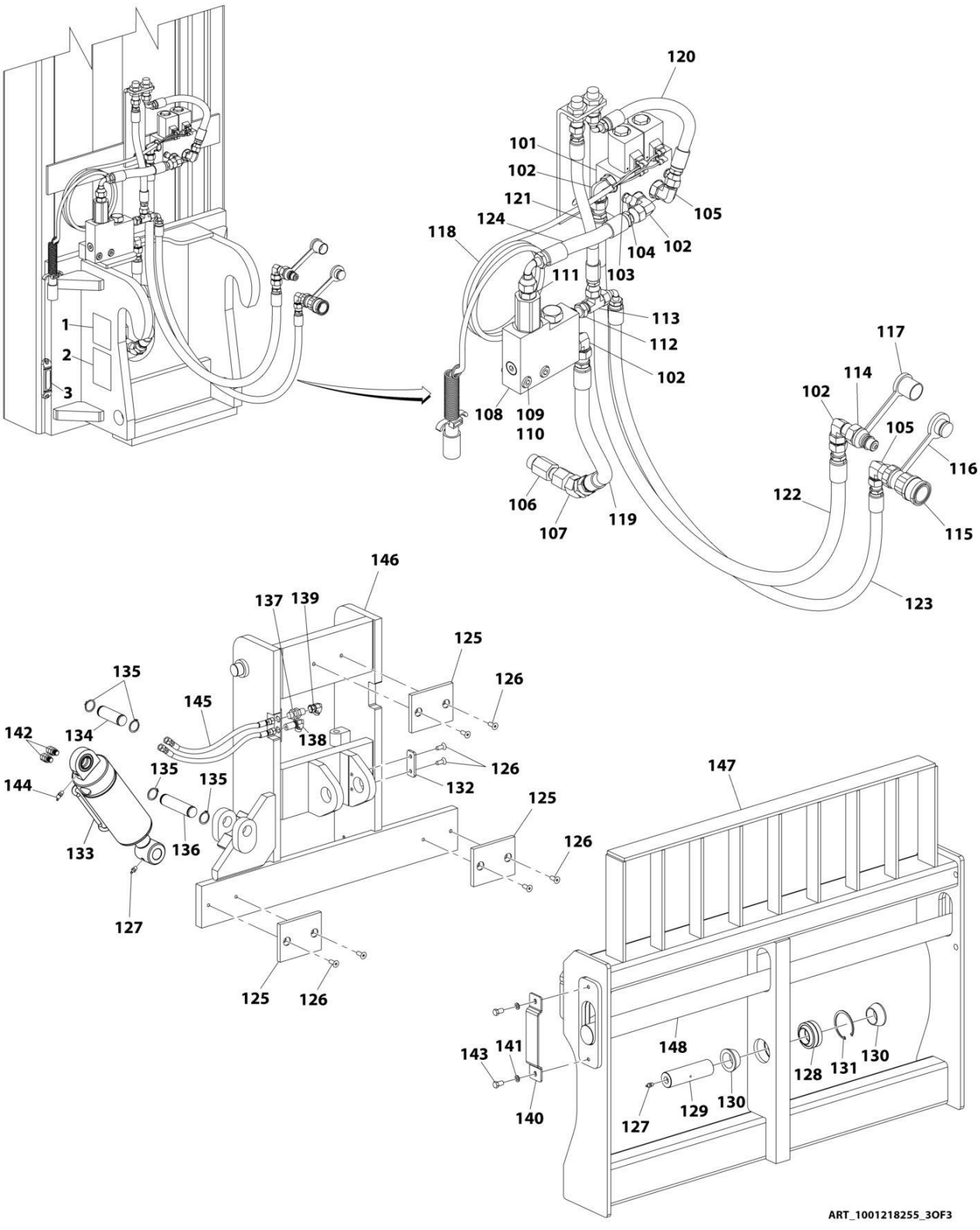


FIGURE 3-67. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT (SIDE TILT ELECTRIC MAST)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218255	Ref	Side Tilt Electric Mast (8 Foot)	F
1	1001111190	2	Decal, Hose Routing	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	70022933	1	Solenoid Valve Bank	
102	70022934	4	Fitting, 90	
103	70022948	2	Washer, Lock M8	
104	70022951	2	Screw, M8X60	
105	70022935	2	Elbow, Straight Thread	
106	70022936	1	Limiter, Flow	
107	70022937	1	Fitting, 45	
108	70022932	1	Assembly, PO Check Valve	
108	N.S.S.	1	Manifold	
108	70022931	1	Cartridge, PO Check Valve	
108	70023010	1	Check, PO	
109	70022949	2	Washer, Lock M10	
110	70022950	2	Bolt	
111	70022938	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	70022939	1	Fitting, Straight	
113	70022940	1	Tee Fitting	
114	91403414	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
115	91403413	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
116	8420055	1	Cover, Dust	
117	8420053	1	Cover, Dust	
118	70022941	1	Harness	
119	70022942	1	Hose	
120	70022943	1	Hose	
121	70022944	1	Hose	
122	70022945	1	Hose	
123	70022946	1	Hose	
124	70022947	1	Hose	
125	70022972	3	Wear Pad	
126	70022971	8	Capscrew, Flat Head	
127	70023001	2	Grease Fitting	
128	70022975	1	Spherical Bearing	
129	70022973	1	Pivot Shaft	
130	70022974	2	Beveled Spacer	
131	70022988	1	Ring, Retaining	
132	70022976	1	Retainer Plate	
133	2716143	1	Tilt Cylinder	
134	70022977	1	Pin	
135	70023016	4	Ring, Snap	
136	70022978	1	Pin	
137	70023000	1	Fitting	
138	70022999	1	Elbow	
139	70022982	1	Elbow, Straight Thread	
140	70022980	2	Keeper, Fork Pin	
141	70022949	4	Washer, Lock M10	
142	70022939	2	Fitting, Straight	
143	70022998	4	Screw, M10X20	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
144	70022966	1	Grease Fitting 30	
145	70022979	2	Hose	
146	70025353	1	Spine Weldment	
147	N.S.S.	1	Front Frame Weldment	
148	70022990	1	Pin, Fork	
149	70023014	24	Shim	
150	70022987	8	Bearing, Ball	
151	70027951	2	Washer, Shim	
152	70023016	1	Ring, Snap	
153	70022969	2	Assembly, Sheave	
154	70022960	2	Anchor, Chain	
155	70022957	8	Nut, 5/8-18	
156	70022993	4	Pin, Cotter	
157	70022995	2	Anchor, Chain	
158	70022984	1	Shaft, Sheave	
159	70022970	2	Bar, Retainer	
160	70023003	2	Capscrew	
161	70022994	4	Pin, Chain Anchor	
162	70022992	8	Pin, Cotter	
163	70022985	1	Shaft, Sheave	
164	70023925	1	Kit, Decal (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
165	70023009	2	Chain, Lift	
166	70023008	1	Cylinder, Main Lift (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-68. MAST, VERTICAL - DECAL KIT

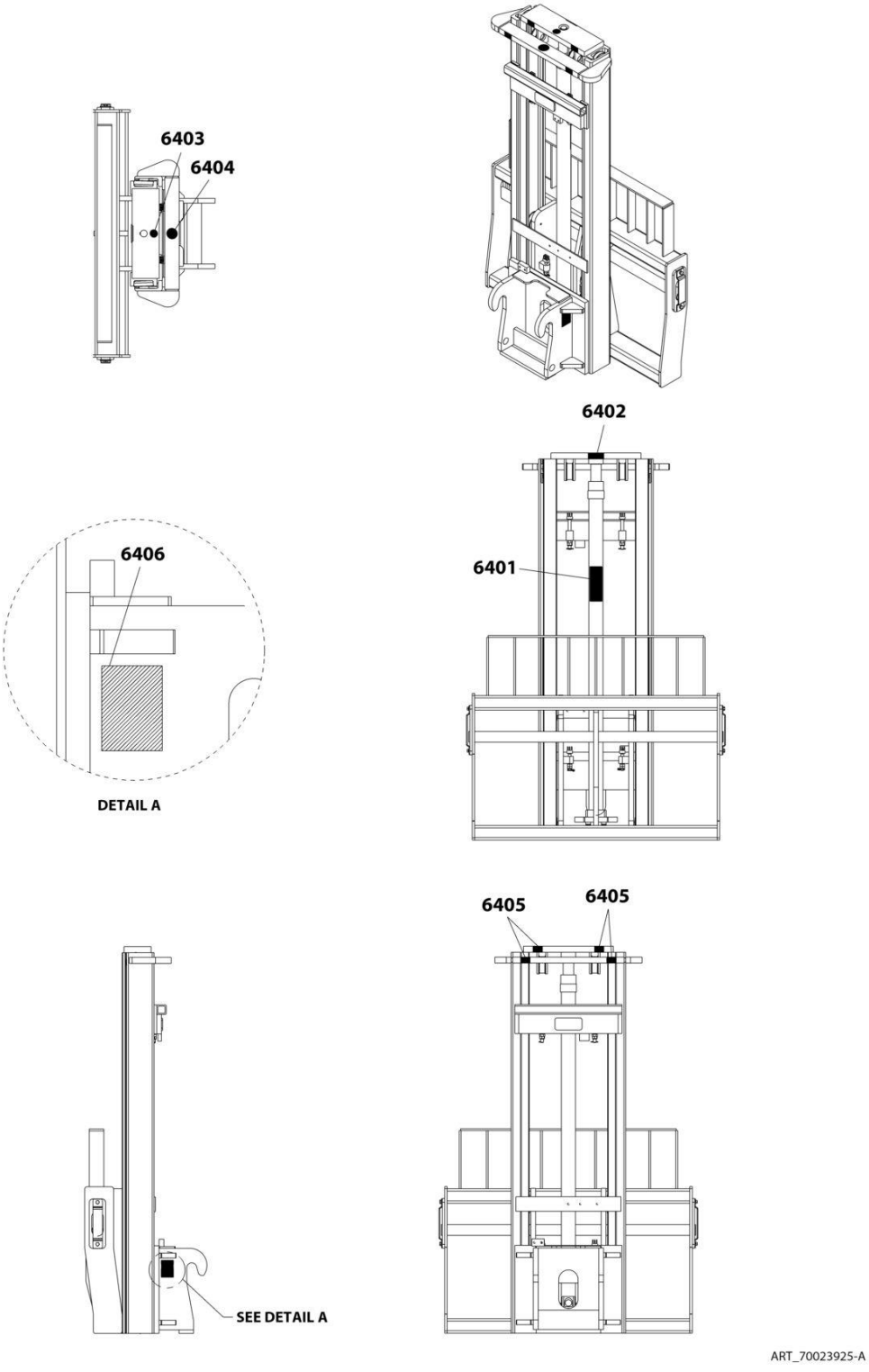


FIGURE 3-68. MAST, VERTICAL - DECAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70023925	Ref	Kit, Decal	A
6401	Kit	1	Decal, Warning	
6402	Kit	1	Decal, Warning	
6403	Kit	1	Decal, No Step	
6404	Kit	1	Decal, No Step	
6405	Kit	4	Decal, Hands Off	
6406	Kit	2	Decal, Hose Routing	

FIGURE 3-69. MAST, VERTICAL - CYLINDER

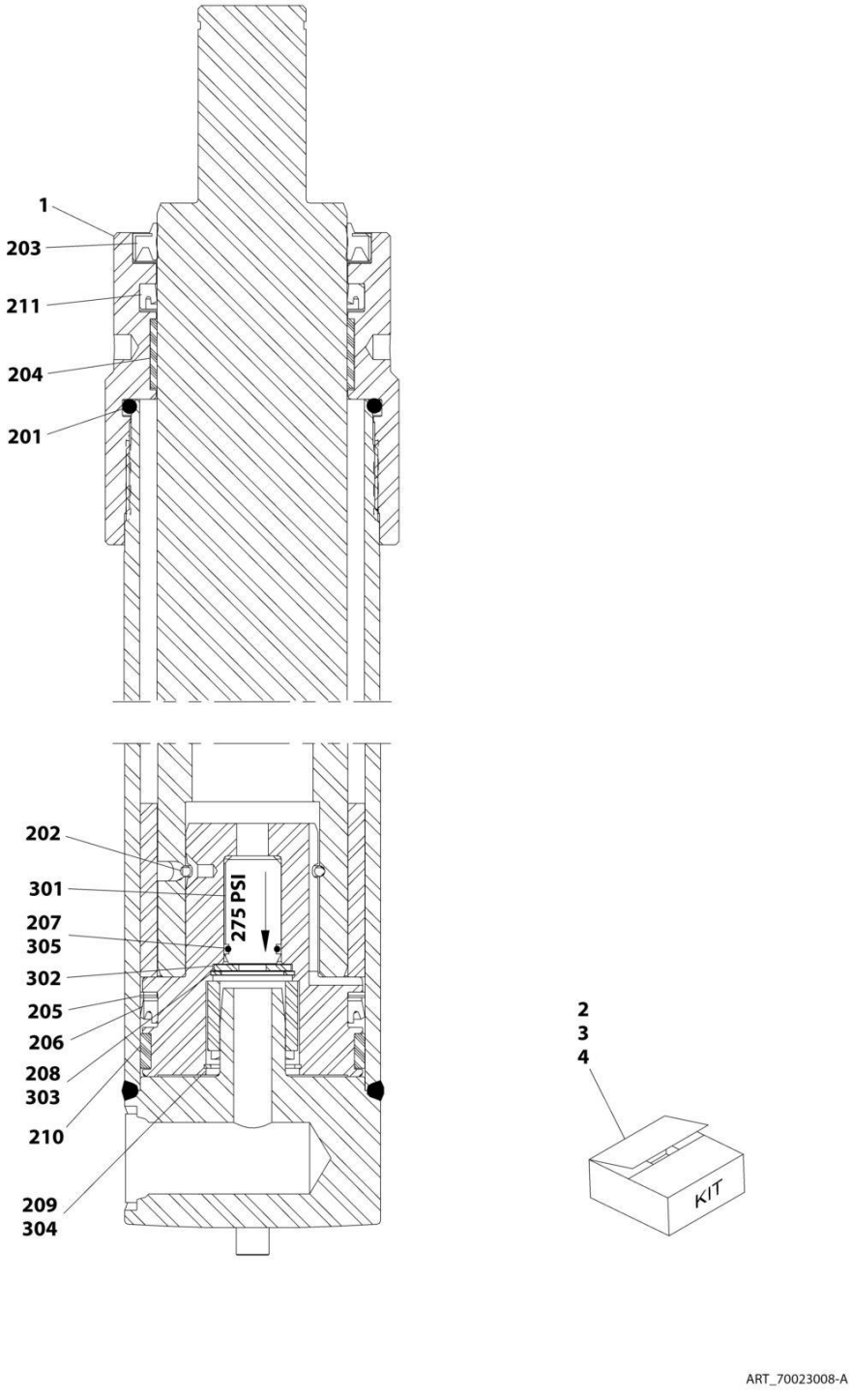


FIGURE 3-69. MAST, VERTICAL - CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70023008	Ref	Main Lift Cylinder	A
1	70023004	1	Retainer/Gland	
2	70023005	1	Seal Kit, Main Lift Cylinder	
201	Kit	1	O-Ring	
202	Kit	1	Wire, Pull	
203	Kit	1	Wiper	
204	Kit	1	Bushing	
205	Kit	1	Ring, Nylon	
206	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
207	Kit	1	O-Ring	
208	Kit	1	Circlip	
209	Kit	1	Ring, Retaining	
210	Kit	1	Ring, Wear	
211	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
3	70023006	1	Kit, Check Valve	
301	Kit	1	Valve, Check	
302	Kit	1	Washer	
303	Kit	1	Circlip	
304	Kit	1	Ring, Retaining	
304	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	70023007	1	Kit, Shim	

FIGURE 3-70. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY

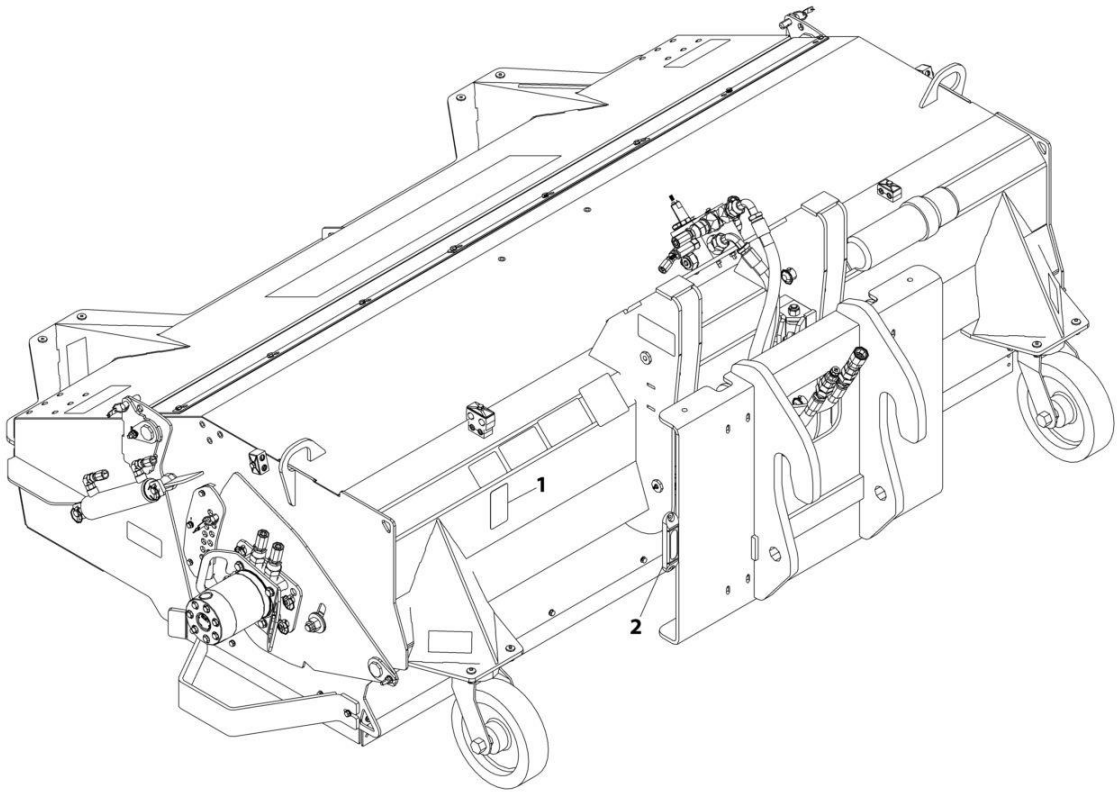


FIGURE 3-70. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	Sweeper Assembly	D
1	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly- Hopper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Body (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Idler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Core (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Hydraulic Single Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-71. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER

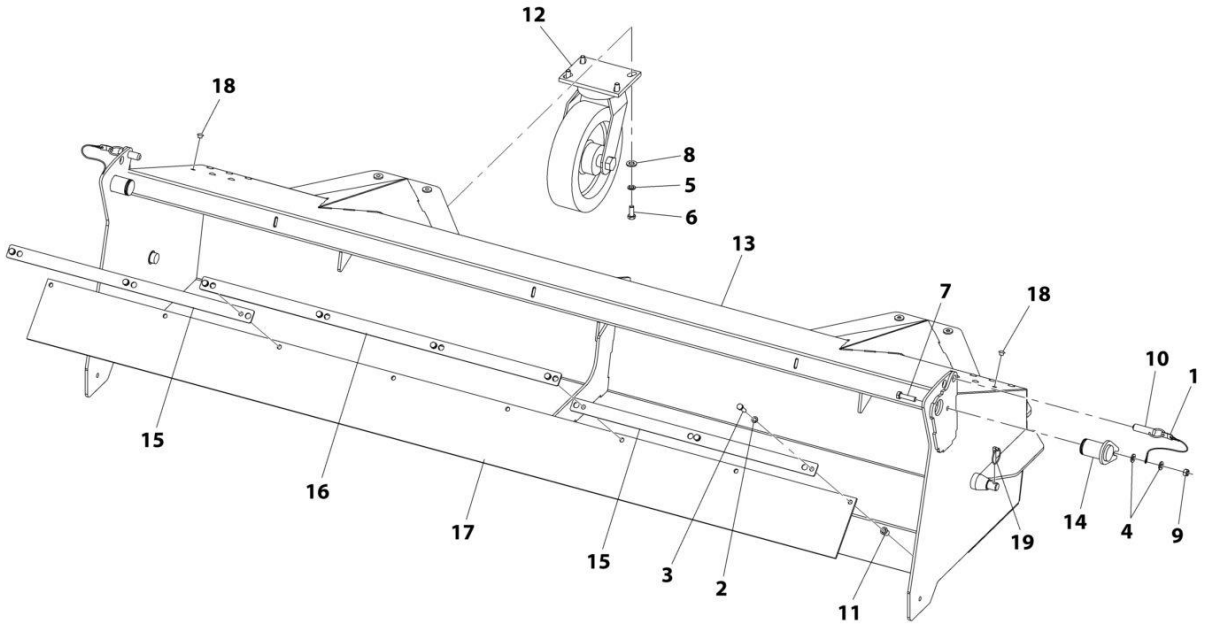


FIGURE 3-71. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER	
1	70029725	2	Lanyard	
2	70029734	8	Washer	
3	70029735	8	Screw	
4	70029738	4	Washer	
5	70029739	8	Washer	
6	70029740	8	Screw	
7	70029742	2	Screw	
8	70029743	8	Washer	
9	70029747	2	Nut	
10	70029750	2	Pin	
11	70029756	8	Nut	
12	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
13	See Note	NSS	Hopper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	70029777	2	Pin	
15	70029780	2	Plate	
16	70029781	1	Plate	
17	70029785	1	Flap	
18	70029792	12	Plug	
19	70029794	2	Pin, Lynch	

FIGURE 3-72. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY

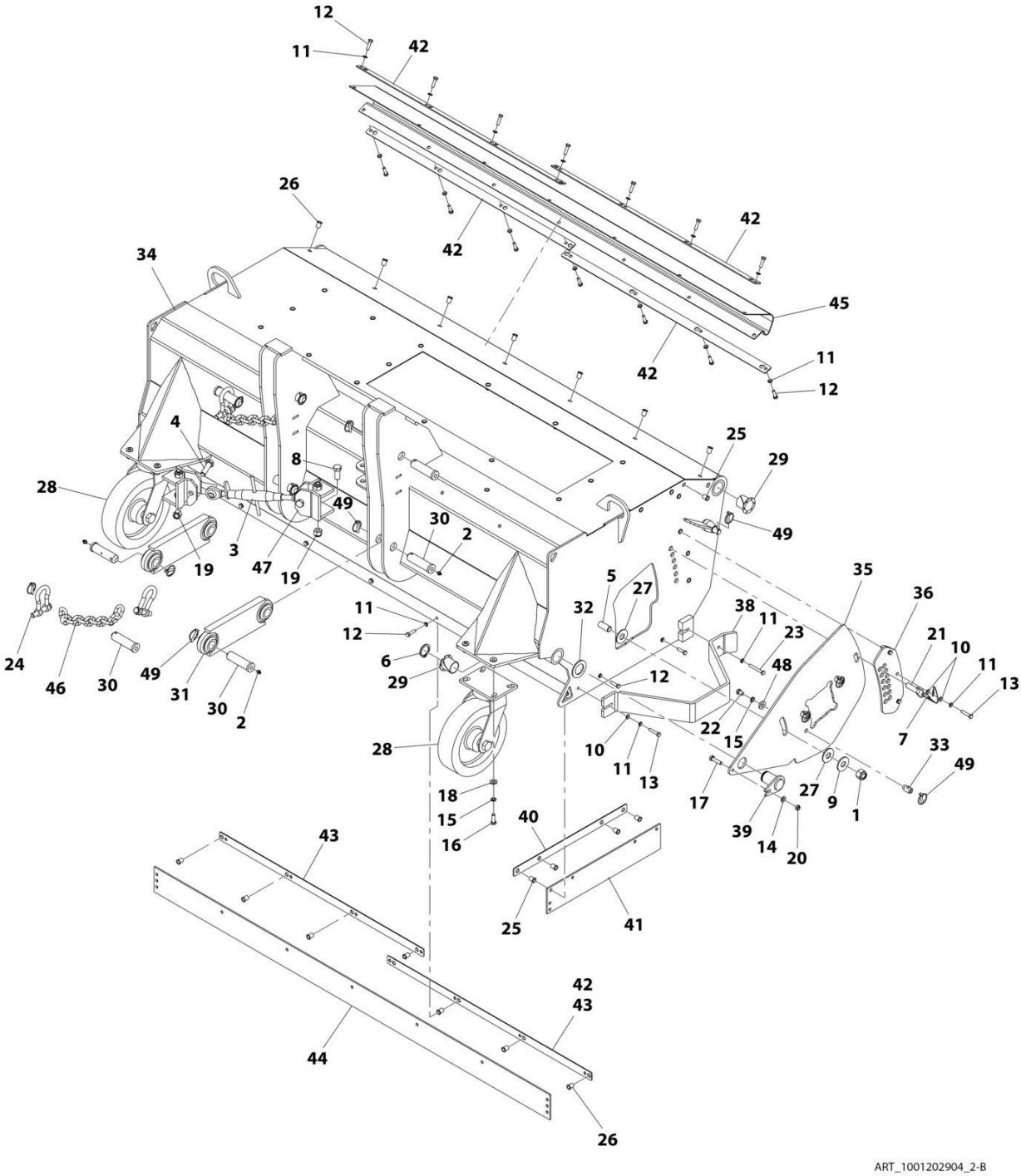


FIGURE 3-72. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY	
1	70029720	2	Nut	
2	70029721	4	Fitting, Grease	
3	70029722	1	Toplink	
4	70029723	2	Screw	
5	70020004	2	Screw	
6	70029724	2	Ring, Snap	
7	70029725	2	Lanyard	
8	70029726	4	Screw	
9	70029728	2	Washer	
10	70029732	6	Washer	
11	70029734	38	Washer	
12	70029735	32	Screw	
13	70029736	4	Screw	
14	70029738	2	Washer	
15	70029739	14	Washer	
16	70029741	8	Screw	
17	70029742	2	Screw	
18	70029743	8	Washer	
19	70029745	6	Nut	
20	70029747	2	Nut	
21	70029729	2	Pin	
22	70029751	6	Screw	
23	70029752	2	Screw	
24	70029755	4	Shackle	
25	70029756	45	Nut	
26	70029757	25	Nut	
27	70029760	4	Washer	
28	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
29	70029764	4	Bearing	
30	70029765	8	Pin	
31	70029766	2	Link	
32	70029767	2	Washer	
33	70029768	6	Stud	
34	See Note	NSS	Body, Sweeper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
35	70029773	2	Plate	
36	70029774	2	Plate	
37	70029775	2	Plate	
38	70029776	2	Plate	
39	70029777	2	Pin	
40	70029778	2	Plate	
41	70029779	2	Flap	
42	70029780	6	Plate	
43	70029781	3	Plate	
44	70029784	1	Flap	
45	70029786	1	Flap	
46	70029788	2	Chain	
47	70029790	2	Toplink	
48	70029793	6	Washer	
49	70029794	16	Pin, Lynch	

FIGURE 3-73. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR

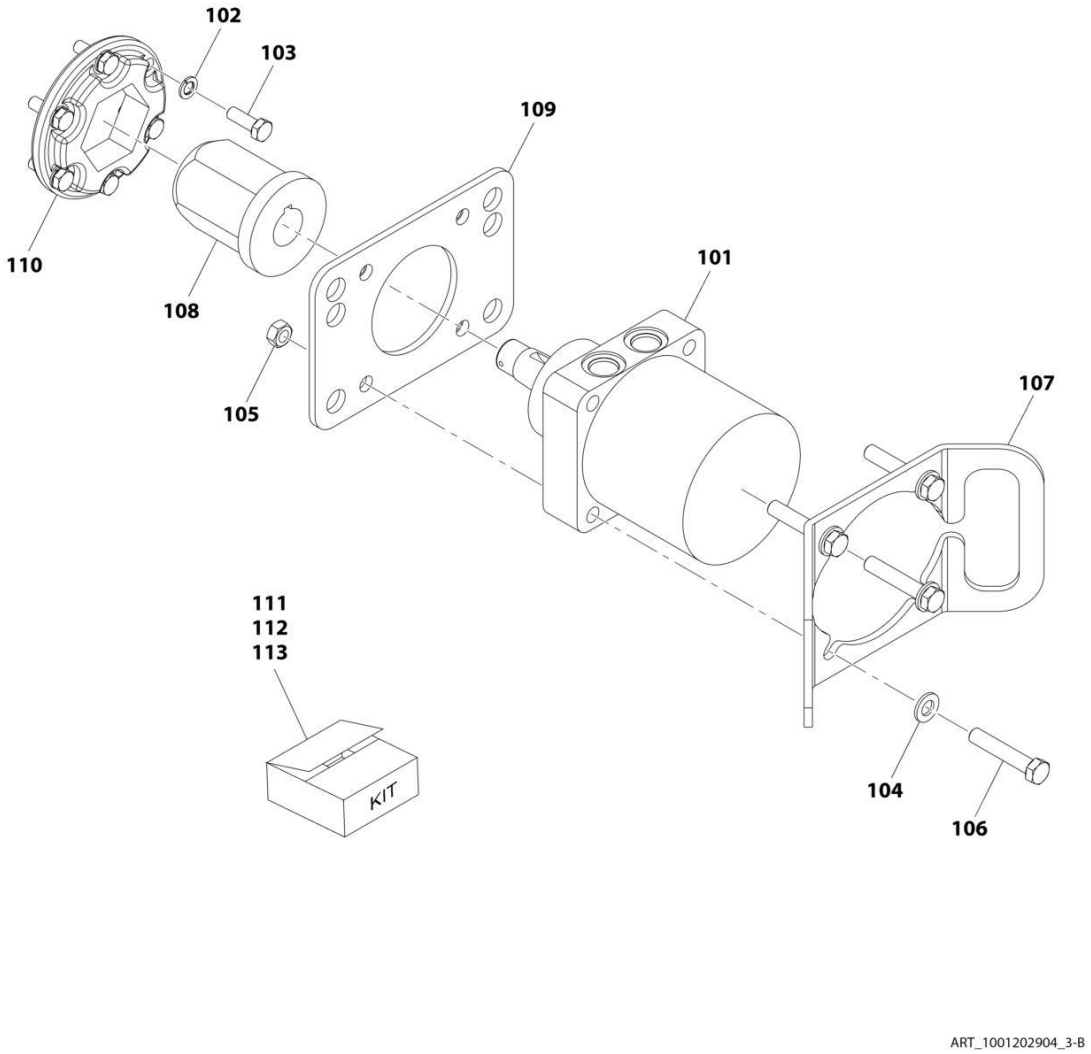


FIGURE 3-73. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR	
101	70029717	1	Motor	
102	70029739	6	Washer	
103	70029741	6	Screw	
104	70029743	4	Washer	
105	70029746	4	Nut	
106	70029749	4	Screw	
107	70029769	1	Plate	
108	70029771	1	Hub	
109	70029772	1	Plate	
110	70029789	1	Plate	
111	70029719	1	Nut, Motor Shaft Lock	
112	70029718	1	Kit, Seal	
113	70029761	1	Key	

FIGURE 3-74. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER

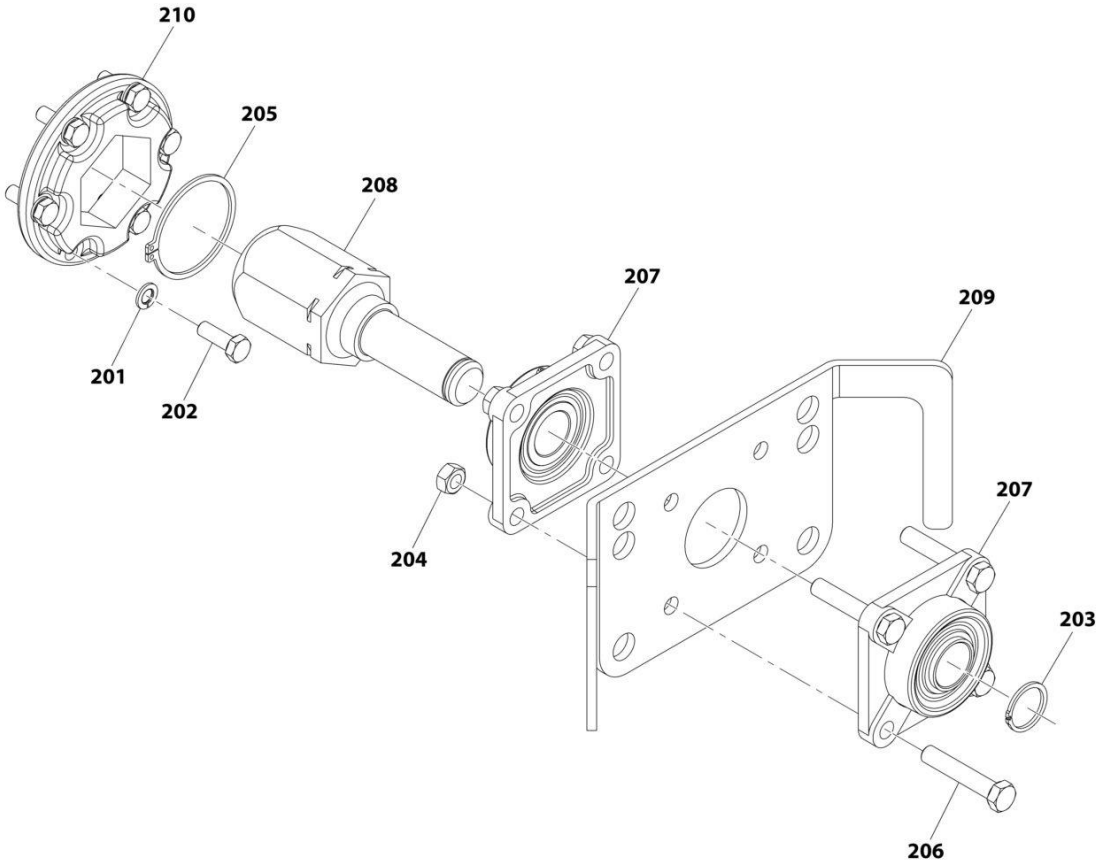


FIGURE 3-74. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER	
201	70029739	6	Washer	
202	70029741	6	Screw	
203	70029744	1	Ring, Snap	
204	70029746	4	Nut	
205	70029748	1	Ring, Snap	
206	70029749	4	Screw	
207	70029763	2	Bearing	
208	70029770	1	Hub	
209	70029787	1	Plate	
210	70029789	1	Plate	

FIGURE 3-75. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE

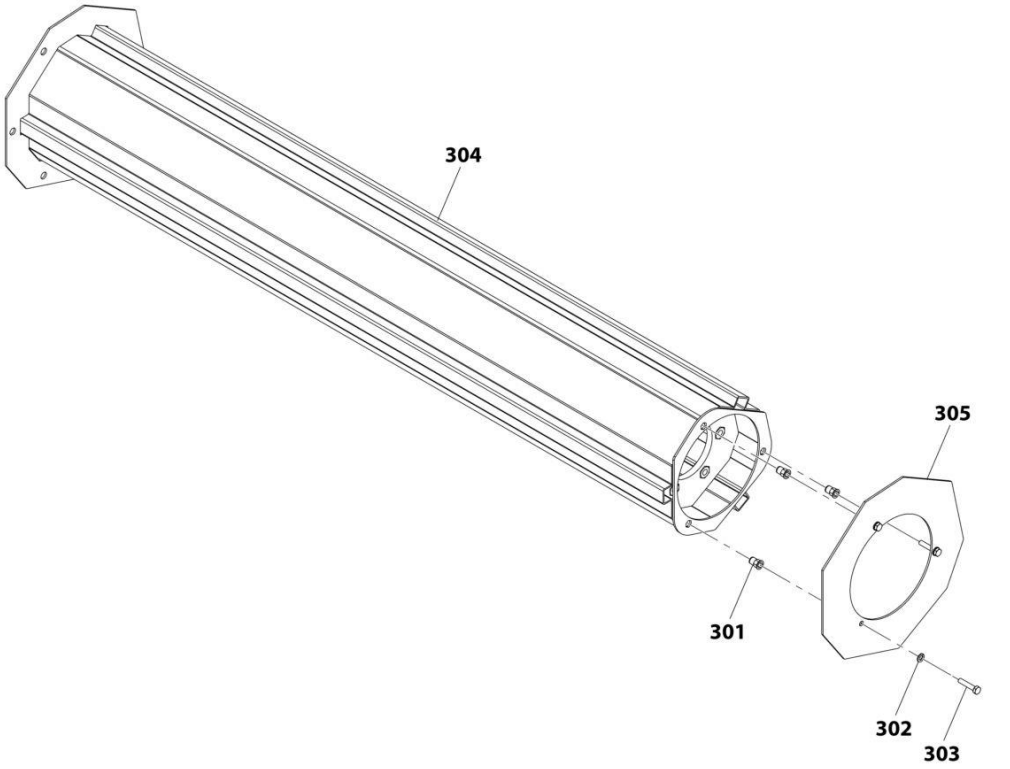


FIGURE 3-75. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	1	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE	
301	70029727	3	Nut	
302	70029730	3	Washer	
303	70029731	3	Screw	
304	70029782	1	Core	
305	70029783	1	Plate	

FIGURE 3-76. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

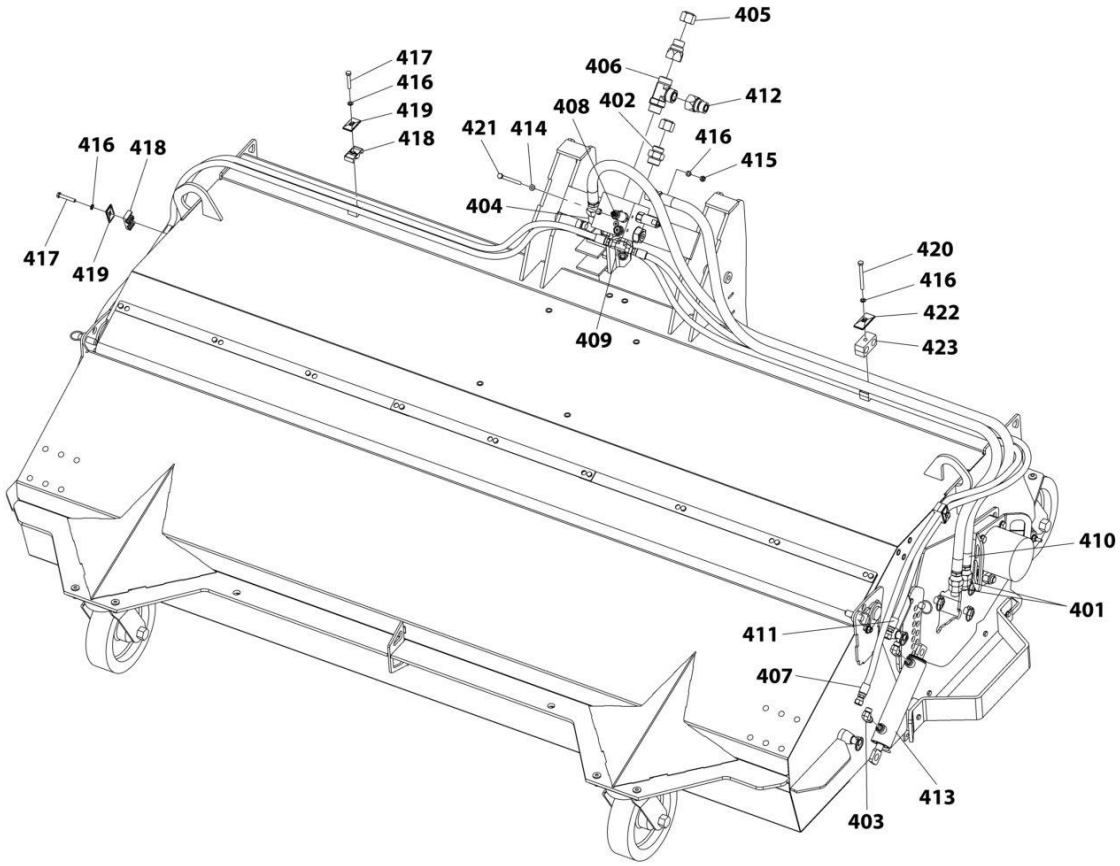


FIGURE 3-76. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULICS	
401	70029704	2	Fitting	
402	70029705	1	Fitting	
403	70029706	4	Fitting, 90	
404	70029707	1	Fitting, 90	
405	70029708	2	Cap	
406	70029709	1	Fitting, Tee	
407	70029710	2	Hose	
408	70029711	1	Manifold	
409	70029712	2	Fitting, Tee	
410	70029713	2	Hose	
411	70029714	2	Hose	
412	70029715	2	Fitting	
413	70029716	2	Cylinder	
413	70029791	1	Kit, Seal	
414	70029732	2	Washer	
415	70029733	2	Nut	
416	70029734	6	Washer	
417	70029737	3	Screw	
418	70029753	8	Hose	
419	70029754	3	Cover	
420	70029758	1	Screw	
421	70029759	2	Screw	
422	70029795	1	Cover	
423	70029796	1	Cradle, Hose	

FIGURE 3-77. FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER

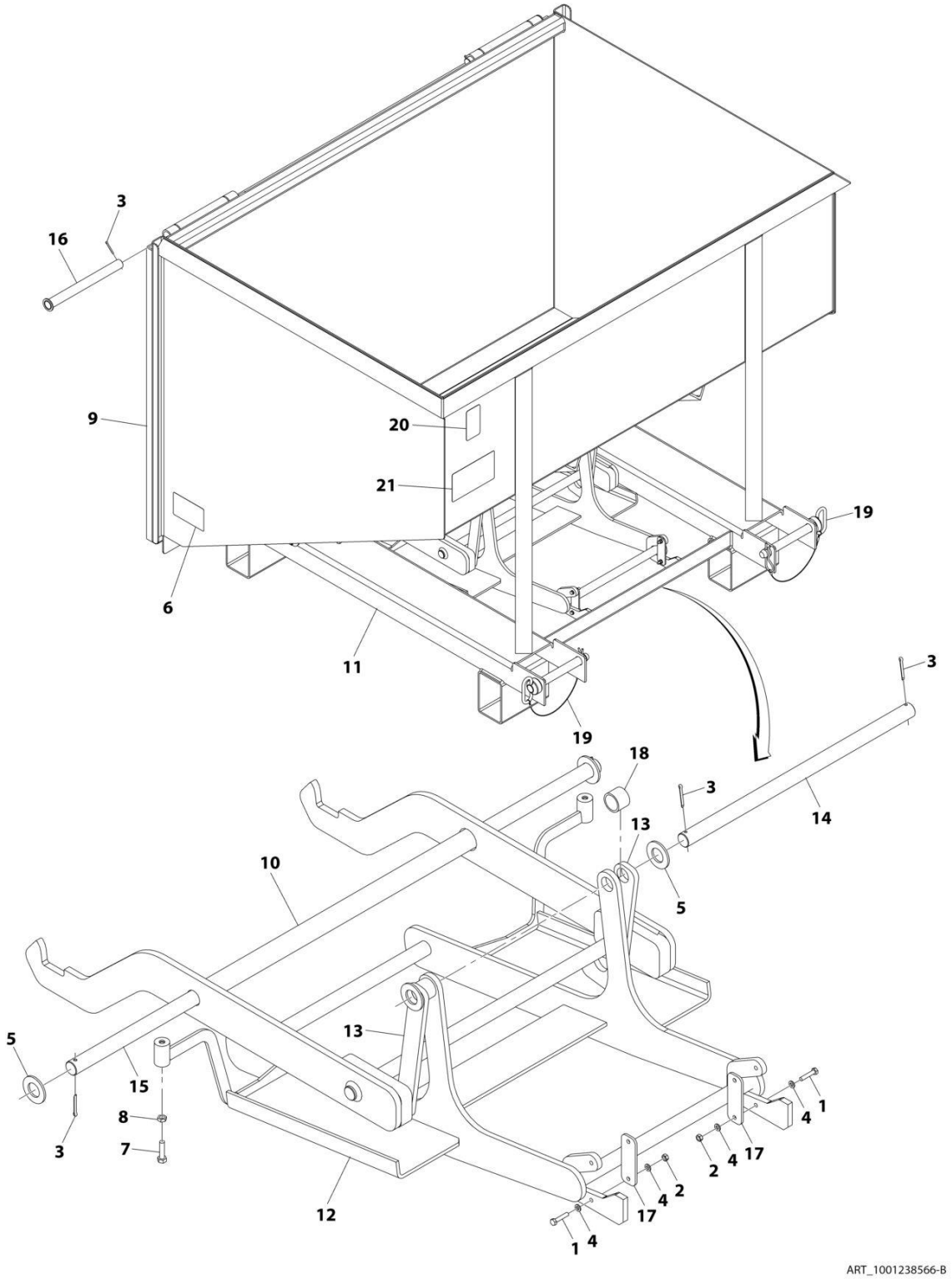


FIGURE 3-77. FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238566	Ref	FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER	C
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	4	Nut M6 x 1	
3	3391410	6	Pin	
4	4811700	8	Washer M6	
5	5242400	4	Washer M24	
6	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
7	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
8	3311502	2	Nut 5/16	
9	1001192711	1	Door Assembly	
10	1001192720	1	Hook Assembly	
11	See Note	NSS	Hopper, Trash (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001192875	1	Tray Assembly	
13	1001192876	2	Arm, Swing	
14	1001192877	1	Rod, Swing	
15	1001238570	1	Bar	
16	1001193540	2	Pin	
17	1001193729	2	Plate	
18	1001198355	2	Spacer	
19	1001238560	2	Pin	
20	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001203503	1	Decal, Trash Hopper Operation	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 110HP (ULS)

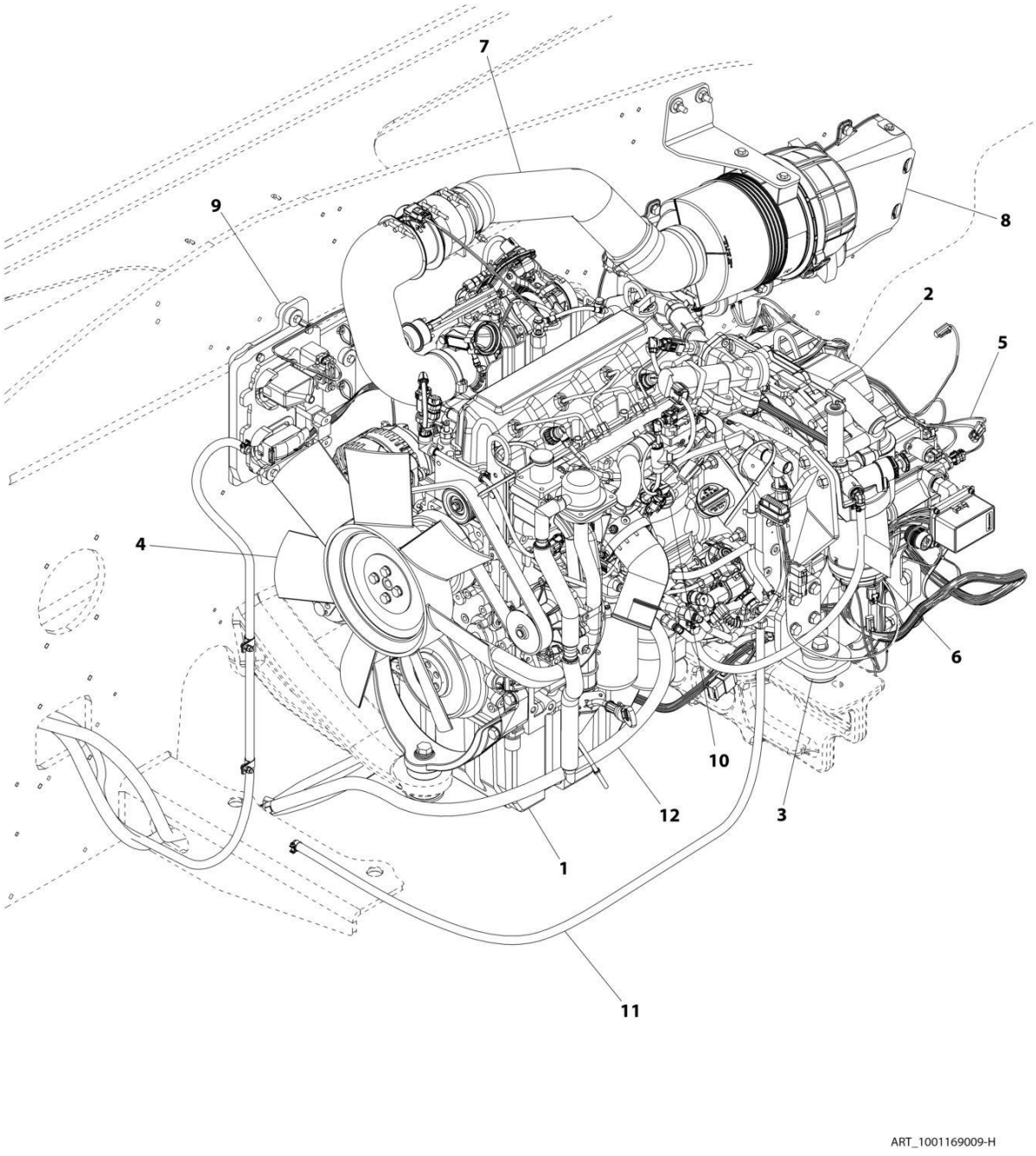
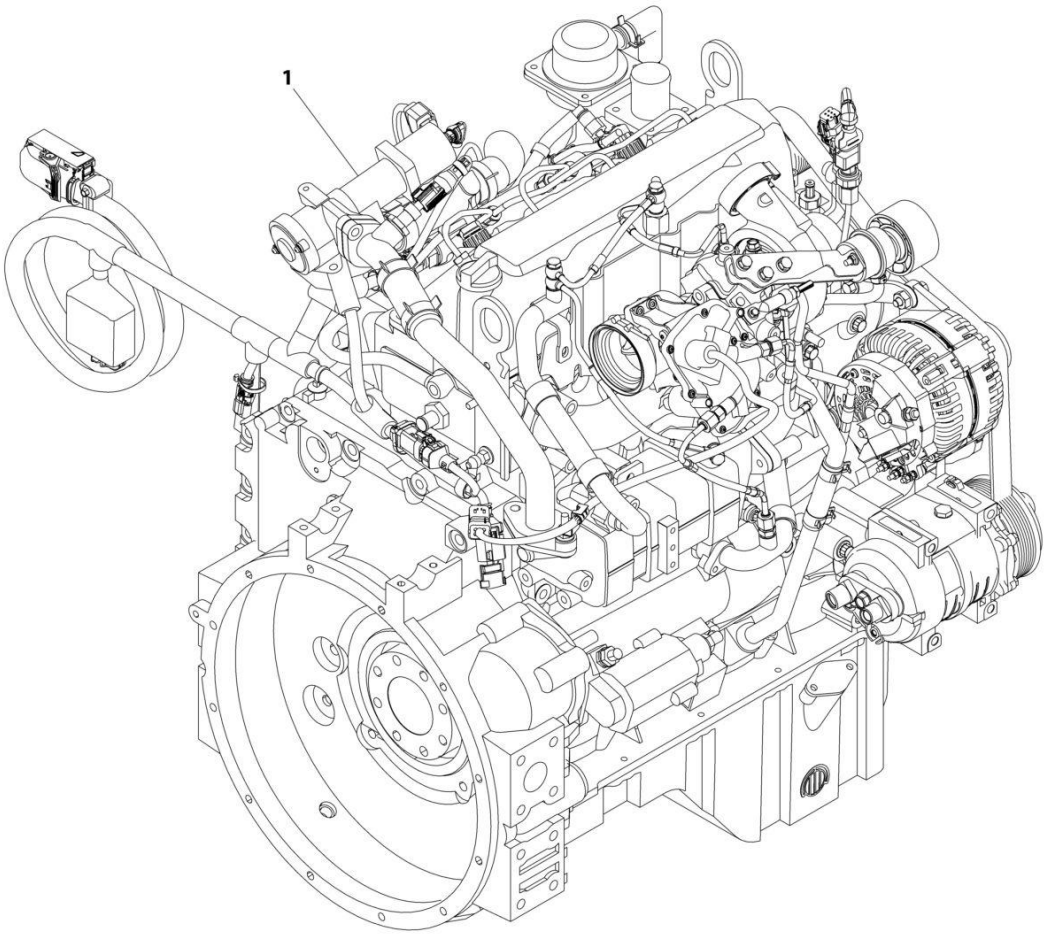


FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169009	Ref	Engine Installation, 110HP (ULS)	H
1	1001154511	Ref	Engine, 110HP (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001161664	Ref	Installation, Transmission (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
3	1001163227	Ref	Installation, Engine Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001163230	Ref	Installation, Fan (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001163233	Ref	Installation, Engine Wiring (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001163235	Ref	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001169011	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001169012	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001194286	Ref	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
11	1001163231	Ref	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001163232	Ref	Installation, DEF Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001154511

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154511	Ref	Engine, QSF 3.8L (if equipped for ULS)	W
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes shell, seal and cartridge)	
	70026453	1	Cartridge, Fuel Filter	
	70031350	1	Rail, Fuel	
	70031351	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031352	1	Valve, Fuel Pressure Relief Valve	
	70026223	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter, (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026236	1	Assembly, Block Heater	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt, Fan Drive	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	16	Bolt, Oil Pan	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70030317	1	Connection, Fuel Actuator	
	70030347	1	Valve, Exhaust Throttle	
	70031380	1	Harness, ECM	

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 110HP (LS)

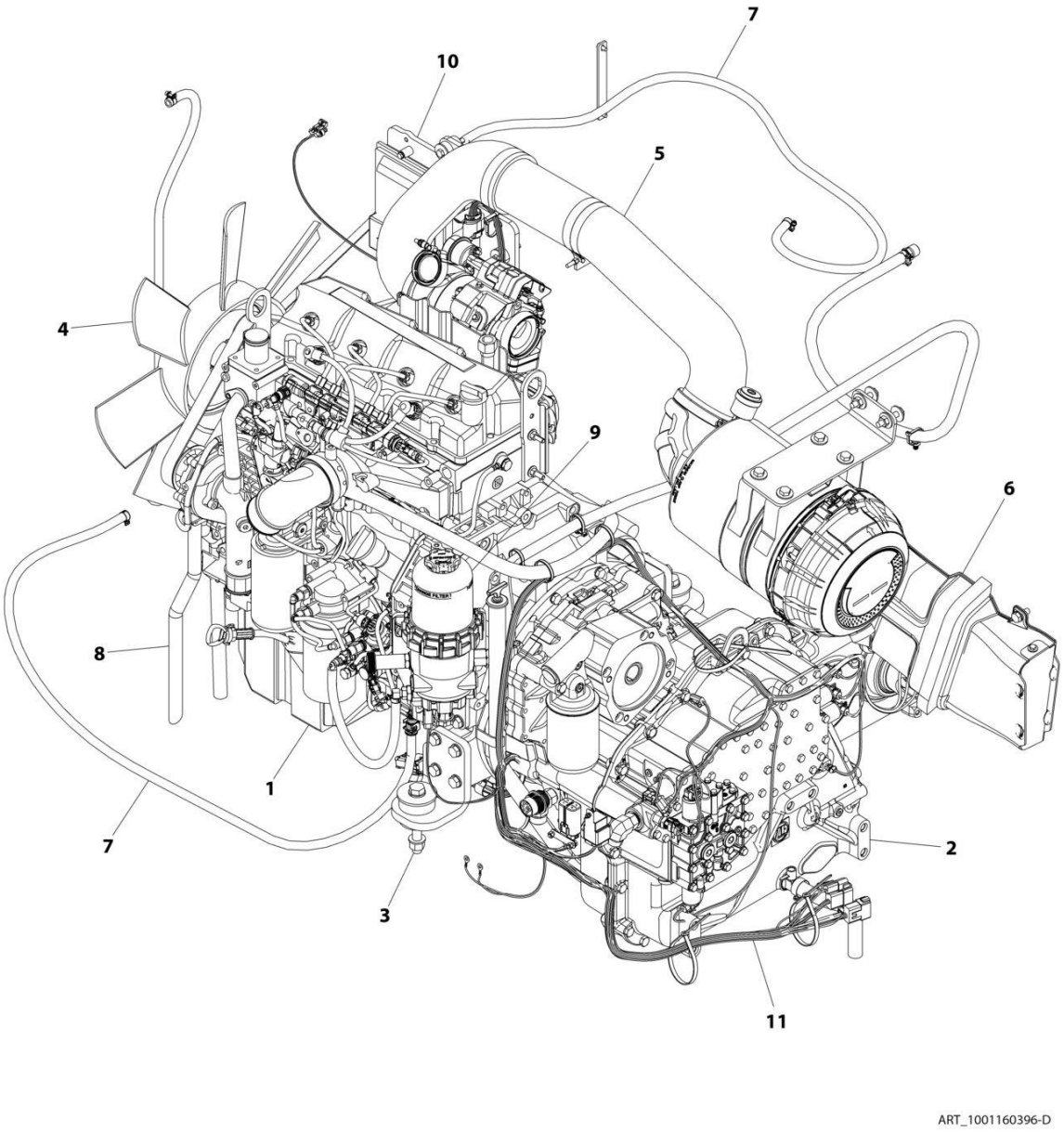


FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160396	Ref	Engine Installation, 110HP (LS)	D
1	1001154790	Ref	Engine, 110HP (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001161664	Ref	Installation, Transmission (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
3	1001163227	Ref	Installation, Engine Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001163230	Ref	Installation, Fan (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001163238	Ref	Installation, Air Intake Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001163239	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001163241	Ref	Installation, Fuel Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001176228	1	Hose, 3.8L	
9	1001180076	Ref	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001180242	Ref	Installation, Engine ECM (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
11	1001163242	Ref	Installation, Engine Wiring (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 110HP (LS)

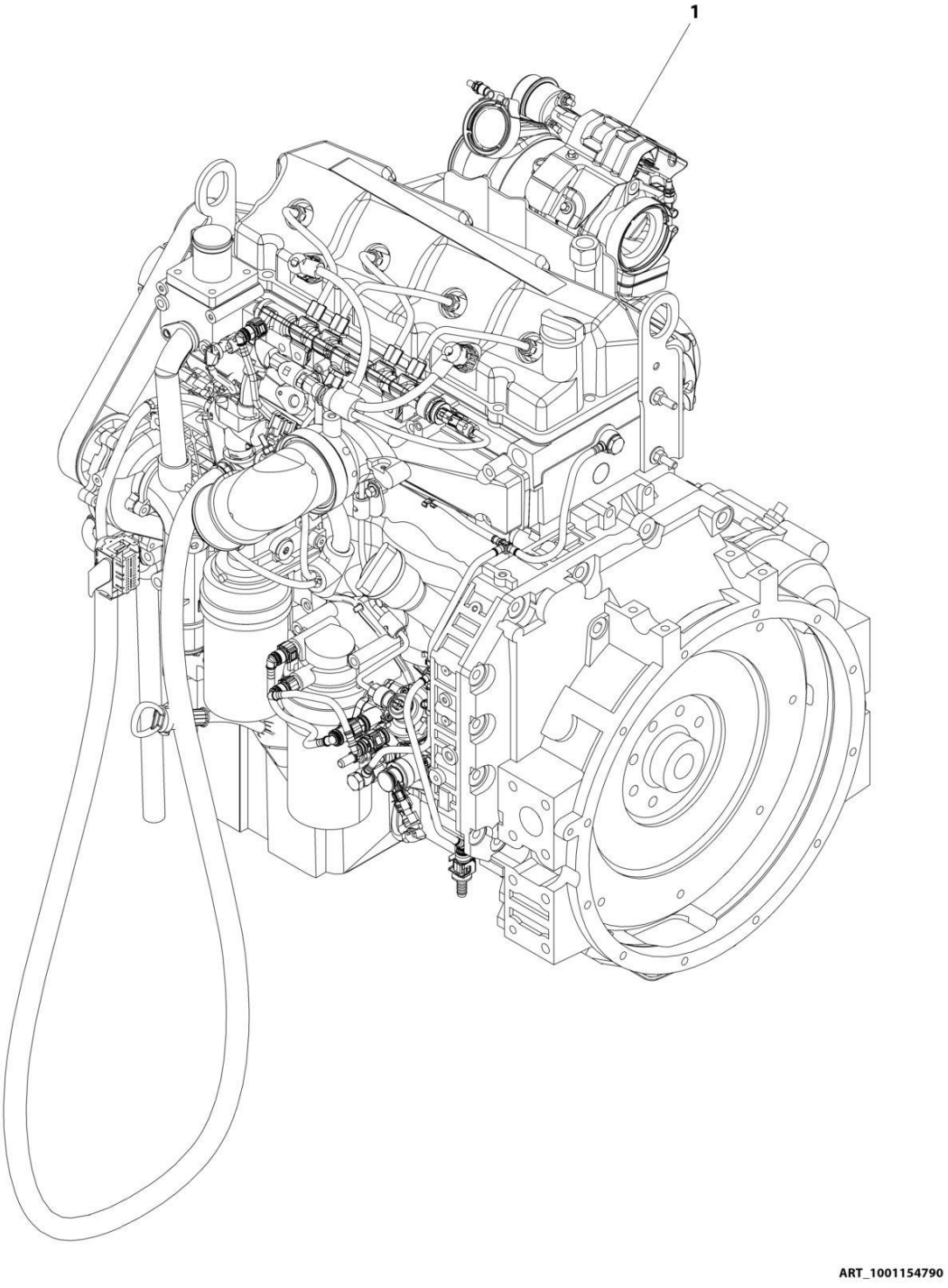


FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154790	Ref	3.8L Engine (LS)	L
	70026800	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
	70026801	1	Fuel Filter Element	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70026233	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	17	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

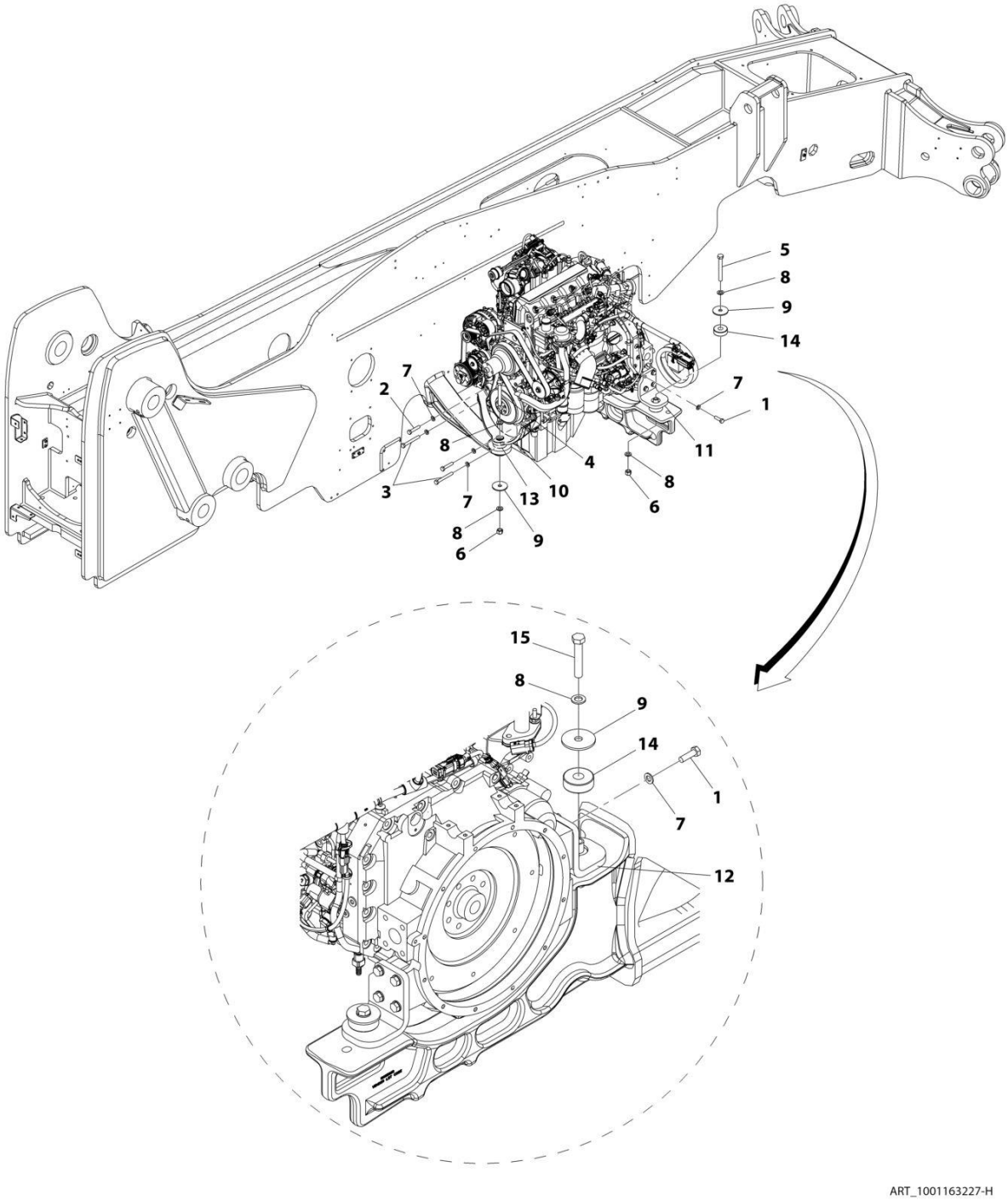
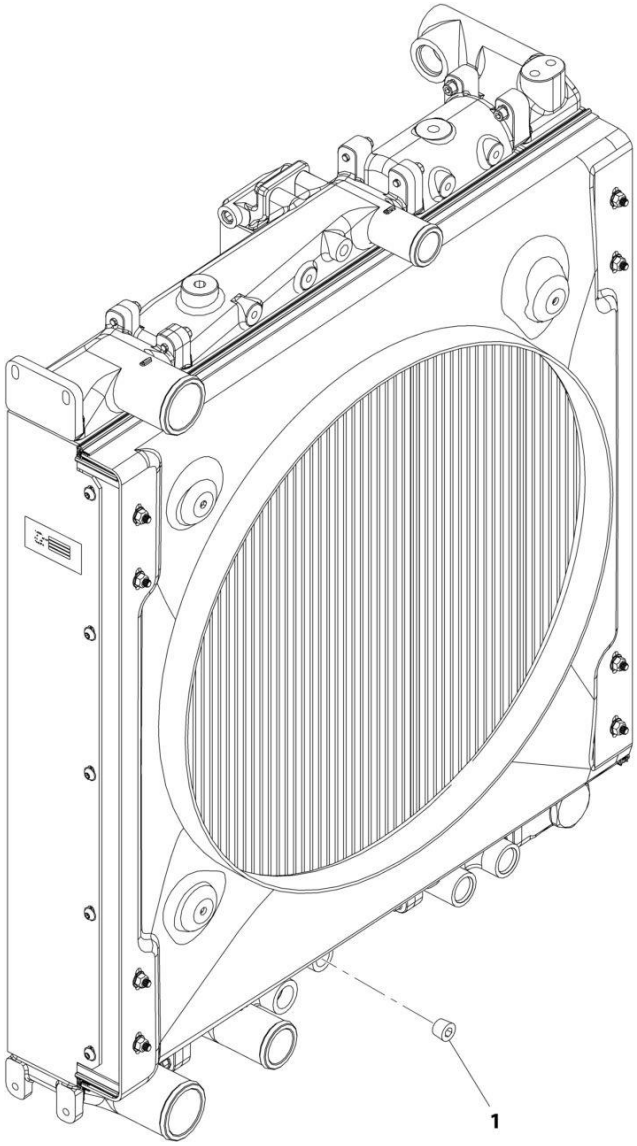


FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163227	Ref	Engine Mounting Installation	H
1	0701216	8	Bolt, M12X40	
2	0701220	2	Bolt, M12X60	
3	0701227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
4	0711629	1	Bolt, M16x120	
5	0711630	1	Bolt, M16X130	
6	3331615	2	Nut, M16	
7	4812100	12	Washer, M12	
8	4812300	5	Washer, M16	
9	7300435	3	Washer	
10	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine	
11	1001168795	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
12	1001168797	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
13	1001160888	1	Mount, Isolator Engine	
14	1001195518	2	Mount, Isolator Engine	
15	0711626	1	Bolt, M16X90	

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (NO HEATER)



ART_1001163133-D

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (NO HEATER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163133	Ref	Engine Parts Installation (No Heater)	D
1	2200223	1	Plug	

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (HEATER)

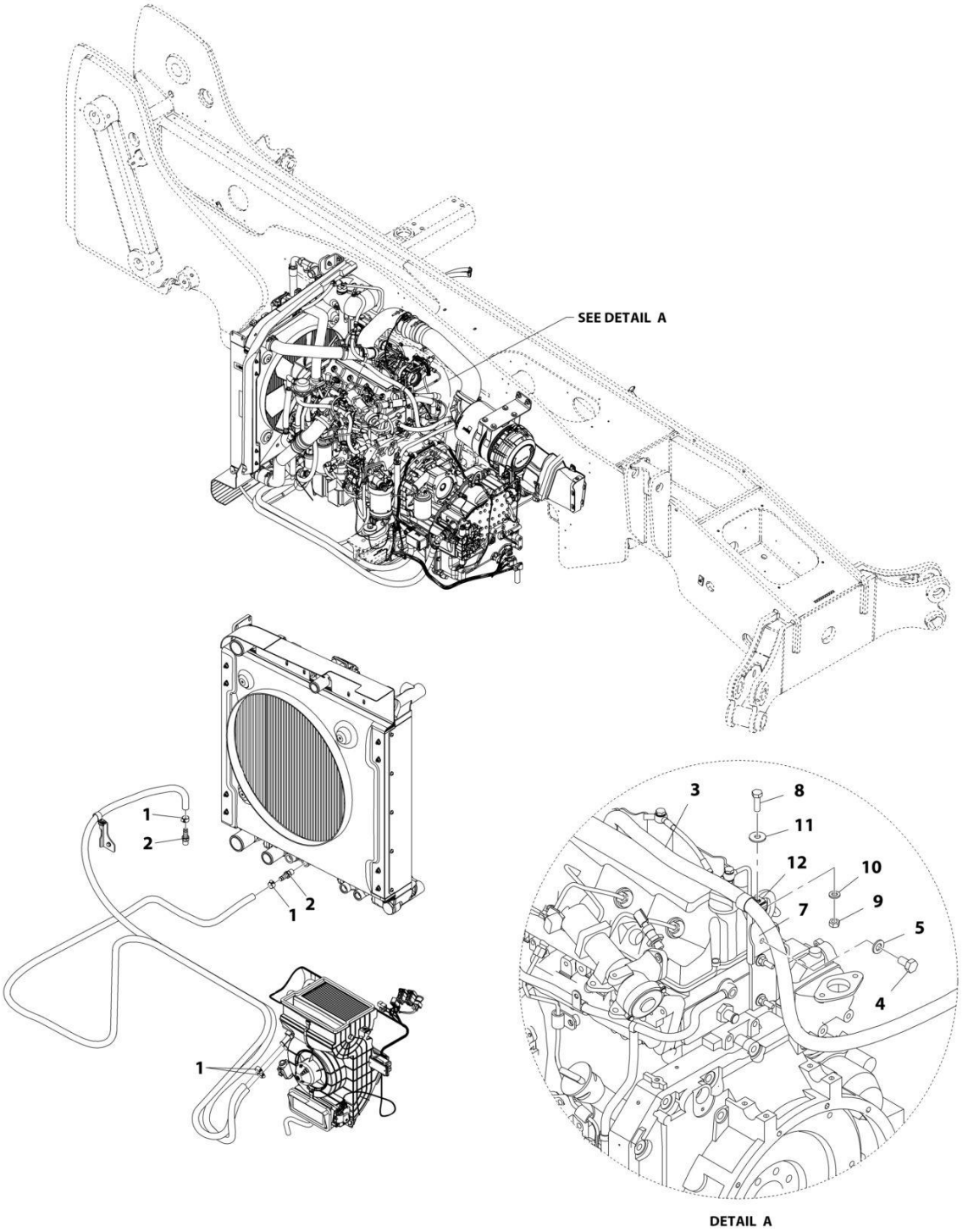


FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (HEATER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163134	Ref	Engine Parts Installation (Heater)	J
1	8410009	4	Clamp, Gear	
2	1001104685	2	Pipe	
3	82033995	7 m	Hose	
4	0760807	1	Bolt, M8X14	
5	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
7	1001200555	1	Bracket	
8	0700610	1	Bolt, M6X20	
9	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
10	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
11	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
12	8406201	1	Clip	

FIGURE 4-8. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS)

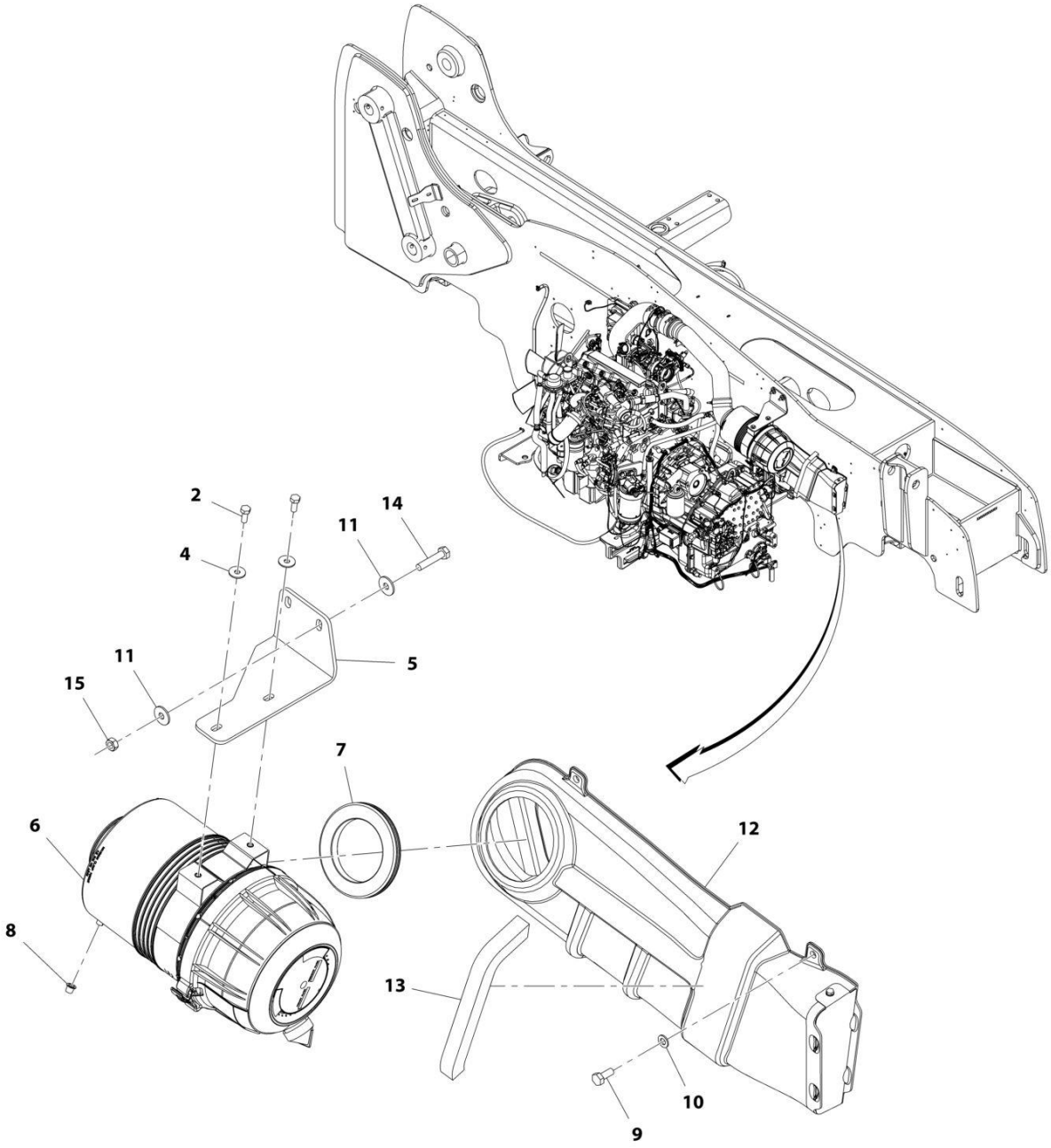


FIGURE 4-8. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169012	Ref	Air Cleaner Installation	F
2	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
4	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001185278	1	Bracket	
6	1001166566	1	Filter, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001183830	1	Grommet, Intake	
8	1001183177	1	Cap, Air Cleaner	
9	0761012	4	Bolt, M10X25	
10	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
11	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
12	1001183835	1	Installation, Air Intake Duct (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001186898	1	Seal	
14	0701018	2	Bolt, M8X50	
15	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	

FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS)

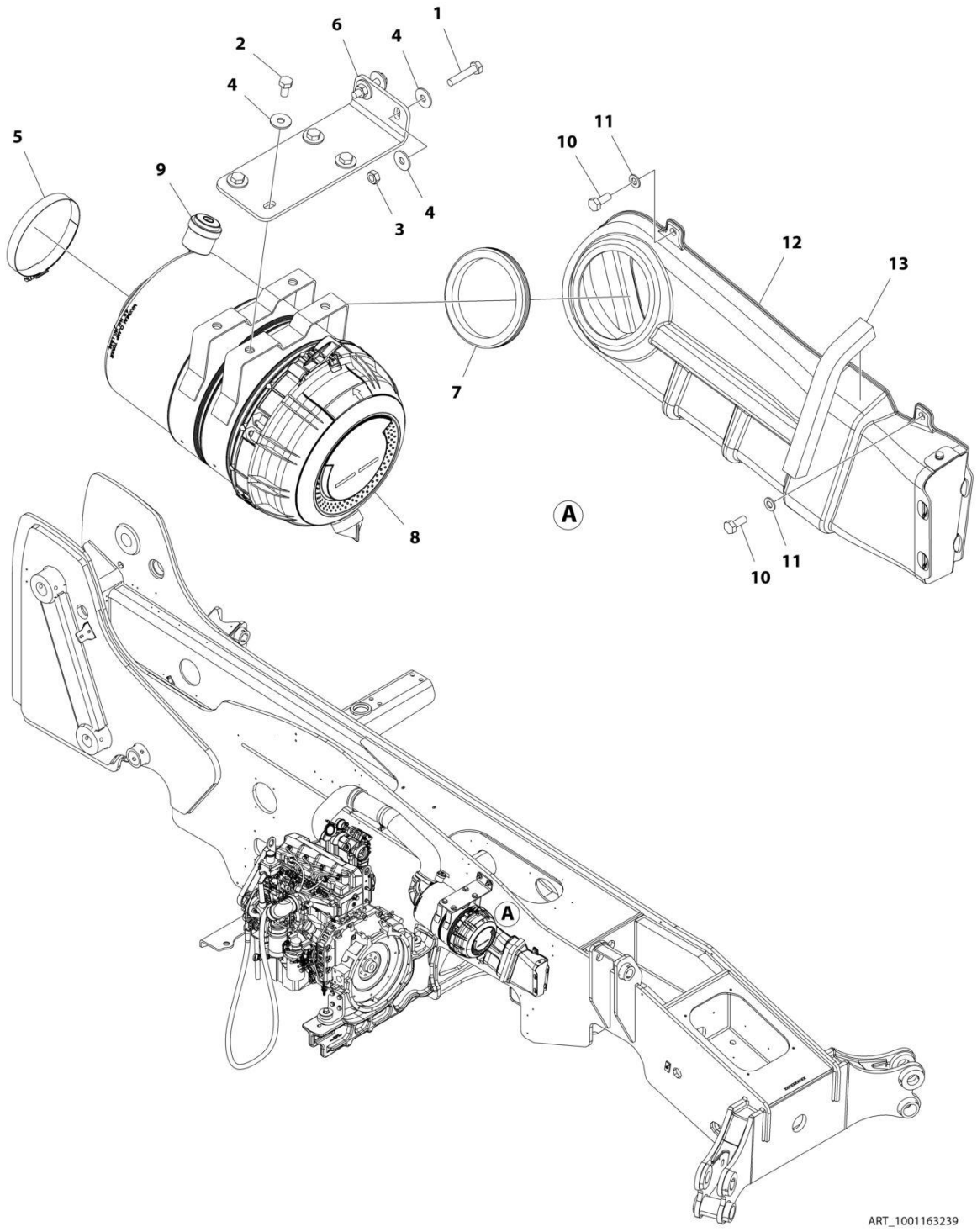


FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163239	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS)	F
1	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
2	0761010	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	3291001	2	Nut M10 x 1.5 Grade 8	
4	4812002	8	Washer M10	
5	8405402	1	Clamp	
6	1001194534	1	Bracket, Air Cleaner Mount	
7	1001183831	1	Grommet	
8	1001166565	1	Filter, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001166716	1	Indicator	
10	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
11	4812000	4	Washer M10	
12	1001183835	1	Installation, Duct Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001186898	1	Seal	

FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY, 110HP

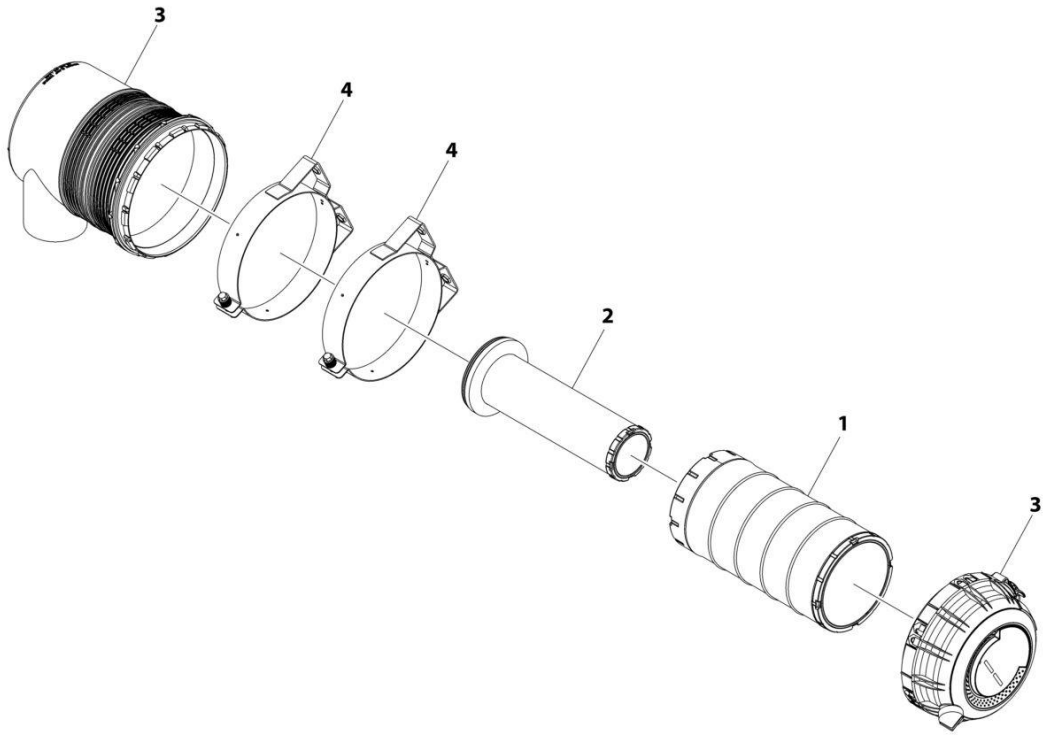


FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY, 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166565	Ref	AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW)	F
1	70025850	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary	
2	70025851	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary	
3	70026395	1	Cover	
4	70026396	2	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-11. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION

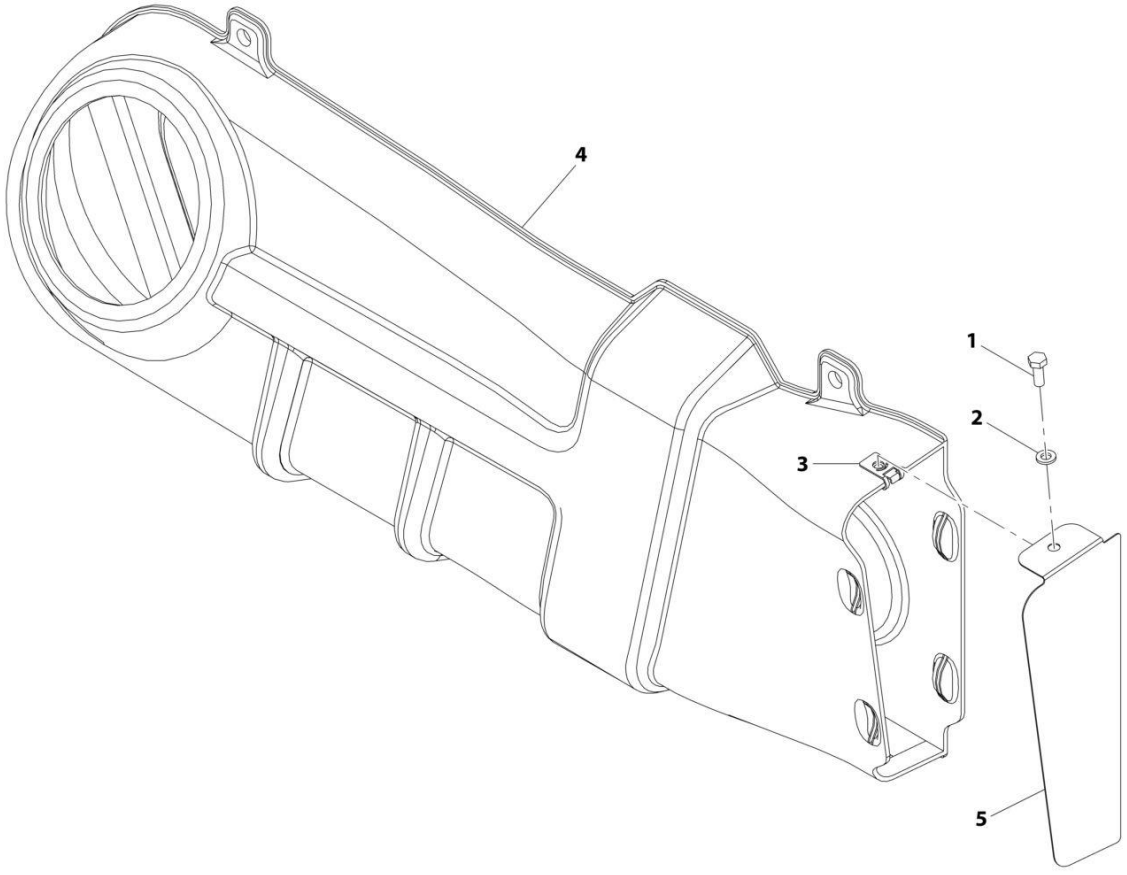


FIGURE 4-11. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183835	Ref	Air Intake Duct Installation	C
1	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
2	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
3	8305919	1	Nut	
4	1001183827	1	Duct	
5	1001183829	1	Plate	

FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

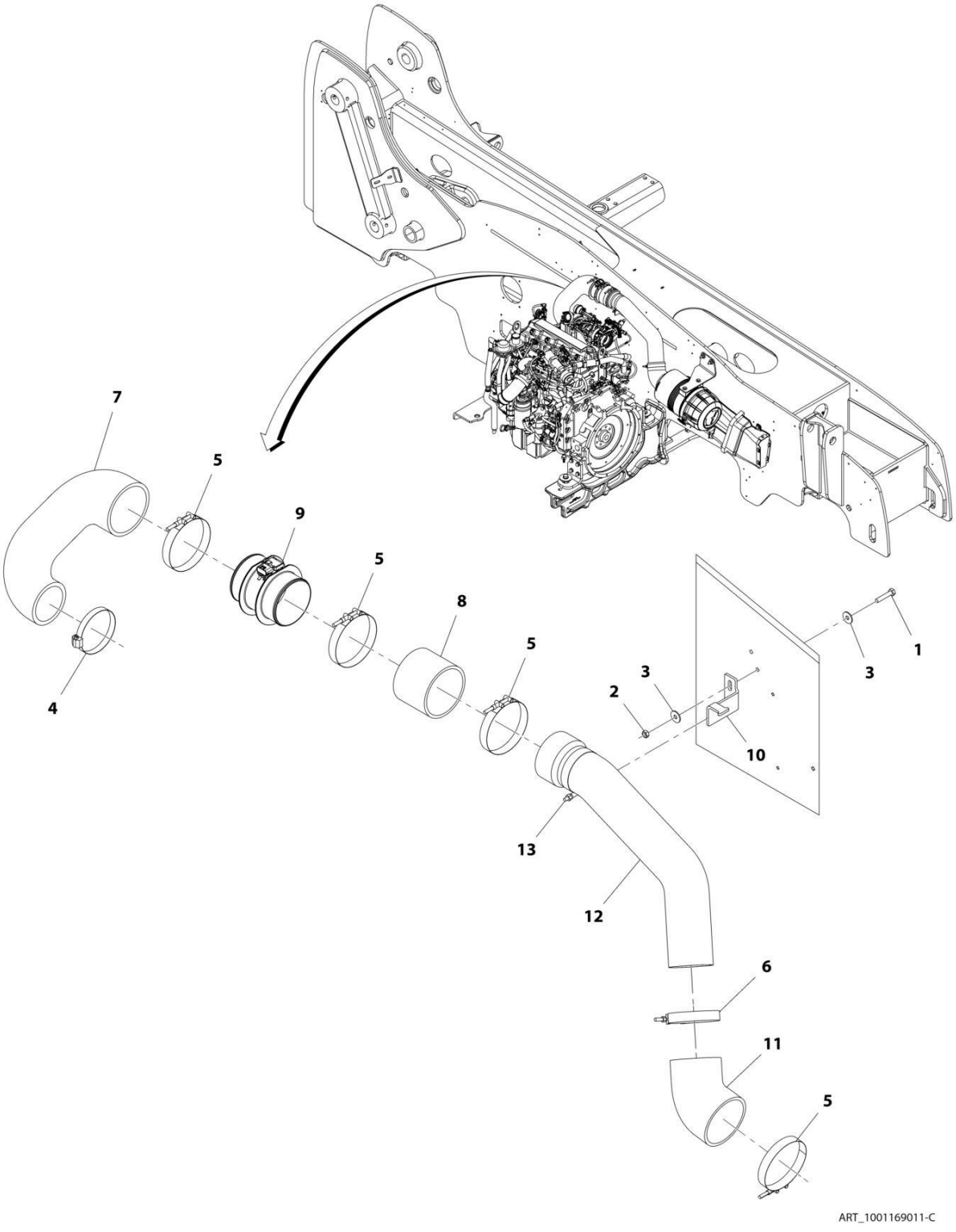


FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169011	Ref	Air Cleaner Lines Installation	C
1	0700816	1	Bolt, M8X40	
2	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
3	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
4	8410011	1	Clamp	
5	80933367	4	Clamp	
6	91413025	1	Clamp	
7	1001166449	1	Hose	
8	1001166450	1	Hose	
9	1001168771	1	Tube	
10	1001169155	1	Bracket	
11	1001185505	1	Elbow	
12	1001185497	1	Tube	
13	8410007	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	

FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

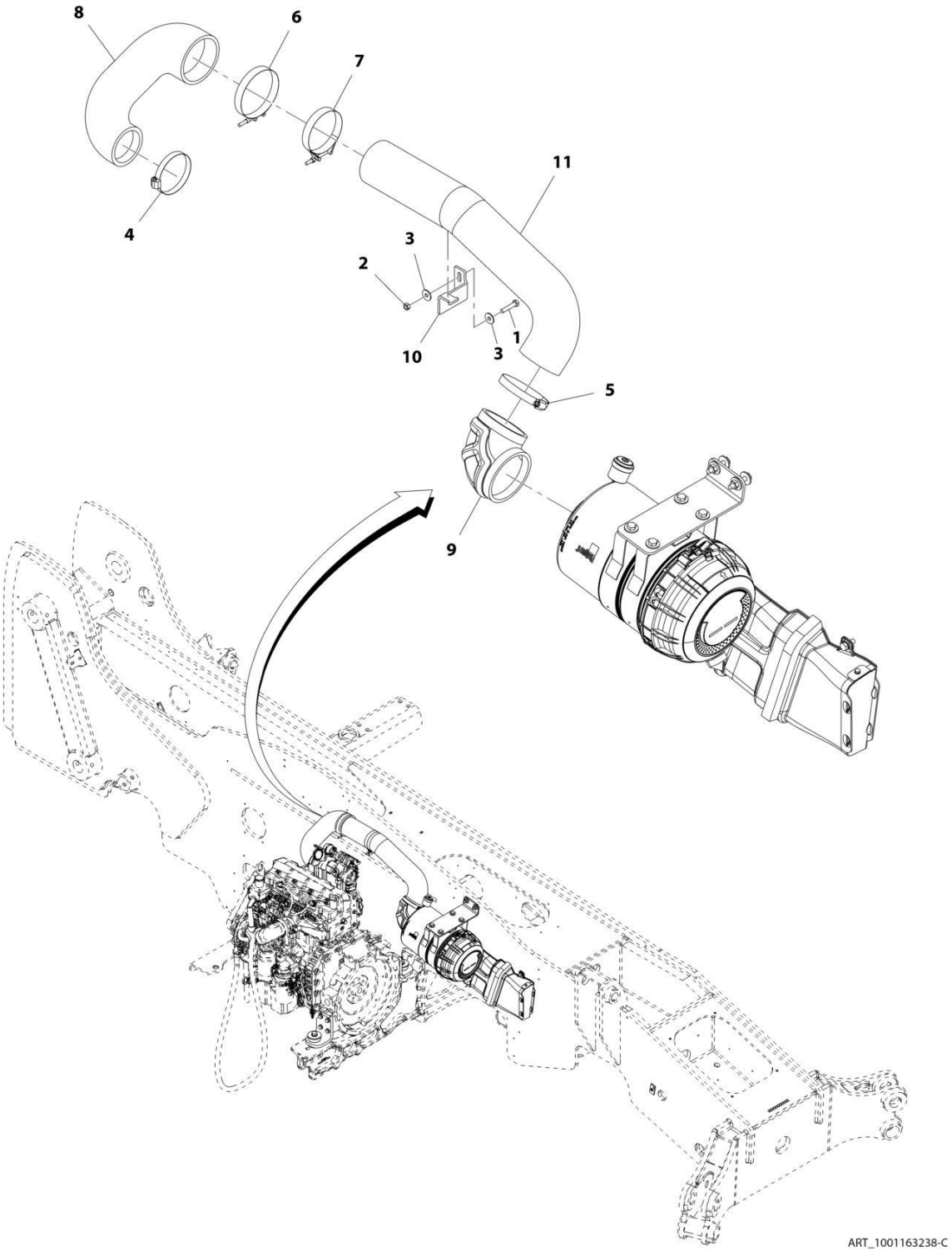


FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163238	Ref	Air Intake Lines Installation (LS)	C
1	0700816	1	Bolt, M8X40	
2	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
3	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
4	8410011	1	Clamp	
5	10719267	1	Clamp	
6	80933367	1	Clamp	
7	91413025	1	Clamp	
8	1001166449	1	Hose	
9	1001166451	1	Elbow	
10	1001169155	1	Bracket	
11	1001185498	1	Tube	

FIGURE 4-14. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION

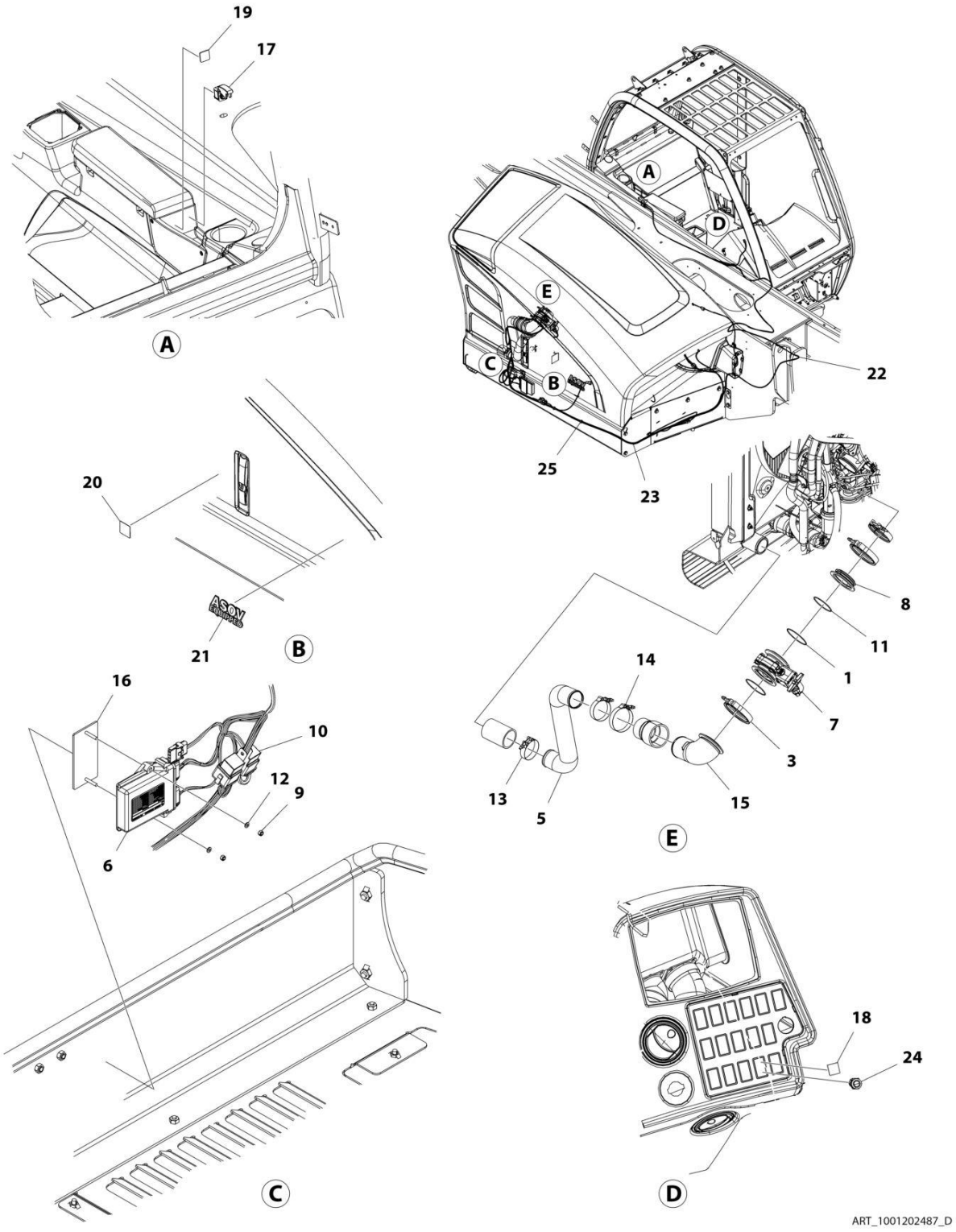


FIGURE 4-14. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202487	Ref	Air Intake Shut Off Valve Installation	D
1	3790152	2	Ring	
3	1001202247	2	Clamp	
5	1001202491	1	Pipe	
6	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
7	1001204032	1	Valve, Air Shut Off (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001206980	1	Plate	
9	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
10	3740080	2	Relay	
11	3790151	1	O-Ring	
12	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
13	8405212	2	Clamp	
14	8405305	1	Clamp	
15	1001215476	1	Pipe	
16	1001219082	1	Bracket	
17	1001215941	1	Switch	
18	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
19	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
20	1001228273	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
21	1001228643	1	Decal, ASOV Equipped	
22	1001231407	1	Harness, Cab Air Shut Off Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
23	1001231483	1	Harness, Engine Air Shut Off Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
24	1001239539	1	Lamp	
25	91053419	AR	Strap, Cable	

FIGURE 4-15. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 110HP (ULS)

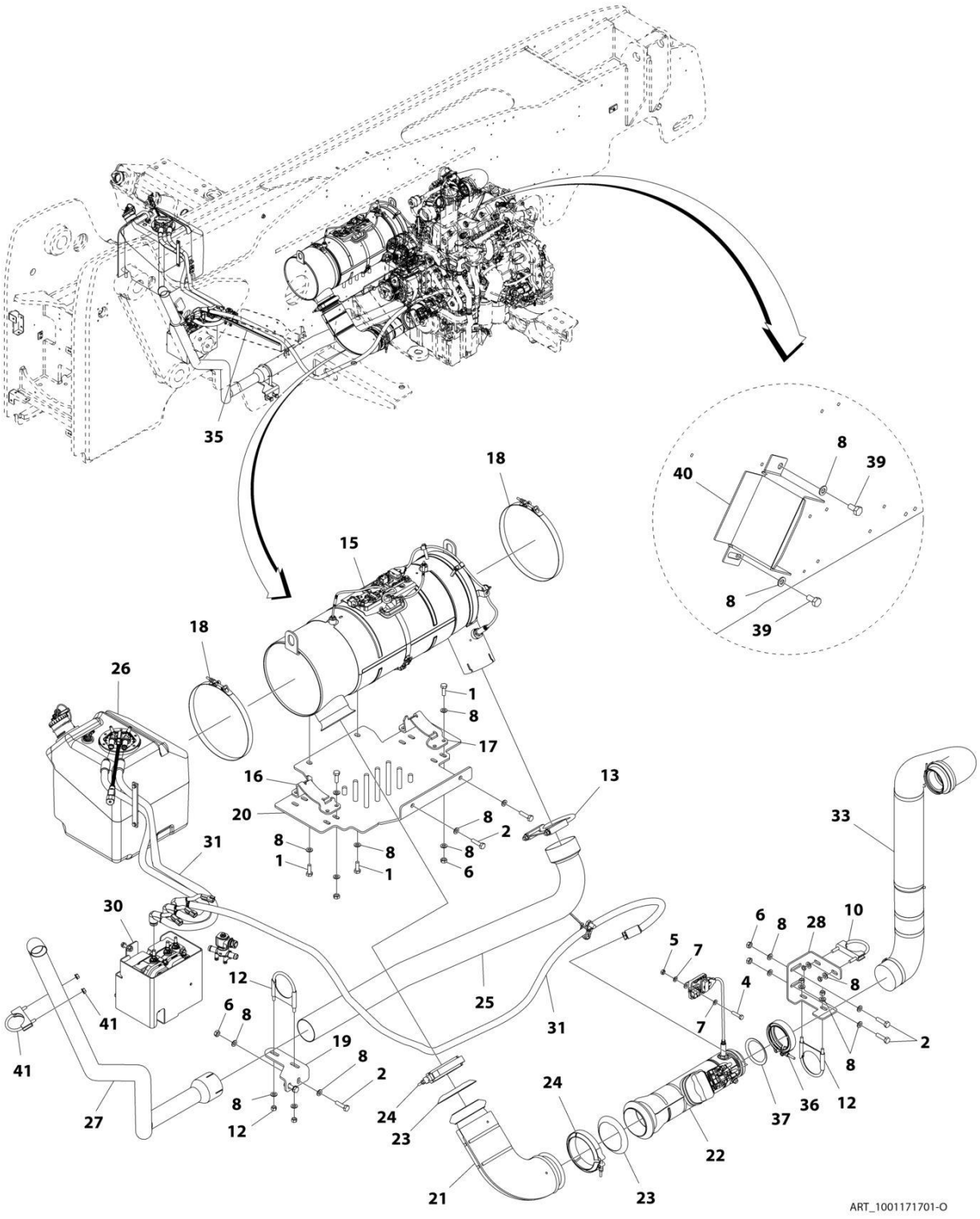


FIGURE 4-15. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171701	1	Exhaust Installation (ULS)	O
1	0701014	10	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0701016	6	Bolt, M10X40	
4	0760815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
5	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
6	3291001	12	Nut, M10X1.5	
7	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
8	4812000	36	Washer, M10	
10	8275212	1	Clamp	
12	24921332	2	Clamp	
13	86883127	1	Clamp	
15	1001155261	1	Muffler	
16	1001159881	1	Bracket	
17	1001159882	1	Bracket	
18	1001176945	2	Strap	
19	1001162281	1	Support	
20	1001162597	1	Bracket	
21	1001163546	1	Pipe	
22	1001164404	1	Tube, Decomposition Reactor	
23	1001164837	2	Gasket	
24	1001164838	2	Clamp	
25	1001168560	1	Pipe	
26	1001168638	Ref	Installation, DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001204144	1	Pipe	
28	1001183836	1	Bracket	
30	1001174271	Ref	Installation, DEF Pump and Control (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001163253	Ref	Installation, DEF Pump Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001183759	1	Pipe	
35	90206195	490 mm	Trim-Lock	
36	1001167167	1	Clamp	
37	1001167168	1	Seal	
39	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
40	1001179206	1	Bracket	
41	86683211	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-16. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 110HP (LS)

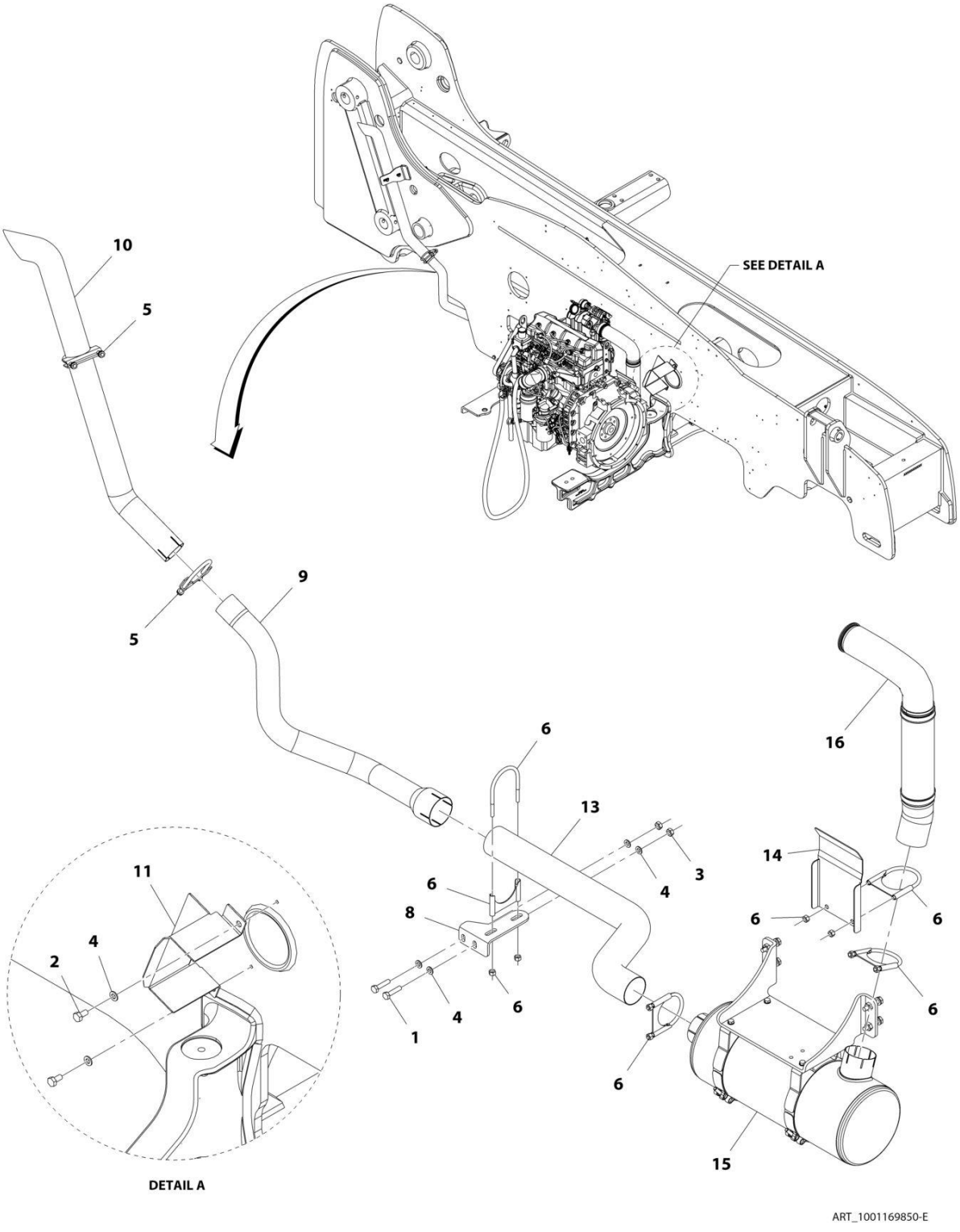


FIGURE 4-16. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169850	Ref	Exhaust Installation (LS)	E
1	0701017	2	Bolt, M10X45	
2	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
3	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
4	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
5	8275212	2	Clamp, Exhaust	
6	24921332	4	Clamp, Exhaust	
8	1001162281	1	Bracket, Exhaust	
9	1001208186	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
10	1001173626	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
11	1001179206	1	Bracket, Heat Shield	
13	1001179972	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
14	1001181815	1	Plate, Heat Shield	
15	1001179968	1	Installation, Muffler (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001191348	1	Pipe, Exhaust Flex	

FIGURE 4-17. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)

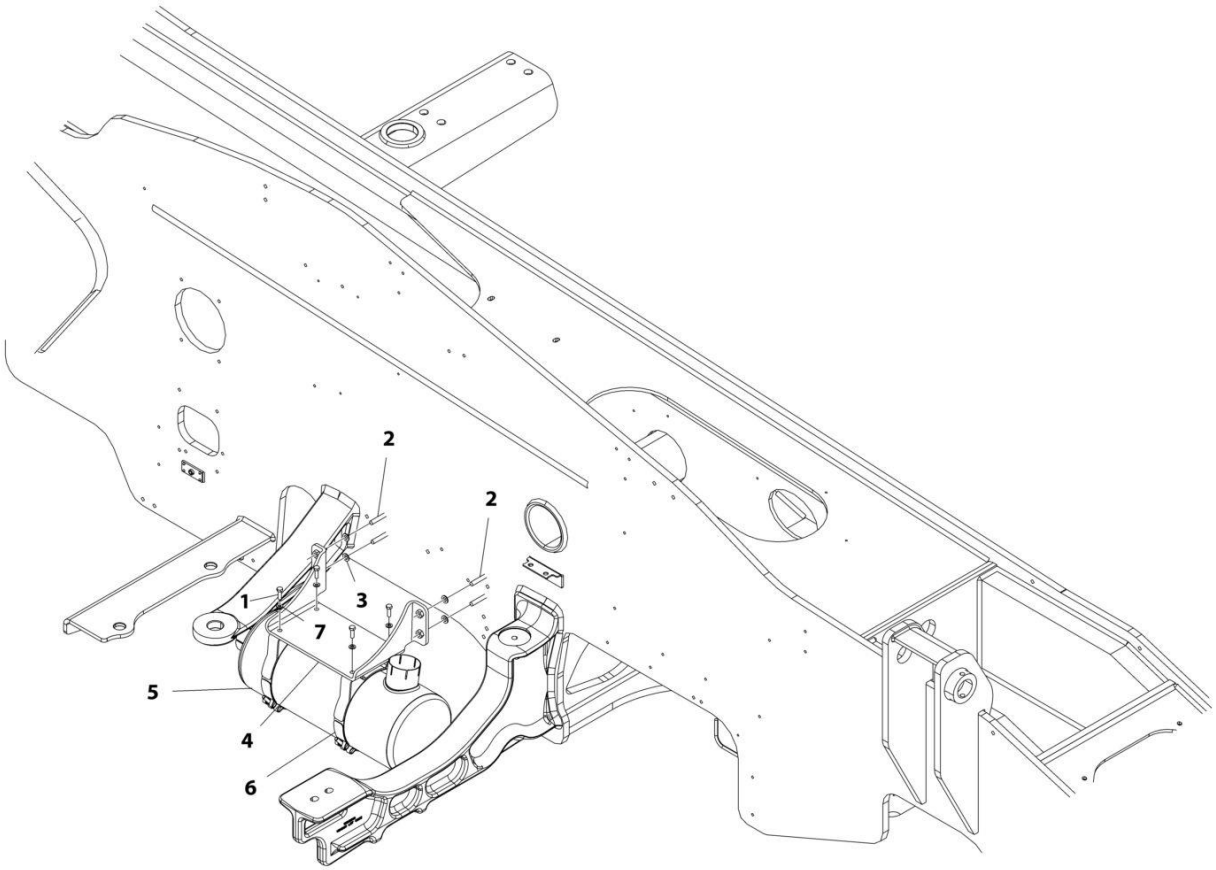


FIGURE 4-17. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179968	Ref	Muffler Installation (LS)	D
1	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0701017	4	Bolt, M10X45	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
4	1001179973	1	Bracket	
5	1001180226	1	Muffler	
6	1001180227	2	Clamp, Muffler	
7	4811900	4	Washer, M8	

FIGURE 4-18. DEF TANK INSTALLATION

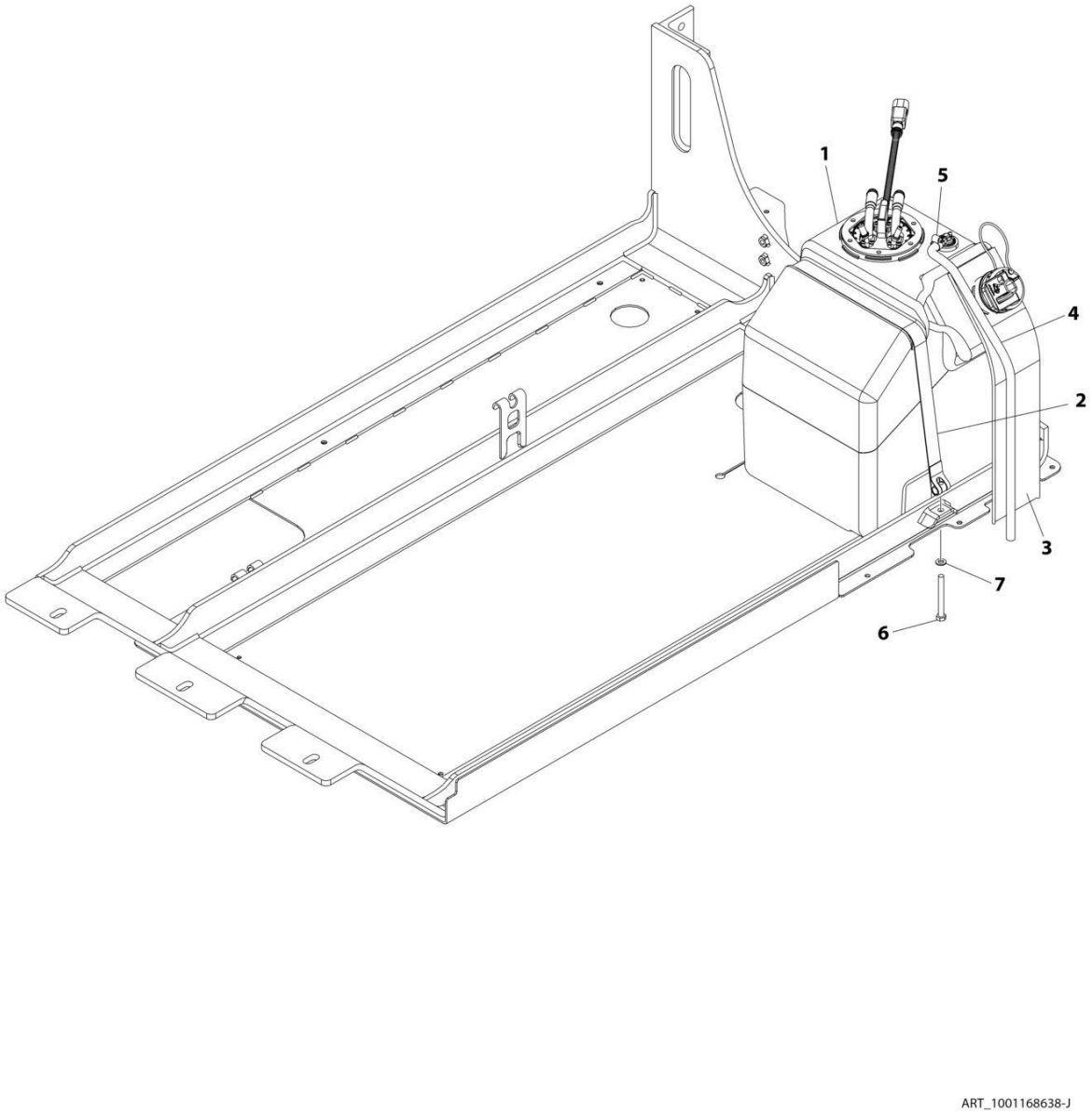


FIGURE 4-18. DEF TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168638	Ref	DEF Tank Installation	J
1	1001230421	1	Tank, DEF (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001178791	1	Strap, Tank	
3	1001168272	1	Sleeve	
4	1001175201	0.6 m	Hose	
5	8405009	1	Clamp, Gear	
6	0760823	1	Bolt, M8X75	
7	4811900	1	Washer, M8	

FIGURE 4-19. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY

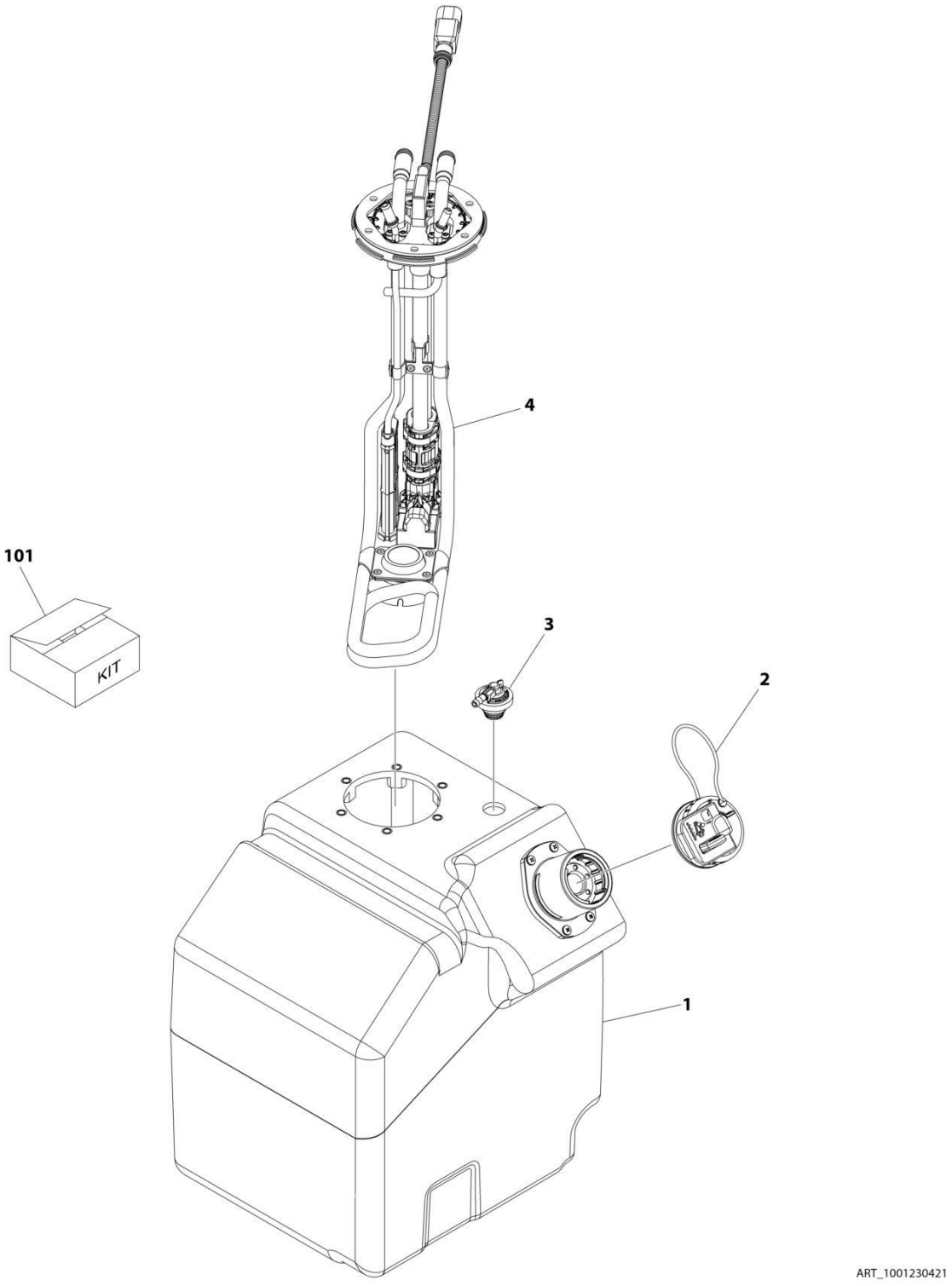


FIGURE 4-19. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230421	Ref	DEF TANK ASSEMBLY	D
1	1001164967	1	Tank	
2	1001174795	1	Cap	
3	1001215319	1	Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001230419	1	Assembly, DEF Electrical (includes item 101)	
101	70029473	1	Siphon Filter Kit	
101	70029474	1	Gasket, Rubber	
101	70029475	1	Flange	
101	70029476	1	Header Assembly w/o Flange and Gasket	

FIGURE 4-20. DEF BREATHER VALVE

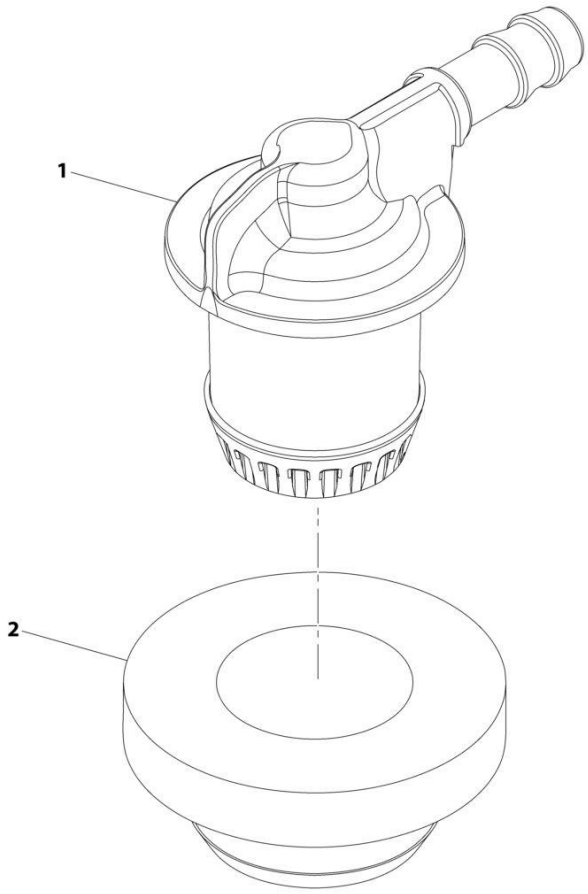


FIGURE 4-20. DEF BREATHER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215319	Ref	DEF Breather Valve	B
1	1001239510	1	Valve, DEF Breather	
2	1001239511	1	Grommet, DEF Breather	

FIGURE 4-21. DEF PUMP AND CONTROL INSTALLATION

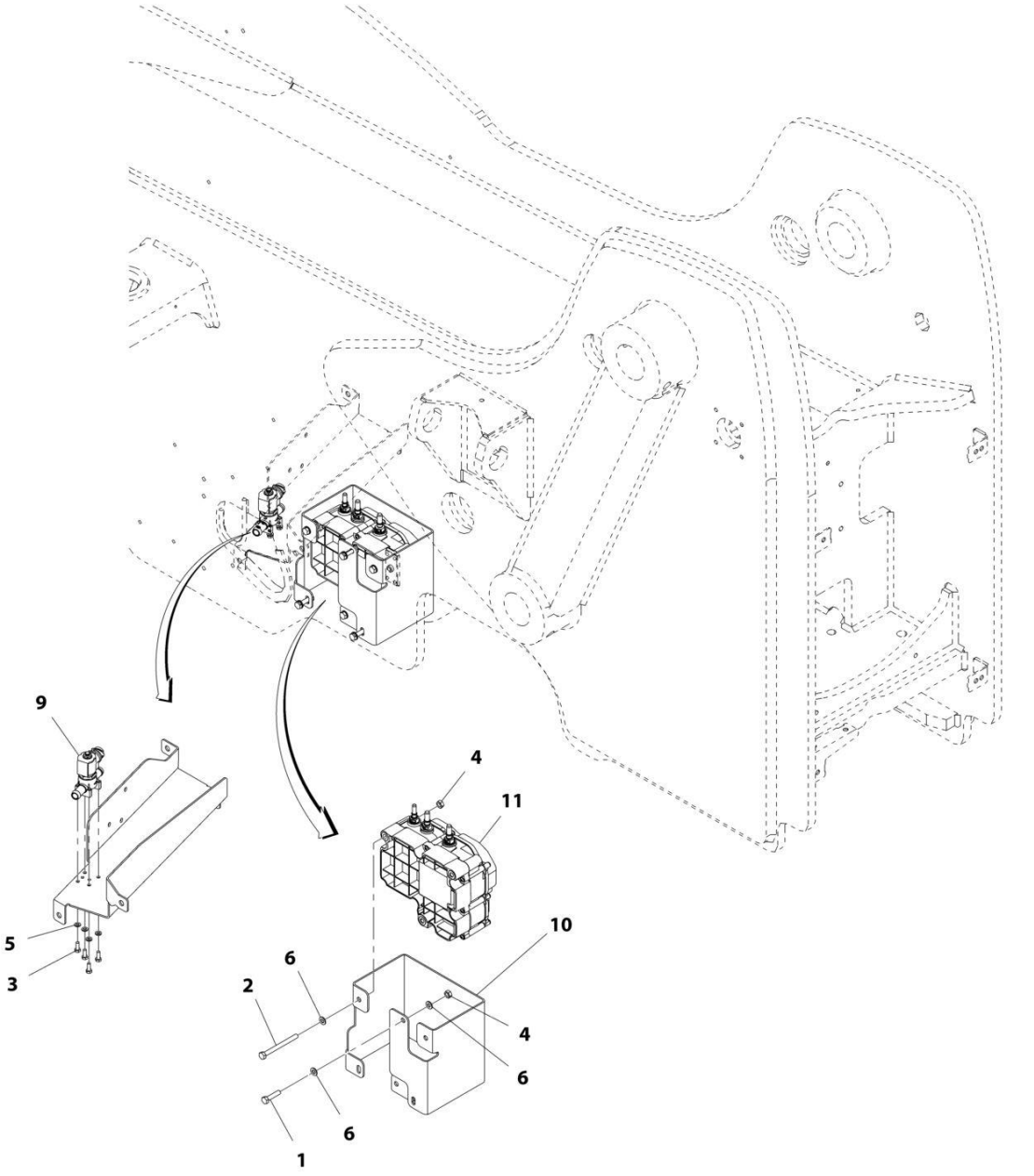


FIGURE 4-21. DEF PUMP AND CONTROL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174271	Ref	DEF Pump and Control Installation	H
1	0700815	3	Bolt, M8X35	
2	0700826	3	Bolt, M8X90	
3	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
4	3290801	5	Nut, M8X1.25	
5	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
6	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
9	1001199670	1	Valve, DEF Tank Coolant Flow	
10	1001191168	1	Bracket	
11	1001213210	1	Pump, Urea (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-22. UREA PUMP

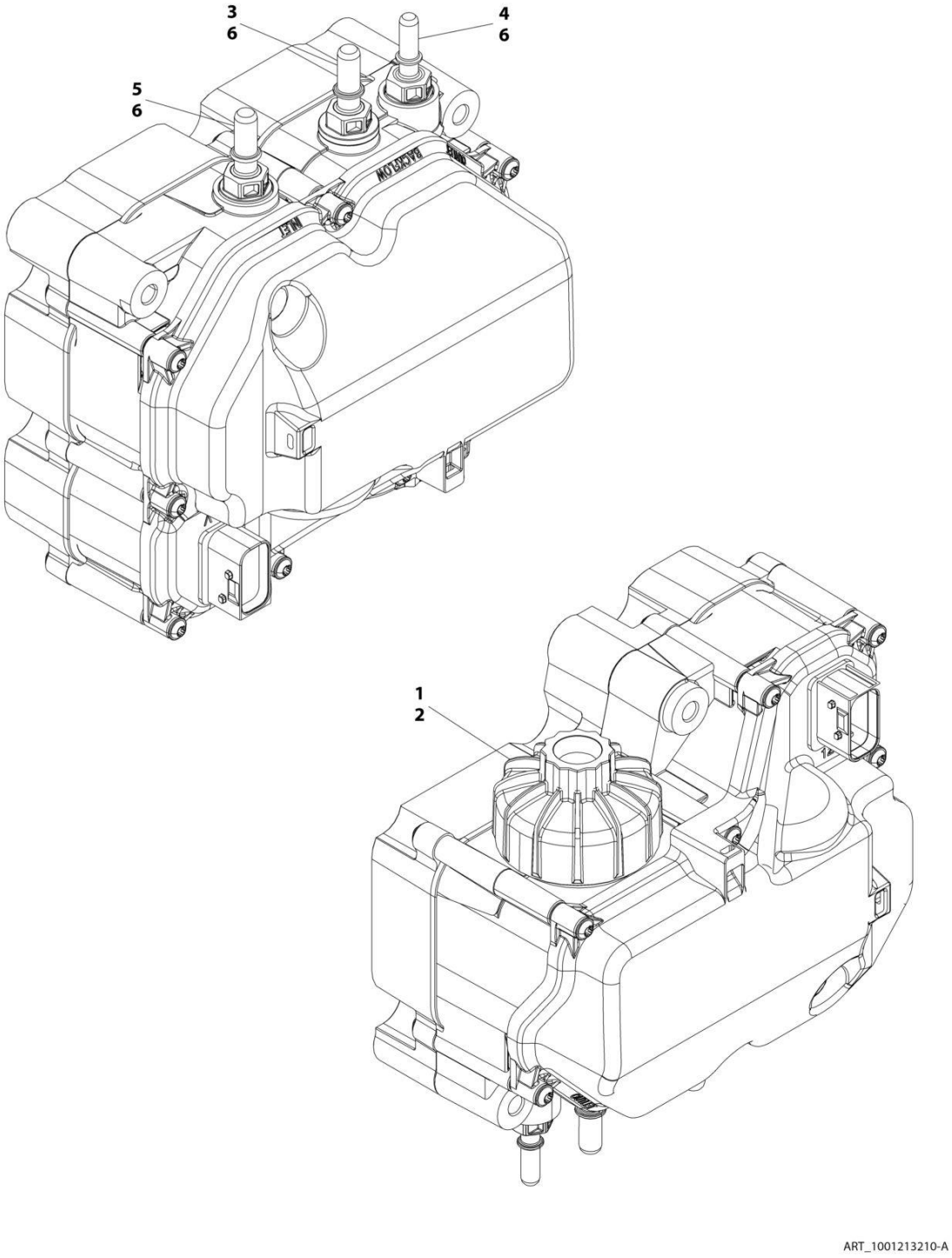


FIGURE 4-22. UREA PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213210	Ref	DEF Module Pump	A
1	70026248	1	Kit, Filter	
2	70026247	1	Cap, Filter	
3	70027705	1	Connector, Male (Backflow)	
4	70026245	1	Connector, Male (Outlet)	
5	70026244	1	Connector, Male (Inlet)	
6	70027706	3	Gasket, Circular (O-Ring)	

FIGURE 4-23. DEF PUMP LINES INSTALLATION

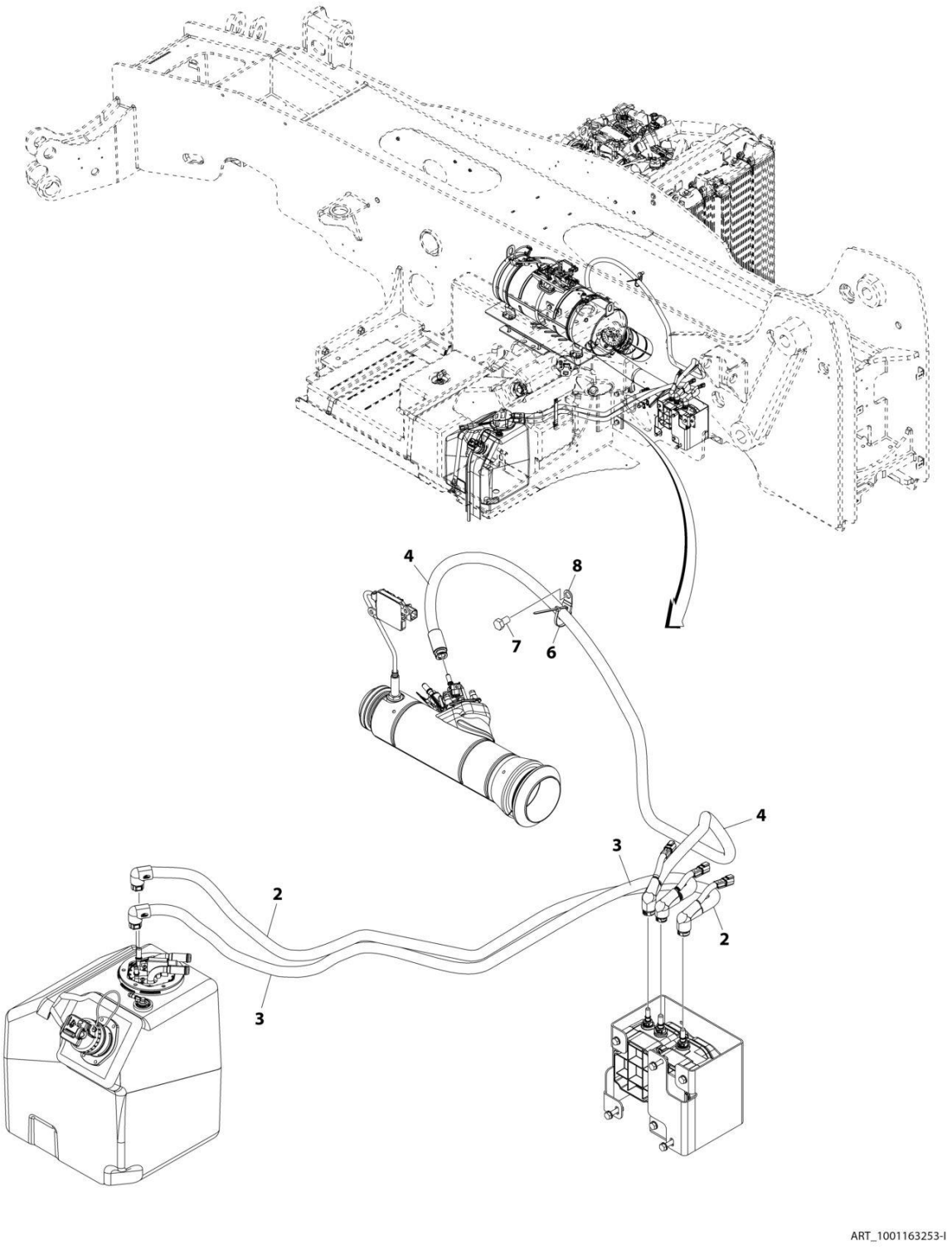


FIGURE 4-23. DEF PUMP LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163253	Ref	DEF Pump Lines Installation	I
1	0760607	AR	Bolt, M6X14	
2	1001231002	1	Hose	
3	1001231003	1	Hose	
4	1001167971	1	Hose	
5	1001196440	AR	Plate, Retainer	
6	8881802	1	Strap, Tie	
7	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
8	1001025750	1	Clip	
9	4831700	AR	Washer, Lock M6	

FIGURE 4-24. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

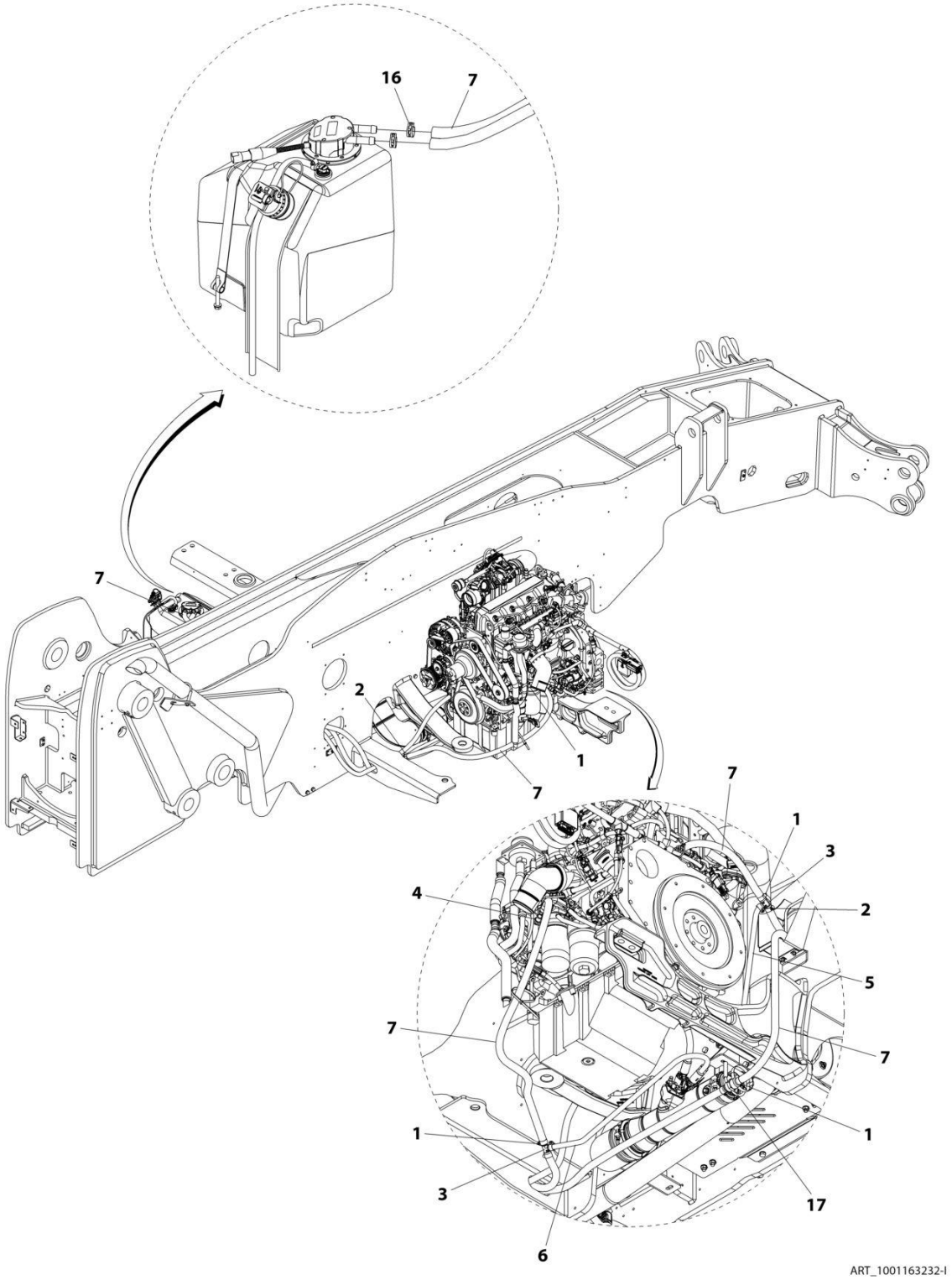
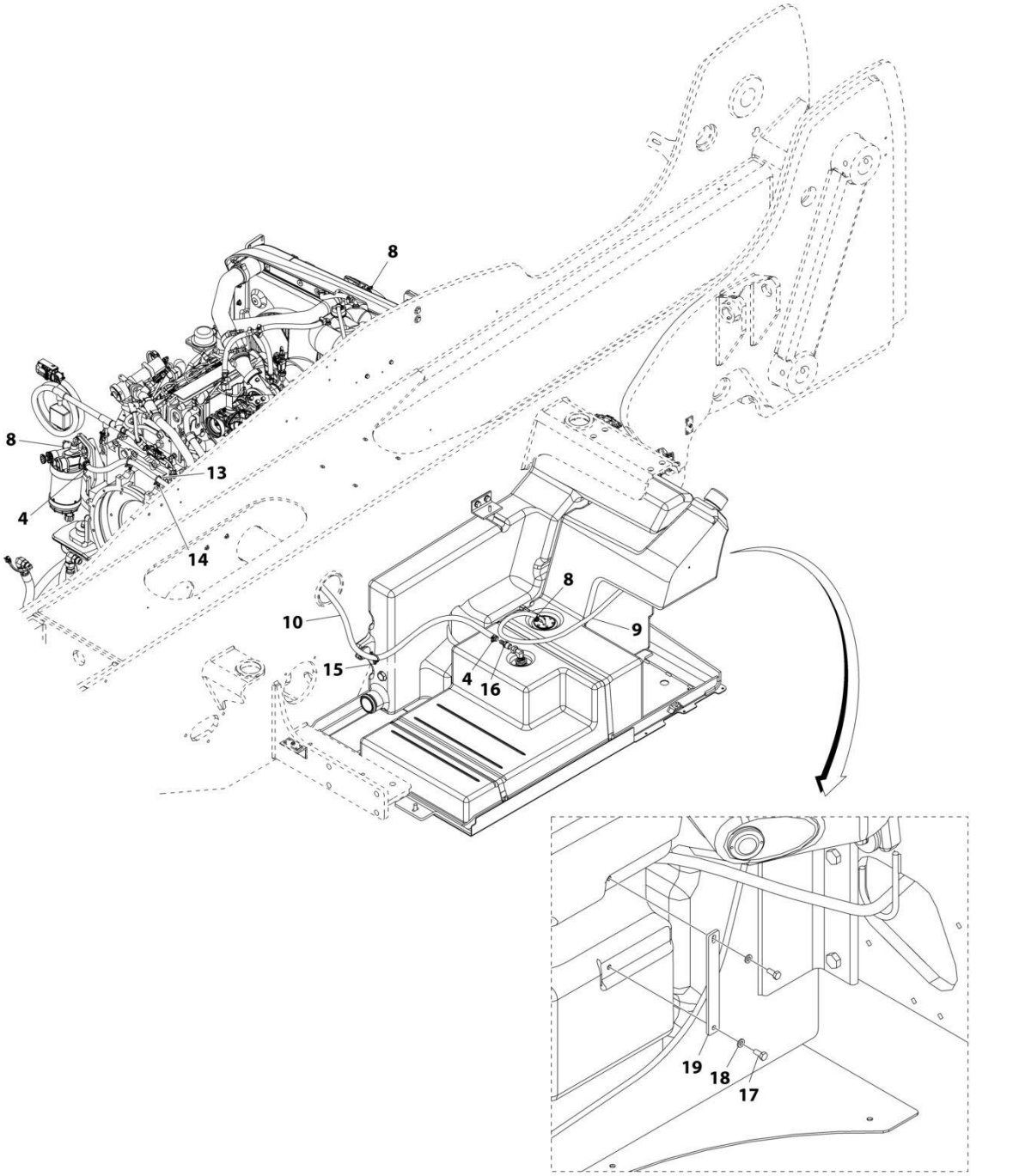
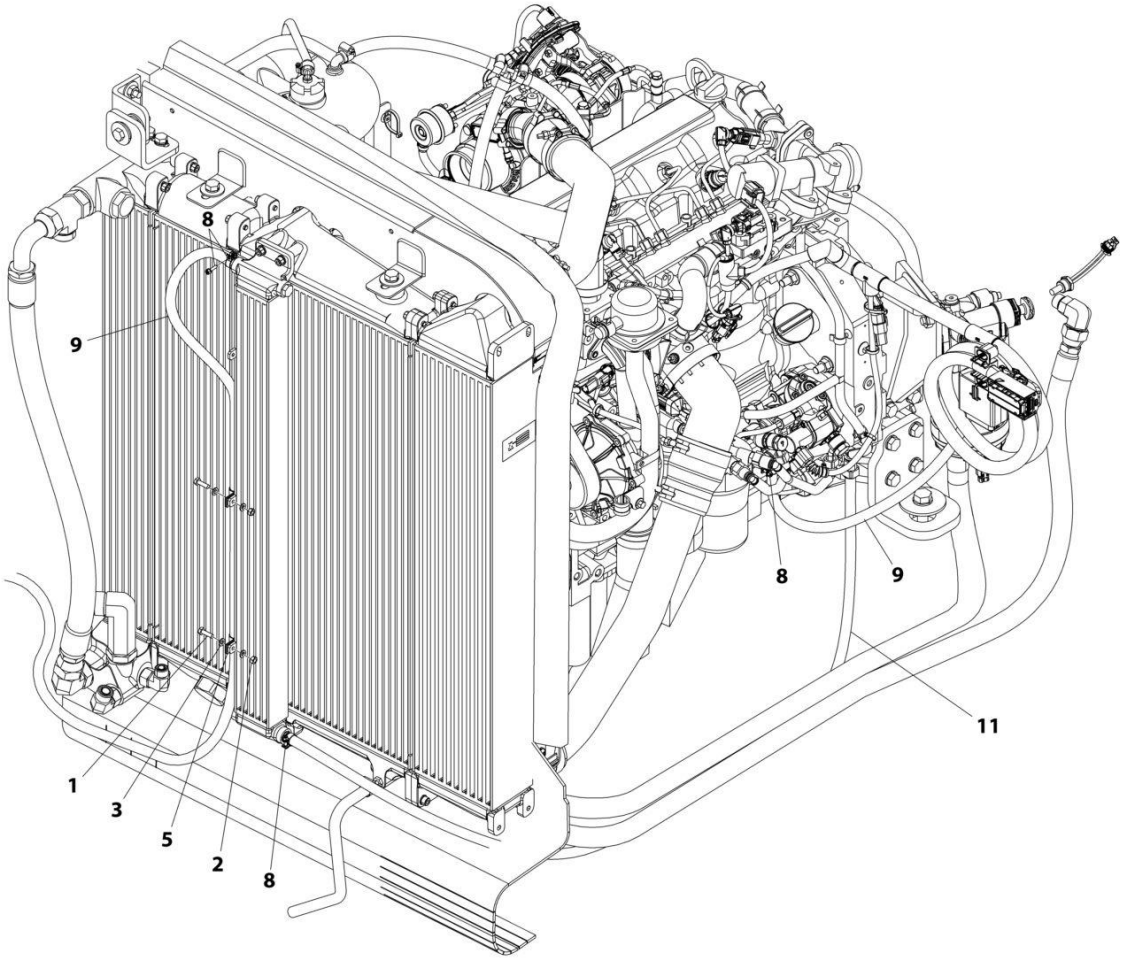


FIGURE 4-24. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163232	Ref	DEF Lines Installation	I
1	8410009	10	Gear Clamp	
2	8410013	2	Gear Clamp	
3	1001162212	2	Pipe	
4	1001168822	1	Pipe	
5	1001169409	1	Hose	
6	1001169410	1	Hose	
7	82033995	6.9 m	Hose	
16	1001202526	2	Clamp	
17	1001228872	1	Filter	

FIGURE 4-25. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)



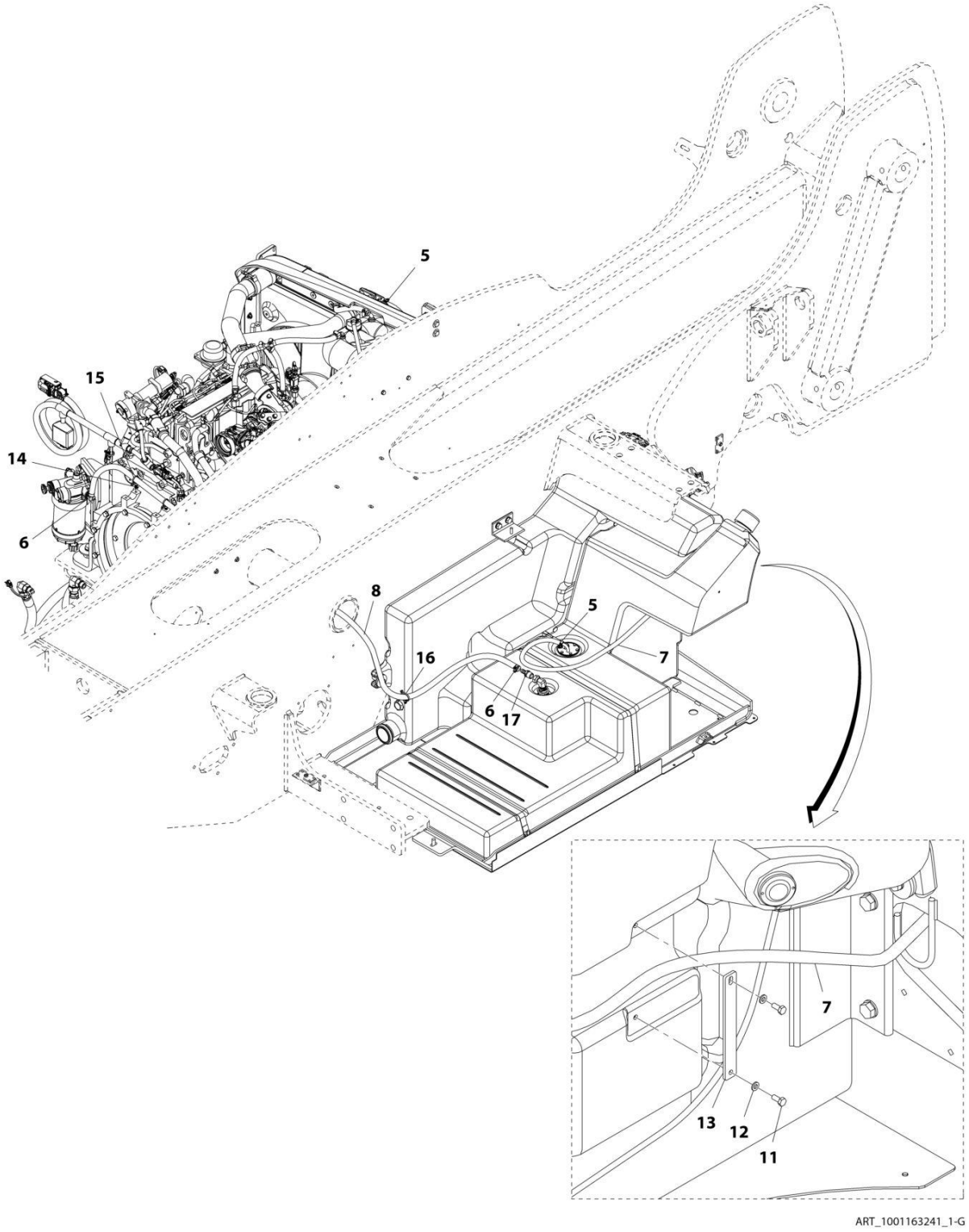


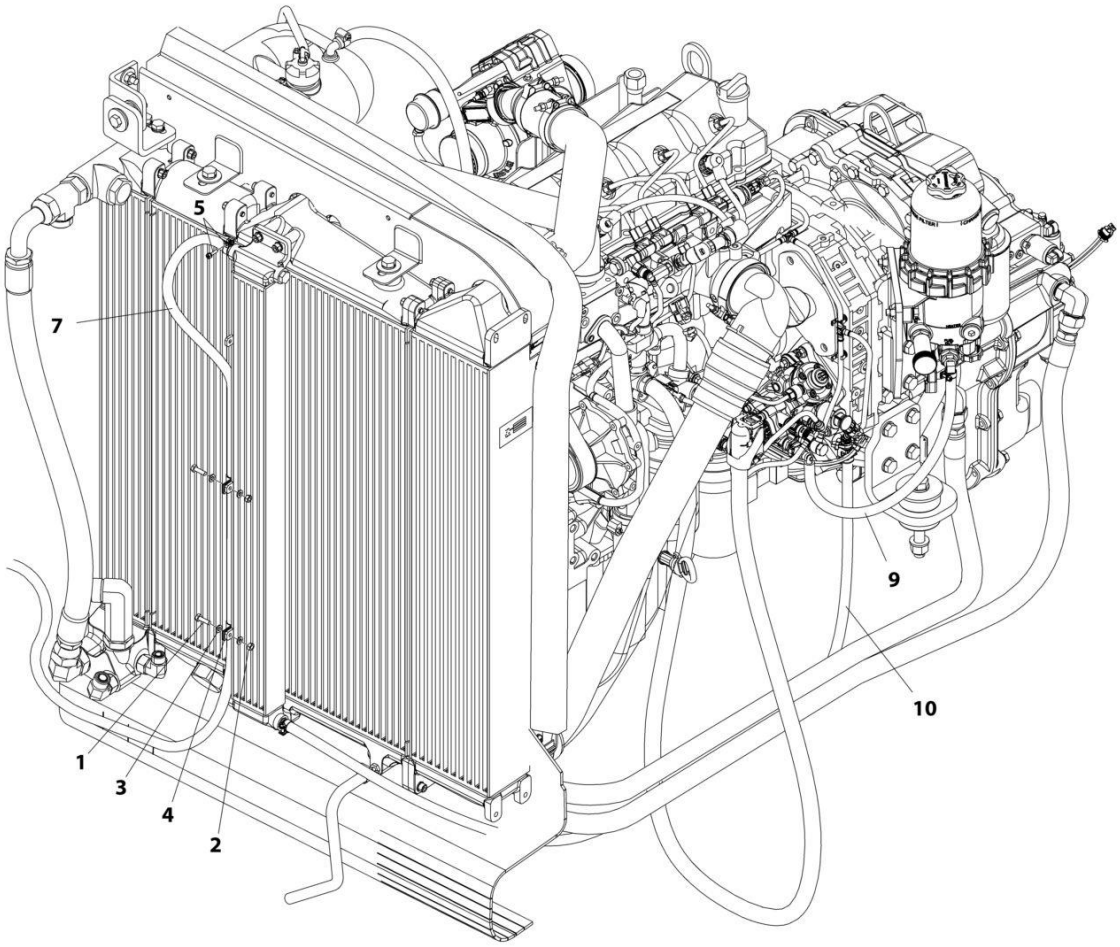
ART_1001163231_2-J

FIGURE 4-25. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163231	Ref	Fuel Lines Installation	J
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001186342	2	Clip, Hose	
5	8406112	2	Clip, Tube	
8	1001136975	5	Clamp	
9	1001141400	4.3 m	Hose	
10	1001172755	2.4 m	Hose	
11	1001197299	1	Hose	
13	1001008559	2	Strap	
14	1001202986	2	Strap, Fir Tree Push Mount	
15	1001146588	1	Strap	
16	1001206588	1	Fitting	
17	0760607	2	Nut, M6X14	
18	4831700	2	Washer, Lock M6	
19	1001196440	1	Plate, Retainer	

FIGURE 4-26. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS)





ART_1001163241_2-G

FIGURE 4-26. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163241	Ref	Fuel Lines Installation (LS)	G
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	8406112	2	Clip	
5	1001136975	4	Clamp	
6	1001186342	2	Clip	
7	1001141400	3.7 m	Hose	
8	1001172755	2.4 m	Hose	
9	1001190980	1	Hose	
10	1001197299	1	Hose	
11	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
12	4831700	2	Washer, Lock M6	
13	1001196440	1	Plate, Retainer	
14	1001202986	2	Strap, Fir Tree Push Mount	
15	1001008559	2	Strap	
16	1001146588	1	Strap	
17	1001206588	1	Fitting	

FIGURE 4-27. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)

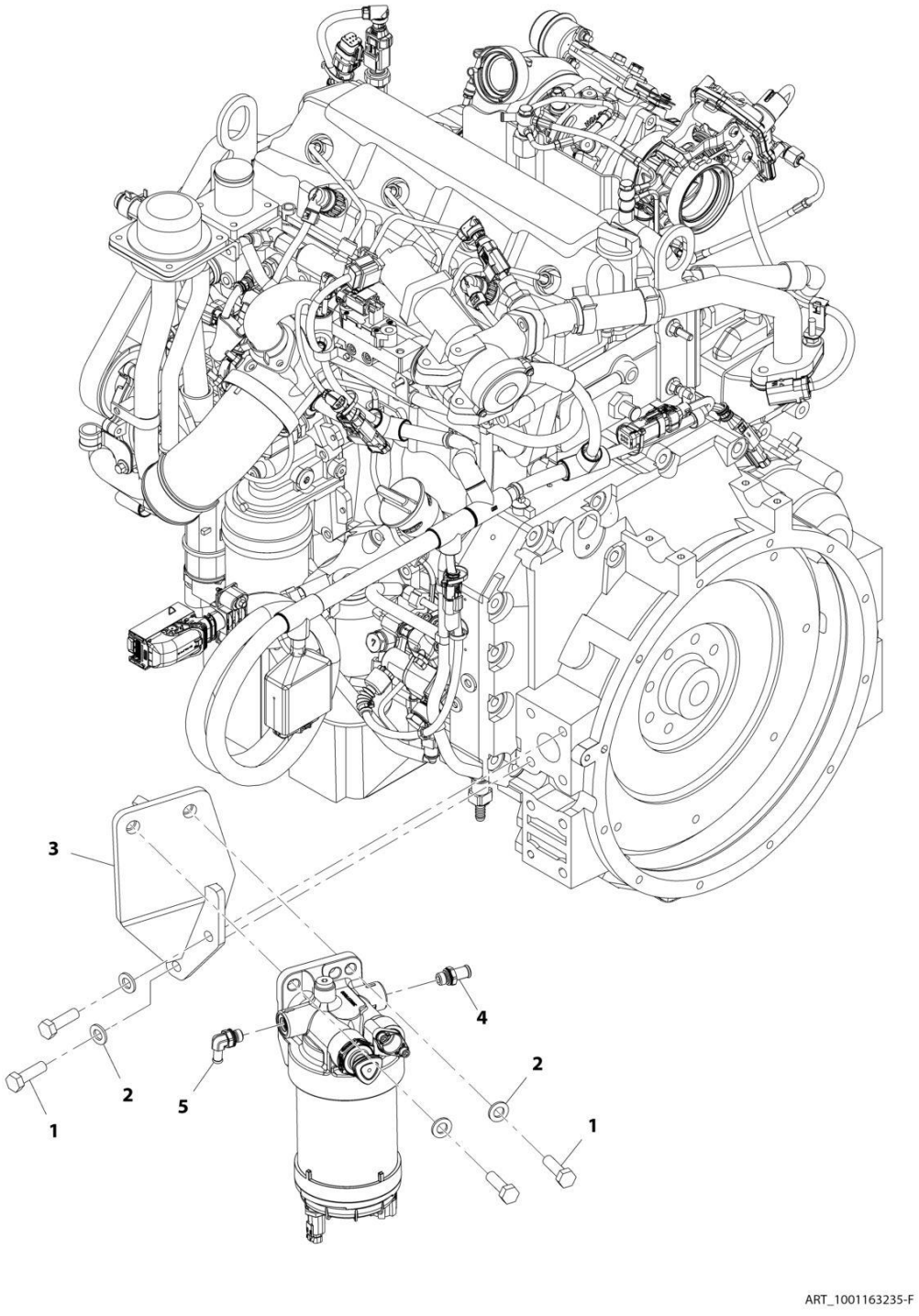


FIGURE 4-27. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163235	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter Installation	F
1	0701216	4	Bolt, M12X40	
2	4812100	4	Washer, M12	
3	1001206019	1	Bracket, Fuel Filter Mount	
4	1001217467	1	Barb, Hose	
5	1001182094	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-28. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS)

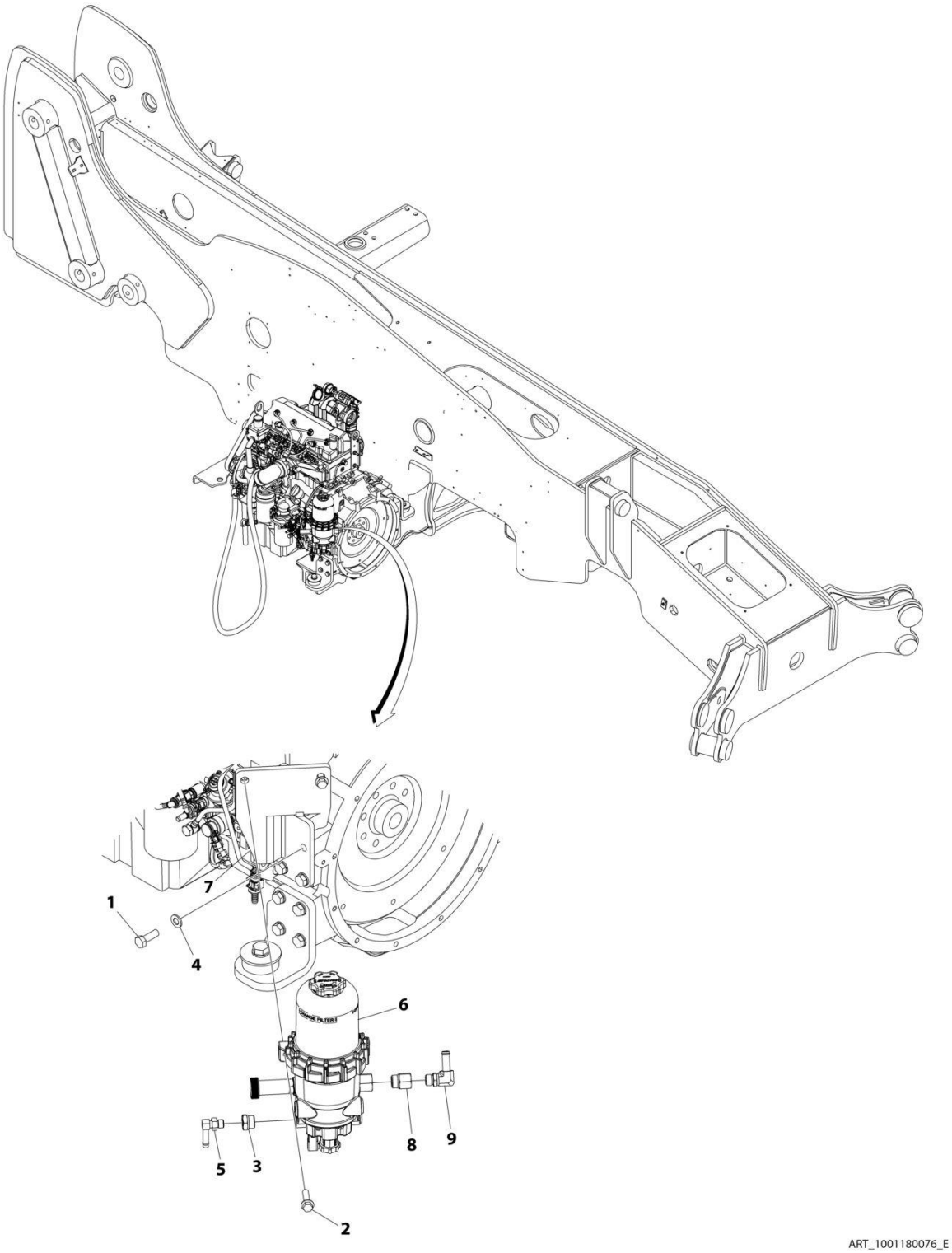
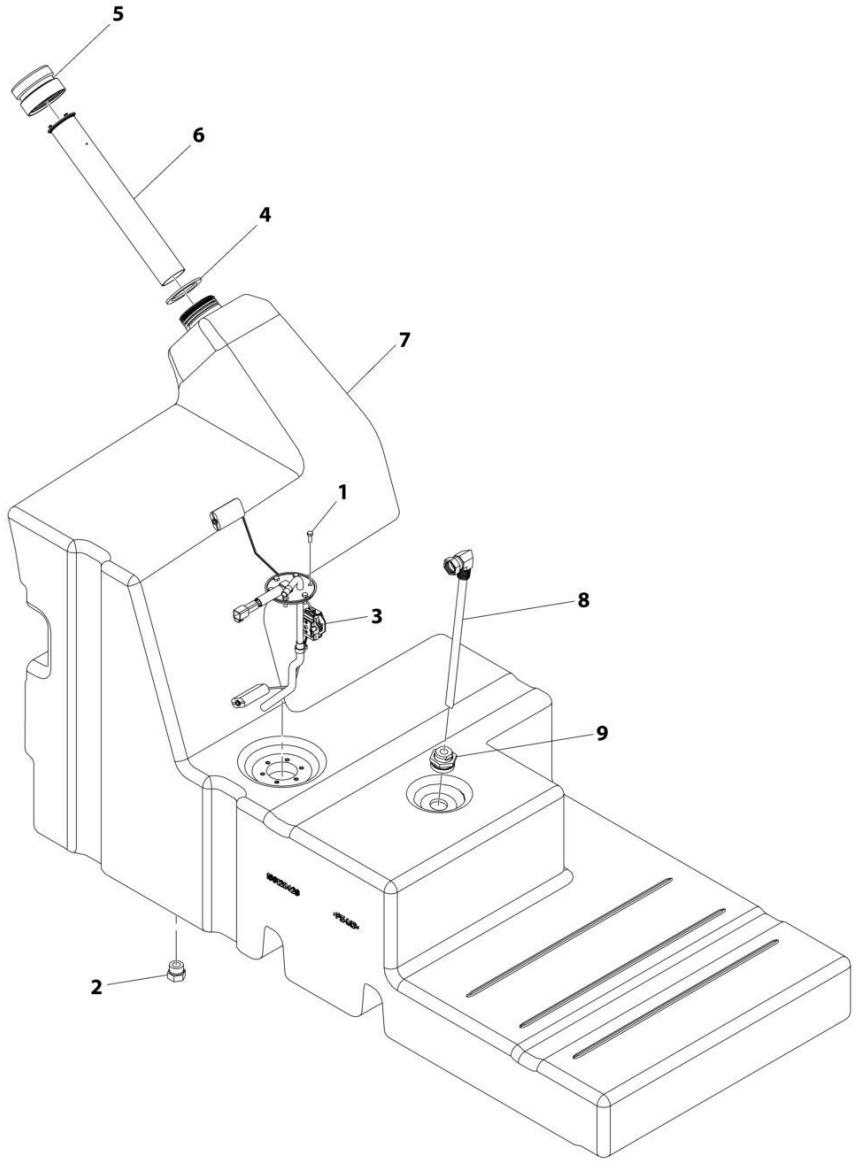


FIGURE 4-28. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180076	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter Installation (LS)	E
1	0701215	3	Bolt, M12X35	
2	0781016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
3	2220218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	4812100	3	Washer, M12	
5	8430034	1	Elbow, 90	
6	1001133534	1	Filter, Fuel	
7	1001180078	1	Bracket, Fuel Filter Mount	
8	2220810	1	Fitting, Straight	
9	1001200239	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 4-29. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001211432-F

FIGURE 4-29. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211432	Ref	Fuel Tank Assembly	F
1	0760507	6	Bolt, M5X14	
2	1001003427	1	Plug	
3	1001235100	1	Gauge, Fuel Level	
4	1001172178	1	Gasket	
5	1001207282	1	Adapter, Tank Cap	
6	1001207557	1	Pipe, Fuel Tank Drop	
7	1001211428	1	Tank, Fuel	
8	1001211429	1	Coupling, ORFS	
9	1001211747	1	Pipe, Fuel Supply	

FIGURE 4-30. FAN INSTALLATION, 110HP

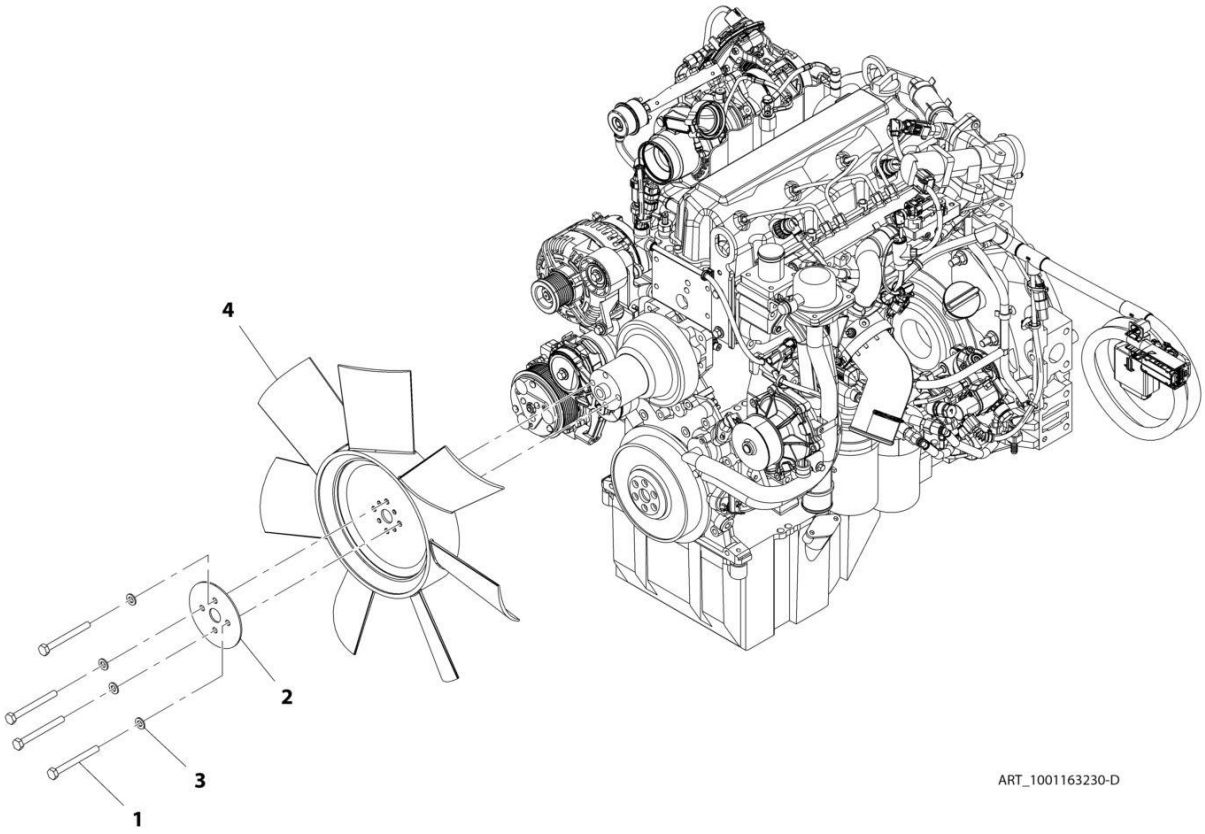


FIGURE 4-30. FAN INSTALLATION, 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163230	Ref	Fan Installation	D
1	0701027	4	Bolt, M10X100	
2	3575947	1	Plate	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
4	1001175269	1	Fan, Cooling	

FIGURE 4-31. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION

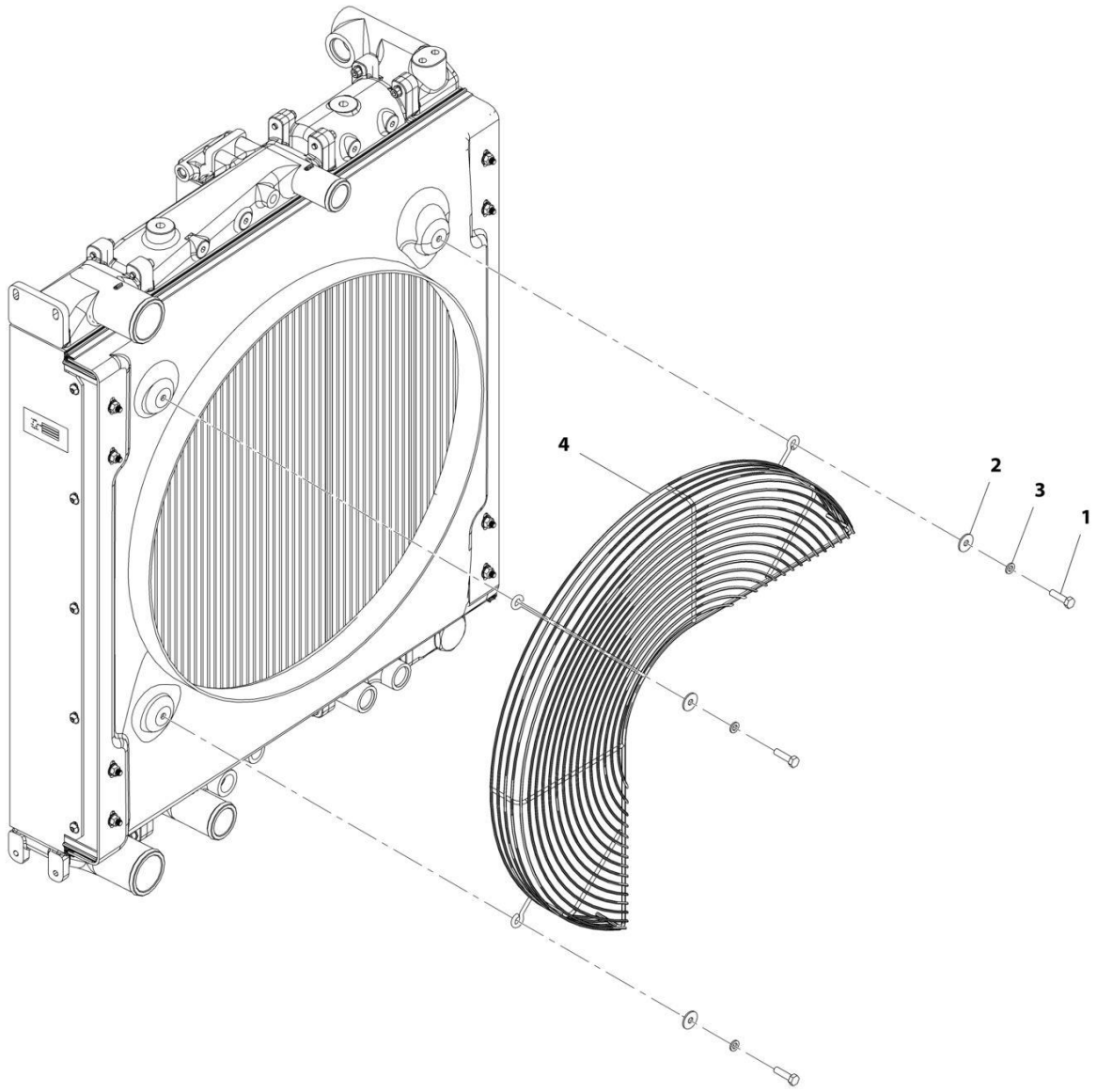


FIGURE 4-31. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160420	Ref	Fan Guard Installation	D
1	0700814	3	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
3	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
4	1001167186	1	Grill	

FIGURE 4-32. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS)

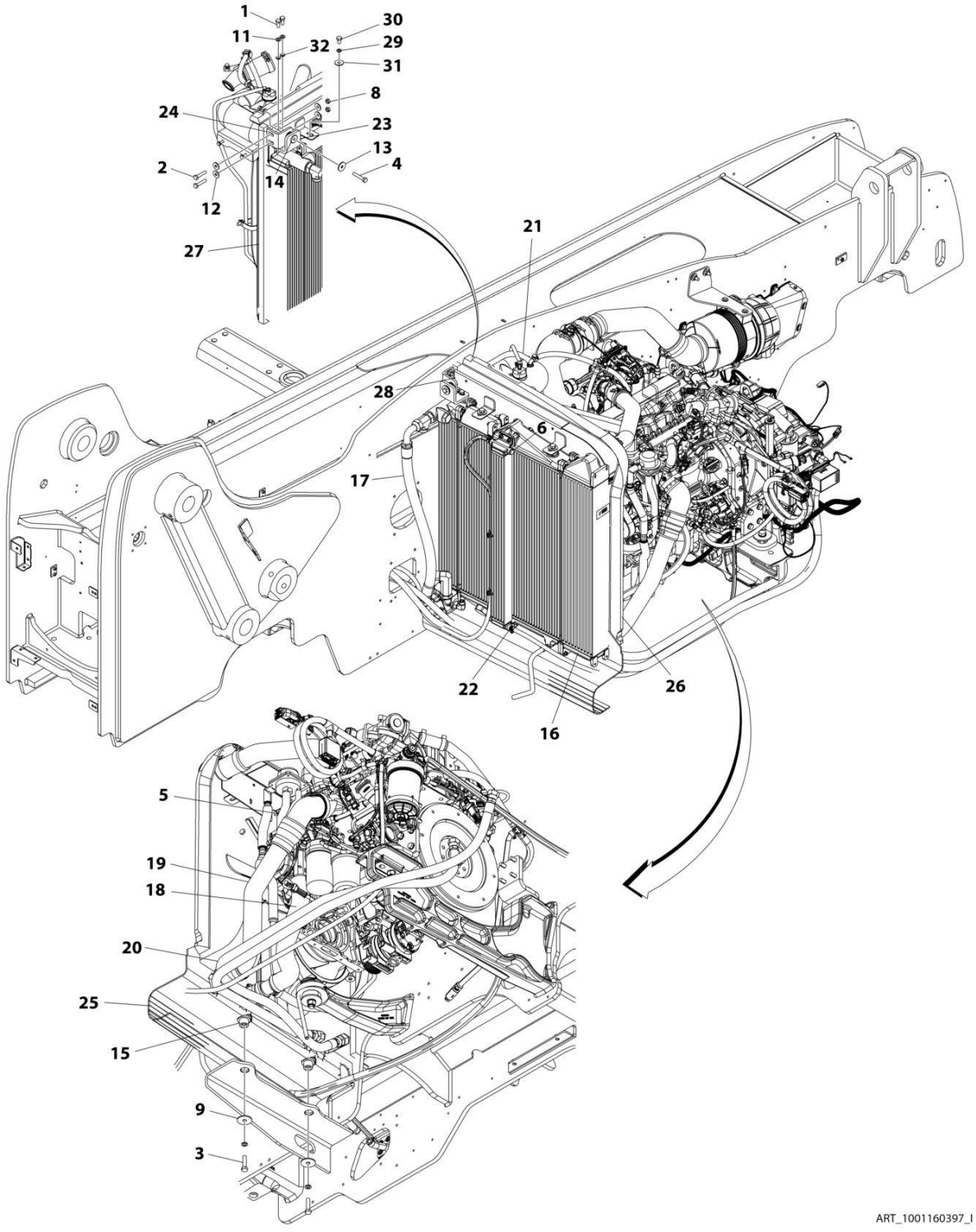


FIGURE 4-32. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160397	Ref	Cooling Package Installation (ULS)	I
1	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
2	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
3	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
4	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
5	1001174356	1	Barb, Hose	
6	2220237	2	Plug	
8	3291001	3	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
9	4740274	4	Washer	
11	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
12	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
13	1001155540	2	Washer	
14	8278020	1	Mount	
15	1001114803	2	Mount	
16	1001159347	1	Radiator Cooling Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001163082	1	Installation, HOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001163245	1	Installation, Coolant Lines (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001163246	1	Installation, CAC Lines (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001163247	1	Installation, TOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001167078	1	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001168030	2	Barb, Hose	
23	1001169173	1	Bracket	
24	1001169174	1	Bracket	
25	1001169965	1	Panel	
26	1001173452	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
27	1001173457	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
28	1001173546	1	Bracket	
29	4832100	4	Washer, Lock M12	
30	0761210	2	Bolt, M12X20	
31	4812102	2	Washer, M12	
32	4832000	2	Washer, Lock M10	

FIGURE 4-33. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)

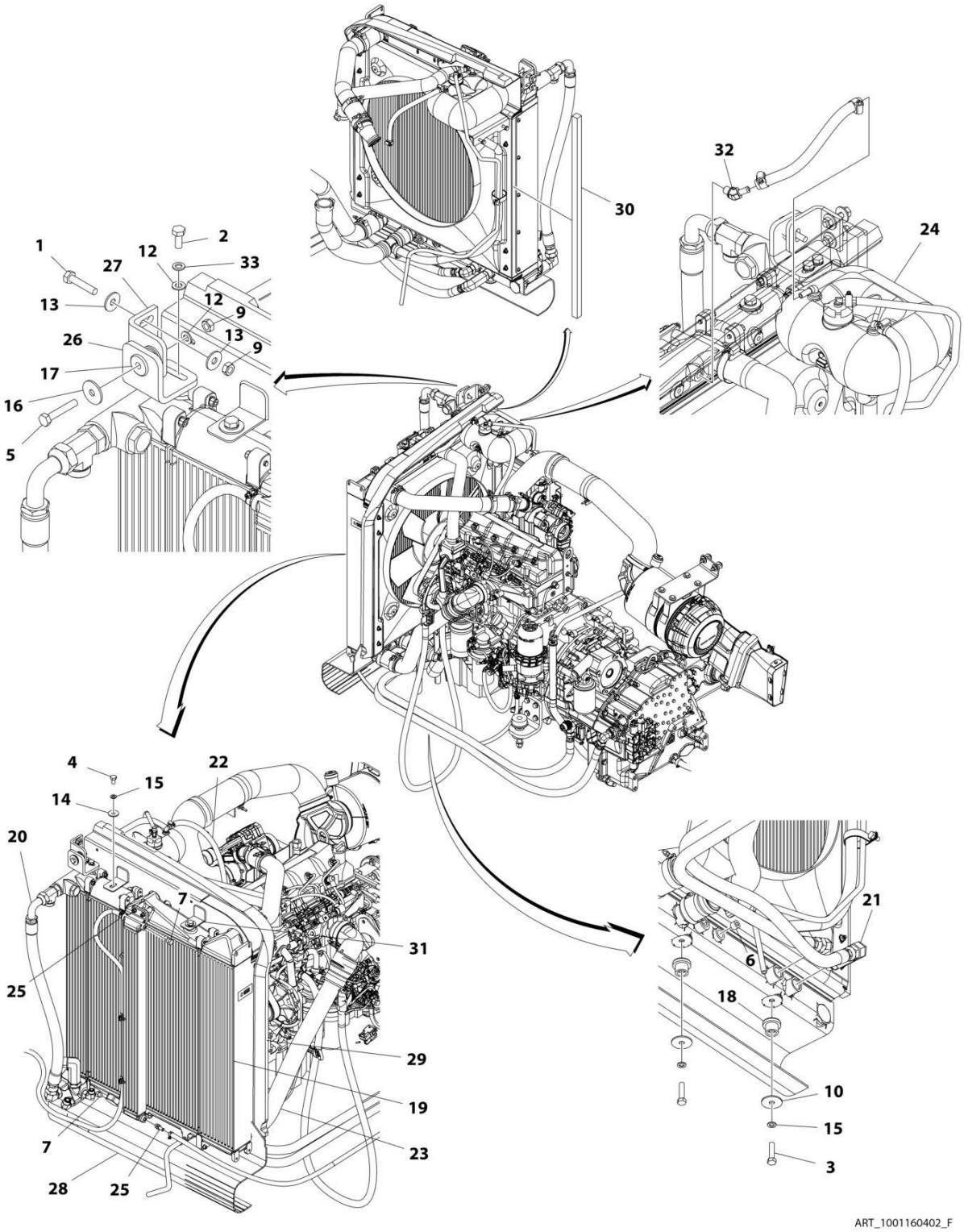


FIGURE 4-33. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160402	Ref	Cooling Package Installation (LS)	F
1	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
2	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
3	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
4	0771210	2	Bolt, M12X20 Grade 10.9	
5	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
6	2200223	1	Plug	
7	2220237	2	Plug	
9	3291001	3	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
10	4740274	4	Washer	
12	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
13	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
14	4812102	2	Washer, M12	
15	4832100	4	Washer, Lock M12	
16	1001155540	2	Washer	
17	8278020	1	Mount	
18	1001114803	2	Mount	
19	1001159347	1	Radiator Cooling Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001163082	1	Installation, HOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001163247	1	Installation, TOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001163248	1	Installation, Coolant Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001163249	1	Installation, CAC Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001167078	1	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001168030	2	Barb, Hose	
26	1001169173	1	Bracket	
27	1001169174	1	Bracket	
28	1001169965	1	Panel, Air Dam	
29	1001173452	1	Gasket	
30	1001173457	1	Gasket	
31	1001173546	1	Bracket, Air Baffle	
32	1001174356	1	Barb, Hose	
33	4832000	2	Washer, Lock M10	

FIGURE 4-34. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

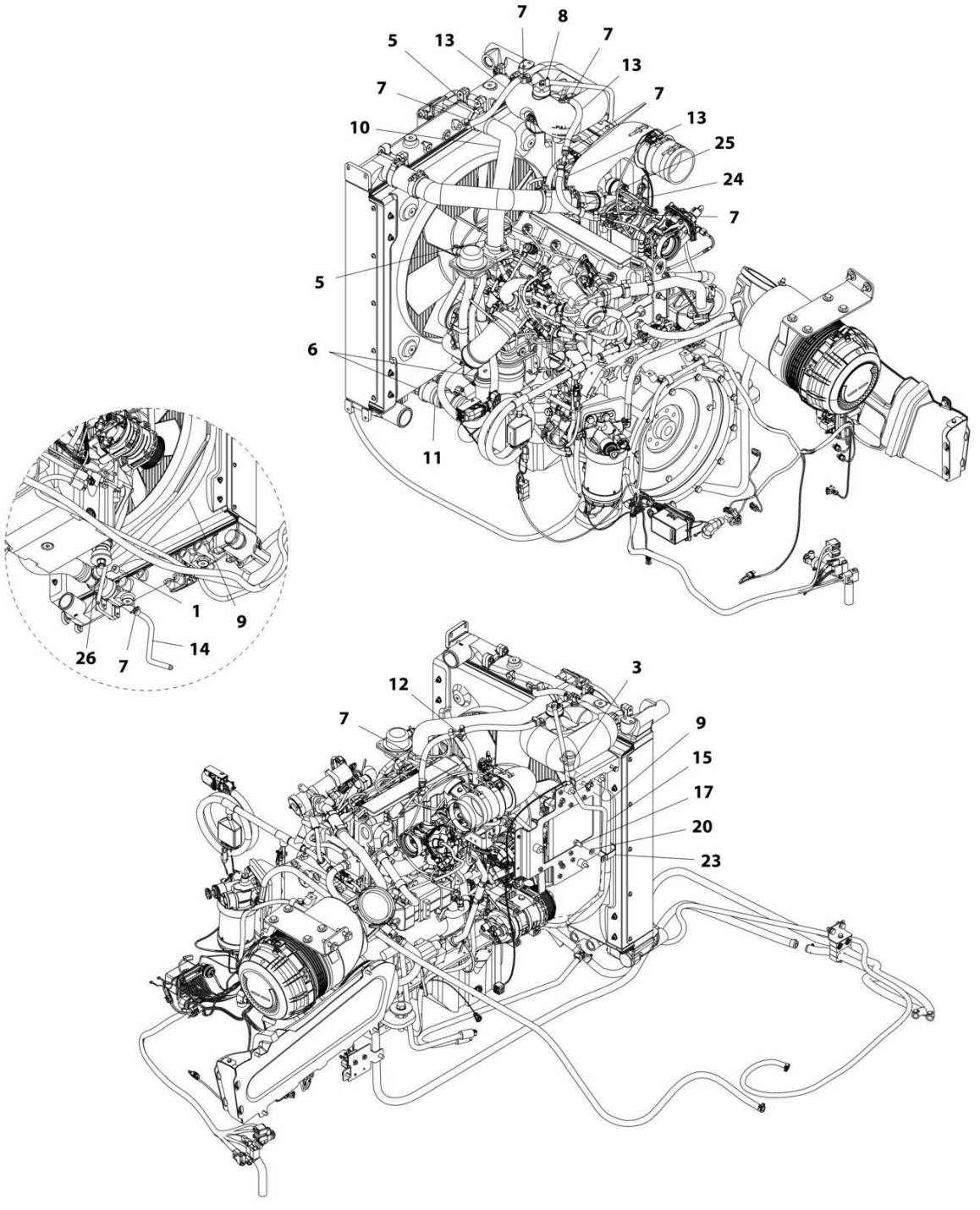


FIGURE 4-34. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163245	Ref	Coolant Lines Installation (ULS)	I
1	2200224	1	Plug	
3	8405101	AR	Clamp, Gear	
5	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
6	8405202	2	Clamp, Gear	
7	8410013	9	Clamp, Gear	
8	8405009	1	Clamp, Gear	
9	1001182011	1	Hose	
10	1001166430	1	Pipe	
11	1001182012	1	Hose	
12	1001172953	1	Pipe, Tee	
13	1001181625	1042 mm	Hose	
14	1001180553	370 mm	Hose	
15	1001180542	1680 mm	Hose	
17	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
20	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
23	1001097588	1	Clamp	
24	8410019	1	Clamp, 7/8	
25	0760605	1	Bolt, 6X10	
26	8405007	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-35. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

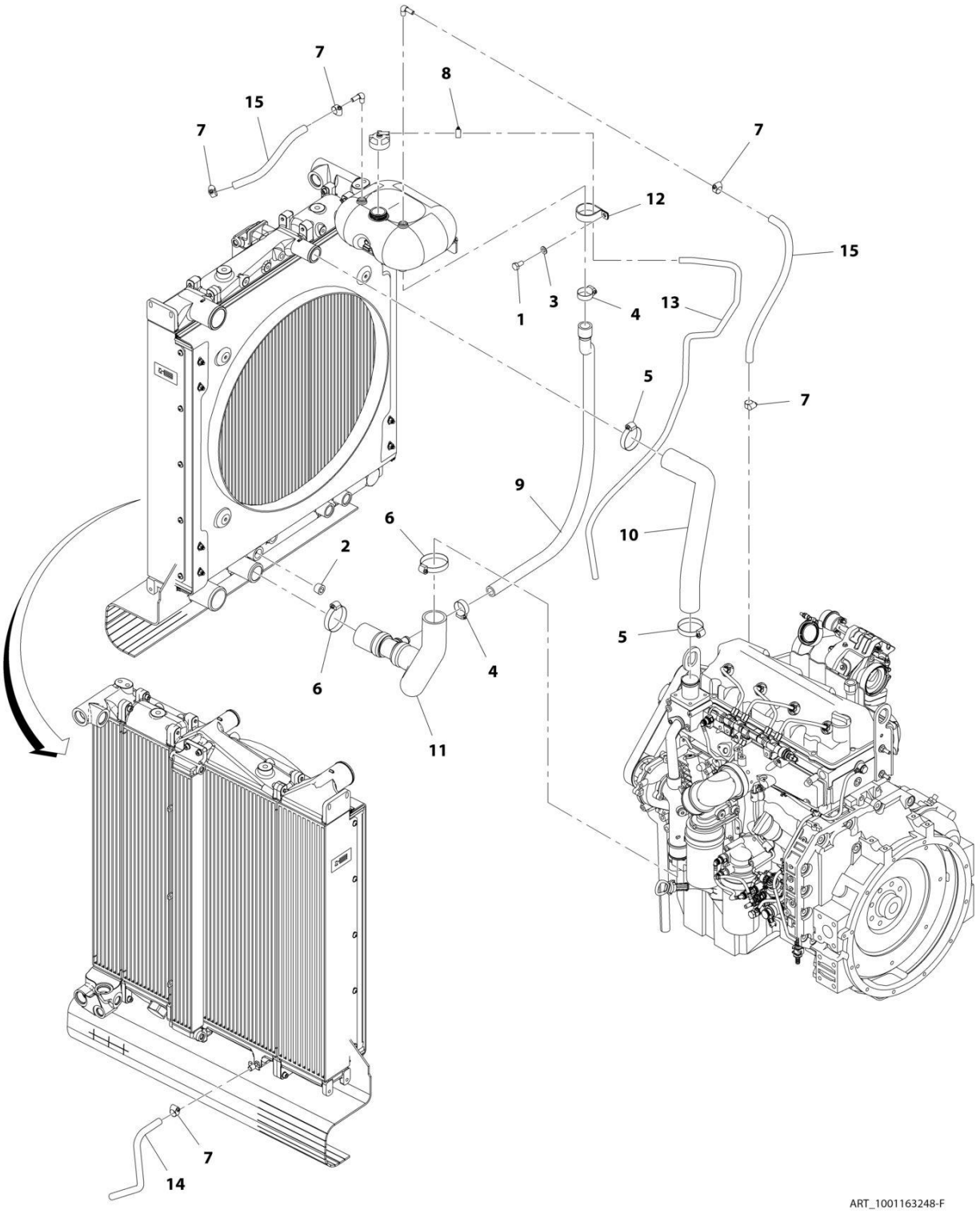


FIGURE 4-35. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163248	Ref	Coolant Lines Installation (LS)	F
1	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
2	2200224	1	Plug	
3	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
4	8405101	2	Clamp, Gear	
5	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
6	8405202	2	Clamp, Gear	
7	8410013	5	Clamp, Gear	
8	8405009	1	Clamp, Gear	
9	1001182011	1	Hose	
10	1001166430	1	Pipe	
11	1001182012	1	Hose	
12	1001097588	1	Clamp	
13	1001180542	1680 mm	Hose	
14	1001180553	369 mm	Hose	
15	1001181625	711 mm	Hose	

FIGURE 4-36. RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE

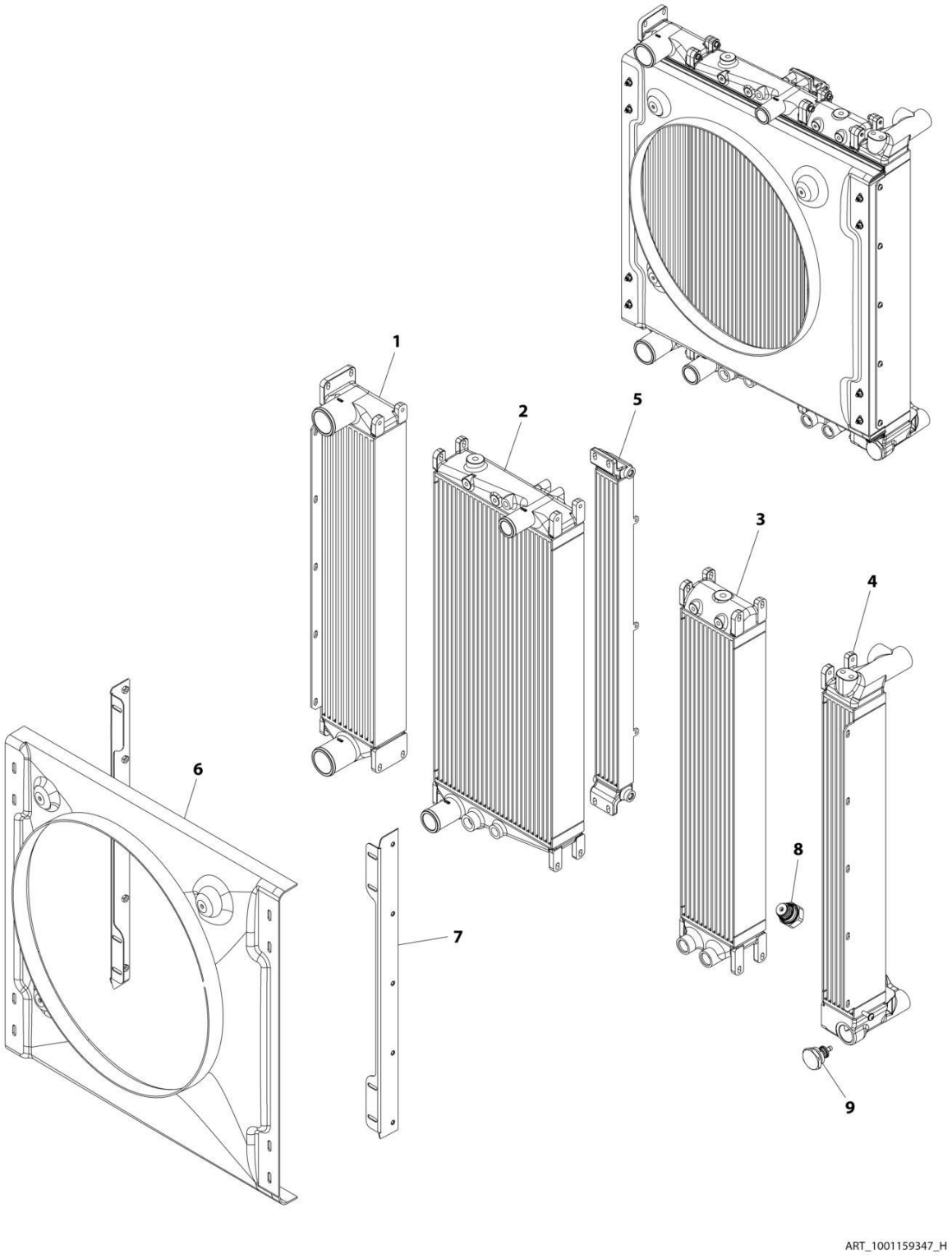


FIGURE 4-36. RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159347	Ref	RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE	H
1	70026353	1	Cooler, Air Charge	
2	70026354	1	Radiator	
3	70026355	1	Cooler, Transmission Oil	
4	70026356	1	Cooler, Hydraulic Oil	
5	70026357	1	Cooler, Fuel	
6	70026358	1	Shroud	
7	70026359	2	Bracket, Shroud Mounting	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026360	1	Valve, Bypass	
10	70026081	1	Petcock	

FIGURE 4-37. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION

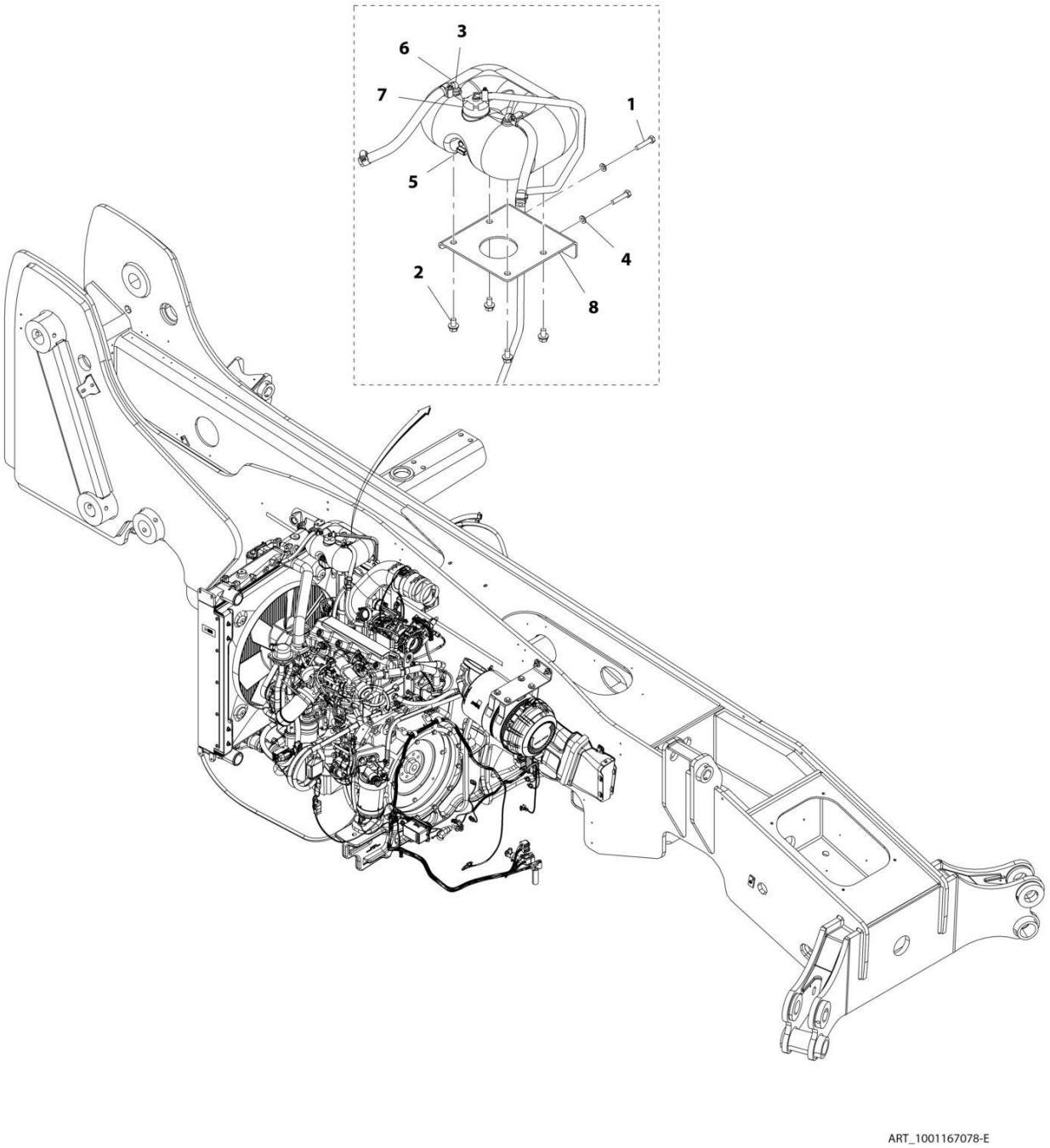


FIGURE 4-37. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167078	Ref	Surge Tank Installation	E
1	0700816	2	Bolt, M8X40	
2	0791605	4	Bolt, M3/8-16X5/8	
3	2180467	2	Fitting	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001121955	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
6	1001128144	1	Tank, Coolant	
7	1001128341	1	Cap	
8	1001163637	1	Bracket, Coolant Tank	

FIGURE 4-38. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (ULS)

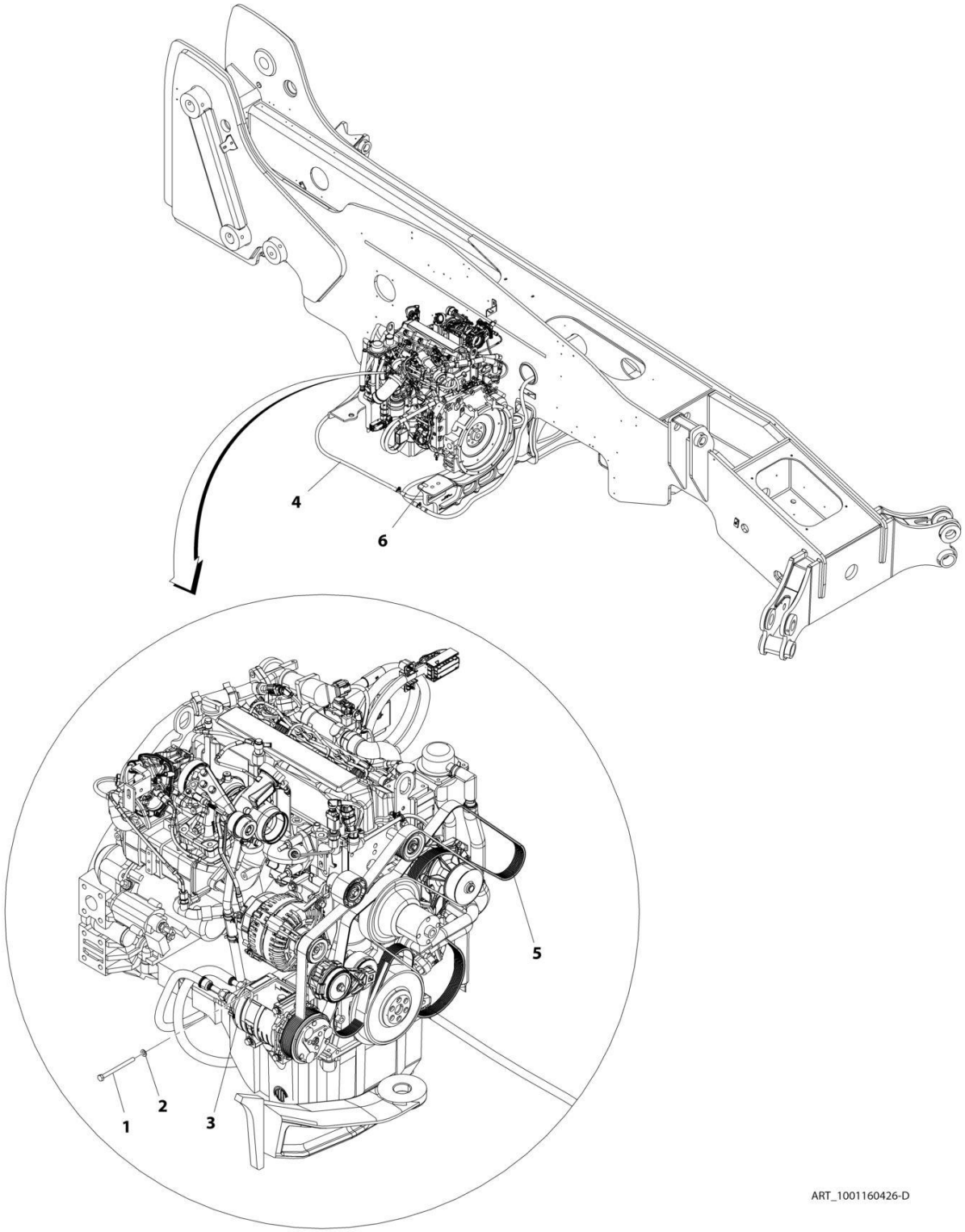


FIGURE 4-38. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160426	Ref	A/C Pump Installation (ULS)	D
1	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
4	1001163254	1	Installation, A/C Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001167357	1	Belt	
6	1001193026	1	Decal, A/C Refrigerant	

FIGURE 4-39. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (LS)

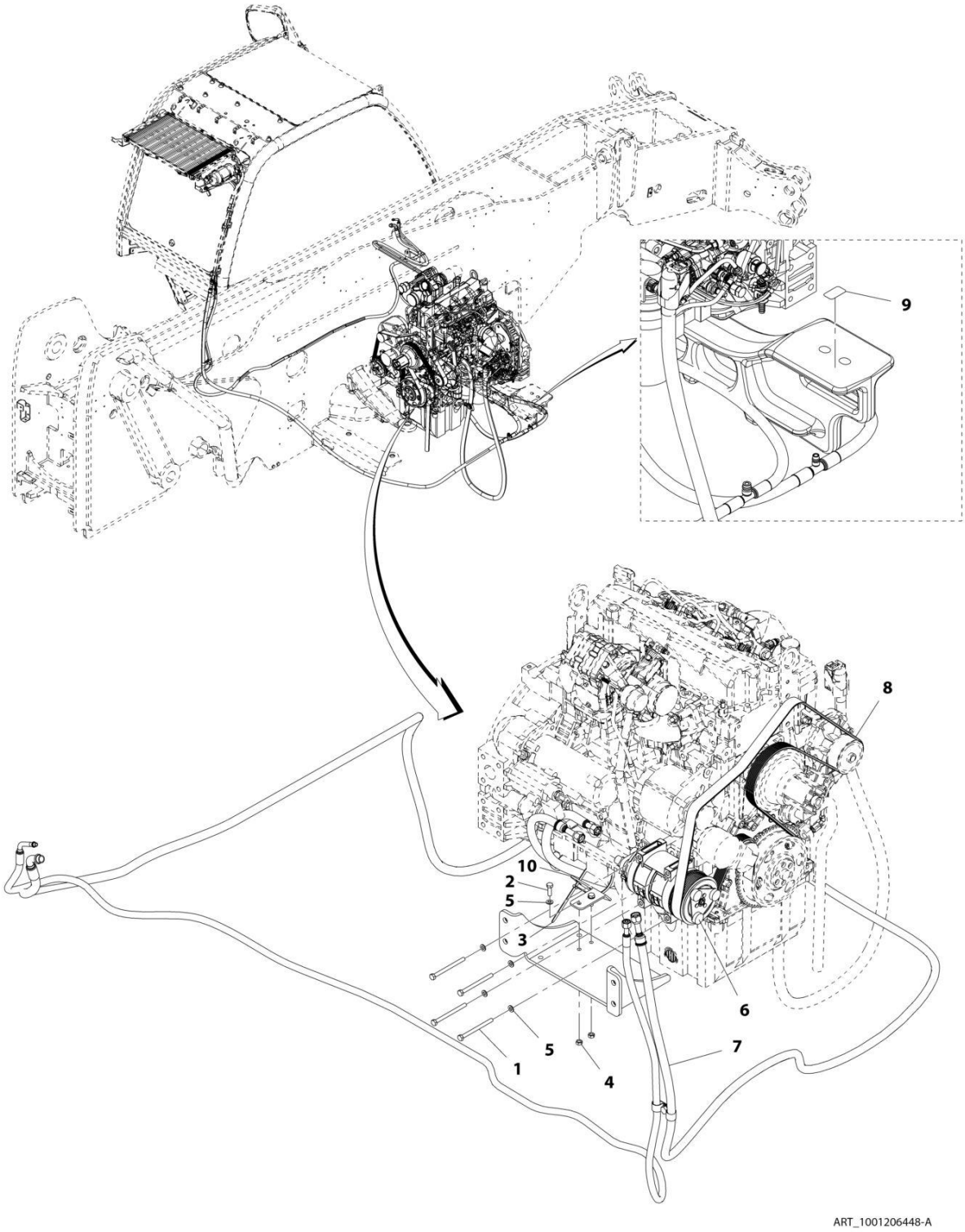


FIGURE 4-39. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206448	Ref	A/C Pump Installation (LS)	A
1	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
2	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
3	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
4	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
5	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
6	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
7	1001163254	1	Installation, A/C Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001167357	1	Belt	
9	1001193026	1	Decal, A/C Refrigerant	
10	1001206332	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-40. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

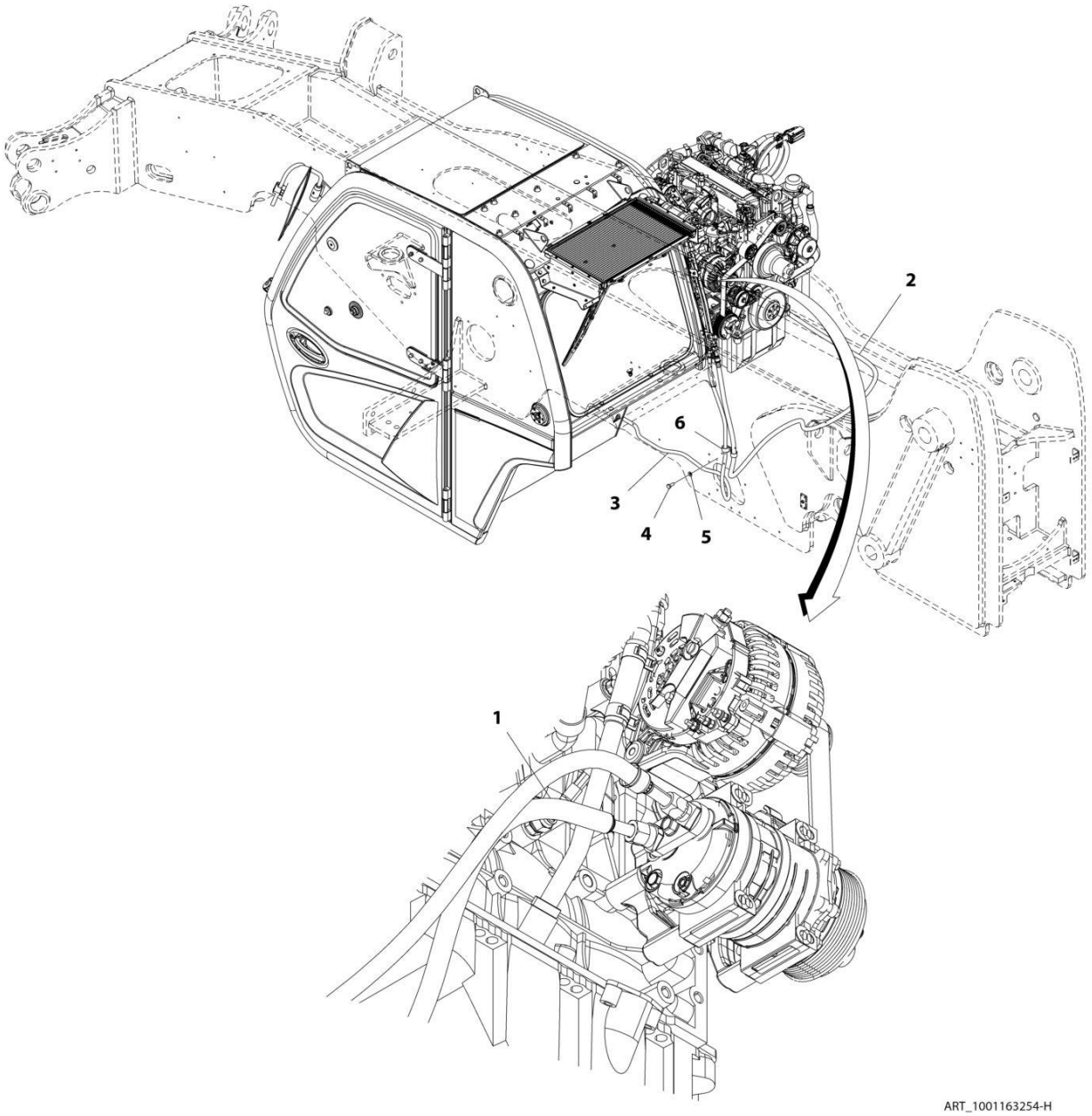


FIGURE 4-40. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163254	Ref	A/C Lines Installation	H
1	1001196491	1	Hose	
2	1001184017	1	Hose	
3	1001186705	1	Hose	
4	0761012	1	Bolt, M10X25	
5	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
6	8406102	2	Clip	

FIGURE 4-41. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

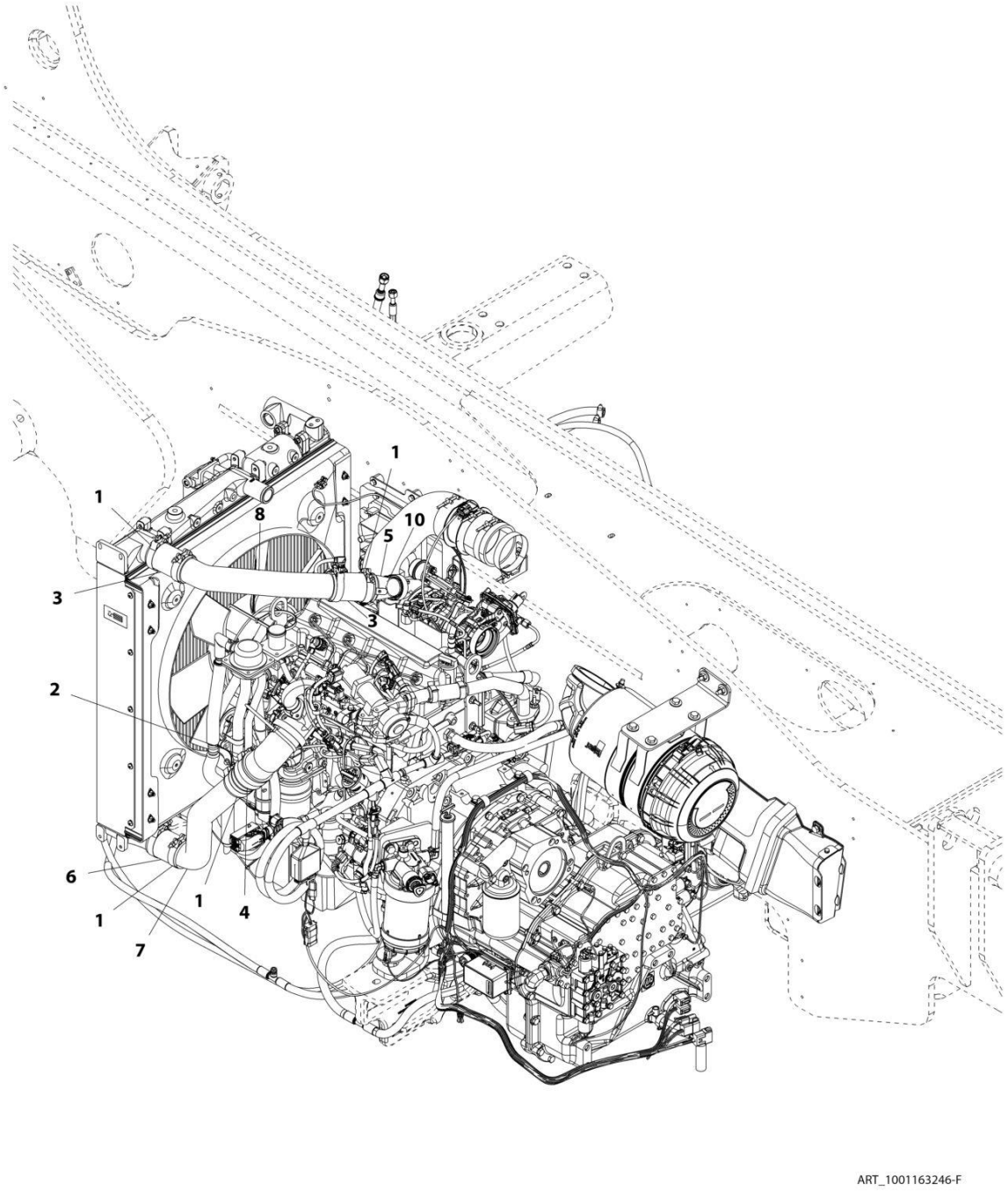


FIGURE 4-41. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163246	Ref	CAC Lines Installation (ULS)	F
1	8405212	7	Clamp, T-Bolt	
2	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
3	1001114495	2	Hose	
4	1001138348	1	Hose	
5	1001161920	1	Adapter Mech	
6	1001166416	1	Hose	
7	1001166925	1	Pipe	
8	1001166993	1	Pipe	
10	1001172591	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 4-42. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

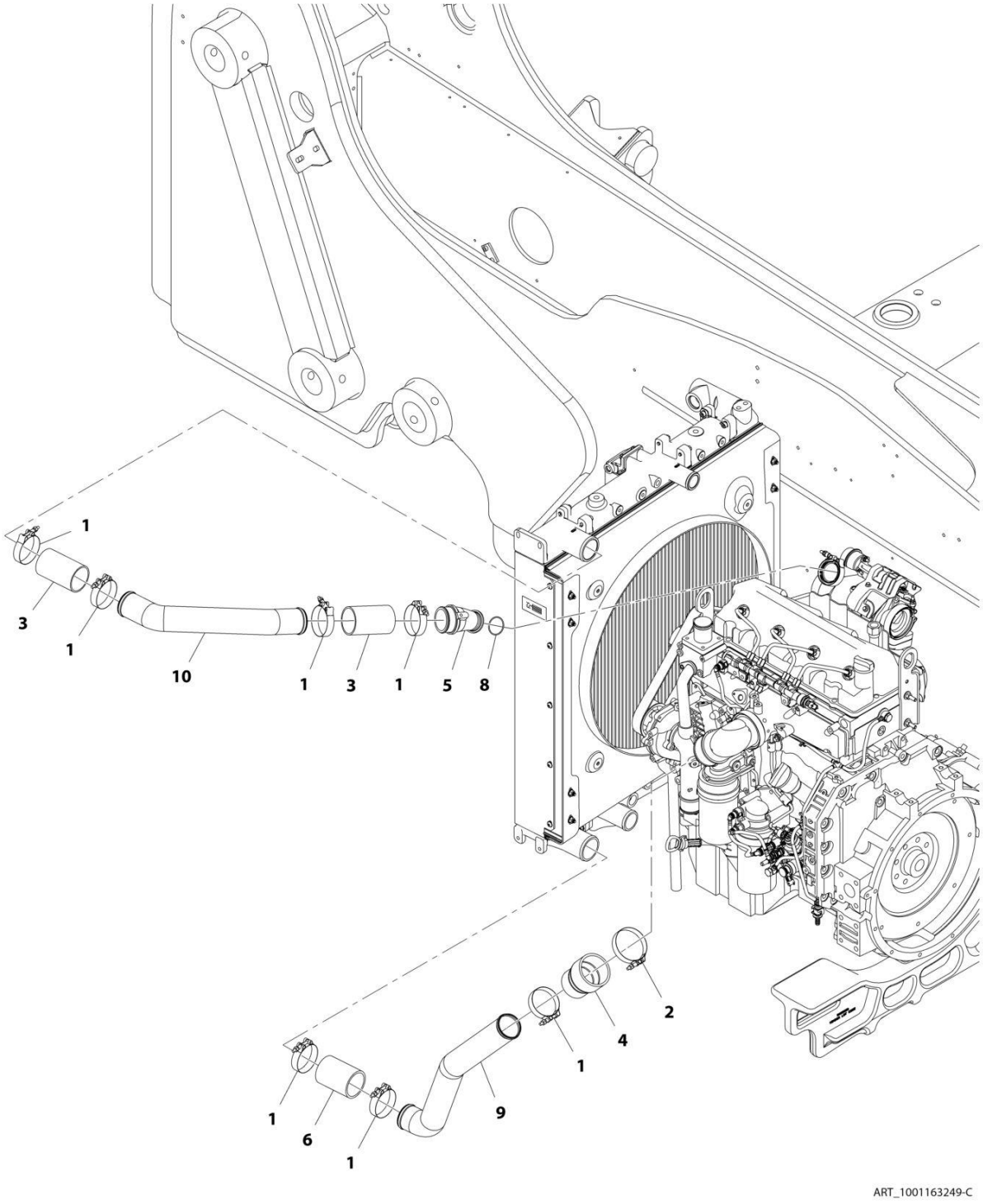


FIGURE 4-42. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163249	Ref	CAC Lines Installation (LS)	C
1	8405212	7	Clamp, T-Bolt	
2	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
3	1001114495	2	Hose	
4	1001138348	1	Hose	
5	1001161920	1	Adapter Mech	
6	1001166416	1	Hose	
8	1001172591	1	O-Ring	
9	1001174832	1	Pipe	
10	1001179376	1	Pipe	

FIGURE 4-43. HOC LINES INSTALLATION

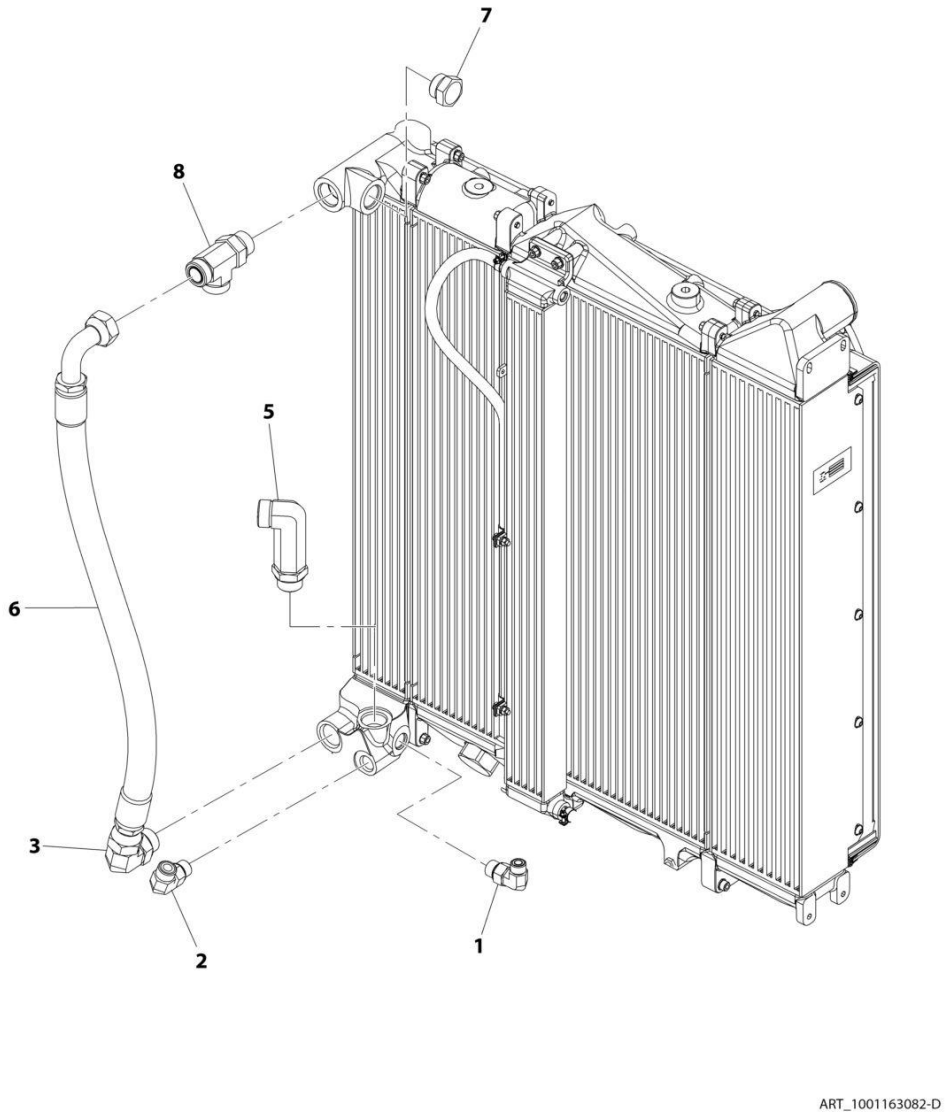


FIGURE 4-43. HOC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163082	Ref	HOC Lines Installation	D
1	2130810	1	Fitting, ORFS	
2	2131010	1	Fitting, ORFS	
3	2131616	1	Fitting, ORFS	
5	2170216	1	Fitting, ORFS	
6	1001163723	1	Hose	
7	2220242	1	Fitting	
8	2170316	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	

FIGURE 4-44. TOC LINES INSTALLATION

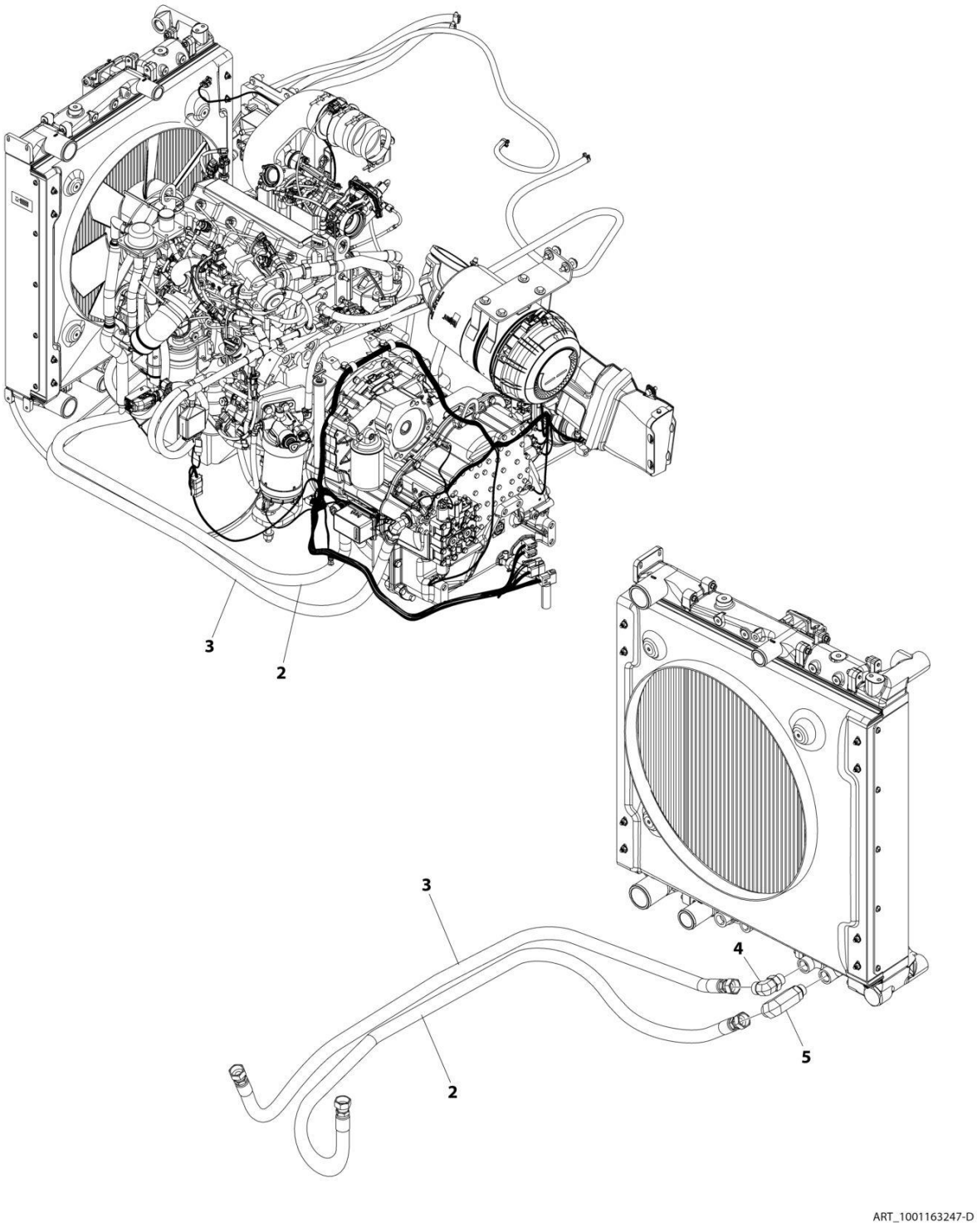


FIGURE 4-44. TOC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163247	Ref	TOC Lines Installation	D
2	1001169207	1	Hose	
3	1001169393	1	Hose	
4	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2170212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

SECTION 5 - DRIVETRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION

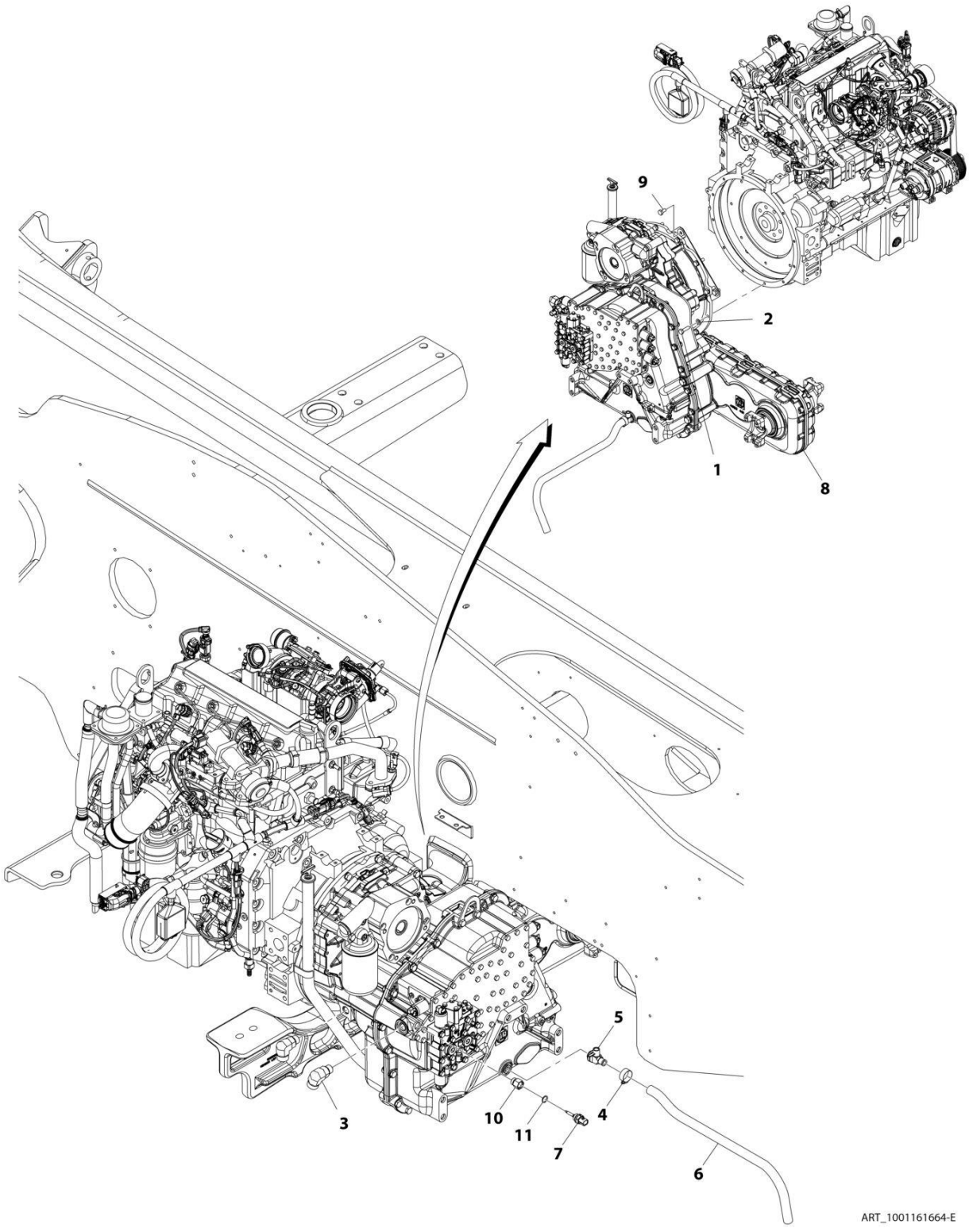
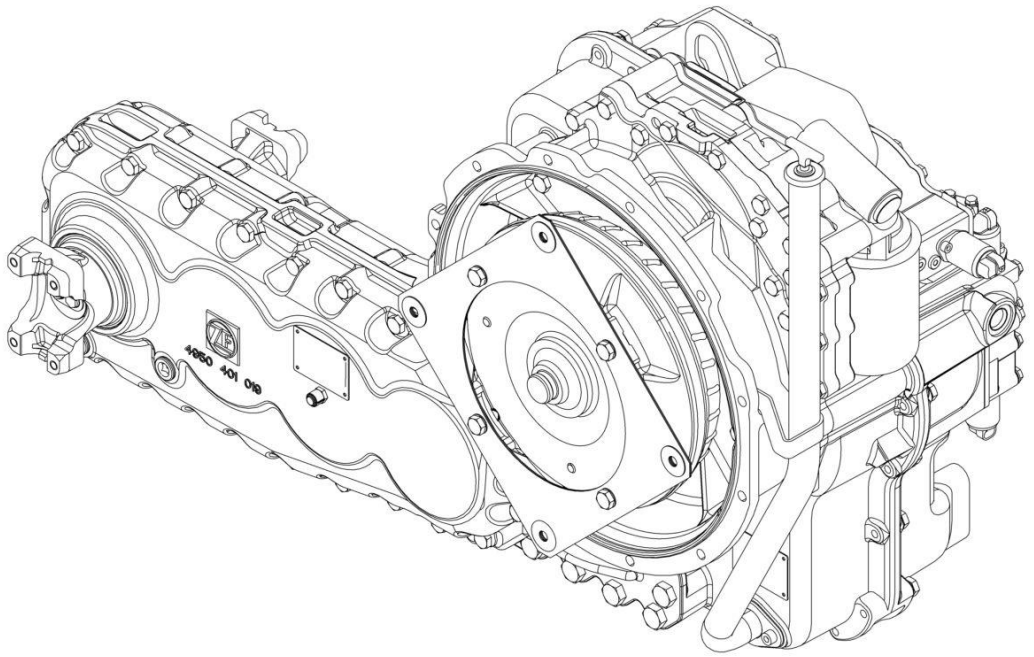


FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161664	Ref	Transmission Installation	E
1	0711015	12	Screw, M10X35	
2	4812000	12	Washer, M10	
3	2131210	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	8405007	1	Clamp, Hose	
5	1001097053	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
6	1001186225	1	Hose, Drain	
7	1001128478	1	Switch, Oil Temperature	
8	1001170171	1	Transmission, Powershift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0761010	4	Screw, M10X20	
10	1001220760	1	Adapter	
11	1001009163	1	Seal	

FIGURE 5-2. POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION



ART_1001170171_1-C

FIGURE 5-2. POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	Powershift Transmission	C
		Ref	**Transmission, Engine Connection (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Converter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Input (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Housing Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Housing Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Clutch Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Clutch Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Coupling Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Coupling Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Coupling Group 3 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Coupling Group 4 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Output (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Power Take-Off (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Control Unit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Shift System (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Pressure Regulator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Pressure Oil Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Inductive Transmitter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Accessories Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Peripherals Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Peripherals Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Accessories Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Housing Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Housing 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Housing 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Housing Input (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Transmission, Housing Output 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	

SECTION 5 - DRIVETRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	**Transmission, Housing Output 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	

FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISION, ENGINE CONNECTION

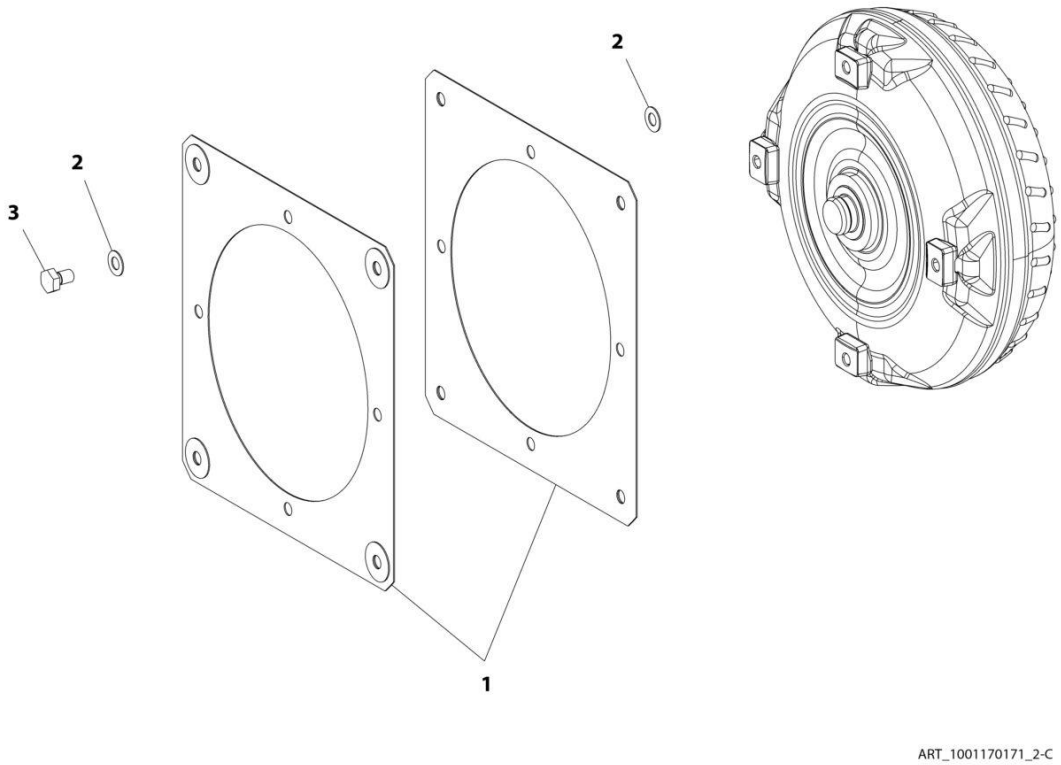
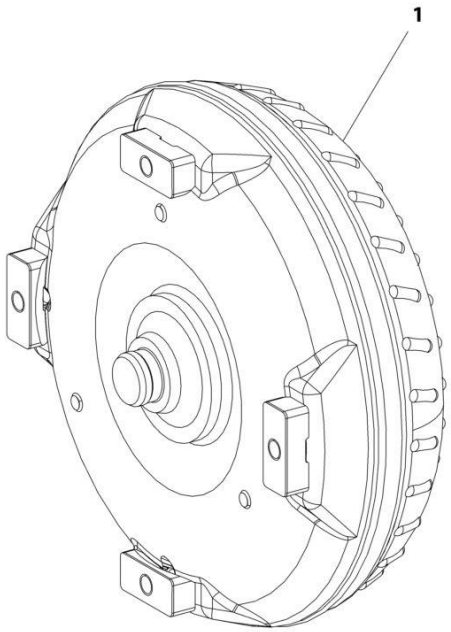


FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISION, ENGINE CONNECTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION	C
1	1319229	2	Diaphragm	
2	7026745	8	Washer, Thrust M10	
3	7026744	4	Bolt, M10X16	

FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER



ART_1001170171_3-C

FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER	C
1	7026746	1	Converter, Torque	

FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, INPUT

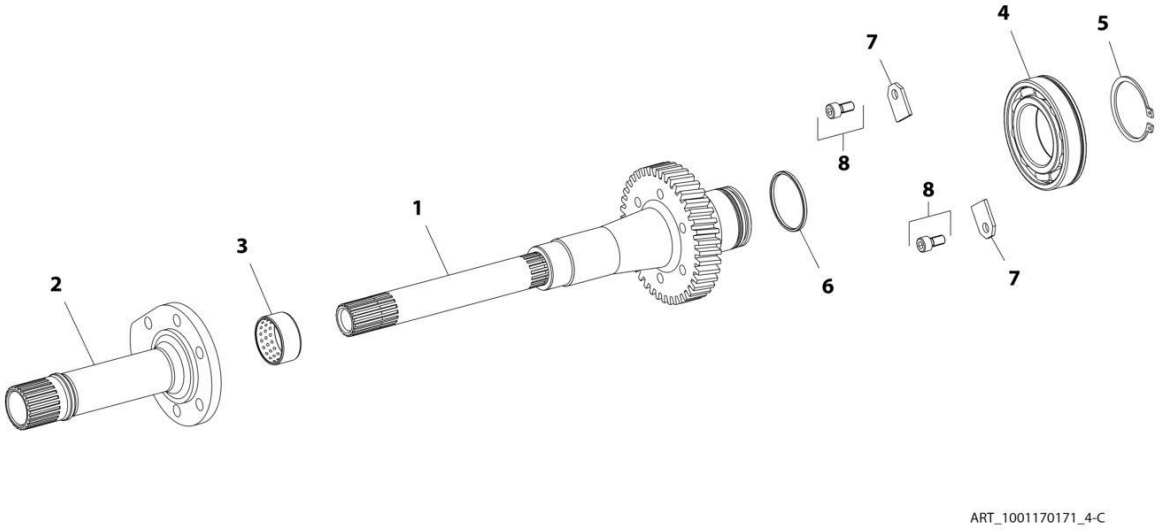


FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, INPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, INPUT	C
1	7026747	1	Shaft, Turbine	
2	7026748	1	Shaft, Stator	
3	1319558	1	Bushing, Bearing	
4	1319563	1	Bearing, Ball	
5	80304405	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	7026749	1	Ring, Piston	
7	70026515	2	Strap	
8	70026516	2	Bolt, M8X16	

FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1

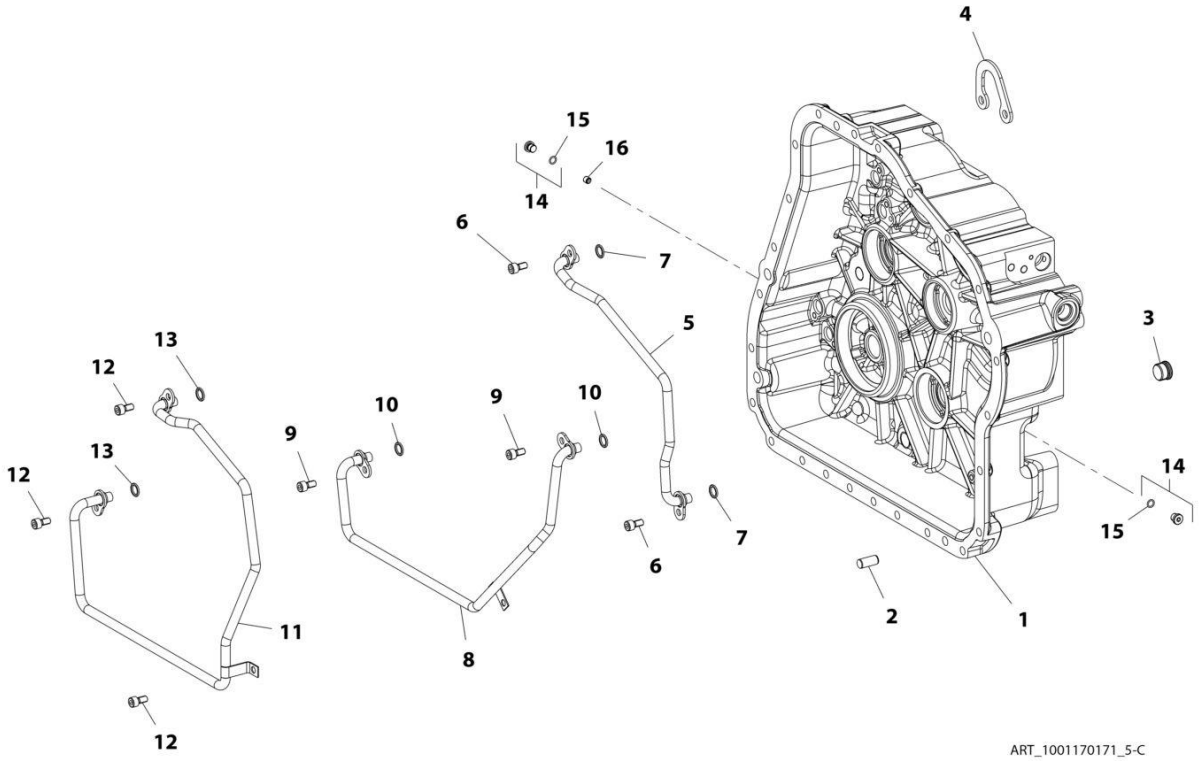


FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1	C
1	7029973	1	Housing	
2	1319571	2	Pin, Dowel	
3	70023404	1	Plug	
4	1319590	1	Bracket, Lift	
5	7026750	1	Pipe	
6	70026516	2	Bolt, M8X16	
7	8036847	2	O-Ring	
8	7026751	1	Pipe	
9	70026516	2	Bolt, M8X16	
10	8036847	2	O-Ring	
11	7026752	1	Pipe	
12	70026516	3	Bolt, M8X16	
13	8036847	2	O-Ring	
14	70026517	7	Plug, Screw	
15	10731709	7	O-Ring	
16	70026518	1	Nozzle	

FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2

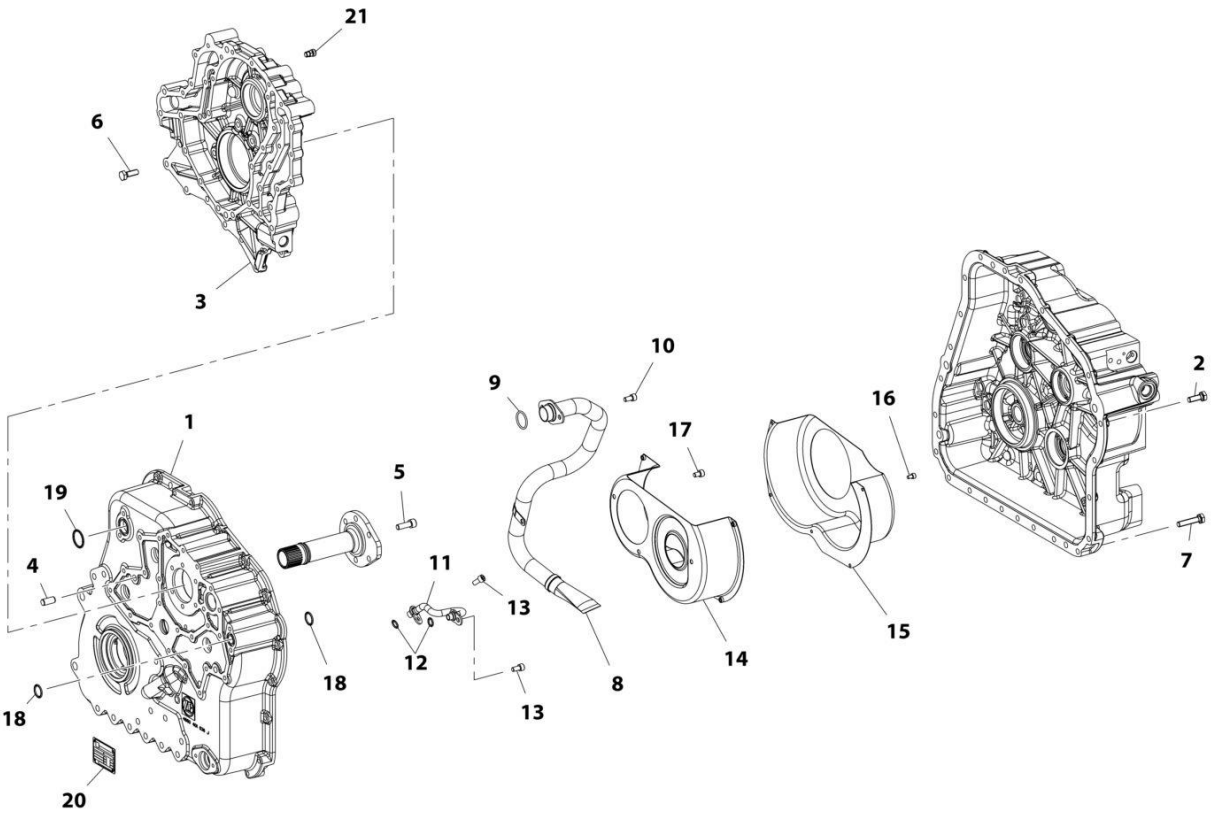


FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2	C
1	7029972	1	Housing	
2	80304394	18	Bolt, M10X30	
3	70021920	1	Housing, PTO	
4	1319571	2	Pin, Dowel	
5	70026519	6	Bolt, M10X30	
6	80304394	13	Bolt, M10X30	
7	7026794	6	Bolt, M10X50	
8	7026753	1	Tube, Suction	
9	70023885	1	O-Ring	
10	70026516	2	Bolt, M8X16	
11	7026754	1	Pipe	
12	8036847	2	O-Ring	
13	70026516	2	Bolt, M8X16	
14	7026755	1	Sheet, Screen	
15	7026756	1	Sheet, Screen	
16	70026520	5	Bolt, M6X10	
17	70026521	3	Bolt, M8X12	
18	7026792	2	O-Ring	
19	70023885	1	O-Ring	
20	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
21	10731744	1	Breather	

FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1

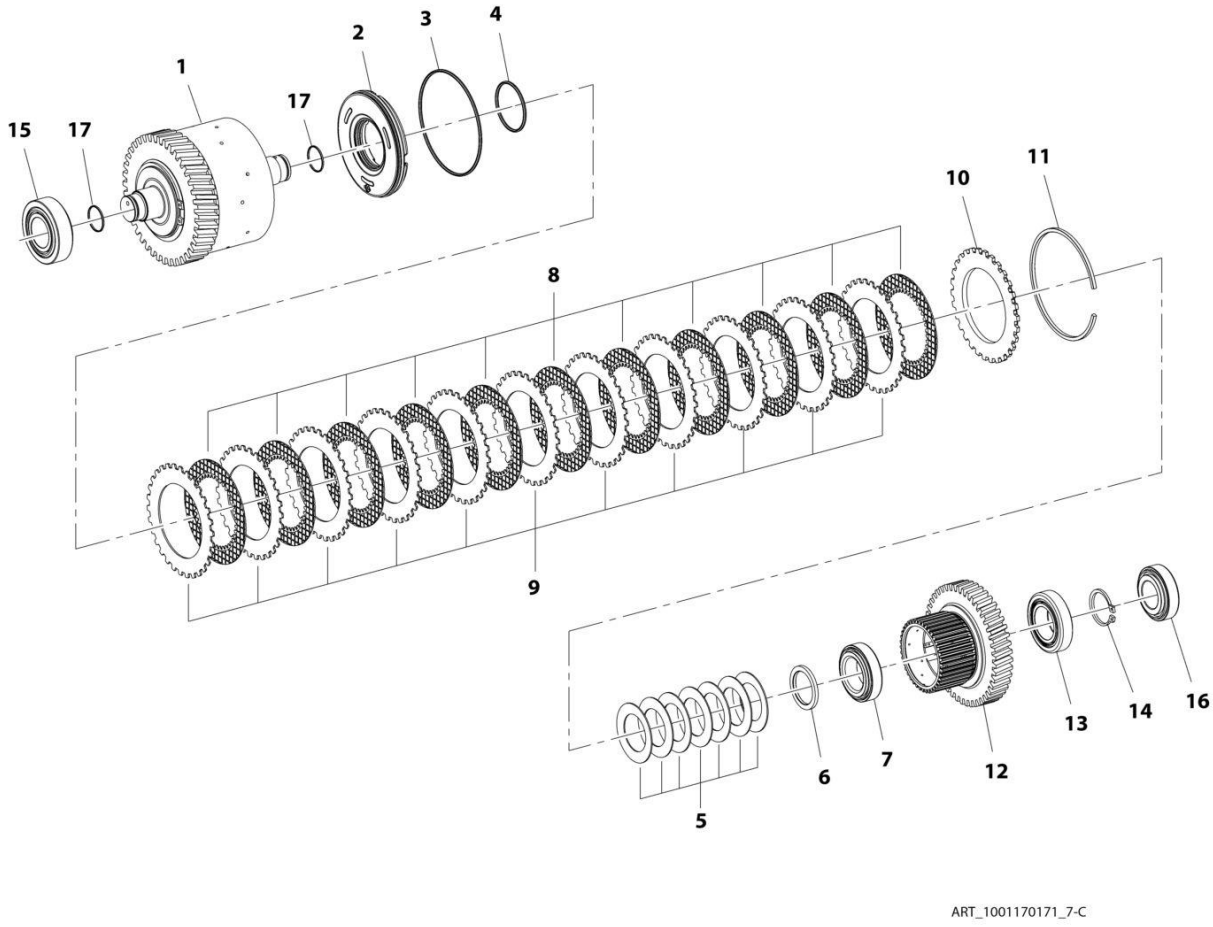


FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1	C
1	7026757	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim	
7	1319618	AR	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Disc, Friction	
9	7026759	11	Disc, Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim	
11	70026527	AR	Ring, Snap 2.00	
11	70026528	AR	Ring, Snap 2.25	
11	70026529	AR	Ring, Snap 2.50	
11	7029852	AR	Ring	
11	1319602	AR	Ring	
11	7029849	AR	Ring	
11	1319601	AR	Ring	
11	7029850	AR	Ring	
11	1319600	AR	Ring	
12	1319638	1	Carrier, Inner Disc	
13	1319620	AR	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319632	AR	Ring	
14	1319631	AR	Ring	
14	1319630	AR	Ring	
14	1319629	AR	Ring	
14	1319628	AR	Ring	
14	1319627	AR	Ring	
14	1319626	AR	Ring	
14	1319625	AR	Ring	
14	1319624	AR	Ring	
14	1319623	AR	Ring	
14	1319622	AR	Ring	
14	1319621	AR	Ring	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2

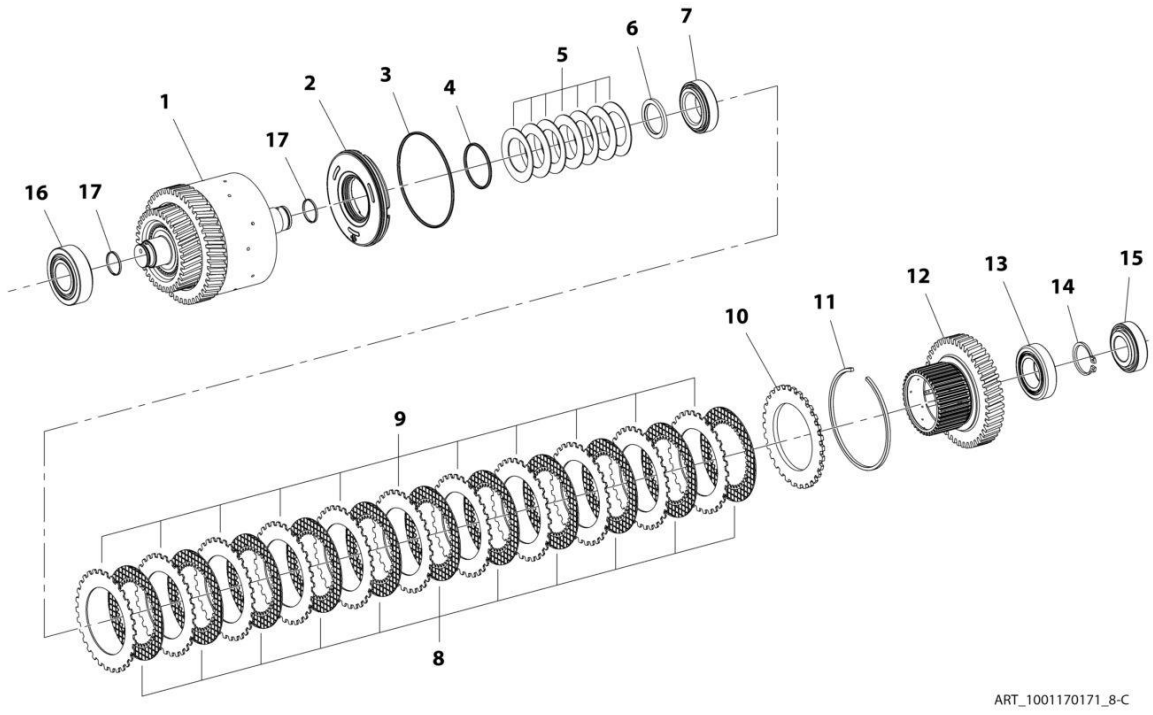


FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2	C
1	7026762	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim	
7	1319618	AR	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Disc, Friction	
9	7026759	11	Disc, Static	
10	7026760	1	Shim	
11	70026527	AR	Ring, Snap 2.00	
11	70026528	AR	Ring, Snap 2.25	
11	70026529	AR	Ring, Snap 2.50	
11	7029852	AR	Ring	
11	1319602	AR	Ring	
11	7029849	AR	Ring	
11	1319601	AR	Ring	
11	7029850	AR	Ring	
11	1319600	AR	Ring	
12	1319638	1	Carrier, Disc	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319632	AR	Ring	
14	1319631	AR	Ring	
14	1319630	AR	Ring	
14	1319629	AR	Ring	
14	1319628	AR	Ring	
14	1319627	AR	Ring	
14	1319626	AR	Ring	
14	1319625	AR	Ring	
14	1319624	AR	Ring	
14	1319623	AR	Ring	
14	1319622	AR	Ring	
14	1319621	AR	Ring	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1

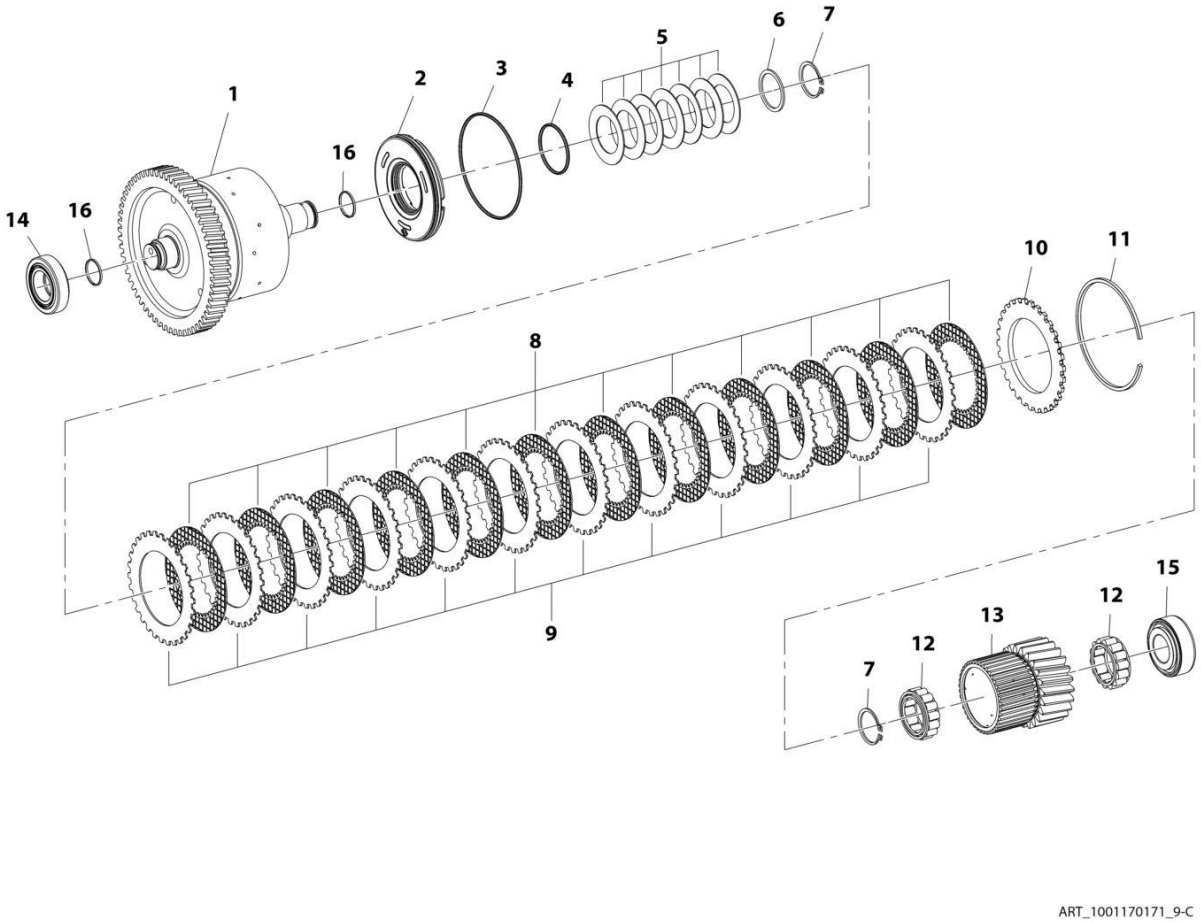


FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1	C
1	70026530	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	12	Disc, Friction	
9	7026759	12	Disc, Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim	
11	70026527	AR	Ring, Snap 2.00	
11	70026528	AR	Ring, Snap 2.25	
11	70026529	AR	Ring, Snap 2.50	
11	7029852	AR	Ring	
11	1319602	AR	Ring	
11	7029849	AR	Ring	
11	1319601	AR	Ring	
11	7029850	AR	Ring	
11	1319600	AR	Ring	
12	1319605	AR	Cage, Roller	
13	1319607	1	Carrier, Disc	
14	1319608	1	Bearing, Roller	
15	8036190	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	7026761	2	Piston Ring	

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2

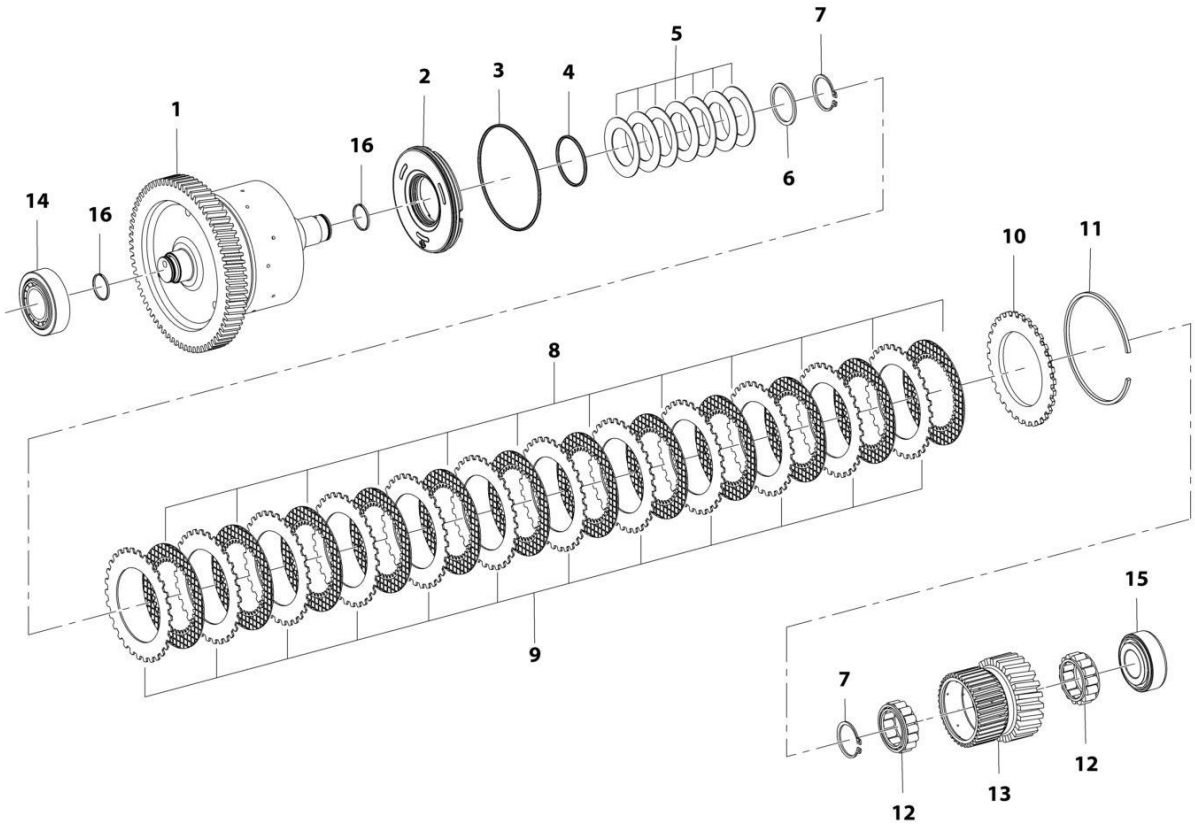


FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2	C
1	70026531	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	12	Disc, Friction	
9	7026759	12	Disc, Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim	
11	70026527	AR	Ring, Snap 2.00	
11	70026528	AR	Ring, Snap 2.25	
11	70026529	AR	Ring, Snap 2.50	
11	7029852	AR	Ring	
11	1319602	AR	Ring	
11	7029849	AR	Ring	
11	1319601	AR	Ring	
11	7029850	AR	Ring	
11	1319600	AR	Ring	
12	1319605	AR	Bearing, Roller	
13	1319614	1	Carrier, Disc	
14	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
15	8036190	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3

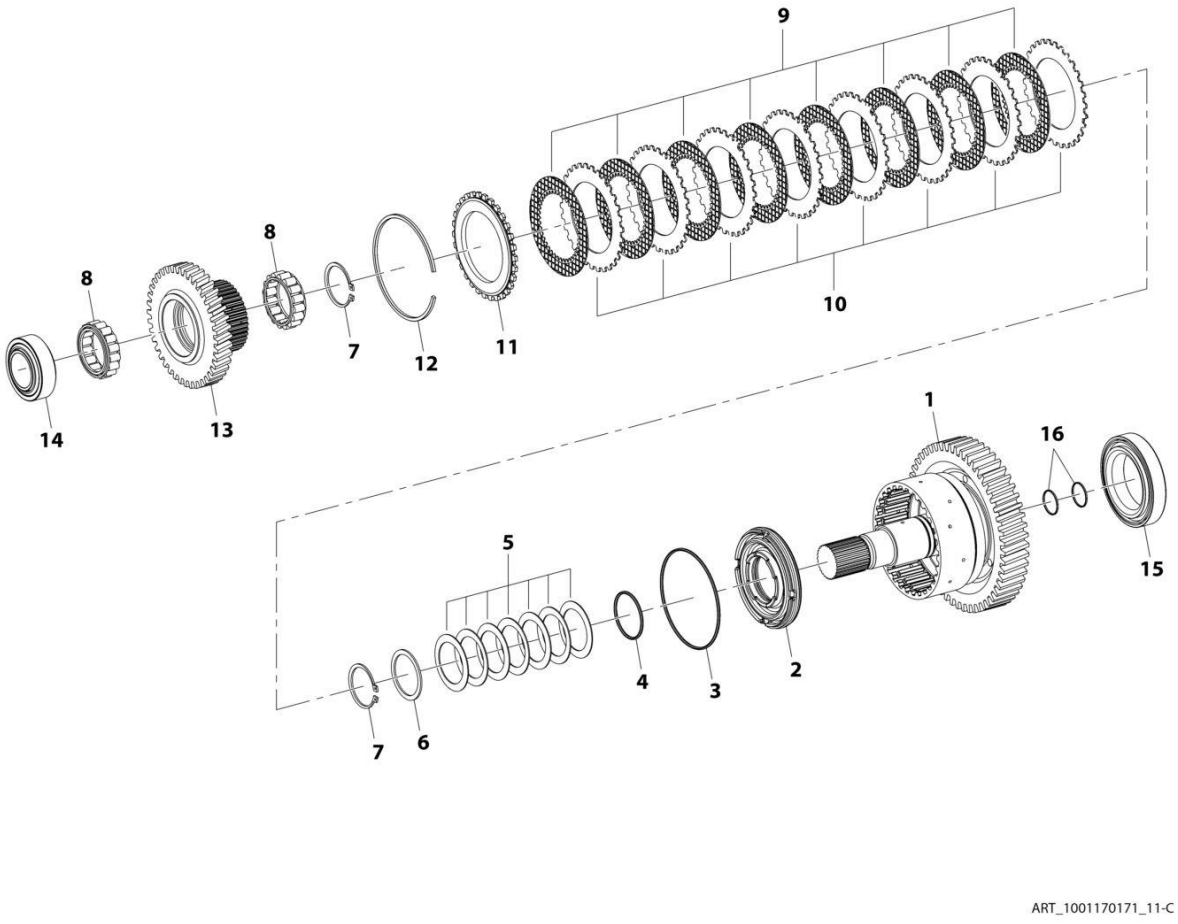


FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3	C
1	70026532	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring	
5	7026765	7	Spring, Cup	
6	7026766	1	Washer	
7	80304227	AR	Ring, Retaining	
8	70021227	AR	Ring	
8	70021228	AR	Cage, Roller	
9	7026758	AR	Disc, Friction	
10	7026759	AR	Disc, Clutch	
11	7026760	AR	Shim	
12	70026527	AR	Ring	
12	70026528	AR	Ring	
12	70026529	AR	Ring	
12	7029852	AR	Ring	
12	1319602	AR	Ring	
12	7029849	AR	Ring	
12	1319601	AR	Ring	
12	7029850	AR	Ring	
12	1319600	AR	Ring	
13	7027267	1	Carrier, Disc	
14	70021268	1	Bearing, Outer Ring	
14	70021269	1	Bearing, Inner Ring	
15	7026769	AR	Bearing, Roller	
16	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4

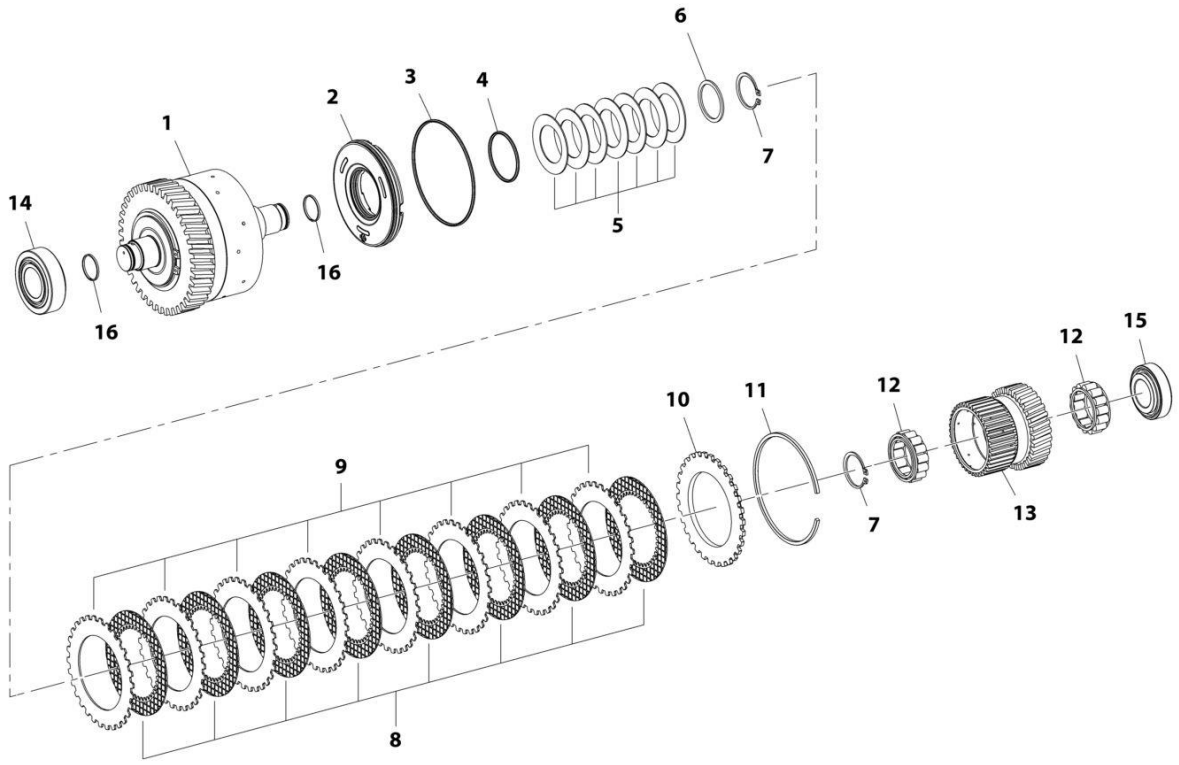
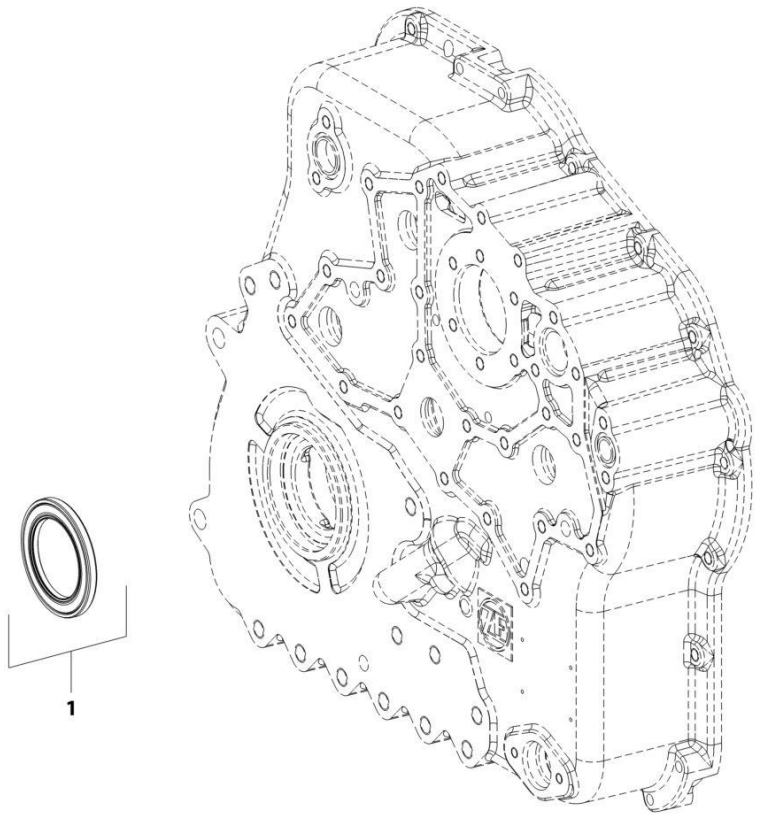


FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4	C
1	70026535	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Friction	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim	
11	70026527	AR	Ring, Snap 2.00	
11	70026528	AR	Ring, Snap 2.25	
11	70026529	AR	Ring, Snap 2.50	
11	7029852	AR	Ring	
11	1319602	AR	Ring	
11	7029849	AR	Ring	
11	1319601	AR	Ring	
11	7029850	AR	Ring	
11	1319600	AR	Ring	
12	1319605	AR	Bearing, Roller	
13	1319635	1	Carrier, Disc	
14	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
15	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT



ART_1001170171_13-C

FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT	C
1	70026536	1	Seal, Shaft	

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF

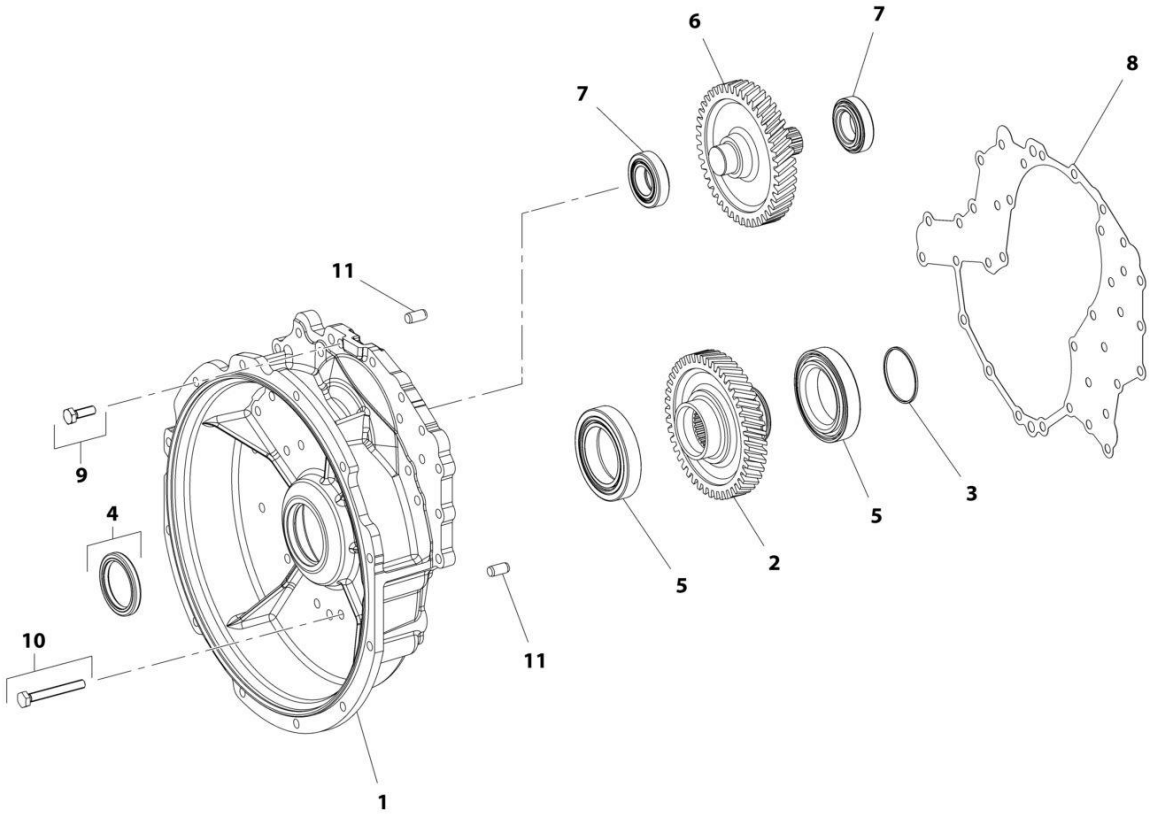


FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF	C
1	70021526	1	Housing	
2	7026771	1	Shaft	
3	7026772	1	Ring, Piston	
4	1319576	1	Seal, Shaft	
5	7026769	AR	Bearing, Roller	
6	7026773	1	Shaft	
7	1319608	AR	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026774	1	Gasket	
9	80304394	21	Bolt, M10X30	
10	7026775	15	Bolt, M10X80	
11	1319571	2	Pin	

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT

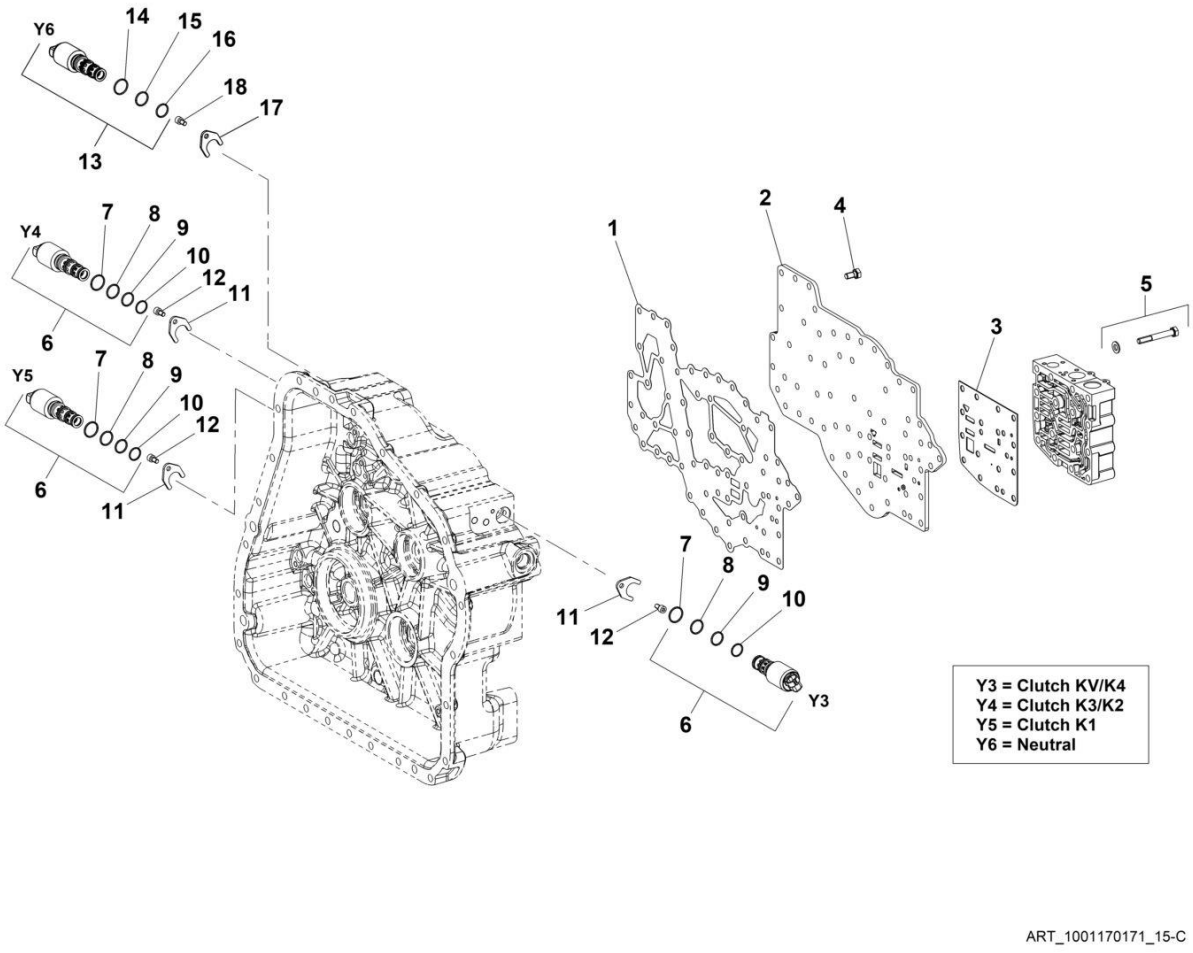


FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT	C
1	7026776	1	Gasket	
2	70026538	1	Plate	
3	70026539	1	Sheet, Intermediate	
4	7026780	46	Bolt, M8X16	
5	7026781	16	Bolt, M8X60 (includes washer)	
5	10732095	16	Washer	
6	8036529	3	Valve, Solenoid (includes items 7 thru 10)	
7	N.S.S.	3	O-Ring	
8	N.S.S.	3	O-Ring	
9	N.S.S.	3	O-Ring	
10	N.S.S.	3	O-Ring	
11	7029267	3	Bracket	
12	70026544	3	Bolt, M6X12	
13	8036528	1	Valve, Solenoid (includes items 14 thru 16)	
14	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
15	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
16	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
17	7029267	1	Bracket	
18	70026544	1	Bolt, M6X12	

FIGURE 5-17. TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM

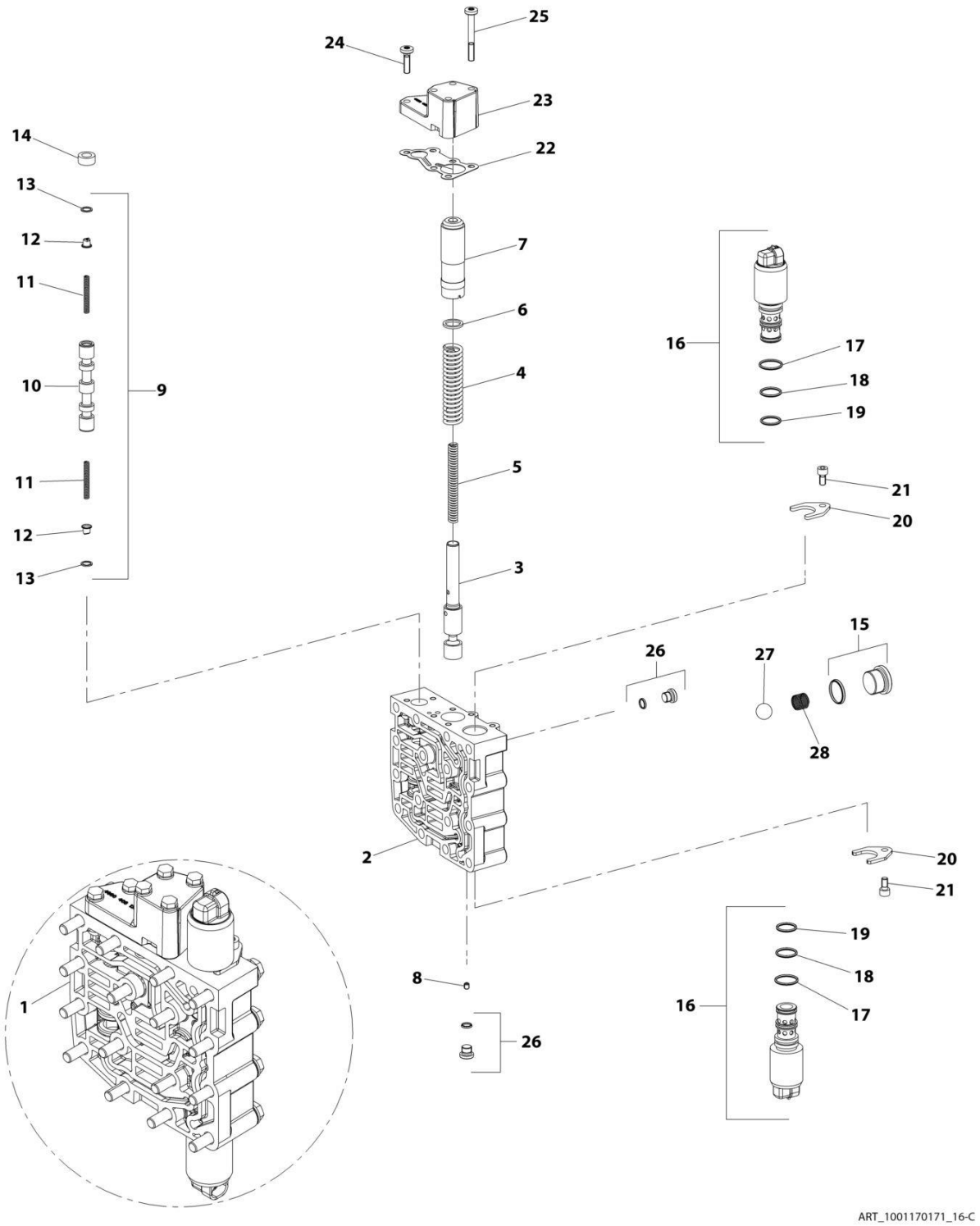


FIGURE 5-17. TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM	C
1	70026561	1	Assembly, Shift System (includes all items)	
2	70026546	1	Housing, Valve	
3	70026547	1	Piston, Control	
4	1319683	1	Spring	
5	1319684	1	Spring	
6	1319689	AR	Washer	
6	1319688	AR	Washer	
6	1319687	AR	Washer	
6	1319686	AR	Washer	
6	1319685	AR	Washer	
7	70026548	1	Piston	
8	70026549	1	Nozzle	
9	1319694	1	Assembly, Valve (includes items 10 thru 13)	
10	N.S.S.	1	Piston	
11	N.S.S.	2	Spring, Compression	
12	N.S.S.	2	Sleeve, Spring	
13	N.S.S.	2	Ring, Snap	
14	7026787	1	Spacer	
15	70026554	1	Plug, Screw (includes o-ring)	
15	70000656	1	O-Ring	
16	8036528	2	Valve, Solenoid (includes items 17 thru 19)	
17	N.S.S.	2	O-Ring	
18	N.S.S.	2	O-Ring	
19	N.S.S.	2	O-Ring	
20	7029267	2	Bracket	
21	70026544	2	Bolt, M6X12	
22	7026788	1	Gasket	
23	7026789	1	Cover	
24	70026555	2	Screw, Torx M6X23	
25	70026556	4	Screw, Torx M6X52	
26	70026517	2	Plug, Screw (includes o-ring)	
26	10731709	2	O-Ring	
27	10732071	1	Ball	
28	10732072	1	Spring	

FIGURE 5-18. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR

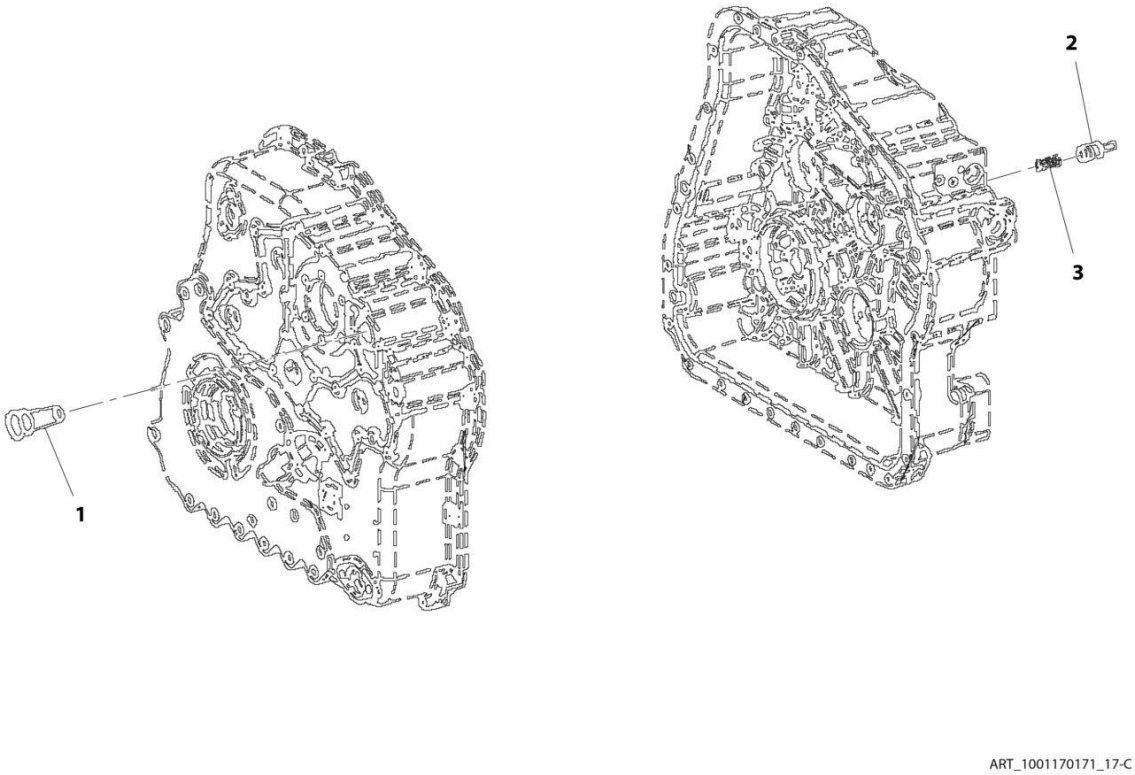


FIGURE 5-18. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR	C
1	7026782	1	Valve	
2	7026783	1	Piston	
3	7026784	1	Spring	

FIGURE 5-19. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP

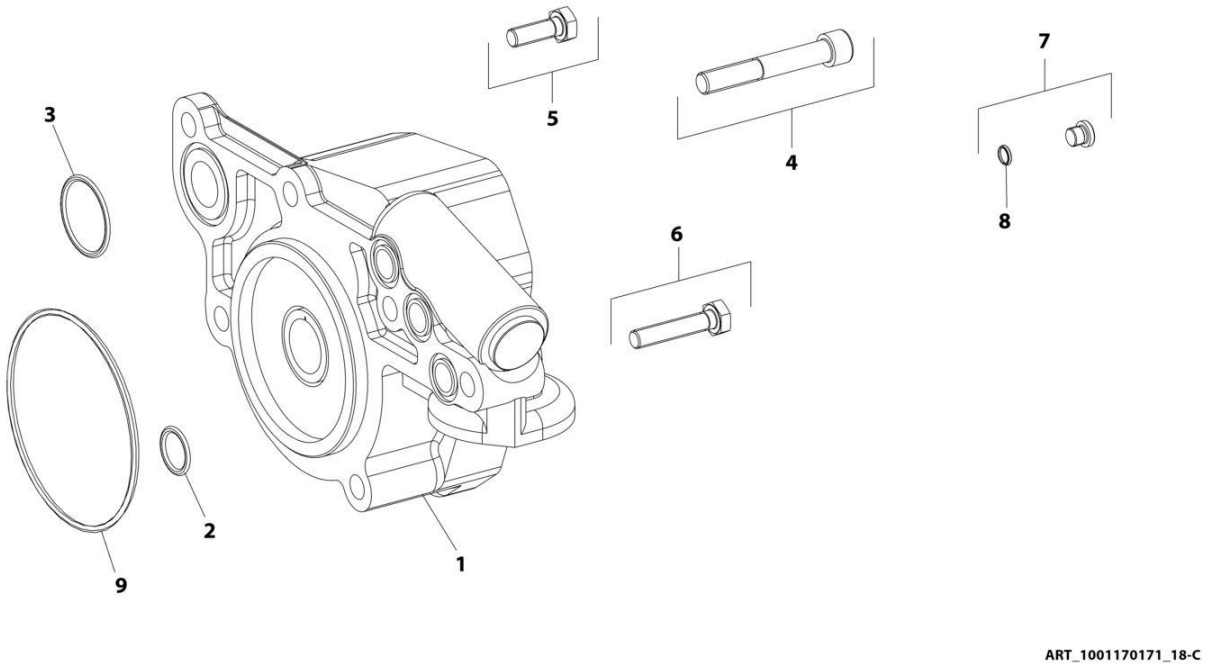


FIGURE 5-19. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP	C
1	7026791	1	Pump	
2	7026792	3	O-Ring	
3	1319719	1	O-Ring	
4	7026793	4	Bolt, M12X80	
5	80304394	1	Bolt, M10X30	
6	7026794	1	Bolt, M10X50	
7	70026517	2	Plug, Screw	
8	10731709	2	O-Ring	
9	8036250	1	O-RING (located between oil pump and transmission)	

FIGURE 5-20. TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER

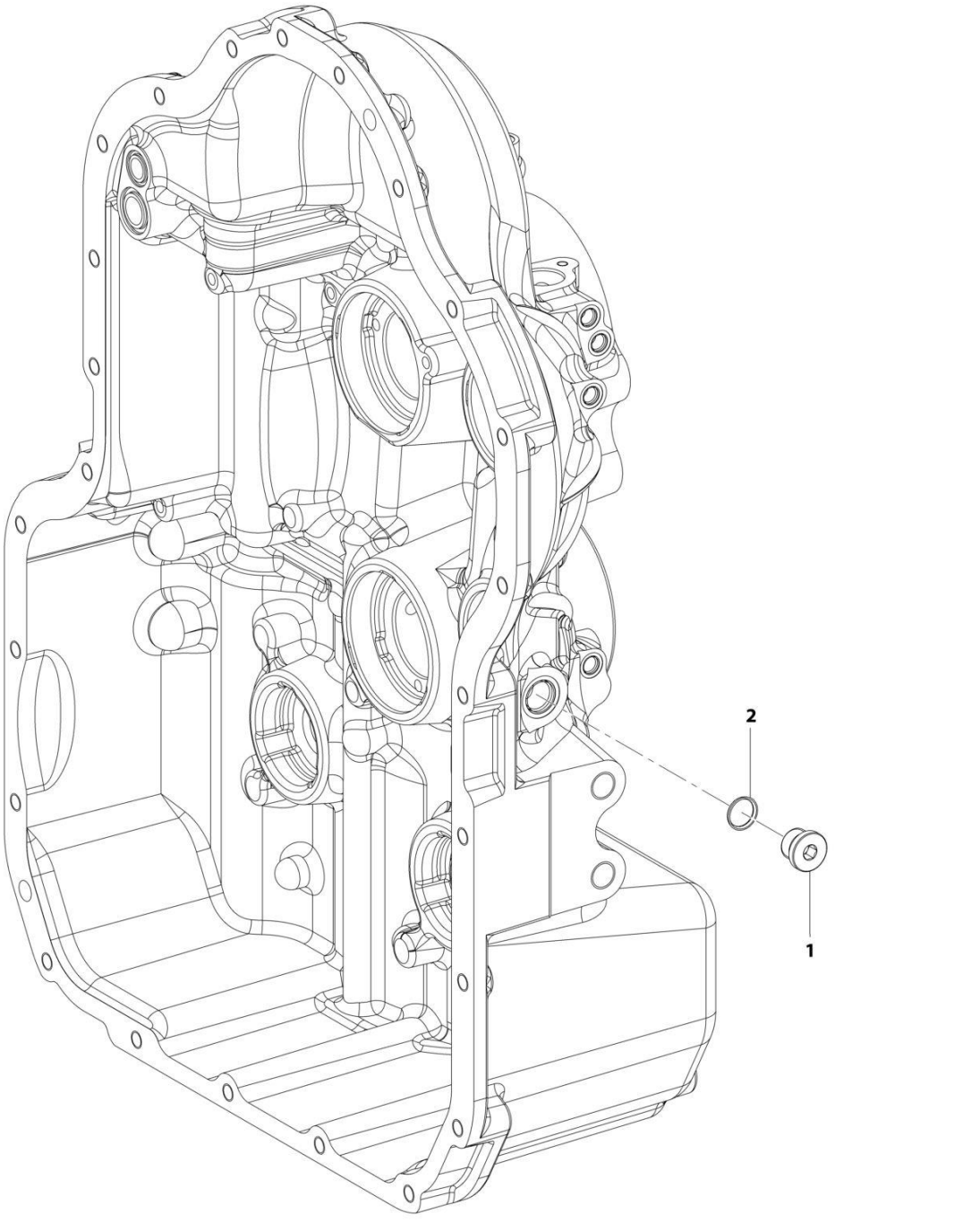
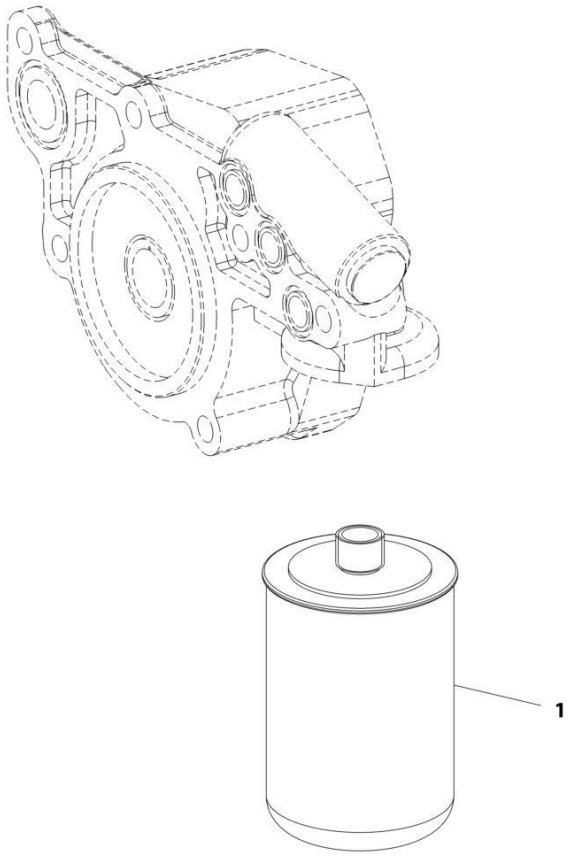


FIGURE 5-20. TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER	C
1	70024895	1	Plug, Screw (includes o-ring)	
2	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-21. TRANSMISSION, FILTER

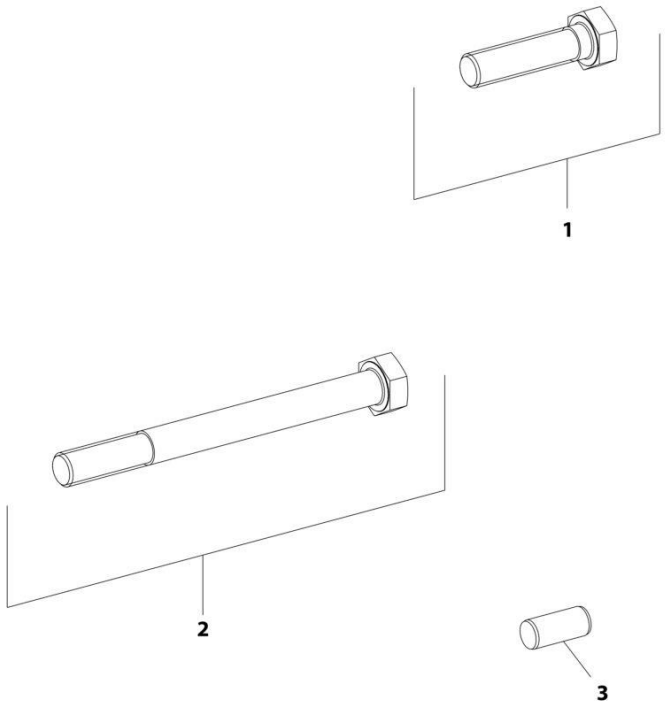


ART_1001170171_20-C

FIGURE 5-21. TRANSMISSION, FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, FILTER	C
1	1319726	1	Filter	

FIGURE 5-22. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES GROUP 1



ART_1001170171_21-C

FIGURE 5-22. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES GROUP 1	C
1	7027254	12	Bolt, M14X55	
2	7027255	2	Bolt, M14X150	
3	1319571	1	Pin	

FIGURE 5-23. TRANSMISSION, PERIPHERALS GROUP 1

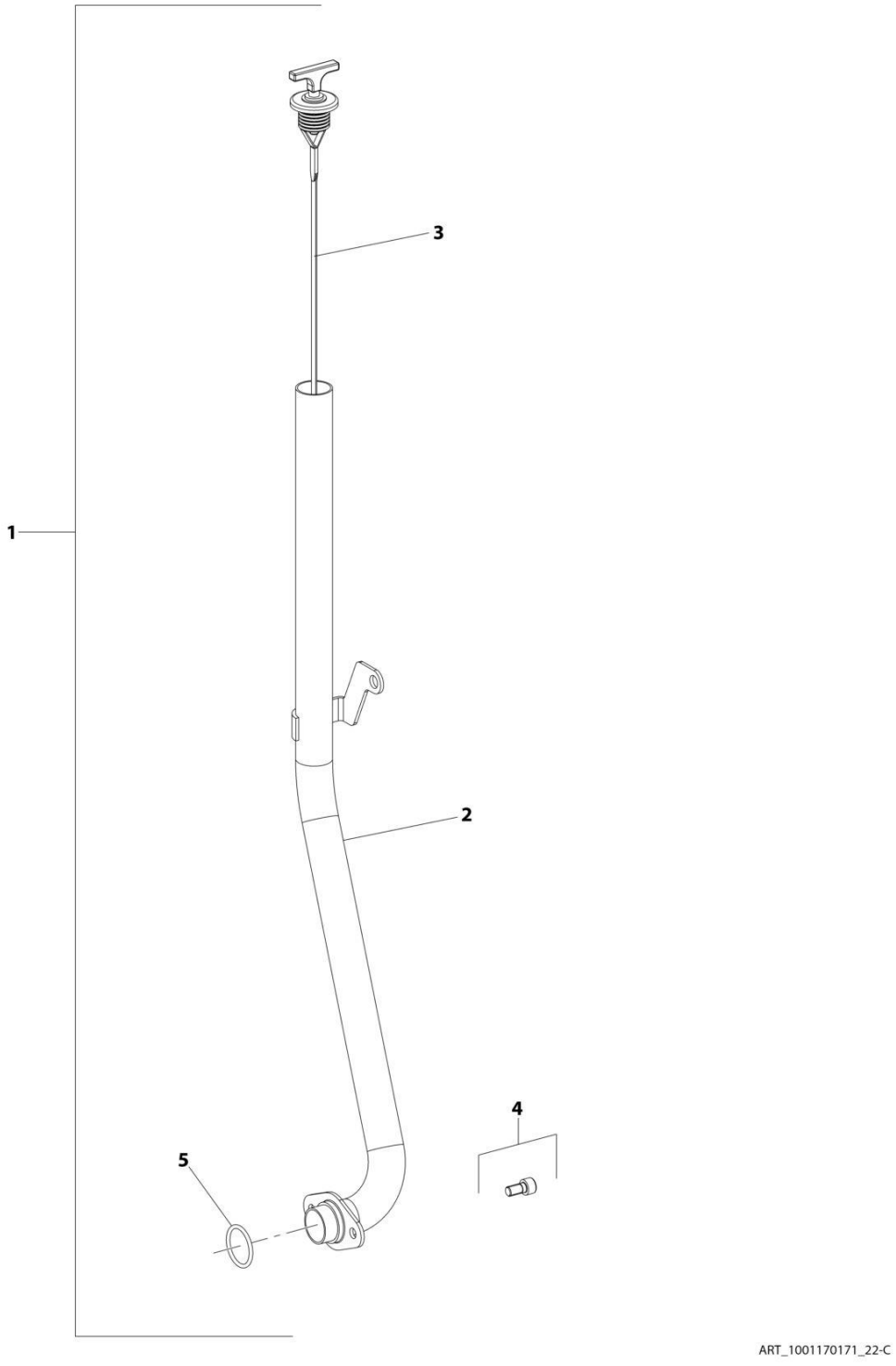
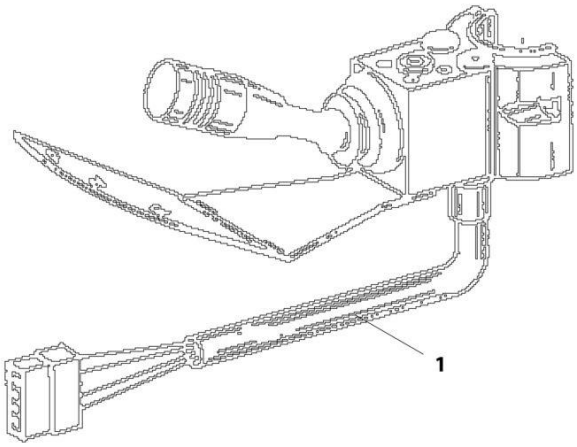


FIGURE 5-23. TRANSMISSION, PERIPHERALS GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, PERIPHERALS GROUP 1	C
1	1001095738	1	Kit, Oil Level Dipstick (includes items 2 & 3)	
2	1001095744	1	Tube, Oil Level	
3	8841322	1	Dipstick, Oil Level	
4	70026516	2	Bolt, M8X16	
5	70023885	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-24. TRANSMISSION, PERIPHERALS GROUP 2



ART_1001170171_23

FIGURE 5-24. TRANSMISSION, PERIPHERALS GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, PERIPHERALS GROUP 2	C
1	70026558	1	Selector, Range	

FIGURE 5-25. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES GROUP 2

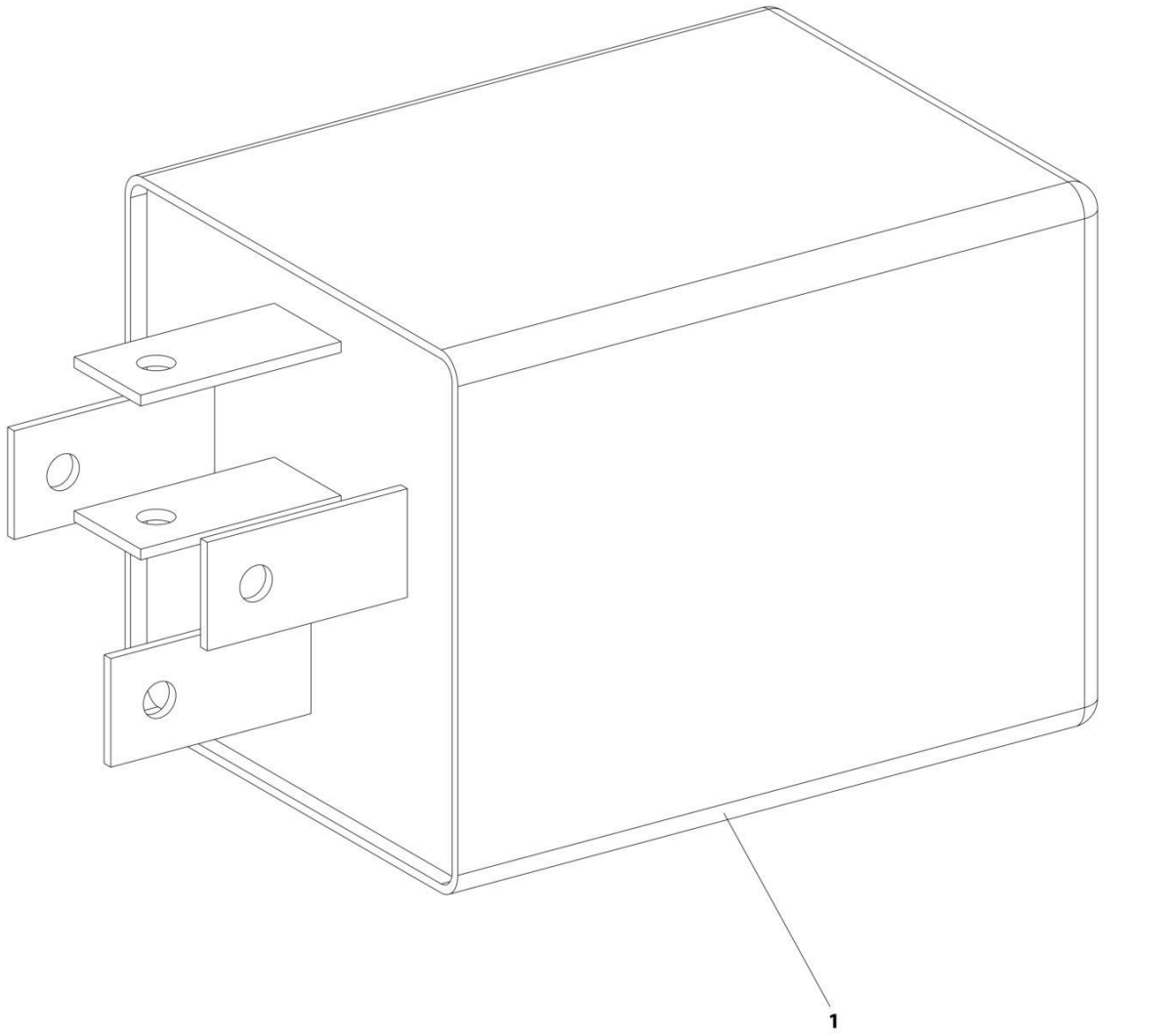


FIGURE 5-25. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES GROUP 2	C
1	70026559	1	Relay	

FIGURE 5-26. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX

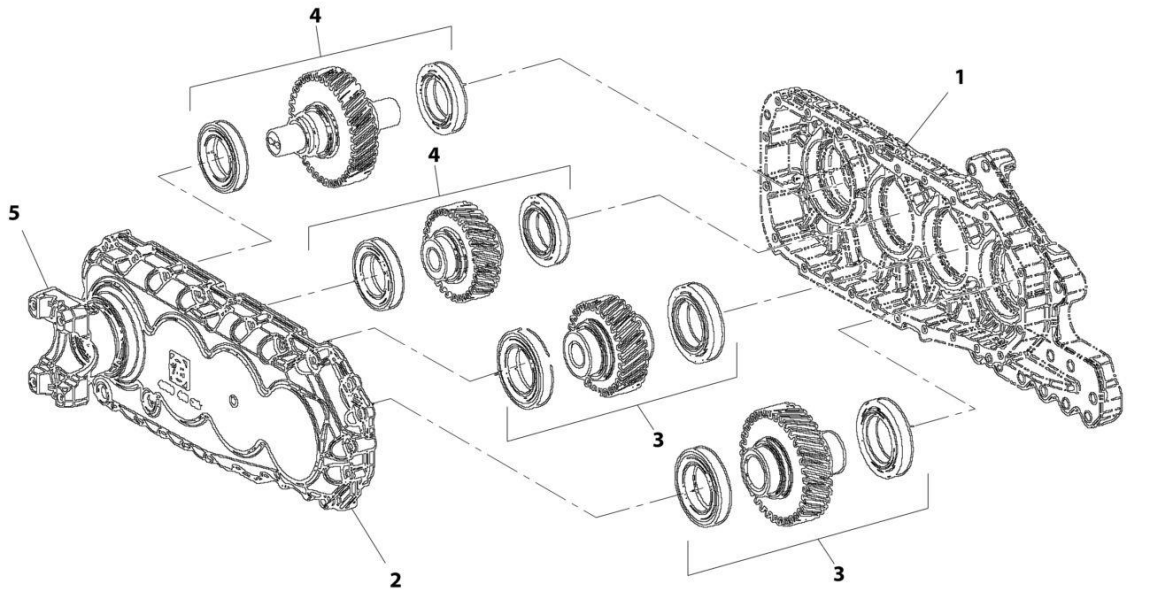


FIGURE 5-26. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX	C
	70023502	1	Box Transfer (includes all items)	
1	N.S.S.	Ref	Housing 1, Transfer Box (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	N.S.S.	Ref	Housing 2, Transfer Box (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	N.S.S.	Ref	Input, Transfer Box (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	N.S.S.	Ref	Output 1, Transfer Box (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	N.S.S.	Ref	Output 2, Transfer Box (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-27. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1

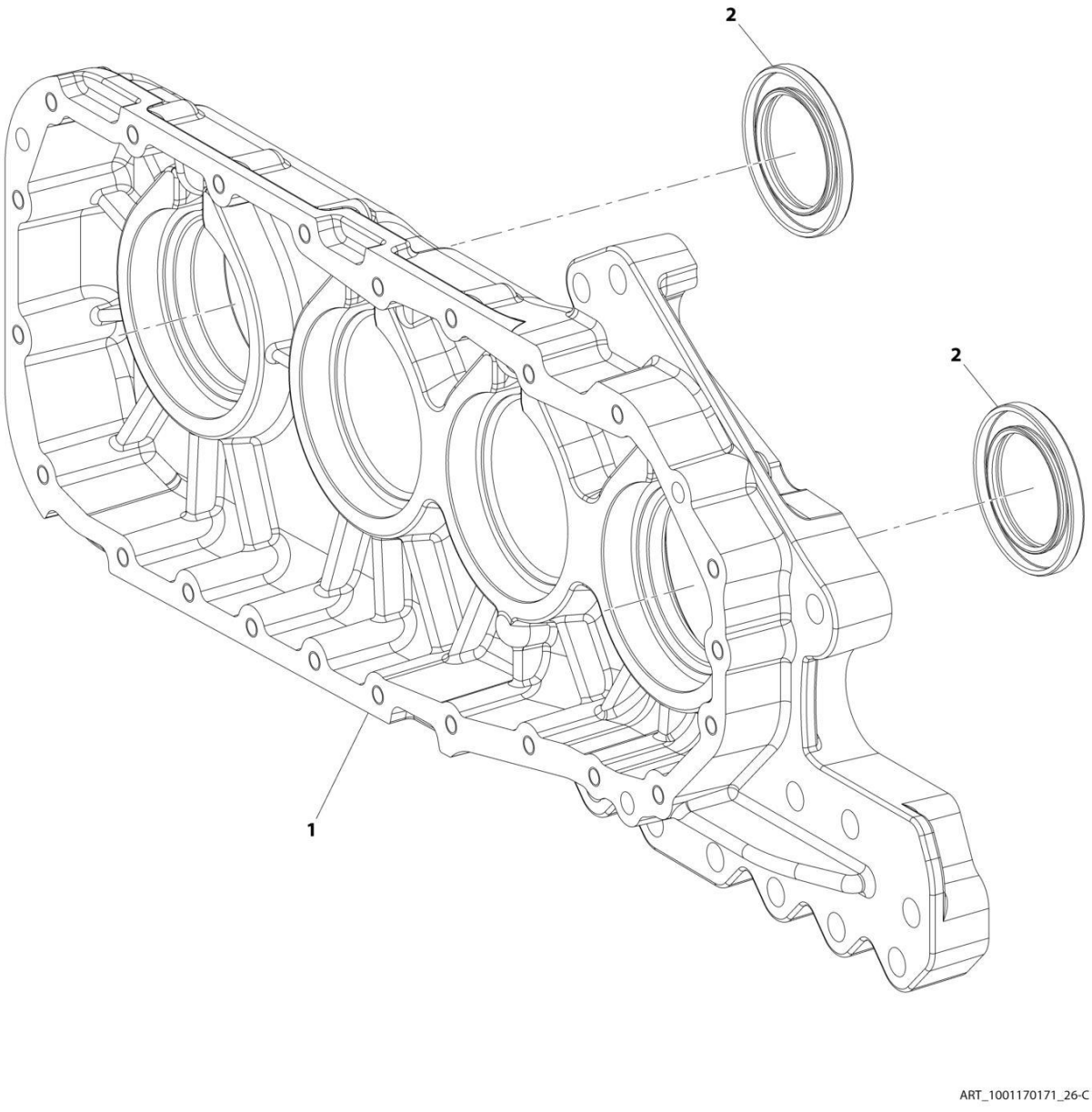


FIGURE 5-27. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1	C
1	70023474	1	Housing, Transfer Box	
2	70026536	2	Seal, Shaft	

FIGURE 5-28. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2

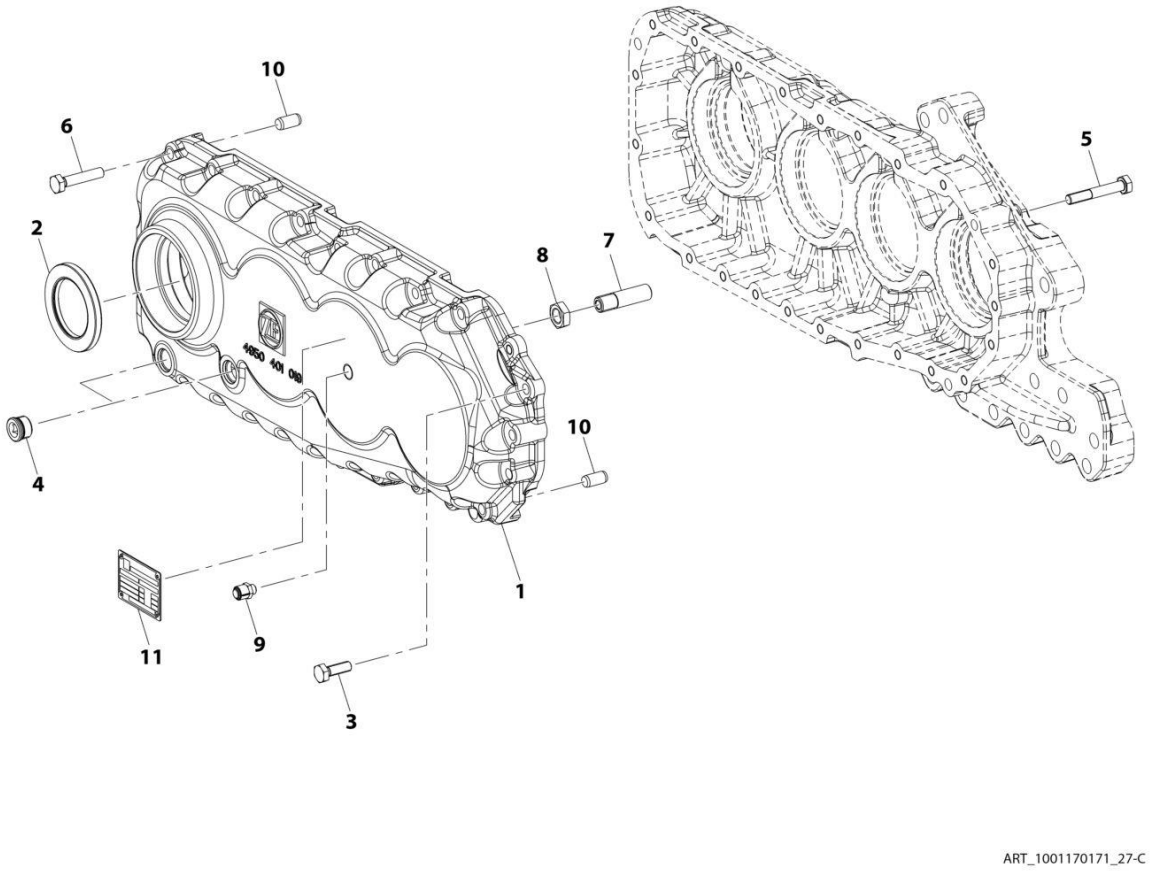
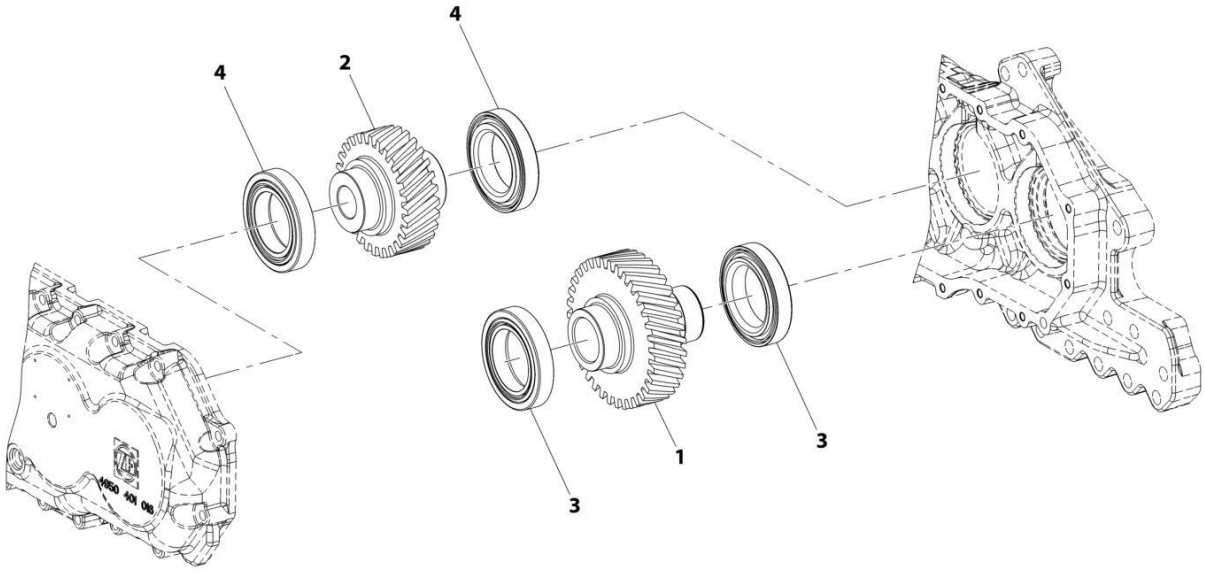


FIGURE 5-28. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2	C
1	70023475	1	Housing	
2	70026536	1	Seal, Shaft	
3	70023800	1	Bolt, M10X30	
4	70023404	2	Plug	
5	70023476	1	Bolt, M10X65	
6	70023801	22	Bolt, M10X50	
7	7026577	1	Sleeve	
8	7026578	1	Nut, M16	
9	1319436	1	Breather	
10	1319571	2	Pin	
11	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	

FIGURE 5-29. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING INPUT

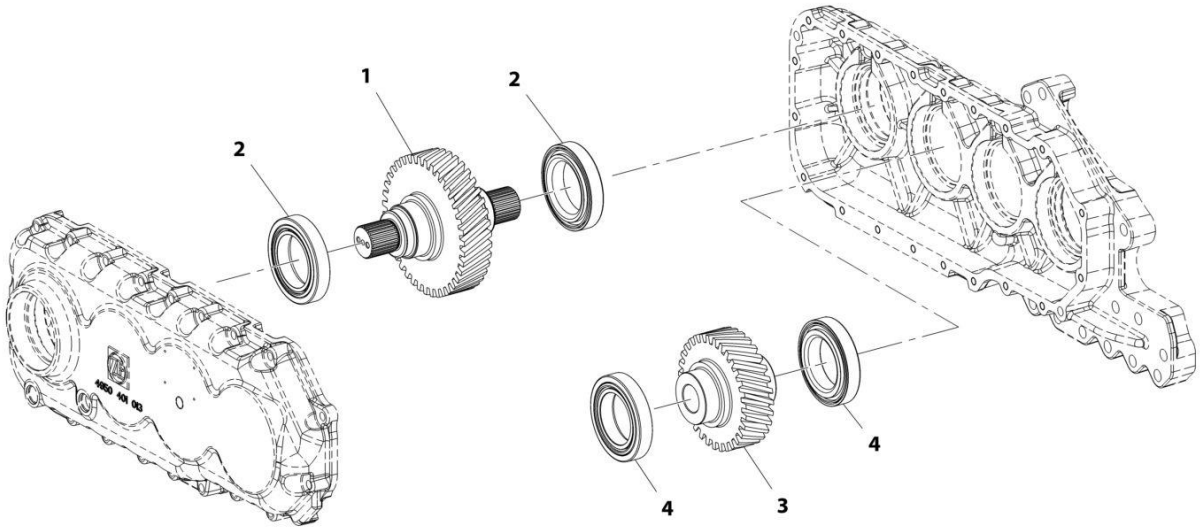


ART_1001170171_28-C

FIGURE 5-29. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING INPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING INPUT	C
1	7027269	1	Shaft	
2	7027270	1	Gear, Idler	
3	7026769	2	Bearing, Roller	
4	1320748	2	Cup, Tapered Roller	
4	1320754	2	Cone, Tapered Roller	

FIGURE 5-30. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1

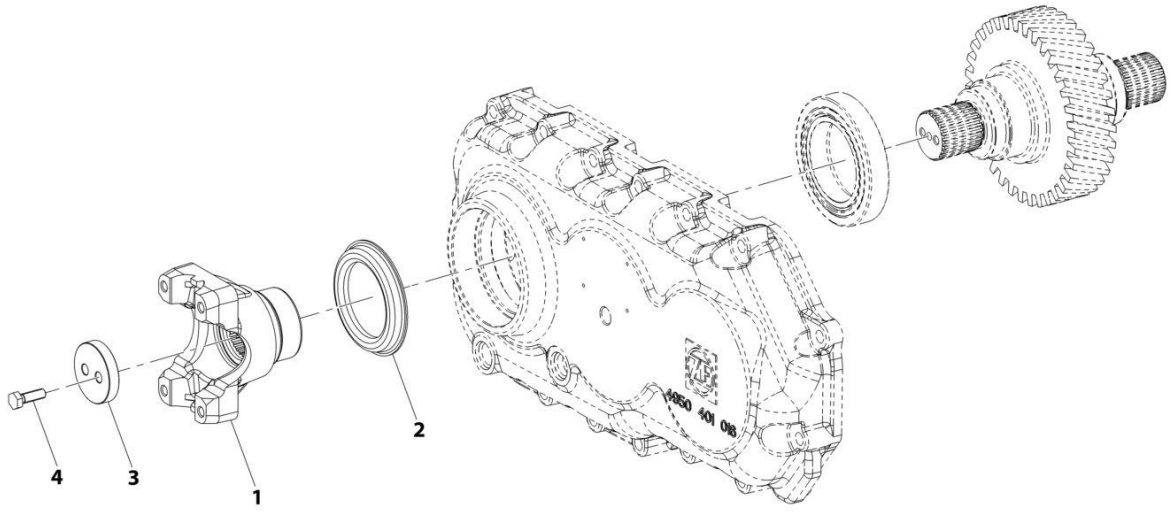


ART_1001170171_29-C

FIGURE 5-30. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1	C
1	7027271	1	Gear, Output	
2	7026769	2	Bearing, Roller	
3	7027272	1	Gear, Idler	
4	1320748	2	Cup, Tapered Roller	
4	1320754	2	Cone, Tapered Roller	

FIGURE 5-31. TRANMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2



ART_1001170171_30-C

FIGURE 5-31. TRANMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2	C
1	7027273	2	Flange (one per side)	
2	1319647	2	Sheet, Screen (one per side)	
3	1319648	2	Washer, (one per side)	
4	10731959	4	Bolt, M8X25 (two per side)	

FIGURE 5-32. DRIVE SHAFTS INSTALLATION

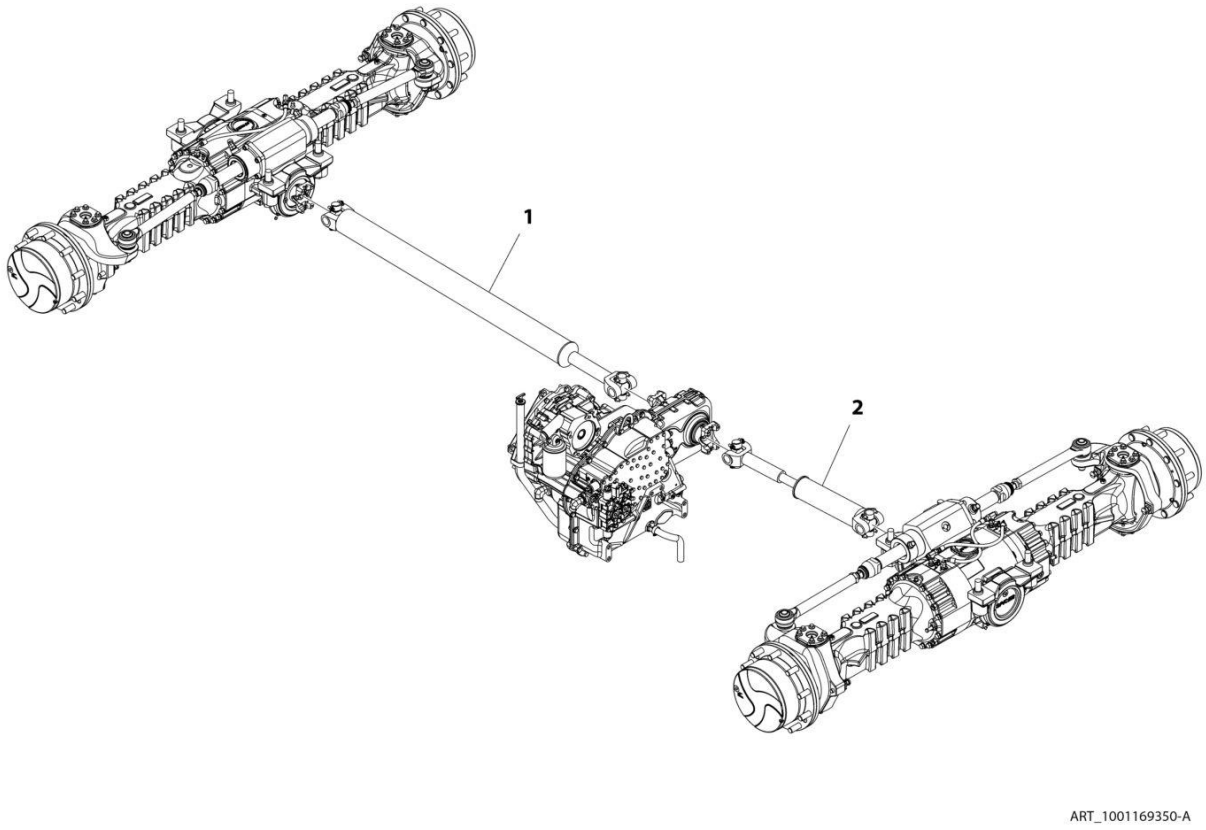


FIGURE 5-32. DRIVE SHAFTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169350	Ref	Drive Shafts Installation	A
1	1001169351	Ref	Installation, Rear Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001172954	Ref	Installation, Front Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-33. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

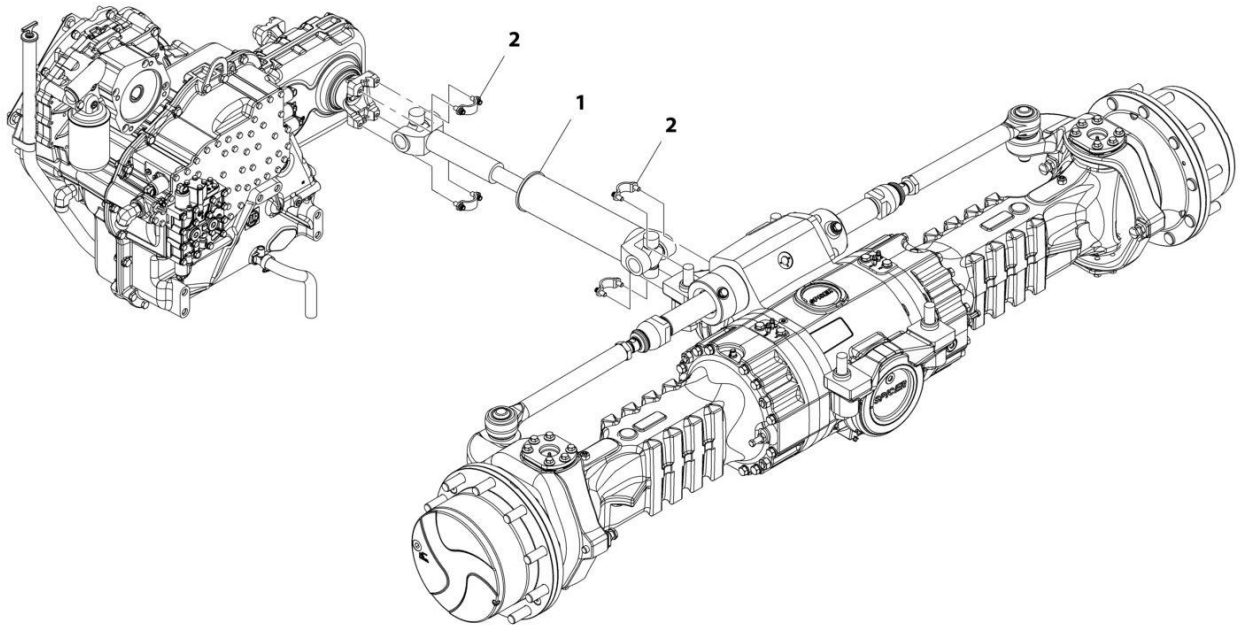


FIGURE 5-33. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172954	Ref	Front Drive Shaft Installation	A
1	7150580	1	Drive Shaft, Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	8880218-OM	2	Kit, Strap	

FIGURE 5-34. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY

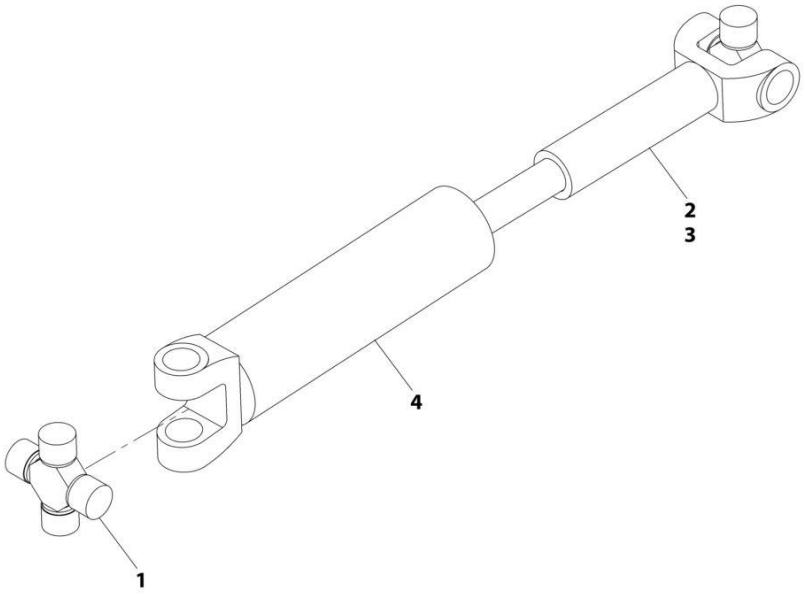


FIGURE 5-34. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150580	Ref	Front Drive Shaft Assembly	D
1	8036433	4	Kit, Cross and Bearing	
2	8035779	2	Kit, Dust Cap	
3	N.S.S.	1	Joint, Slip	
4	N.S.S.	1	Shaft, Yoke	

FIGURE 5-35. REAR DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

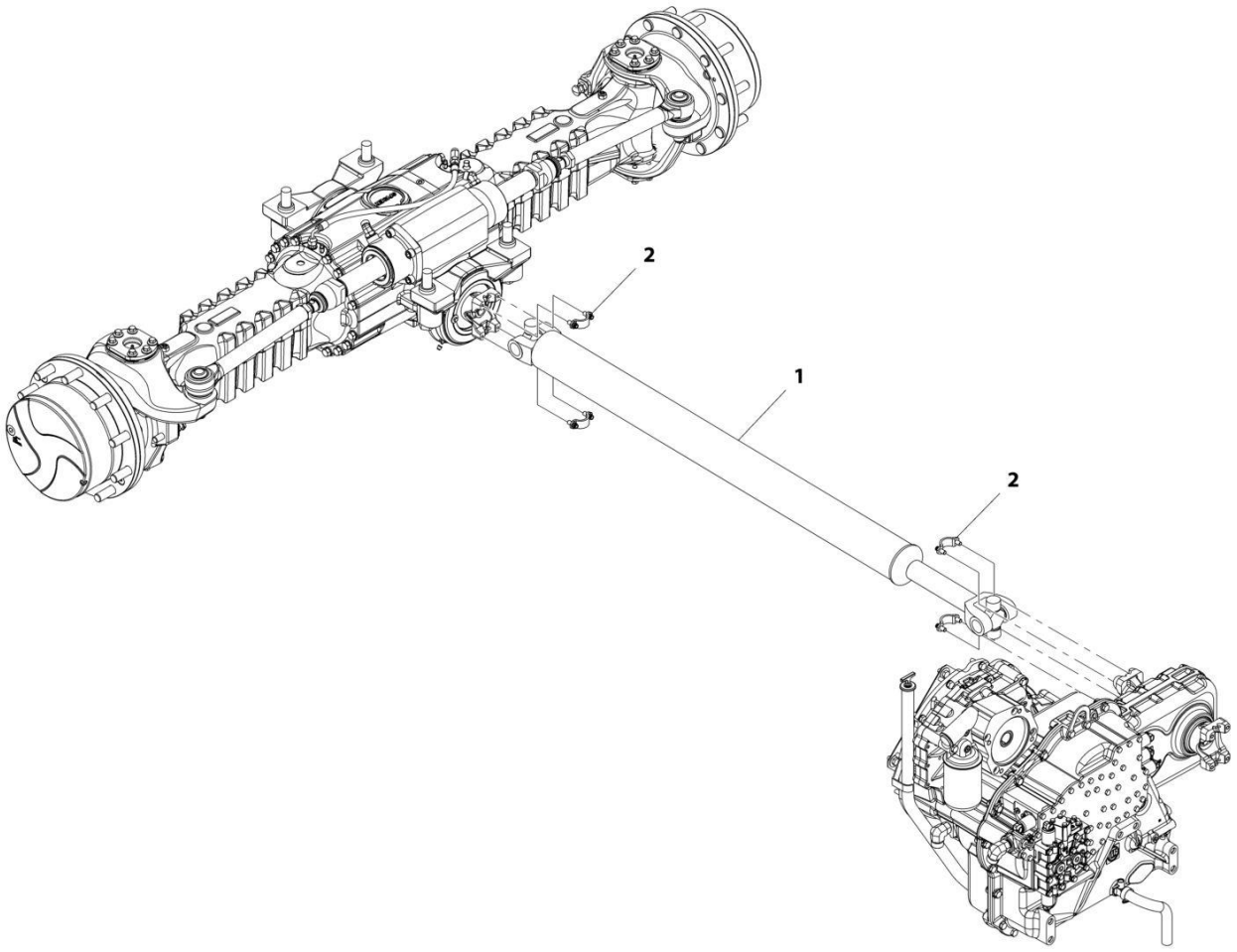


FIGURE 5-35. REAR DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169351	Ref	Rear Drive Shaft Installation	A
1	1001170616	1	Drive Shaft, Rear	
2	8880218-OM	2	Kit, Strap	

FIGURE 5-36. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION

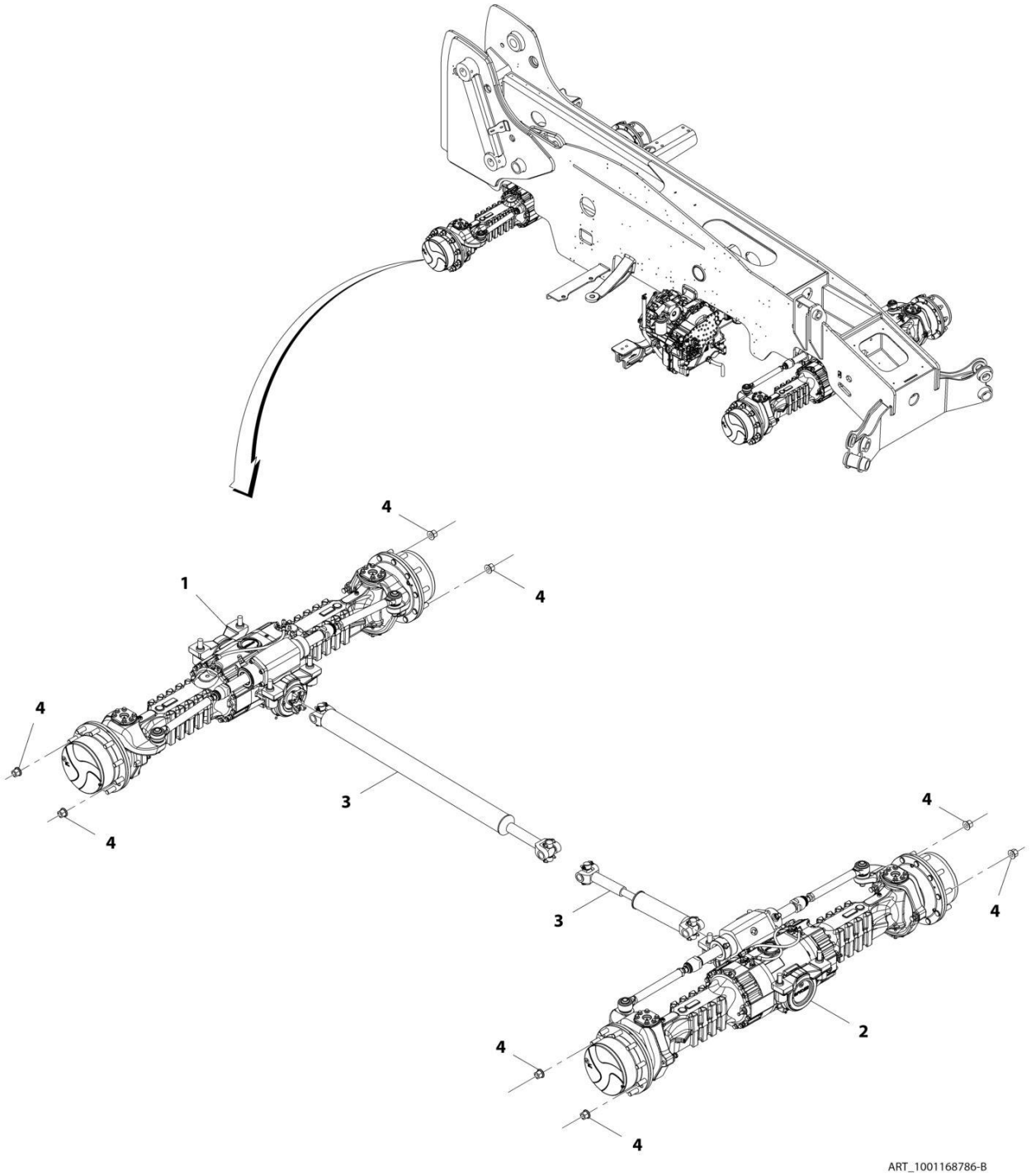


FIGURE 5-36. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168786	Ref	Drivetrain Installation	B
1	1001168783	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001168785	Ref	Installation, Front Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001169350	Ref	Installation, Drive Shafts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	91403193	40	Nut, Lug M22X1.5	

FIGURE 5-37. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION

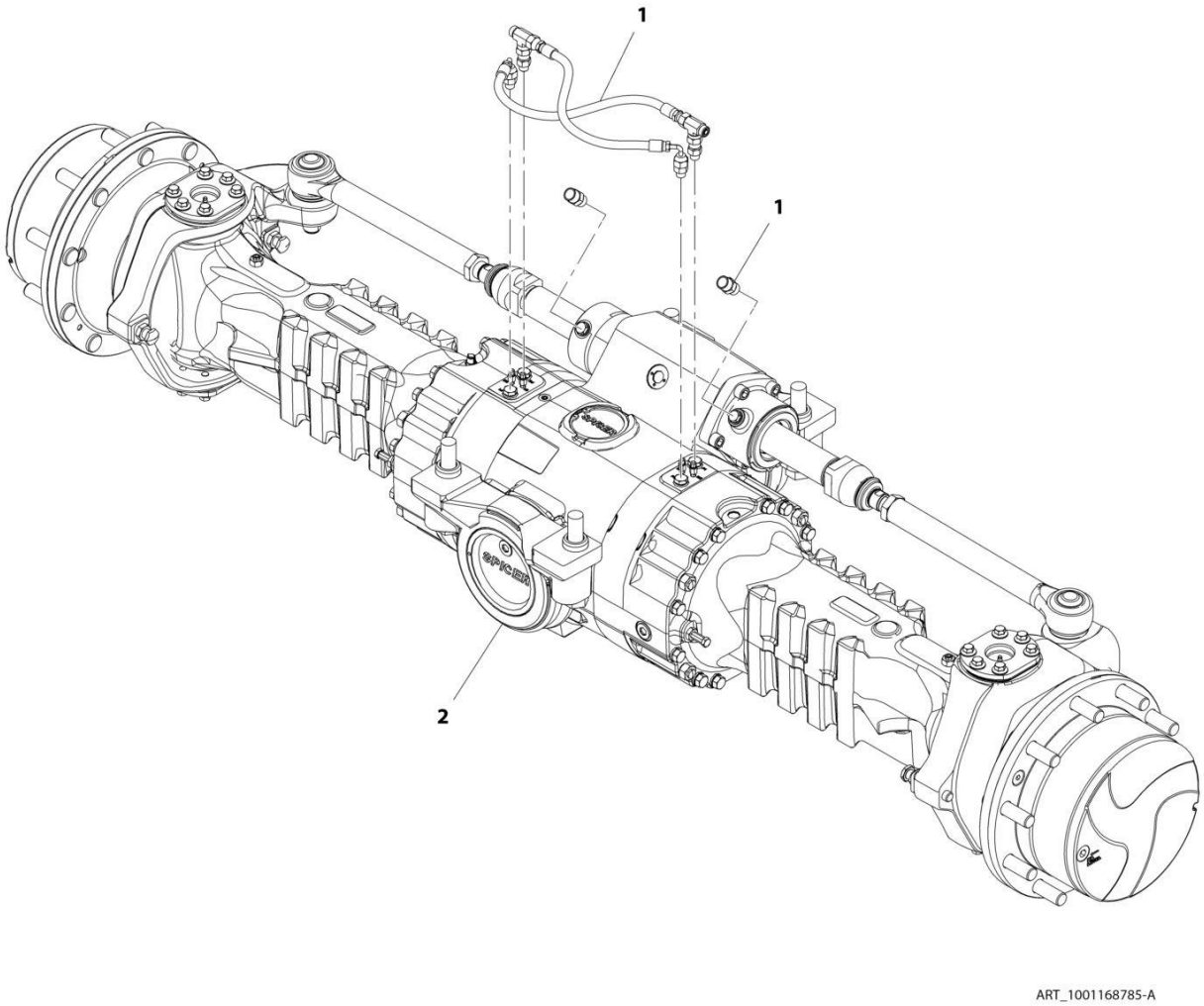


FIGURE 5-37. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168785	Ref	Front Axle Installation	A
1	1001161421	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001168784	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

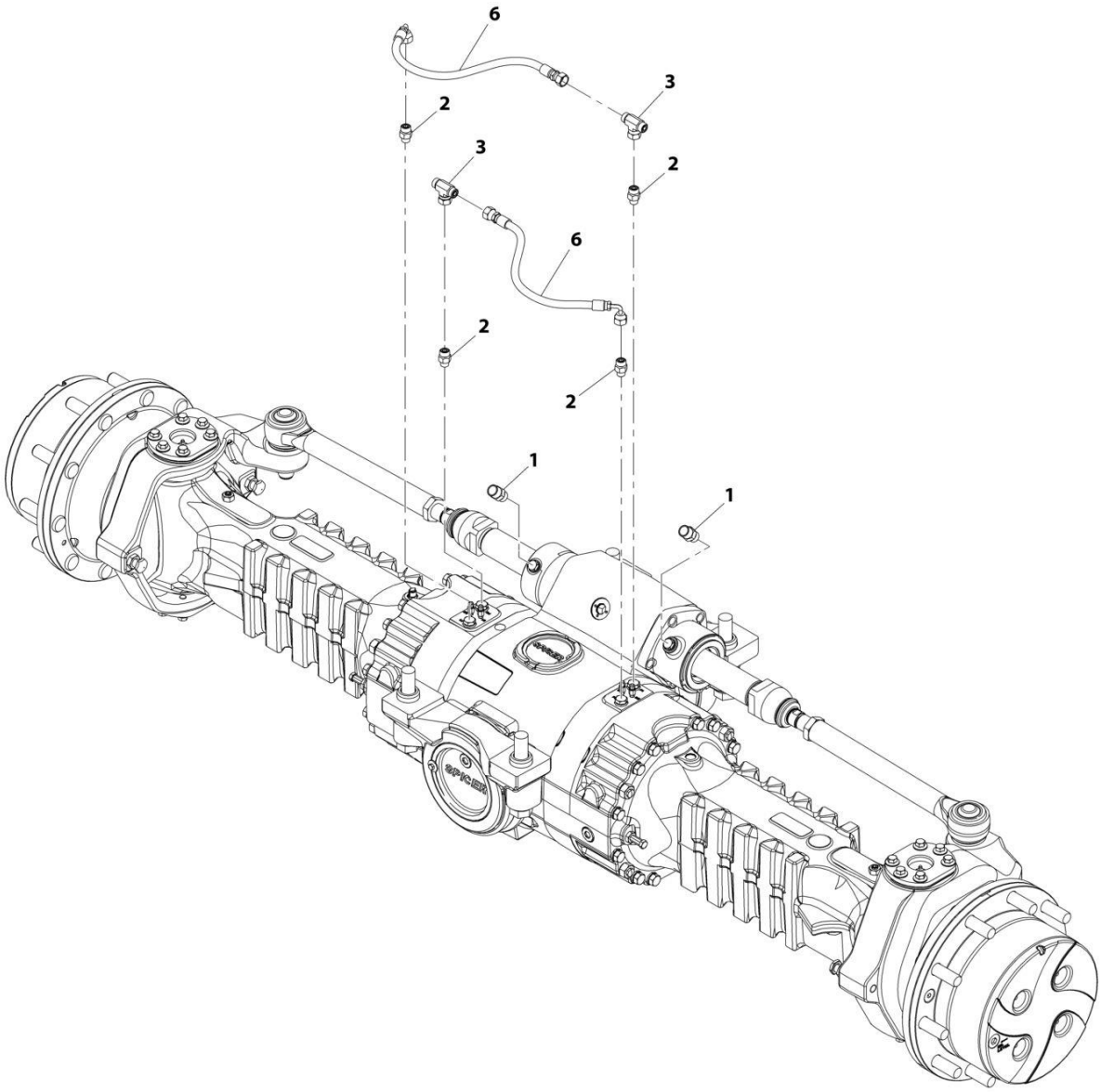


FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161421	Ref	Front Axle Lines Installation	D
1	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2144605	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2170806	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
6	1001097810	2	Hose	

FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

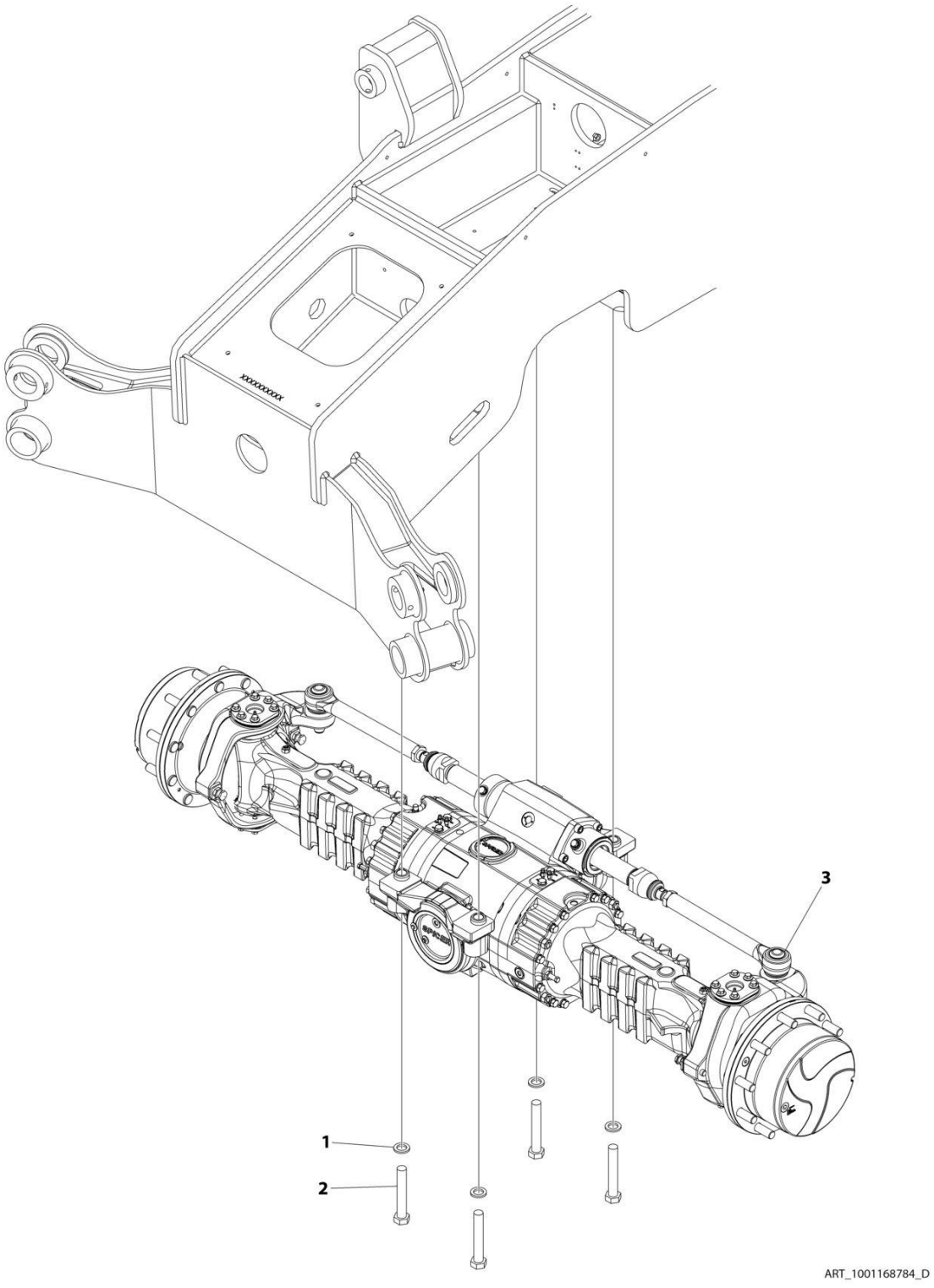
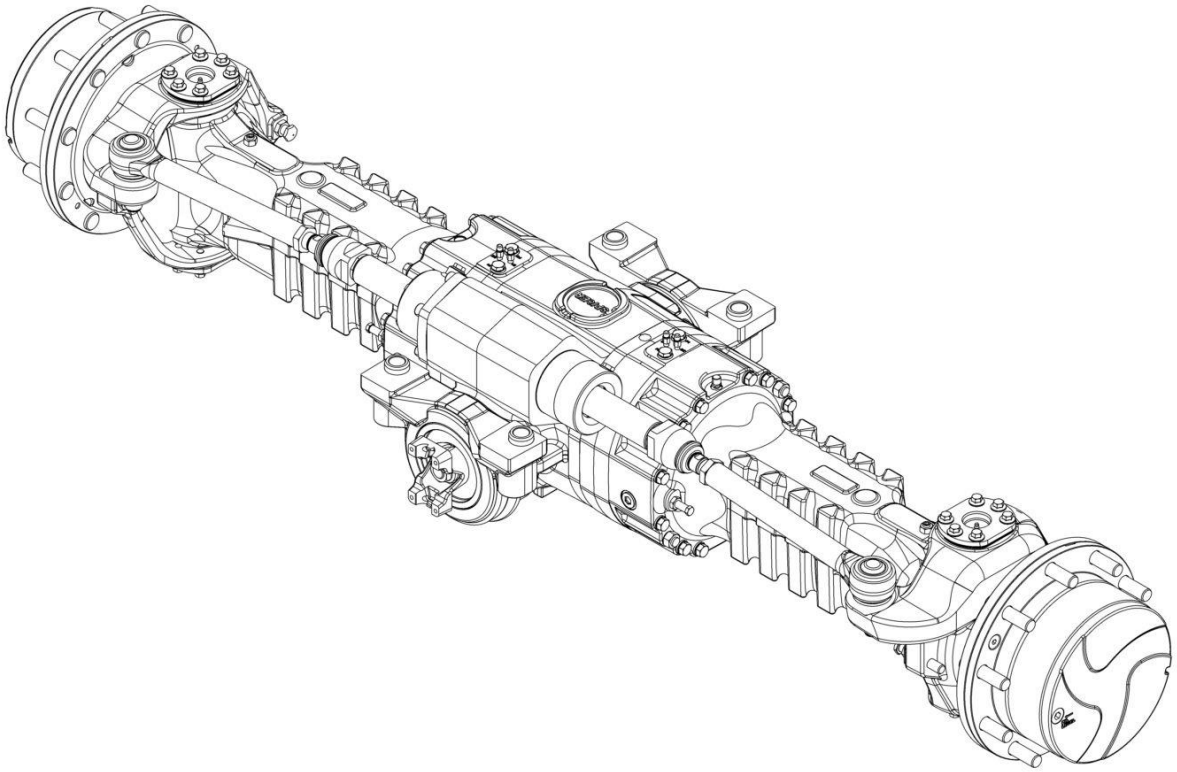


FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168784	Ref	Front Axle Mounting Installation	D
1	4892600	4	Washer	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt, M24-3X150	
3	1001165831	1	Axle, Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE



ART_1001165831_I

FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	Front Axle	I
		Ref	Front Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Differential Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Planet Gear Carrier (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Ring Gear Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Planet Gear Carrier (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-41. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES

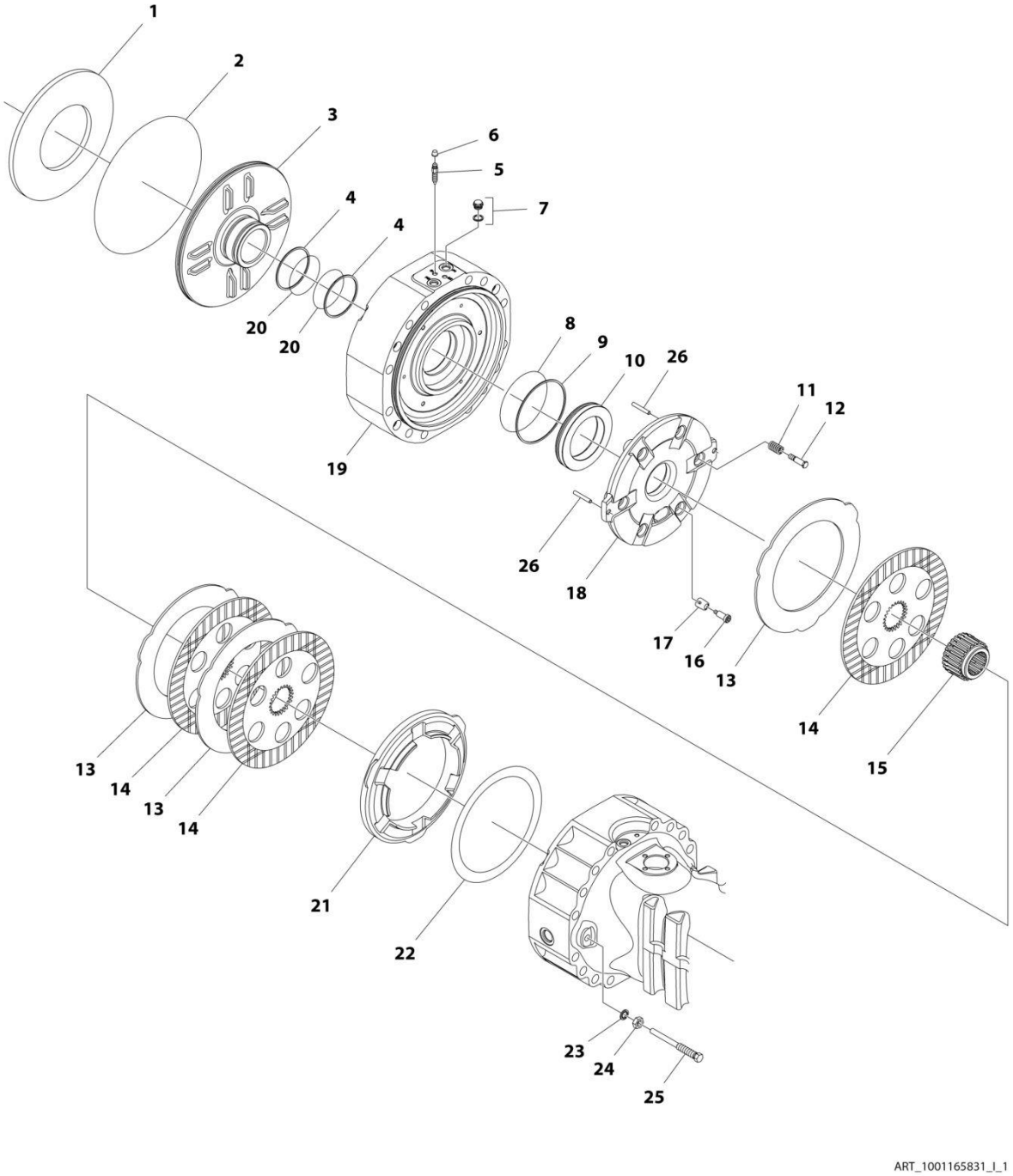


FIGURE 5-41. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, BRAKES	I
1	91514151	2	Washer	
2	91514089	2	O-Ring	
3	91514152	2	Piston	
4	91514153	4	Ring, Backup	
5	80204281	4	Bolt	
6	80204117	4	Plug	
7	91514154	4	Plug	
8	91514156	2	O-Ring	
9	91514157	2	Ring, Backup	
10	91514158	1	Piston	
11	91514159	6	Spring	
12	70024210	6	Adjusting	
13	91514161	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
14	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
15	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
16	7029789	6	Bolt	
17	91514165	6	Spring	
18	70024849	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
19	70024848	2	Cover	
20	91514167	4	O-Ring	
21	7029298	2	Spacer	
22	70025970	1	Shim	
23	80204108	4	Washer, Lock	
24	80204060	4	Nut	
25	70024213	4	Bolt, M12X122.5	
26	70024215	4	Dowel	

FIGURE 5-42. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

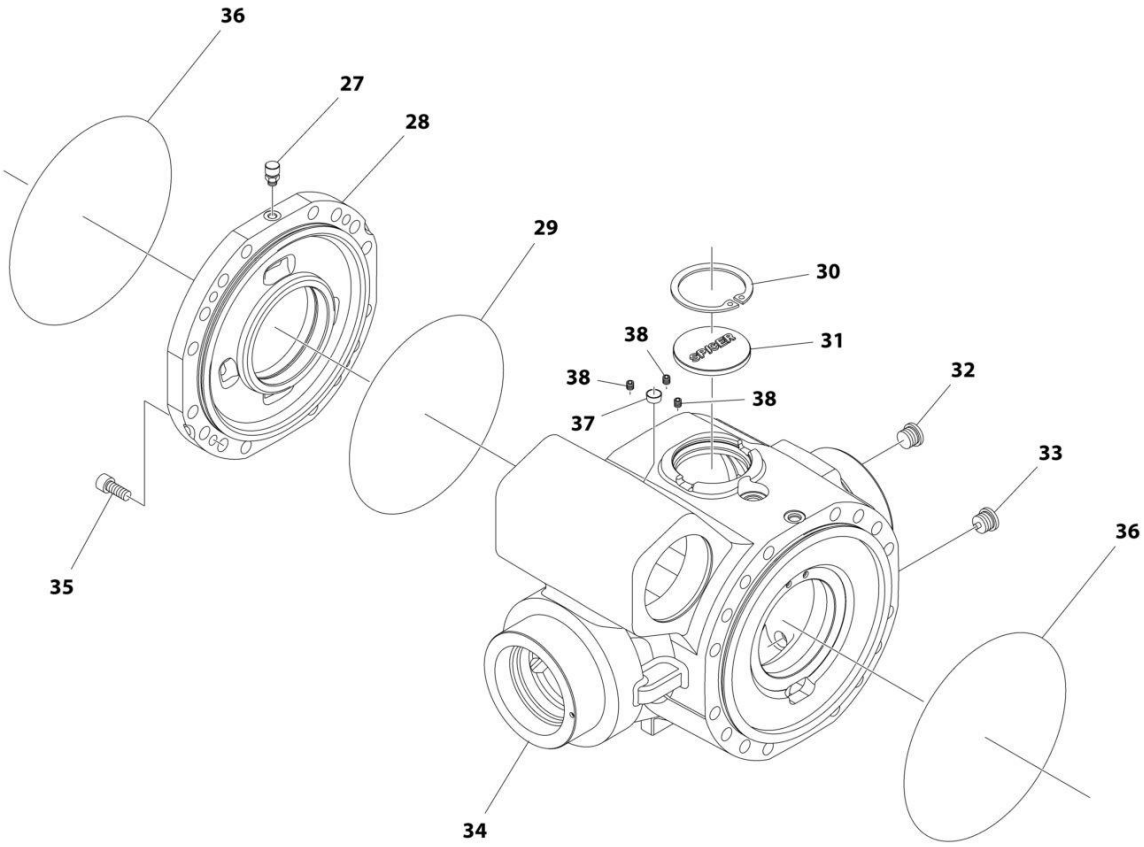


FIGURE 5-42. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	I
27	91474512	1	Vent	
28	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
29	80204002	1	O-Ring	
30	80204005	1	Circlip	
31	91514098	1	Plug	
32	91514087	1	Plug	
33	70021177	1	Plug	
34	70025335	1	Housing	
35	91514101	4	Bolt	
36	91514089	2	O-Ring	
37	7029307	1	Plug	
38	8008175	3	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-43. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

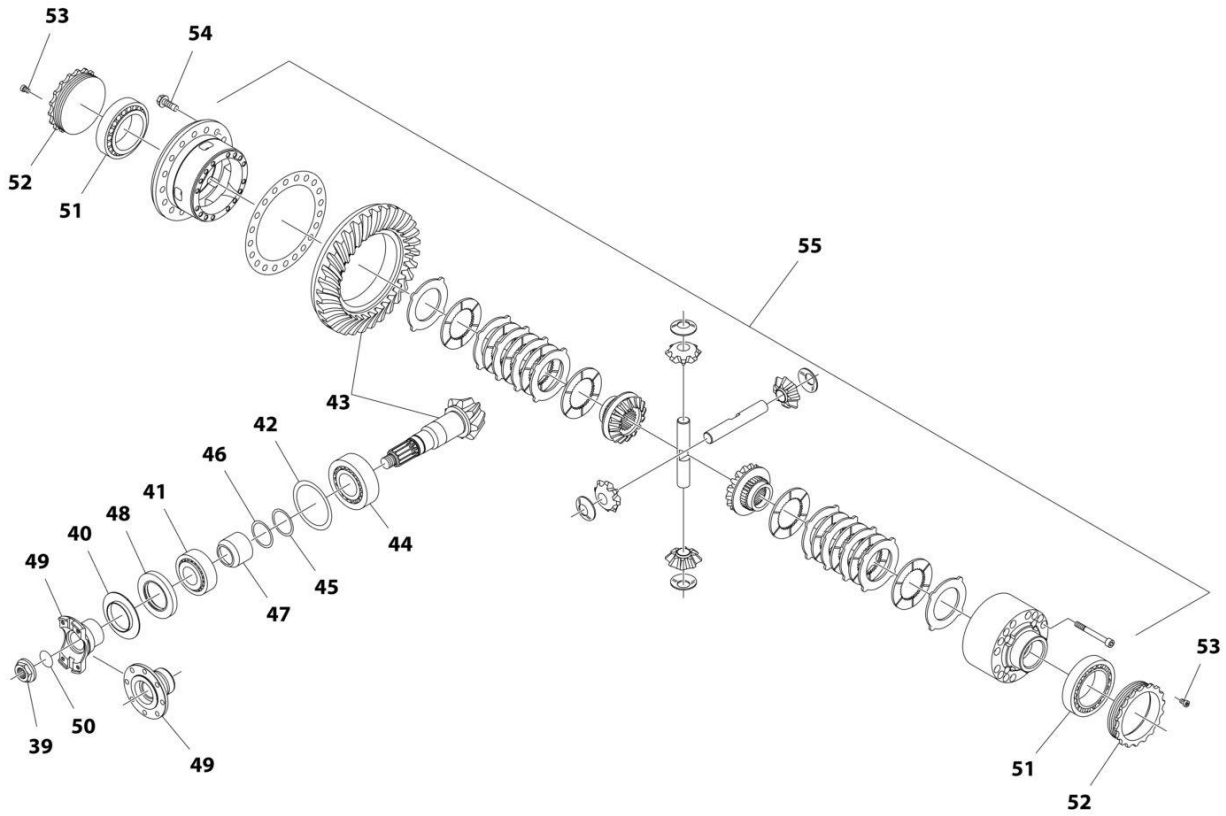


FIGURE 5-43. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	I
39	80204043	1	Nut	
40	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
41	80204048	1	Bearing, Tape Roller	
42	70023469	1	Shim	
43	70026633	1	Gear, Bevel Set	
44	80204035	1	Bearing, Tape Roller	
45	70026438	1	Kit, Shim	
46	70026439	1	Kit, Shim	
47	70022140	1	Spacer	
48	70025887	1	Seal	
49	91514131	1	Flange	
50	10725554	1	O-Ring	
51	80204033	2	Bearing, Tape Roller	
52	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
53	91514134	2	Bolt	
54	91514123	16	Bolt	
55	70024005	1	Kit, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-44. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

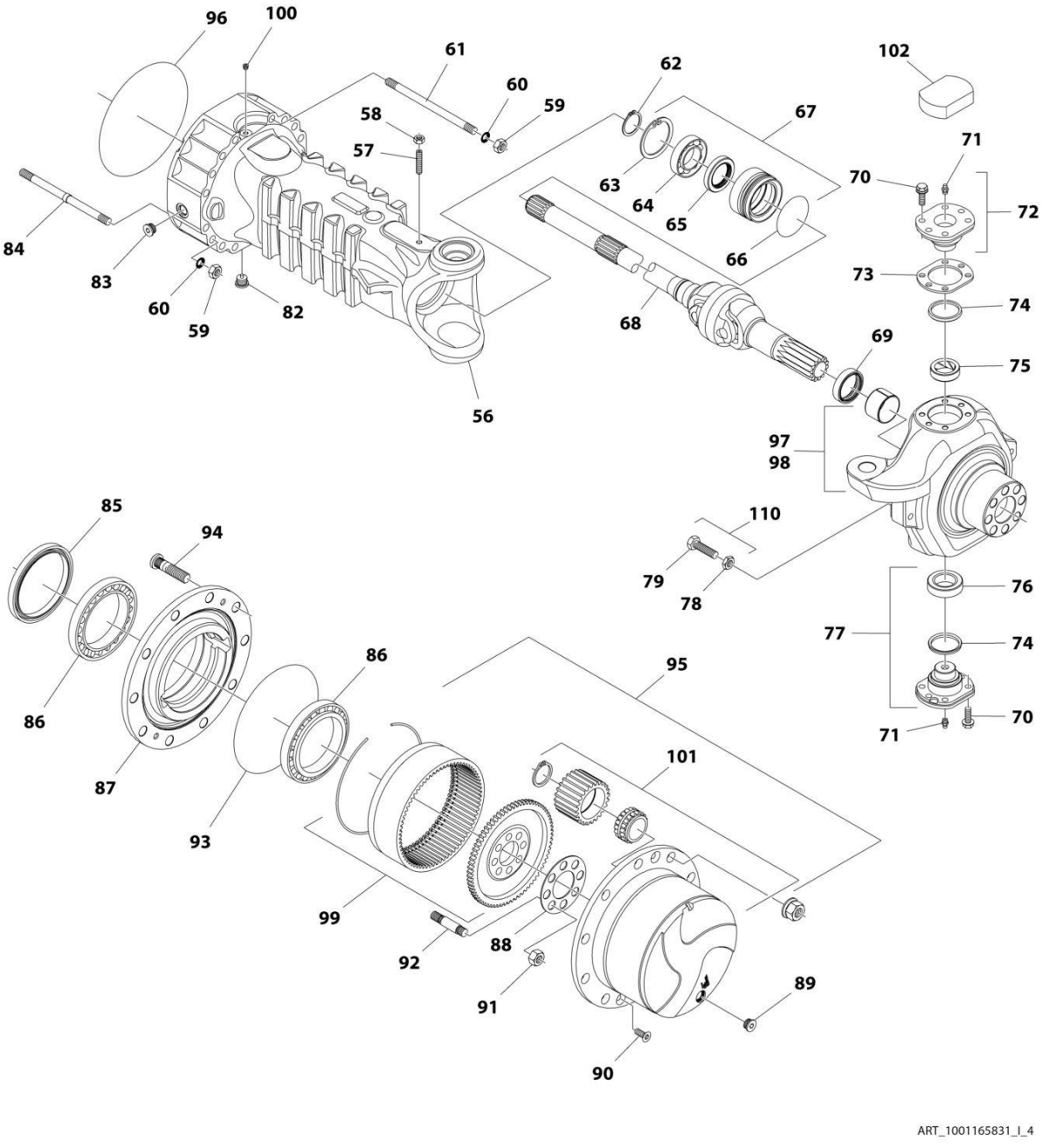


FIGURE 5-44. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	I
57	91514081	2	Bolt	
58	91514082	2	Nut	
59	91514083	8	Nut	
56	70024850	2	Case, Axle	
60	91514084	8	Washer	
61	7029309	24	Bolt	
62	80204071	2	Circlip	
63	80204005	2	Circlip	
64	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
65	91514147	2	Seal	
66	91514148	2	O-Ring	
67	91514149	2	Bushing, Reduction	
68	70025855	2	Joint, Double Universal	
69	70026238	2	Seal	
70	91514123	24	Bolt	
71	91514099	4	Fitting, Grease	
72	91514112	2	Pin, Pivot	
73	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
74	7028716	4	Seal, Dust	
75	7028714	2	Bushing	
76	91514095	2	Bearing	
77	7028715	2	Pin, Pivot	
78	80204065	4	Nut	
79	91514117	4	Bolt	
82	70021177	2	Plug	
83	91514087	2	Plug	
84	70024851	8	Stud	
85	7029300	2	Seal	
86	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
87	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
88	91514178	1	Plate, Locking	
89	91514188	2	Plug	
90	91514189	4	Bolt	
91	91514179	16	Nut	
92	91514180	16	Stud	
93	91514181	2	O-Ring	
94	91514183	20	Stud	
95	70025972	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
96	91514089	2	O-Ring	
97	70026239	1	Case, Steering	
98	70026240	NLA	Case, Steering (No Longer Available, Use Item 70030026)	
98	70030026	1	Case, Steering	
99	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
110	7028733	1	Bolt, Steering Adjust (includes items 78 & 79)	
100	80204012	2	Plug	
101	7029733	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
102	91474524	2	Cover	

FIGURE 5-45. FRONT AXLE, STEERING

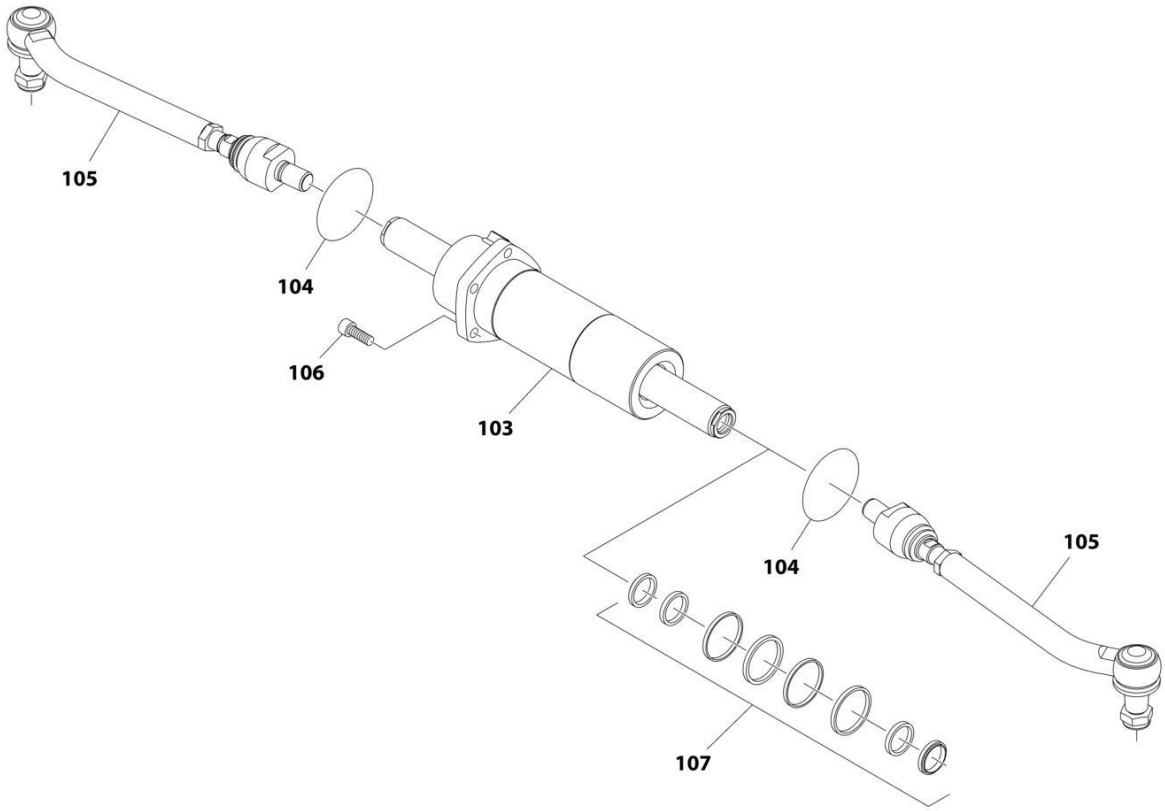


FIGURE 5-45. FRONT AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, STEERING	I
103	7026490	1	Cylinder	
104	80204143	2	O-Ring	
105	70021614	2	Rod, Articulated Tie	
106	80204144	5	Bolt	
107	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 5-46. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION

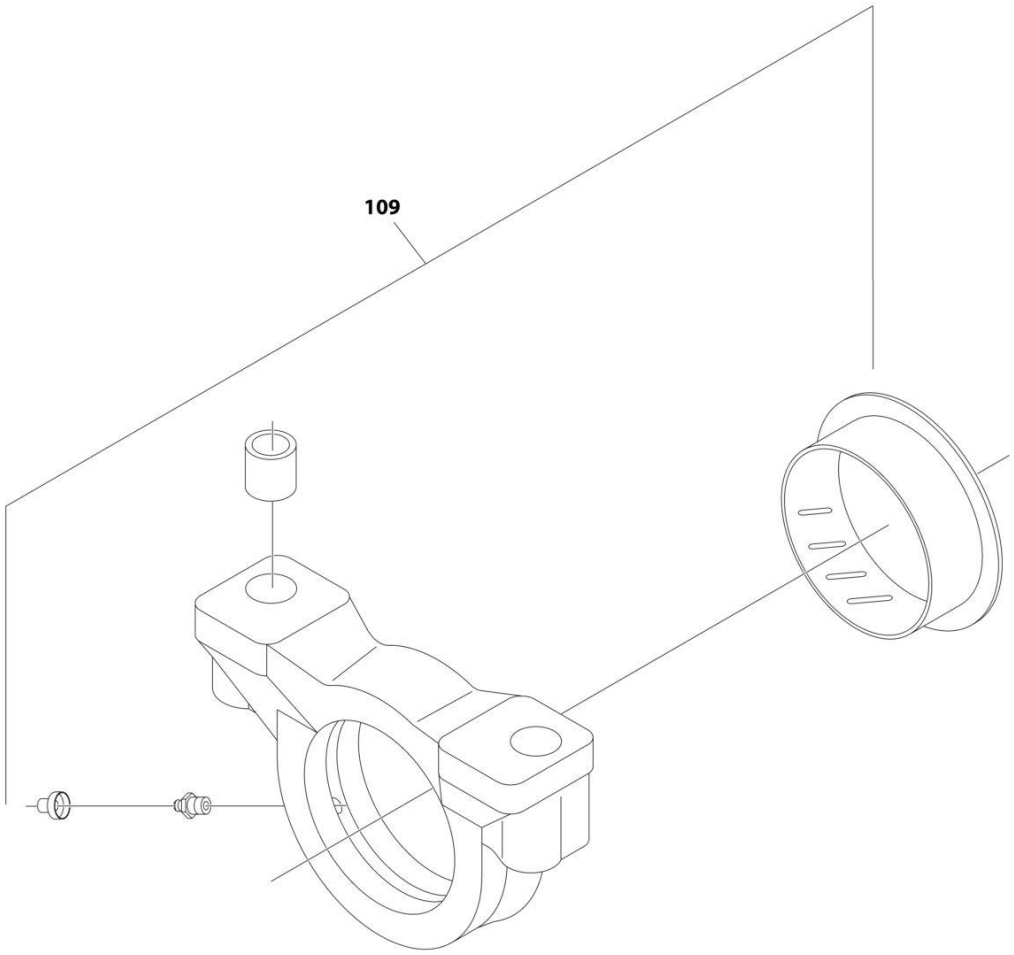


FIGURE 5-46. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, TRUNION	I
109	70026266	2	Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-47. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT

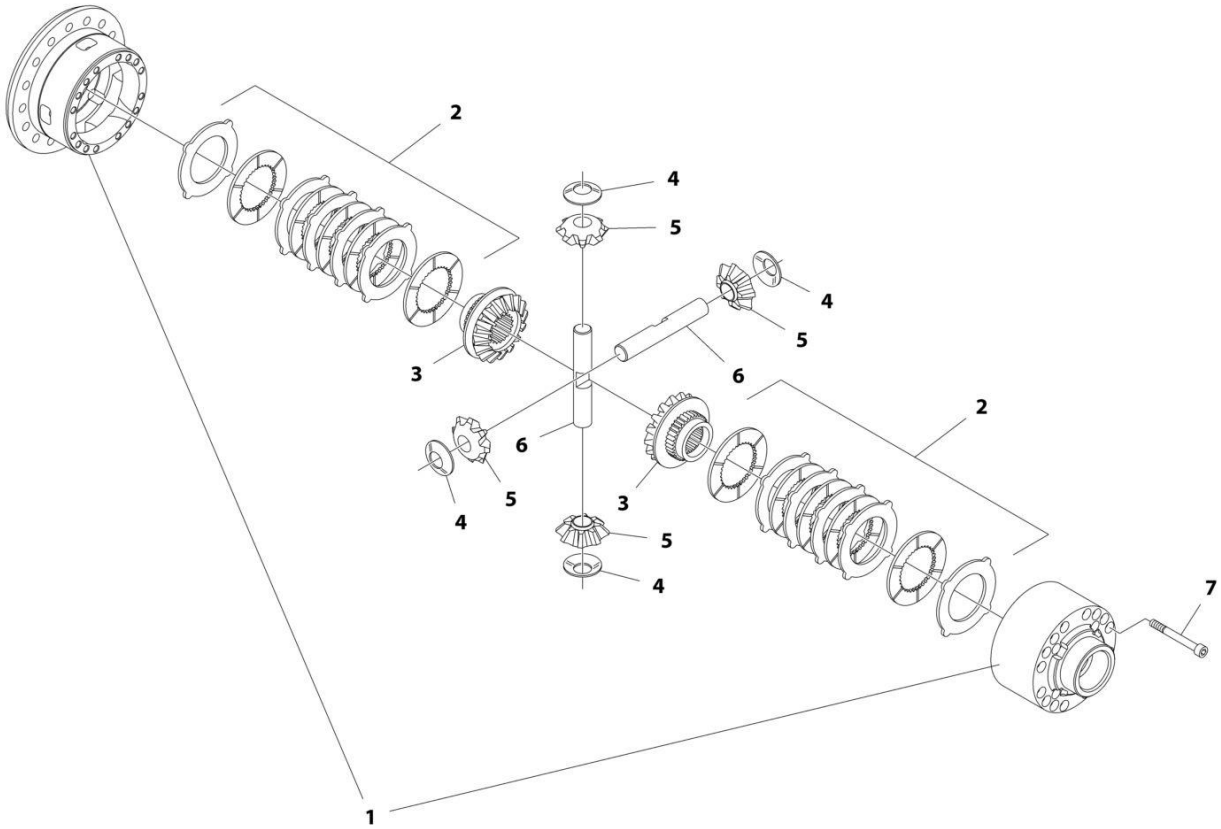


FIGURE 5-47. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT	I
	70024005	Ref	Differential Kit	
1	70024004	1	Carrier, Differential	
2	70023496	2	Disc, Clutch	
3	70025856	2	Gear, Differential Side	
4	70023491	4	Washer	
5	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
6	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
7	91514143	1	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-48. FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER

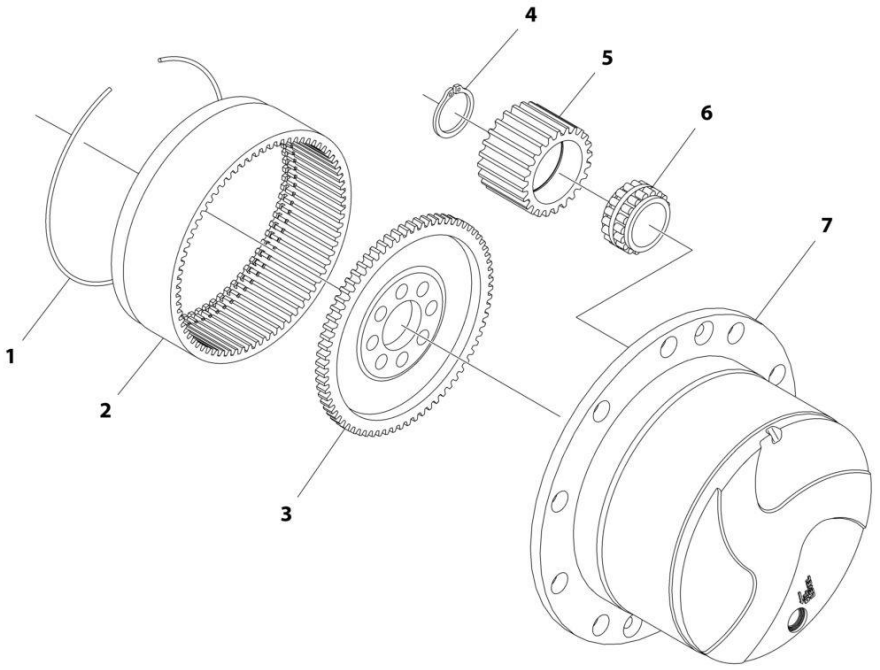


FIGURE 5-48. FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER	I
	70025972	Ref	Planet Gear Carrier	
1	91514175	1	Circlip	
2	70024147	1	Gear, Ring	
3	91514177	1	Gear, Ring Support	
4	91514184	3	Ring, Snap	
5	91514185	3	Gear, Planet	
6	91514186	3	Bearing	
7	7026731	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	

FIGURE 5-49. FRONT AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT

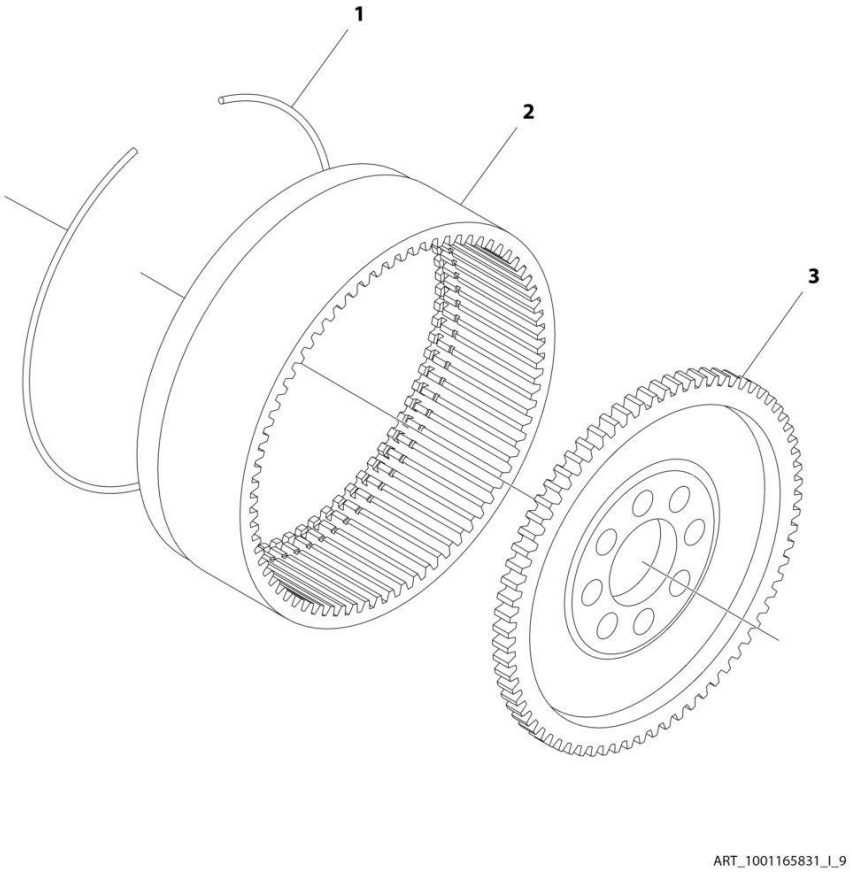


FIGURE 5-49. FRONT AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, RIGHT GEAR SUPPORT	I
	70024146	Ref	Ring Gear Support	
1	91514175	1	Circlip	
2	70024147	1	Gear, Ring	
3	91514177	1	Gear, Ring Support	

FIGURE 5-50. FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER

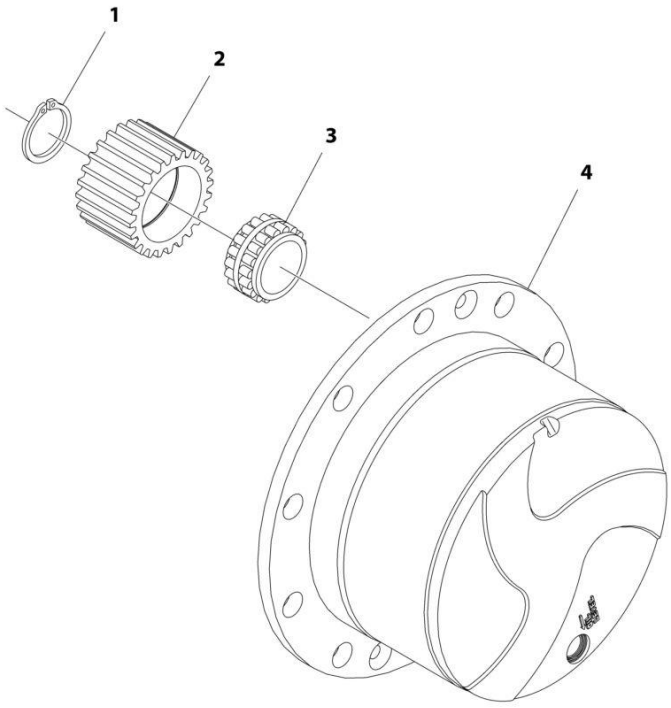


FIGURE 5-50. FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER	I
	7029733	Ref	Planet Gear Carrier	
1	91514184	3	Ring, Snap	
2	91514185	3	Gear, Planet	
3	91514186	3	Bearing	
4	7026731	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	

FIGURE 5-51. FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT

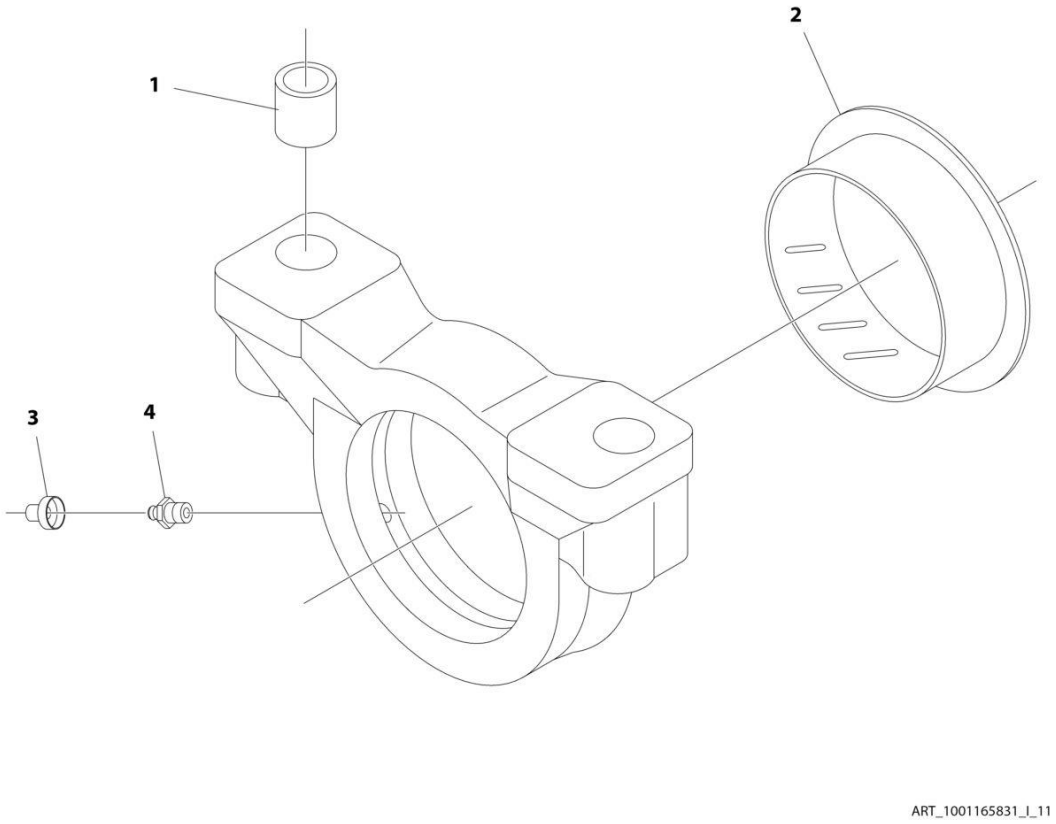


FIGURE 5-51. FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT	I
	70026266	Ref	Support	
1	7029290	2	Bushing, Reduction	
2	91514090	1	Bushing, Thrust	
3	80204117	1	Plug	
4	91514099	1	Fitting, Grease	

FIGURE 5-52. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION

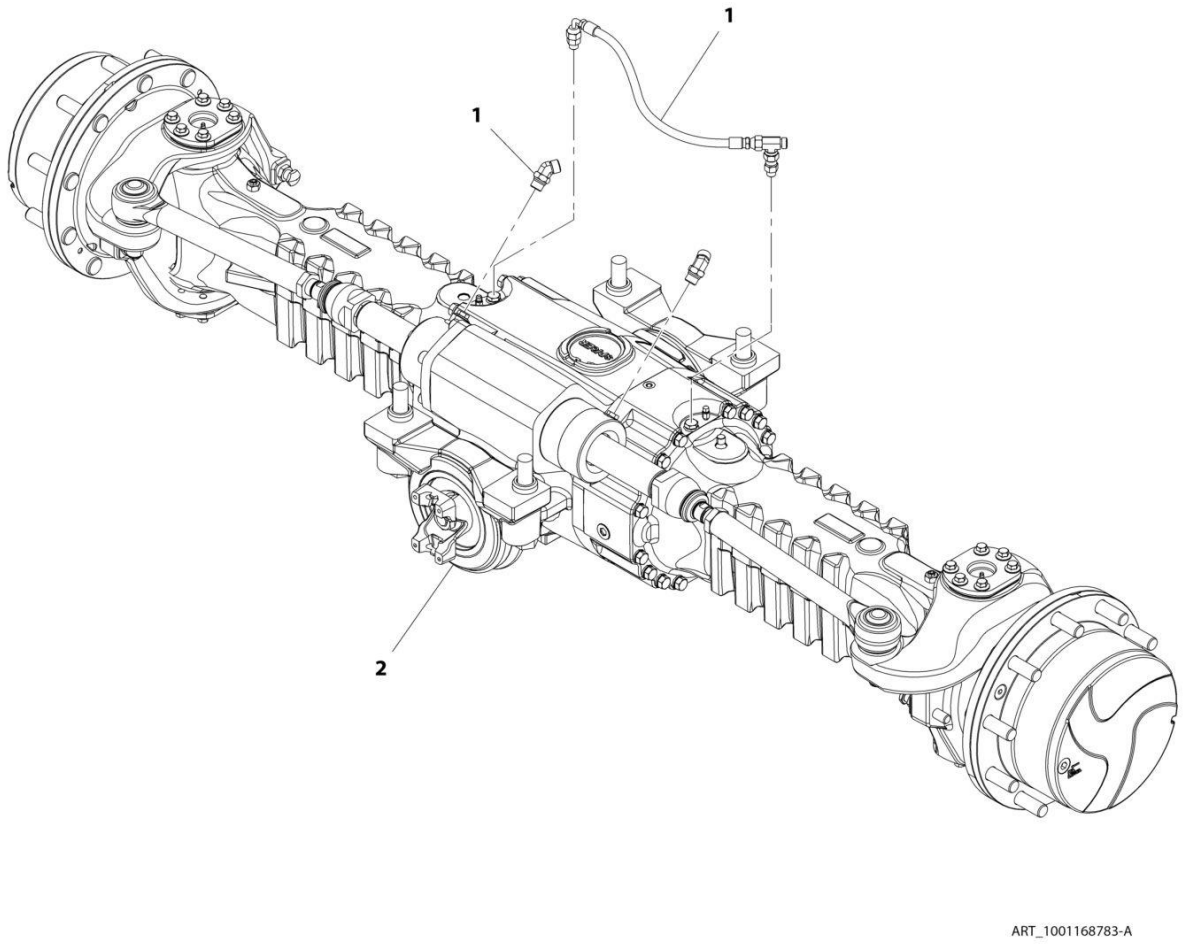


FIGURE 5-52. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168783	Ref	Rear Axle Installation	A
1	1001161424	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001168782	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-53. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

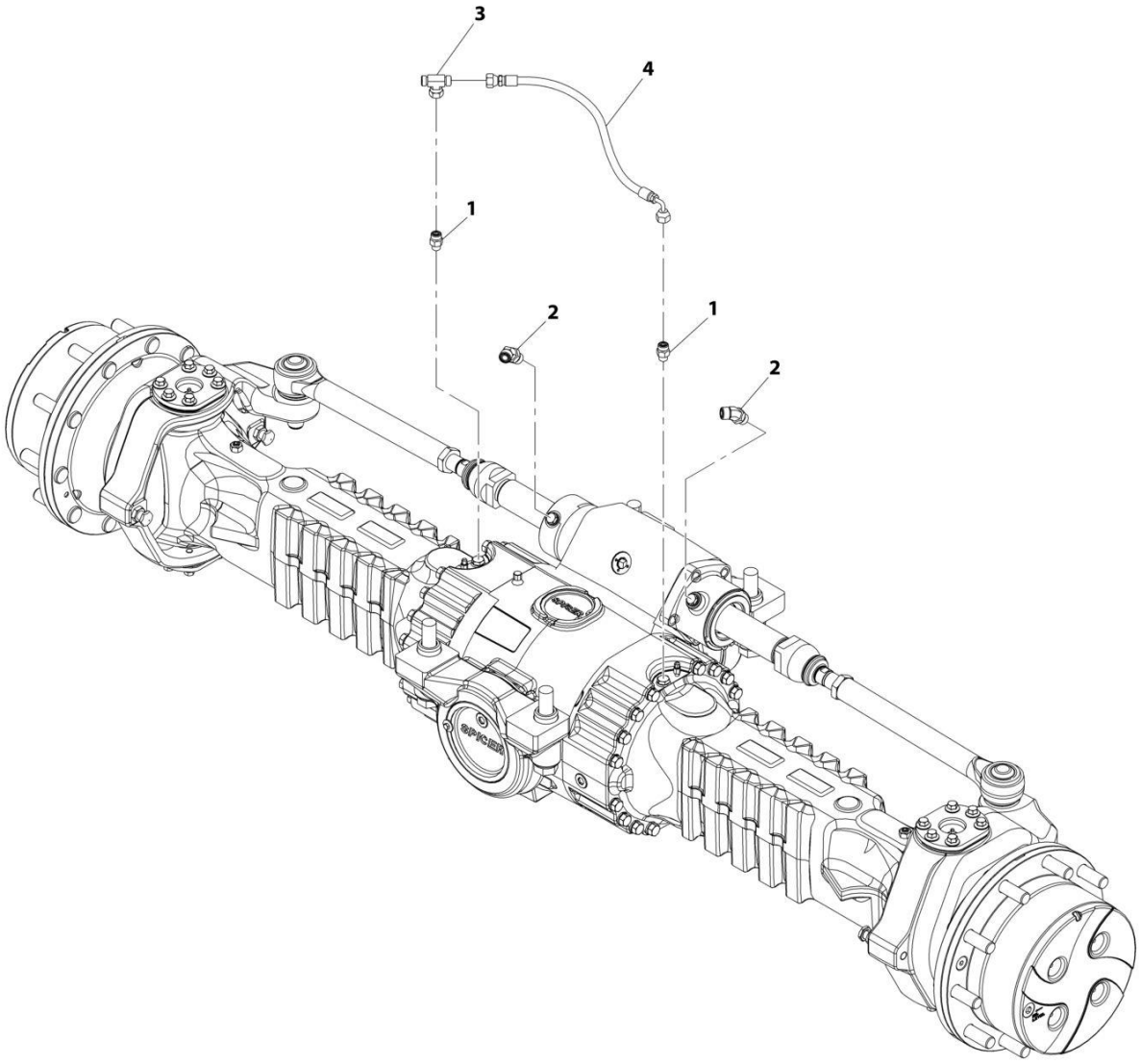


FIGURE 5-53. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161424	Ref	Rear Axle Lines Installation	D
1	2144605	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2150808	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170806	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	1001102509	1	Hose	

FIGURE 5-54. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

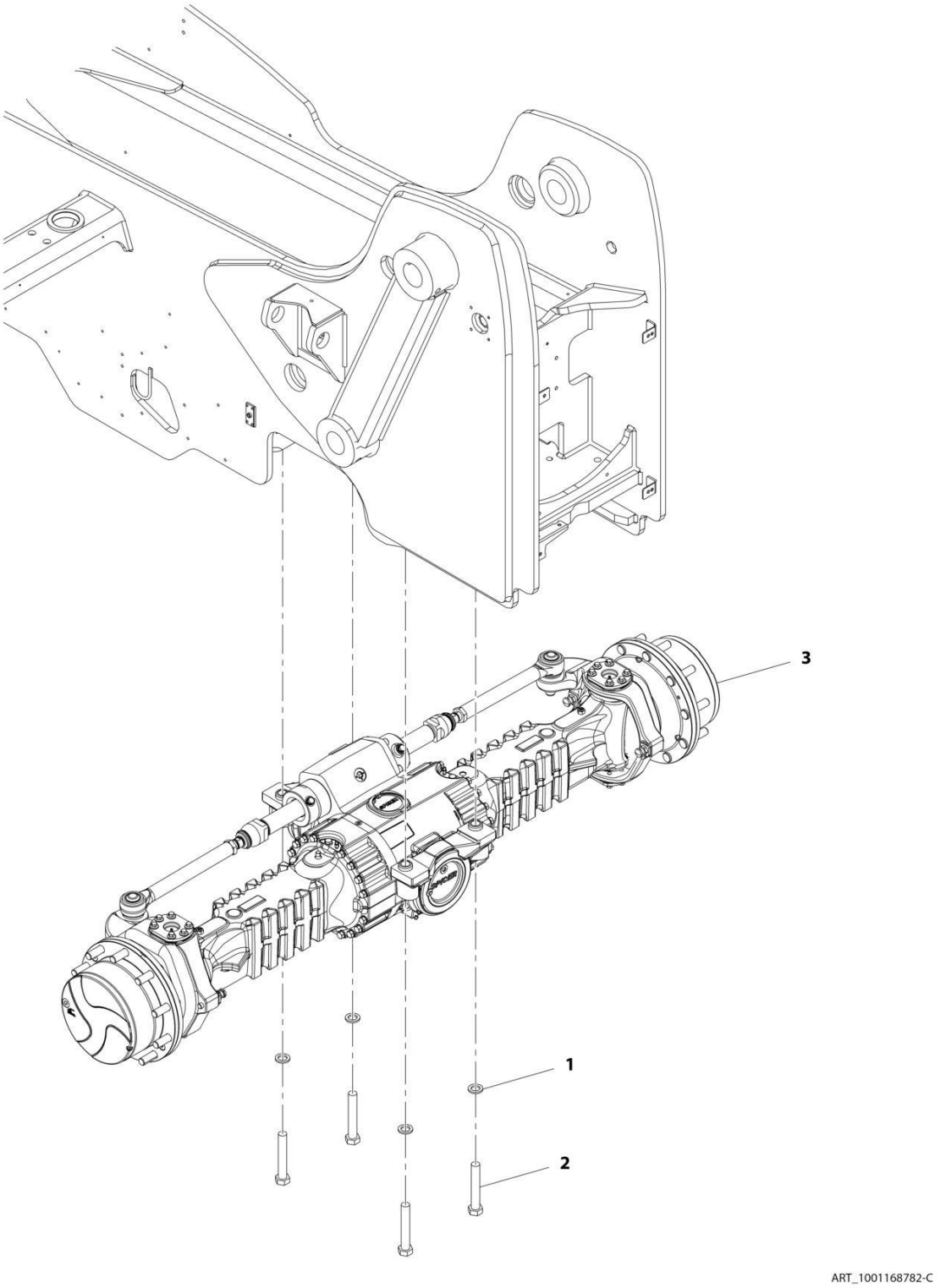


FIGURE 5-54. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168782	Ref	Rear Axle Mounting Installation	C
1	4892600	4	Washer	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt, M24X150	
3	1001165832	1	Axle, Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-55. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

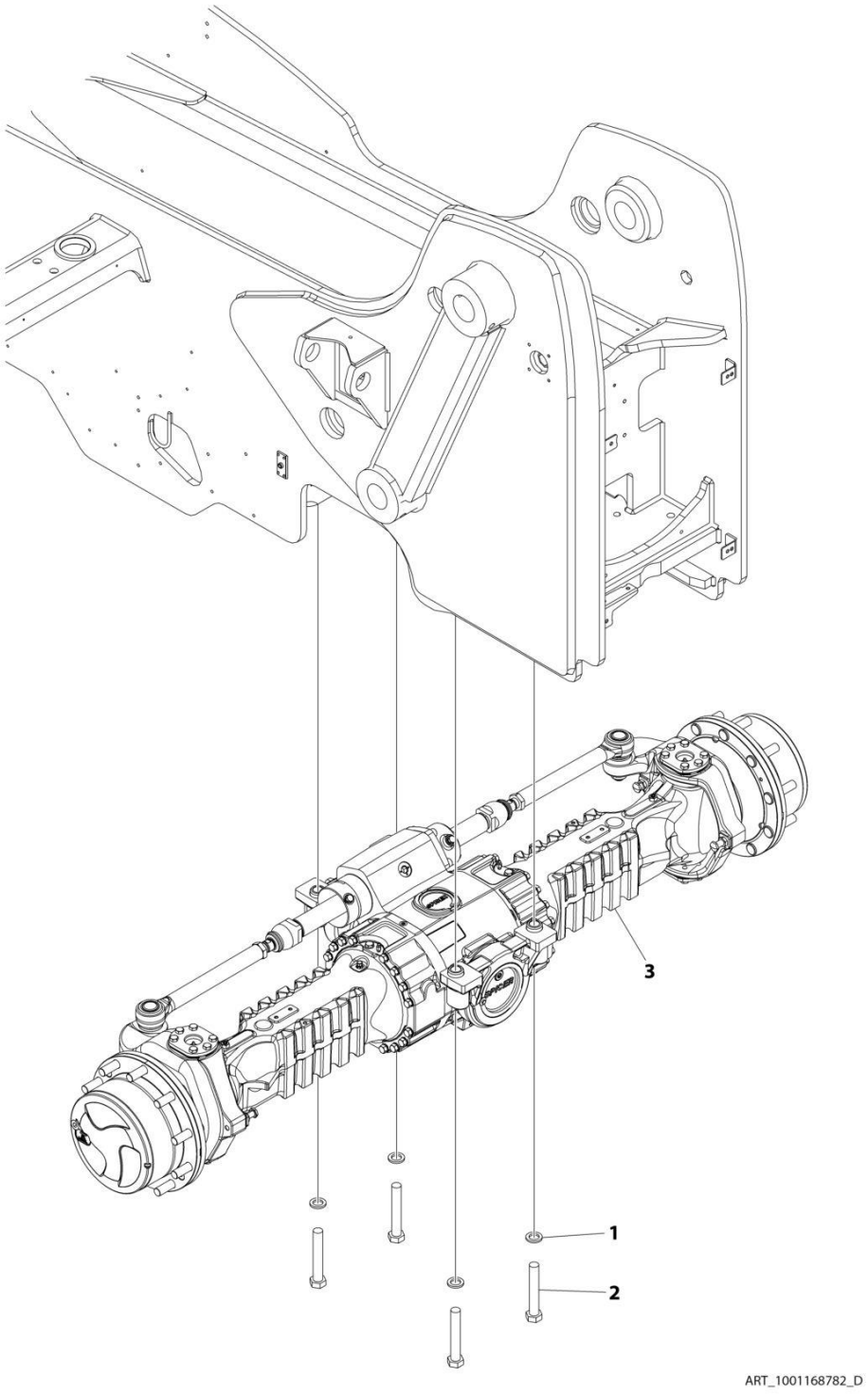
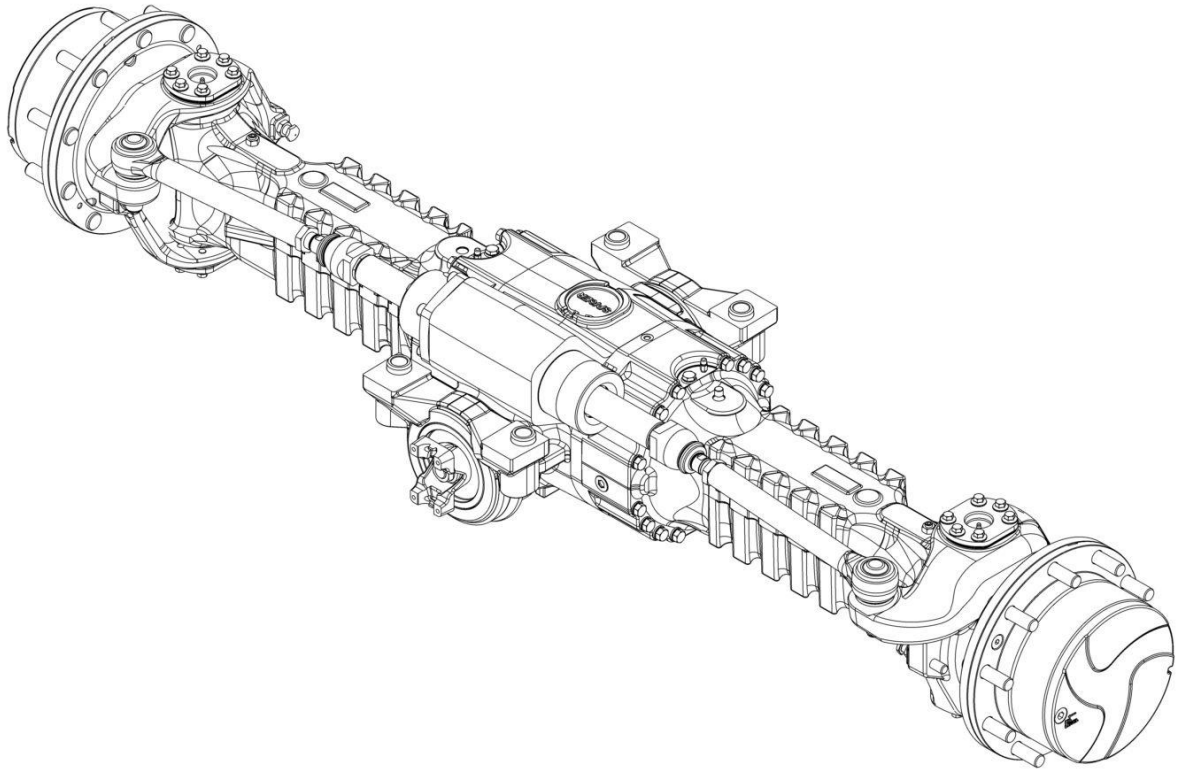


FIGURE 5-55. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168782	Ref	Rear Axle Mounting Installation	D
1	4892600	4	Washer	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt, M24X150	
3	1001262336	1	Axle, Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-56. REAR AXLE (PVC 1911)



ART_1001165832_H

FIGURE 5-56. REAR AXLE (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165832	Ref	Rear Axle	H
		Ref	Rear Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-57. REAR AXLE, BRAKES (PVC 1911)

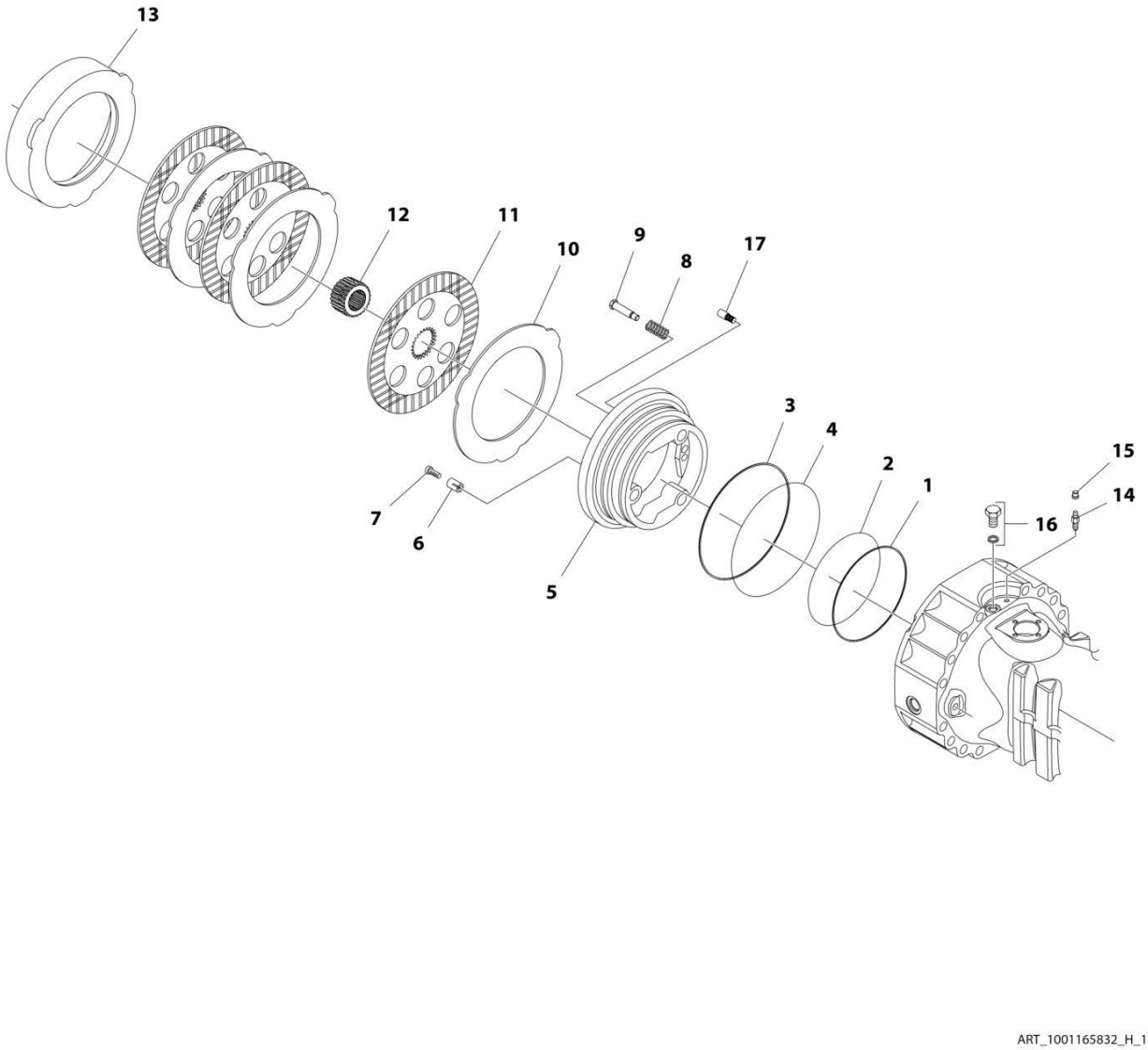


FIGURE 5-57. REAR AXLE, BRAKES (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165832	Ref	REAR AXLE, BRAKES	
1	70021609	2	Ring, Back-Up	
2	70021610	2	O-Ring	
3	70021612	2	Ring, Back-Up	
4	70021611	2	O-Ring	
5	70024216	2	Piston	
6	91514165	6	Spring	
7	70021607	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
8	91514159	6	Spring	
9	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
10	91514161	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
11	7029735	6	Disk, Brake	
12	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
13	70021606	2	Spacer	
14	80204281	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
15	80204117	2	Plug	
16	91514154	2	Bolt	
17	70021613	2	Bolt, Pilot	

FIGURE 5-58. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING (PVC 1911)

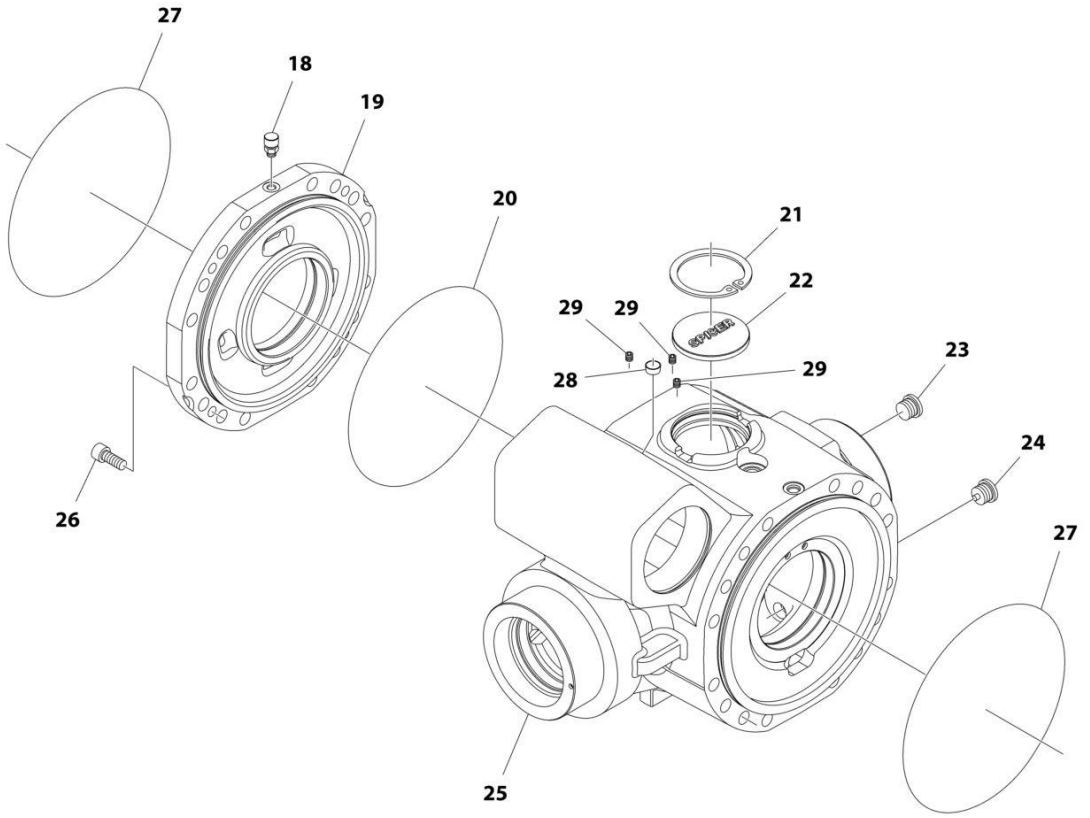


FIGURE 5-58. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165832	Ref	REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	
18	91474512	1	Vent	
19	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
20	80204002	1	O-Ring	
21	80204005	1	Circlip	
22	91514098	1	Plug	
23	91514087	1	Plug	
24	70021177	1	Plug	
25	70025335	1	Housing	
26	91514101	4	Bolt	
27	91514089	2	O-Ring	
28	7029307	1	Plug	
29	8008175	3	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-59. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL (PVC 1911)

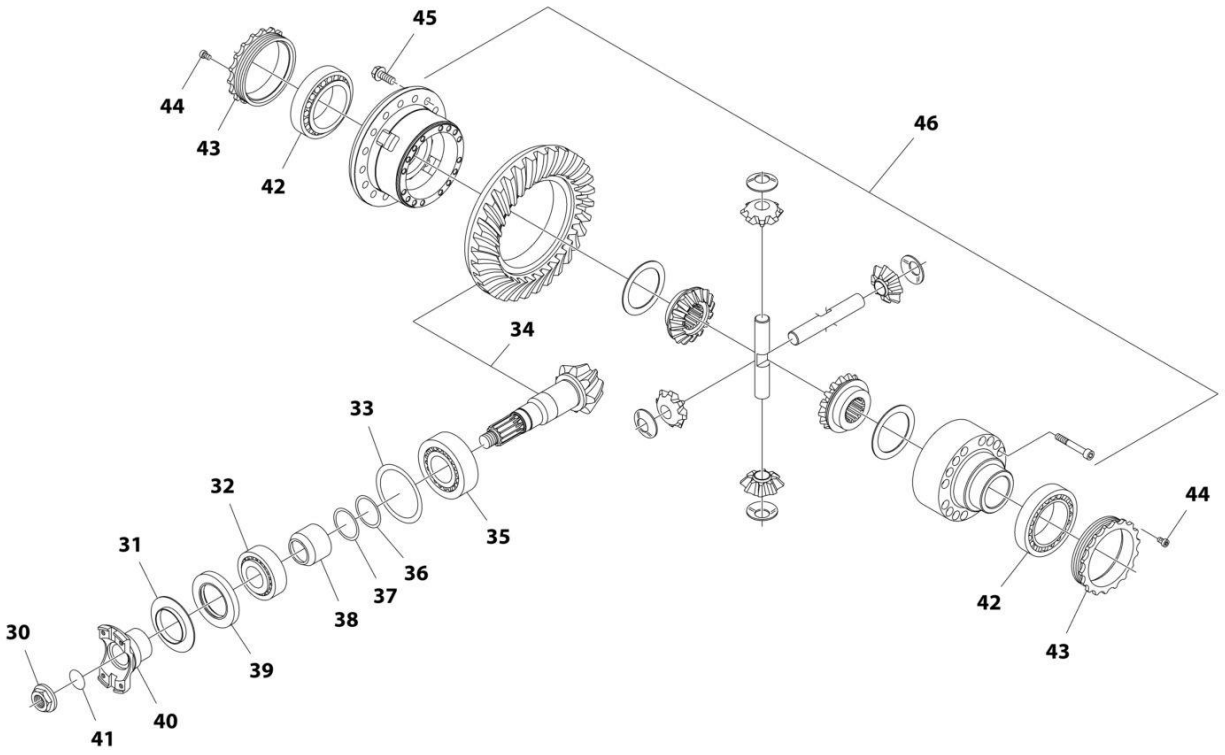


FIGURE 5-59. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165832	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	
30	80204043	1	Nut	
31	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
32	80204048	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
33	70023469	1	Shim	
34	70026632	1	Gear, Bevel Set	
35	80204035	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
36	70026438	1	Kit, Shim	
37	70026439	1	Kit, Shim	
38	70022140	1	Spacer	
39	70025887	1	Seal	
40	91514131	1	Flange	
41	10725554	1	O-Ring	
42	80204033	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
43	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
44	91514134	2	Bolt	
45	91514123	16	Bolt	
46	70026030	1	Kit, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-60. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION (PVC 1911)

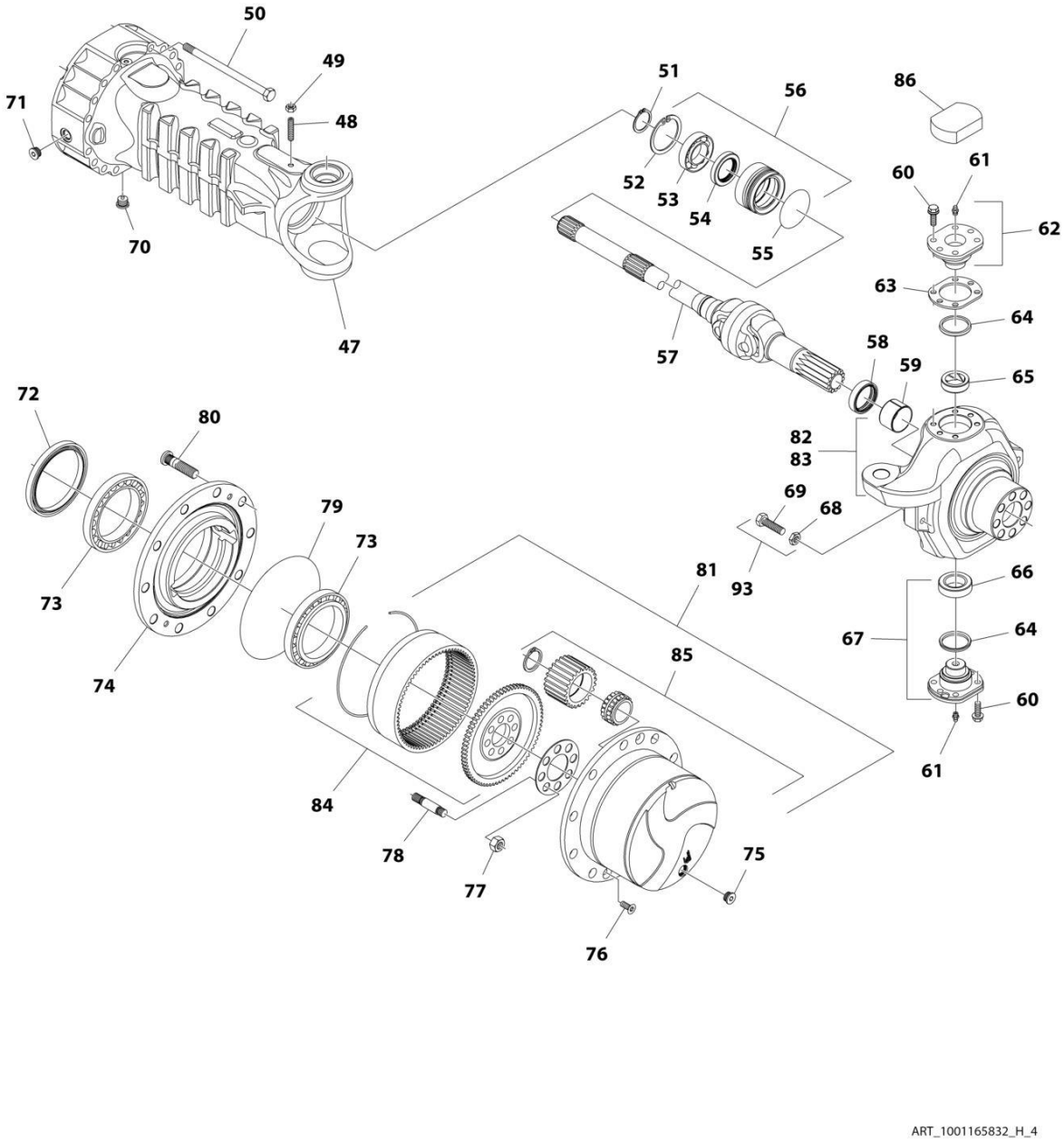


FIGURE 5-60. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165832	Ref	REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	
47	70025980	2	Case, Axle	
48	91514081	2	Bolt	
49	91514082	2	Nut	
50	70022814	32	Bolt	
51	80204071	2	Circlip	
52	80204005	2	Circlip	
53	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
54	91514147	2	Seal	
55	91514148	2	O-Ring	
56	91514149	2	Bushing, Reduction	
57	70025855	2	Joint, Double Universal	
58	70026238	2	Seal	
59	91514111	2	Bushing, Thrust	
60	91514123	24	Bolt	
61	91514099	4	Fitting, Grease	
62	91514112	2	Pin, Pivot	
63	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
64	7028716	4	Seal, Dust	
65	7028714	2	Bushing	
66	91514095	2	Bearing	
67	7028715	2	Pin, Pivot	
68	80204065	4	Nut	
69	91514117	4	Bolt	
70	70021177	2	Plug	
71	91514087	2	Plug	
72	7029300	2	Seal	
73	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
74	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
75	91514188	2	Plug	
76	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
77	91514179	16	Nut	
78	91514180	16	Stud	
79	91514181	2	O-Ring	
80	91514183	20	Stud, Wheel	
81	70025972	2	Carrier, Planet Gear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
82	70026239	1	Case, Steering	
83	70026240	NLA	Case, Steering (No Longer Available, Use Item 70030026)	
83	70030026	1	Case, Steering	
93	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust (includes items 68 & 69)	
84	70024146	2	Support, Ring Gear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
85	7029733	2	Carrier, Planet Gear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
86	91474524	2	Cover	

FIGURE 5-61. REAR AXLE, STEERING (PVC 1911)

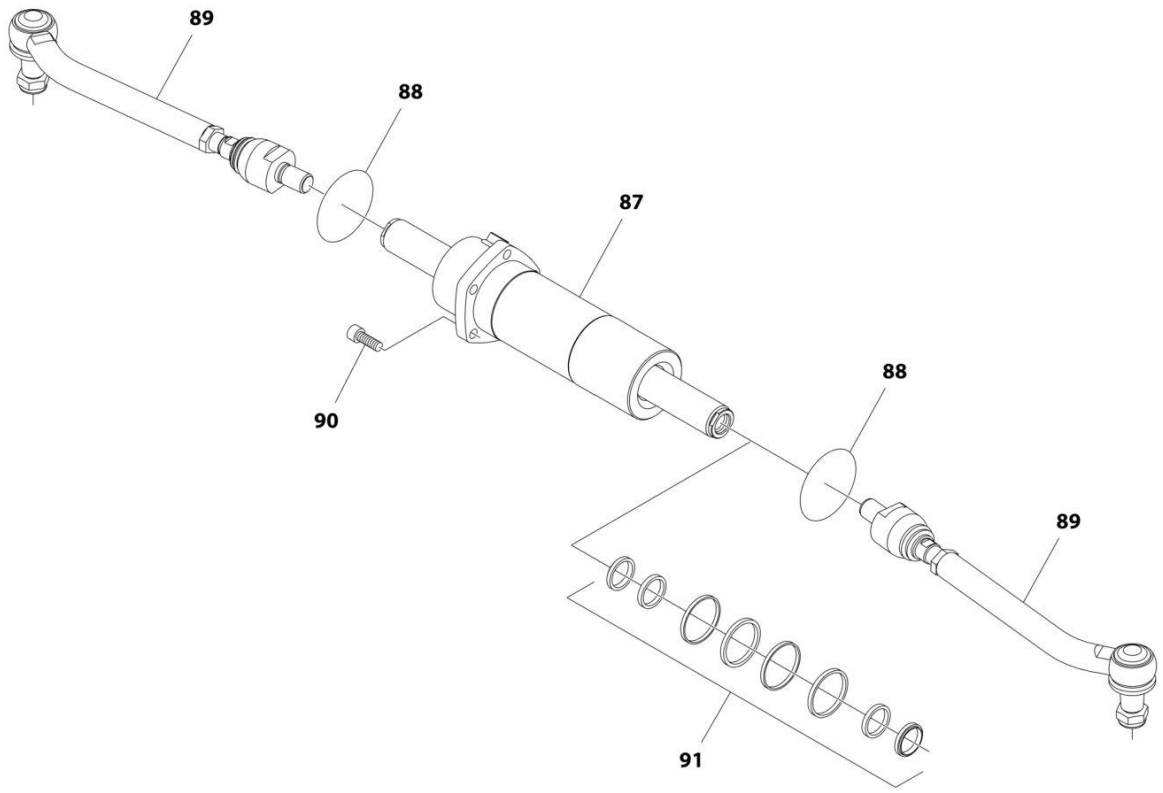


FIGURE 5-61. REAR AXLE, STEERING (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165832	Ref	REAR AXLE, STEERING	
87	7026490	1	Cylinder	
88	80204143	2	O-Ring	
89	70021614	2	Bar	
90	80204144	5	Bolt	
91	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 5-62. REAR AXLE, TRUNION (PVC 1911)

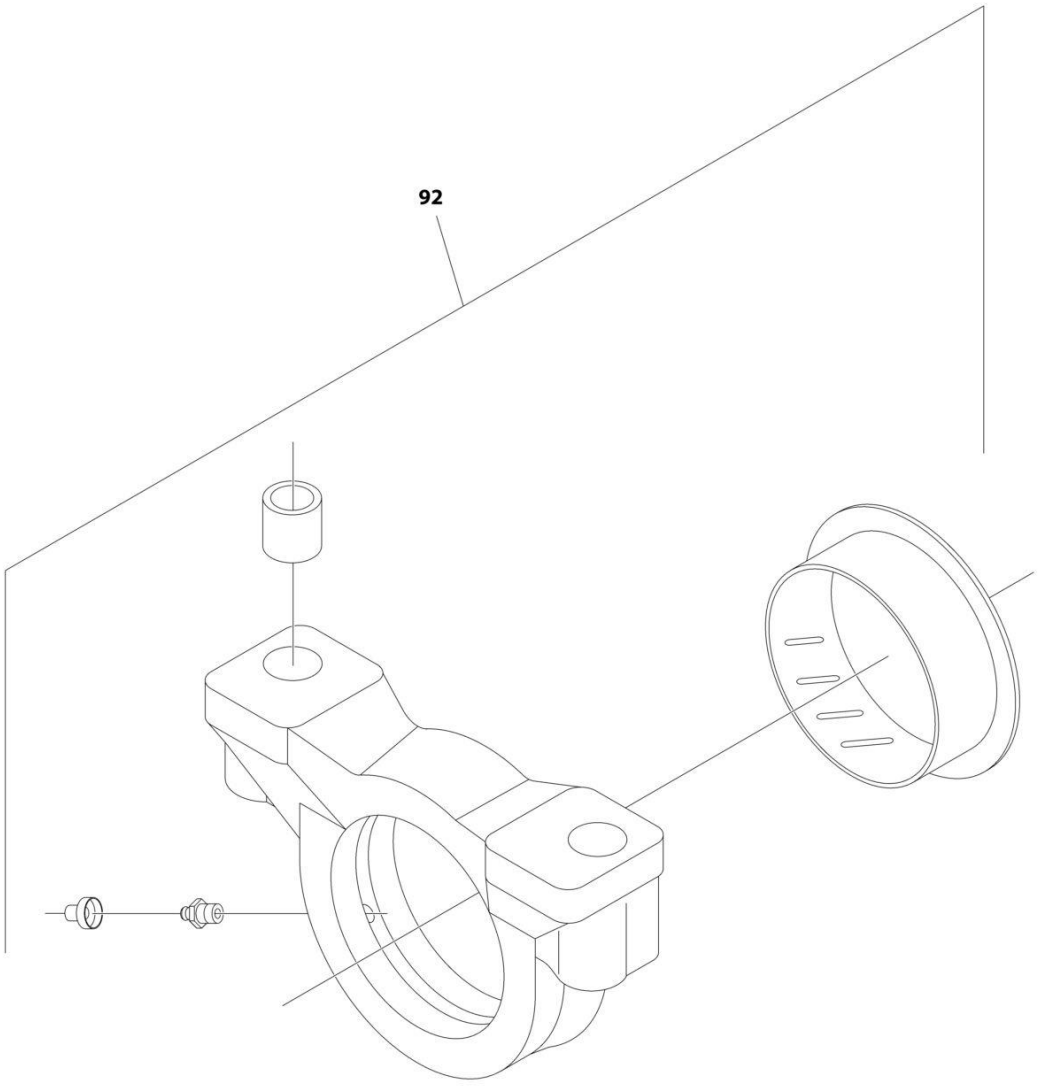


FIGURE 5-62. REAR AXLE, TRUNION (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165832	Ref	REAR AXLE, TRUNION	
99	70026266	2	Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-63. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT (PVC 1911)

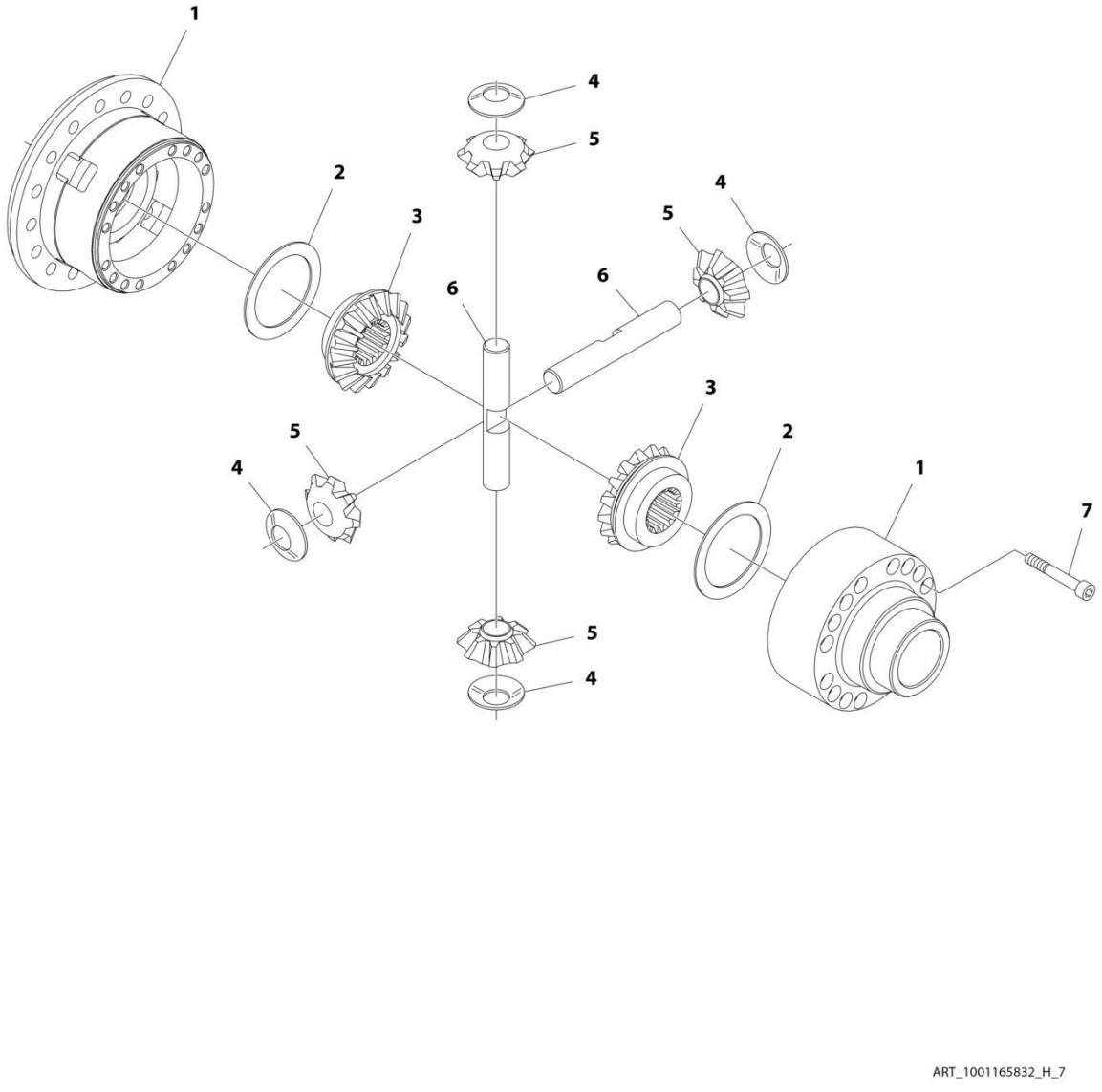


FIGURE 5-63. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165832	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT	
	70026030	Ref	Differential Kit	
1	70025337	1	Carrier, Differential	
2	70023493	2	Washer, Friction	
3	70025338	2	Gear, Differential Side	
4	70023491	4	Washer, Friction	
5	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
6	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
7	70023489	15	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-64. REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER (PVC 1911)

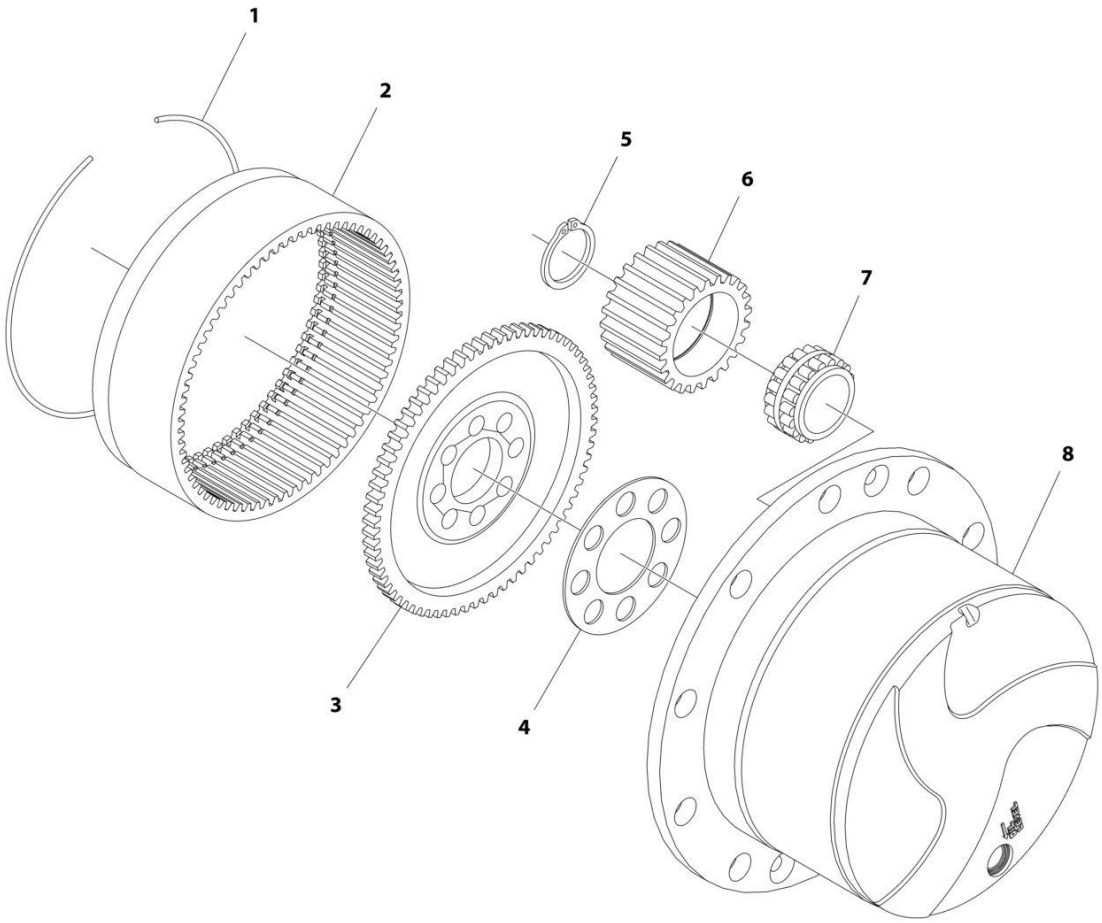


FIGURE 5-64. REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165832	Ref	REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER	
	70025972	Ref	Planet Gear Carrier	
1	91514175	1	Circlip	
2	70024147	1	Gear, Ring	
3	91514177	1	Support, Ring Gear	
4	91514178	1	Plate, Locking	
5	91514184	3	Circlip	
6	91514185	3	Gear, Planet	
7	91514186	3	Bearing	
8	7026731	1	Carrier, Planetary Gear	

FIGURE 5-65. REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER (PVC 1911)

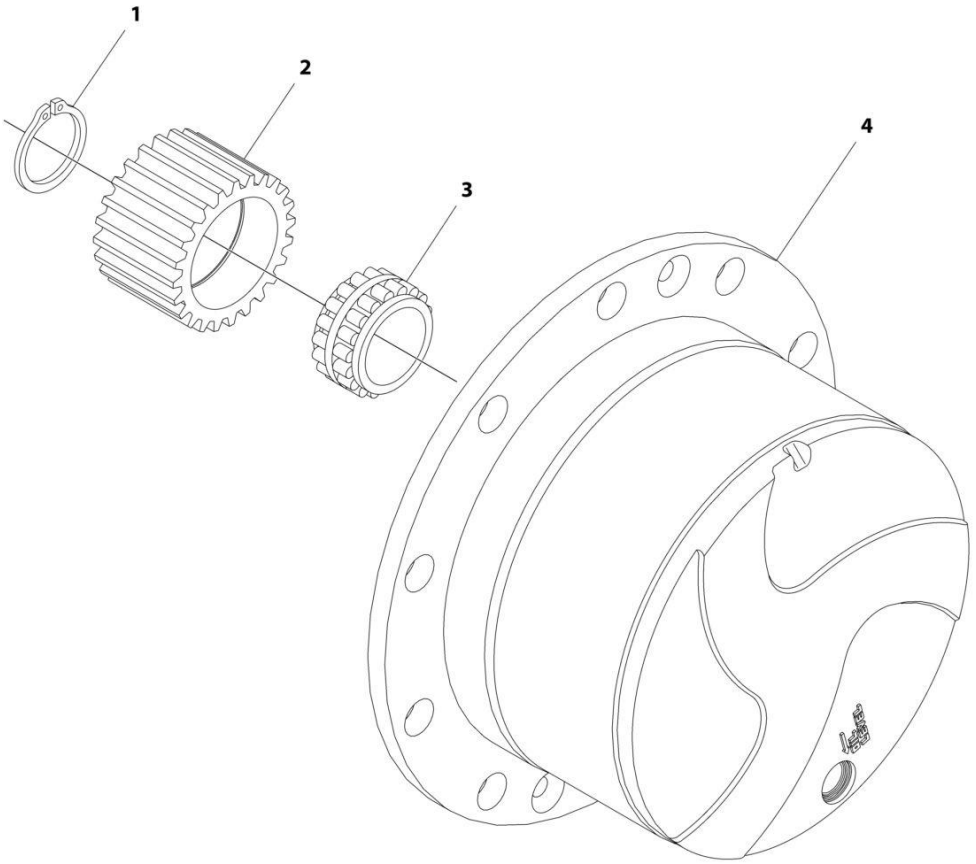
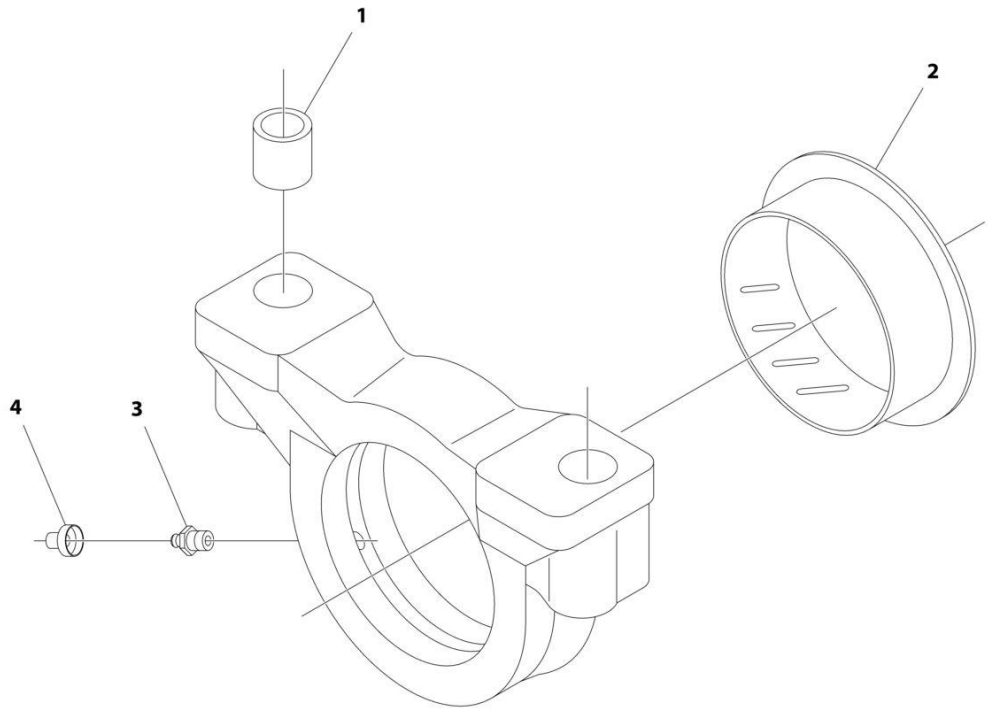


FIGURE 5-65. REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165832	Ref	REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER	
	7029733	Ref	Planet Gear Carrier	
1	91514184	3	Circlip	
2	91514185	3	Gear, Planet	
3	91514186	3	Bearing	
4	7026731	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	

FIGURE 5-66. REAR AXLE, SUPPORT (PVC 1911)



ART_1001165832_H_10

FIGURE 5-66. REAR AXLE, SUPPORT (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165832	Ref	REAR AXLE, SUPPORT	
	70026266	Ref	Support	
1	7029290	2	Bushing	
2	91514090	1	Bushing, Thrust	
3	91514099	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	80204117	1	Plug	

FIGURE 5-67. REAR AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT (PVC 1911)

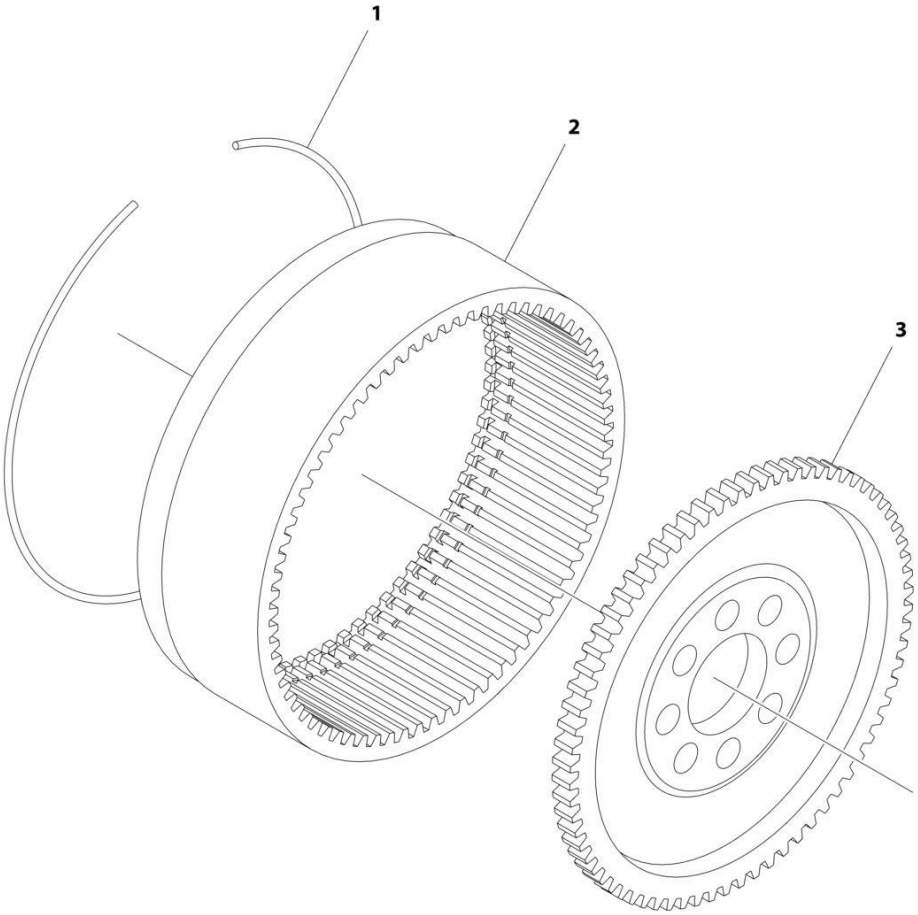
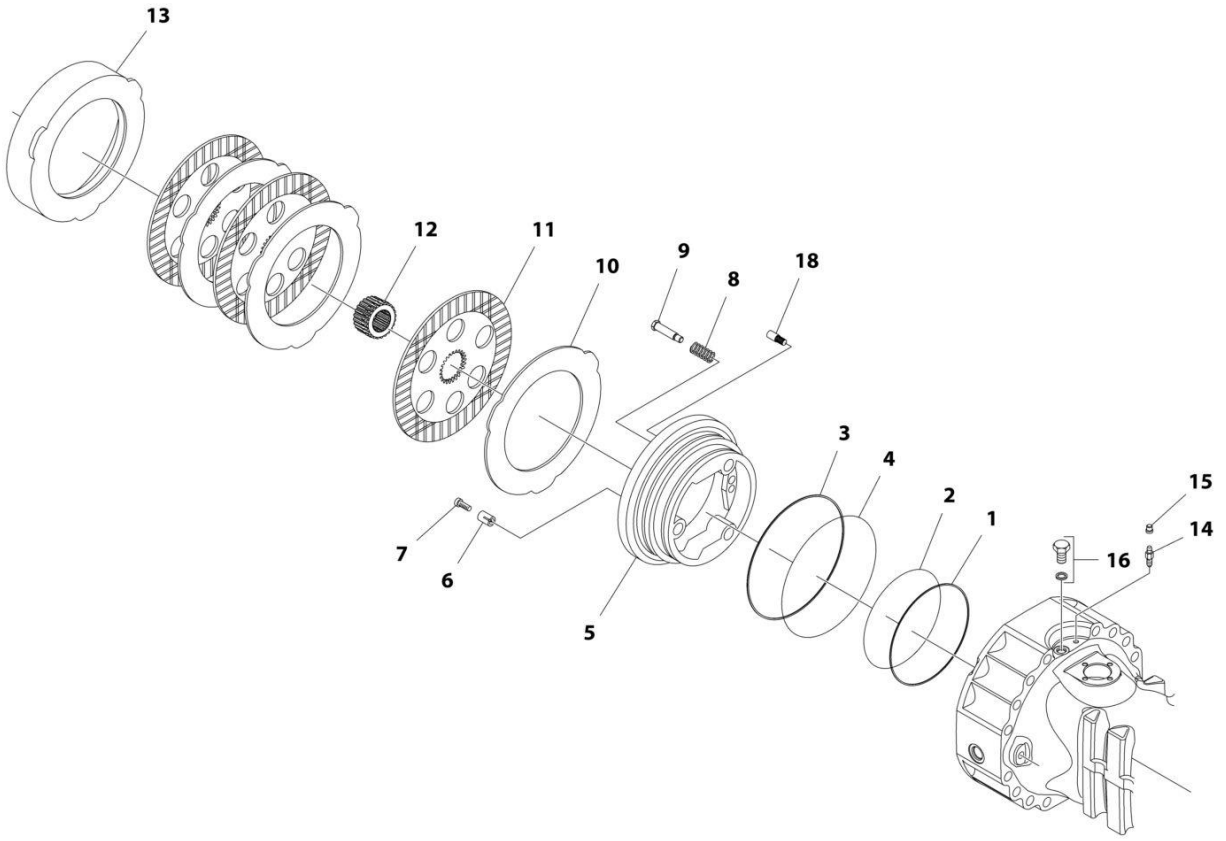
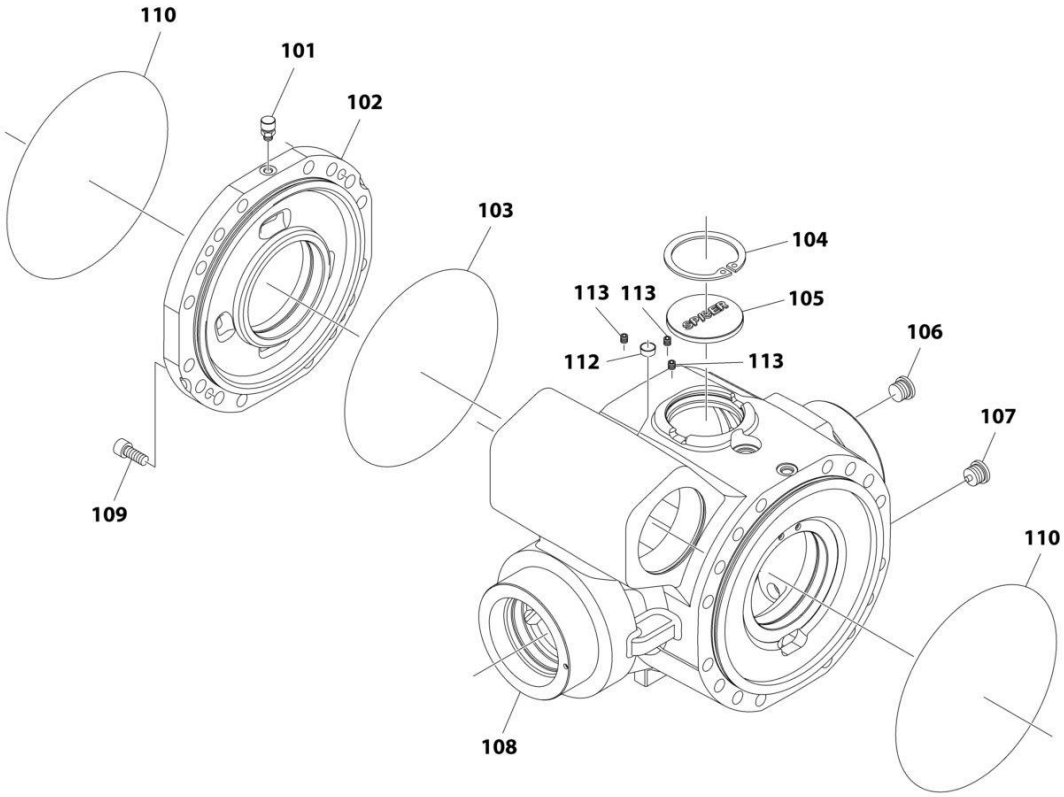


FIGURE 5-67. REAR AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT (PVC 1911)

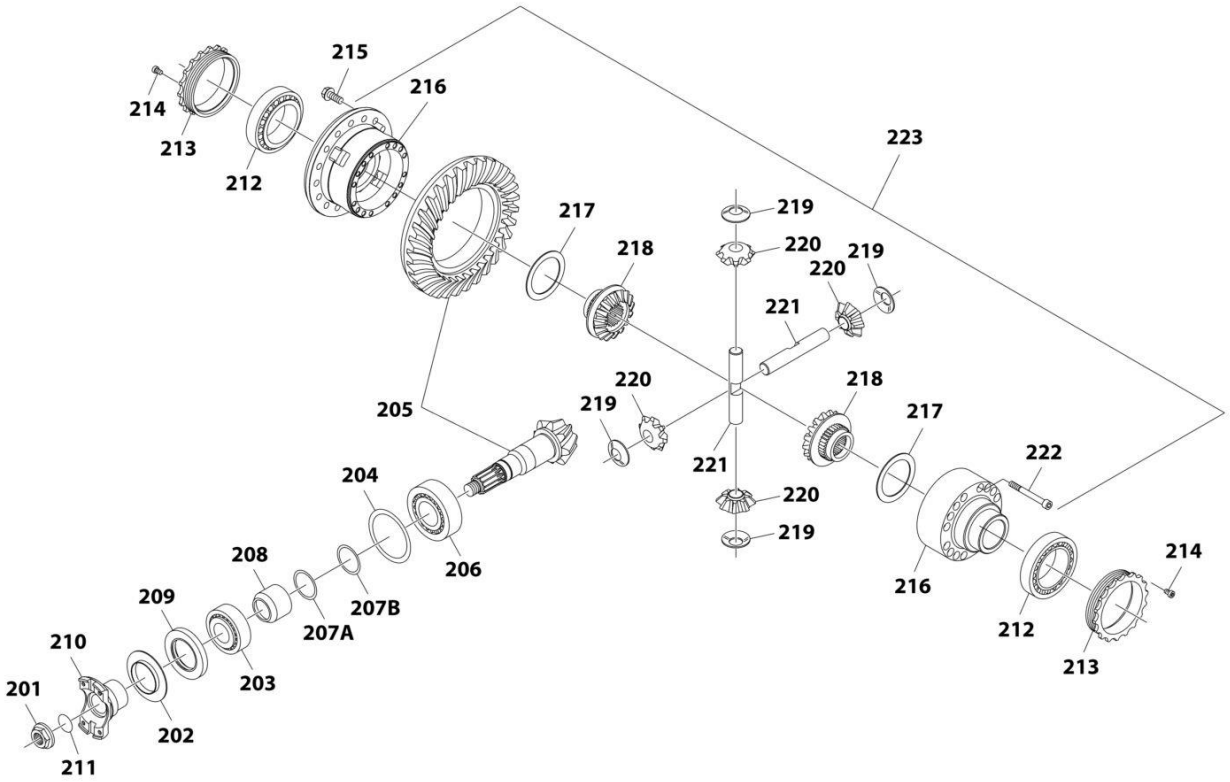
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165832	Ref	REAR AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT	
	70024146	Ref	Ring Gear Support	
1	91514175	1	Circlip	
2	70024147	1	Gear, Ring	
3	91514177	1	Support, Ring Gear	

FIGURE 5-68. REAR AXLE (PVC 2005)

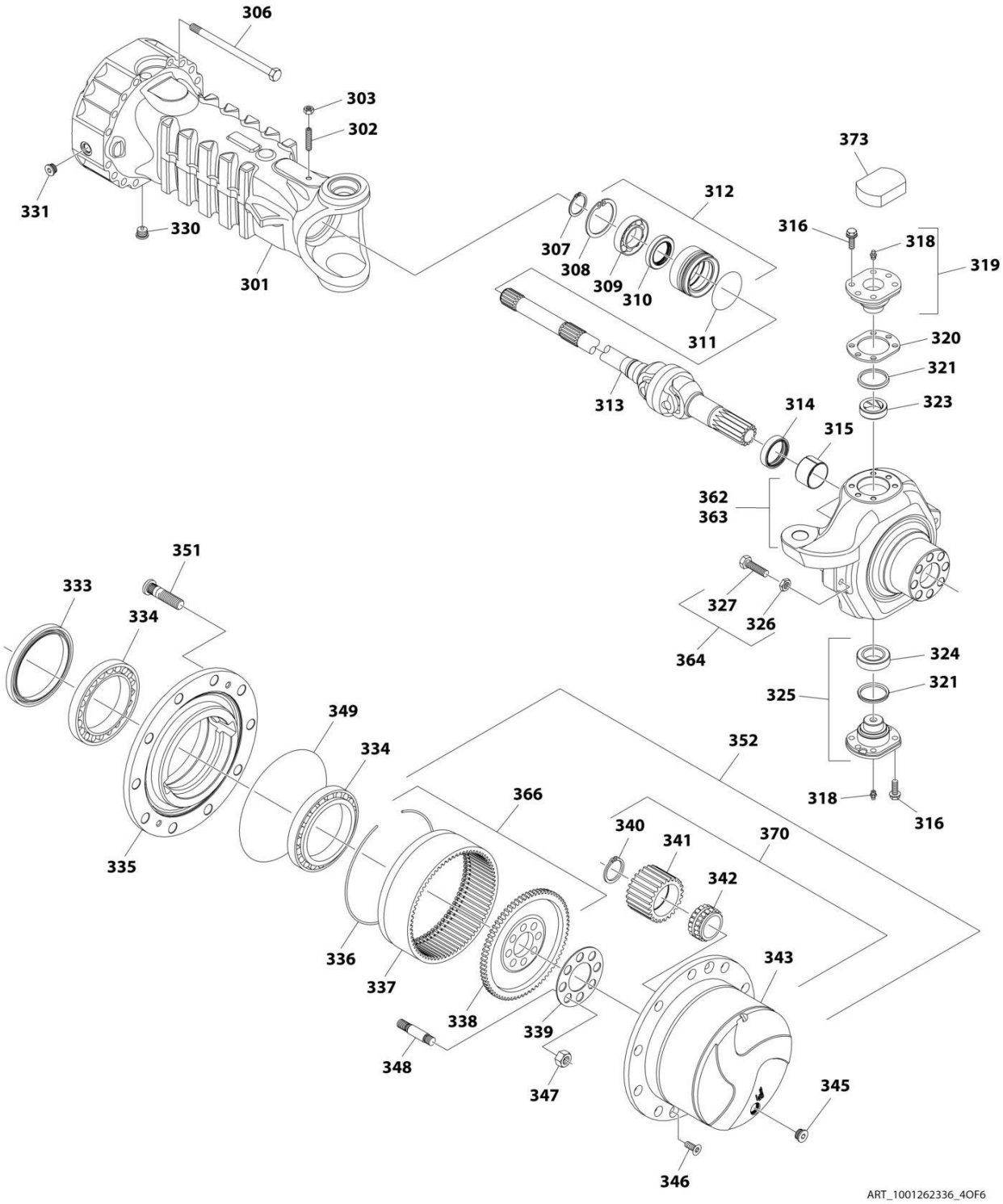


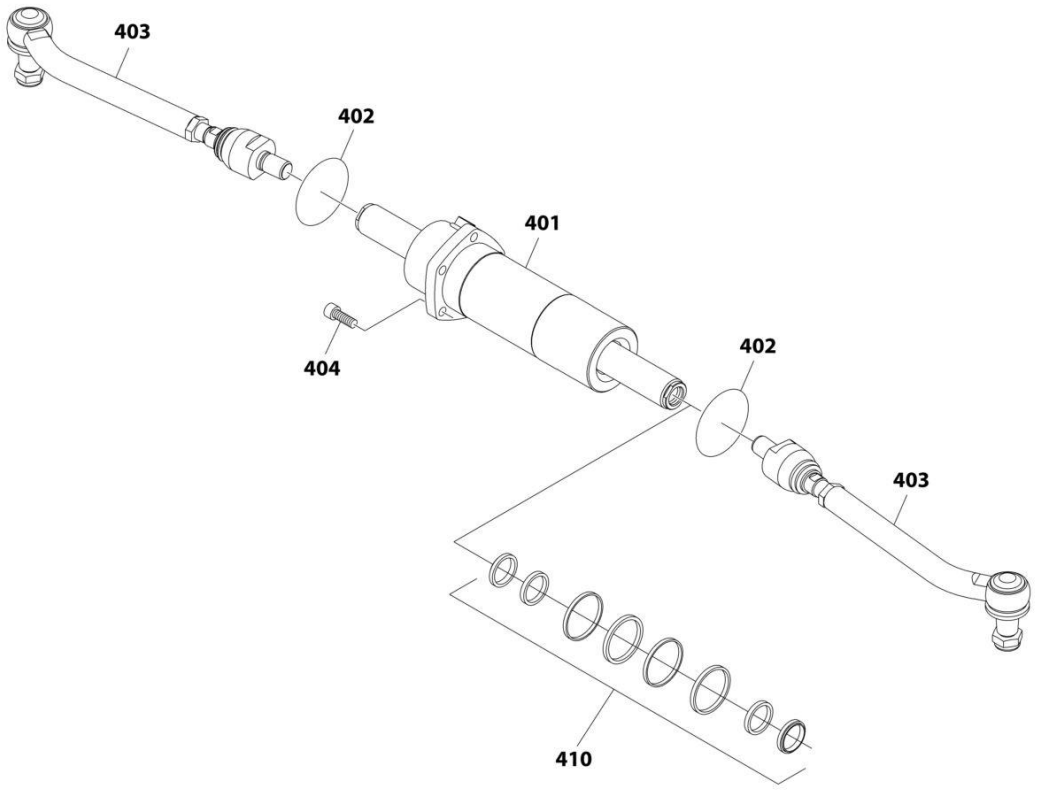


ART_1001262336_2OF6

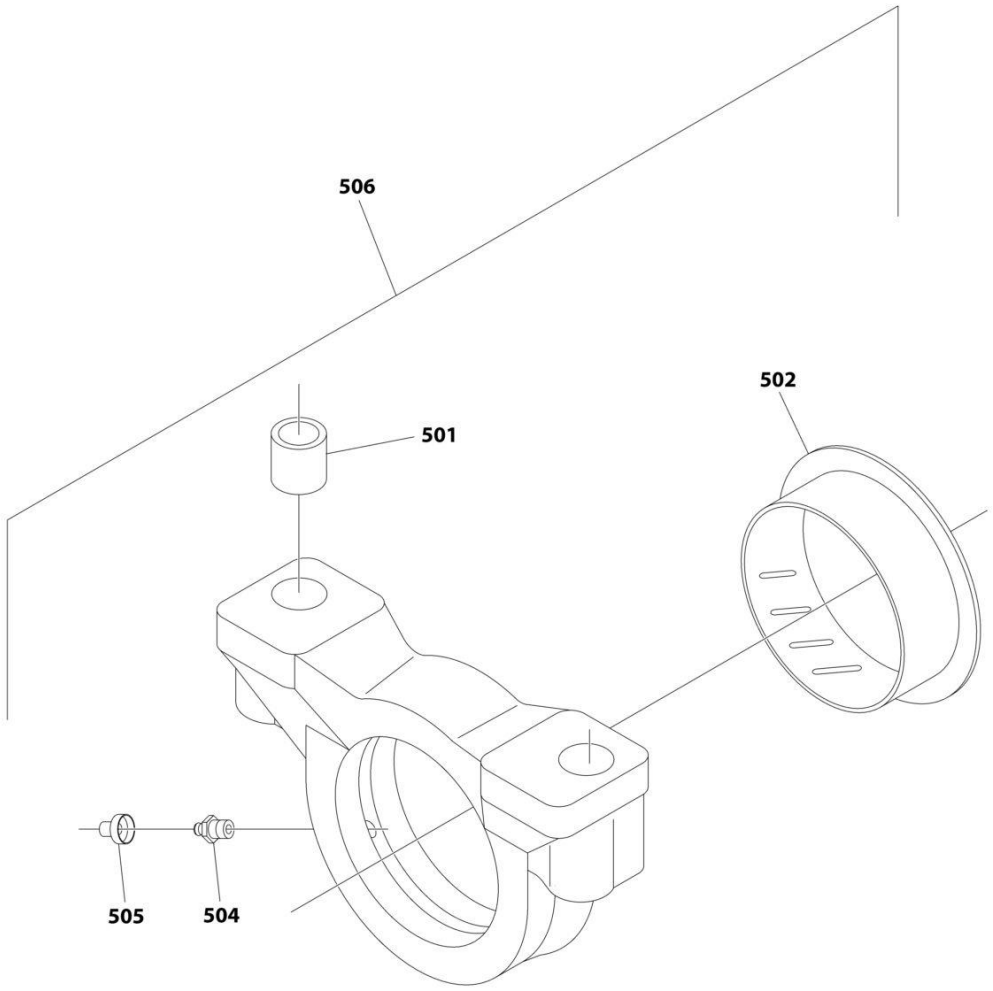


ART_1001262336_3OF6


306
303
302
331
330
301
373
312
316
318
319
307
308
309
310
311
320
321
313
314
323
315
362
363
351
333
334
327
326
364
324
325
321
349
334
352
318
316
366
340
341
370
335
342
336
343
337
338
339
348
347
345
346
ART_1001262336_4OF6



ART_1001262336_5OF6



ART_1001262336_6OF6

FIGURE 5-68. REAR AXLE (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262336	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	BRAKE ASSEMBLY	
1	70021609	2	Ring, Back-Up	
2	70021610	2	O-Ring	
3	70021612	2	Ring, Back-Up	
4	70021611	2	O-Ring	
5	70024216	2	Piston	
6	91514165	6	Spring	
7	70021607	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
8	91514159	6	Spring	
9	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
10	91514161	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
11	7029735	6	Disk, Brake	
12	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
13	70021606	2	Spacer	
14	80204281	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
15	80204117	2	Plug	
16	91514154	2	Bolt	
18	70021613	2	Bolt, Pilot	
		Ref	CENTRAL HOUSING ASSEMBLY	
101	91474512	1	Vent	
102	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
103	80204002	1	O-Ring	
104	80204005	1	Circlip	
105	91514098	1	Plug	
106	91514087	1	Plug	
107	70021177	1	Plug	
108	70025335	1	Housing	
109	91514101	4	Bolt	
110	91514089	2	O-Ring	
112	7029307	1	Plug	
113	8008175	3	Bolt	
		Ref	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY	
201	80204043	1	Nut	
202	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
203	70030024	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
204	70023469	1	Shim	
205	70026632	1	Gear, Bevel Set	
206	80204035	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
207A	70026438	1	Kit, Shim	
207B	70026439	1	Kit, Shim	
208	70022140	1	Spacer	
209	70025887	1	Seal	
210	91514131	1	Flange	
211	10725554	1	O-Ring	
212	80204033	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
213	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
214	91514134	2	Bolt	
215	91514123	16	Bolt	
216	70025337	1	Carrier, Differential	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
217	70023493	2	Washer, Friction	
218	70025338	2	Gear, Differential Side	
219	70027105	4	Washer, Friction	
220	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
221	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
222	70023489	15	Bolt	
223	70026030	1	Kit, Differential (Includes Items 216-222)	
		Ref	HUB REDUCTION ASSEMBLY	
301	70025980	2	Case, Axle	
302	91514081	2	Bolt	
303	91514082	2	Nut	
306	70022814	32	Bolt	
307	80204071	2	Circlip	
308	80204005	2	Circlip	
309	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
310	91514147	2	Seal	
311	91514148	2	O-Ring	
312	91514149	2	Bushing, Reduction	
313	70025855	2	Joint, Double Universal	
314	70026238	2	Seal	
315	91514111	2	Bushing, Thrust	
316	70025562	24	Bolt	
318	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
319	91514112	2	Pin, Pivot	
320	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
321	7028716	4	Seal, Dust	
323	7028714	2	Bushing	
324	91514095	2	Bearing	
325	7028715	2	Pin, Pivot	
326	80204065	4	Nut	
327	7028733	4	Bolt	
330	70028388	2	Plug	
331	70028329	2	Bolt	
333	70026002	2	Seal	
334	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
335	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
336	91514175	2	Circlip	
337	70024147	2	Gear, Ring	
338	91514177	2	Support, Ring Gear	
339	91514178	2	Plate, Locking	
340	91514184	6	Circlip	
341	91514185	6	Gear, Planet	
342	91514186	6	Bearing	
343	7026731	2	Carrier, Planetary Gear	
345	91514188	2	Plug	
346	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
347	91514179	16	Nut	
348	91514180	16	Stud	
349	91514181	2	O-Ring	
351	91514183	20	Stud, Wheel	
352	70025972	2	Carrier, Planet Gear (Includes Items 501, 502, 504 & 505)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVETRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
362	70026239	1	Carrier, Steering (Includes Items 315)	
363	70030026	1	Carrier, Steering (Includes Items 315)	
364	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust (Includes Items 326-327)	
366	70024146	4	Support, Ring Gear (Includes Items 336-338)	
370	70028882	2	Carrier, Planet Gear (Includes Items 340-343)	
373	70028392	2	Cover	
		Ref	STEERING ASSEMBLY	
401	7026490	1	Cylinder	
402	80204143	2	O-Ring	
403	70021614	2	Bar	
404	80204144	5	Bolt	
410	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	
		Ref	TRUNION ASSEMBLY	
501	7029290	2	Bushing	
502	91514090	1	Bushing, Thrust	
504	70024881	1	Fitting, Grease	
505	80204117	1	Plug	
506	70026266	Ref	Kit, Support (Includes Items 501, 502, 504 & 505)	

FIGURE 5-69. LSI AXLE SENSOR INSTALLATION

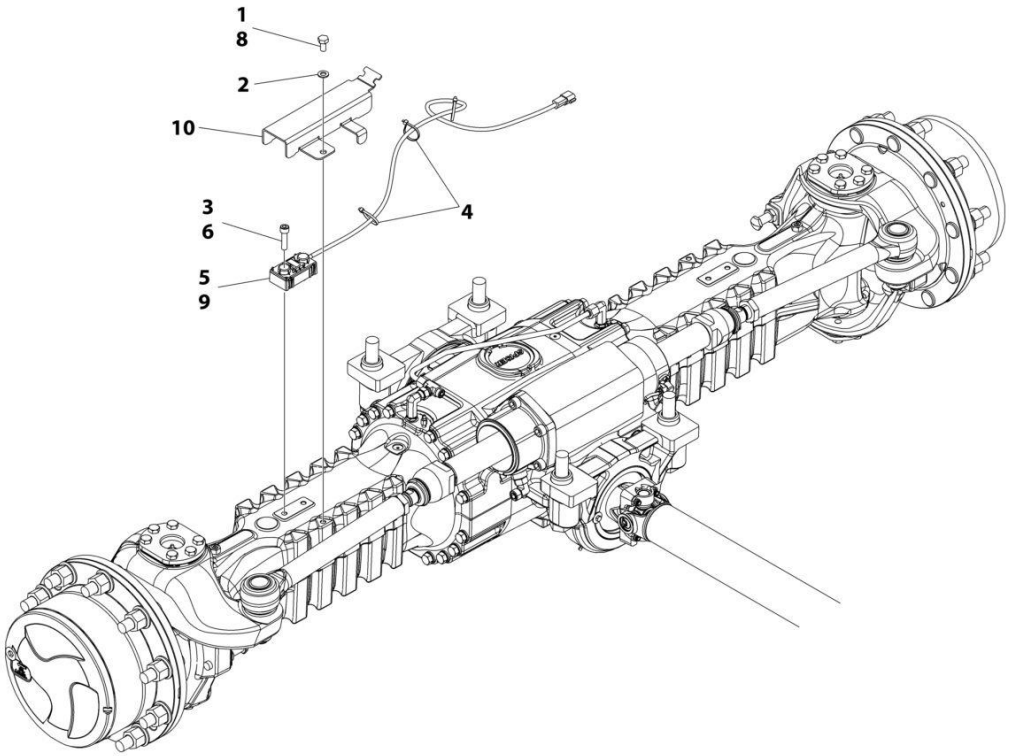


FIGURE 5-69. LSI AXLE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258644	Ref	LSI Sensor Installation	B
1	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
2	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
3	5272012	2	Bolt, M10X40	
4	1001008559	3	Strap, Cable	
5	1001116128	AR	Seal	
6	1001125465	AR	Locking, Compound	
8	1001289296	AR	Adhesive	
9	1001289105	1	Sensor, Rear Axle	
10	1001290669	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 5-70. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC

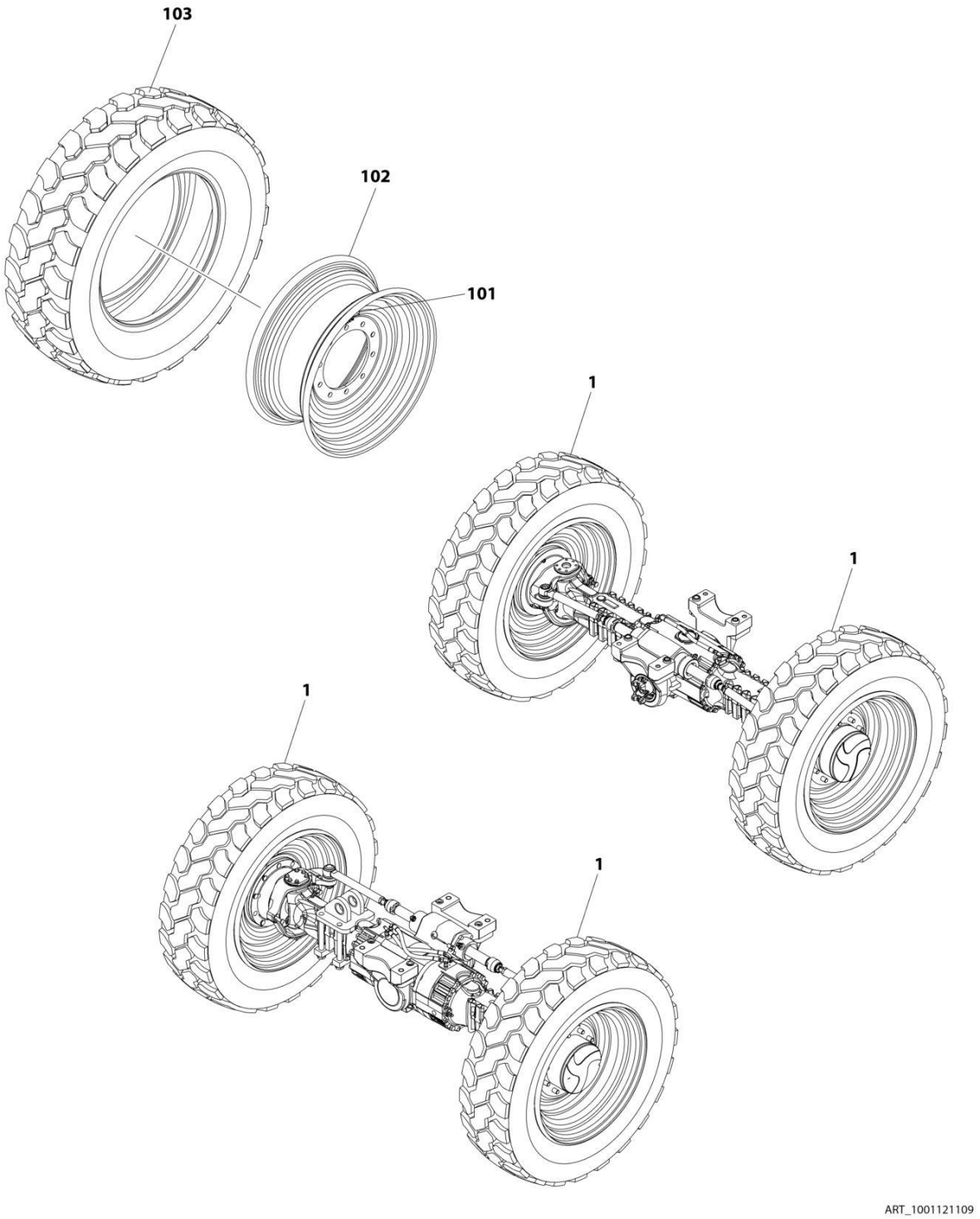


FIGURE 5-70. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121109	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - AIR	B
1	1001121103	4	Assembly, Tire/Wheel 400/75-28 - Air	
101	8786514	4	Valve, Stem (1 per assembly)	
102	1001120178	4	Wheel, 28.00 x 12W/0.75 Offset (1 per assembly)	
103	1001120179	4	Tire, 400/75D-28 (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-71. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING

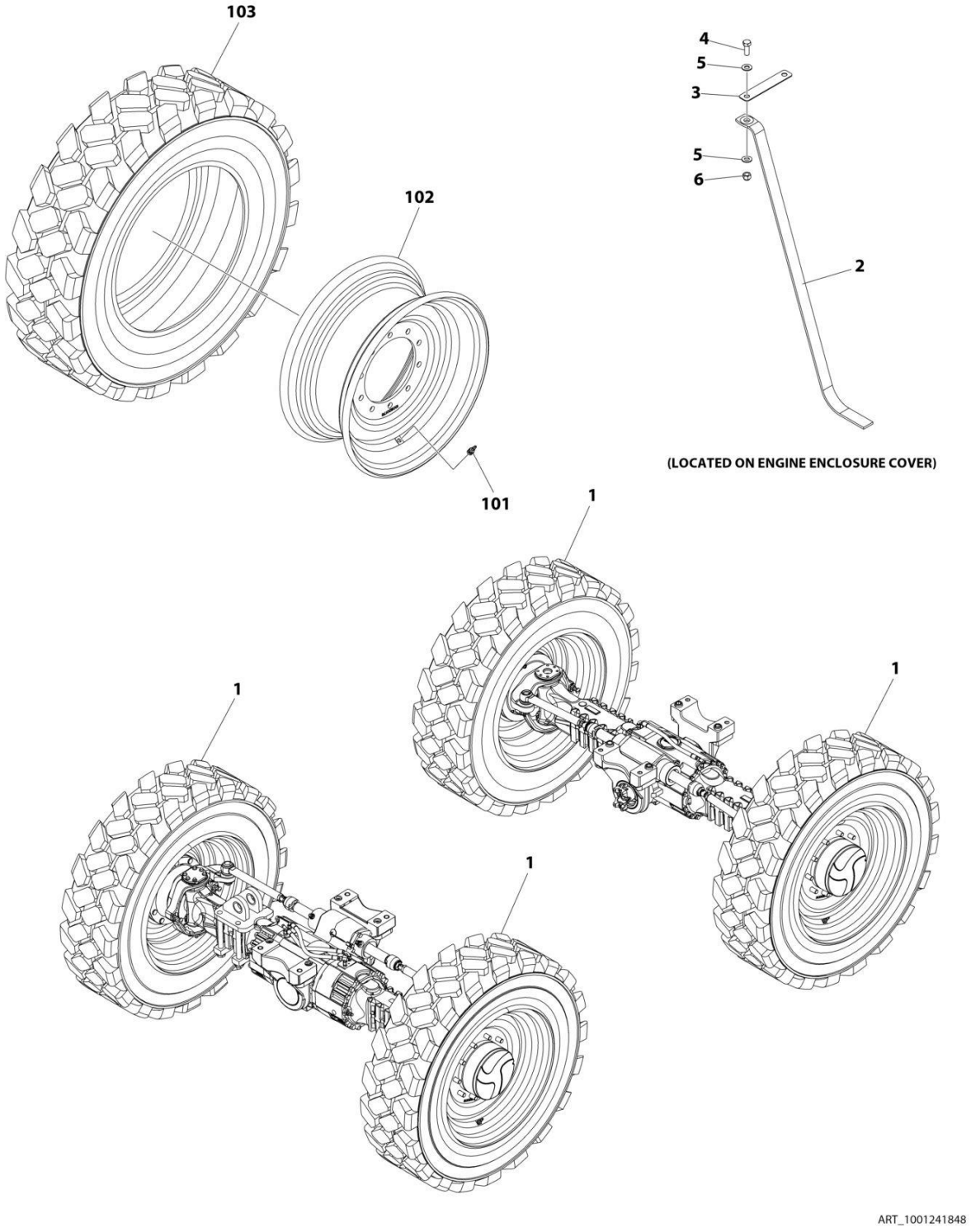


FIGURE 5-71. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241848	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 400/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON MARKING	B
1	1001241841	4	Assembly, Tire and Wheel - 400/75-28 - Pneumatic Non-Marking (See Items 101-103)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
	1001241841	Ref	ASSEMBLY, TIRE AND WHEEL - 400/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	A
101	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
102	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
103	1001241837	4	Tire 400/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-72. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM

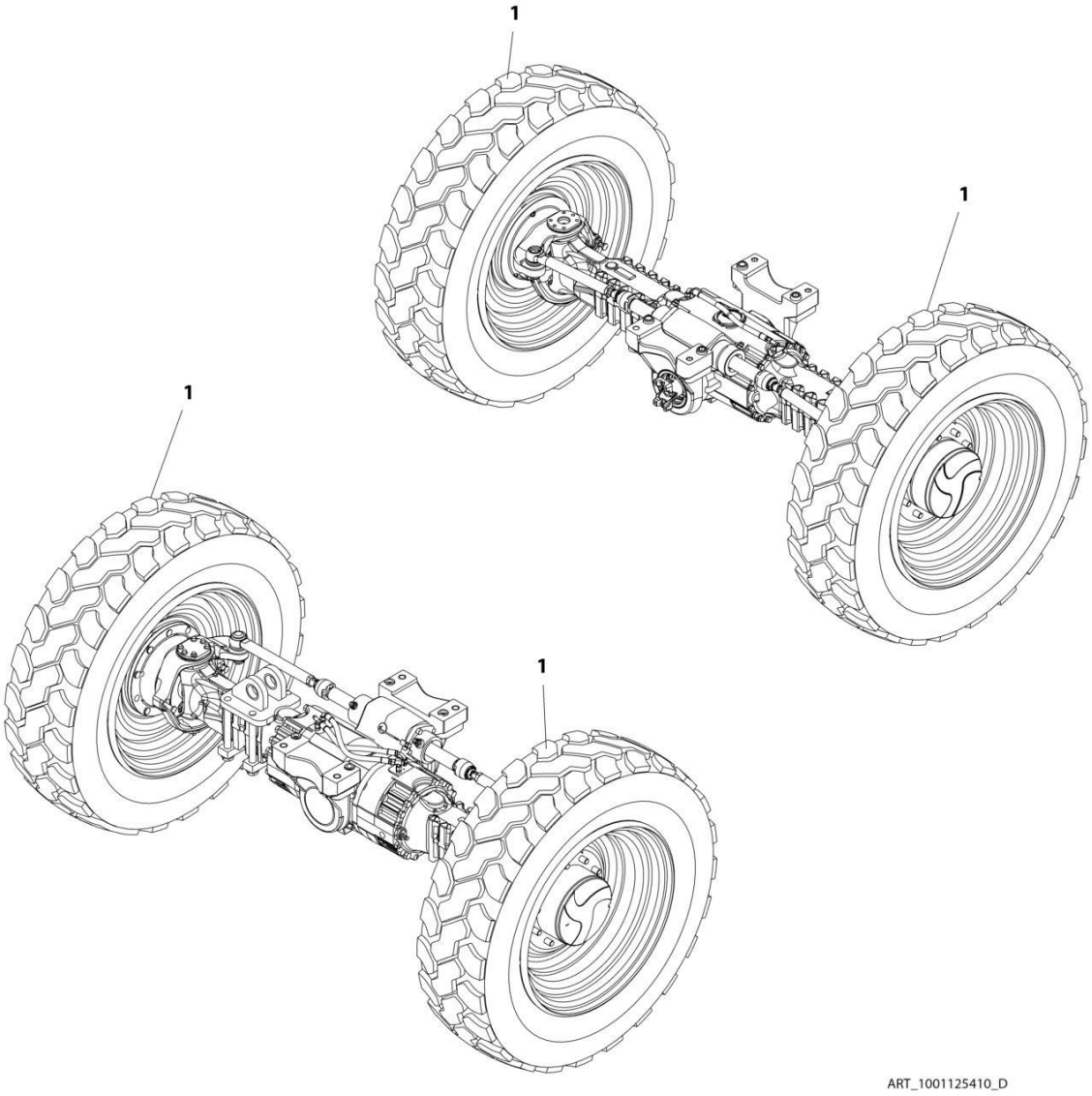


FIGURE 5-72. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001125410	1	Tire/Wheel Set 400/75-28 - Foam	D
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001121105	4	Tire/Wheel 400/75-28 Foam	
1	8786514	4	Vavle, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001120179	4	Tire 400/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-73. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 NON-MARKING - FOAM

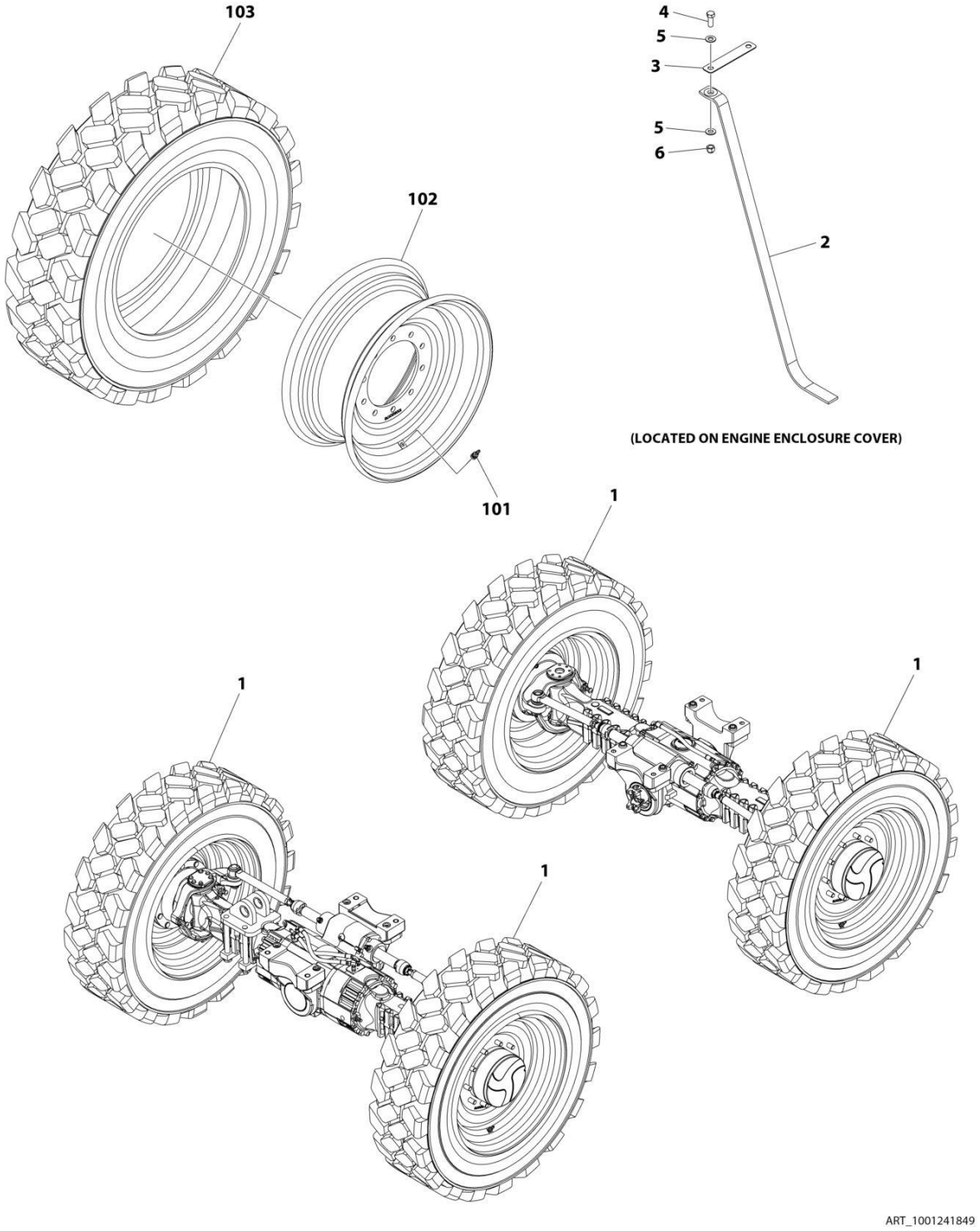


FIGURE 5-73. TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 NON-MARKING - FOAM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241849	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 400/75-28 - FOAM FILLED NON MARKING	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001241842	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly (See Items 101-103)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
	1001241842	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY	A
101	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
102	1001120178	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
103	1001241837	4	Tire 400/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-74. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 16PR PNEUMATIC

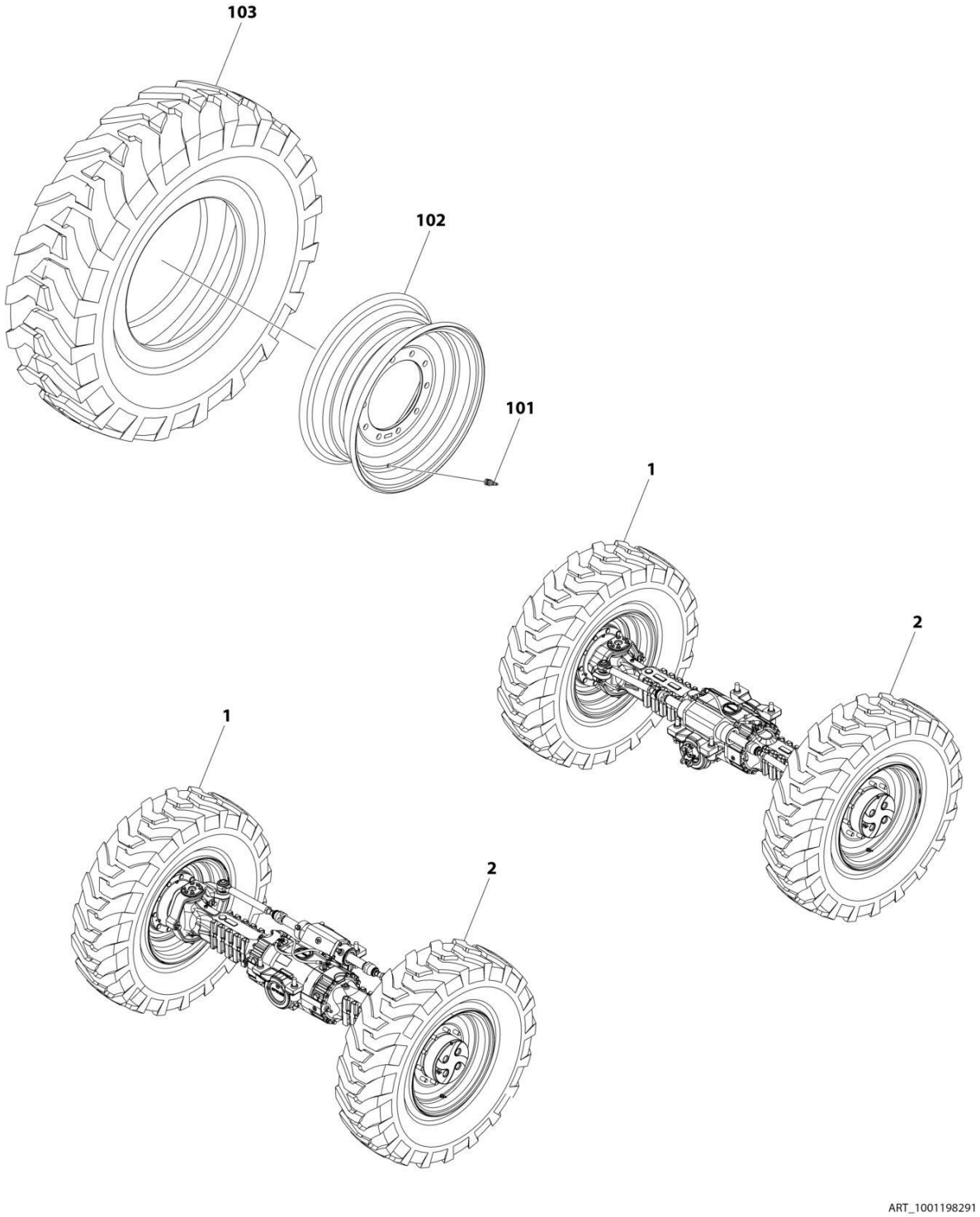


FIGURE 5-74. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 16PR PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198291	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 16PR - AIR	A
1	1001197715	2	Assembly, Tire/Wheel Right 14-24 16PR - Air (Includes Item 101-103)	
2	1001197716	2	Assembly, Tire/Wheel Left 14-24 16PR - Air (Includes Item 101-103)	
101	8786514	4	Valve, Stem (1 per assembly)	
102	91473206	4	Wheel, 24 x 9.00 GR (1 per assembly)	
103	1001197709	4	Tire, 14.00 x 24 TG 16 PLY BIAS G2 (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-75. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 12PR - FOAM

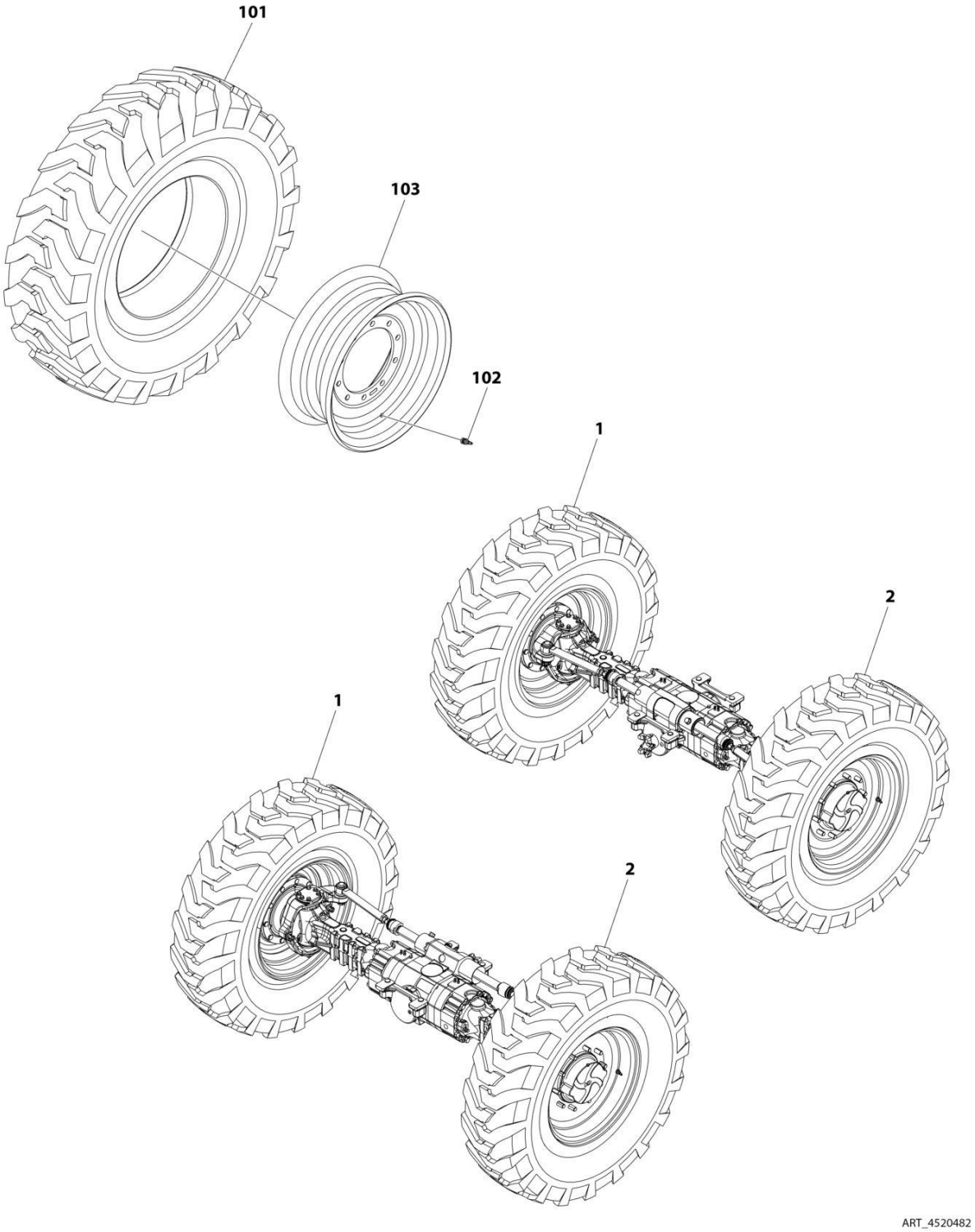


FIGURE 5-75. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 12PR - FOAM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4520482	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 14.00-24 FOAM FILLED	C
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	91355037	2	Tire/Wheel Right 14-24 G-2 - Foam (Includes Item 101-103)	
2	91355038	2	Tire/Wheel Left 14-24 G-2 - Foam (Includes Item 101-103)	
101	91043084	4	Tire, 13.00 x 24 TG 16 PLY G2, BIAS (1 per assembly)	
102	8786514	4	Valve, Stem (1 per assembly)	
103	91473206	4	Wheel, 24 x 9.00 GR (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-76. TIRE/WHEEL SET 360/85-28 - SOLID

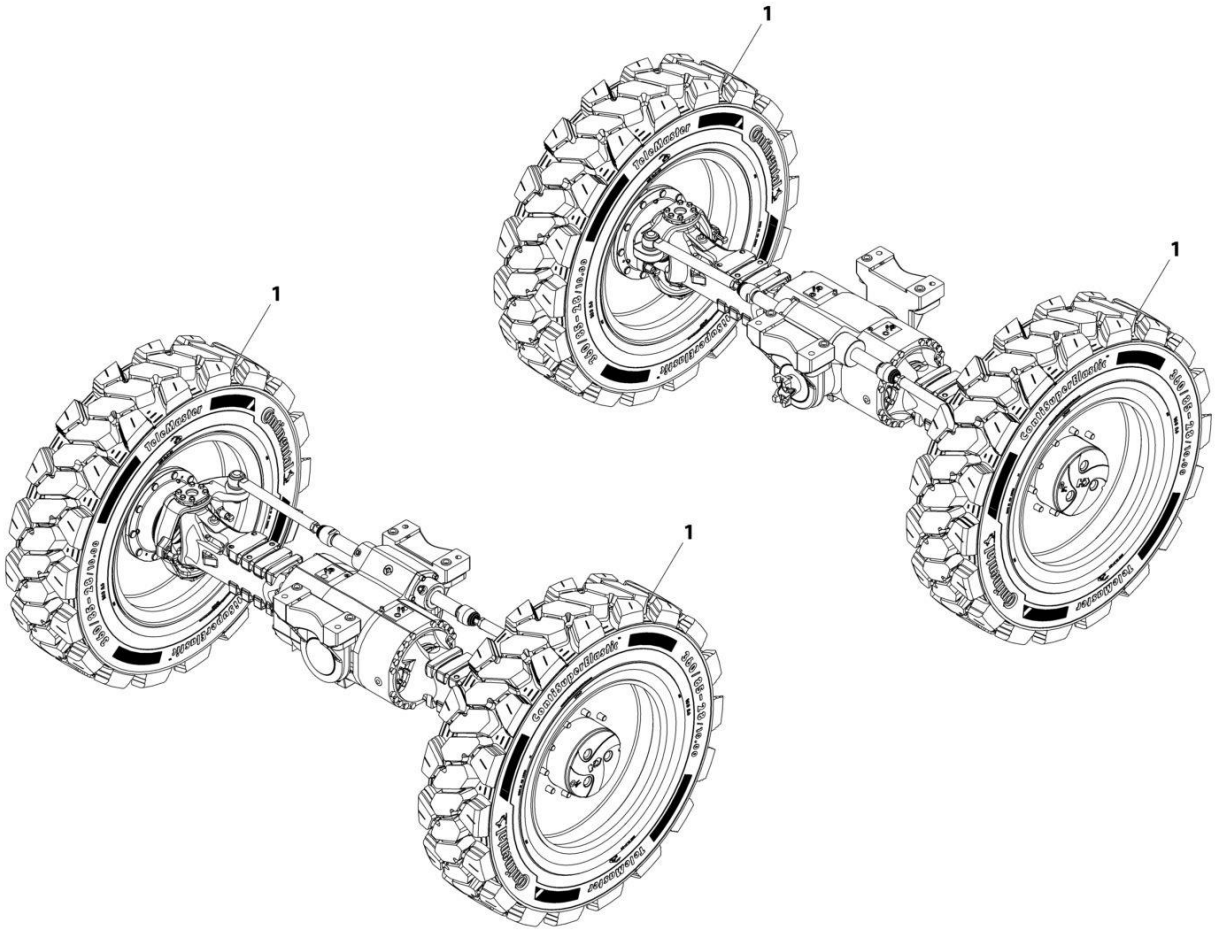


FIGURE 5-76. TIRE/WHEEL SET 360/85-28 - SOLID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221504	Ref	Tire/Wheel Set 360/85-28 - Solid	A
1	1001213200J	4	Tire/Wheel Solid 360/85-28/10 - 1M Offset	

FIGURE 5-77. TIRE SET 18 X 625

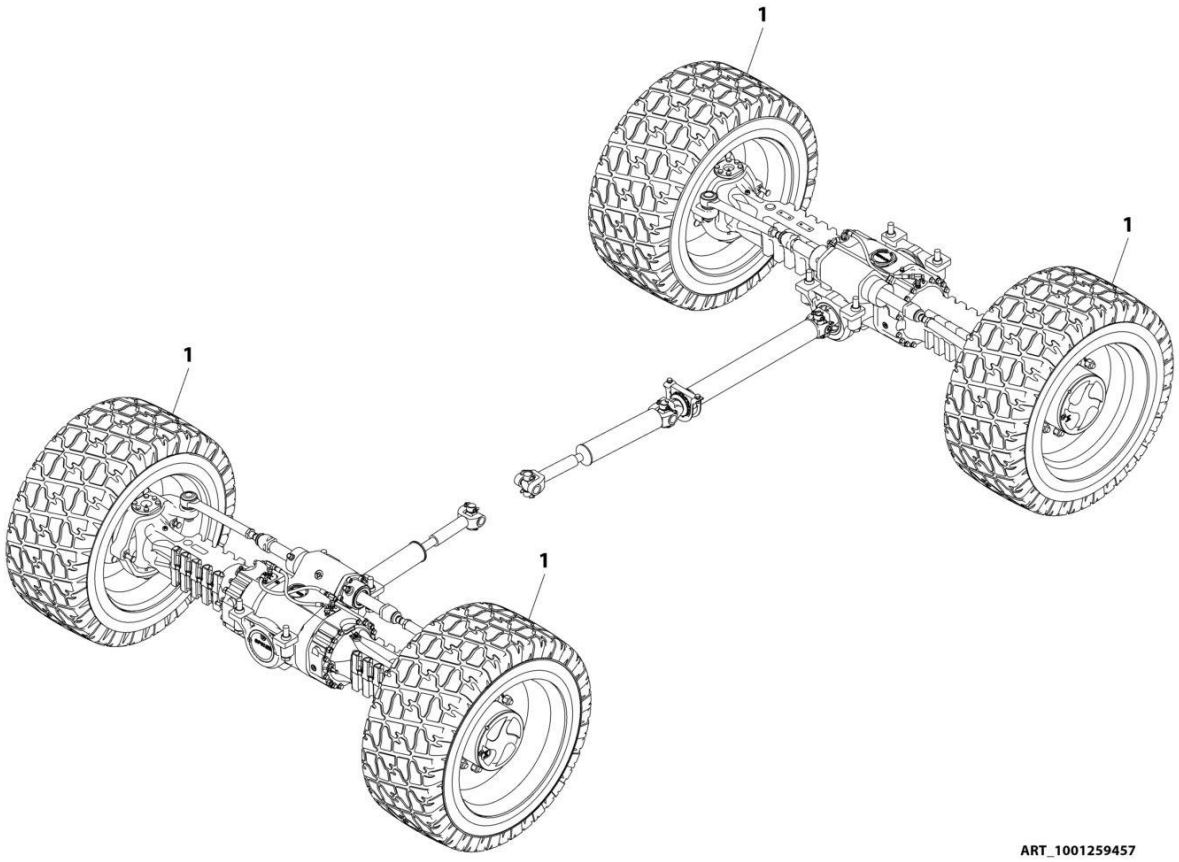


FIGURE 5-77. TIRE SET 18 X 625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259457	Ref	TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF PNEUMATIC)	A
1	1001259635	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
1	4520356	4	Tire - 18 x 625 Turf/Sand (1 Per Assembly)	
1	4641122	4	Valve, Air (1 Per Assembly)	
1	1001246001	4	Wheel (1 Per Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-78. FENDER INSTALLATION

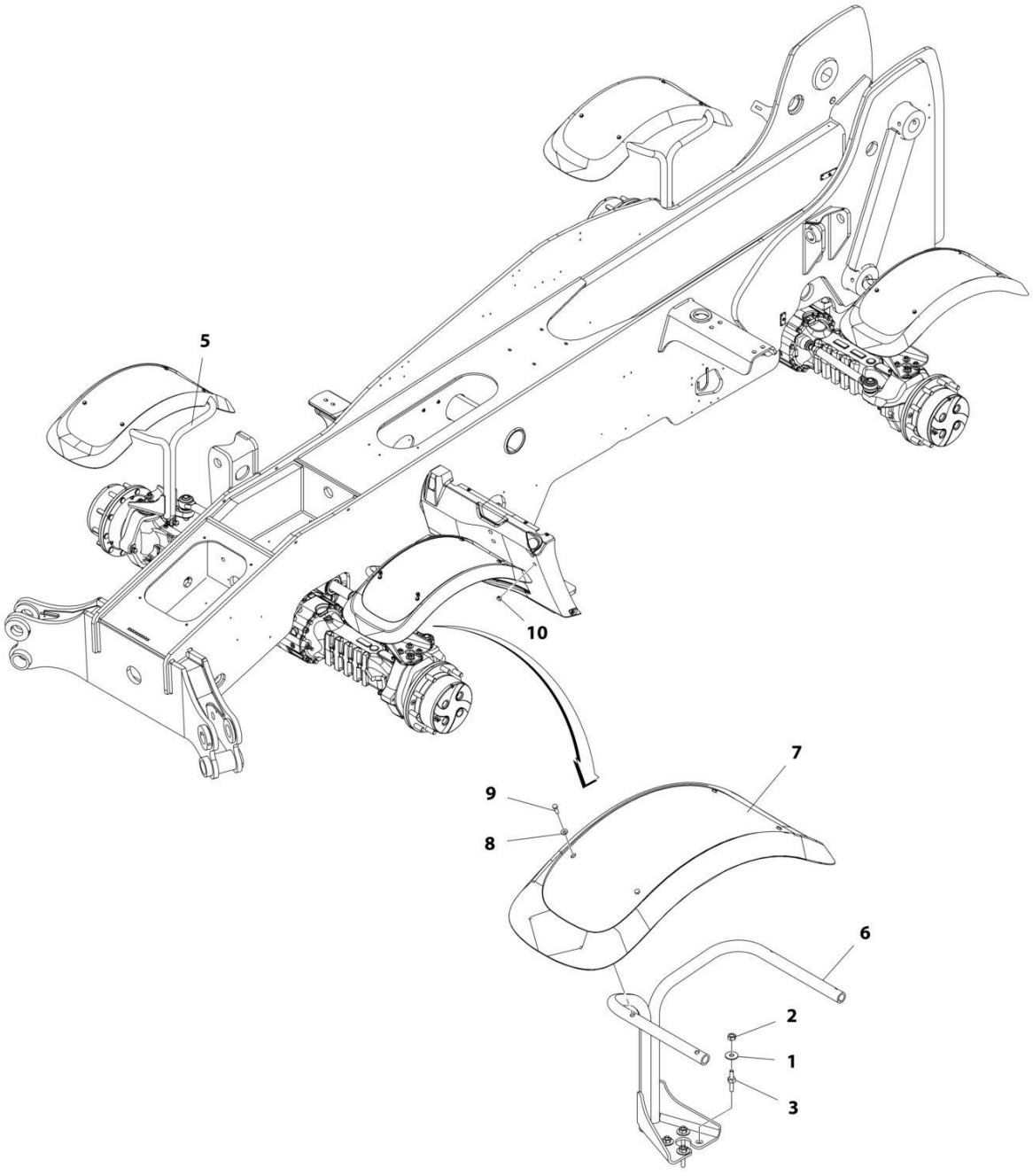


FIGURE 5-78. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171242	Ref	Fender Installation	E
1	4812102	16	Washer, M12	
2	91513266	16	Nut, M12X1.25	
3	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
5	1001202513	2	RH Bracket	
6	1001202512	2	LH Bracket	
7	1001168264	4	Fender	
8	1001202786	16	Washer	
9	0760812	16	Screw, M8X25	
10	1001208338	4	Plug	

FIGURE 5-79. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION

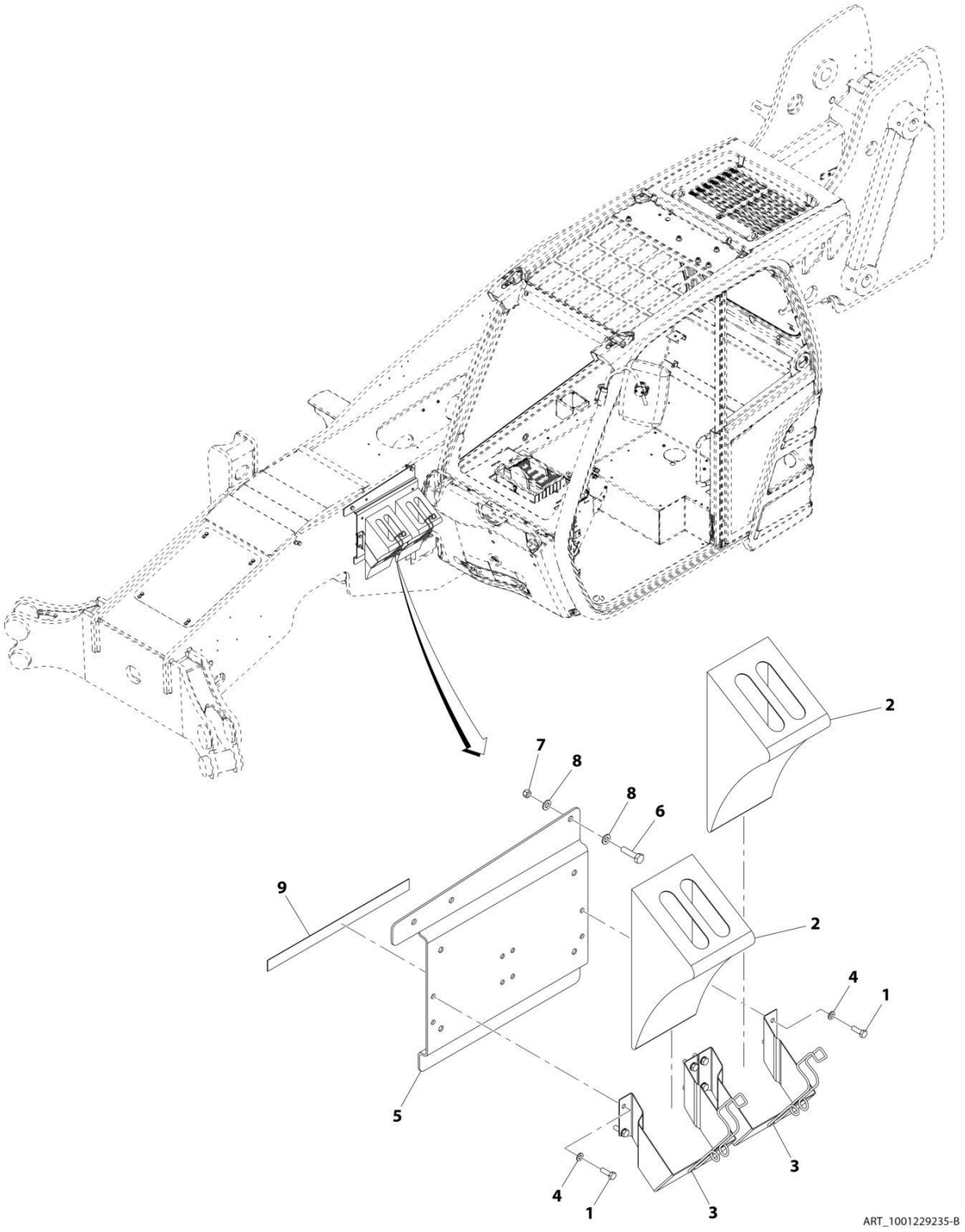


FIGURE 5-79. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229235	Ref	Wheel Chock Installation (If equipped)	B
1	0700812	8	Screw, 8X25 LG	
2	806253	2	Wedge	
3	806264	2	Holder	
4	4811900	8	Washer, 8mm	
5	1001230713J	1	Bracket	
6	0701016	1	Bolt, M10X40	
7	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	1001165978	380 mm	Adhesive	

FIGURE 5-80. TOOLBOX INSTALLATION

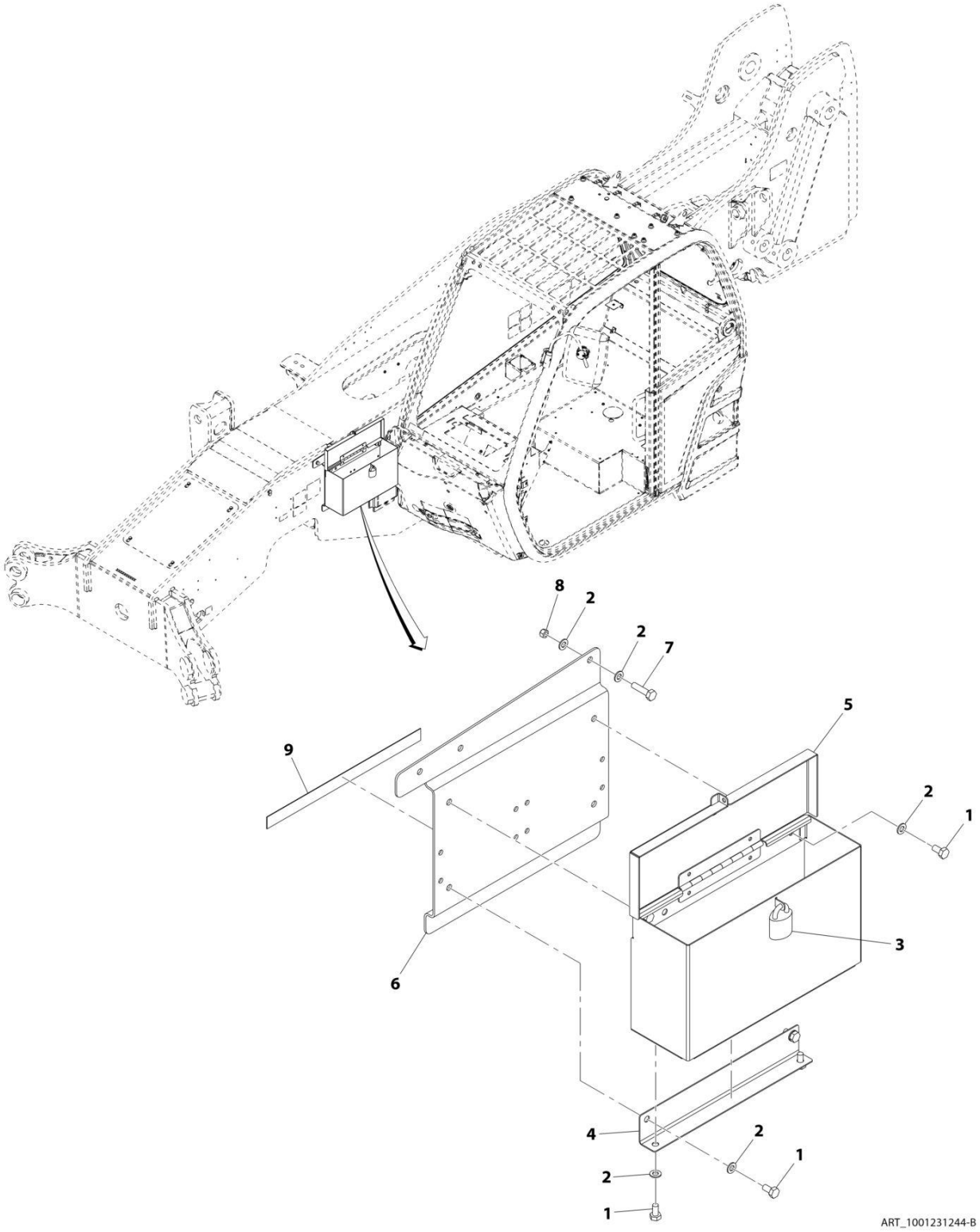


FIGURE 5-80. TOOLBOX INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231244	Ref	ToolBox Installation (If equipped)	B
1	0761010	6	Bolt, M10X20	
2	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
3	1001008687	1	Padlock	
4	1001178729	1	Bracket	
5	1001192836	1	Box	
6	1001230713J	1	Bracket	
7	0701016	1	Bolt, M10X40	
8	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
9	1001165978	380 mm	Adhesive	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING

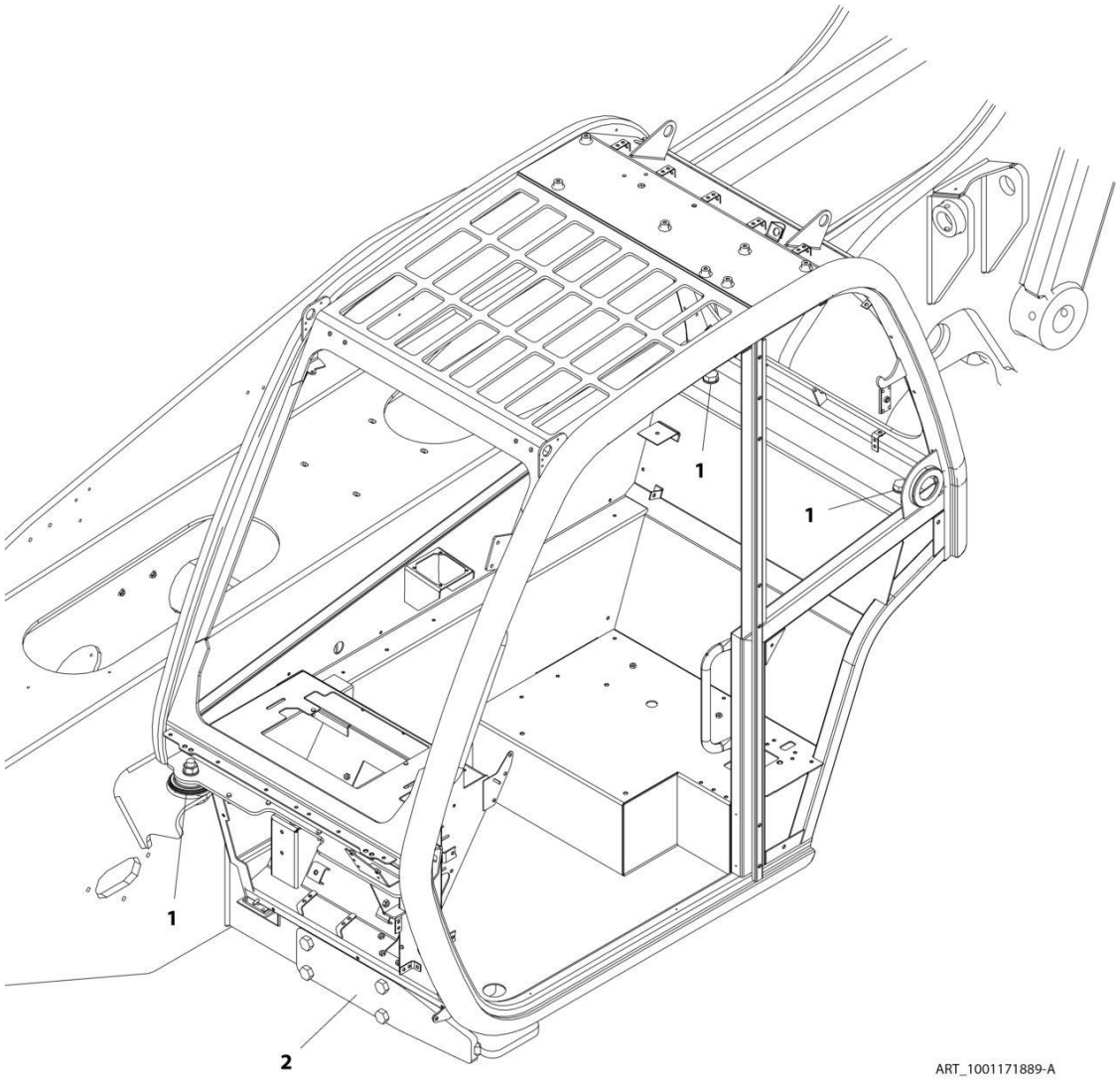


FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171889	Ref	Cab Mounting	A
1	1001155446	1	Installation, Cab Mounts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001171890	1	Installation, Front Cab Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-2. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION

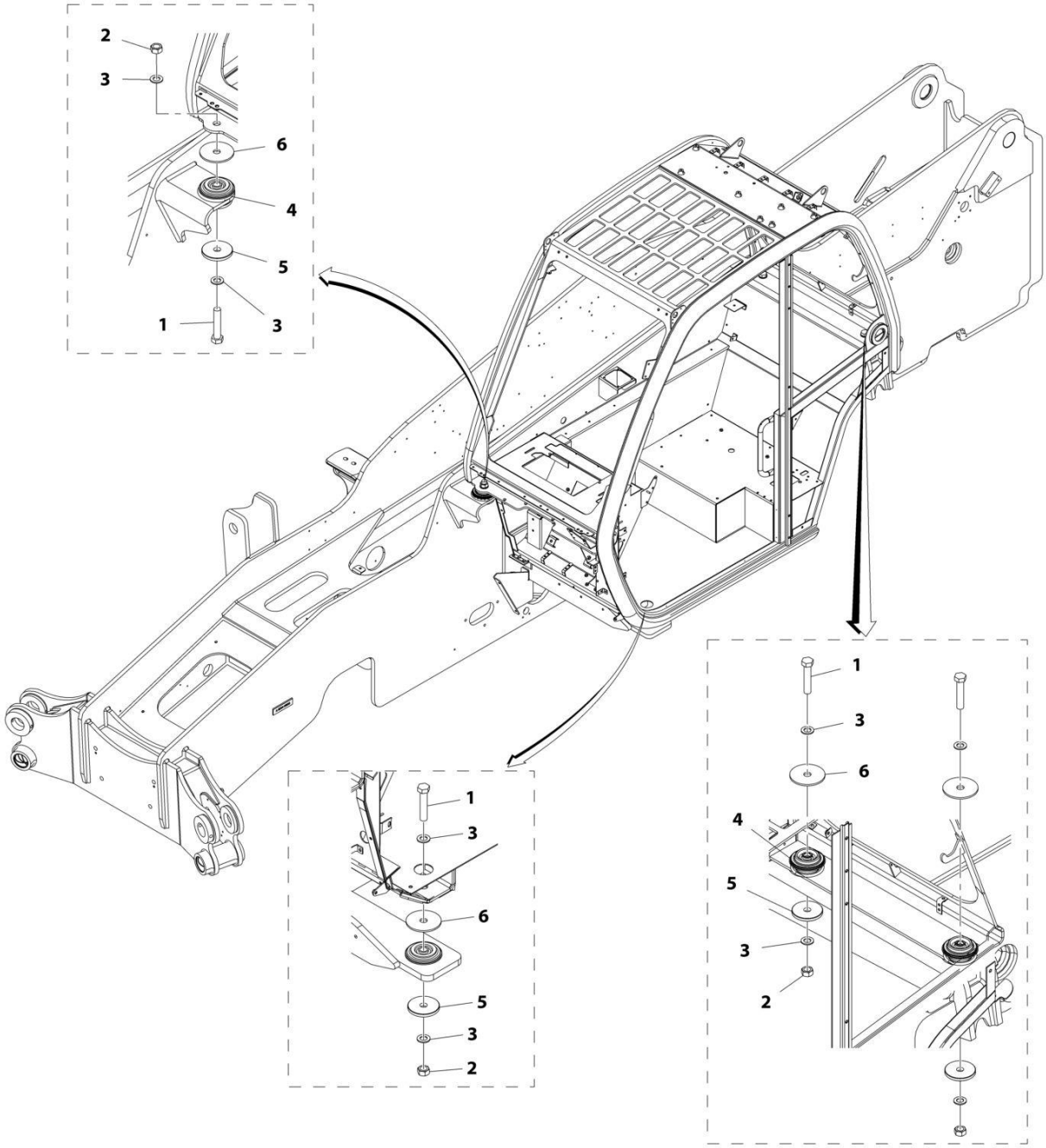


FIGURE 6-2. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155446	Ref	Cab Mounts Installation	E
1	0712027	4	Bolt, M20X100	
2	3332011	4	Nut, M20X2.5	
3	4812500	8	Washer, M20	
4	1001166754	4	Mount, Cab Isolation	
5	1001166755	4	Washer, Cab Rebound	
6	1001220540	4	Washer, Cab Mount	

FIGURE 6-3. FRONT CAB OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION

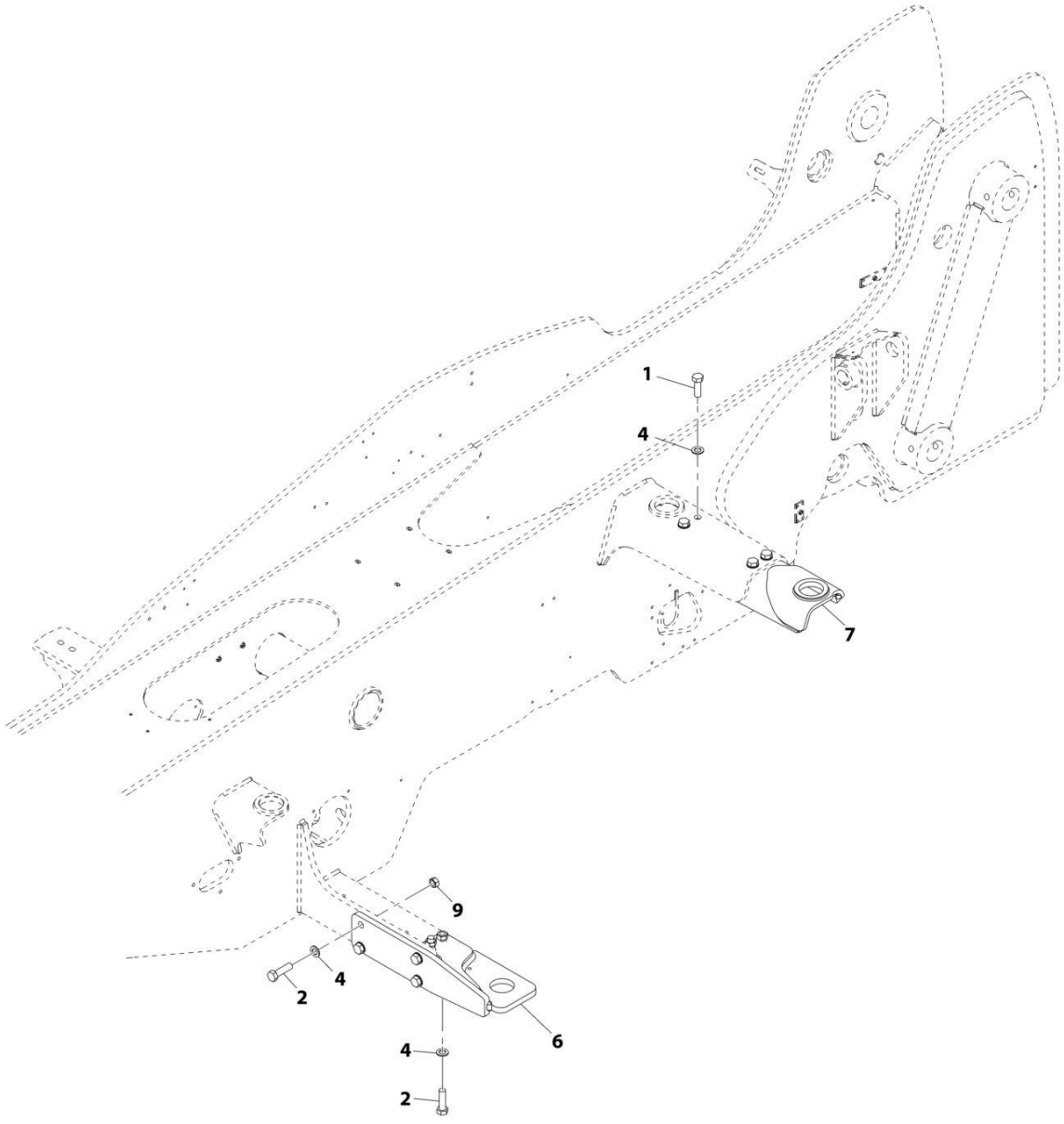


FIGURE 6-3. FRONT CAB OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171890	Ref	Front Cab Outrigger Installation	E
1	0712020	4	Bolt, M20X60	
2	0712022	6	Bolt, M20X70	
4	4812500	10	Washer, M20	
6	1001208106	1	Bracket, Front Lower Cab	
7	1001210782	1	Bracket, Rear Cab Mount	
9	3292001	4	Hex Nut, M20X2.5	

FIGURE 6-4. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION

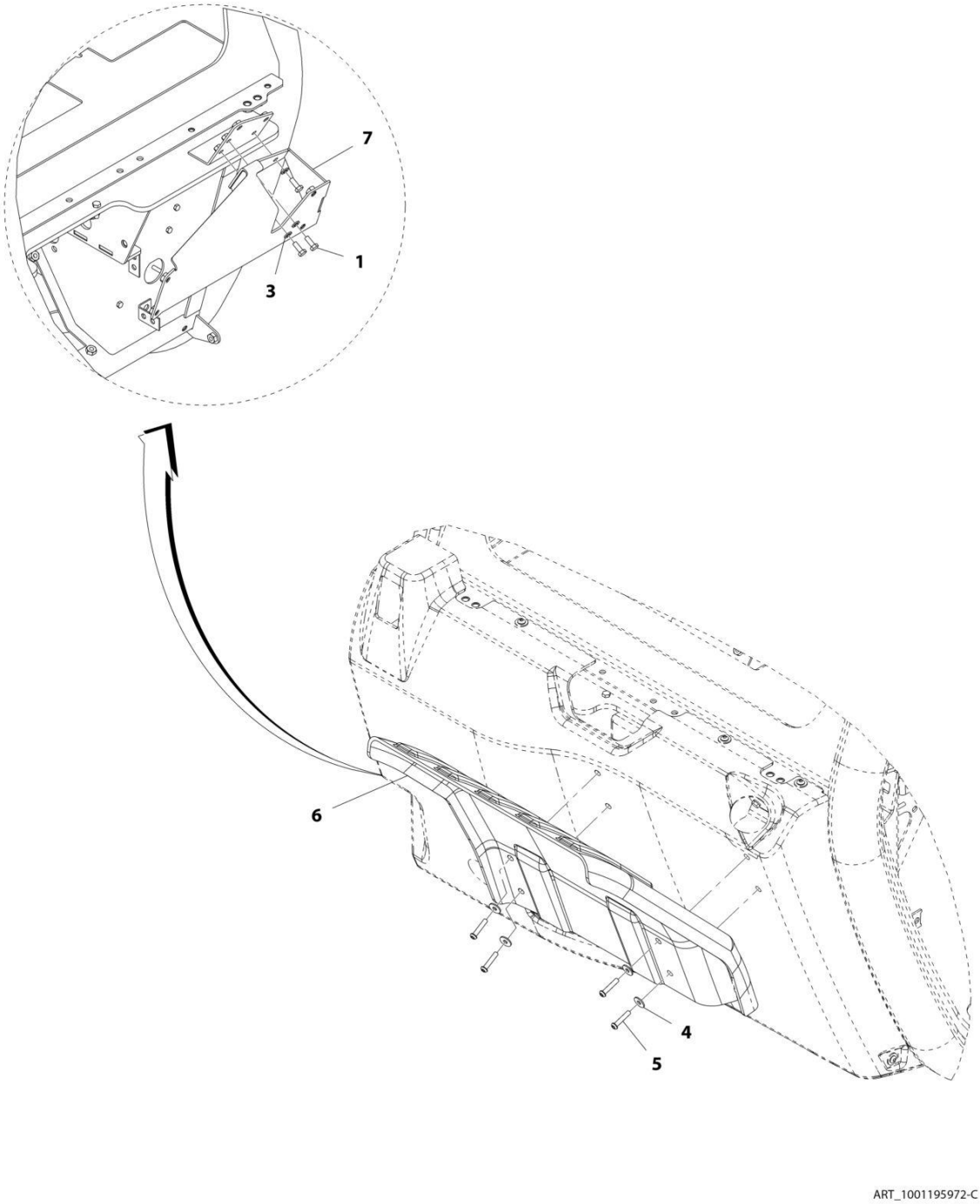


FIGURE 6-4. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195972	Ref	Cab Fender Installation	C
1	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
4	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
5	1001097202	4	Screw, M6X30	
6	1001187335	1	Fender, Front	
7	1001188048	1	Plate	

FIGURE 6-5. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION REAR (LH)

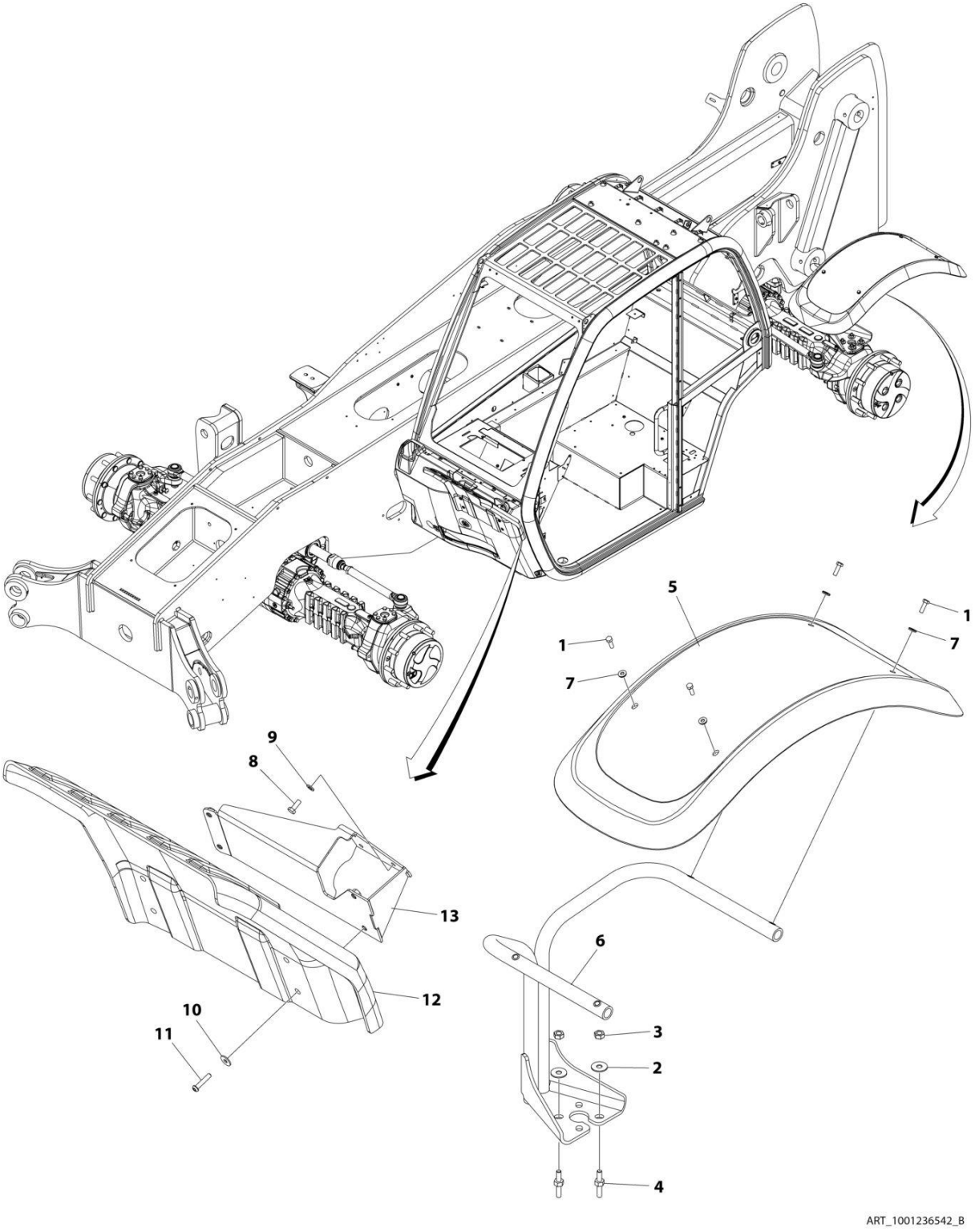


FIGURE 6-5. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION REAR (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236542	Ref	Cab Fender Installation Rear (LH)	B
1	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
2	4812102	4	Washer, M12	
3	91513266	4	Nut, M12X1.25	
4	91514118	4	Stud	
5	1001168264	1	Fender	
6	1001202512	1	Bracket	
7	1001202786	4	Washer	
8	0760608	3	Bolt M6 x 16	
9	4811700	3	Washer M6	
10	4811702	4	Washer M6	
11	1001097202	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
12	1001187335	1	Fender, Front	
13	1001188048	1	Plate	

FIGURE 6-6. OROPS CAB INSTALLATION

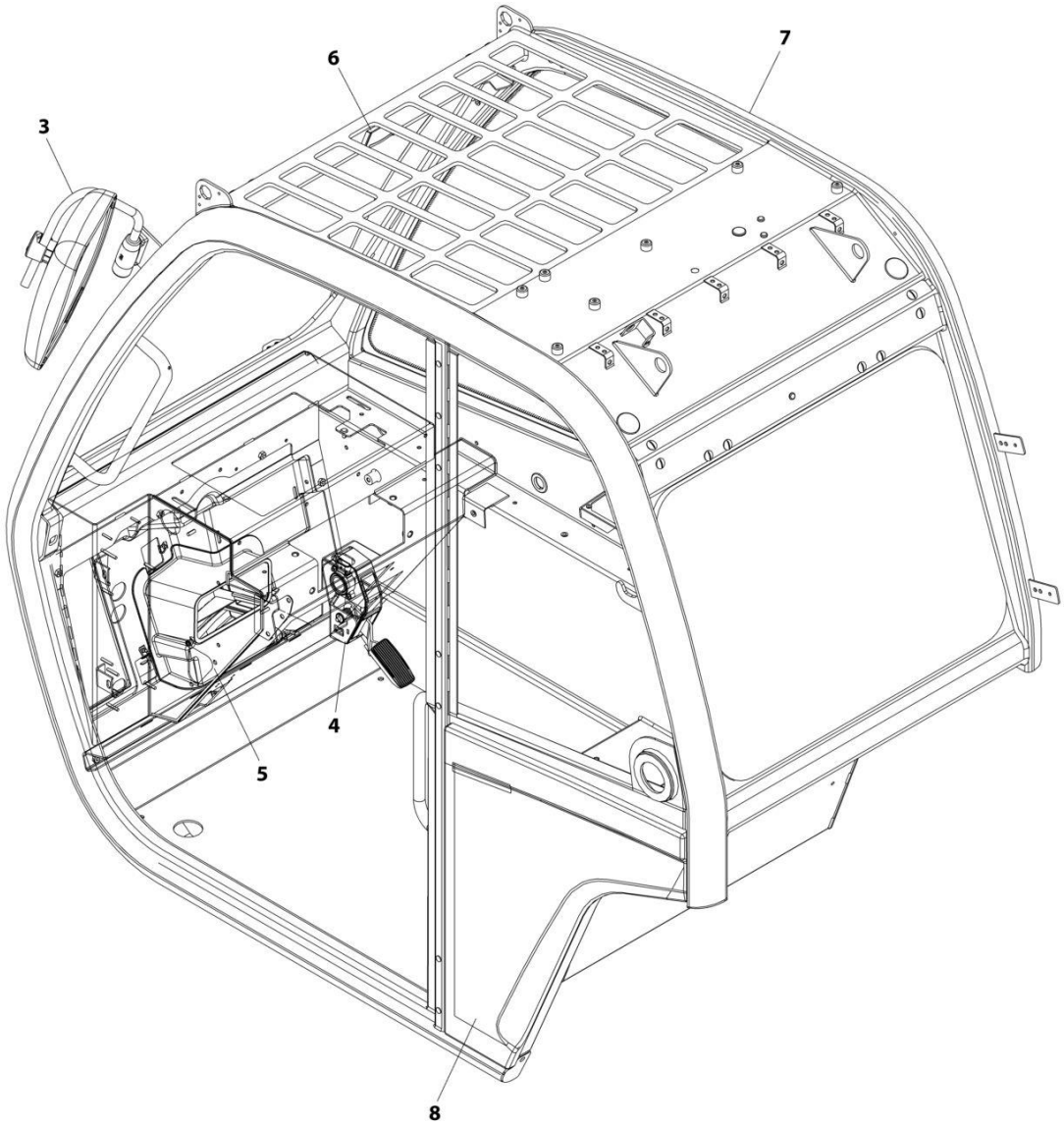


FIGURE 6-6. OROPS CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154984	Ref	OROPS Cab Installation	J
3	1001160508	Ref	Installation, Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001161499	Ref	Installation, Accelerator Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in Controls Section)	
5	1001293104	Ref	Installation, Front Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001172401	Ref	Installation, Level Indicator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001214326	Ref	Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001214331	Ref	Installation, Open Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-7. EROPS CAB INSTALLATION

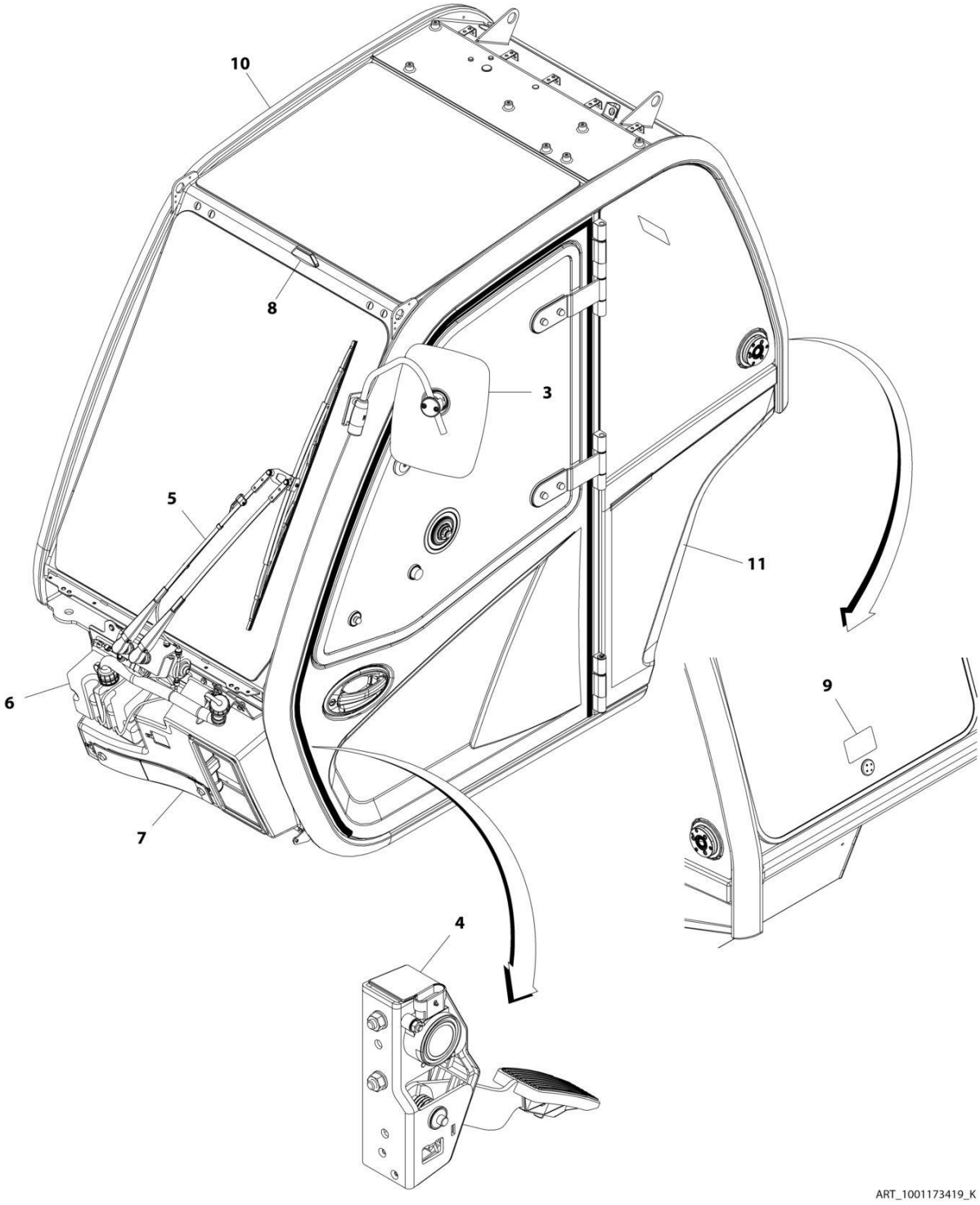
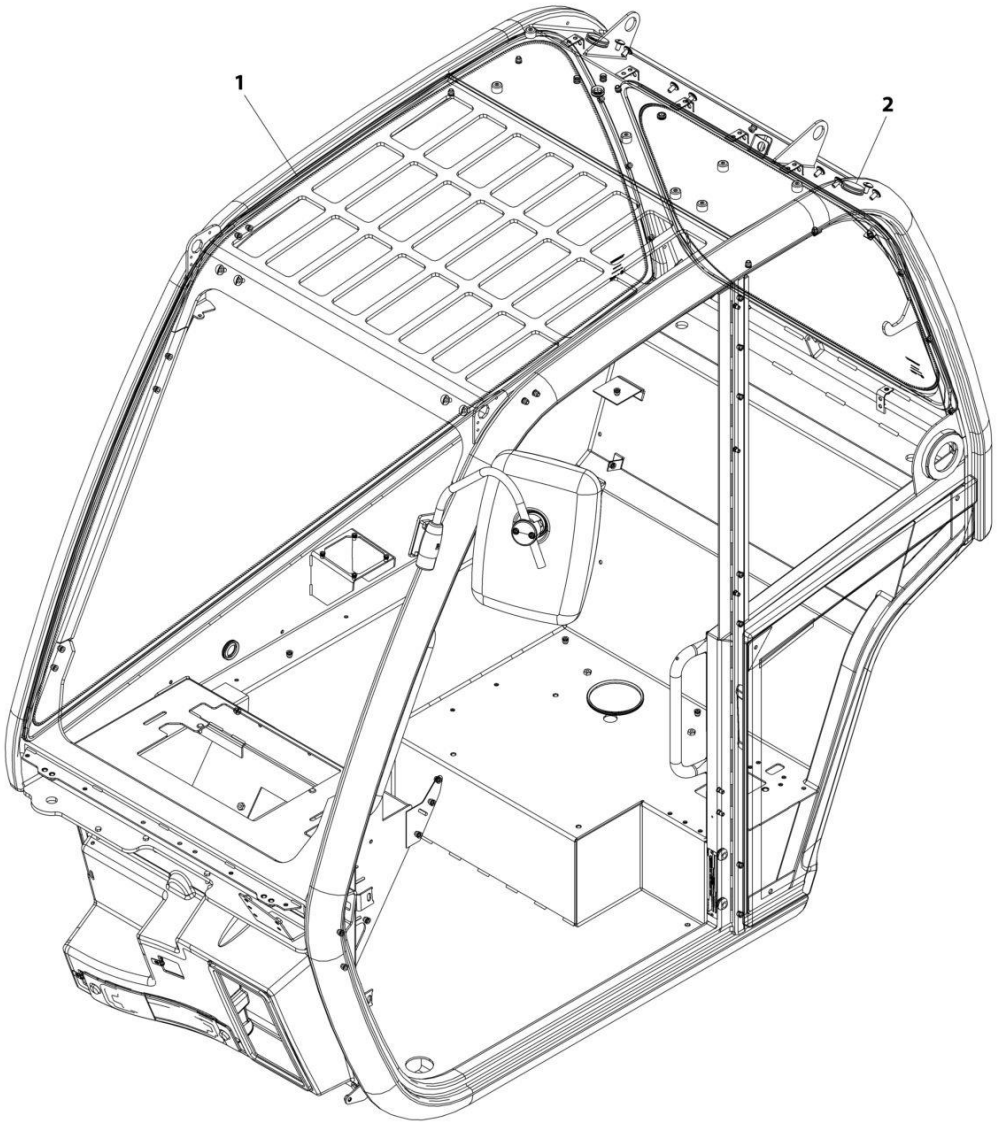


FIGURE 6-7. EROPS CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173419	Ref	EROPS CAB INSTALLATION	K
3	1001160508	Ref	Installation, Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001161499	Ref	Installation, Accelerator Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in Controls Section)	
5	1001155447	Ref	Installation, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001162789	Ref	Installation, Washer Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001170366	Ref	Installation, Front Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001172401	Ref	Installation, Level Indicator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001204598	1	Decal, Emergency Exit	
10	1001214326	Ref	Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001214332	Ref	Installation, Enclosed Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-8. CAB, TRIM KIT



ART_1001214331_E

FIGURE 6-8. CAB, TRIM KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214331	Ref	Open Cab Installation	E
1	1001154721	1	Assembly, Open Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001170495	1	Group, Open Cab Plug (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-9. CAB, TRIM KIT

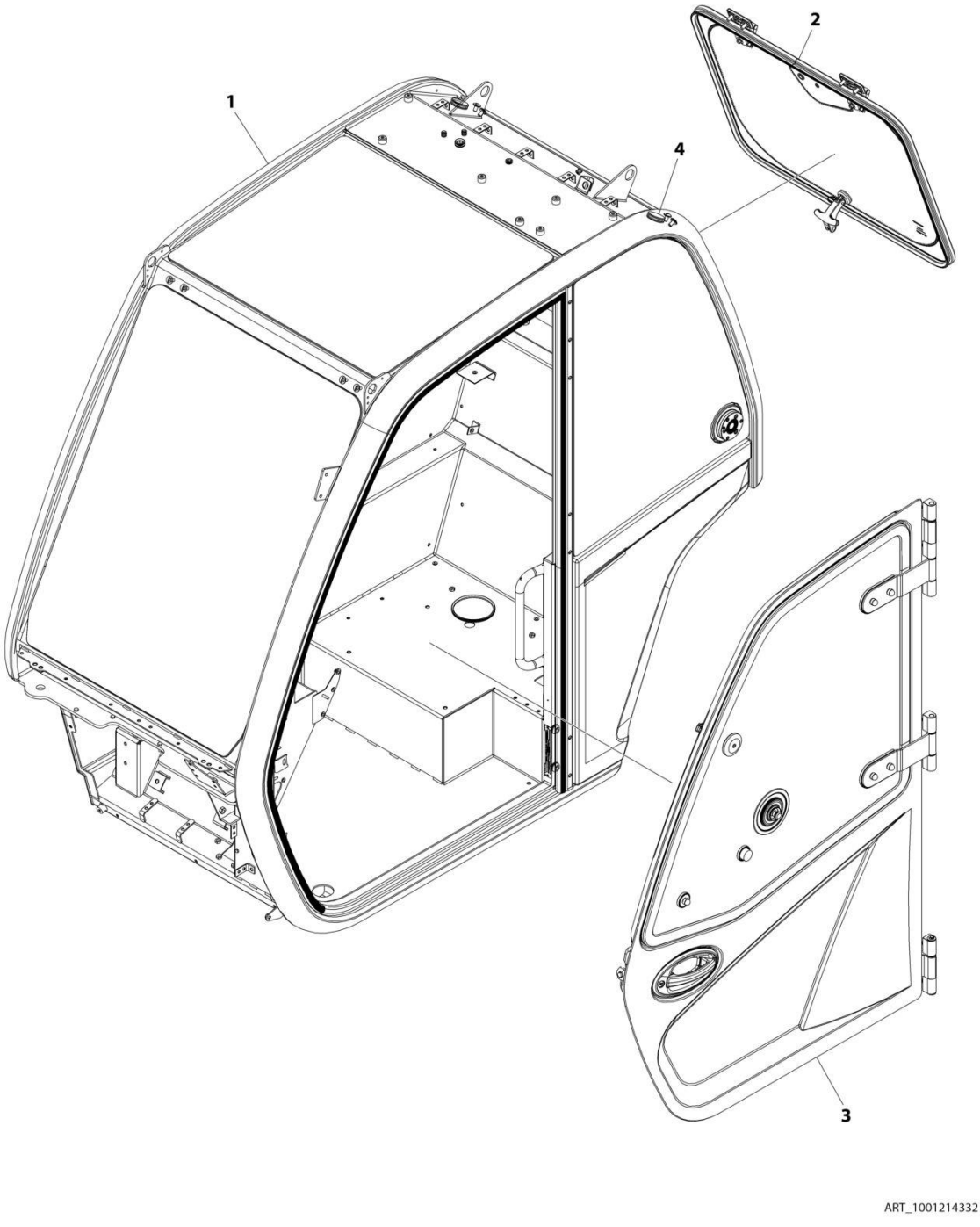


FIGURE 6-9. CAB, TRIM KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214332	Ref	Enclosed Cab Installation	I
1	1001154365	1	Assembly, Enclosed Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001170500	1	Installation, Rear Window (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001165080	1	Installation, Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001170603	1	Group, Enclosed Cab Plug (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-10. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911)

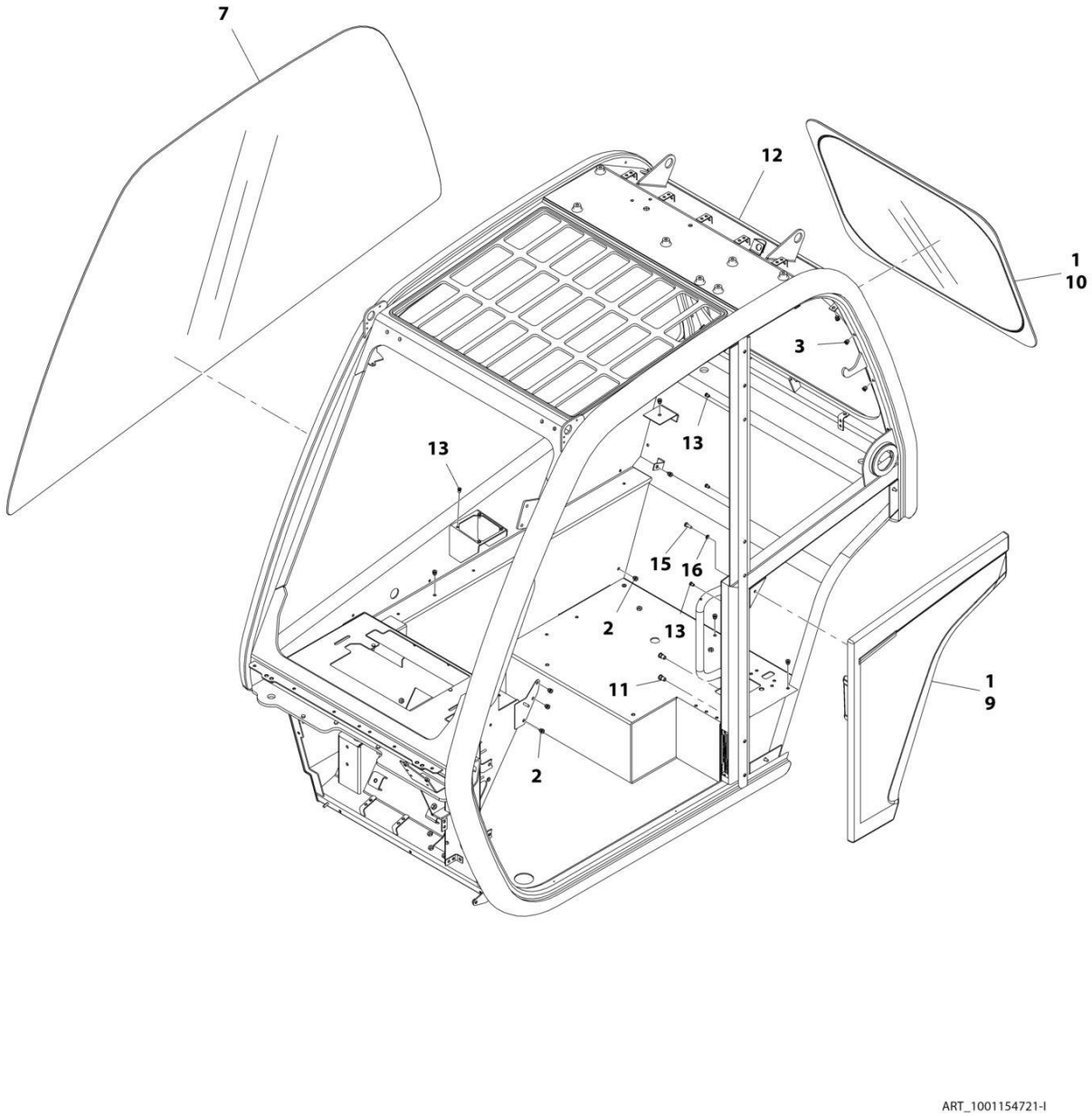


FIGURE 6-10. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154721	Ref	Open Cab Assembly	I
1	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2080086	17	Rivnut, M6X1	
3	2080087	16	Rivnut, M8X1.25	
7	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
9	1001229319	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
10	1001161538	1	Glass, Rear Window	
11	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
12	See Note	NSS	Weldment, Cab (Note: Not available for purchase)	
13	1001195878	7	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
15	N.S.S.	3	Screw	
16	4811700	3	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 6-11. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005)

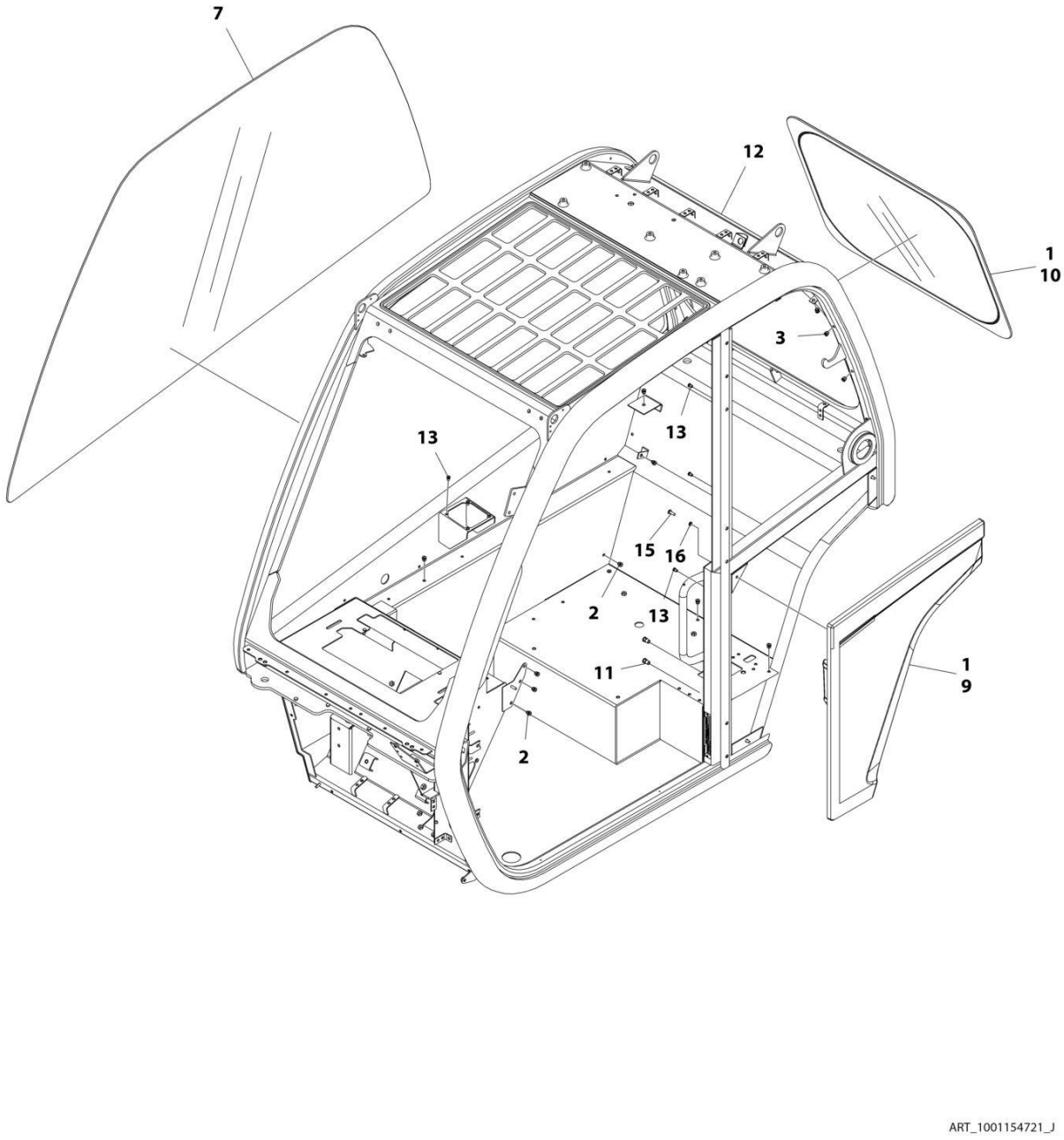


FIGURE 6-11. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154721	Ref	Open Cab Assembly	J
1	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2080086	17	Rivnut, M6X1	
3	2080087	16	Rivnut, M8X1.25	
7	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
9	1001256073	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
10	1001161538	1	Glass, Rear Window	
11	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
12	See Note	NSS	Weldment, Cab (Note: Not available for purchase)	
13	1001195878	7	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
15	N.S.S.	3	Screw	
16	4811700	3	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 6-12. LSI OPEN CAB INSTALLATION

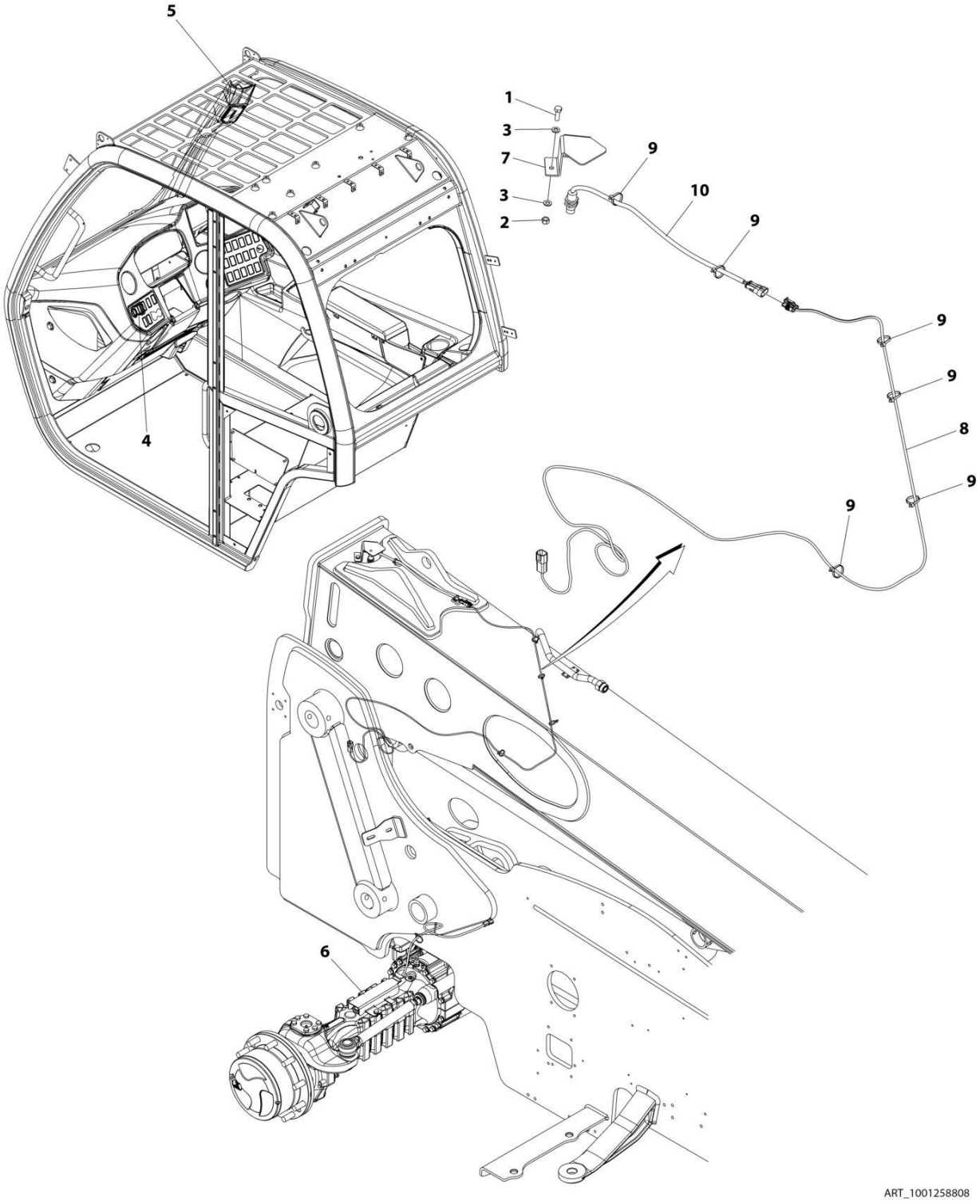


FIGURE 6-12. LSI OPEN CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258808	Ref	LSI Open Cab Installation	A
1	0760812	2	Bolt M8X25	
2	3290805	2	Nut M8	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
5	1001258563	1	LSI Display Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001258644	1	LSI Axle Sensor Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
7	1001258862	1	Plate	
8	1001259062	1	Harness, Boom Retract (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001008559	AR	Strap, Cable	
10	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity	

FIGURE 6-13. OPEN CAB PLUG GROUP

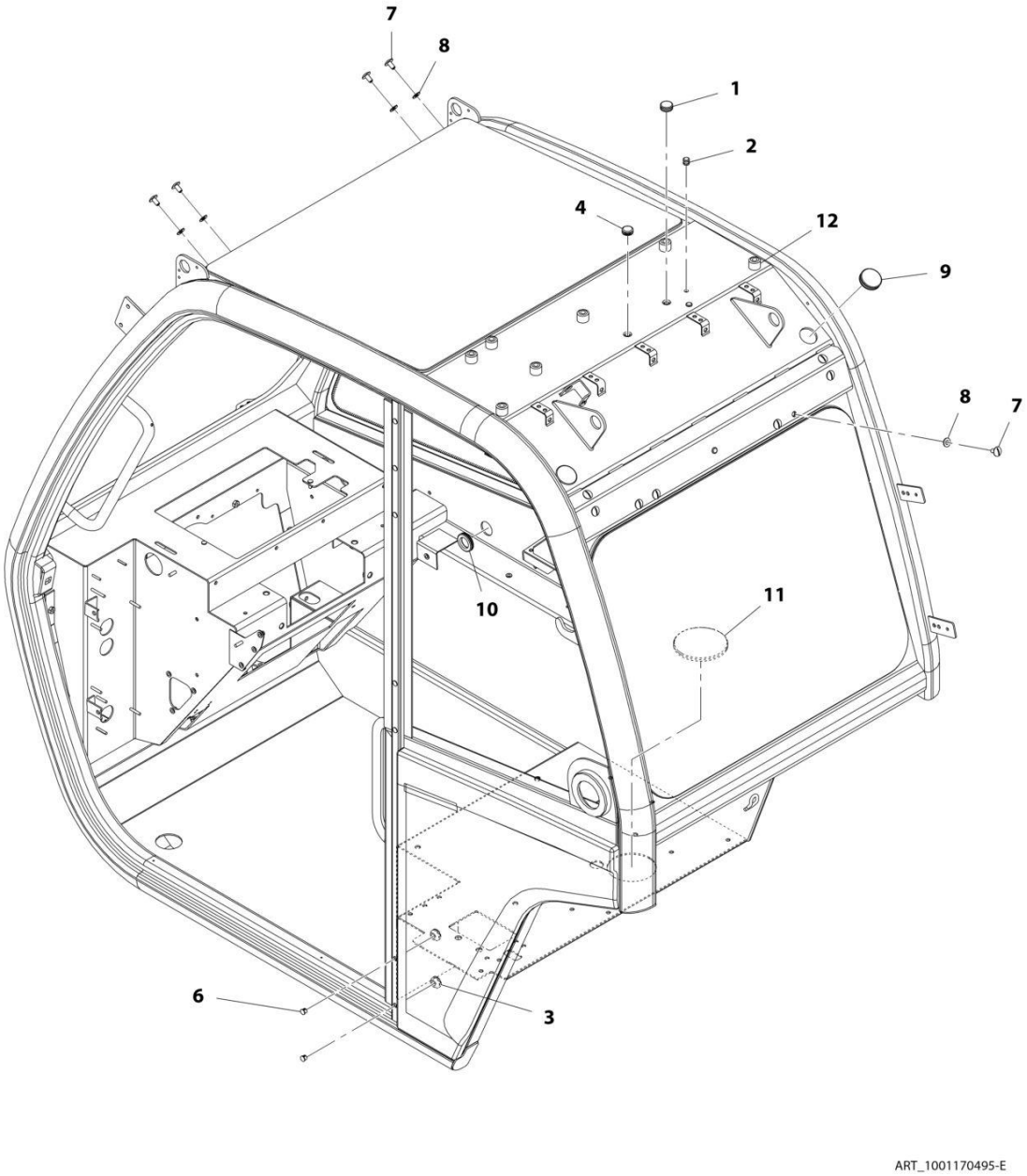


FIGURE 6-13. OPEN CAB PLUG GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170495	Ref	Open Cab Plug Group	E
1	1001176273	1	Plug	
2	1001176272	3	Plug	
3	1001143200	2	Plug	
4	1001176626	1	Plug	
6	1001170374	7	Plug	
7	1001181920	12	Screw, M8X16	
8	1001181921	12	Washer, M8 Rubber	
9	1001182123	2	Plug	
10	1001182139	1	Plug	
11	1001209899	1	Plug	
12	1001219220	1	Cap, Vinyl Round	

FIGURE 6-14. CAB, EPD CAULK

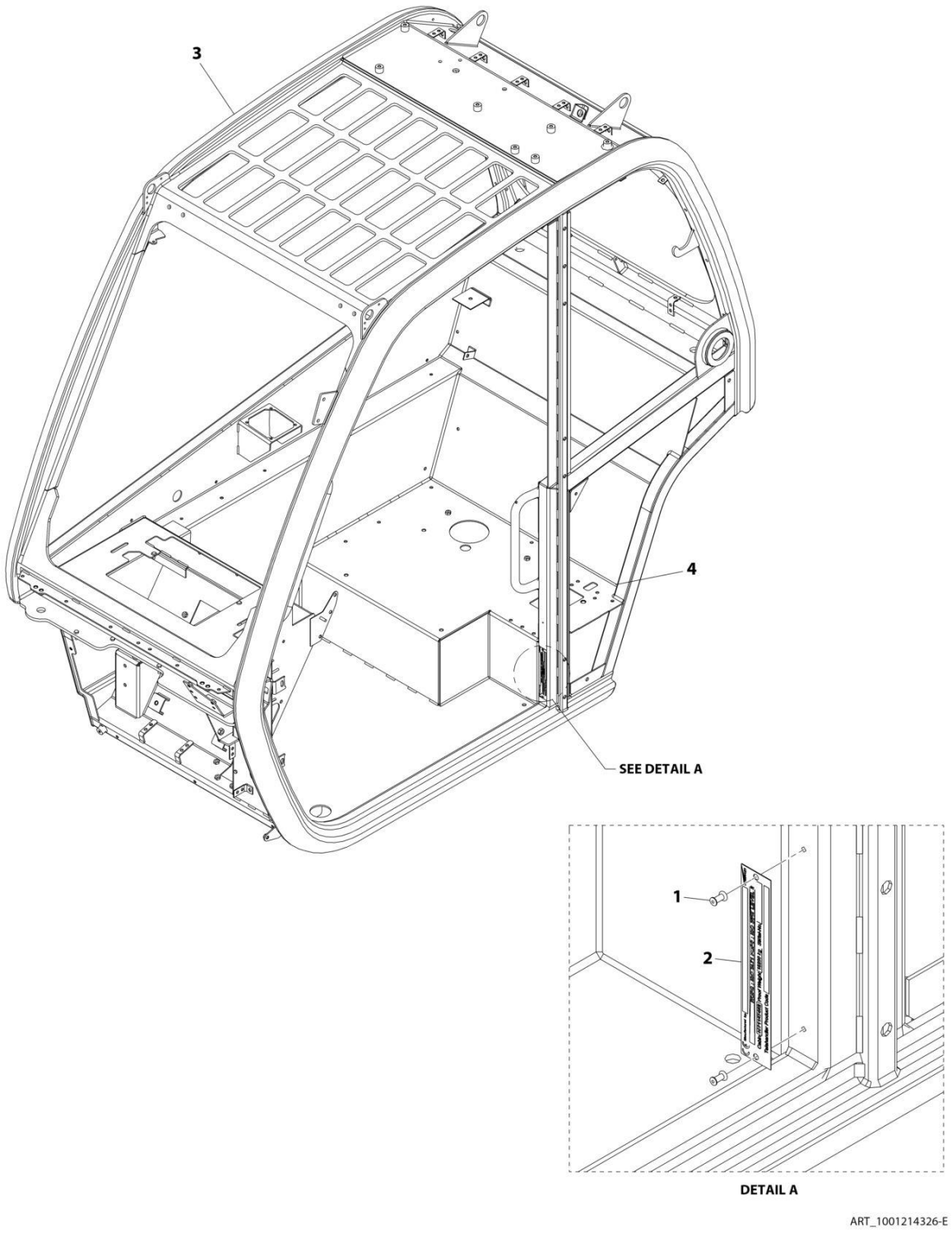


FIGURE 6-14. CAB, EPD CAULK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214326	Ref	Cab	E
1	1001099170	2	Rivet, 4	
2	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
3	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
4	1001205402	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 6-15. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911)

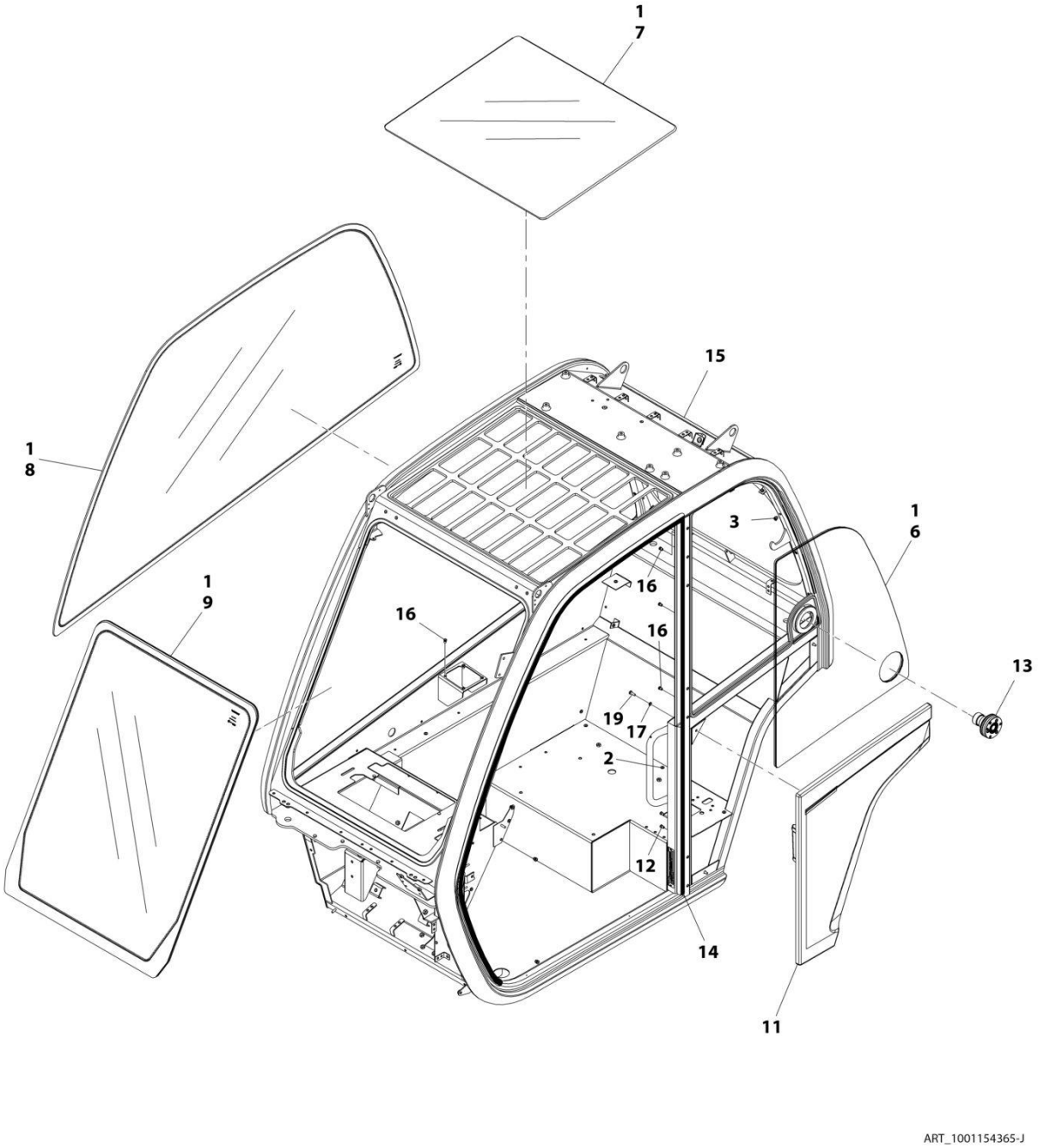


FIGURE 6-15. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154365	Ref	Enclosed Cab Assembly	J
1	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2080086	17	Rivnut, M6X1	
3	2080087	16	Rivnut, M8X1.25	
6	1001152915	1	Glass, LH Screen	
7	1001152934	1	Glass, Roof	
8	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
9	1001154419	1	Glass, Front	
11	1001229319	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
12	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
13	1001174320	1	Latch, Top Window	
14	1001227186	1	Seal, Cab Door	
15	See Note	NSS	Weldment, Cab (Note: Not available for purchase)	
16	1001195878	7	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
17	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
19	N.S.S.	3	Screw	

FIGURE 6-16. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005)

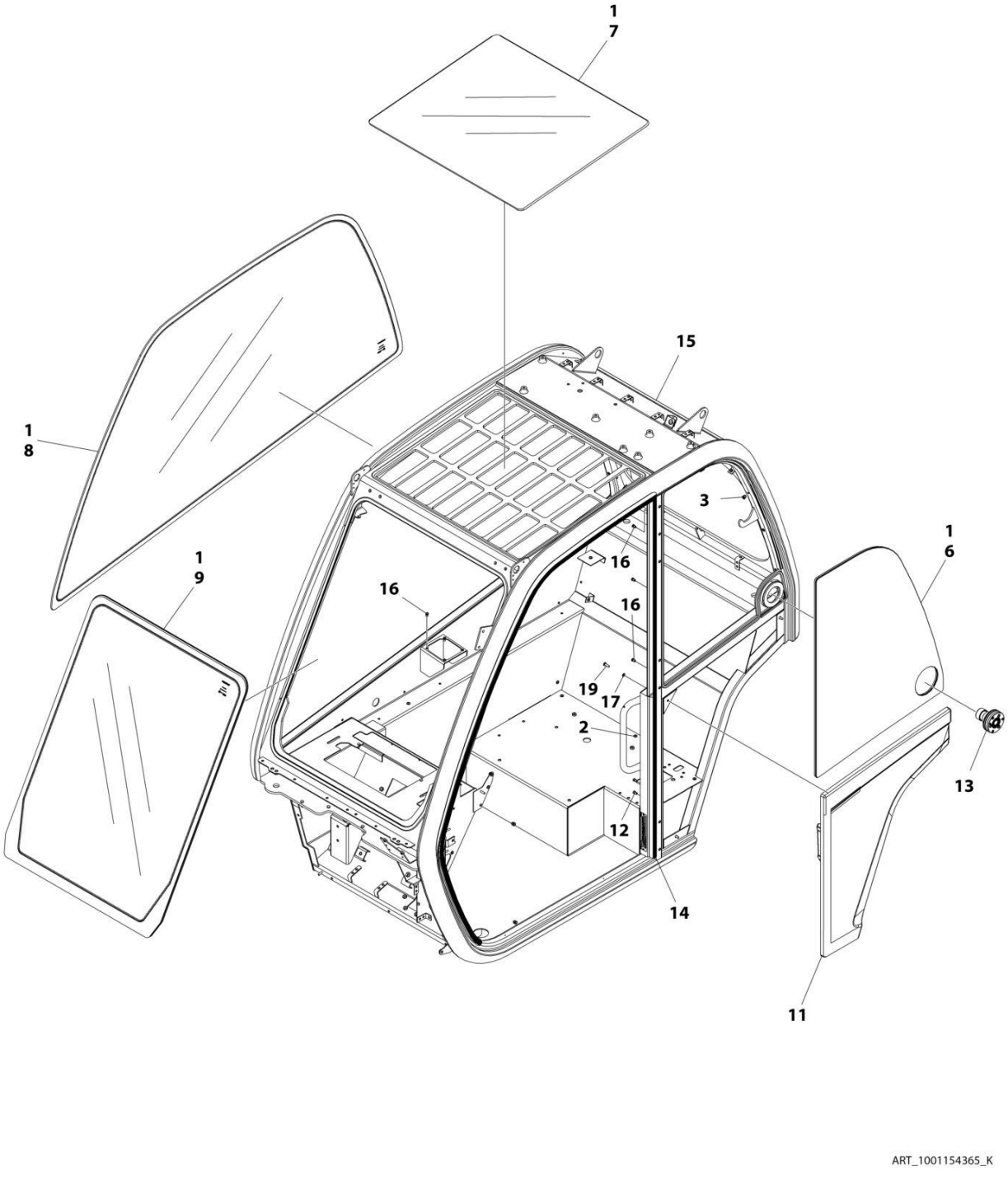


FIGURE 6-16. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154365	Ref	Enclosed Cab Assembly	K
1	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2080086	17	Rivnut, M6X1	
3	2080087	16	Rivnut, M8X1.25	
6	1001152915	1	Glass, LH Screen	
7	1001152934	1	Glass, Roof	
8	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
9	1001154419	1	Glass, Front	
11	1001256073	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
12	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
13	1001174320	1	Latch, Top Window	
14	1001227186	1	Seal, Cab Door	
15	See Note	NSS	Weldment, Cab (Note: Not available for purchase)	
16	1001195878	7	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
17	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
19	N.S.S.	3	Screw	

FIGURE 6-17. LSI EMCLOSED CAB INSTALLATION

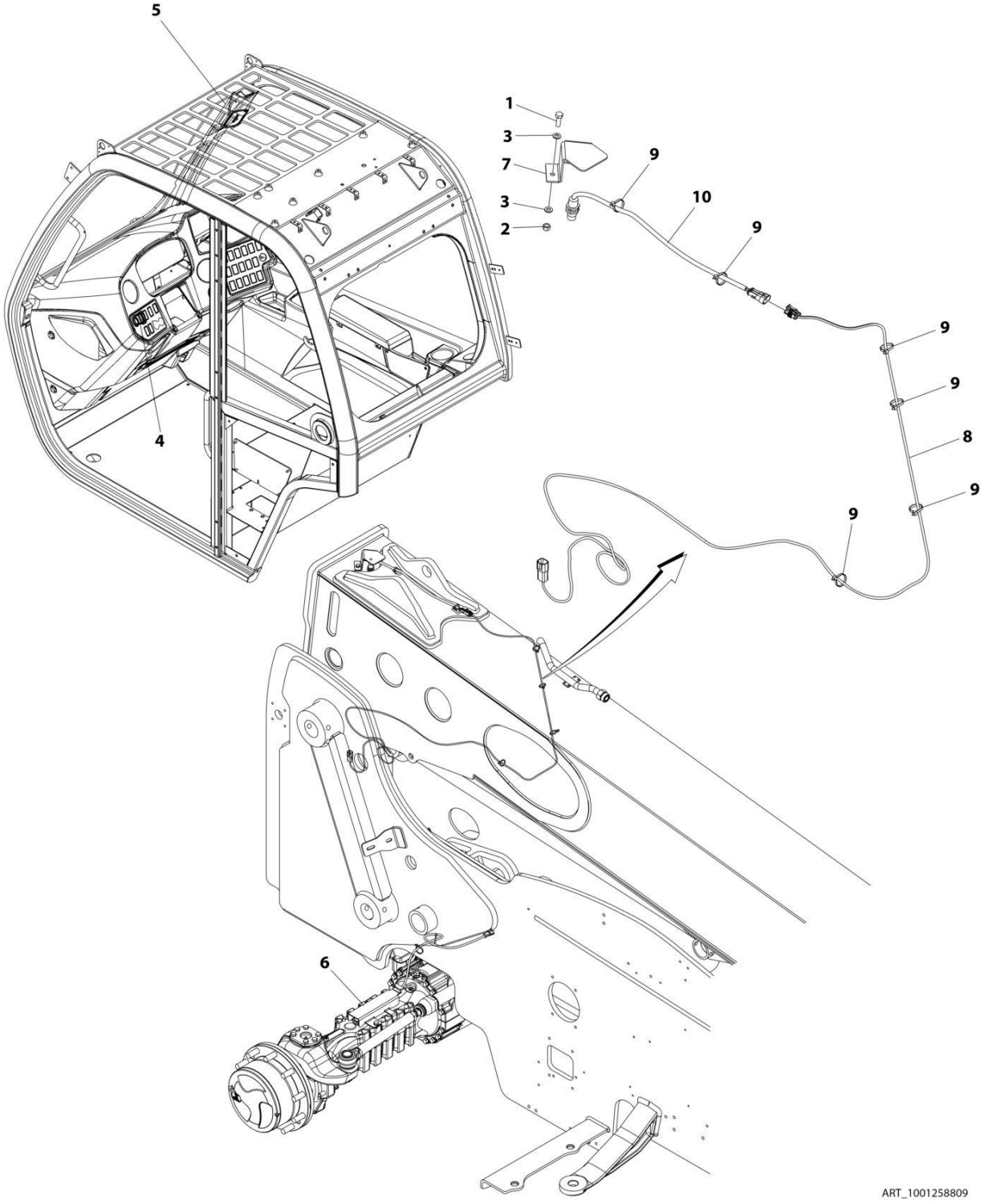


FIGURE 6-17. LSI EMCLOSED CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258809	Ref	LSI Enclosed Cab Installation	A
1	0760812	2	Bolt M8X25	
2	3290805	2	Nut M8	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
5	1001207594	1	LSI Display Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001258644	1	LSI Axle Sensor Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
7	1001258862	1	Plate	
8	1001259062	1	Harness, Boom Retract (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001008559	AR	Strap, Cable	
10	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity	

FIGURE 6-18. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

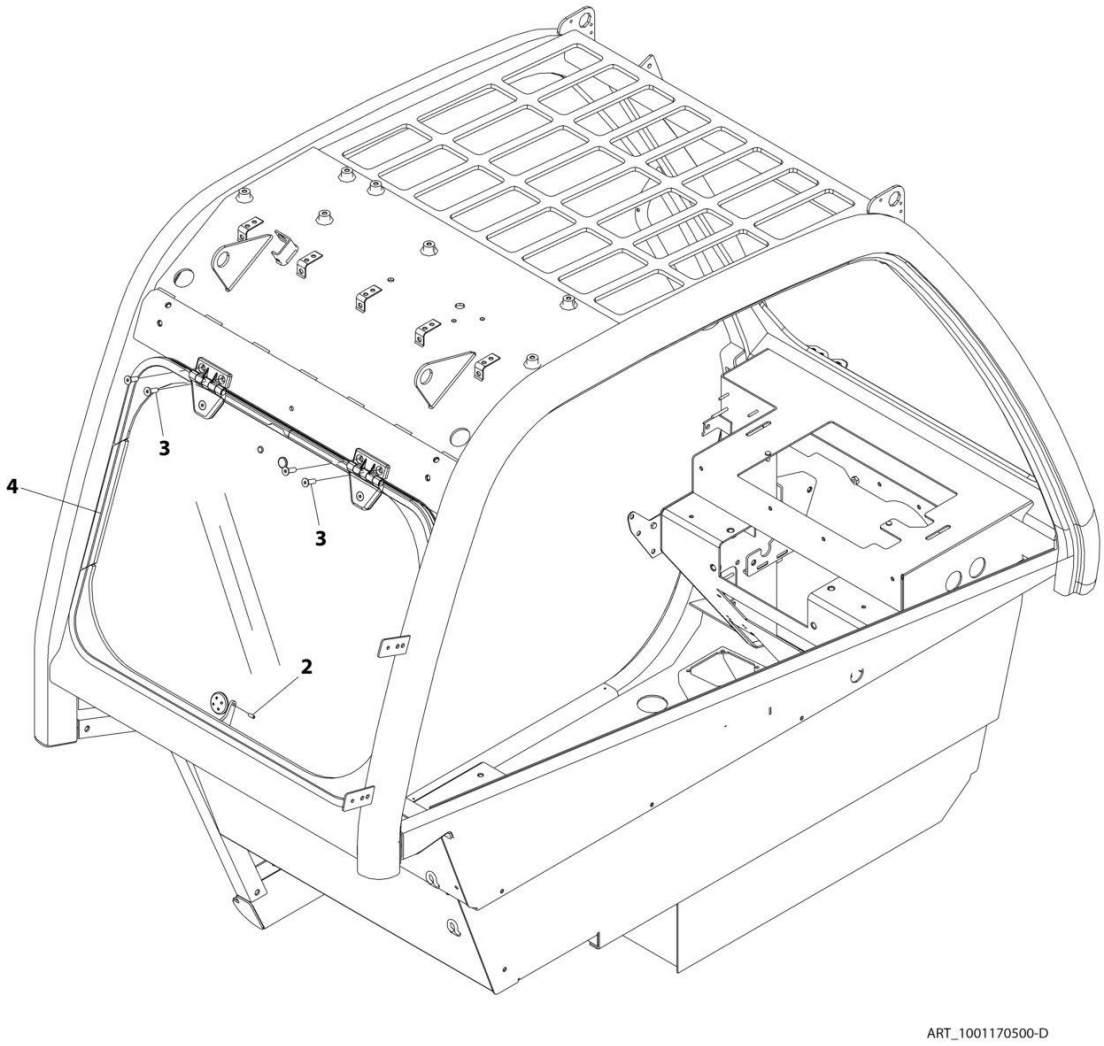
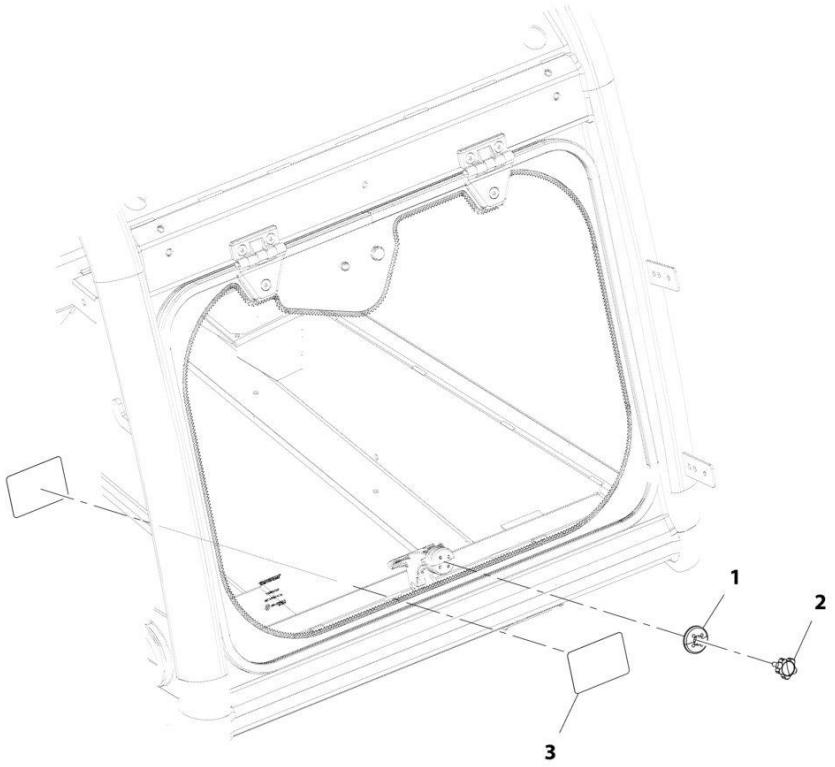


FIGURE 6-18. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170500	Ref	Rear Window Installation	D
2	1001003043	1	Pin, Spring	
3	1001097586	4	Bolt, M8-1.25X25	
4	1001170502	1	Window, Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-19. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ANSI)

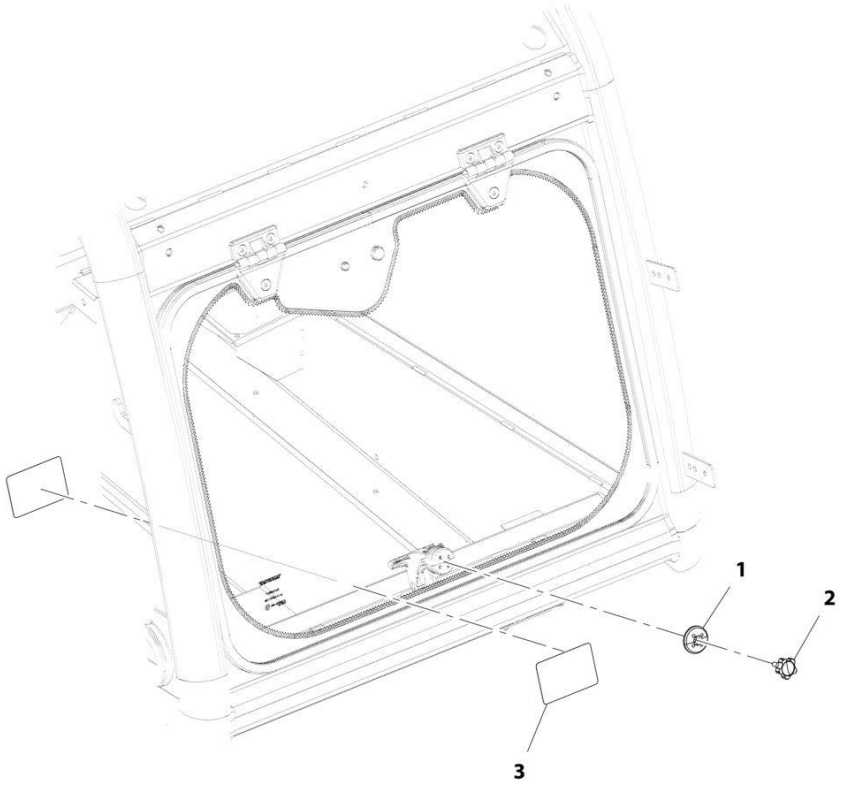


ART_1001212047-A

FIGURE 6-19. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212047	Ref	External Window Release Installation (ANSI)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212049	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-20. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ISO)

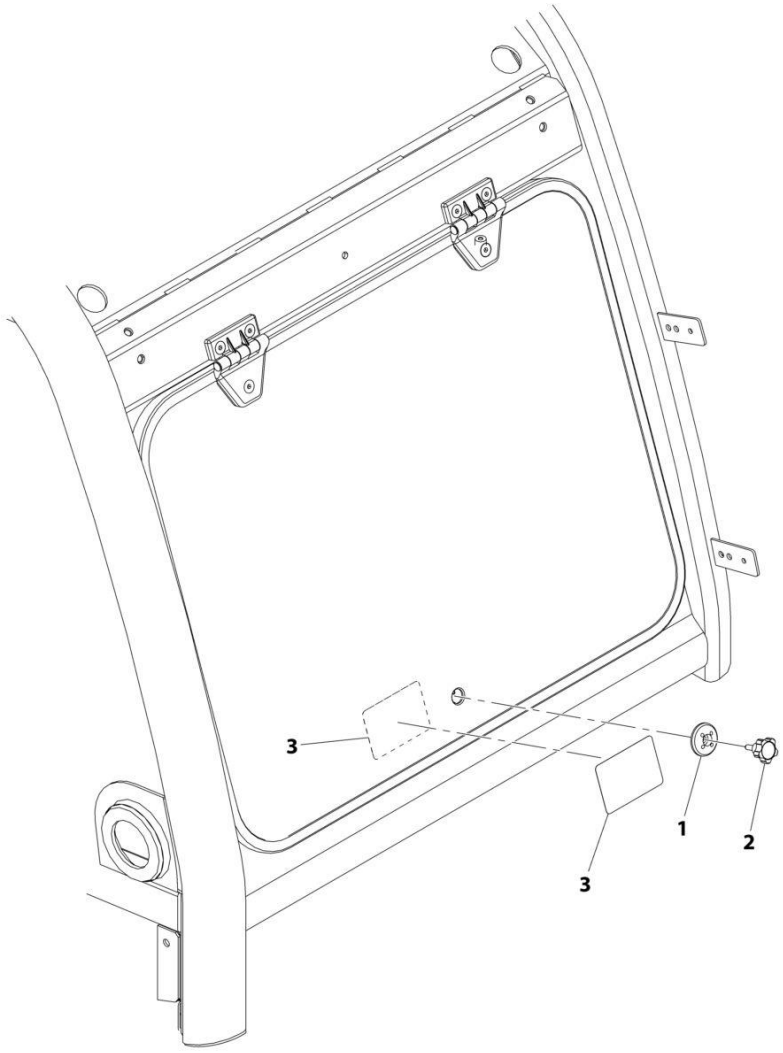


ART_1001212048-A

FIGURE 6-20. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212048	Ref	Rear Window Installation (WO/Wiper) (ISO)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212050	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-21. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ENG/SPAN)



ART_1001237852-A

FIGURE 6-21. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ENG/SPAN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237852	Ref	Rear Window Installation (WO/Wiper) (ENG/SPAN)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001237845	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-22. REAR WINDOW ASSEMBLY

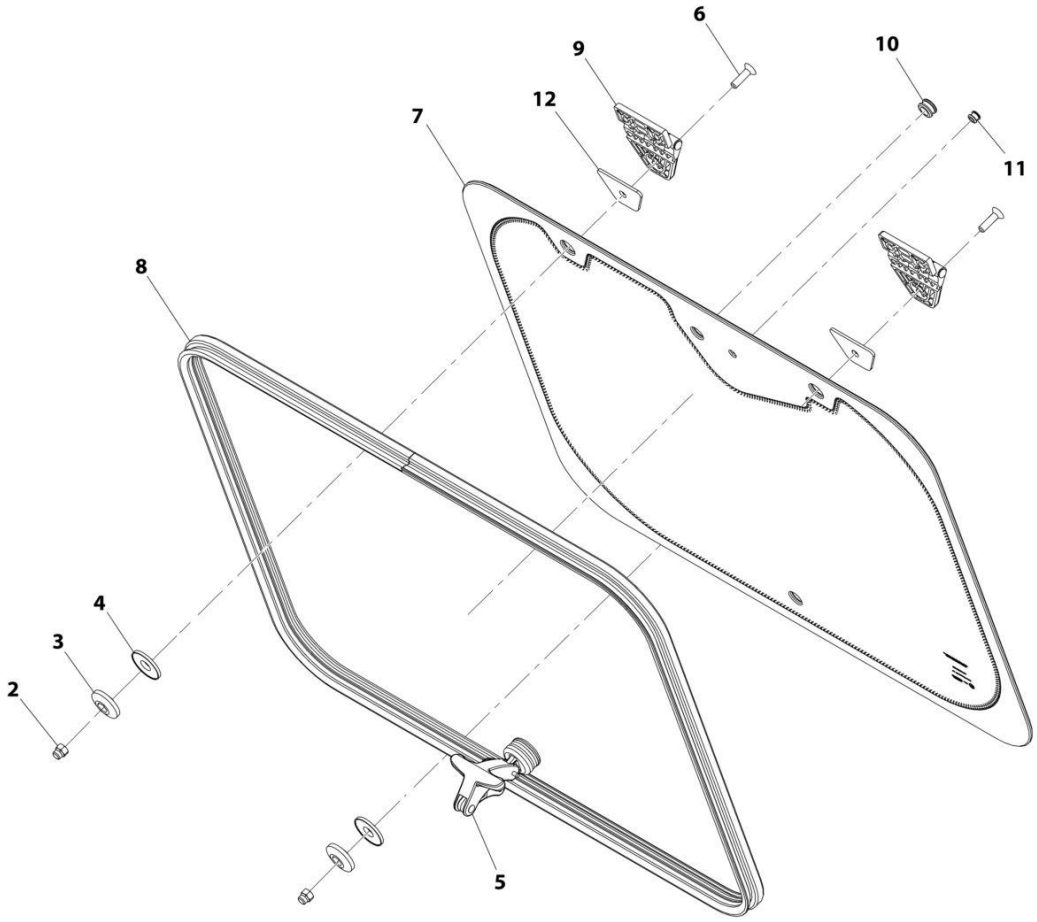


FIGURE 6-22. REAR WINDOW ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170502	Ref	Rear Window Assembly	D
2	3290806	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
3	8000759	2	Spacer	
4	8004398	2	Washer	
5	1001005368	1	Latch, Window	
6	2080078	2	Fastener, M8X30	
7	1001157481	1	Glass, Rear Window	
8	1001157487	1	Seal	
9	1001139568	2	Hinge	
10	1001171182	1	Grommet	
11	1001171183	1	Grommet	
12	1001181411	2	Gasket, Rear Window Hinge	

FIGURE 6-23. DOOR INSTALLATION

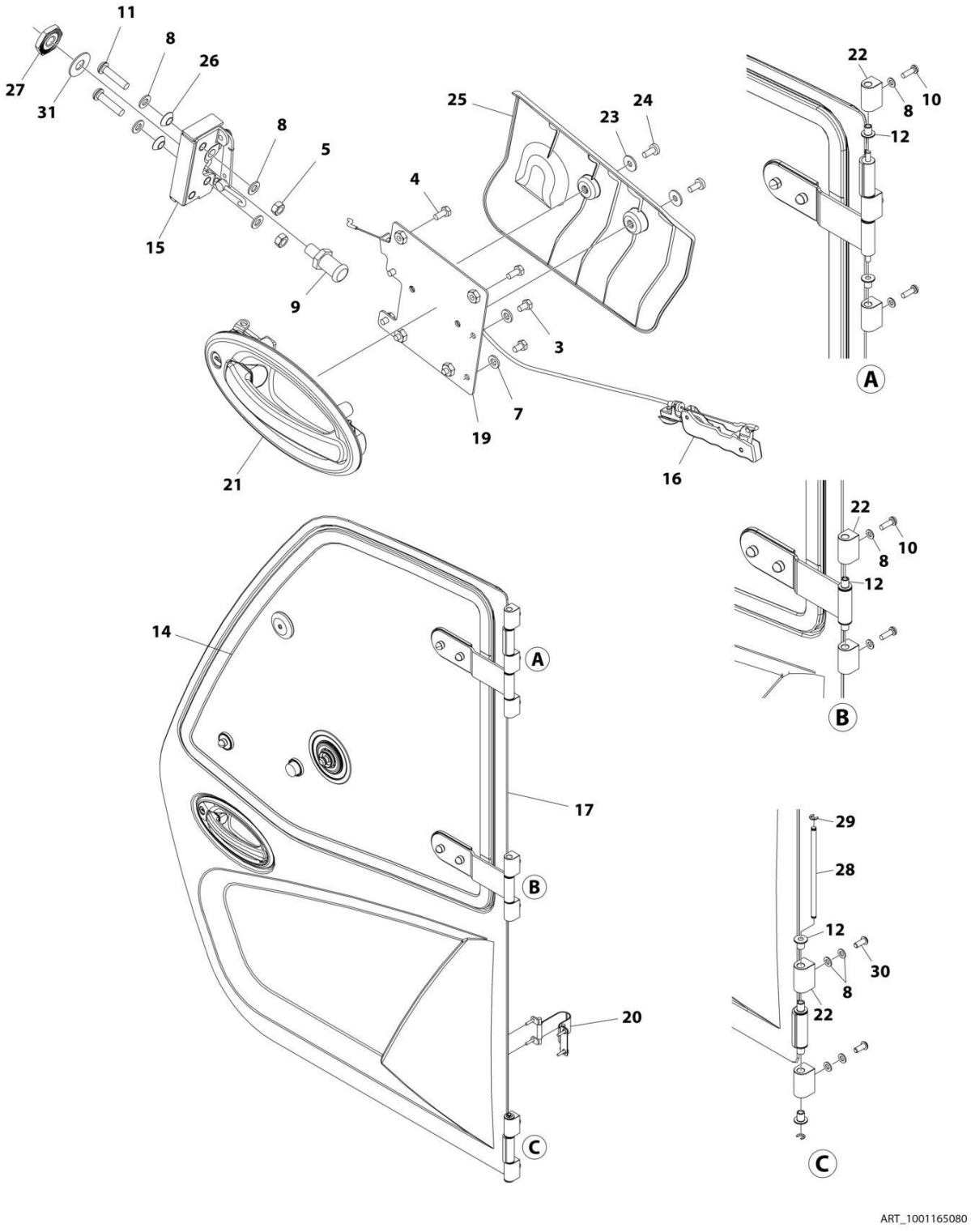


FIGURE 6-23. DOOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165080	Ref	Door Installation	P
3	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
4	0760607	4	Bolt, M6X14	
5	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
7	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	13	Washer, M8	
9	8000803	1	Pin, Door Striker	
10	1001008988	5	Screw M8X25	
11	1001047062	2	Screw, M8X35	
12	1001107192	10	Sleeve, Hinge	
14	1001205532	1	Assembly, Door Upper Glass (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001192766	1	Assembly, Cab Latch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001167958	1	Assembly, Cab Door Trigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001169881	1	Assembly, Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001173298	1	Bracket	
20	1001174295	1	Installation, Door Strap (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001192646	1	Handle, Exterior Door	
22	1001170601J	7	Lug, Hinge	
23	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
24	4010608002	2	Screw, M6X16	
25	1001175477	1	Cover, Cab Door Interior	
26	1001184439	2	Bushing	
27	1001192309	1	Nut, M12X1	
28	1001213791	1	Pin, Hinge	
29	0498748	2	Clip, Snap Ring	
30	1001164726	2	Bolt, M8X20	
31	1001227802	1	Washer	

FIGURE 6-24. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY

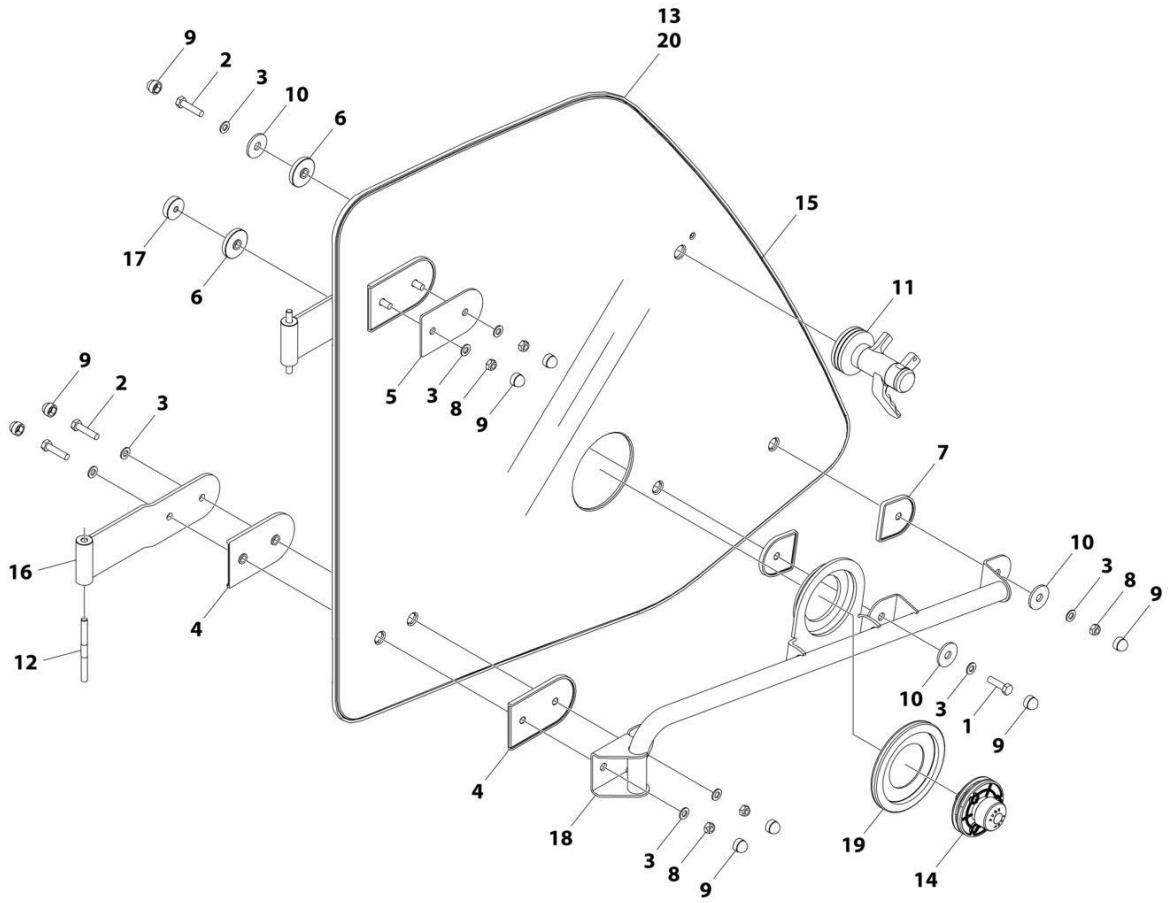


FIGURE 6-24. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205532	Ref	Door Upper Glass Assembly	G
1	0760812	1	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0760815	5	Bolt, M8X35	
3	4811900	11	Washer, 8MM	
4	1001002946	4	Mount, Hinge	
5	1001002947	1	Mount, Hinge	
6	1001002953	2	Mount, Rubber	
7	1001002957	2	Mount, Latch	
8	1001008857	5	Nut, Lock	
9	1001096365	11	Cap, M8	
10	1001141246	3	Mount, Rubber	
11	1001165275	1	Latch, Window	
12	1001166634	2	Pin, Hinge	
13	1001170944	1	Panel, Window Surround	
14	1001174321	1	Striker, Top Window	
15	1001204066	1	Glass, Window	
16	1001204115	2	Hinge	
17	1001222741	1	Buffer, Cab	
18	1001204120	1	Handle	
19	1001213331	1	Gasket	
20	1001215531	AR	Adhesive	

FIGURE 6-25. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY

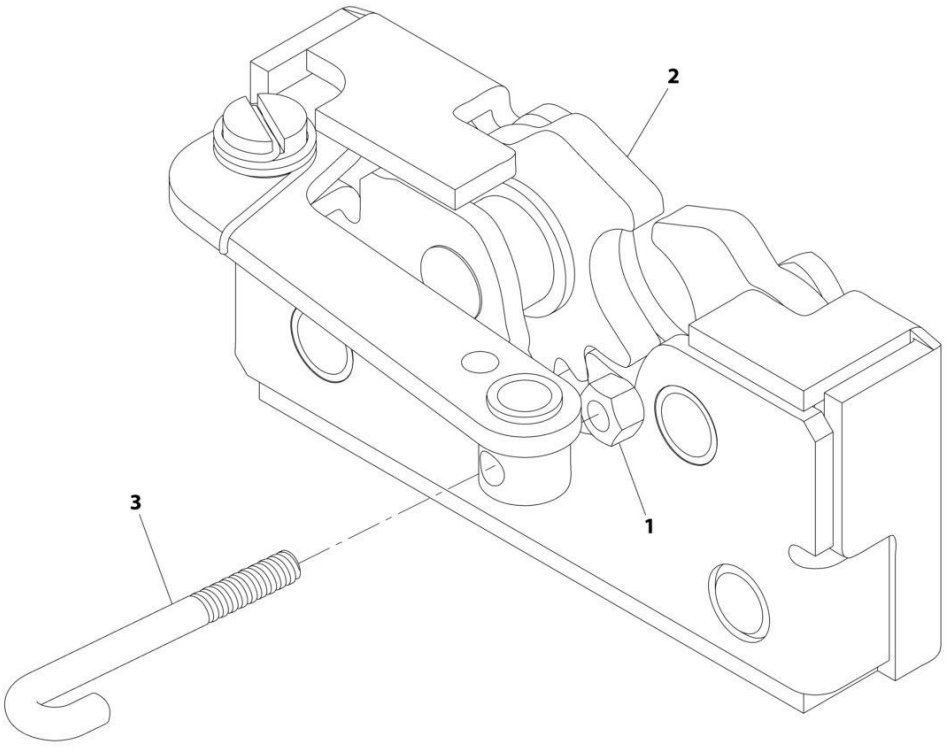


FIGURE 6-25. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192766	Ref	Cab Latch Assembly	C
1	3290405	1	Nut, M4X0.7 Grade 8	
2	1001192643	1	Latch	
3	1001241308	1	Link, Door Handle	

FIGURE 6-26. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

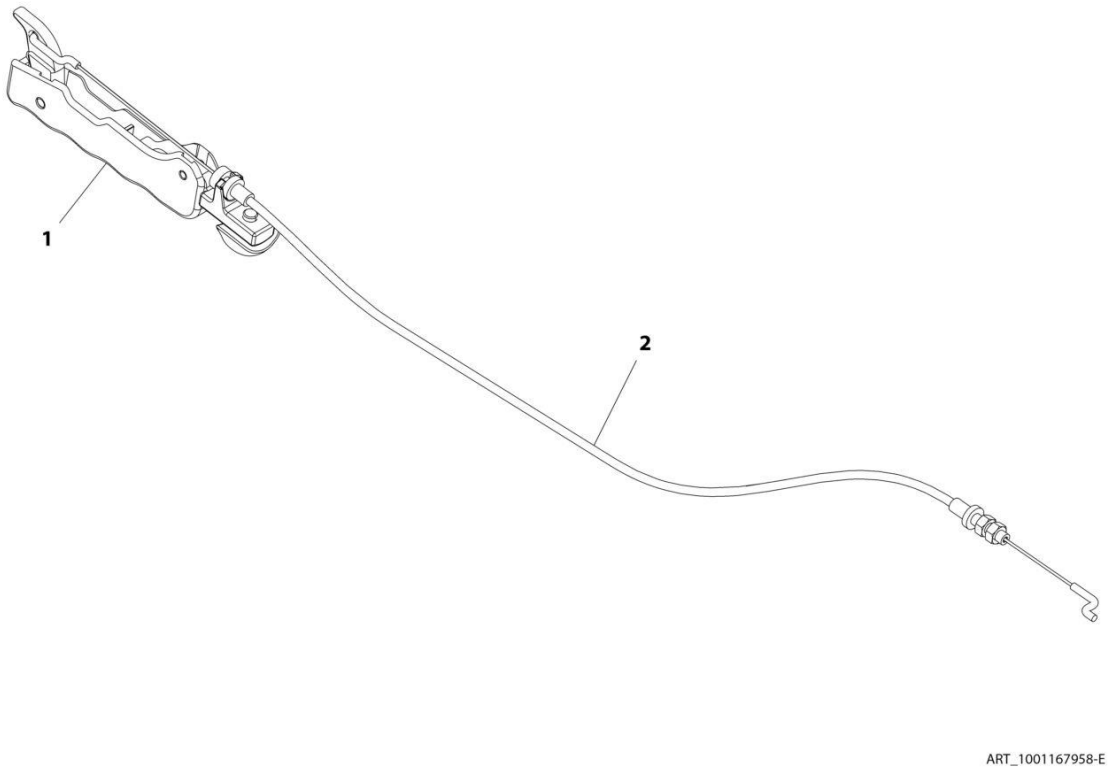


FIGURE 6-26. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167958	Ref	Cab Door Trigger Assembly	E
1	1001167937	1	Trigger, Cab Interior Release	
2	1001192644	1	Cable, Cab Latch Release	

FIGURE 6-27. DOOR ASSEMBLY

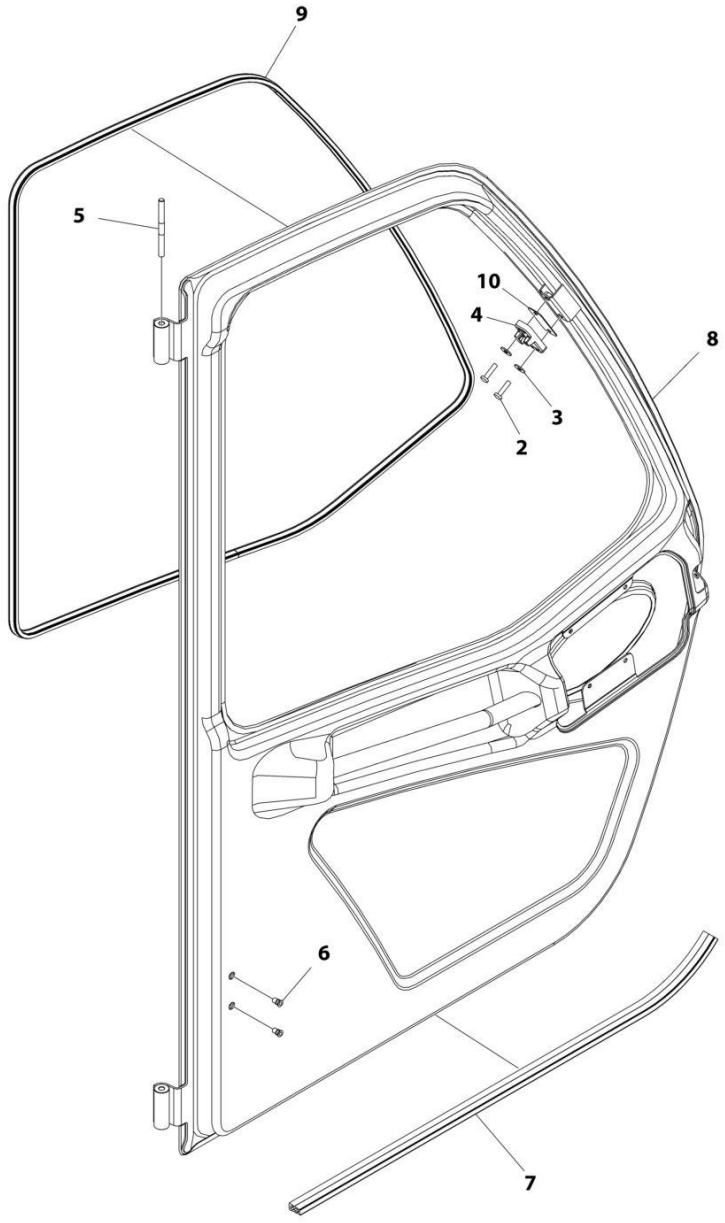


FIGURE 6-27. DOOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169881	Ref	Door Assembly	K
2	4010612002	2	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X25	
3	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
4	1001165276	1	Plate, Window Latch Striker	
5	1001166634	1	Pin, Hinge	
6	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
7	1001227188	1	Seal, Cab Door	
8	1001165022J	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001227187	1	Seal, Cab Door Window	
10	1001193210	AR	Shim, Window Latch	

FIGURE 6-28. CAB DOOR

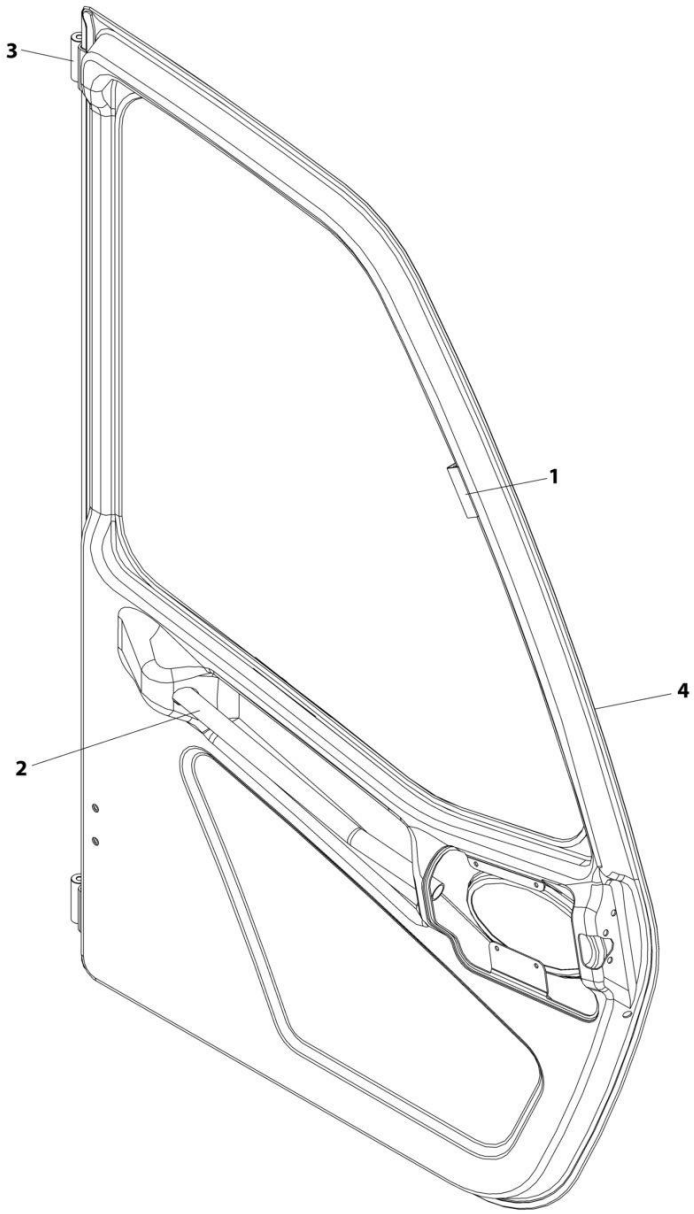


FIGURE 6-28. CAB DOOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165022	Ref	Cab Door	E
1	1001169883	1	Bracket, Window Latch	
2	1001169885	1	Handle, Interior Door	
3	1001171037	1	Plate, Hinge	
4	1001171634	1	Frame, Door	

FIGURE 6-29. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

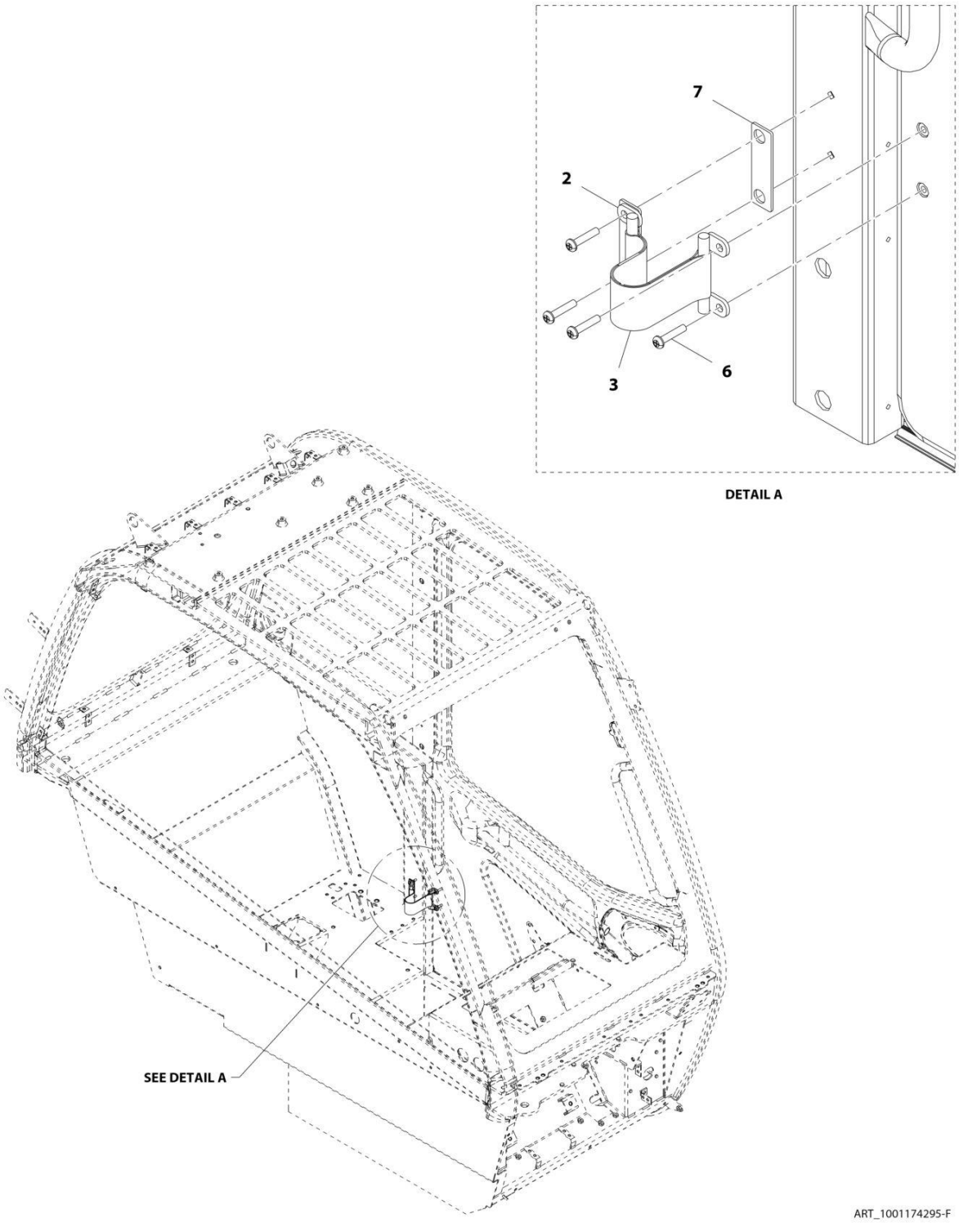


FIGURE 6-29. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174295	Ref	Door Strap Installation	F
2	1001230163	2	Bracket, Strap Holder	
3	1001212011	1	Strap, Door Hold Open	
6	8310559	4	Screw	
7	1001191091	1	Plate, Cab Door Strap	

FIGURE 6-30. ENCLOSED CAB PLUG GROUP

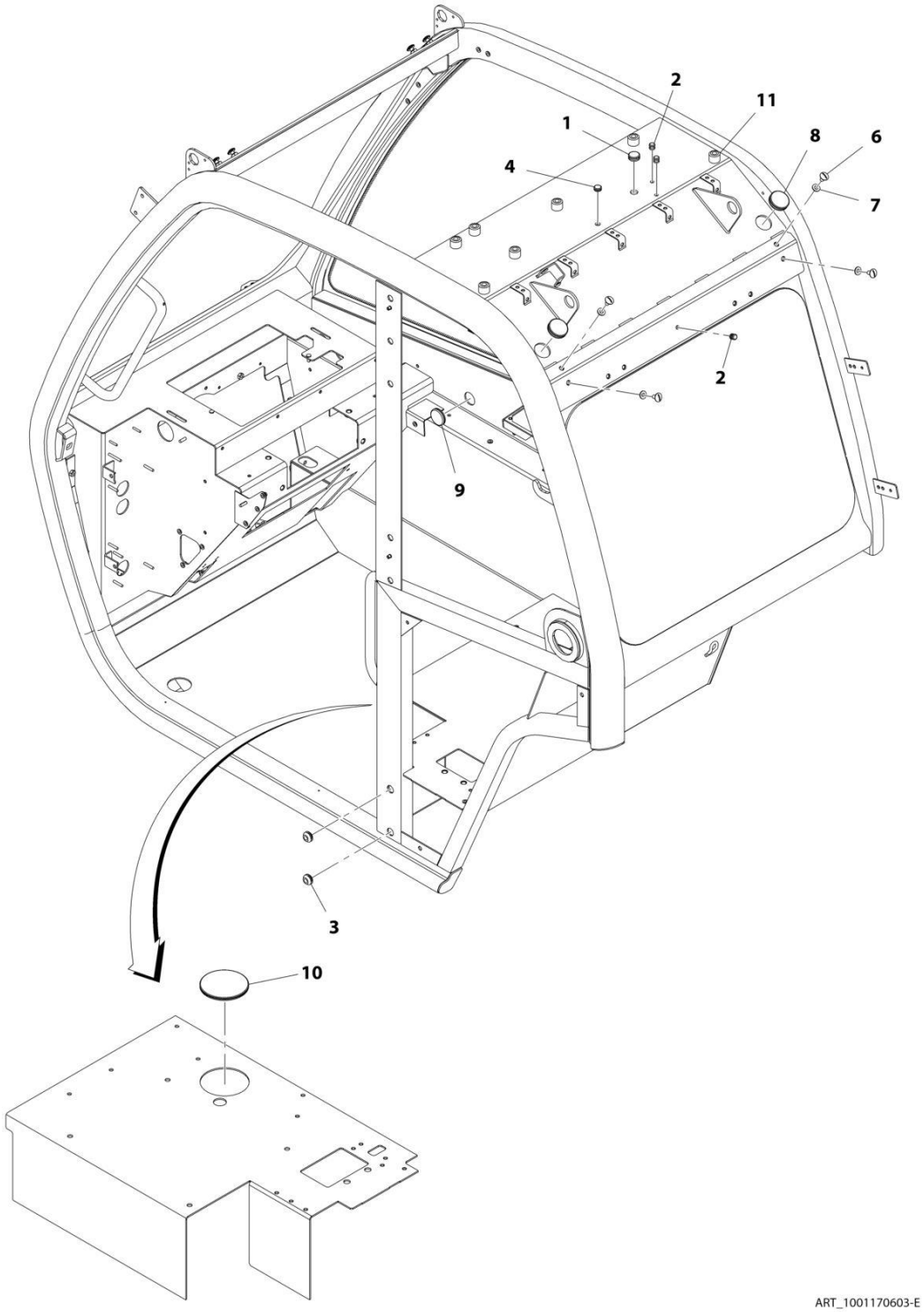


FIGURE 6-30. ENCLOSED CAB PLUG GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170603	Ref	Enclosed Cab Plug Group	E
1	1001176273	1	Plug	
2	1001176272	3	Plug	
3	1001143200	2	Plug	
4	1001176626	1	Plug	
6	1001181920	8	Screw, M8X16	
7	1001181921	8	Washer, Rubber M8	
8	1001182123	2	Plug	
9	1001182139	1	Plug	
10	1001209899	1	Plug	
11	1001219220	7	Cap, Vinyl Round	

FIGURE 6-31. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB) (PVC 1911)

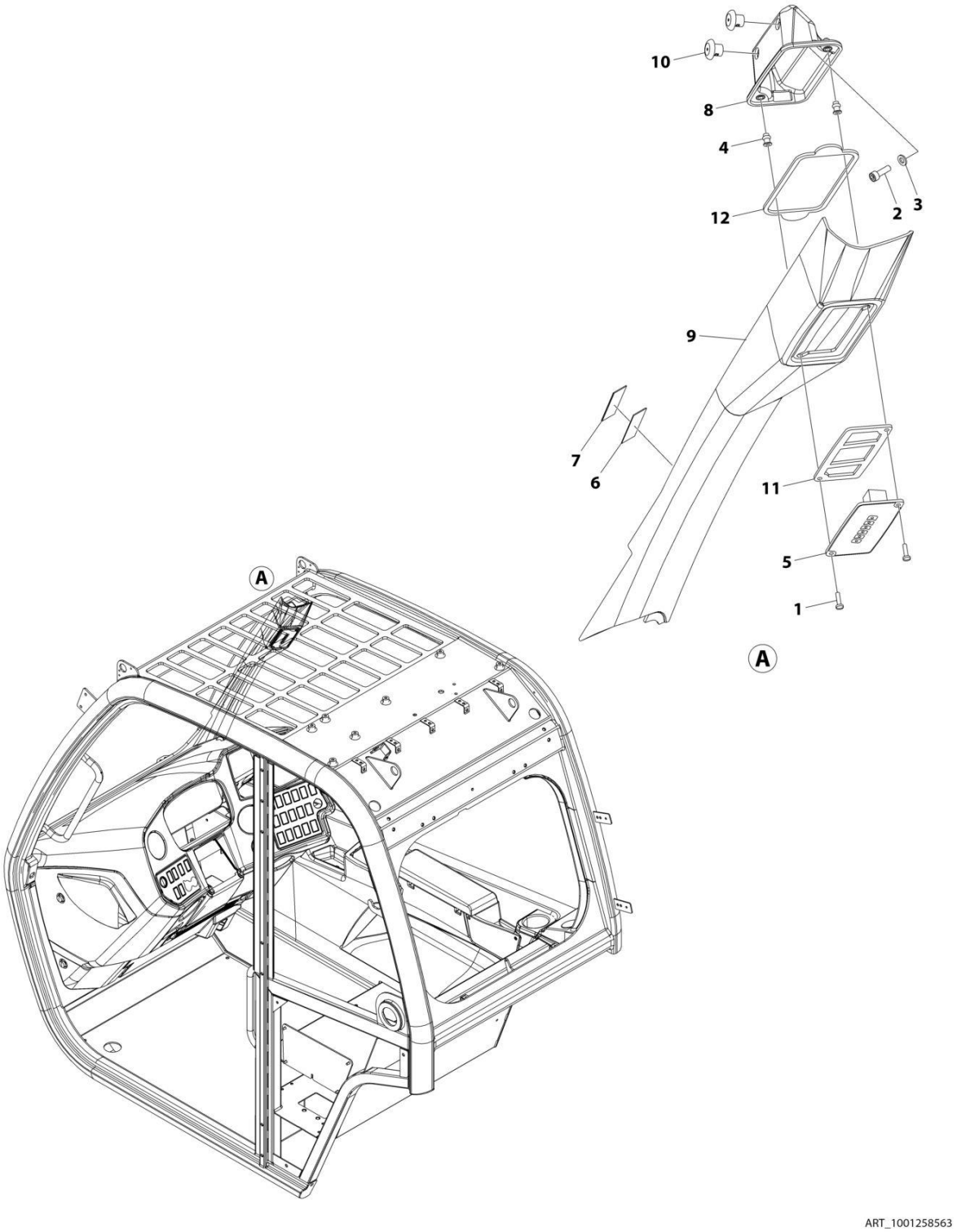


FIGURE 6-31. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258563	Ref	LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION	A
1	4010408	2	Screw M4X16	
2	4031708	2	Bolt M6X20	
3	4811700	2	Washer M6	
4	1001098930	2	Rivnut M4	
5	1001213752	1	LSI Display Electrical Assembly	
5	1001205976	1	Decal - LSI Display	
5	1001209028	1	Gauge	
6	1001221318	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	
7	1001221319	1	Tape, Loop Fastener	
8	1001257058	1	Box	
9	1001257059	1	Panel	
10	1001257067	2	Grommet	
11	1001257069	1	Seal	
12	1001257087	1	Seal	

FIGURE 6-32. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB) (PVC 2005)

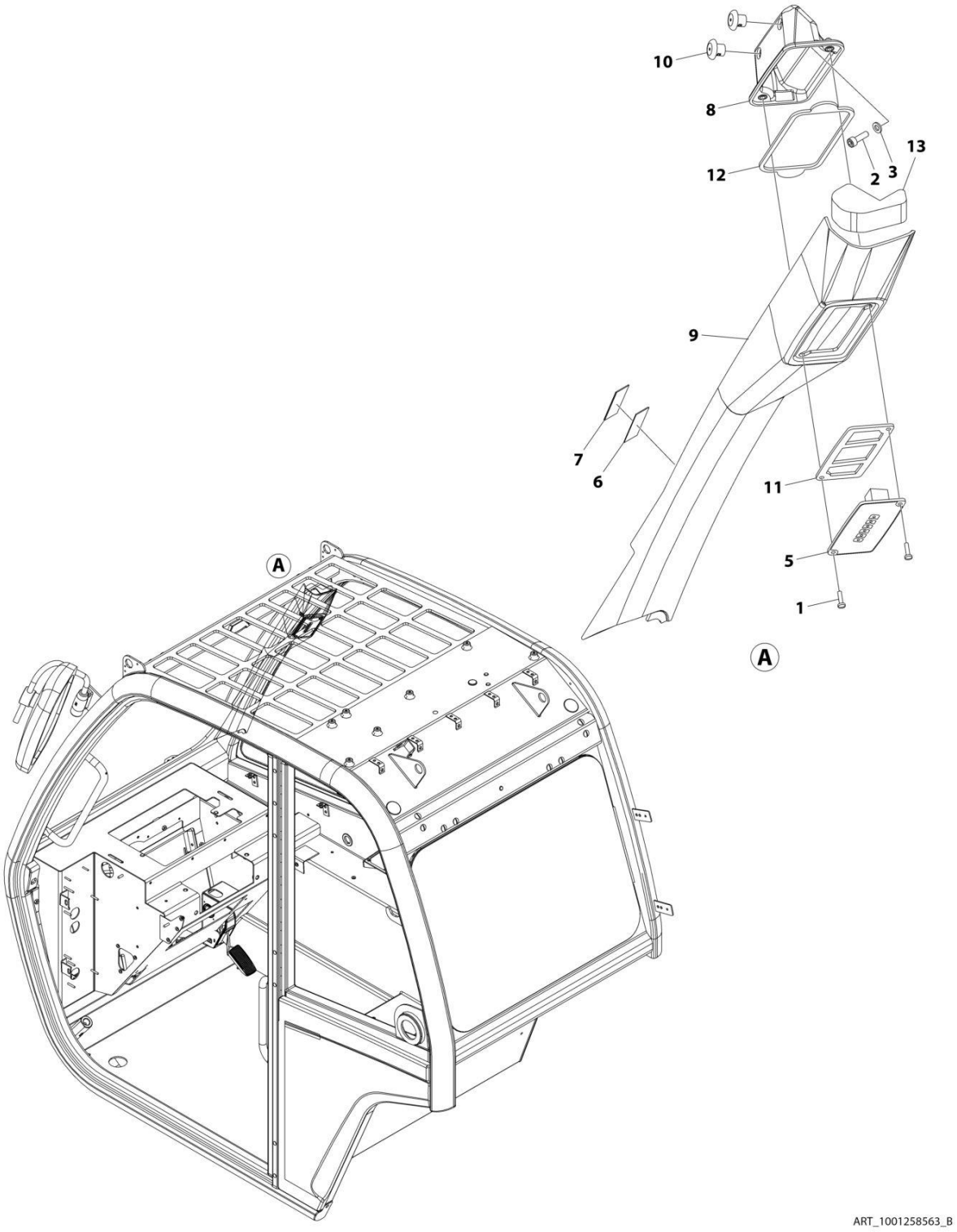


FIGURE 6-32. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258563	Ref	LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION	B
1	1001126837	2	Screw M4 x 16	
2	4031708	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	4811700	2	Washer M6	
5	1001213752	1	LSI Display Electrical Assembly	
5	1001205976	1	Decal - LSI Display	
5	1001209028	1	Gauge	
6	1001221318	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	
7	1001221319	1	Tape, Loop Fastener	
8	1001257058	1	Box	
9	1001257059	1	Panel	
10	1001257067	2	Grommet	
11	1001257069	1	Seal	
12	1001257087	1	Seal	
13	1001264415	1	Seal	

FIGURE 6-33. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)

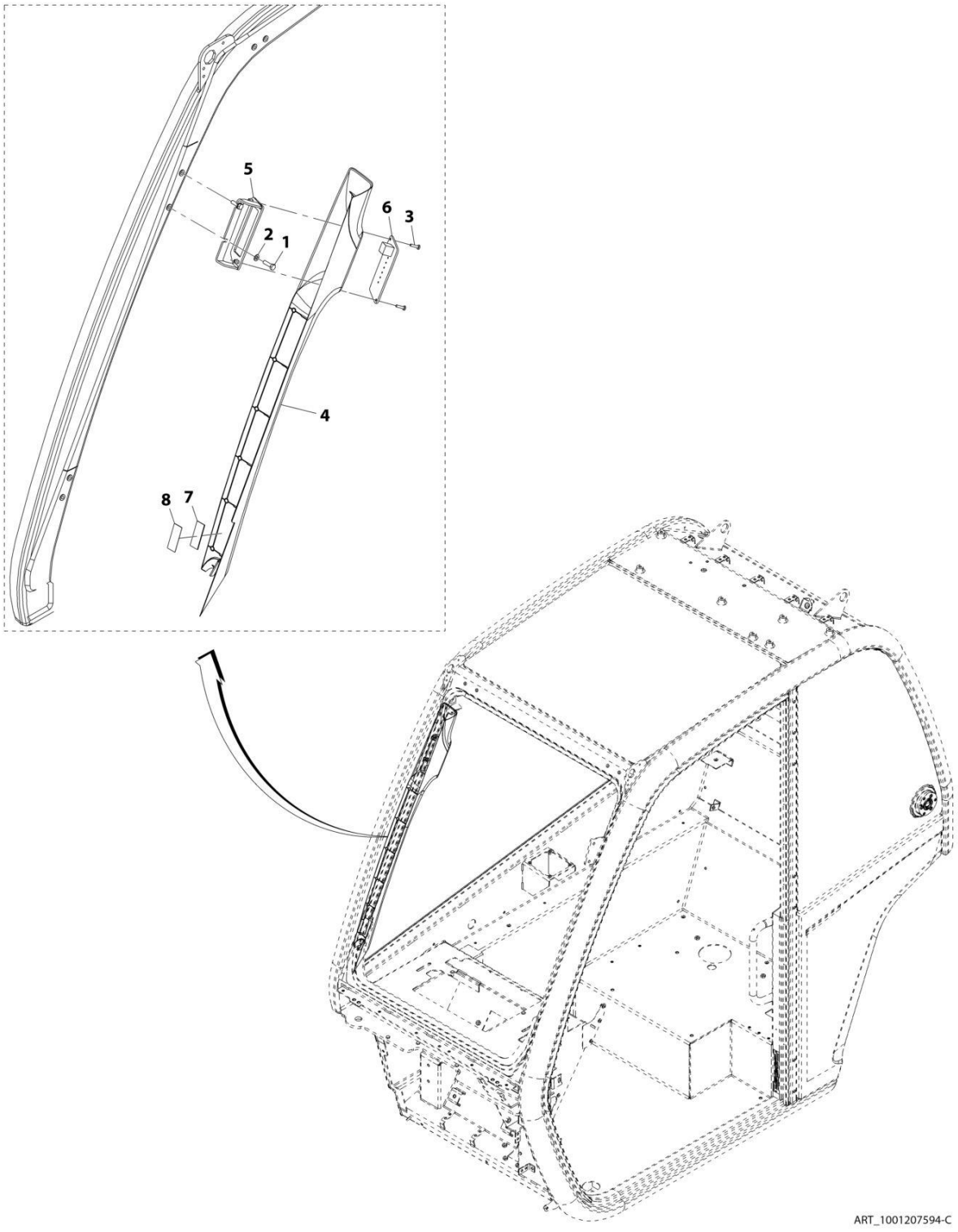


FIGURE 6-33. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207594	Ref	LSI Display Installation	C
1	0760610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001126837	2	Screw, M4X16	
4	1001182839	1	Cover	
5	1001214401	1	Bracket	
6	1001213752	1	Display, LSI	
7	1001221318	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	
8	1001221319	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	

FIGURE 6-34. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

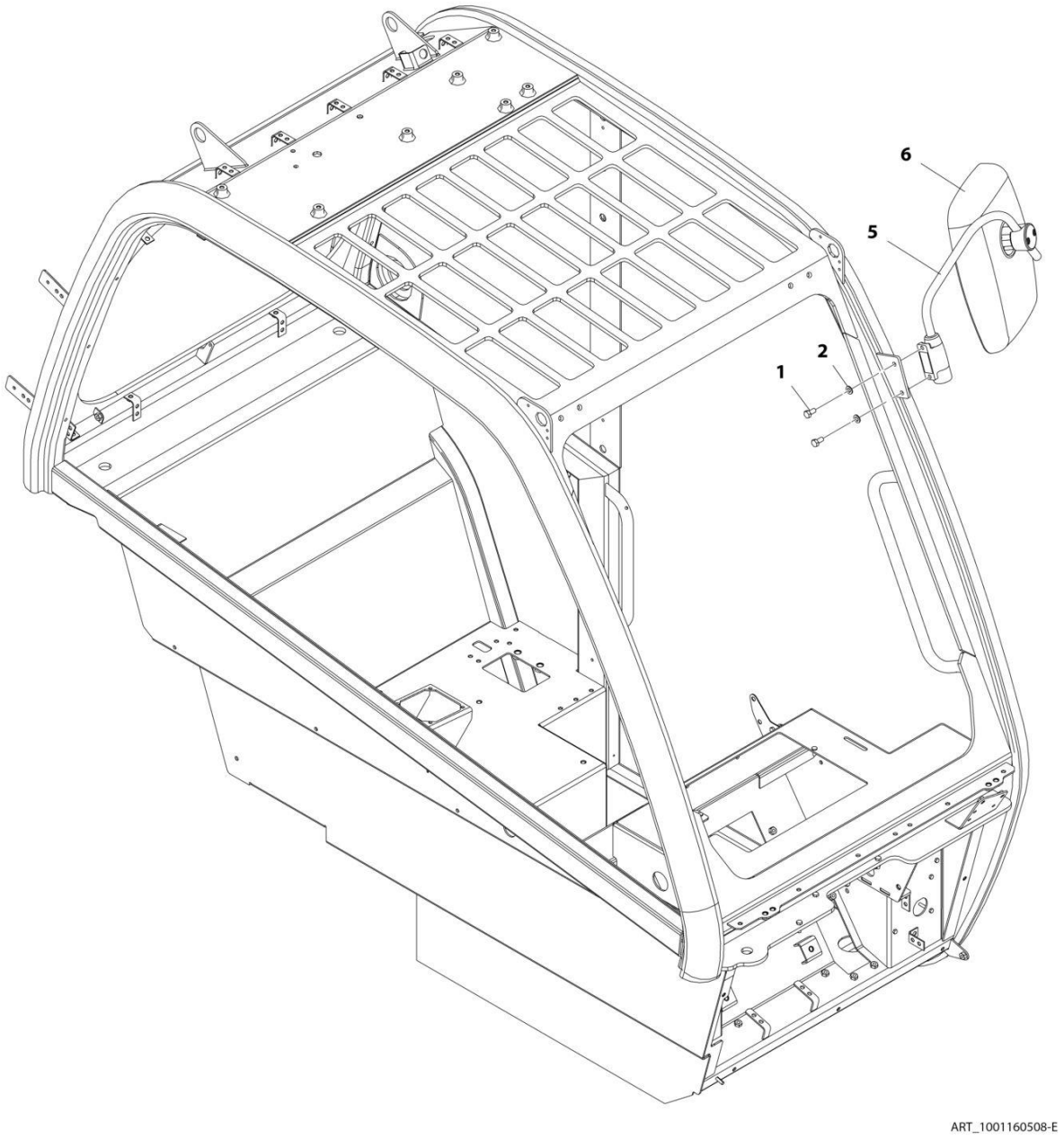


FIGURE 6-34. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160508	Ref	Basic Mirror Installation	E
1	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001164655	1	Bracket	
6	80363195	1	Mirror	

FIGURE 6-35. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

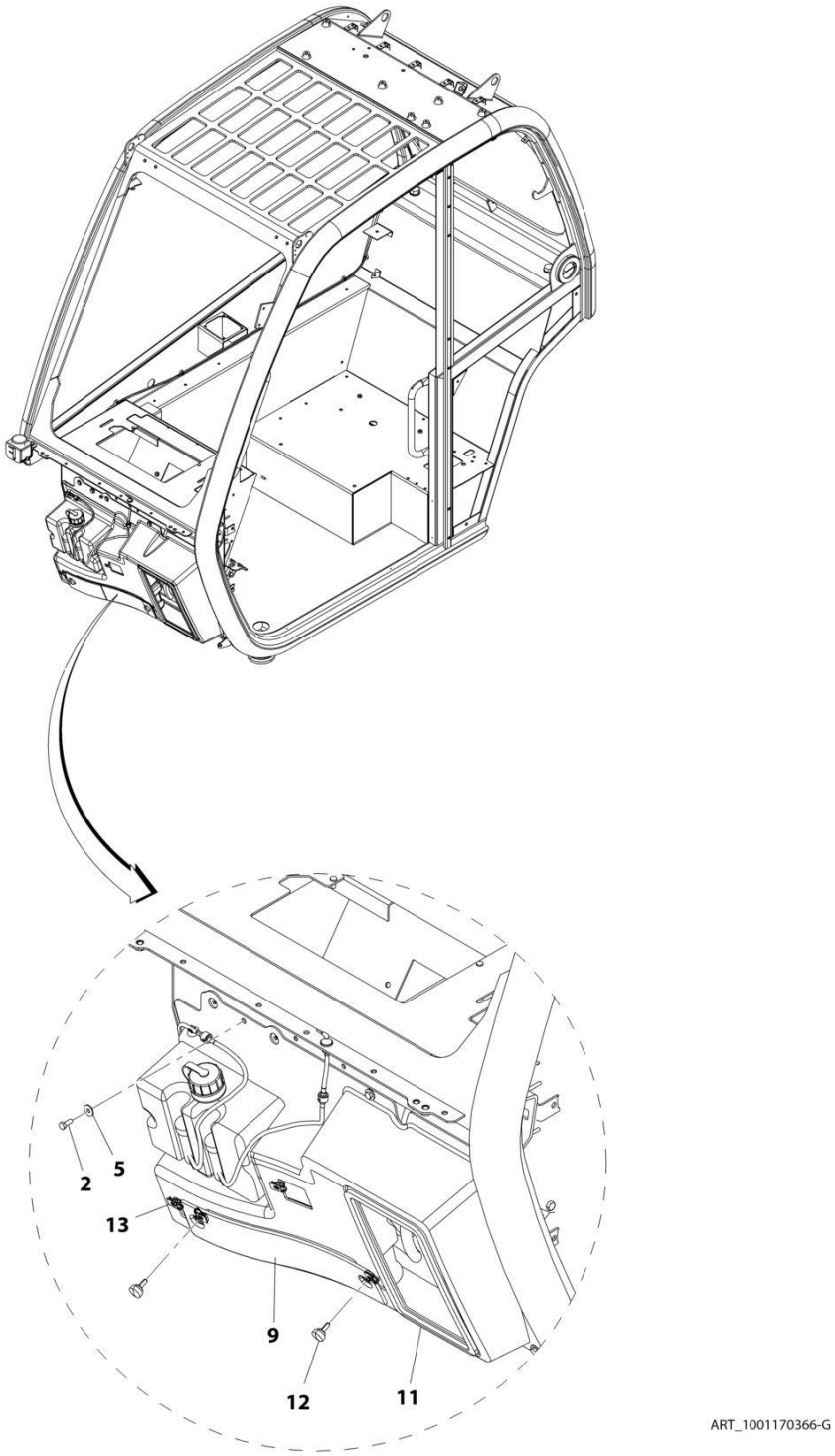


FIGURE 6-35. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170366	Ref	Front Cover Installation	G
2	0760608	7	Bolt, M6X16	
5	4811702	7	Washer, M6	
9	1001175471	1	Panel, Filter Tray (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001176121	1	Cover, Front Duct (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	2080092	2	Thumb Screw, M6X16	
13	8305919	4	Nut, M6	

FIGURE 6-36. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

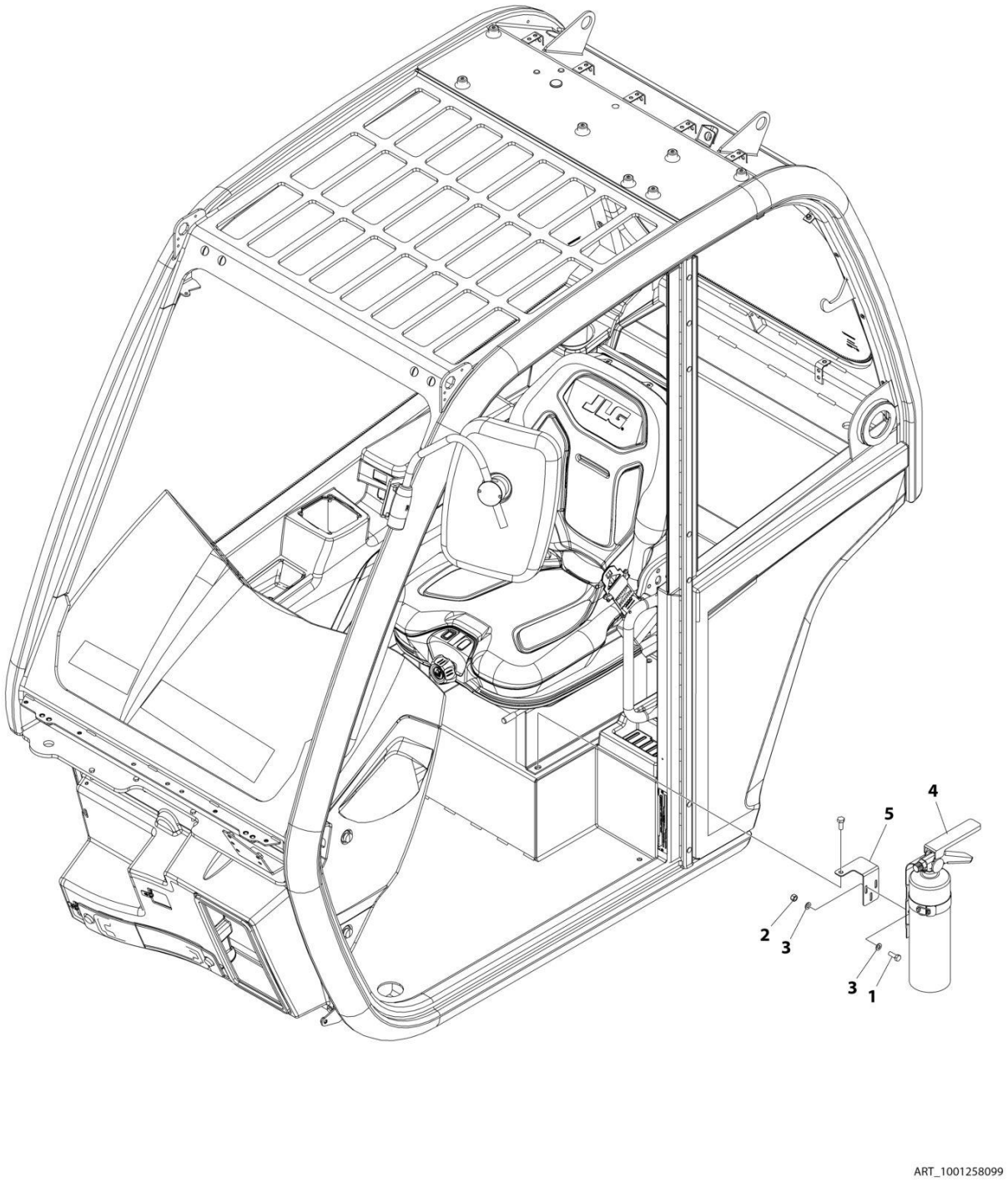
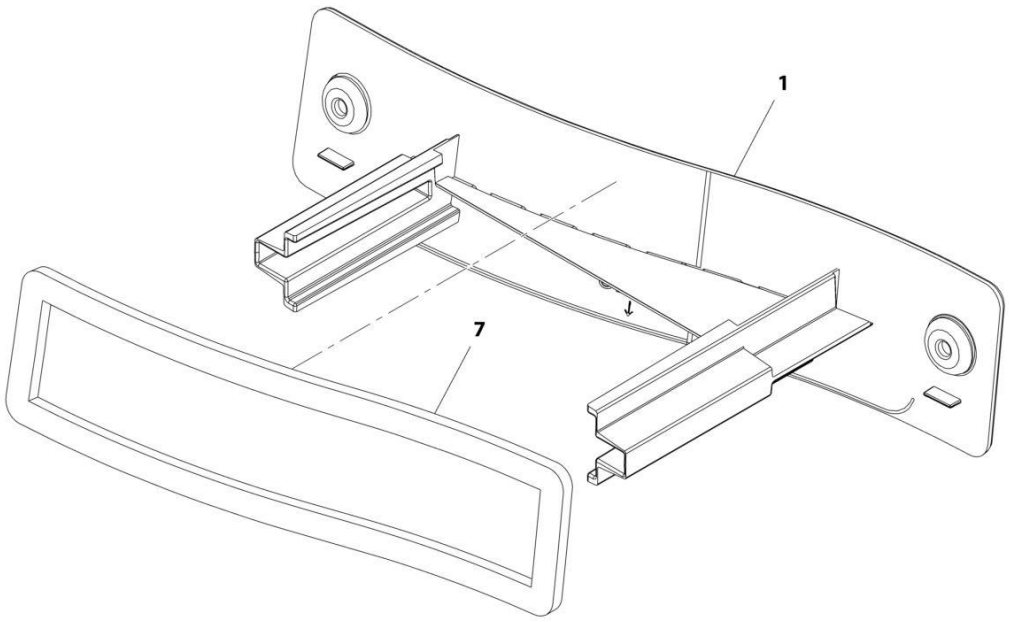


FIGURE 6-36. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258099	Ref	FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	A
1	0760507	3	Bolt M5X14	
2	3290505	3	Nut M5	
3	4811600	6	Washer M5	
4	1001099699	1	Fire Extinguisher Assy	
5	1001241337	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-37. FILTER TRAY PANEL



ART_1001175471-D

FIGURE 6-37. FILTER TRAY PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175471	Ref	Filter Tray Panel	D
1	1001170993	1	Panel, Front Inlet	
7	1001171767	1	Cab, Front Panel Seal	

FIGURE 6-38. FRONT DUCT COVER

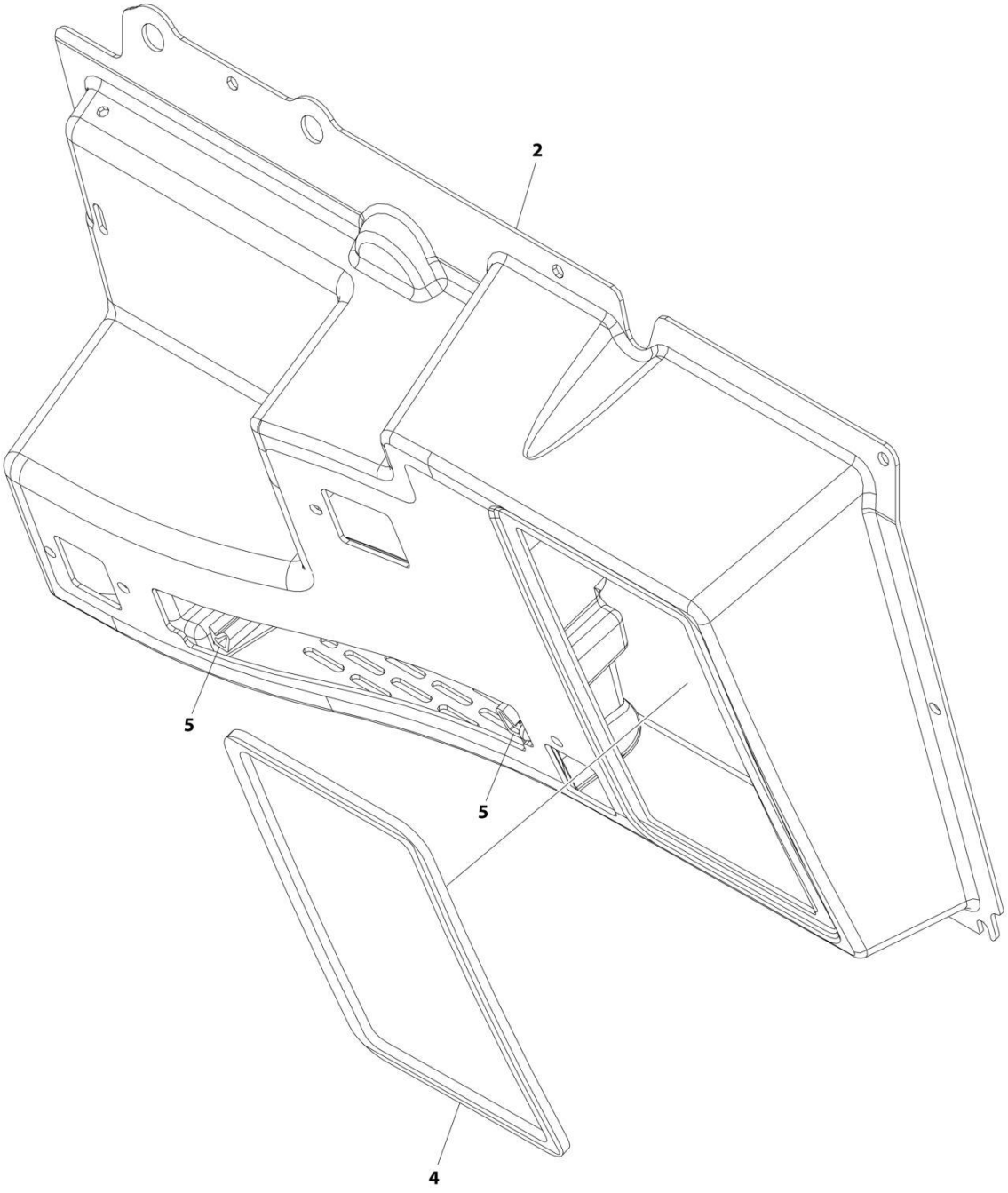


FIGURE 6-38. FRONT DUCT COVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176121	Ref	FRONT DUCT COVER	H
2	1001170326	1	Cover, Front	
4	1001175470	1	Seal, Front Cab Panel	
5	1001270117	AR	Seal, Bulb	

FIGURE 6-39. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

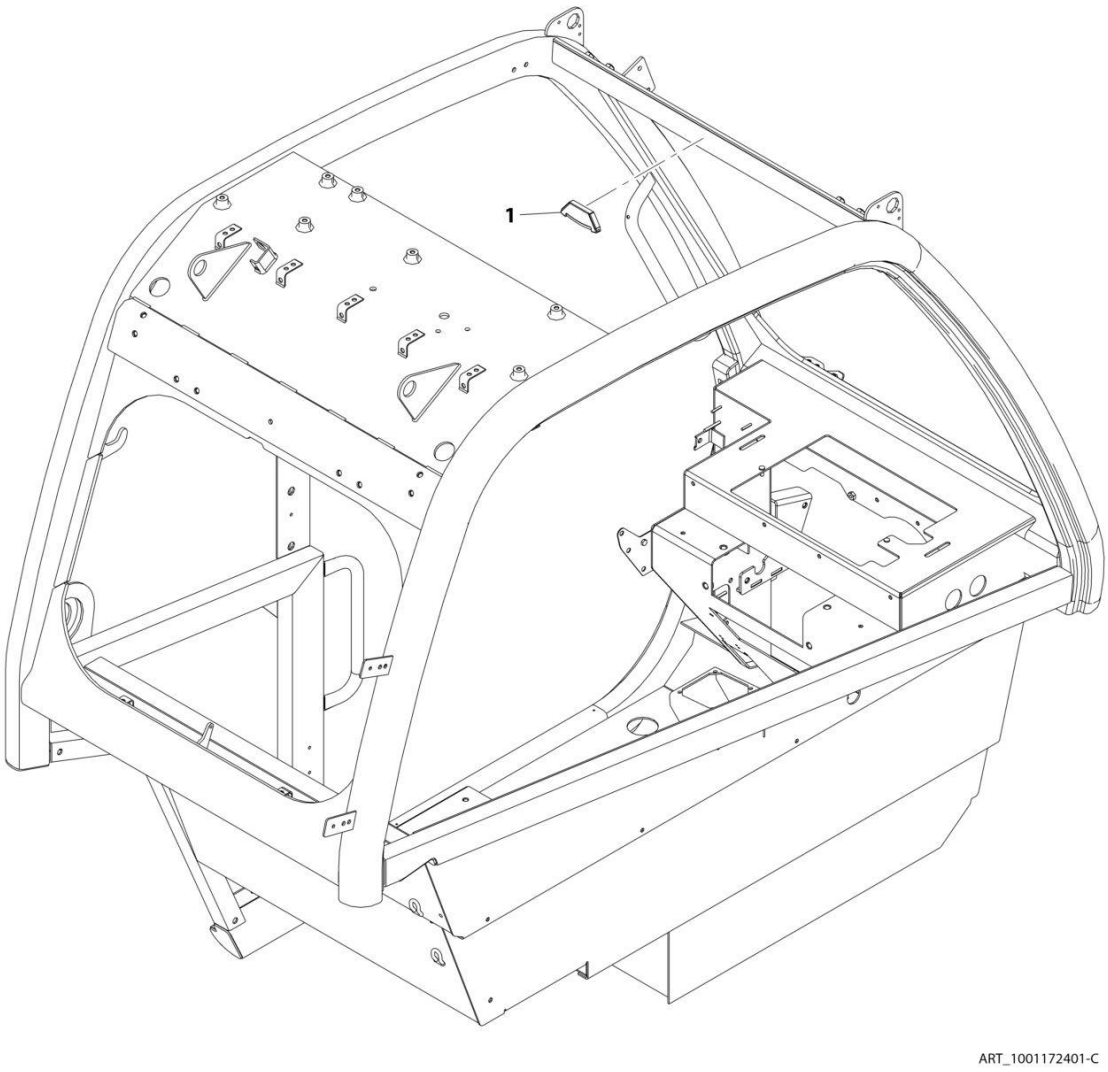


FIGURE 6-39. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172401	Ref	Level Indicator Installation	C
1	8466306	1	Gauge, Tilt Angle	

FIGURE 6-40. SEAT INSTALLATION

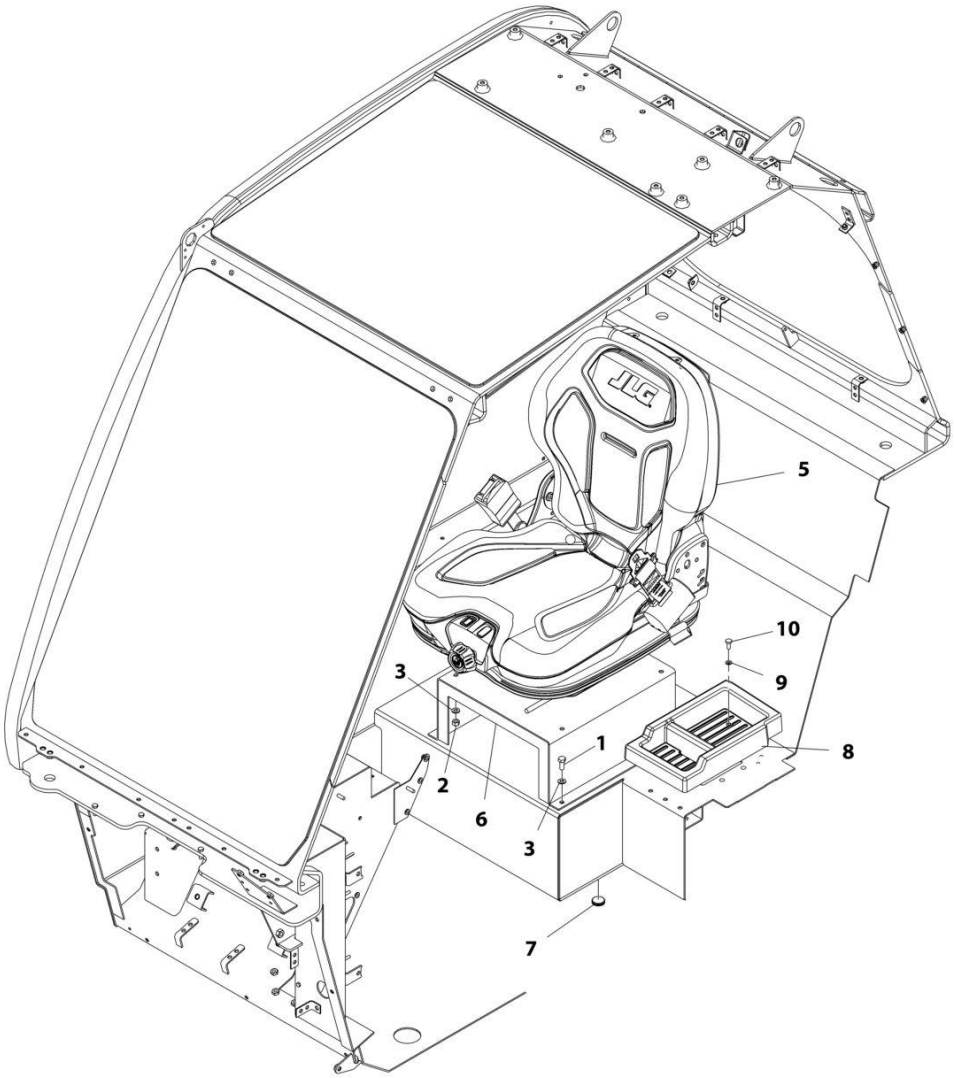


FIGURE 6-40. SEAT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164615	Ref	Seat Installation	H
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	3311505	4	Nut, Lock 5/16-18	
3	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
5	1001197027	1	Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001164498	1	Plinth, Seat	
7	1001196076	1	Plug	
8	1001170515	1	Insert, Storage Tray	
9	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
10	4010608002	1	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	

FIGURE 6-41. SEAT

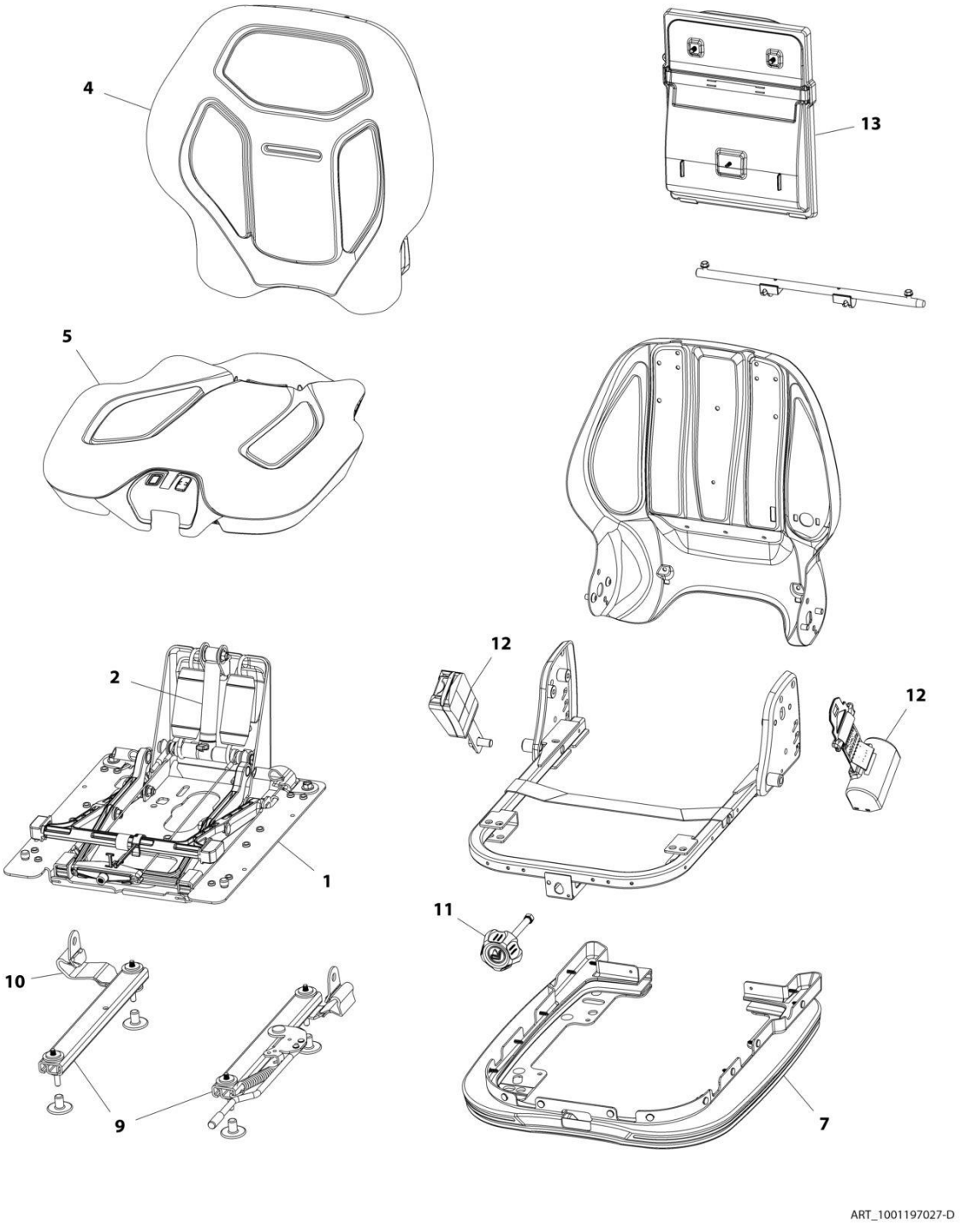


FIGURE 6-41. SEAT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197027	Ref	Seat	E
1	70027024	1	Suspension Assembly Kit	
2	70027025	1	Spring Saddle Assembly Kit	
4	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit	
5	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Assembly Kit	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit	
9	7026798	1	Adjuster Kit	
10	70027032	1	Tether Strap	
11	70027033	1	Weight Adjust Knob Kit	
12	70027034	2	Seat Belt Kit	
13	70027035	1	Document Box Kit	

FIGURE 6-42. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH) (PVC 1911)

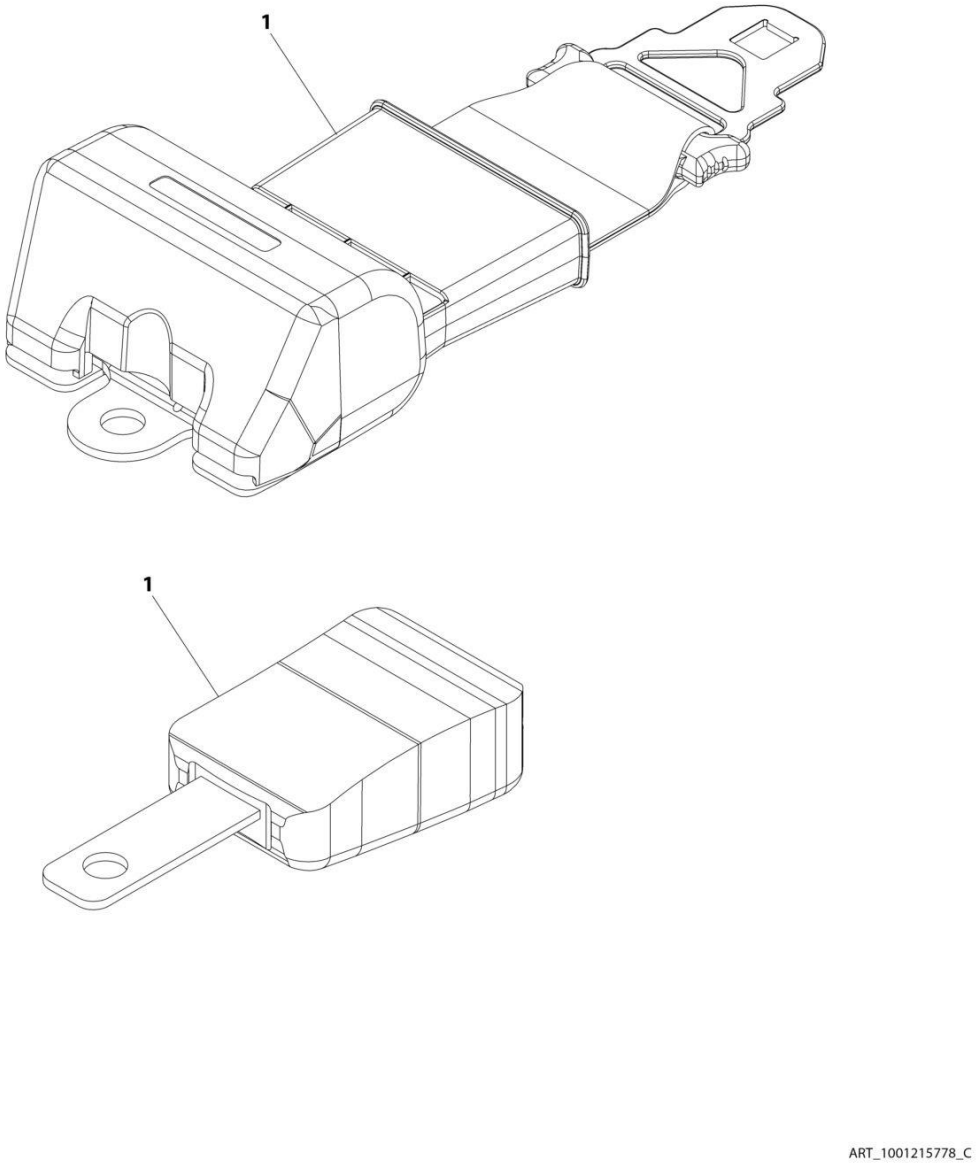


FIGURE 6-42. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001215778	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3 Inch)	C

FIGURE 6-43. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH) (PVC 2005)

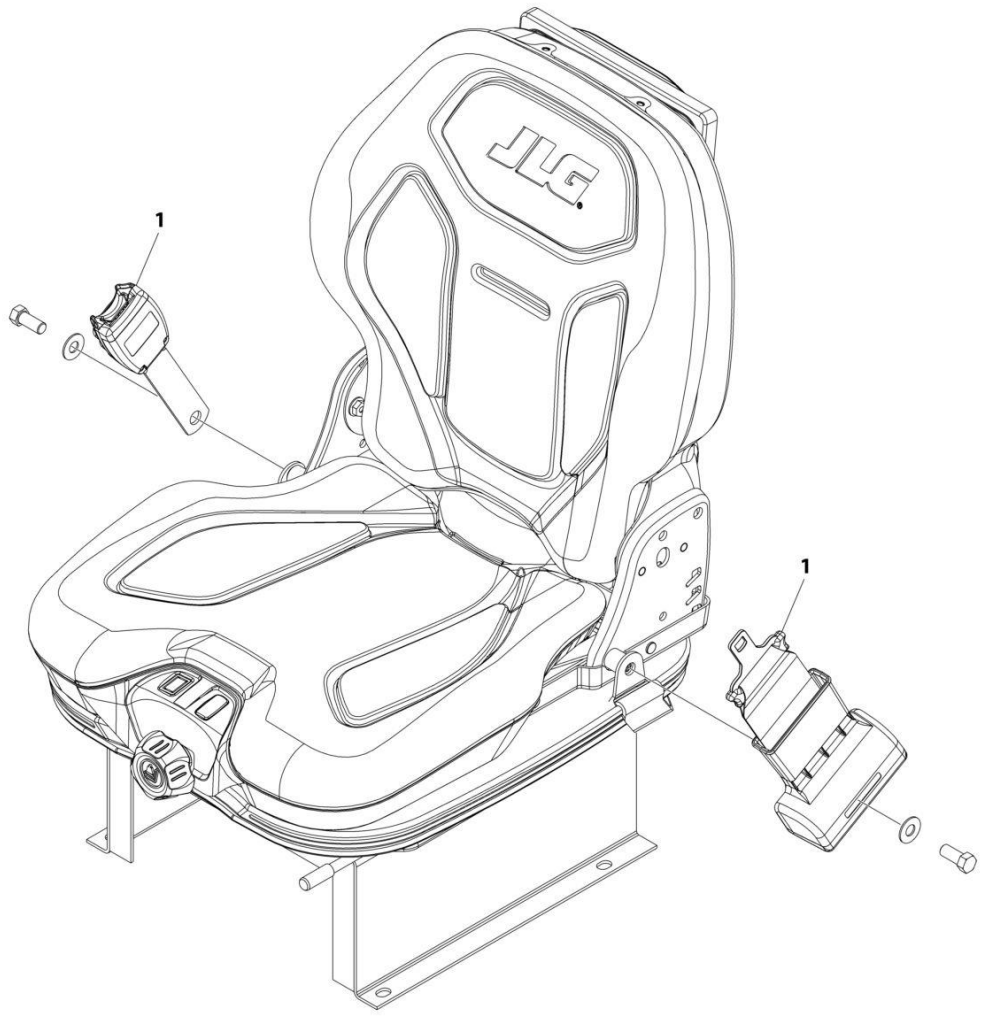


FIGURE 6-43. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258245	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3in Width)	B
1	1001258244	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Black Strap)	
1	1001275933	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Orange Strap)	

FIGURE 6-44. HEATER INSTALLATION

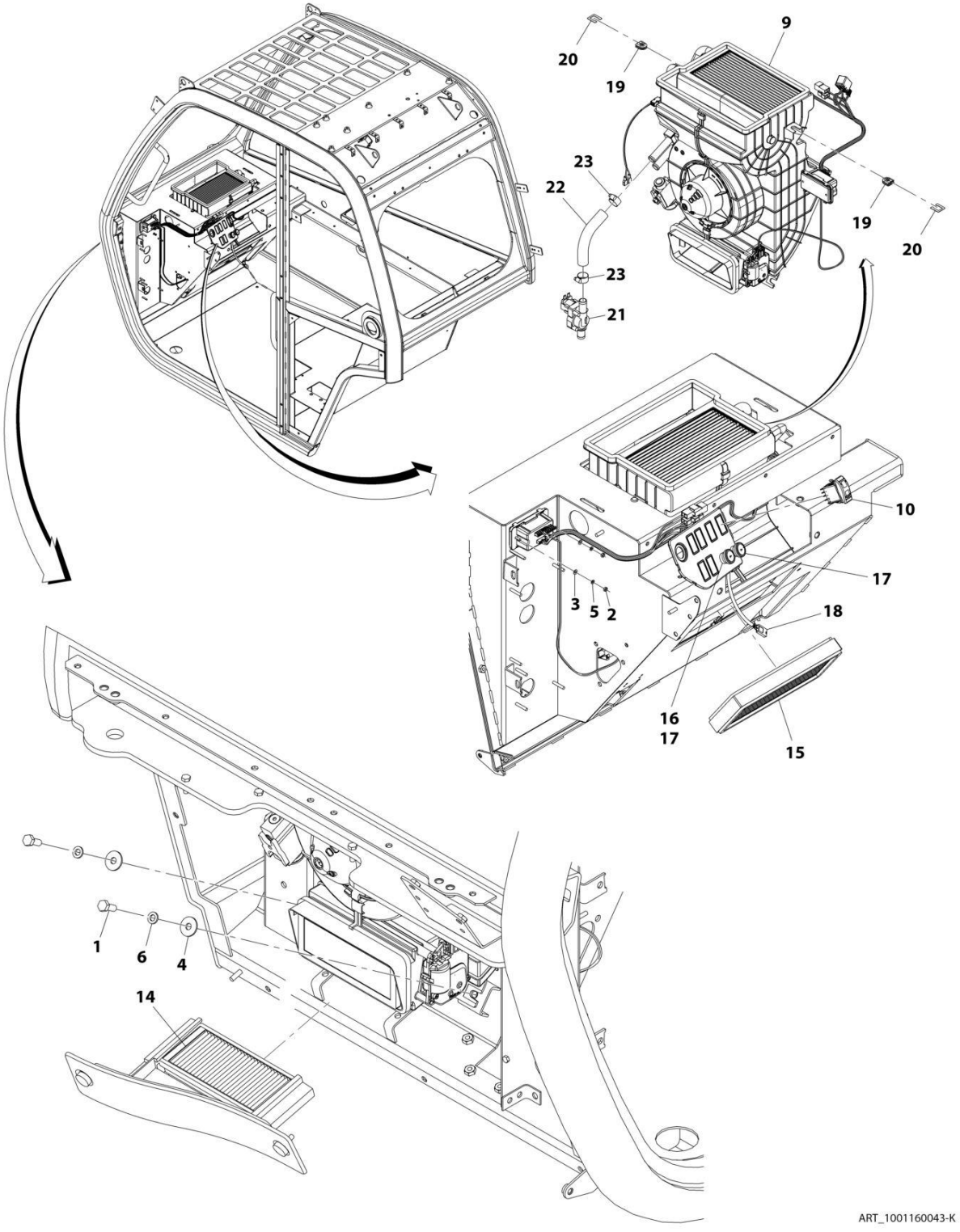
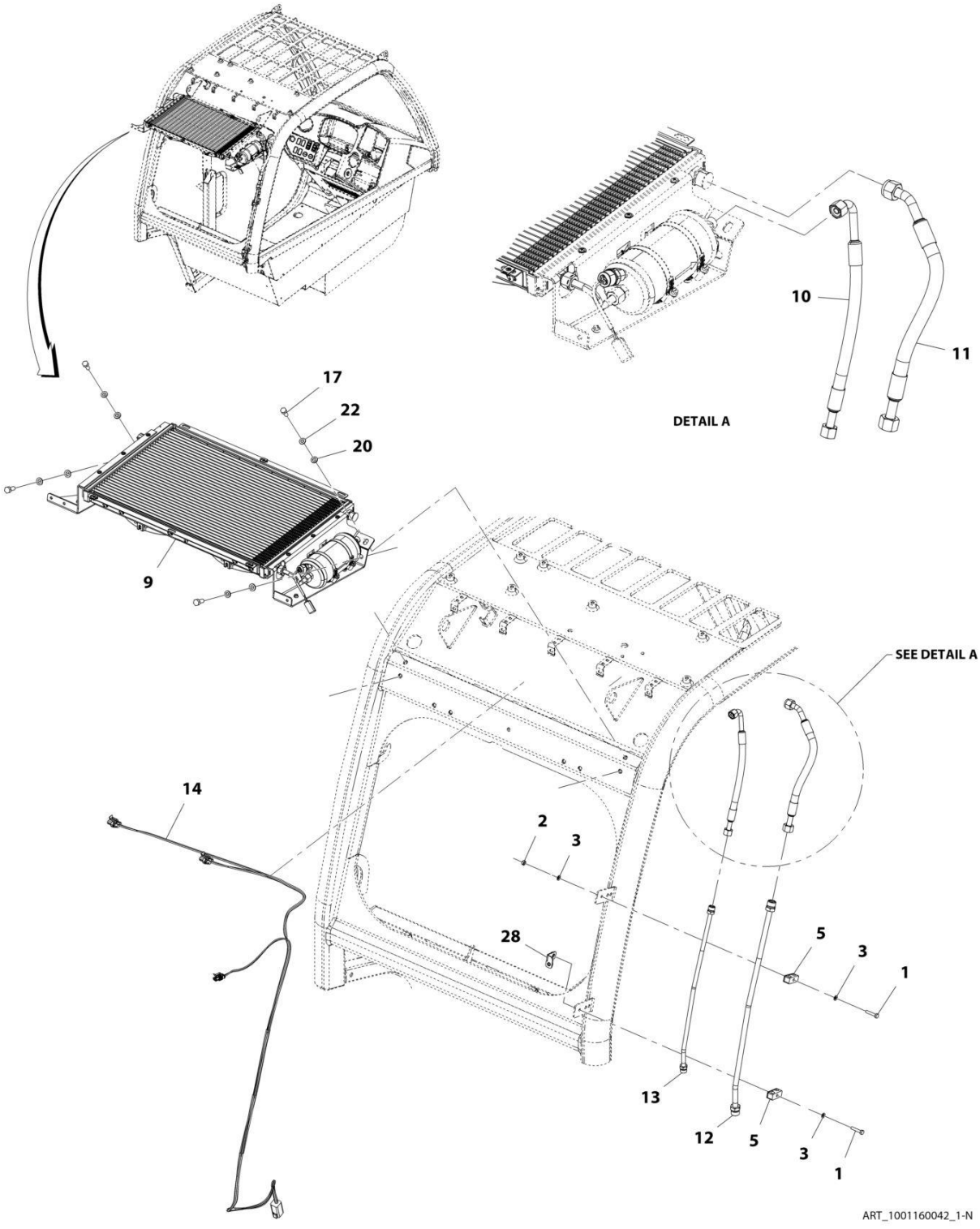


FIGURE 6-44. HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160043	Ref	Heater Installation	K
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
2	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
3	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
4	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
5	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
6	4831900	2	Washer, M8	
9	1001161858	1	Assembly, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
14	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Air	
15	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Recirculation Air	
16	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
17	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
18	1001218529	1	Cable, HVAC	
19	1001188590	2	Grommet	
20	1001218542	2	Shim	
21	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
22	1001221295	1	House	
23	8410009	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-45. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)



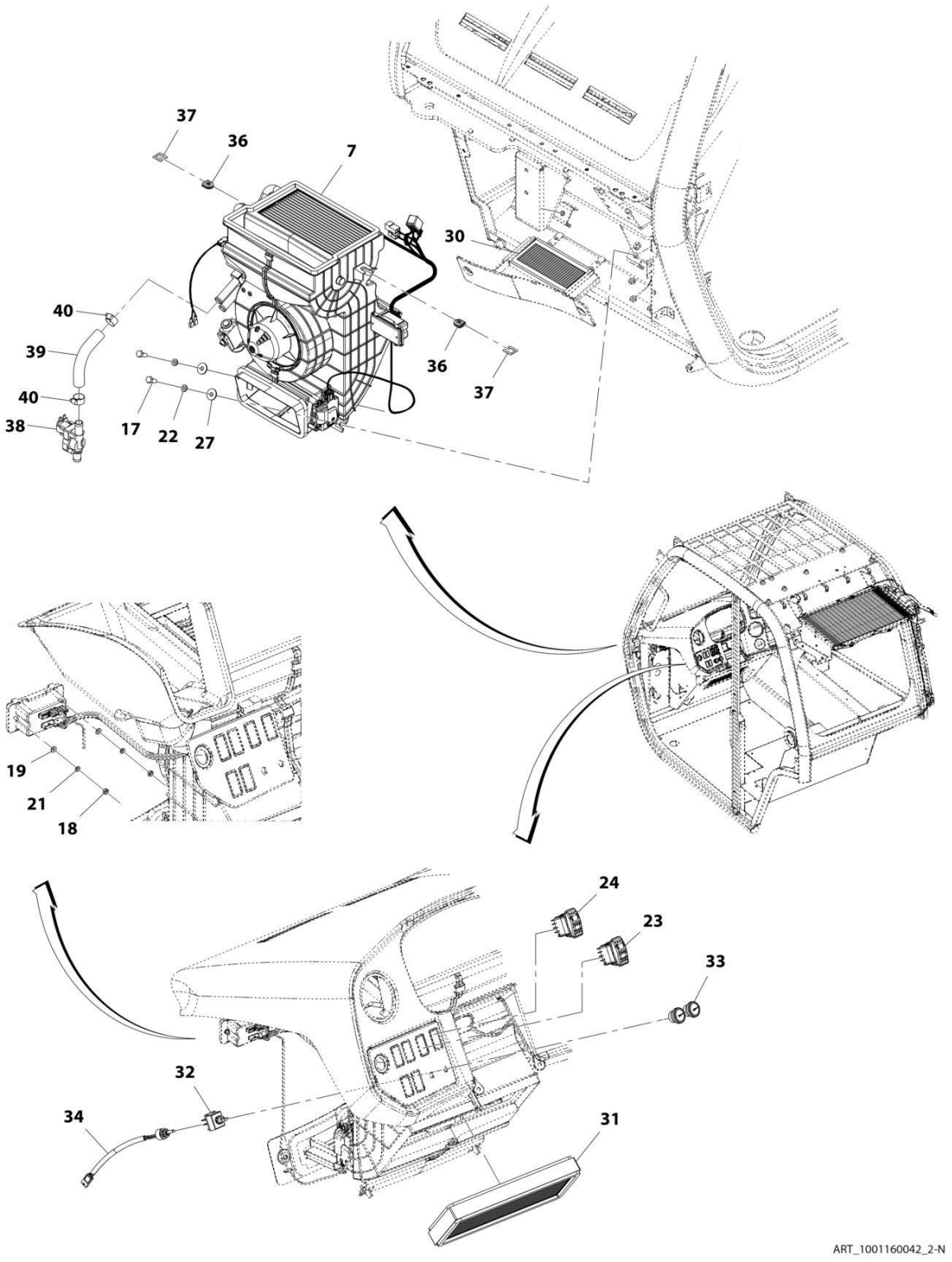

37
36
7
30
40
39
40
38
17
22
27
36
37
19
21
18
24
23
33
32
34
31
ART_1001160042_2-N

FIGURE 6-45. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160042	Ref	Heater and A/C Installation (Cab Parts)	N
1	0700614	2	Bolt, M6X30	
2	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
3	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
5	1001145539	2	Support, Pipe	
7	1001188303	1	Assembly, Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001162953	1	Assembly, Cab Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001168327	1	Hose	
11	1001168330	1	Hose	
12	1001168331	1	Tube	
13	1001168456	1	Tube	
14	1001169151	1	Harness, A/C Option (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
17	0760810	6	Bolt, M8X20 GR8.8	
18	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
19	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
20	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
21	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
22	4831900	6	Washer, Lock M8	
23	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
24	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off	
27	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
28	1001178170	1	Bracket	
30	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Fresh Air	
31	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Air Recirculation	
32	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
33	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
34	1001218529	1	Cable, HVAC	
35	1320022	1	Clamp	
36	1001188590	2	Grommet	
37	1001218542	2	Shim	
38	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
39	1001221295	1	Hose	
40	8410009	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-46. HEATER ASSEMBLY

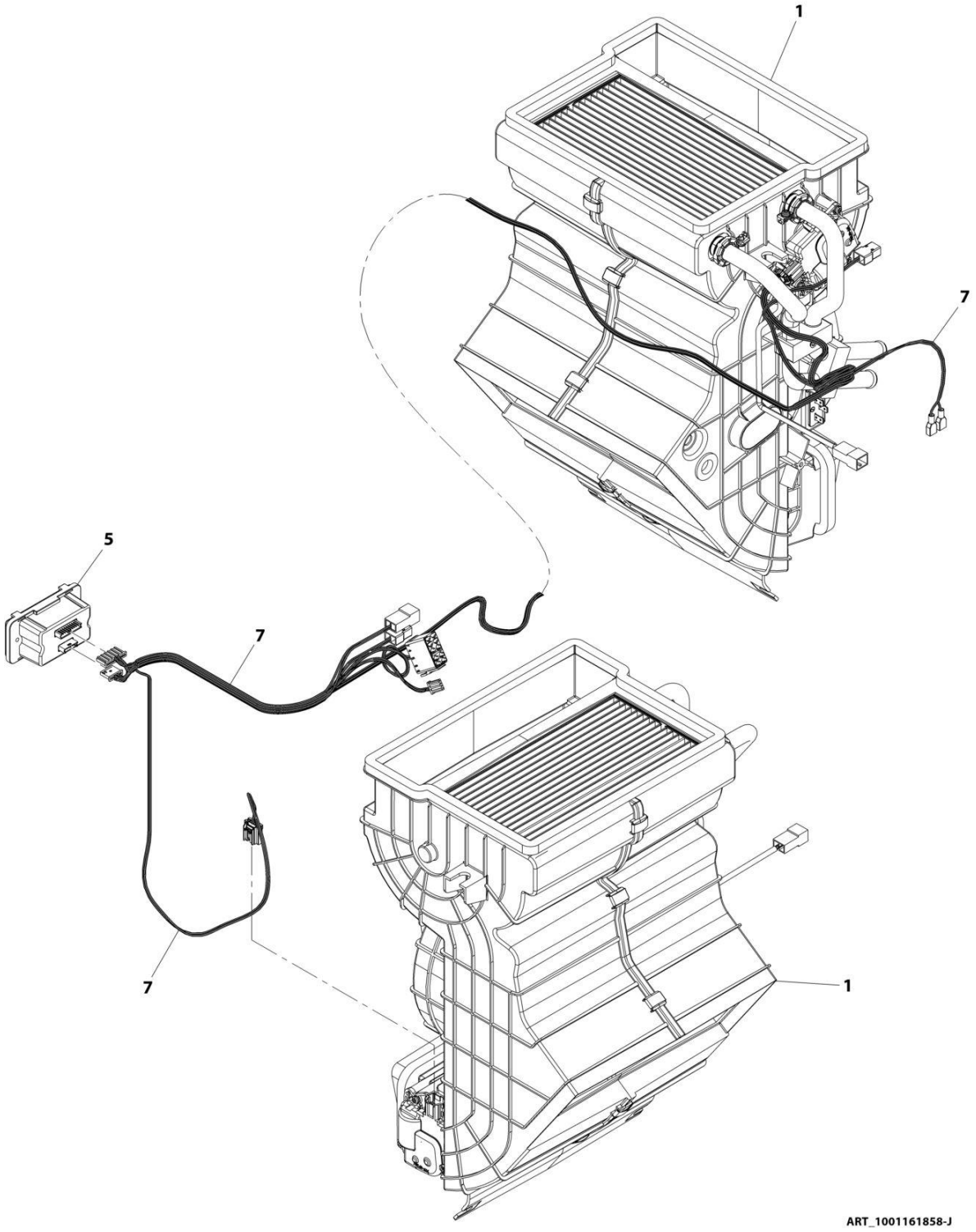


FIGURE 6-46. HEATER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161858	Ref	Heater Assembly	J
1	1001221052	1	Heater, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001172551	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
7	1001221056	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 6-47. HEATER

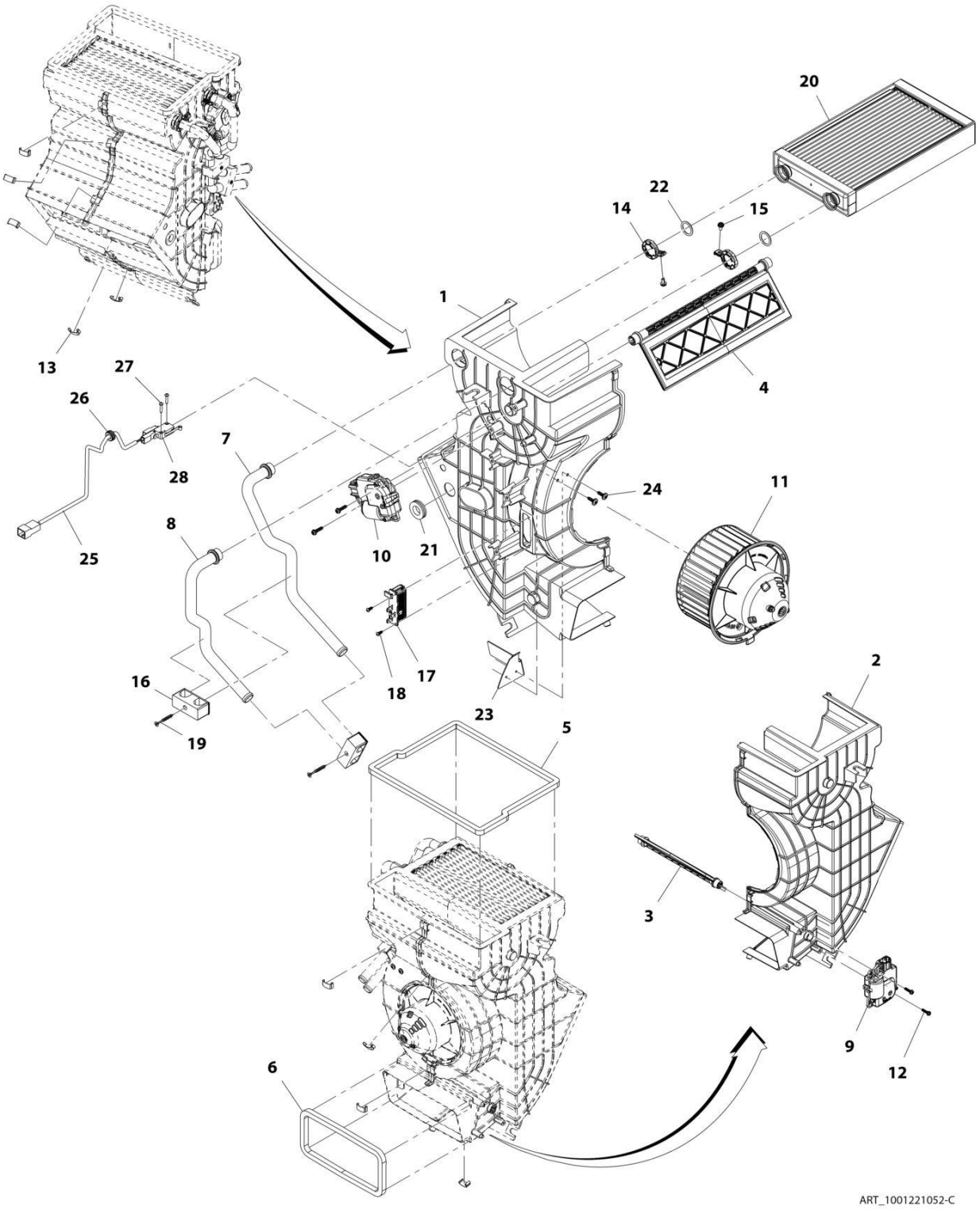


FIGURE 6-47. HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221052	Ref	Heater	D
1	1001166091	1	Housing, RH	
2	1001166092	1	Housing, LH	
3	1001184275	1	Flap, Recirculation with Foam	
4	1001184278	1	Flap, Mixing with Foam	
5	1001184294	1	Foam, Air Outlet	
6	1001184295	1	Foam, Air Inlet	
7	1001184296	1	Pipe, Water	
8	1001184297	1	Pipe, Water	
9	1001188577	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
10	1001188578	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold	
11	1001188594	1	Fan, 12V	
12	1001188602	4	Screw	
13	1001188603	9	Clamp	
14	1001188604	2	Clamp	
15	1001188610	2	Screw	
16	1001188612	2	Clamp	
17	1001188614	1	Resistor	
18	1001188720	2	Screw	
19	1001188725	2	Screw	
20	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
21	1001188733	1	Grommet	
22	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
23	1001221057	1	Plate	
24	1001221058	2	Screw	
25	1001228132	1	Harness, HVAC Sensor	
26	1001228140	1	Grommet	
27	1001228141	2	Screw	
28	1001228147	1	Valve, Water	

FIGURE 6-48. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

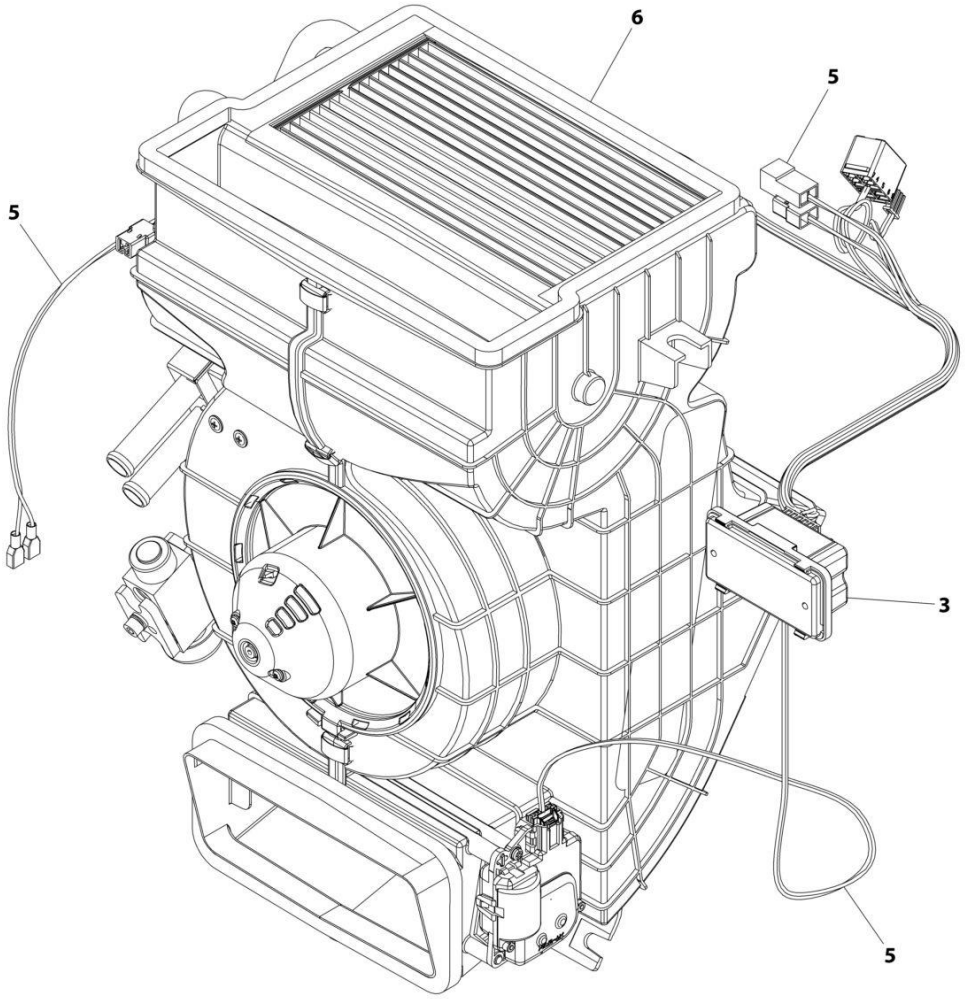


FIGURE 6-48. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188303	Ref	Heater and A/C Assembly	H
3	1001172551	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
5	1001221056	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001221054	1	Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-49. HEATER AND A/C

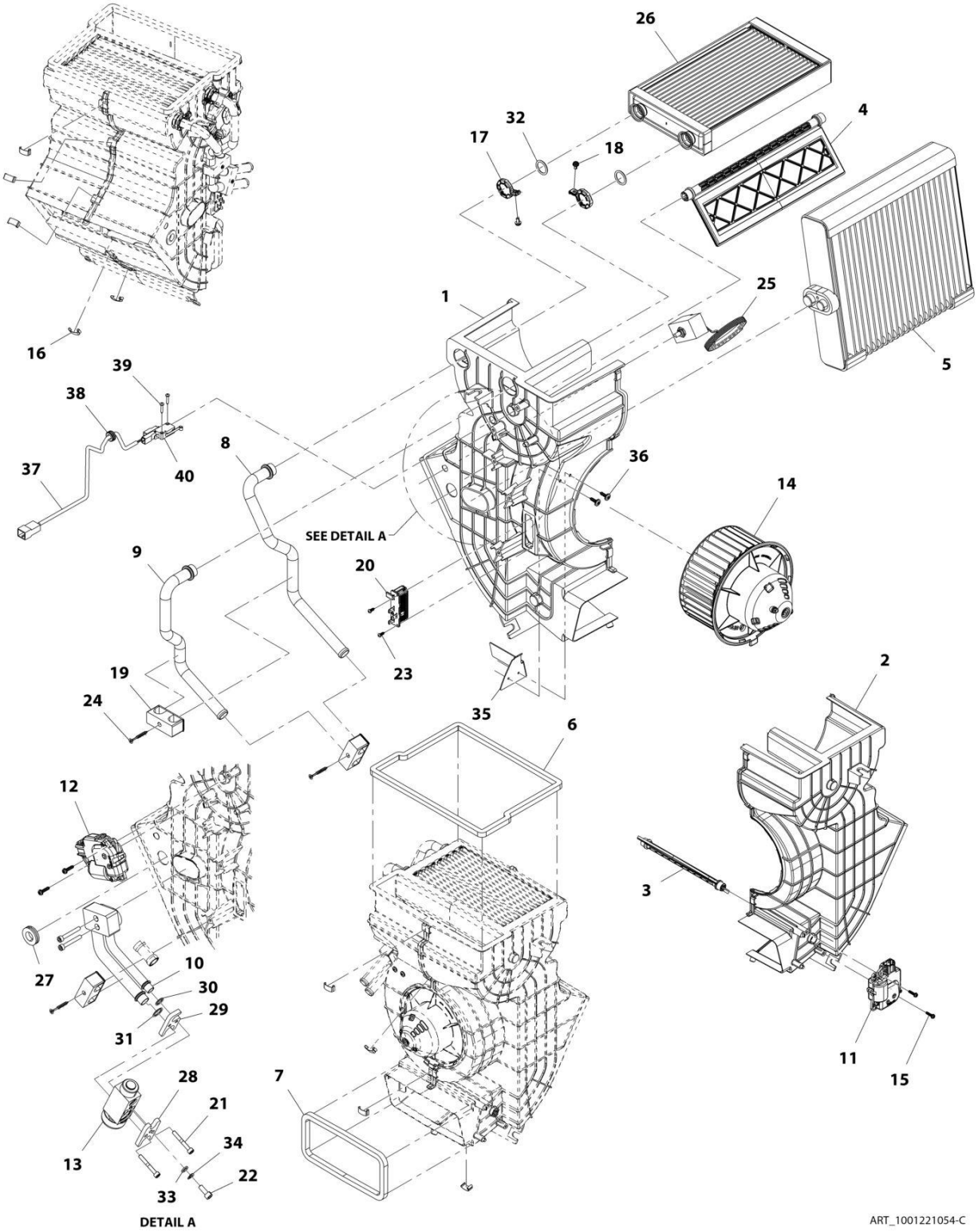


FIGURE 6-49. HEATER AND A/C

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221054	Ref	Heater and A/C	D
1	1001166091	1	Housing, HVAC RH	
2	1001166092	1	Housing, HVAC LH	
3	1001184275	1	Foam, Heater Flap	
4	1001184278	1	Foam, Heater Mixing Flap	
5	1001184280	1	Evaporator, Heater	
6	1001184294	1	Seal, Heater Foam	
7	1001184295	1	Seal, Air Inlet Foam	
8	1001184296	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
9	1001184297	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
10	1001184427	1	Pipe, Heater	
11	1001188577	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
12	1001188578	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold Mixing	
13	1001188592	1	Valve, HVAC Expansion	
14	1001188594	1	Fan, HVAC Centrifugal 12V	
15	1001188602	4	Screw, M4	
16	1001188603	9	Clamp, HVAC Case	
17	1001188604	2	Clamp, HVAC Pipe	
18	1001188610	2	Screw, M4X0.7	
19	1001188612	3	Clamp, Pipe	
20	1001188614	1	Resistor	
21	1001188618	4	Screw, M5	
22	1001188619	1	Screw, M6	
23	1001188720	2	Screw, M2.9X9.5	
24	1001188725	3	Screw, M4X35	
25	1001188728	1	Sensor, HVAC Thermostat	
26	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
27	1001188733	1	Grommet	
28	1001188817	1	Clamp, Hose	
29	1001188818	1	Clamp, HVAC EVAP/Valve	
30	1001189023	1	O-Ring	
31	1001189024	1	O-Ring	
32	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
33	1001189048	1	Washer	
34	1001189054	1	Washer, Spring	
35	1001221057	1	Plate	
36	1001221058	2	Screw	
37	1001228132	1	Harness, HVAC Sensor	
38	1001228140	1	Grommet	
39	1001228141	2	Screw	
40	1001228147	1	Valve, Water Sensor	

FIGURE 6-50. HVAC CAB ACTUATOR

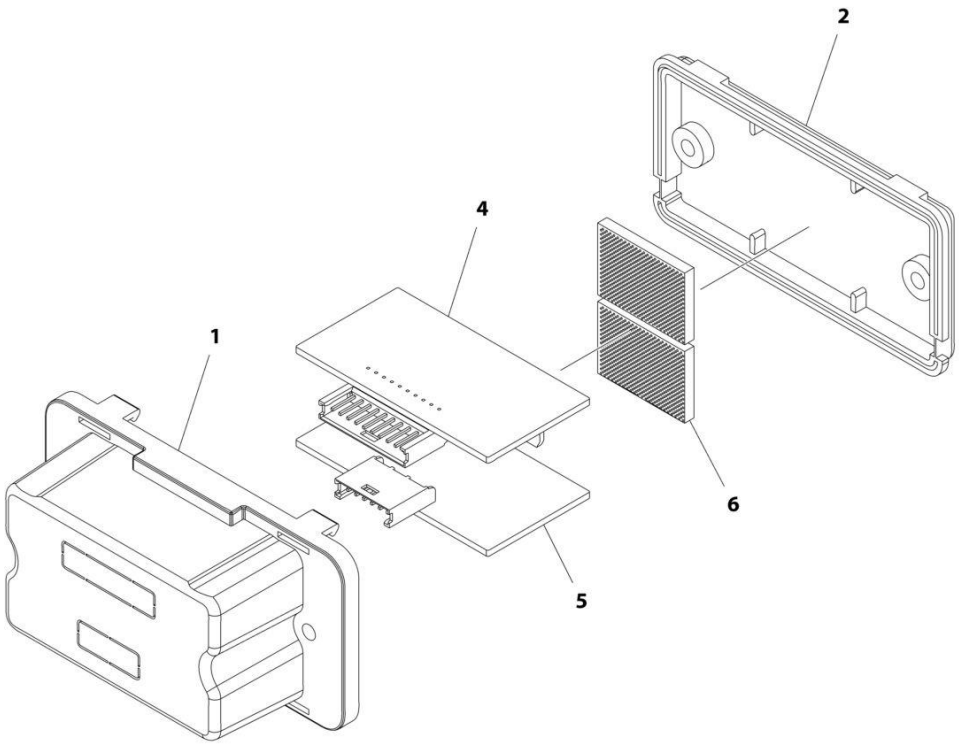


FIGURE 6-50. HVAC CAB ACTUATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172551	Ref	HVAC CAB ACTUATOR	E
1	1001184306	1	Box, Heater Controller	
2	1001184307	1	Base, Heater Controller Box	
4	1001184309	1	Board, Heater Control	
5	1001184310	1	Board, Heater Control	
6	1001189980	2	Insulator, Heater Controller Box	

FIGURE 6-51. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

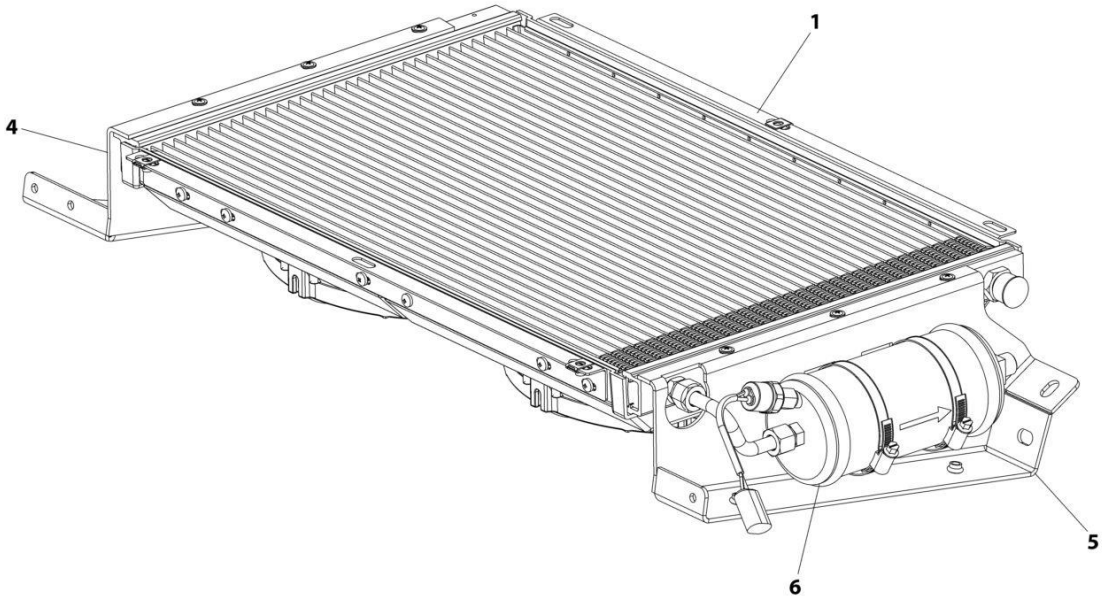


FIGURE 6-51. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162953	Ref	Cab Condenser Assembly	G
1	1001167266	1	Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001179080	1	Bracket	
5	1001179081	1	Bracket	
6	1001179130	1	Drier, A/C Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-52. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

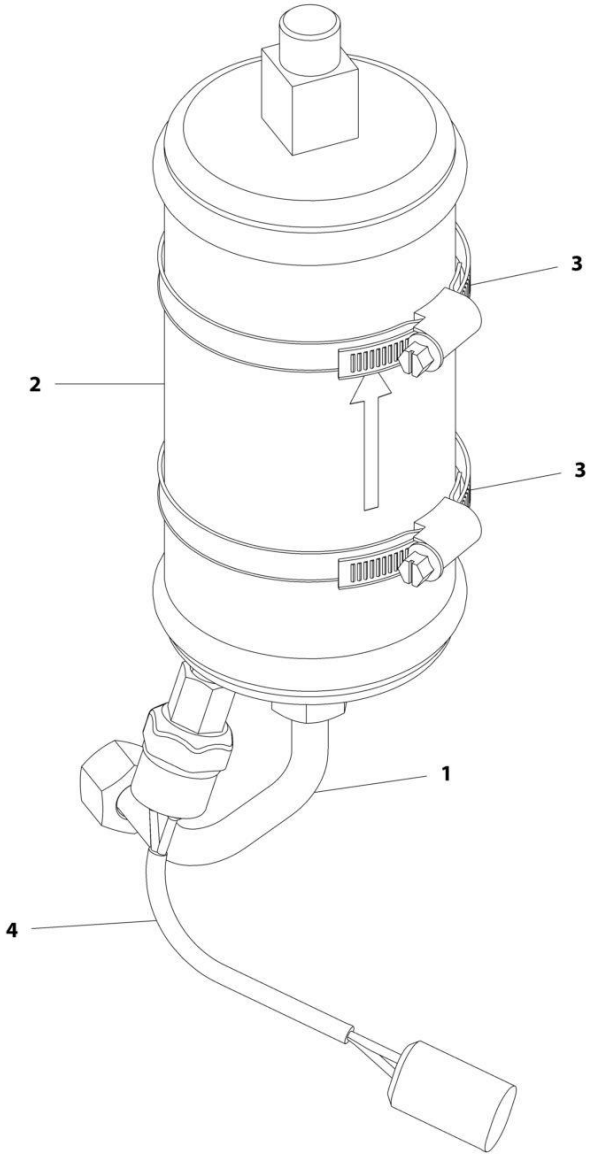


FIGURE 6-52. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179130	Ref	A/C Receiver Drier	B
1	1001184403	1	Tube, Heater	
2	1001184404	1	Receiver, Heater Drier	
3	1001184405	2	Clamp	
4	1001184406	1	Connector, Heater	

FIGURE 6-53. CONDENSER

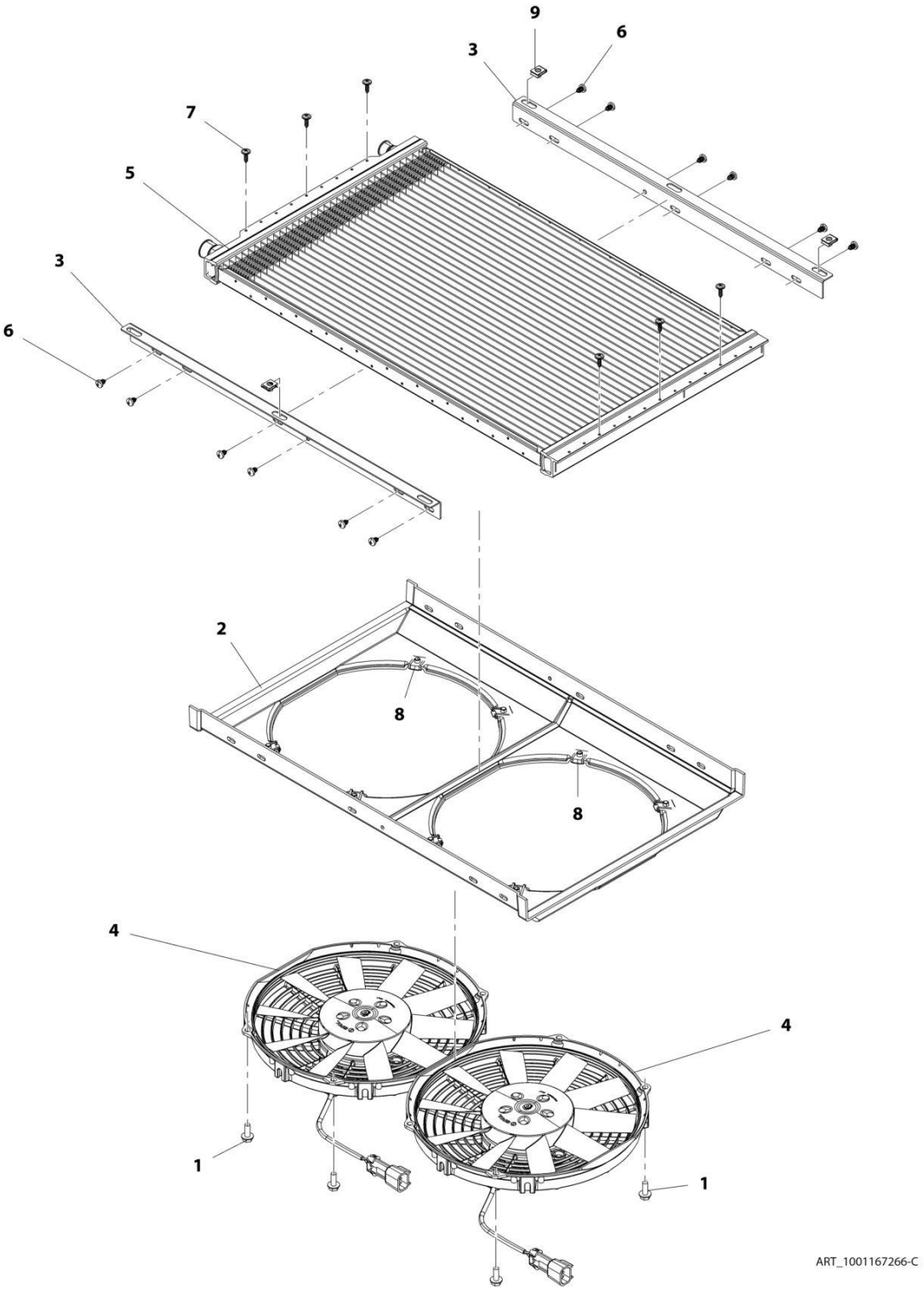


FIGURE 6-53. CONDENSER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167266	Ref	Condenser	C
1	5250608	8	Bolt, M6X16	
2	1001195342	1	Bracket, Condenser Fan Mount	
3	1001195343	2	Support, Condenser	
4	1001195345	2	Fan, Condenser	
5	1001195346	1	Condenser	
6	1001195385	12	Screw, M3.9X9.5	
7	1001195386	6	Screw, M4.2X16	
8	1001195437	8	Clip, M6X1	
9	1001195438	3	Clip, M6X1	

FIGURE 6-54. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

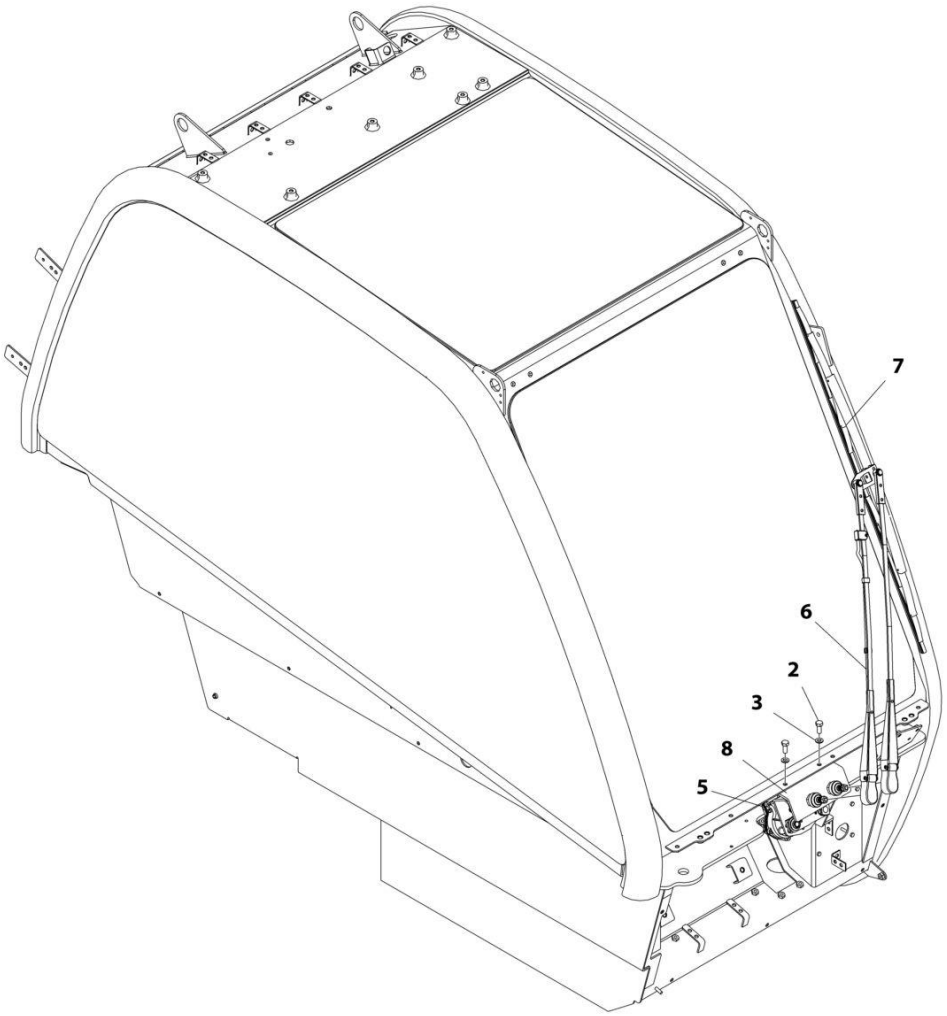


FIGURE 6-54. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155447	Ref	Front Wiper Installation	G
2	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001214092	1	Motor, Front Wiper	
6	1001212369	1	Arm, Front Wiper	
7	1001141281	1	Blade, Wiper	
8	1001165637	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-55. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION

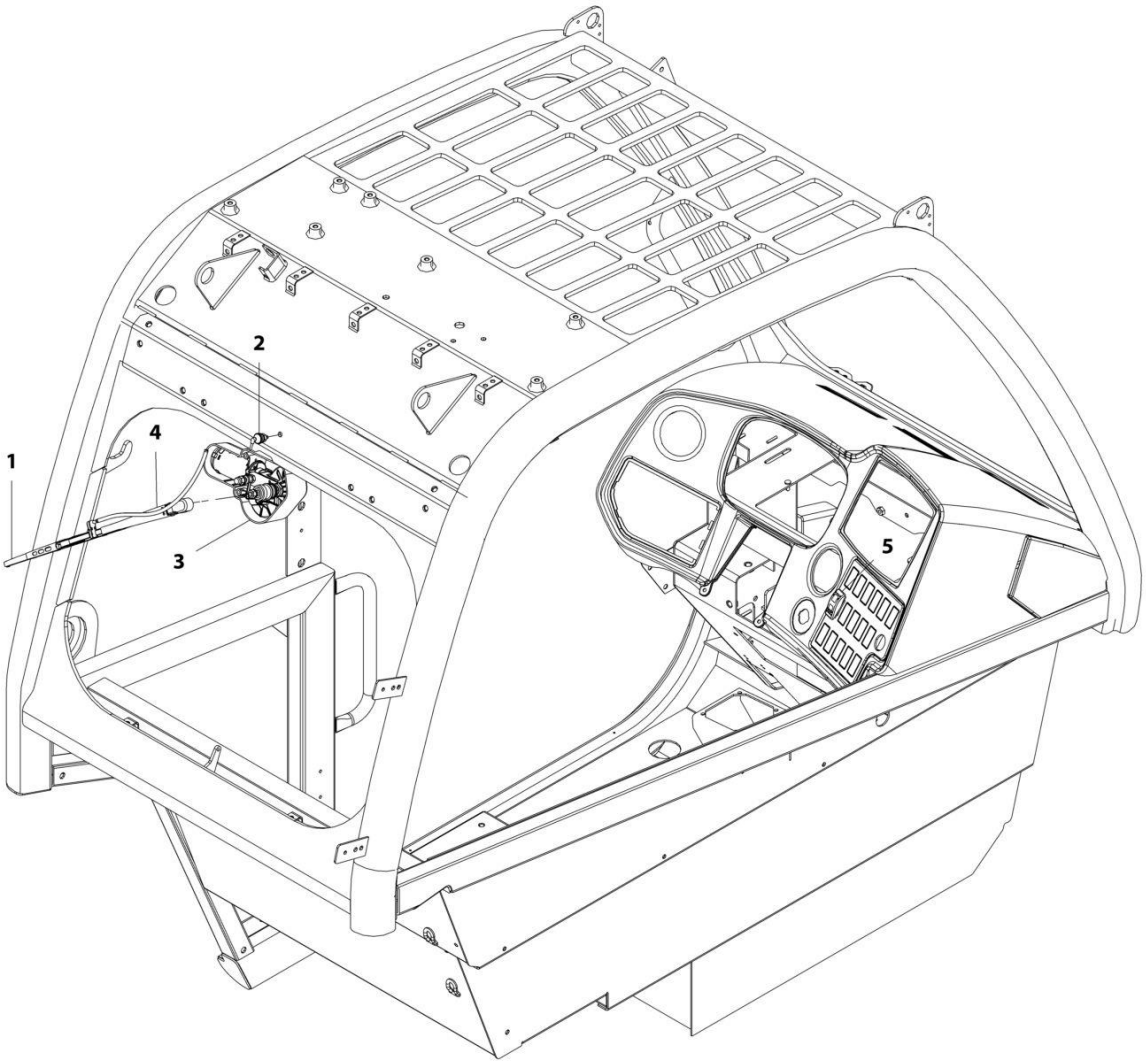


FIGURE 6-55. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176164	Ref	Rear Wiper Installation	B
1	4807718	1	Blade, Wiper	
2	1001090343	1	Connector	
3	1001139552	1	Motor, Rear Wiper Window	
4	1001141312	1	Arm, Rear Window Wiper Blade	
5	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	

FIGURE 6-56. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

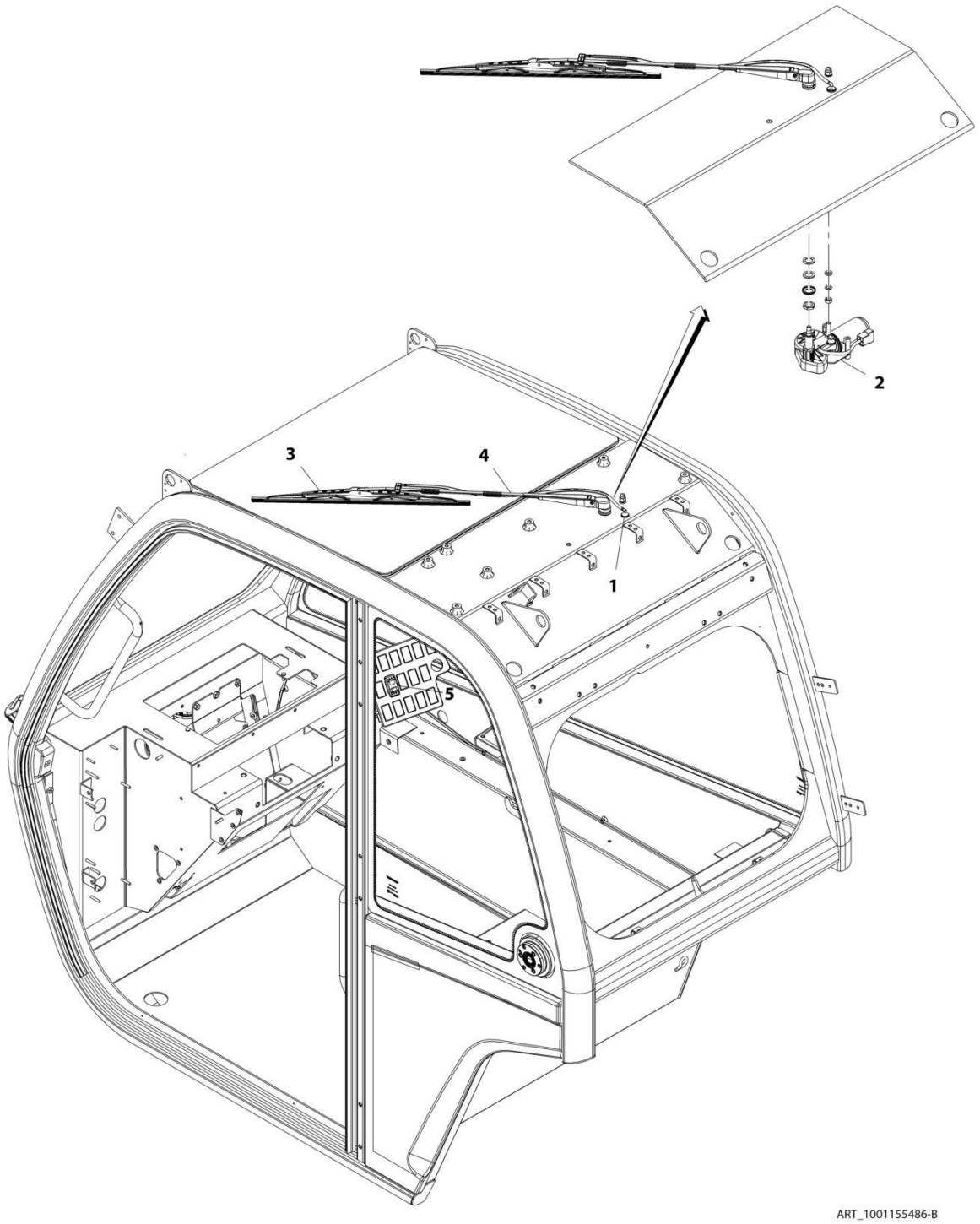


FIGURE 6-56. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155486	Ref	Roof Wiper Installation	B
1	1001090343	1	Connector	
2	1001139551	1	Motor, Roof Wiper	
3	1001141313	1	Blade, Roof Wiper	
4	1001141311	1	Arm, Roof Wiper Blade	
5	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	

FIGURE 6-57. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

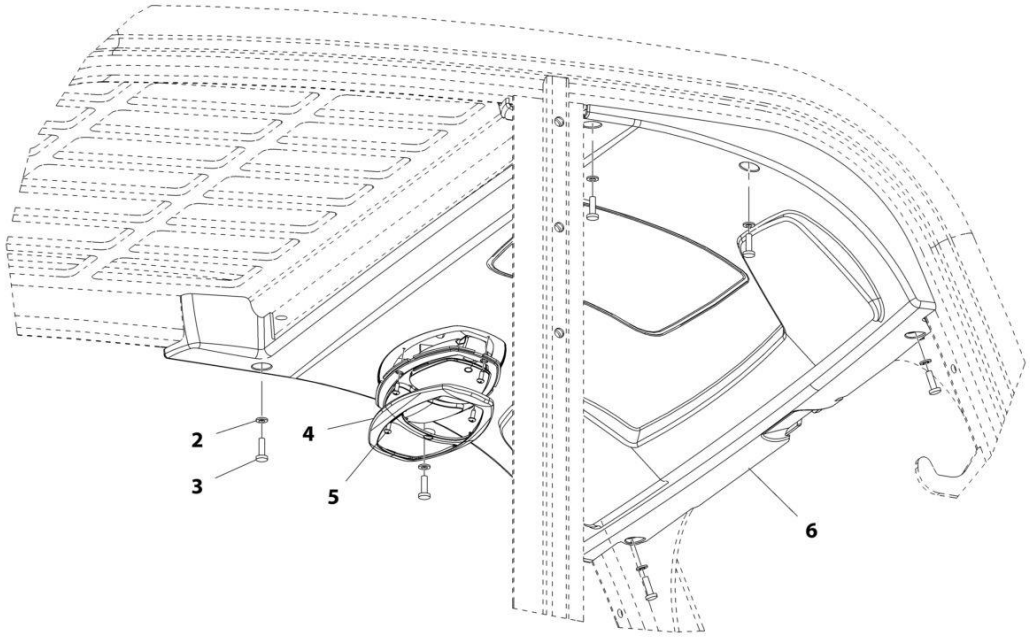
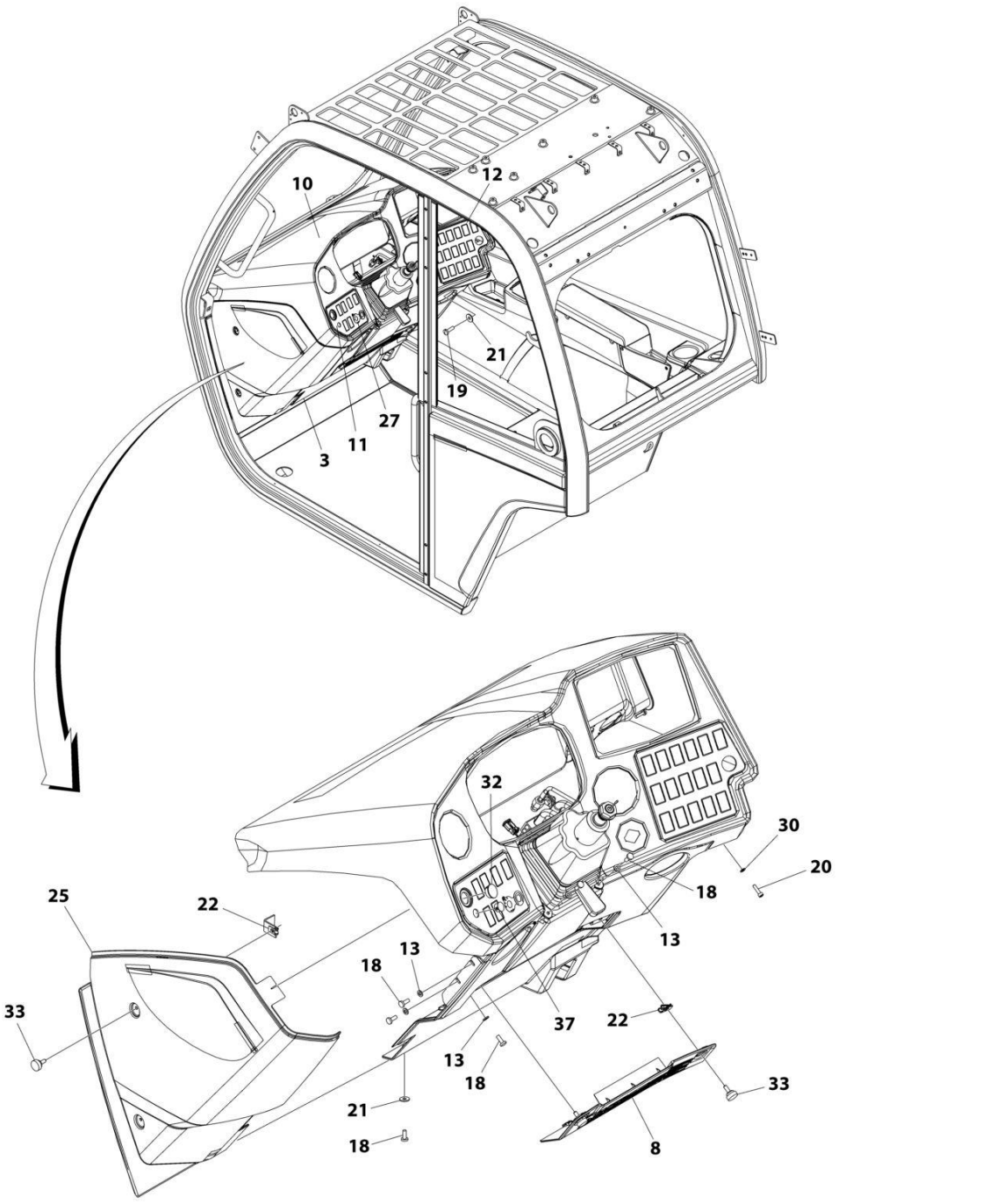


FIGURE 6-57. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170717	Ref	Headliner Installation	E
2	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
3	4031708001	6	Screw, M6X20	
4	1001167015	1	Lamp	
5	7029486	4	Screw	
6	1001161069	1	Panel, Headliner	

FIGURE 6-58. OPEN CAB TRIM INSTALLATION



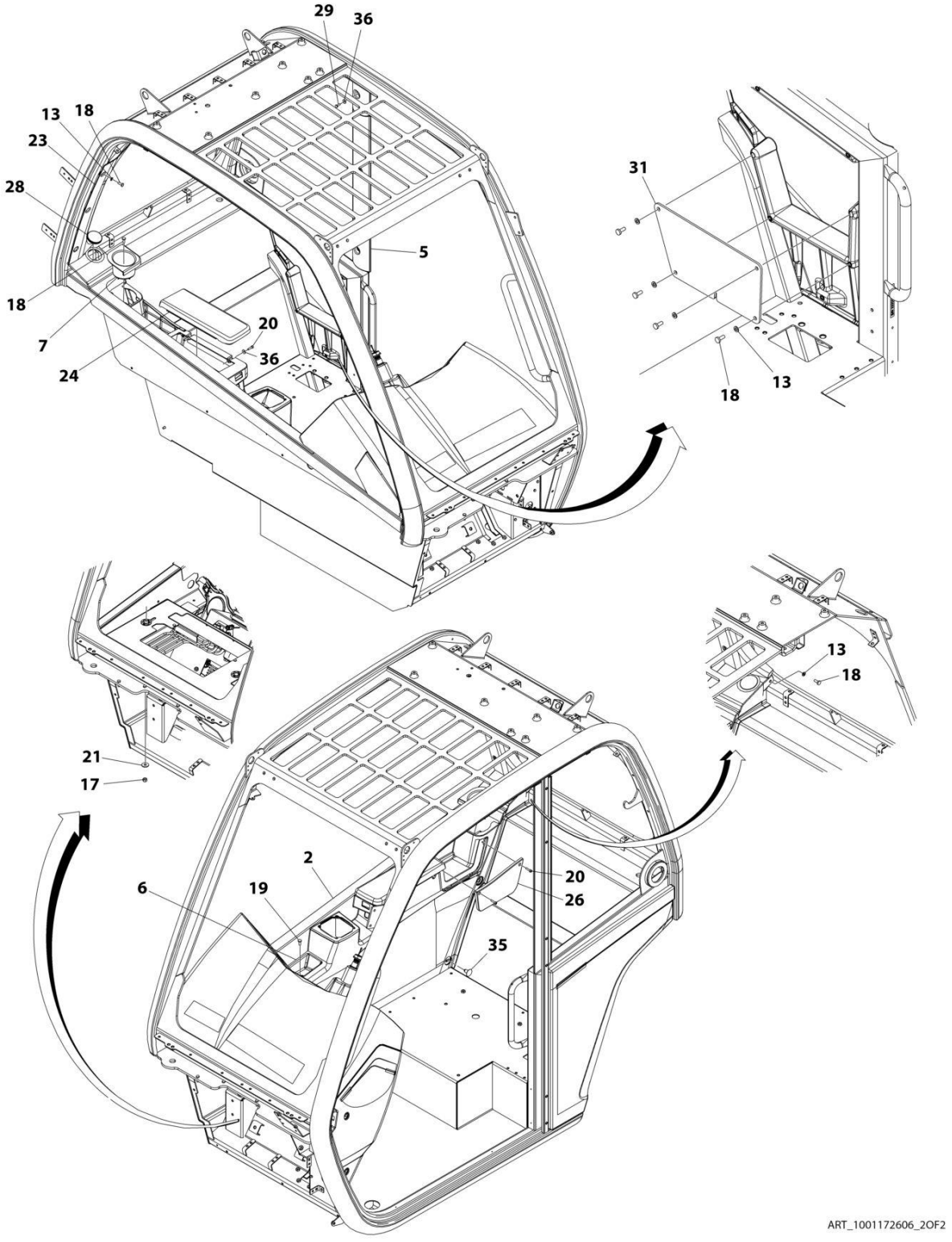
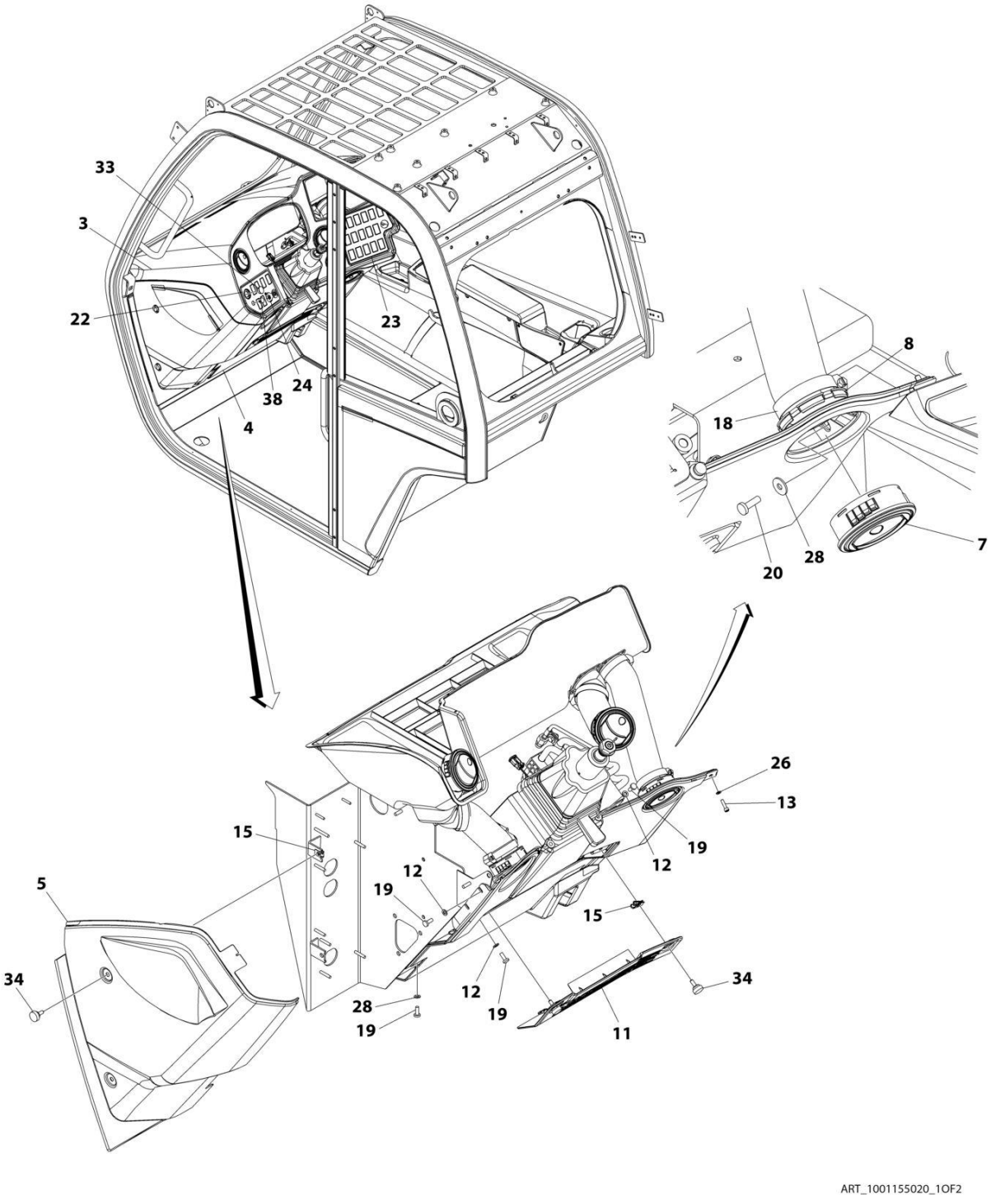

29
36
13
18
23
28
18
7
24
20
36
5
31
18
13
21
17
2
6
19
20
26
35
13
18
ART_1001172606_2OF2

FIGURE 6-58. OPEN CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172606	Ref	Open Cab Trim Installation	K
2	1001169605	1	Cover, Side	
3	1001175904	1	Panel, Lower Dash	
5	1001219076	1	Panel, Cover	
6	1001169603	1	Panel, Trinket Tray	
7	1001170518	1	Holder, Cup	
8	1001170504	1	Panel, Recirculation Grille Cover	
10	1001172608	1	Panel, Dash	
11	1001268846	1	Plate, LH Switch	
12	1001219865	1	Plate, RH Switch	
13	4811700001	14	Washer, M6	
17	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
18	4010608002	18	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X16 GR4.8	
19	4010610002	2	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X20 GR4.8	
20	4031608001	5	Screw, M5X20	
21	4811702001	6	Washer, M6	
22	8305919	4	Nut, M6	
23	1001191617	1	Panel, Cover	
24	1001161854	1	Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001161855	1	Panel, LH Dash	
26	1001173965	1	Bezel, RH	
27	1001190347	1	Decal, No HVAC	
28	1001223265	1	Plug	
29	4010508002	3	Screw, Posi-Drive M5X16	
30	4811600	1	Washer, M5	
31	1001185179	1	Cover, LH Rear Panel	
32	1001190589	1	Blanking Plug	
33	1001208308	4	Screw, M6X15	
35	1001211907	1	Screw	
36	4811602001	5	Washer, M5	
37	1001207963	1	PLUG,5/8 PUSH IN	

FIGURE 6-59. ENCLOSED CAB TRIM INSTALLATION



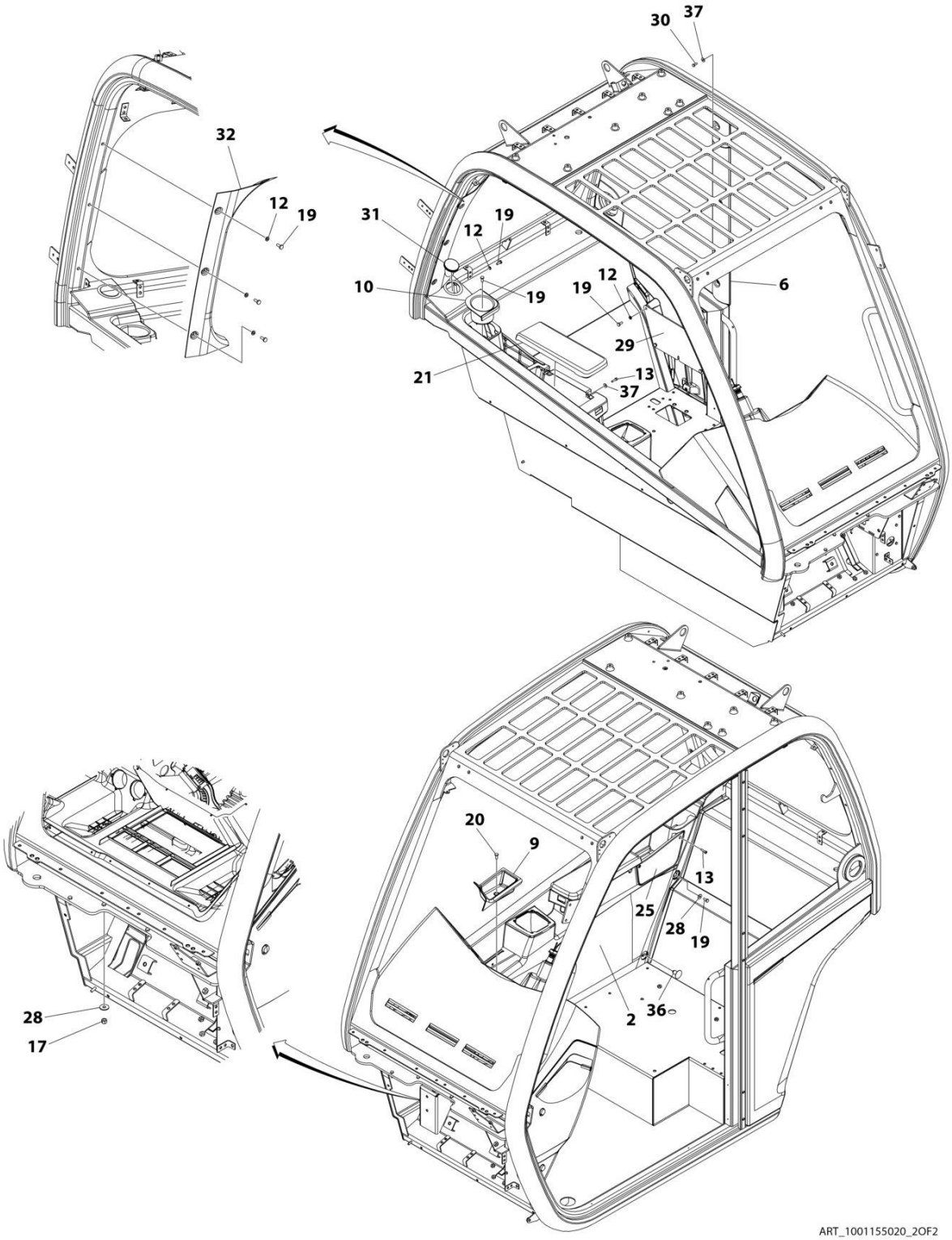

30
37
32
12
19
31
12
19
10
19
19
12
6
29
21
13
37
20
9
13
25
28
19
2
36
28
17
ART_1001155020_2OF2

FIGURE 6-59. ENCLOSED CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155020	Ref	Enclosed Cab Trim Installation	N
2	1001169605	1	Cover, Side	
3	1001169604	1	Cover, Dash	
4	1001175903	1	Panel, Lower Dash	
5	1001161855	1	Panel, Cover	
6	1001219076	1	Panel, Cover	
7	1001147449	2	Vent, Air	
8	1001149278	2	Vent, Connector	
9	1001169603	1	Panel, Trinket Tray	
10	1001170518	1	Holder, Cup	
11	1001170504	1	Panel, Recirculation Grille Cover	
12	4811700001	14	Washer, M6	
13	4031608001	5	Bolt, M5X20	
15	8305919	4	Nut, M6	
17	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
18	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
19	4010608002	18	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	
20	4010610002	1	Screw, M6X20	
21	1001161854	1	Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001268846	1	Plate, LH Switch	
23	1001219865	1	Plate, RH Switch	
24	1001184975	1	Decal, HVAC	
25	1001173965	1	Bezel, RH	
26	4811600	1	Washer, M5	
28	4811702001	6	Washer, M6	
29	1001185179	1	Panel, LH Rear Cover	
30	4010508002	3	Screw, Posi-Drive M5X16	
31	1001223265	1	Plug	
32	1001191617	1	Panel, RH C Post	
33	1001190589	1	Blanking Plug	
34	1001208308	4	Thumb Screw, M6X15	
36	1001211907	1	Screw	
37	4811602001	5	Washer, Flat	
38	1001207963	1	Plug	

FIGURE 6-60. ARMREST

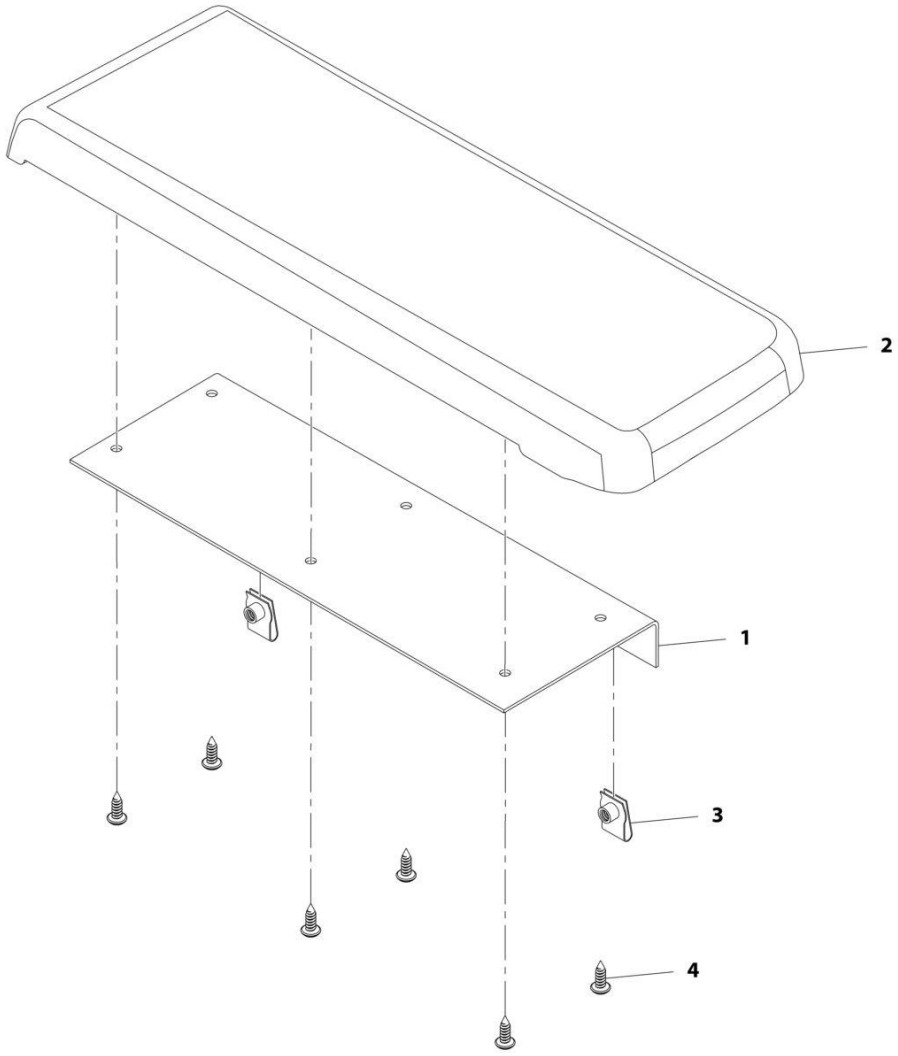


FIGURE 6-60. ARMREST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161854	Ref	Armrest Assembly	E
1	1001174581	1	Bracket	
2	1001179484	1	Arm Rest	
3	1001183550	2	Nut, Cage M5	
4	1001192240	6	Screw	

FIGURE 6-61. OPEN CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

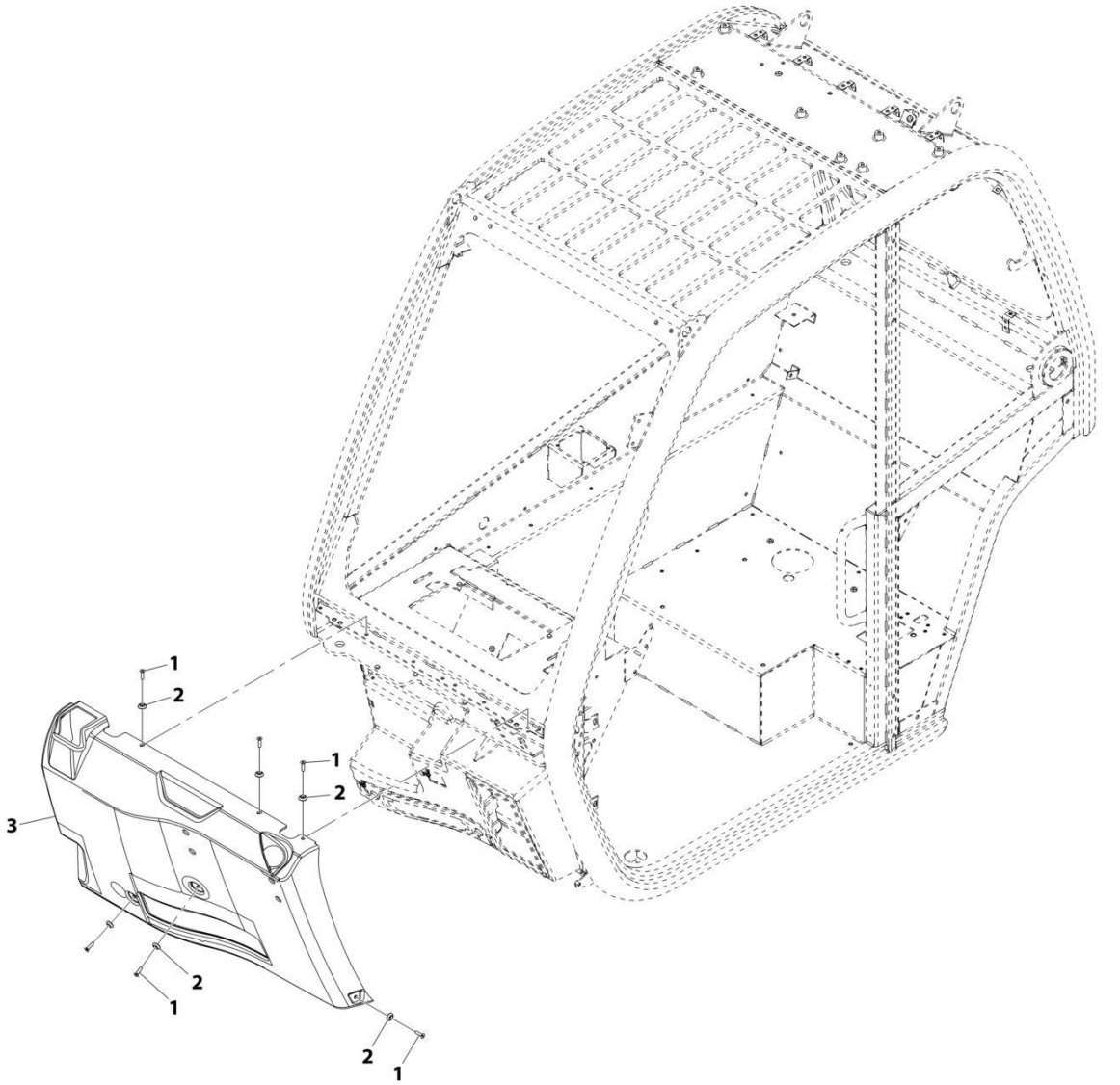


FIGURE 6-61. OPEN CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229550	Ref	Open Cab Front Cover Installation	A
1	3900379	6	Screw, Socket HD M6-1X25	
2	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
3	1001229540	1	Cover, Front	

FIGURE 6-62. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

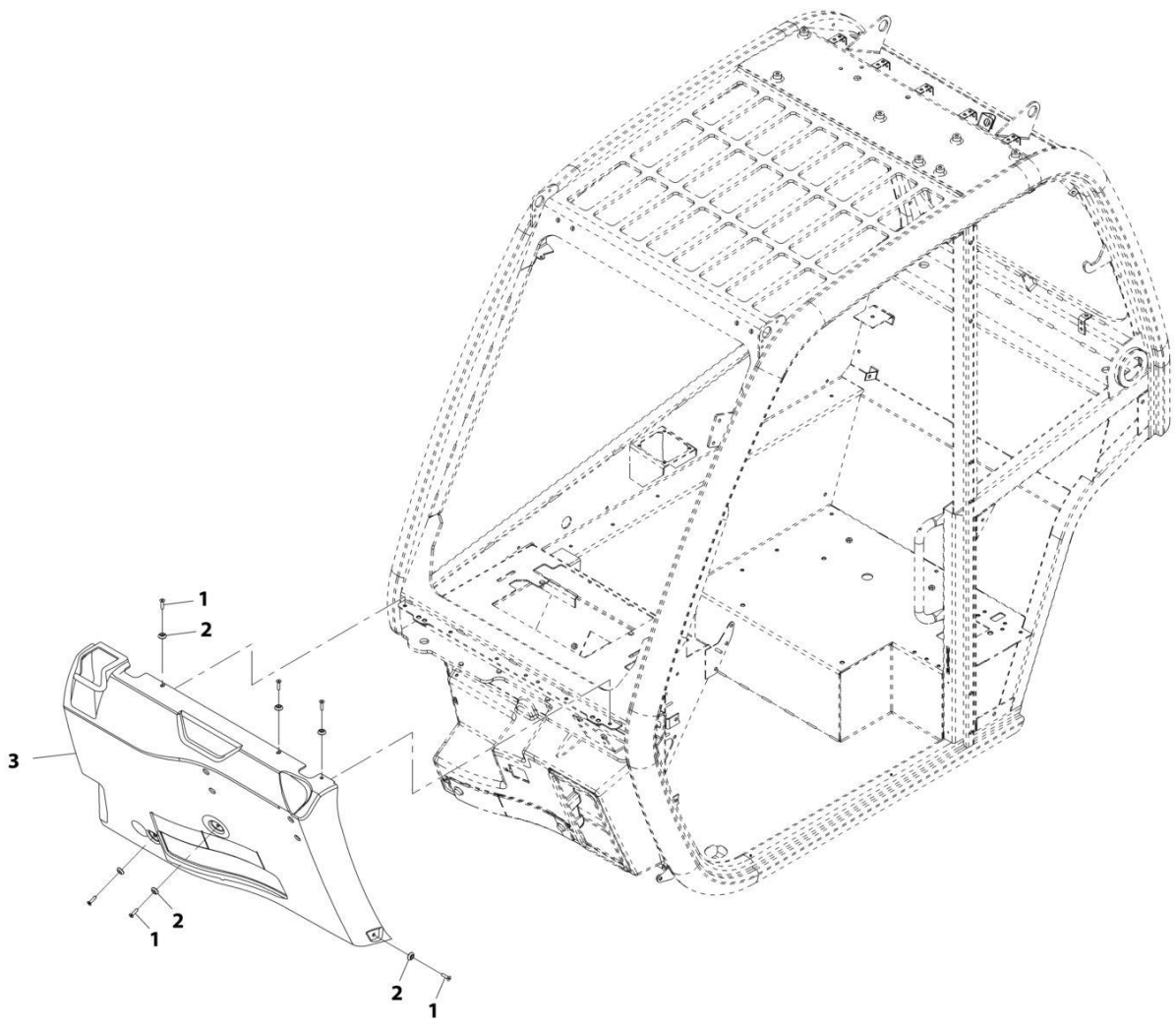


FIGURE 6-62. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229551	Ref	Enclosed Cab Front Cover Installation	A
1	3900379	6	Screw, Socket Hd M6-1x100	
2	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
3	1001229541	1	Cover, Front Cab	

FIGURE 6-63. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

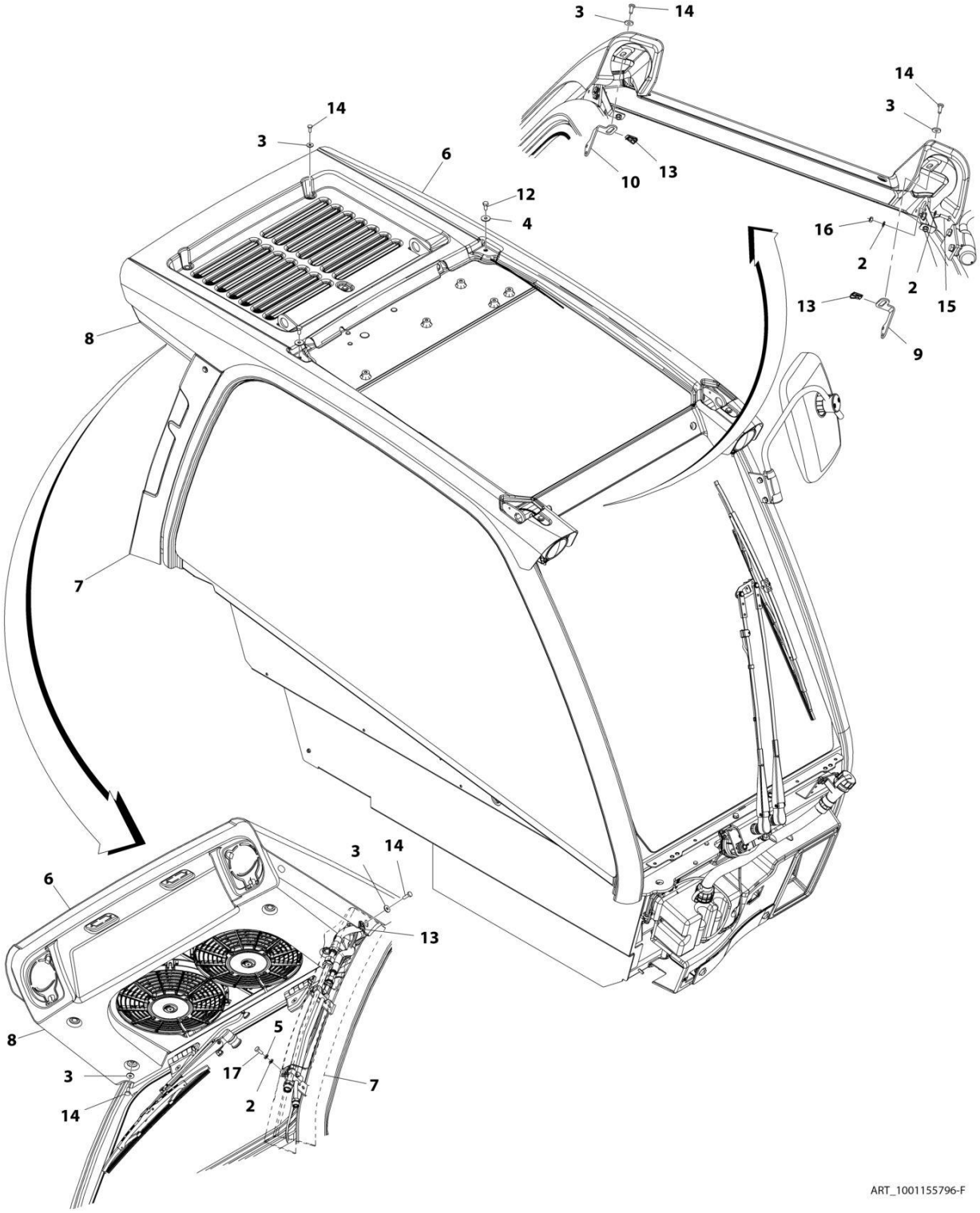


FIGURE 6-63. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155796	Ref	Roof Cap Installation (A/C) (Construction)	F
2	4811700	9	Washer, M6	
3	4811702	10	Washer, M6	
4	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
5	4831700	1	Washer, Lock M6	
6	1001155800	1	Cover, Upper Roof Cap	
7	1001174741	1	Cover	
8	1001214156	1	Cover, Lower Roof Cap	
9	1001174800	1	Bracket, Roof Cap	
10	1001174801	1	Bracket, Roof Cap	
12	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
13	8305919	3	Nut, M6	
14	4010610002	10	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X20	
15	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
16	3290601	4	Nut, M6X1	
17	4010608002	1	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	

FIGURE 6-64. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

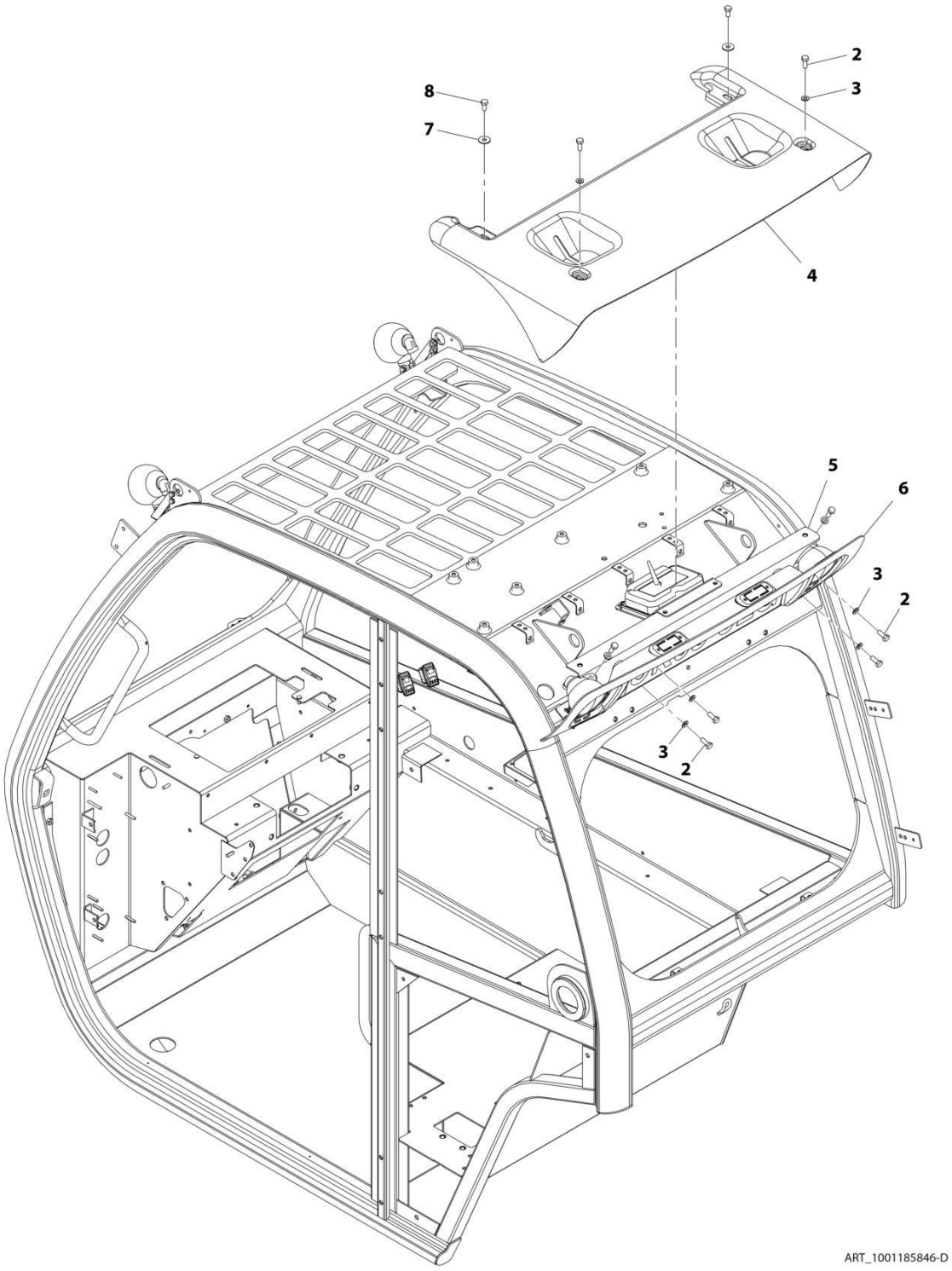
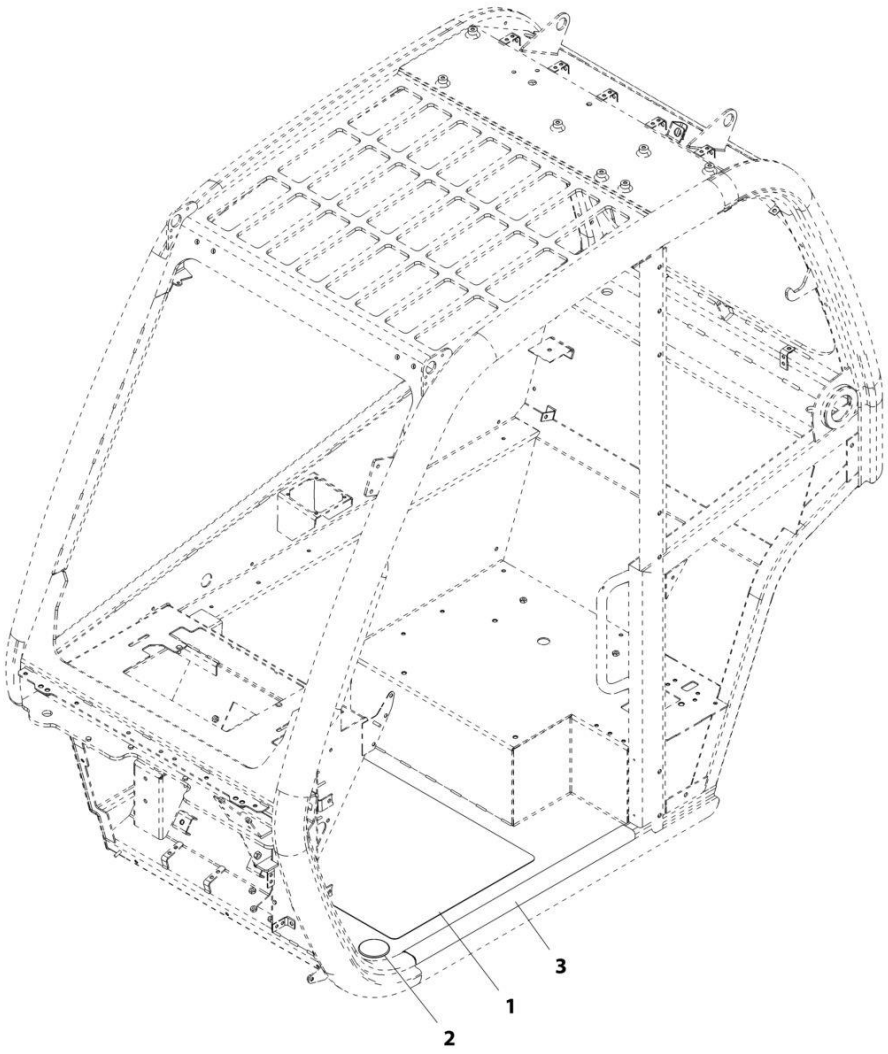


FIGURE 6-64. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185846	Ref	Roof Cap Installation (No A/C)	D
2	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
4	1001182328	1	Cover, Short Upper Roof Cap	
5	1001185633	1	Bracket	
6	1001214535	2	Cover, Short Lower Roof Cap	
7	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
8	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	

FIGURE 6-65. NON SKID TAPE INSTALLATION



ART_1001197219-B

FIGURE 6-65. NON SKID TAPE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197219	Ref	Non Skid Tape Installation	B
1	1001197217	1	Tape, Non Skid Floor	
2	1001197218	1	Grommet	
3	1001197259	1	Tape, Non Skid Frame	

FIGURE 6-66. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN & ISO)

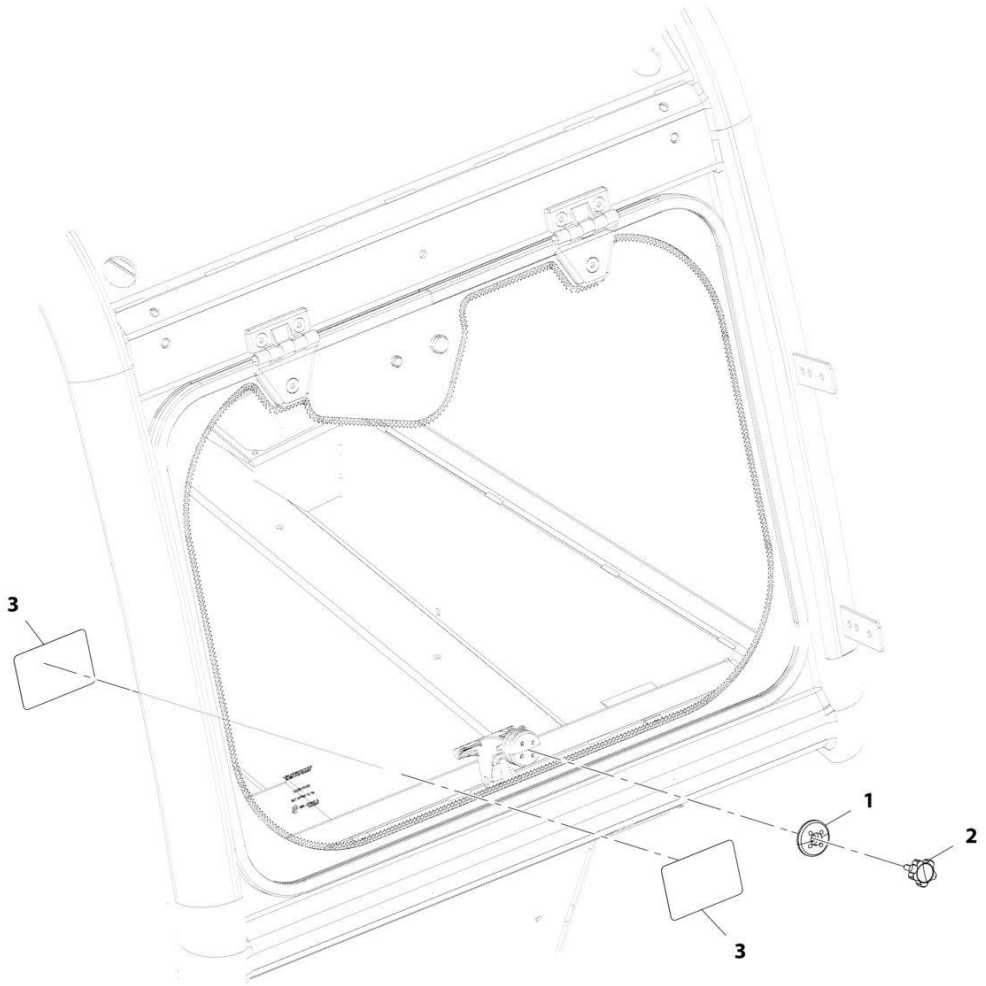


FIGURE 6-66. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN & ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178826	Ref	External Window Release Installation (English/French)	C
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Knob	
3	1001204709	2	Decal, Emergency Exit (English/French)	

FIGURE 6-67. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

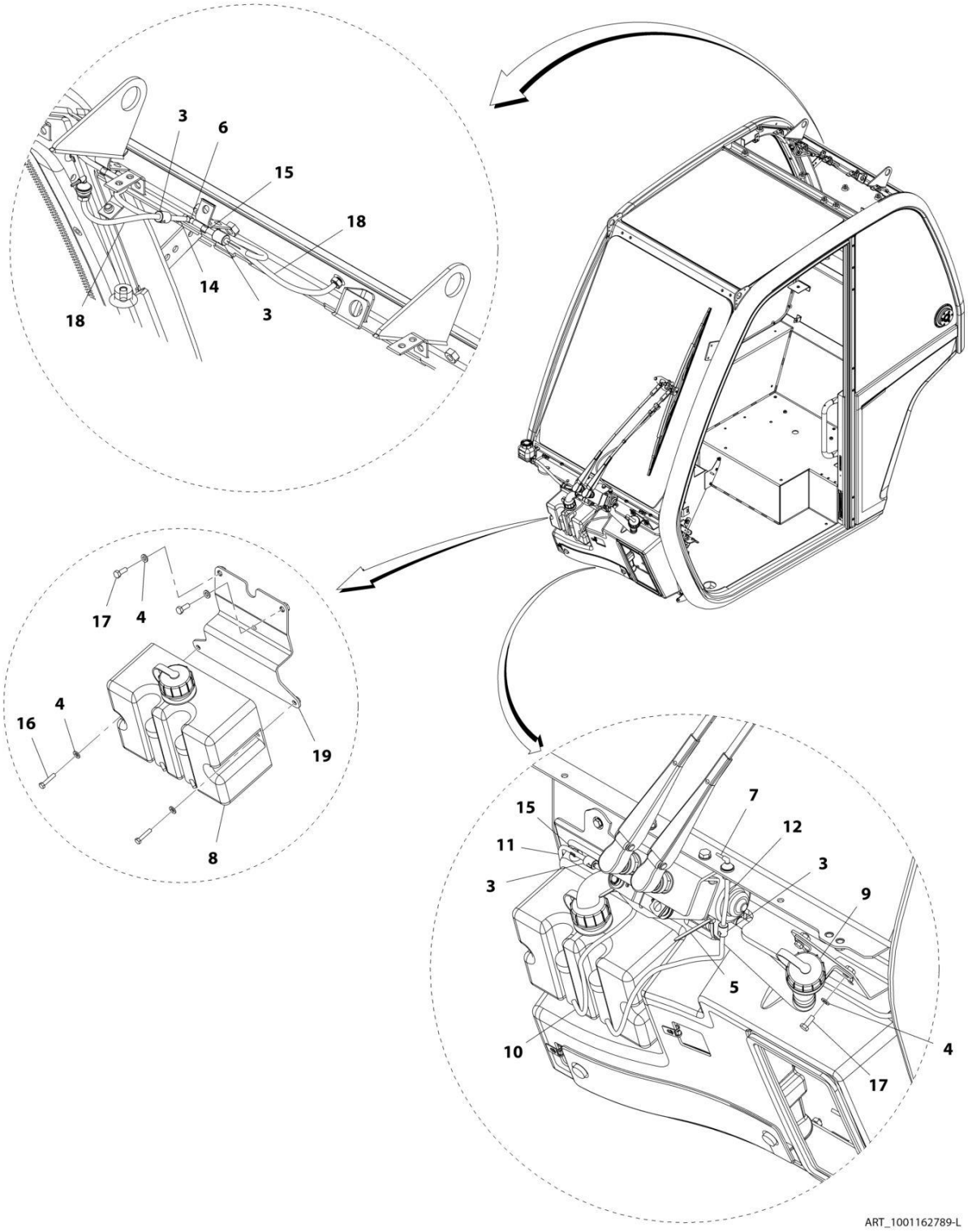
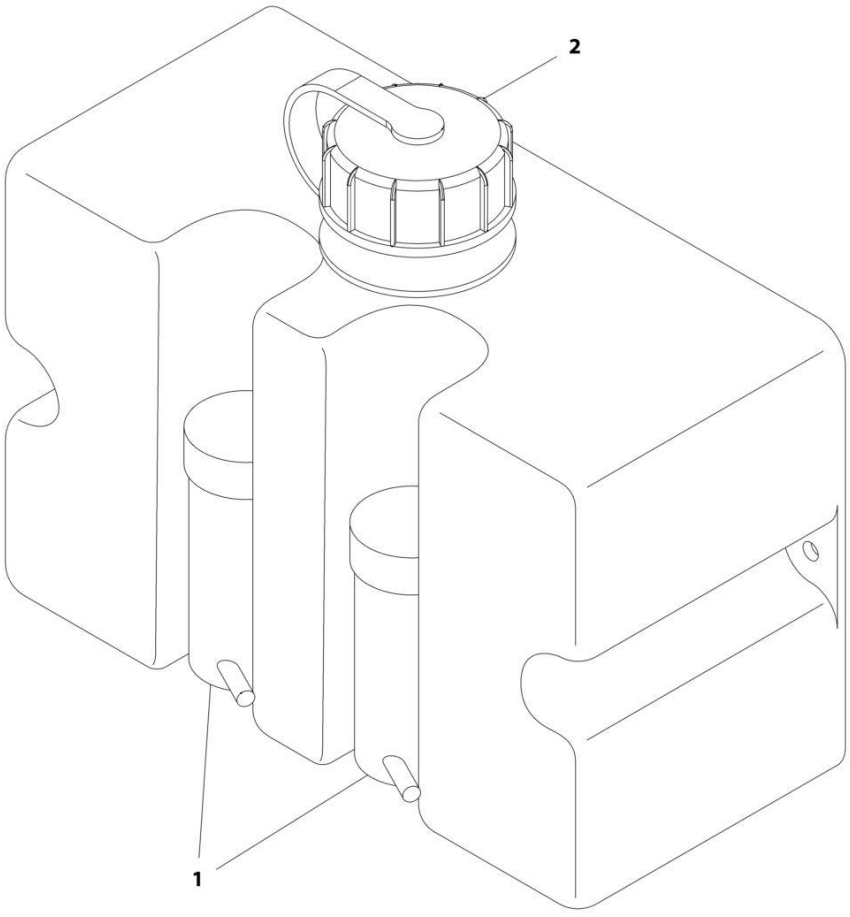


FIGURE 6-67. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162789	Ref	Washer Tank Installation	L
3	1001201331	4	Valve, Check	
4	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
5	471678	2	Strap, Tie	
6	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
7	1001090343	1	Connector	
8	1001165269	1	Bottle, Washer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001165270	1	Hose, Washer Filler	
10	1001165351	2	Hose	
11	1001165407	1	Hose	
12	1001165416	1	Hose	
14	1001165455	2	Hose	
15	1001165458	16	Hose	
16	0760512	2	Bolt M5X25	
17	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
18	1001178123	2	Hose	
19	1001171756	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-68. WASHER BOTTLE



ART_1001165269-B

FIGURE 6-68. WASHER BOTTLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165269	Ref	Washer Bottle	B
1	1001165327	2	Pump, Washer	
2	1001165273	1	Cap, Washer	

FIGURE 6-69. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

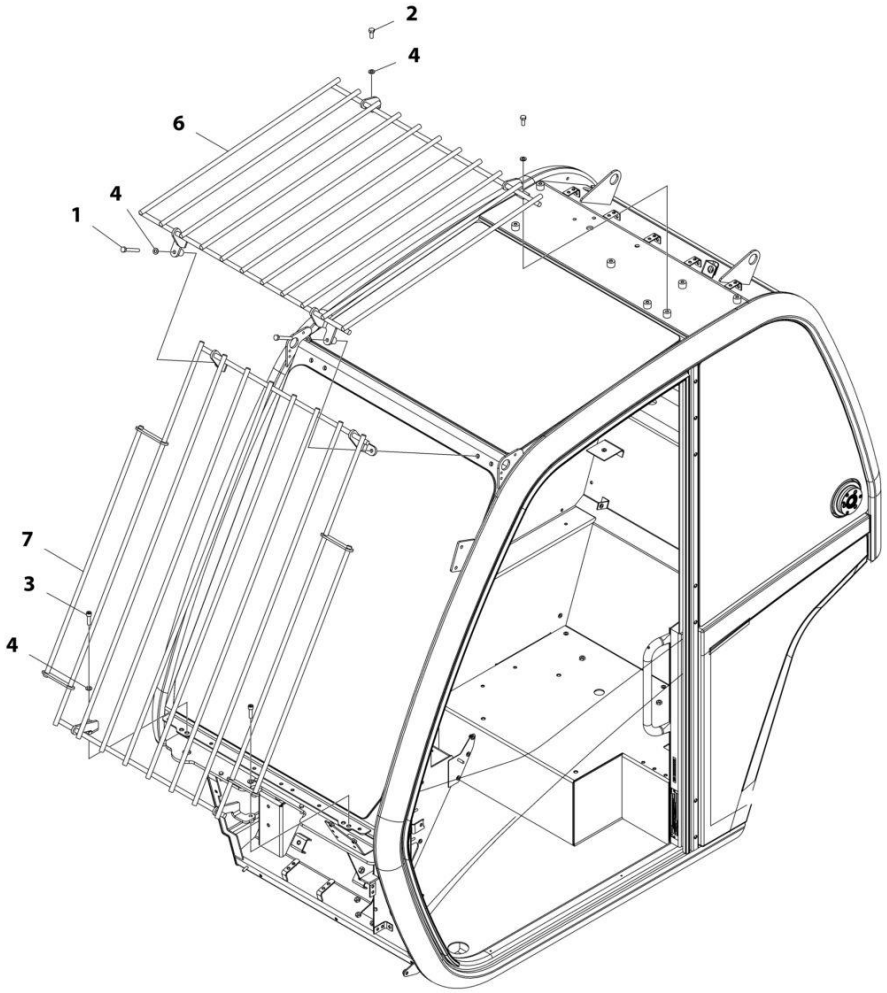


FIGURE 6-69. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172774	Ref	CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)	G
1	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
2	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4031910	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	4811900	6	Washer M8	
6	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
7	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	

FIGURE 6-70. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

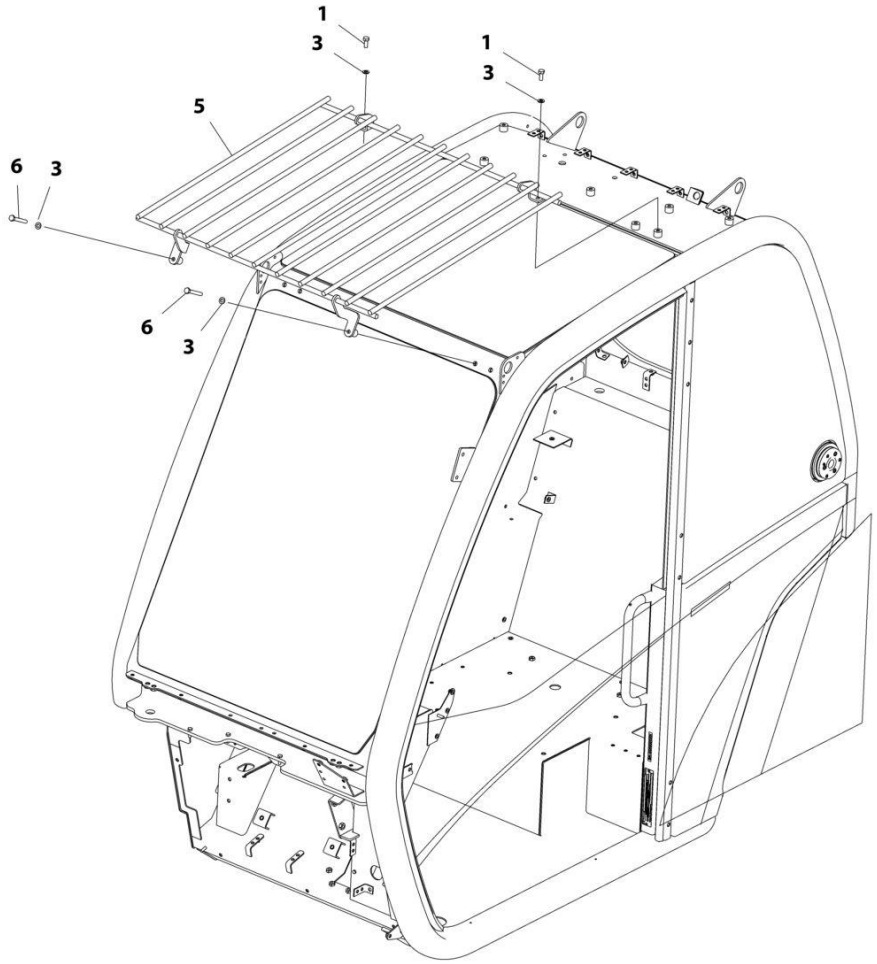


FIGURE 6-70. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160496	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Top)	G
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	

FIGURE 6-71. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

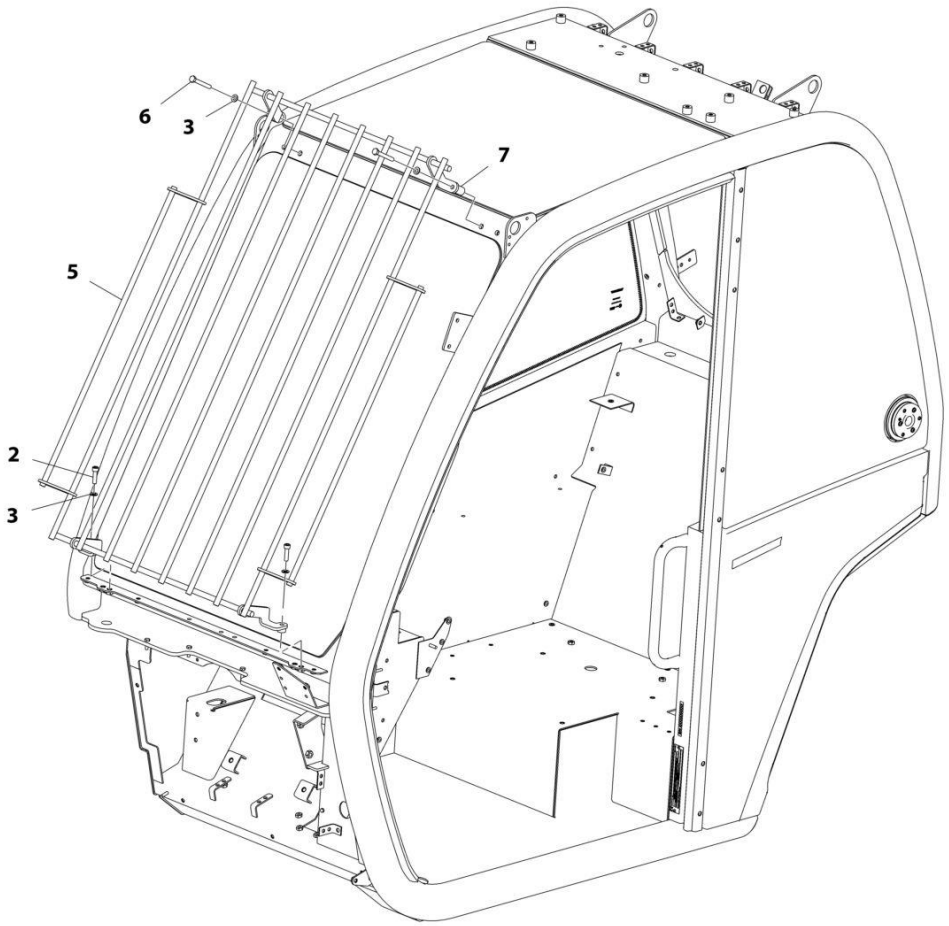


FIGURE 6-71. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160506	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Front)	G
2	4031910	2	Bolt, M8X30	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	
7	1001173257	2	Spacer	

FIGURE 6-72. ROOF PIGTAIL CAP INSTALLATION

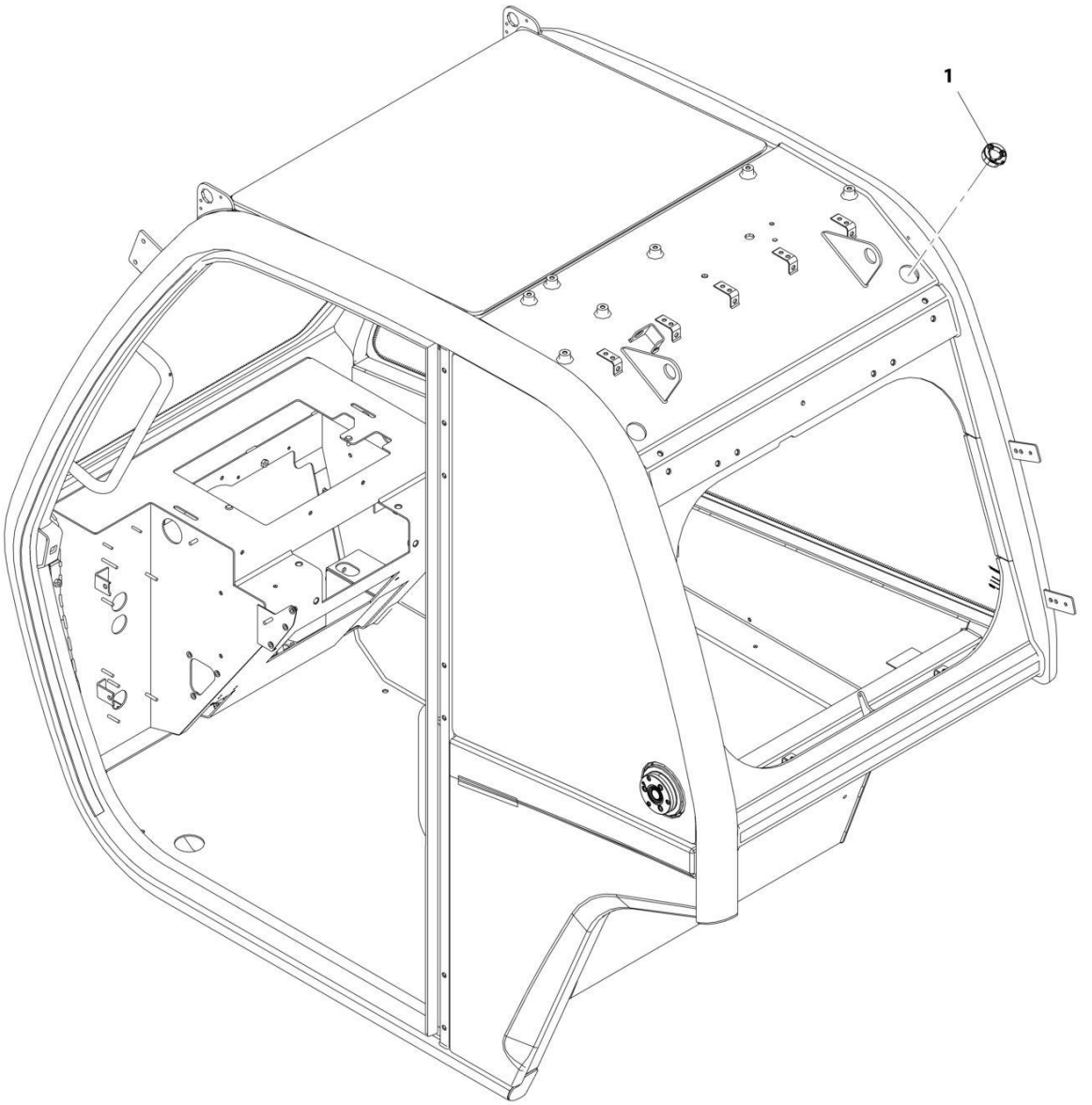


FIGURE 6-72. ROOF PIGTAIL CAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202138	Ref	Roof Pigtail Cap Installation	A
1	1001202134	1	Cap, Deutsch Dust	

FIGURE 6-73. ROOF PIGTAIL INSTALLATION

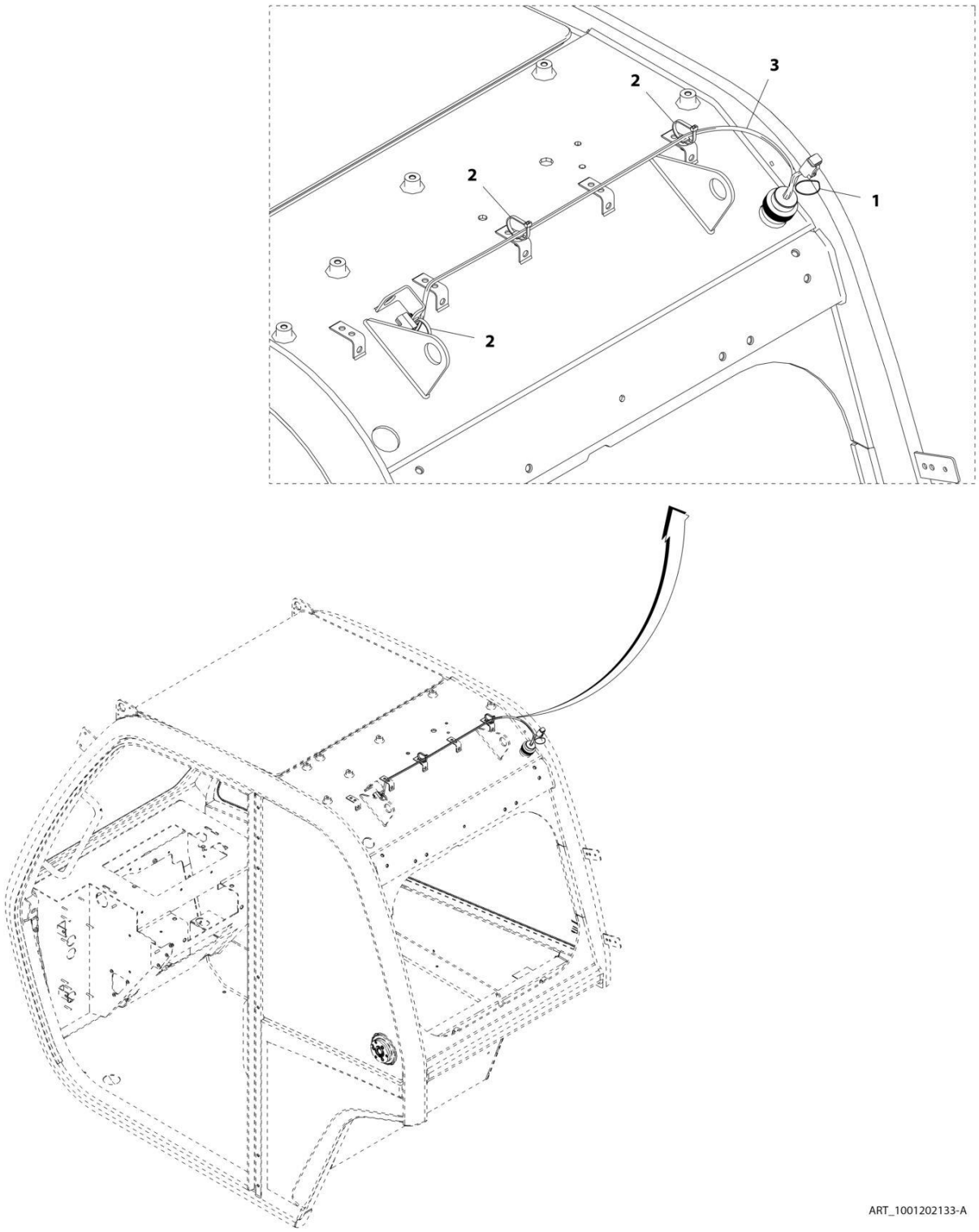
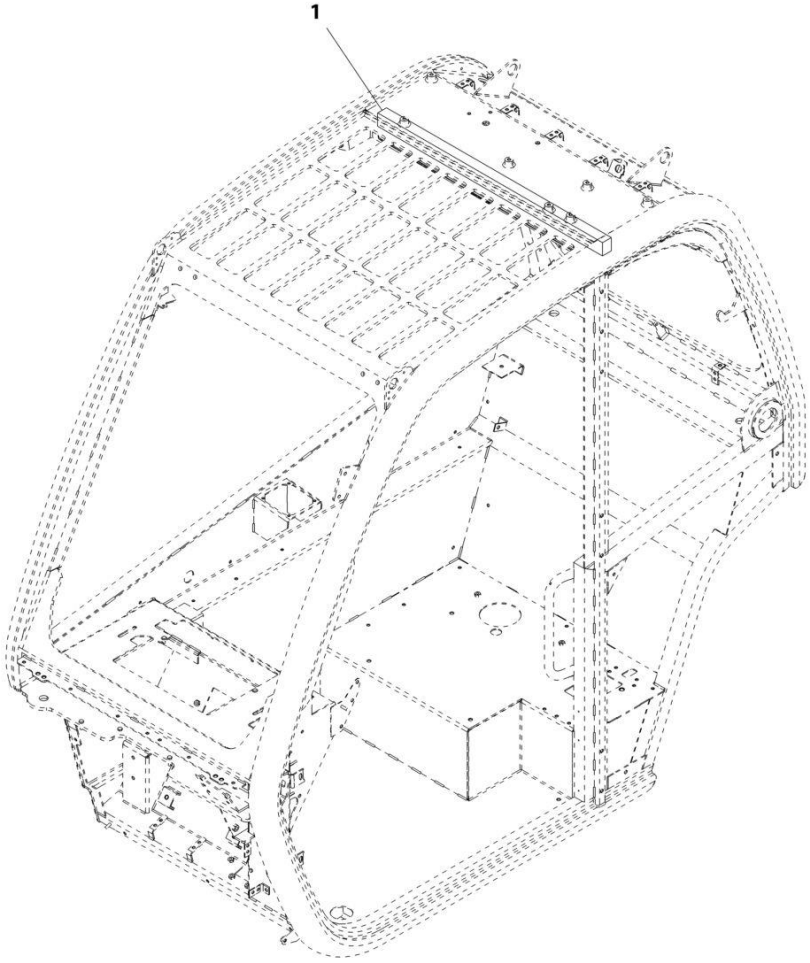


FIGURE 6-73. ROOF PIGTAIL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202133	Ref	Roof Pigtail Installation	A
1	4240033	1	Cable Tie	
2	1001146588	3	Strap	
	1001265200	1	Harness, Roof Pigtail (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 6-74. NO SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION



ART_1001211041-A

FIGURE 6-74. NO SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211041	Ref	No Sunscreen Installation	A
1	1001208192	1	Seal, Foam	

FIGURE 6-75. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

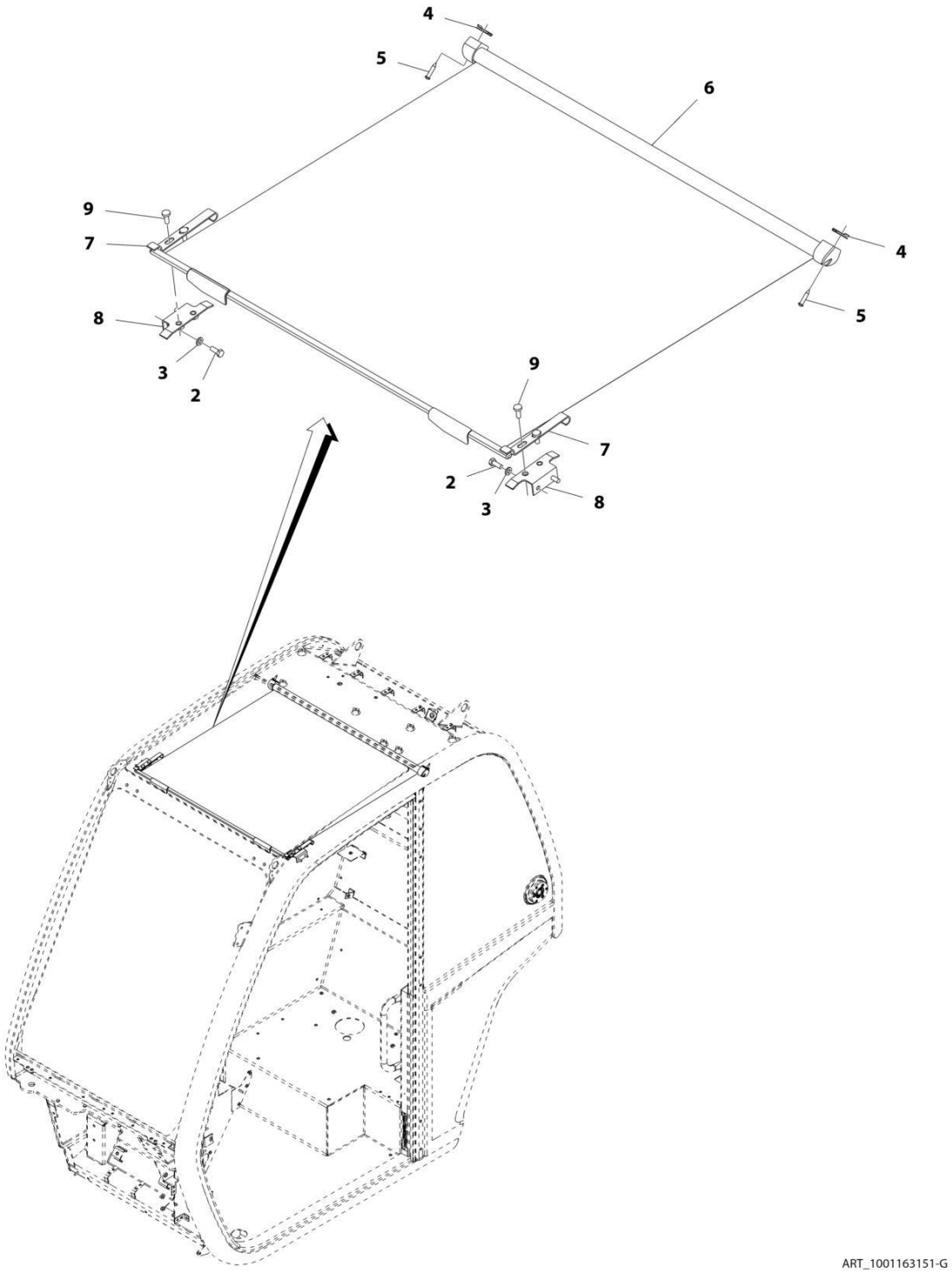


FIGURE 6-75. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163151	Ref	Retractable Sunscreen Installation	G
2	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001111076	2	Nut	
5	1001111147	2	Screw	
6	1001163170	1	Cab, Screen Blind	
7	1001209463	2	Bracket, Sunscreen Mount	
8	1001166385	2	Bracket	
9	4010608002	4	Screw, M6X16	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

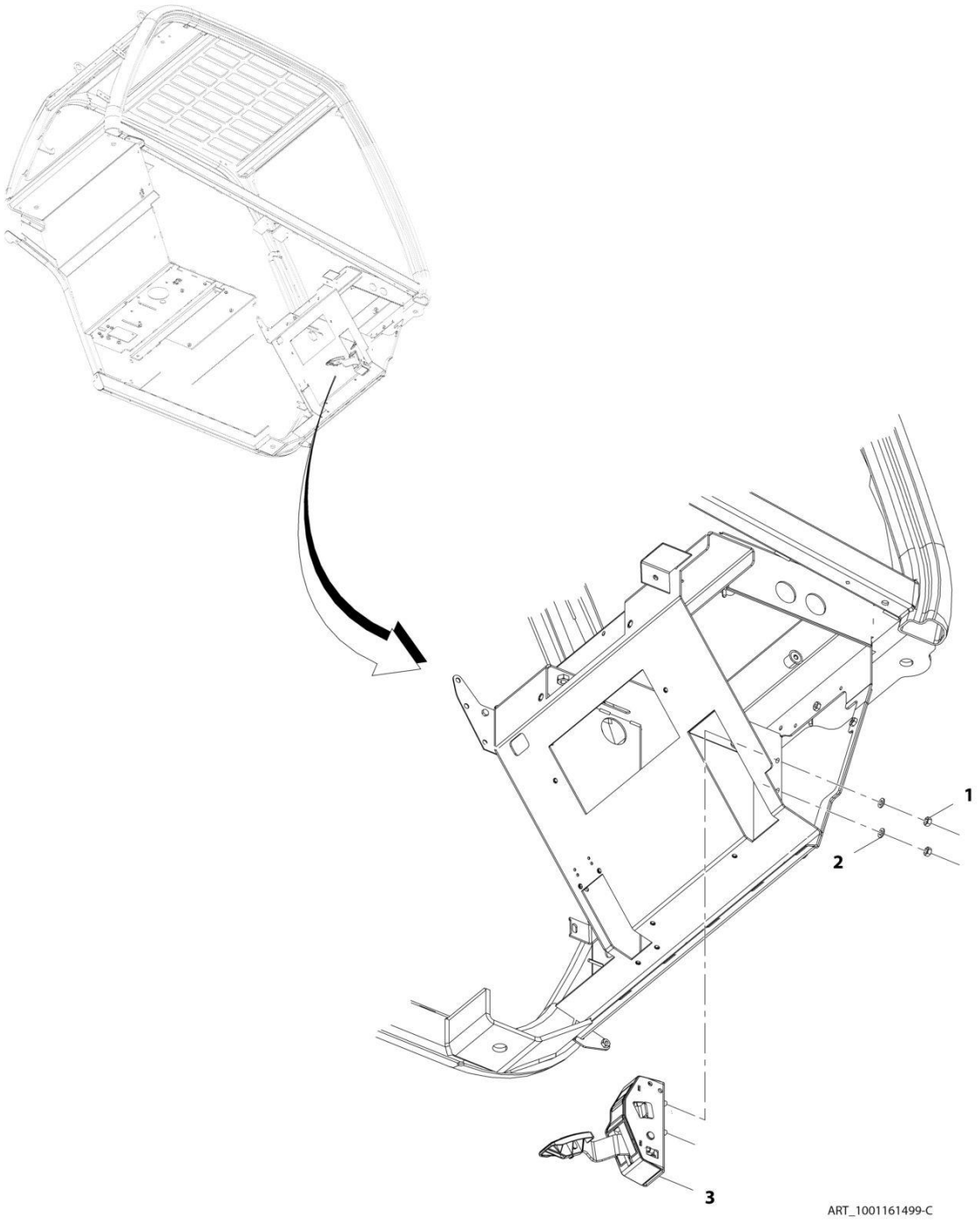


FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161499	Ref	Accelerator Pedal Installation	C
1	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	1001159028	1	Pedal, Accelerator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

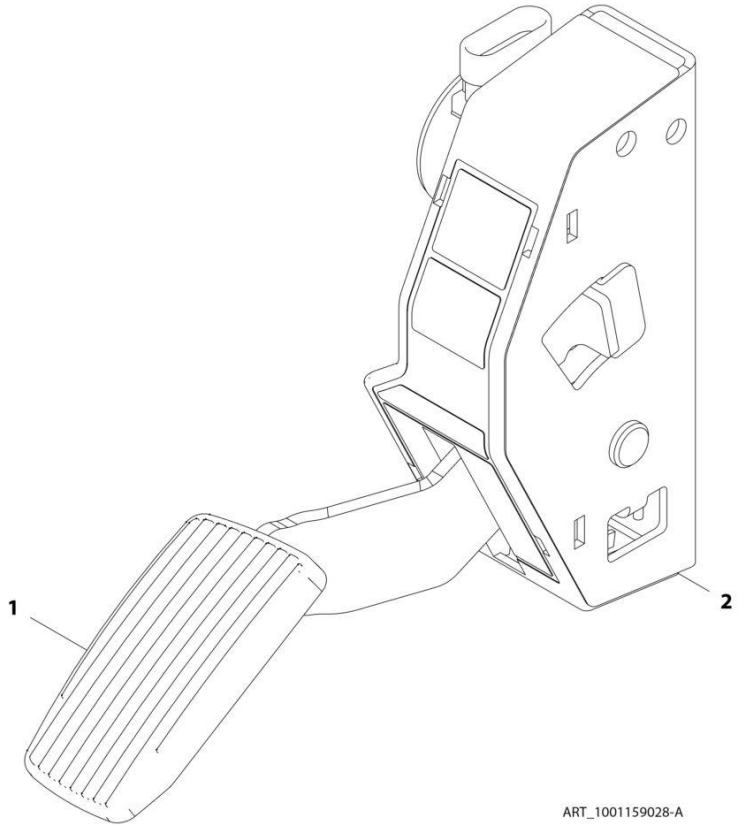


FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159028	Ref	Accelerator Pedal	A
1	70025816	1	Pad, Rubber	
2	70025817	1	Cover, Rubber	

FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

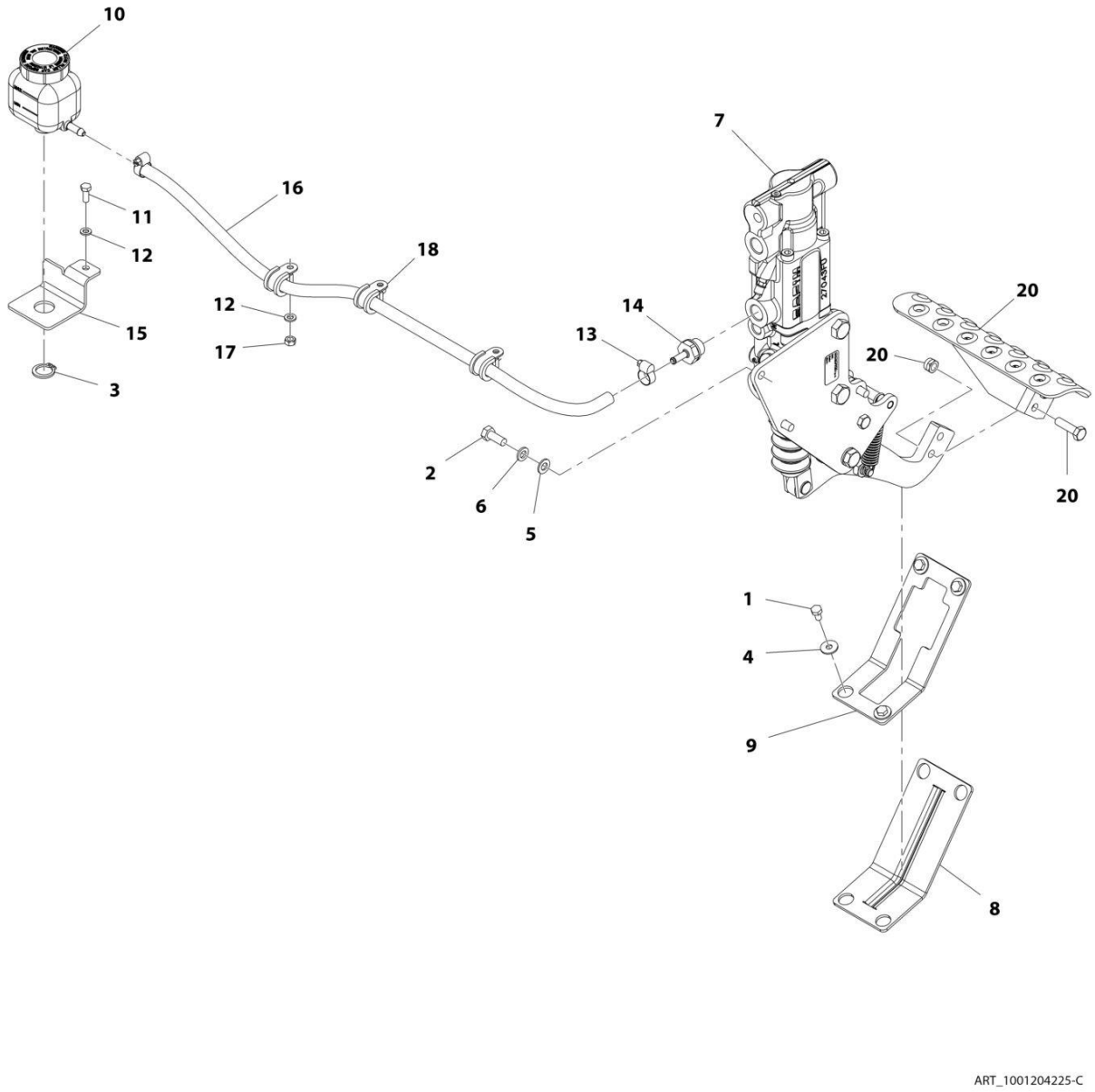
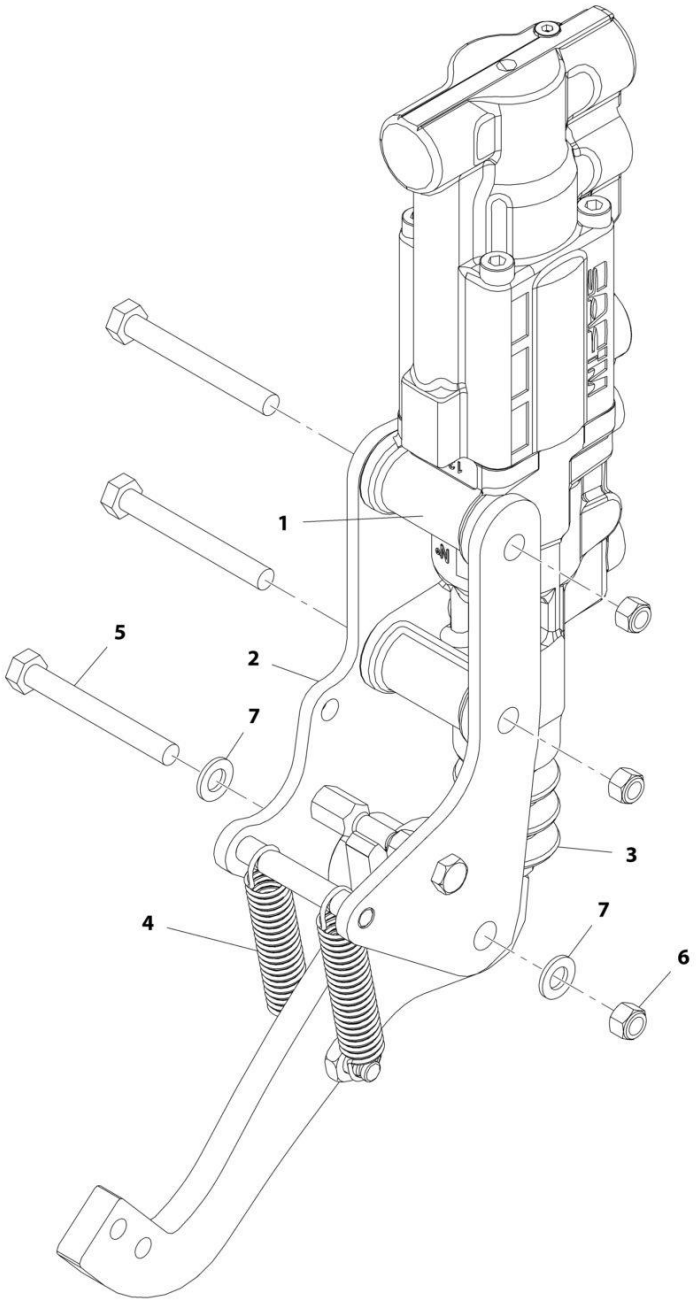


FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204225	Ref	Brake Pedal Installation	C
1	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
2	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
3	3760348	1	Ring, Retaining	
4	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
6	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
7	1001197138	1	Pedal, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001162920	1	Gasket, Brake Pedal	
9	1001162922	1	Plate	
10	1001214220	1	Reservoir, Brake	
11	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
12	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
13	8405009	2	Clamp, Gear	
14	1001171874	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
15	1001172088	1	Bracket, Brake Reservoir	
16	1001172094	1	Hose, Brake Reservoir	
17	3290601	3	Nut, M6X1	
18	1001170231	3	Clip, M6X15	
20	1001197139	1	Plate, Brake Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL



ART_1001197138-D

FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197138	Ref	Brake Pedal	D
1	70026432	1	Cylinder, Master	
2	70026433	1	Support	
3	70025859	1	Cover, Dust	
4	70025860	2	Spring, Return	
5	0701226	3	Bolt, M12X90	
6	3291205	3	Nut, Lock M12X1.75	
7	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL PLATE

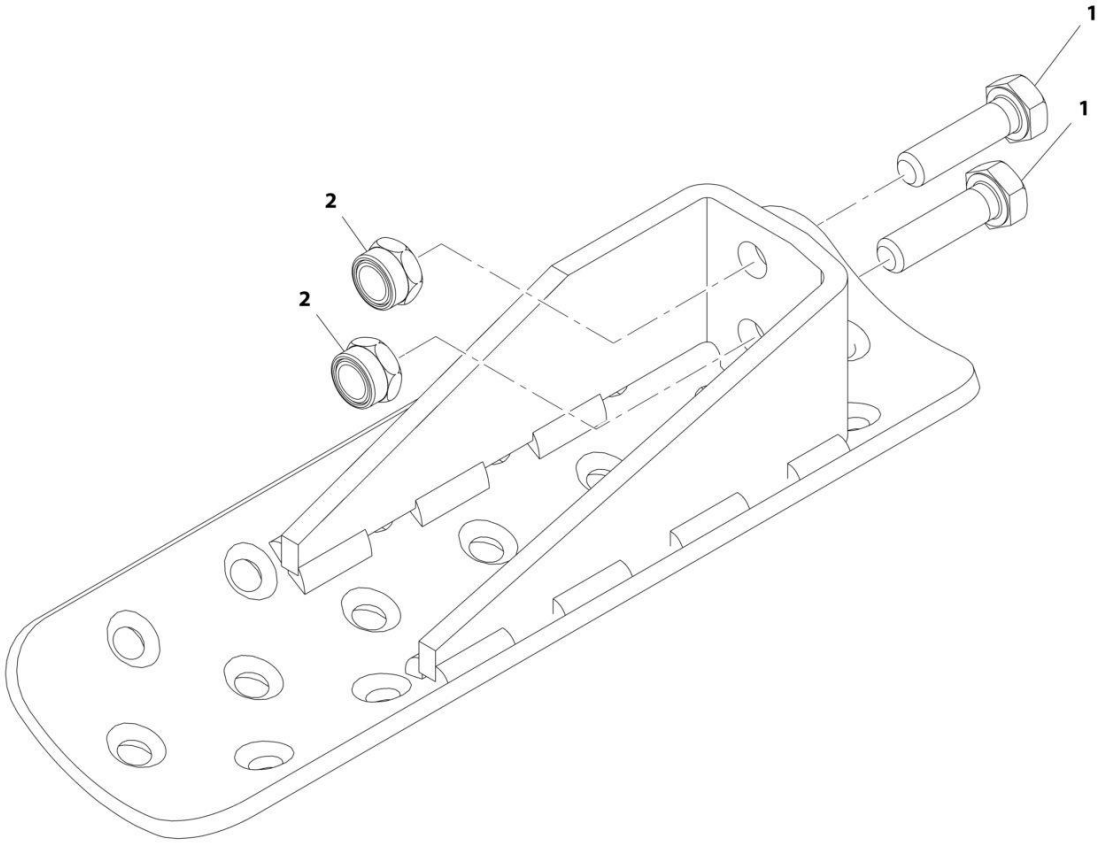


FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL PLATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197139	Ref	Brake Pedal Plate	A
1	0770814	1	Bolt, M8X30 Grade 10.9	
2	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	

FIGURE 7-6. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

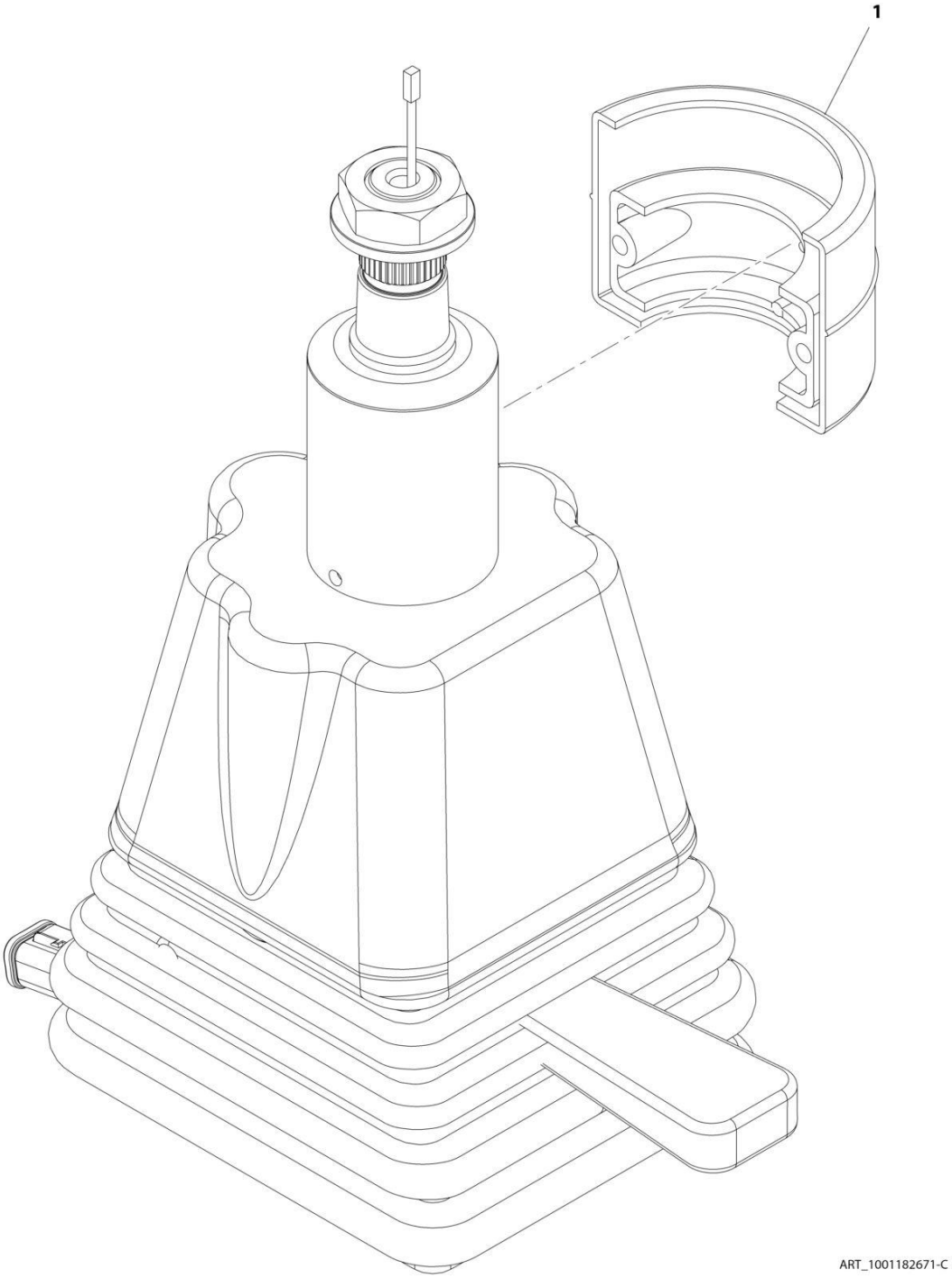


FIGURE 7-6. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182671	Ref	Column Clamp Installation	C
1	1001199640	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 7-7. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

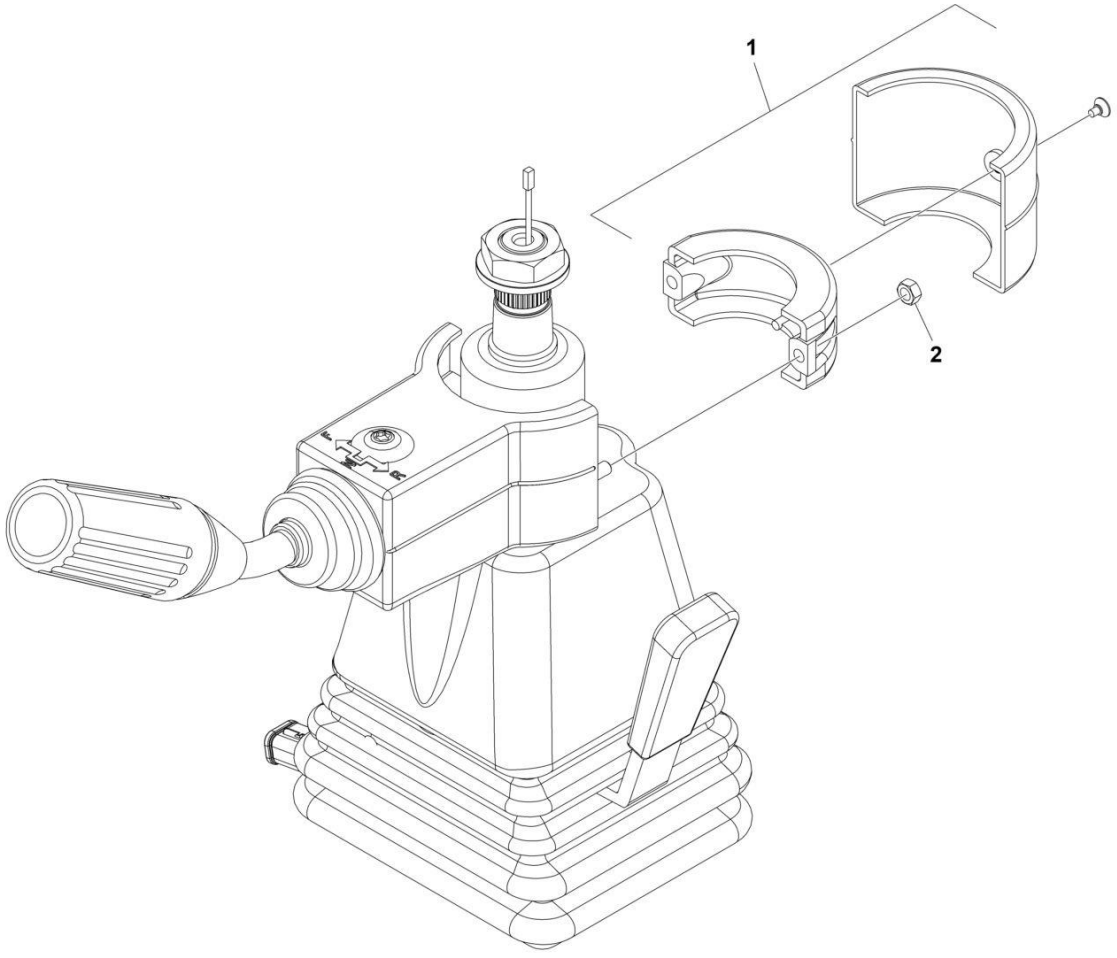
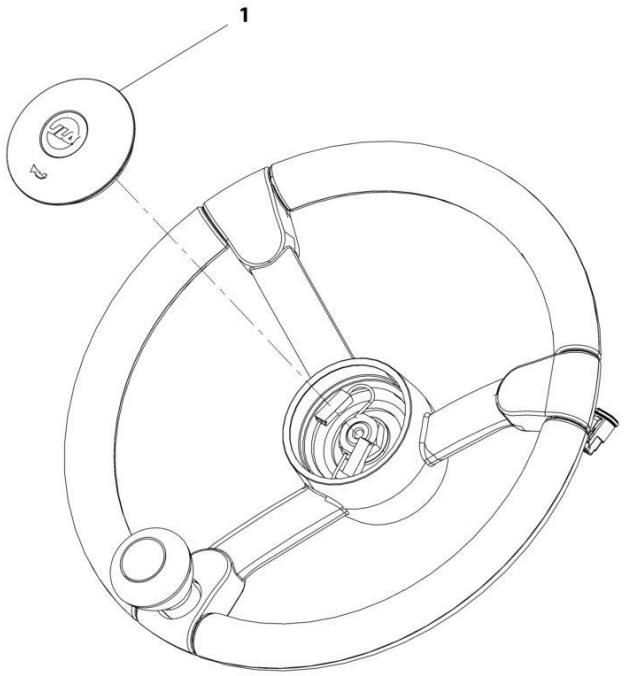


FIGURE 7-7. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182671	Ref	Column Clamp Installation	E
1	1001146949	1	Clamp	
2	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5	

FIGURE 7-8. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION



ART_1001169763-A

FIGURE 7-8. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169763	Ref	Horn Button Installation	A
1	1001169268	1	Button, Horn	

FIGURE 7-9. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 ROLLER, 0 BUTTON)

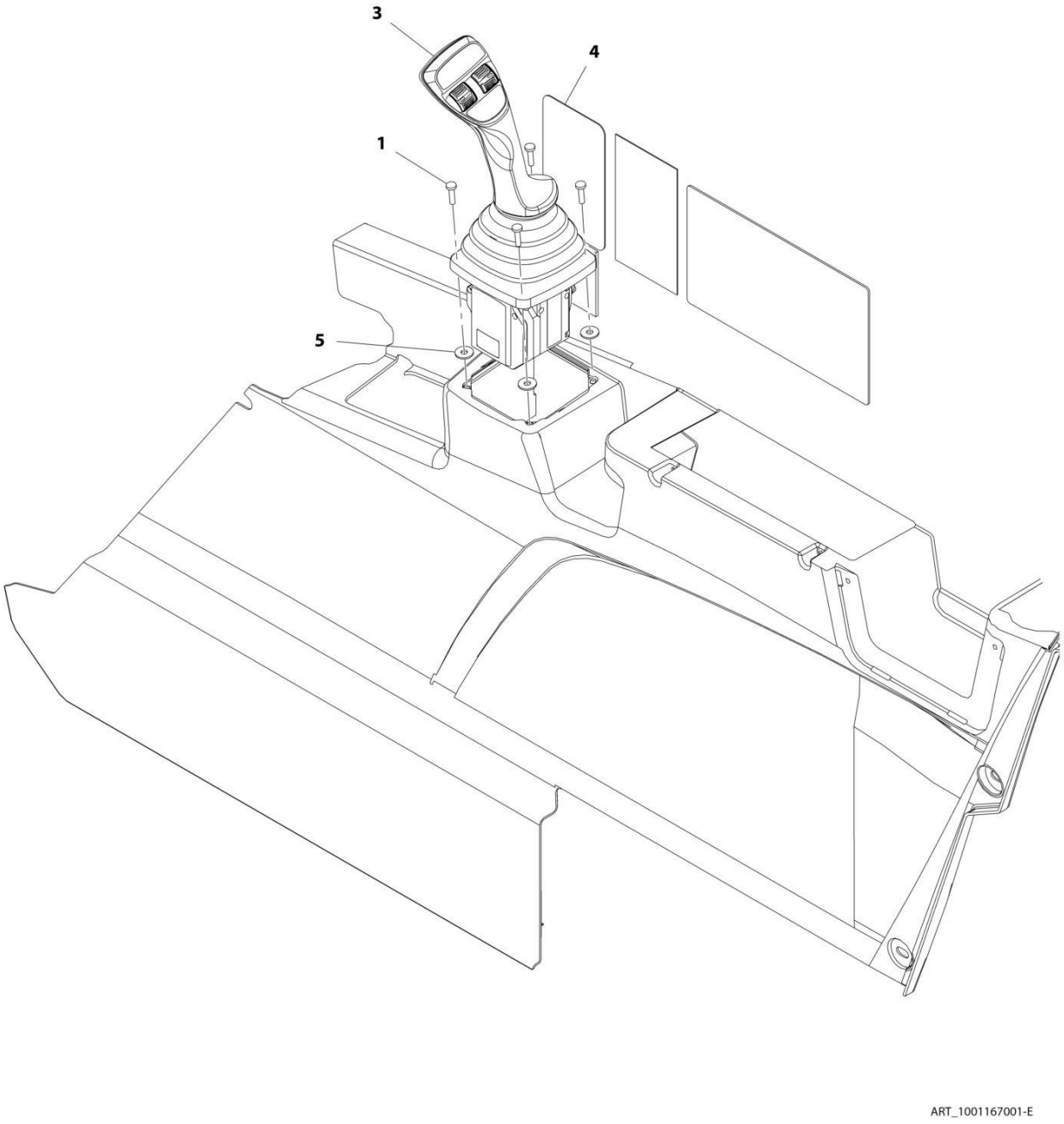


FIGURE 7-9. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 ROLLER, 0 BUTTON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167001	Ref	Joystick Installation (2 Roller, 0 Button)	E
1	4010510	4	Screw, M5X20	
3	1001222609	1	Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001181543	1	Decal, Joystick	
5	4811702001	AR	Washer	

FIGURE 7-10. JOYSTICK

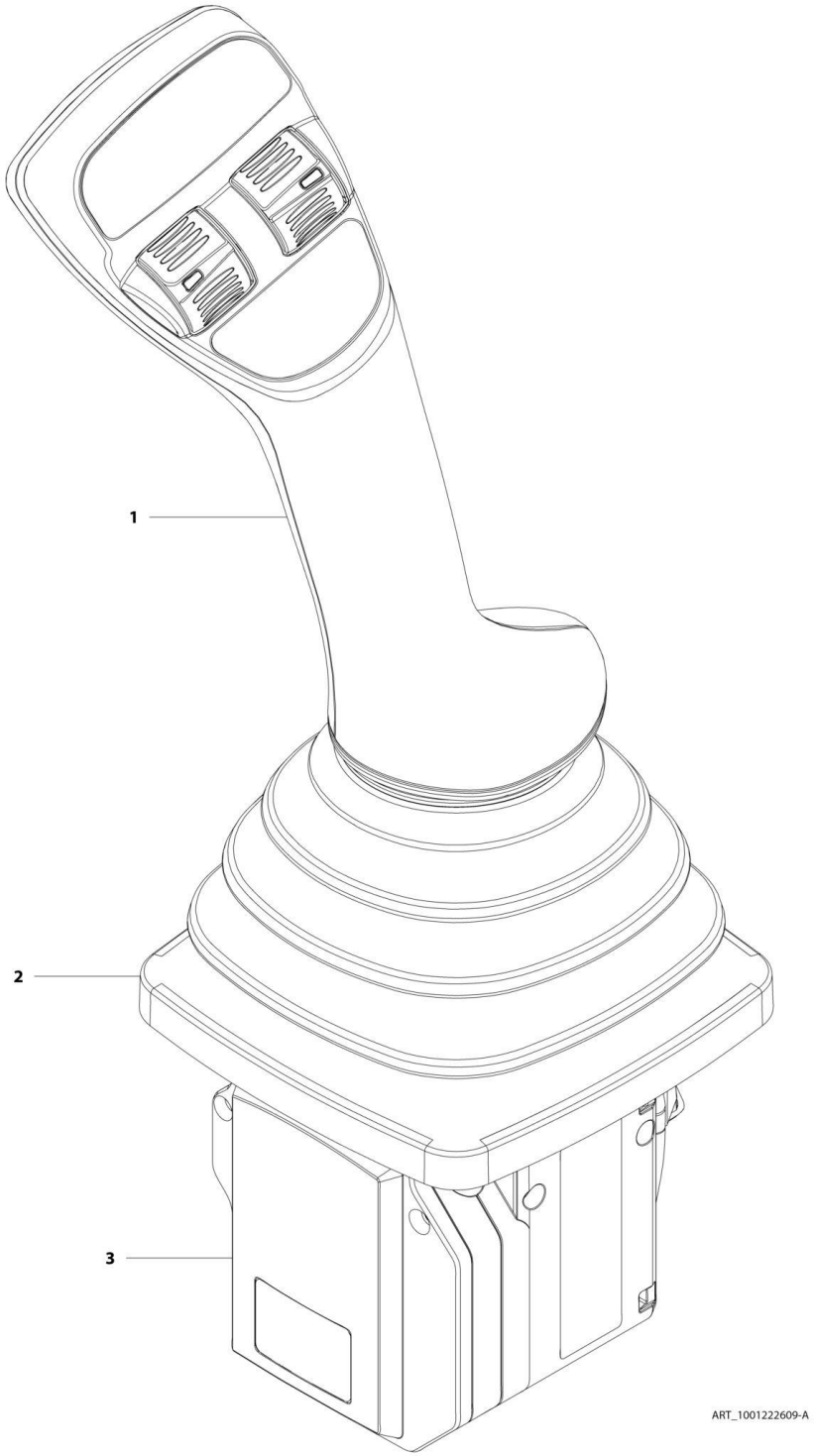


FIGURE 7-10. JOYSTICK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222609	Ref	Joystick	A
1	70026257	1	Handle, Joystick	
2	70025844	1	Gaiter	
3	70026258	1	Base, Joystick	

FIGURE 7-11. OUTRIGGER SWITCHES INSTALLATION

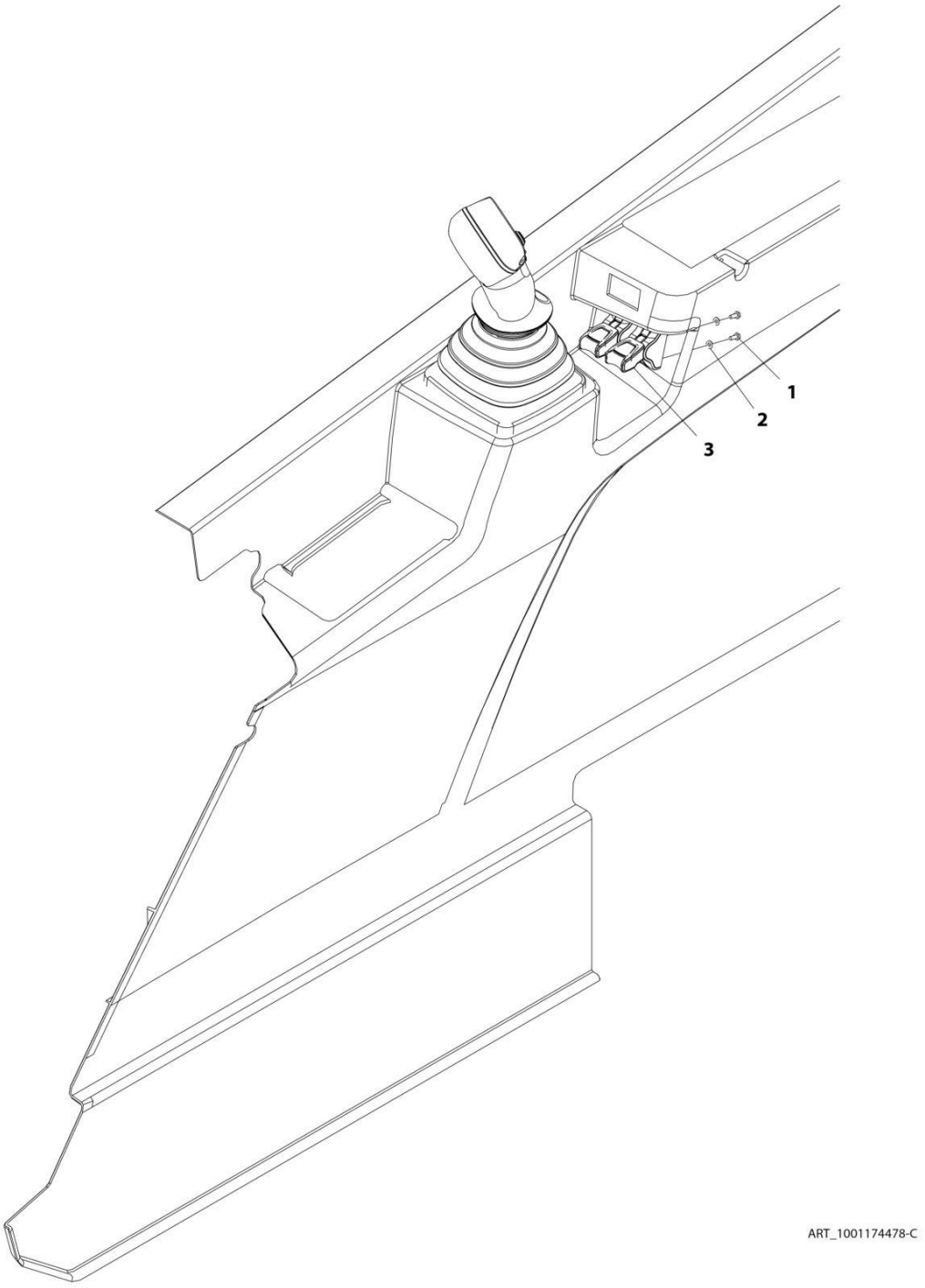


FIGURE 7-11. OUTRIGGER SWITCHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174478	Ref	Outrigger Switches Installation	C
1	0760304	4	Bolt, M3X8 GR8.8	
2	1001110544	4	Washer, M3	
3	1001242098	2	Control, Fingertip Joystick	

FIGURE 7-12. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

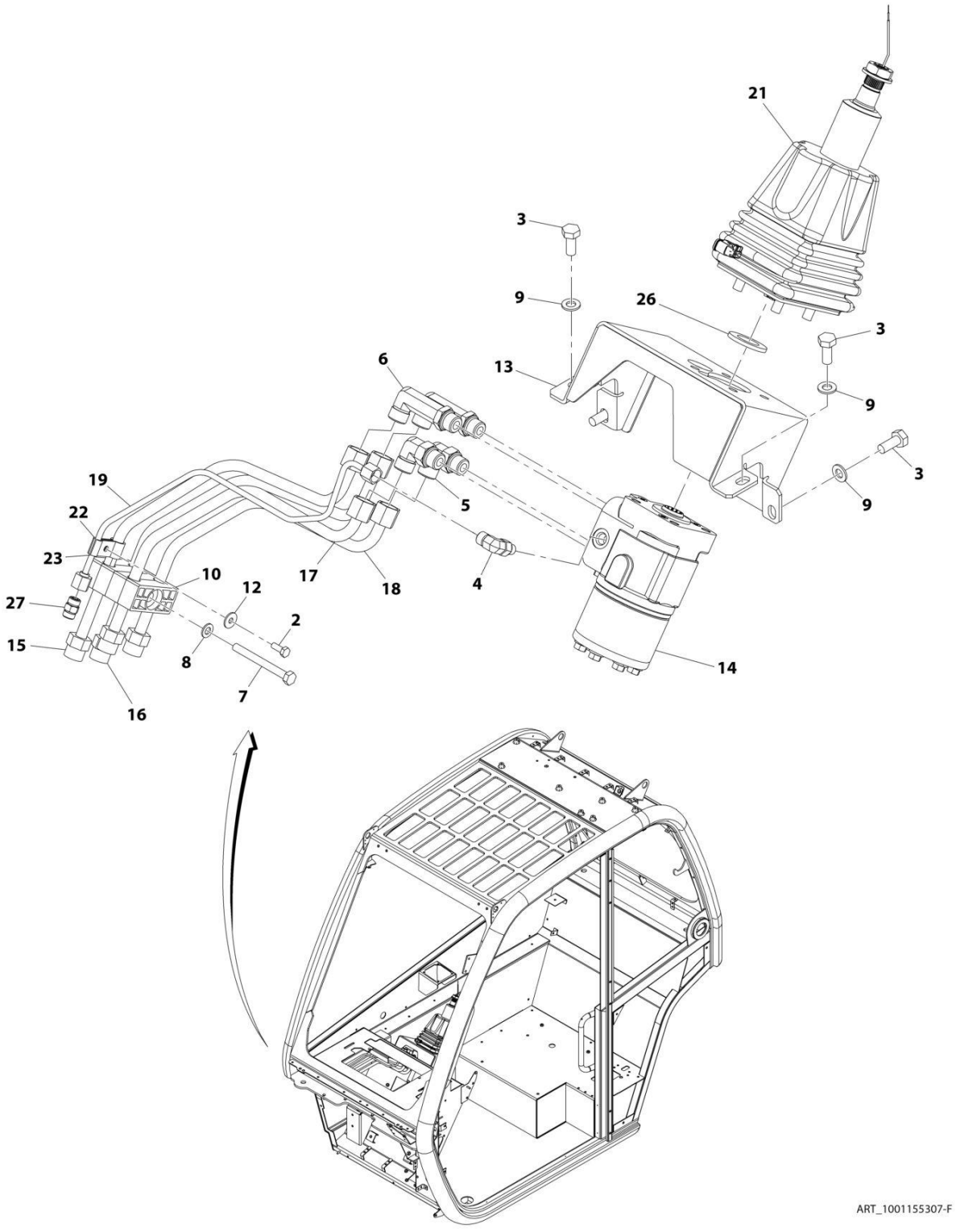


FIGURE 7-12. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155307	1	Steering Column Installation	F
2	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	0700824	1	Bolt, M8X80	
8	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
12	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
13	1001156265	1	Cab, Steering Column Support	
14	1001158527	1	Valve, Steering (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
15	1001161672	1	Pipe	
16	1001161896	1	Pipe	
17	1001161897	1	Pipe	
18	1001161898	1	Pipe	
19	1001162979	1	Pipe	
21	1001214481	1	Column, Steering	
22	1001168142	1	Bracket	
23	1001168151	1	Bracket	
26	1001214480	1	Washer	
27	1001143857	1	Adaptor	

FIGURE 7-13. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

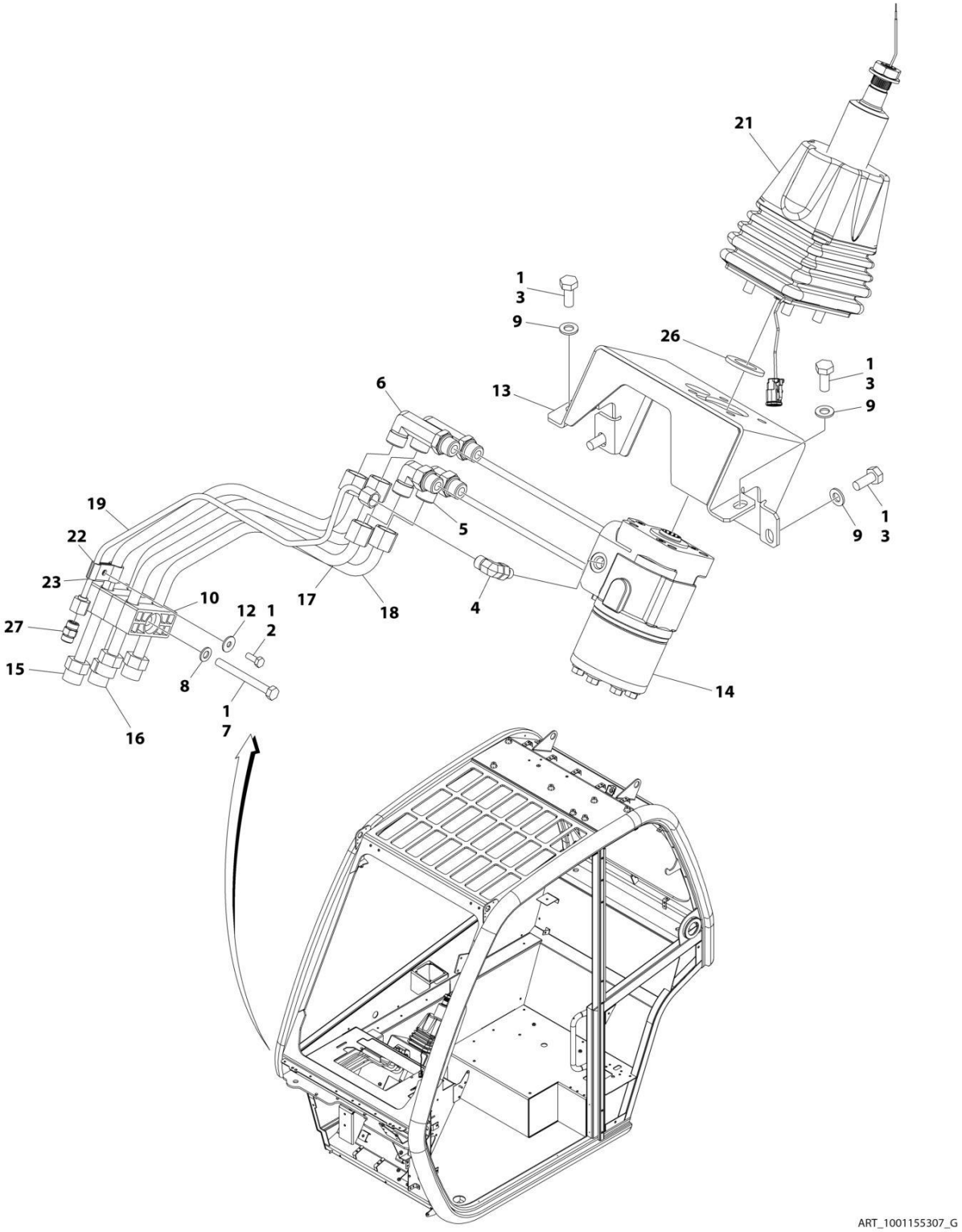


FIGURE 7-13. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155307	Ref	Steering Column Installation	G
1	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	0700824	1	Bolt, M8X80	
8	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
12	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
13	1001156265	1	Cab, Steering Column Support	
14	1001158527	1	Valve, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
15	1001161672	1	Pipe	
16	1001161896	1	Pipe	
17	1001161897	1	Pipe	
18	1001161898	1	Pipe	
19	1001162979	1	Pipe	
21	1001256952	1	Column, Steering	
22	1001168142	1	Bracket	
23	1001168151	1	Bracket	
26	1001214480	1	Washer	
27	1001143857	1	Adaptor	

FIGURE 7-14. EMERGENCY STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

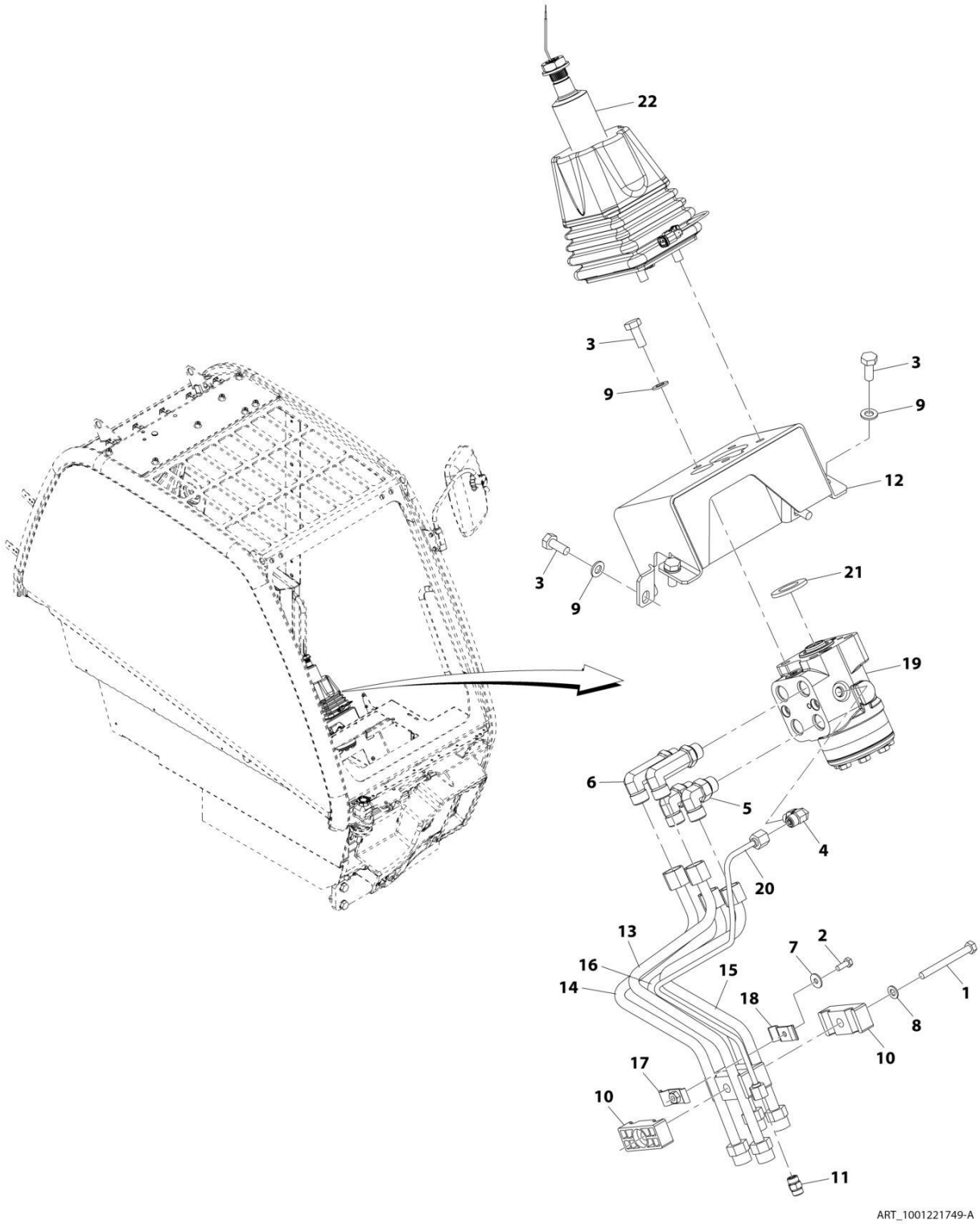


FIGURE 7-14. EMERGENCY STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221749	Ref	Emergency Steering Column Installation	A
1	0700824	1	Bolt, M8X80	
2	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
11	1001143857	1	Adapter	
12	1001156265	1	Cab, Steering Column Support	
13	1001161672	1	Pipe	
14	1001161896	1	Pipe	
15	1001161897	1	Pipe	
16	1001161898	1	Pipe	
17	1001168142	1	Bracket	
18	1001168151	1	Bracket	
19	1001178670	1	Valve, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
20	1001194282	1	Pipe	
21	1001214480	1	Washer	
22	1001214481	1	Column, Steering	

FIGURE 7-15. EMERGENCY STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

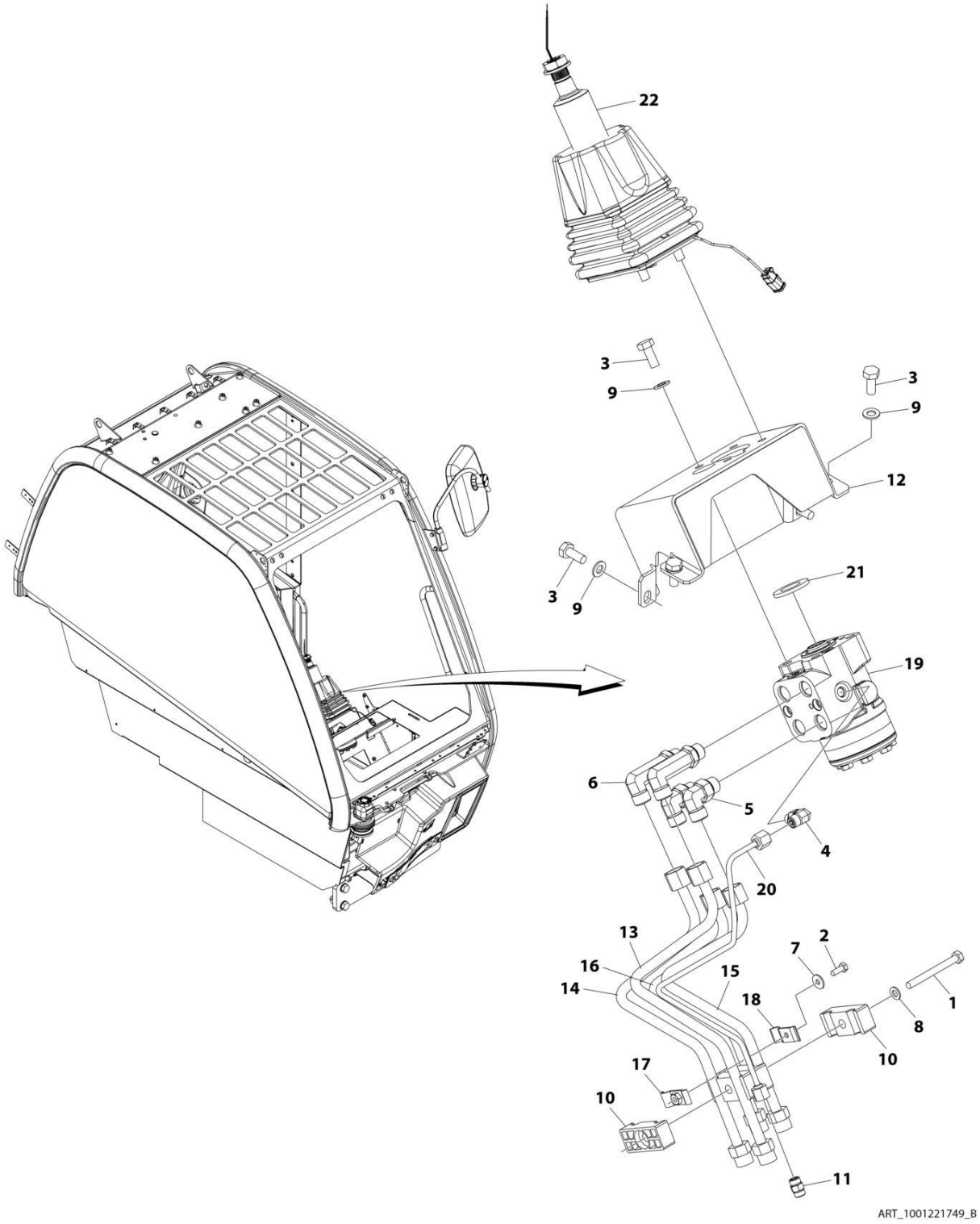


FIGURE 7-15. EMERGENCY STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221749	Ref	Emergency Steering Column Installation	B
1	0700824	1	Bolt, M8X80	
2	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
11	1001143857	1	Adapter	
12	1001156265	1	Cab, Steering Column Support	
13	1001161672	1	Pipe	
14	1001161896	1	Pipe	
15	1001161897	1	Pipe	
16	1001161898	1	Pipe	
17	1001168142	1	Bracket	
18	1001168151	1	Bracket	
19	1001178670	1	Valve, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
20	1001194282	1	Pipe	
21	1001214480	1	Washer	
22	1001256952	1	Column, Steering	

FIGURE 7-16. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

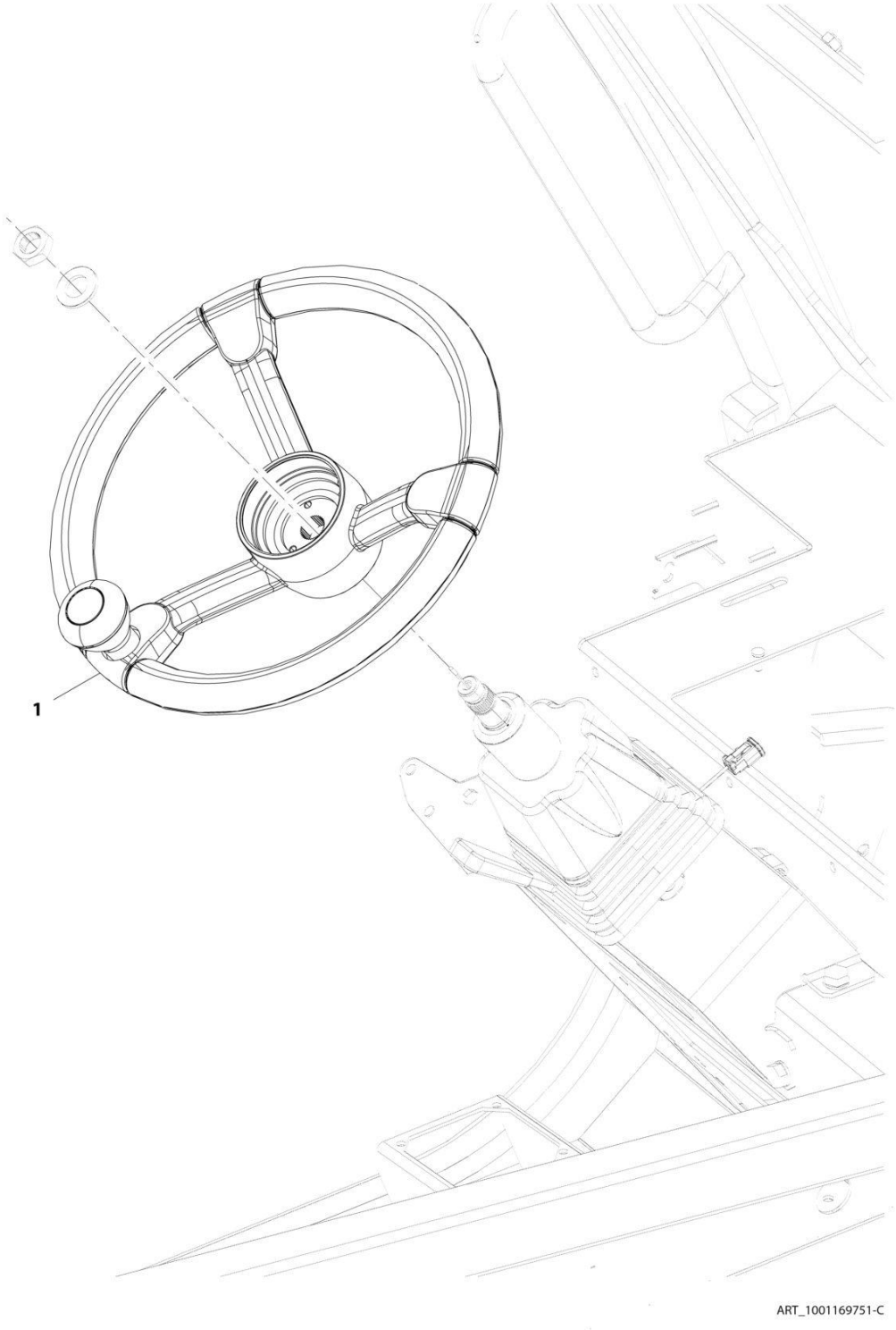
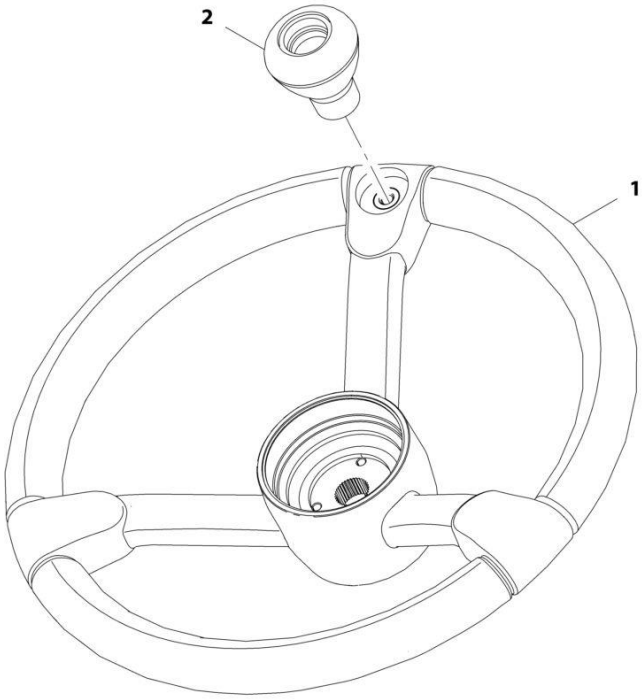


FIGURE 7-16. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169751	Ref	Steering Wheel Installation	C
1	1001169354	1	Wheel, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-17. STEERING WHEEL



ART_1001169354-D

FIGURE 7-17. STEERING WHEEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169354	Ref	Steering Wheel	D
1	1001169367	1	Wheel, Steering	
2	1001169355	1	Handle, Steer Spinner	

FIGURE 7-18. WIPER-TURN SWITCH (PVC 1911)

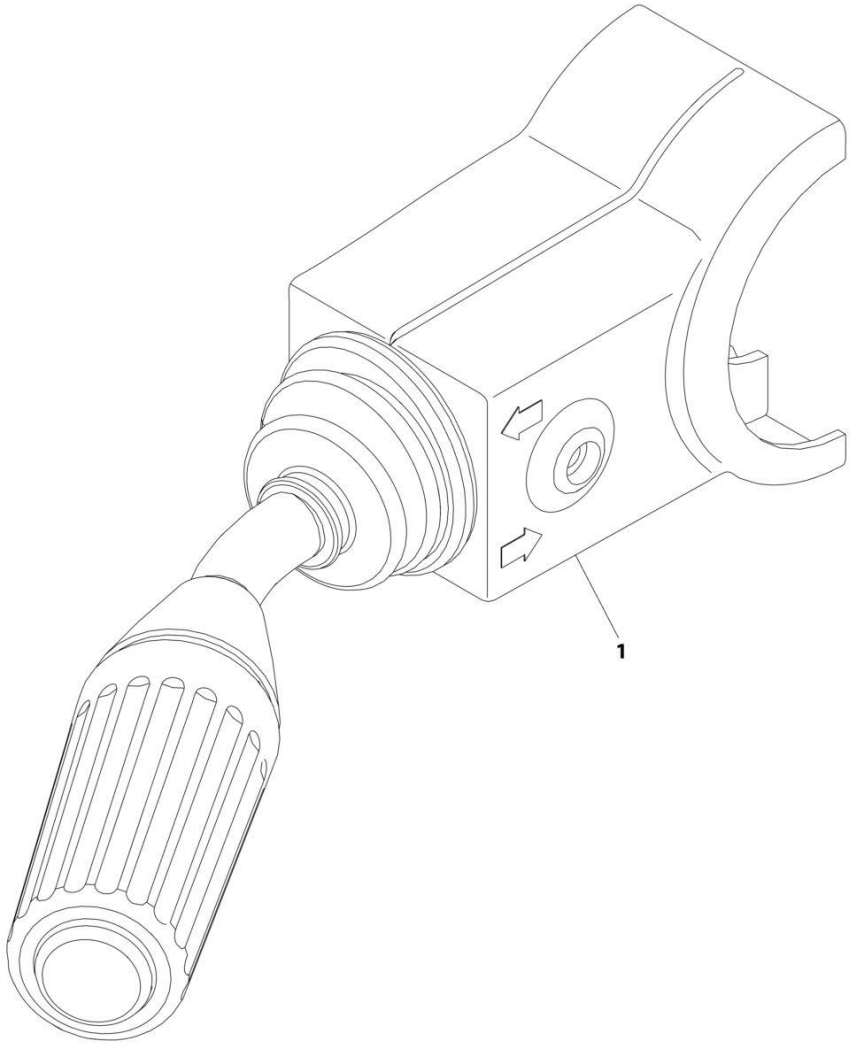
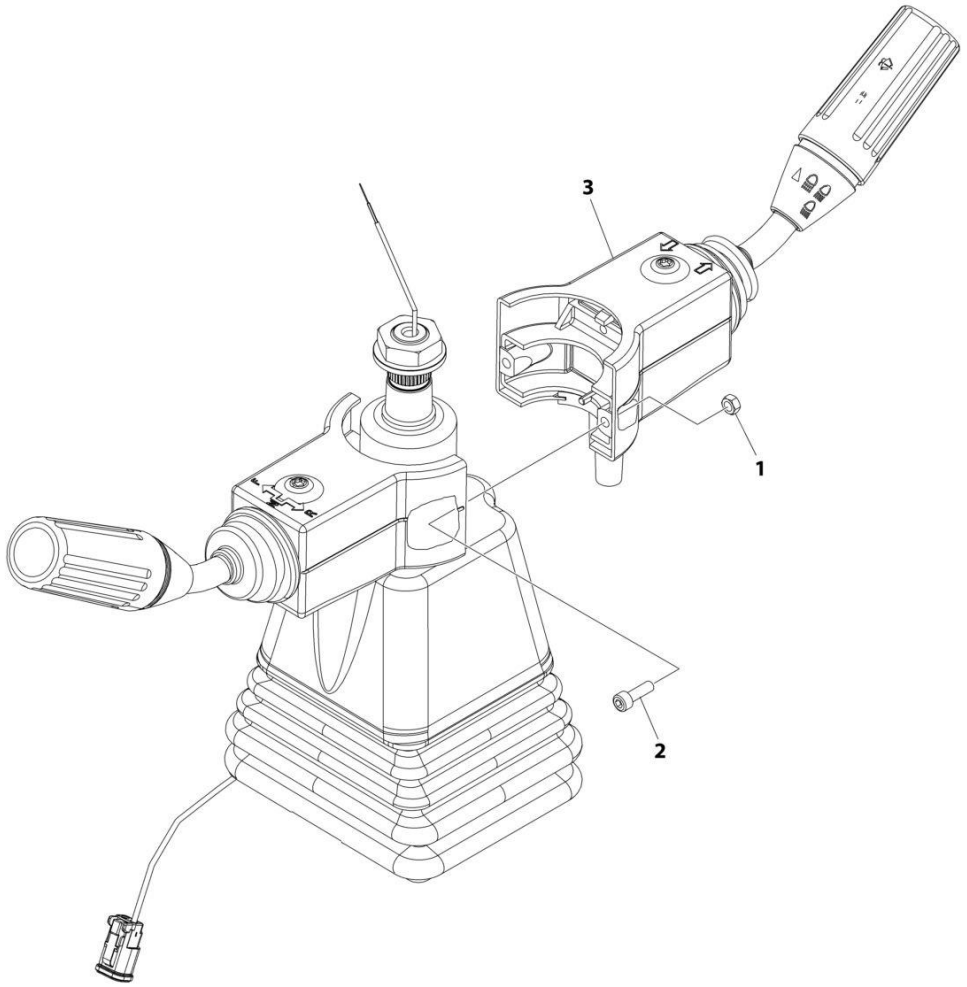


FIGURE 7-18. WIPER-TURN SWITCH (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001163695	1	Wiper-Turn Switch	B

FIGURE 7-19. WIPER-TURN SWITCH (PVC 2005)



ART_1001257071

FIGURE 7-19. WIPER-TURN SWITCH (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257071	Ref	Wiper-Turn Switch Installation	B
1	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5	
2	4031607	2	Capscrew M5 x 16	
3	1001256974	1	Switch, Turn-Wiper	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (PVC 1911)

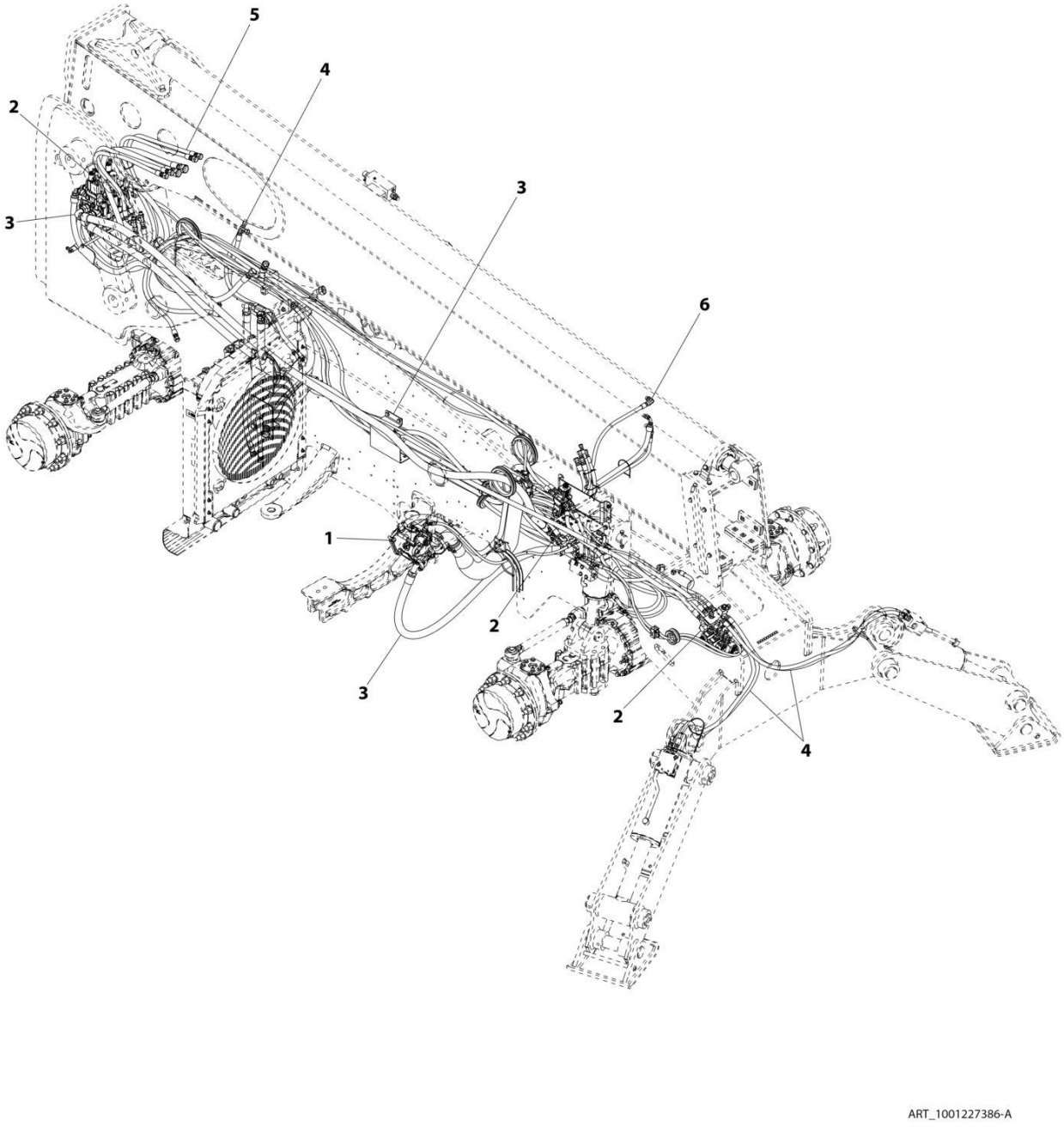


FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227386	Ref	Main Hydraulic Installation (Outriggers)	A
1	1001162670	Ref	Installation, Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001225749	Ref	Installation, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001227497	Ref	Installation, Main Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001168469	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001170100	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001175789	Ref	Installation, Cab Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-2. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (PVC 2005)

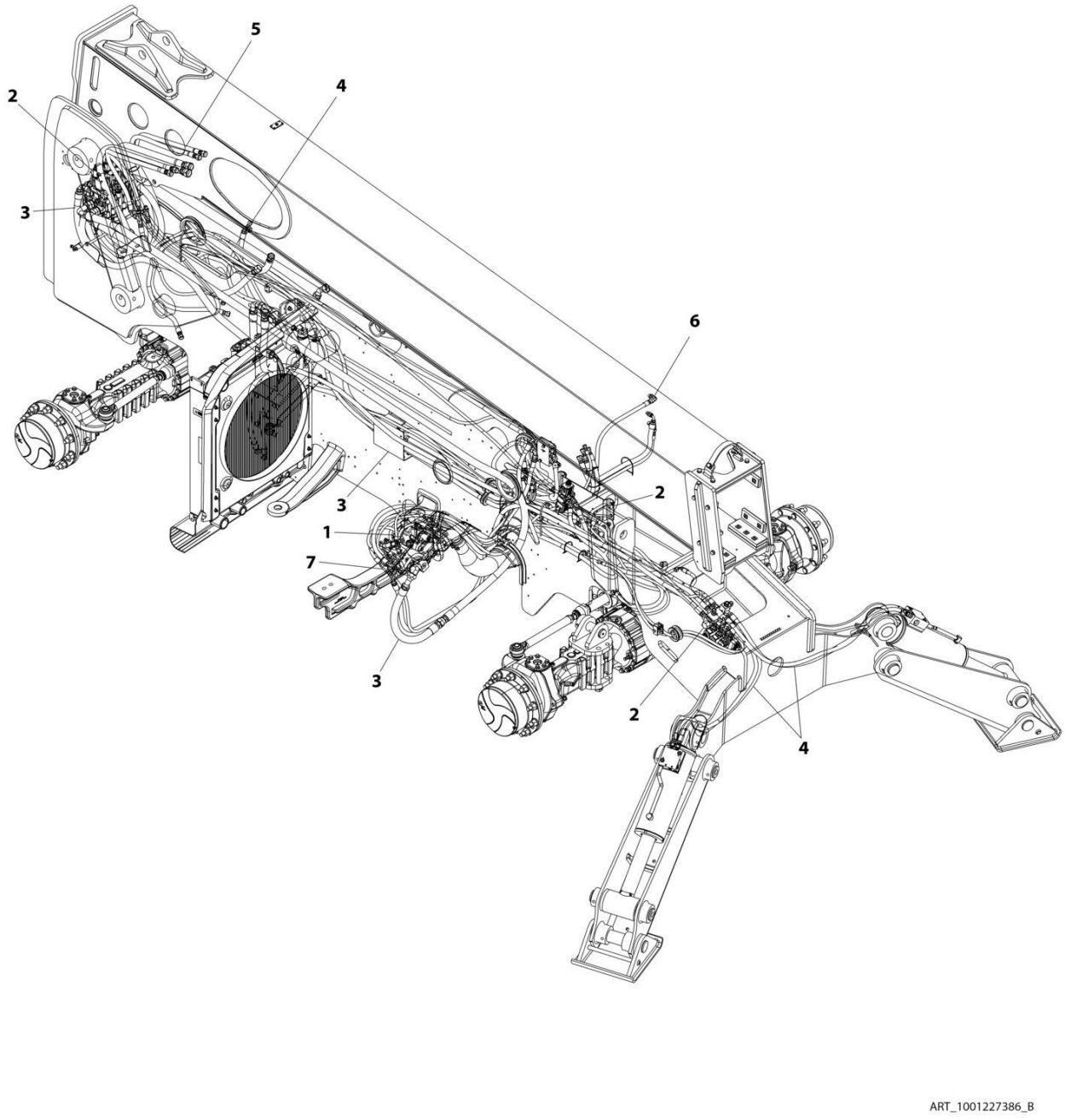


FIGURE 8-2. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227386	Ref	Main Hydraulic Installation (Outriggers)	B
1	1001162670	Ref	Installation, Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001225749	Ref	Installation, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001227497	Ref	Installation, Main Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001168469	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001170100	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001175789	Ref	Installation, Cab Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001161308	Ref	Installation, Priority Manifold Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-3. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, EMERGENCY STEERING (OUTRIGGERS) (PVC 1911)

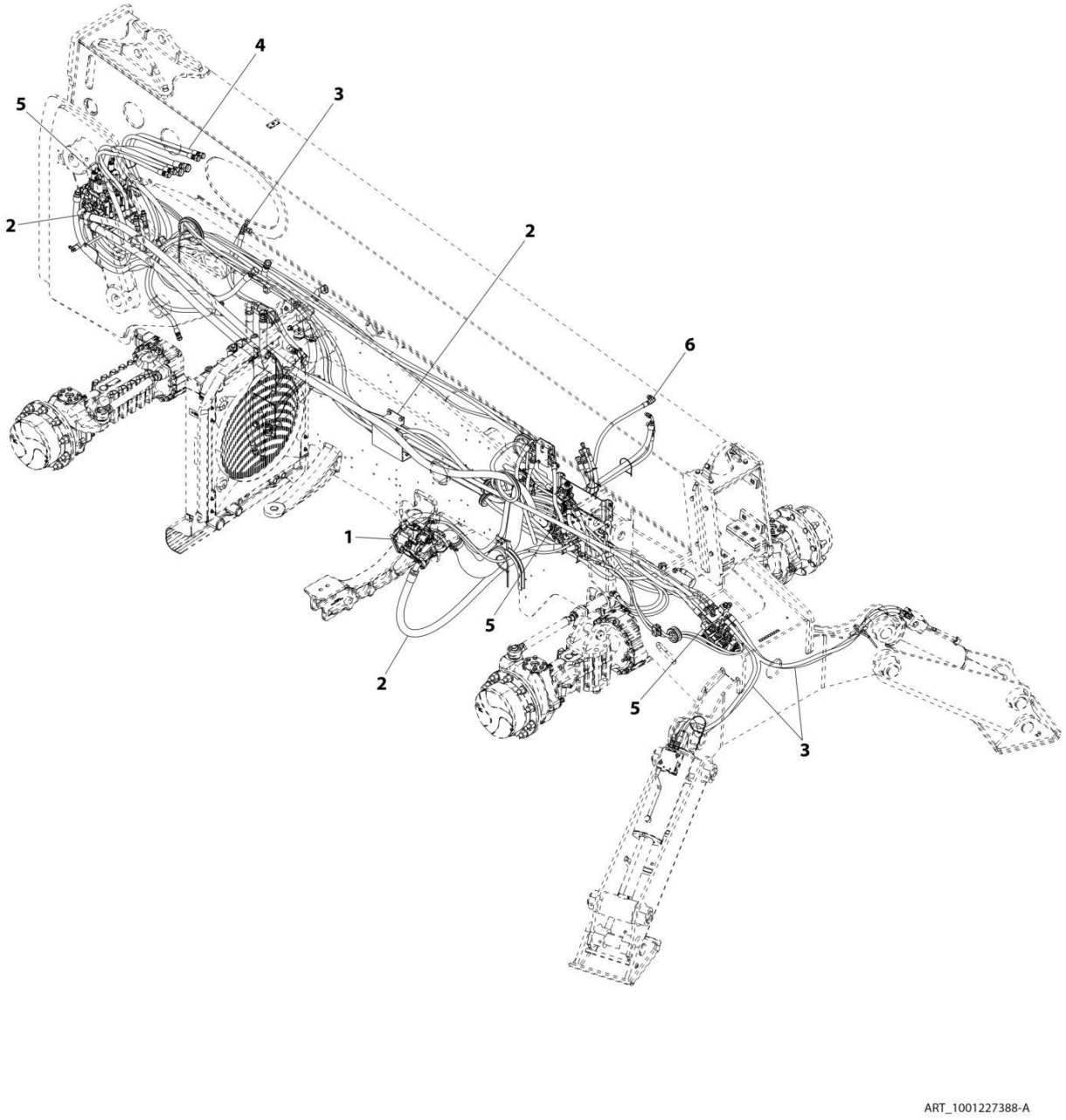


FIGURE 8-3. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, EMERGENCY STEERING (OUTRIGGERS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227388	Ref	Main Hydraulic Installation, Emergency Steering (Outriggers)	A
1	1001162670	Ref	Installation, Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001227497	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Lines (74HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001168469	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Hydraulics (Outriggers) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001170100	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001225749	Ref	Installation, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001226575	Ref	Installation, Cab Hydraulic, Emergency Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-4. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, EMERGENCY STEERING (OUTRIGGERS) (PVC 2005)

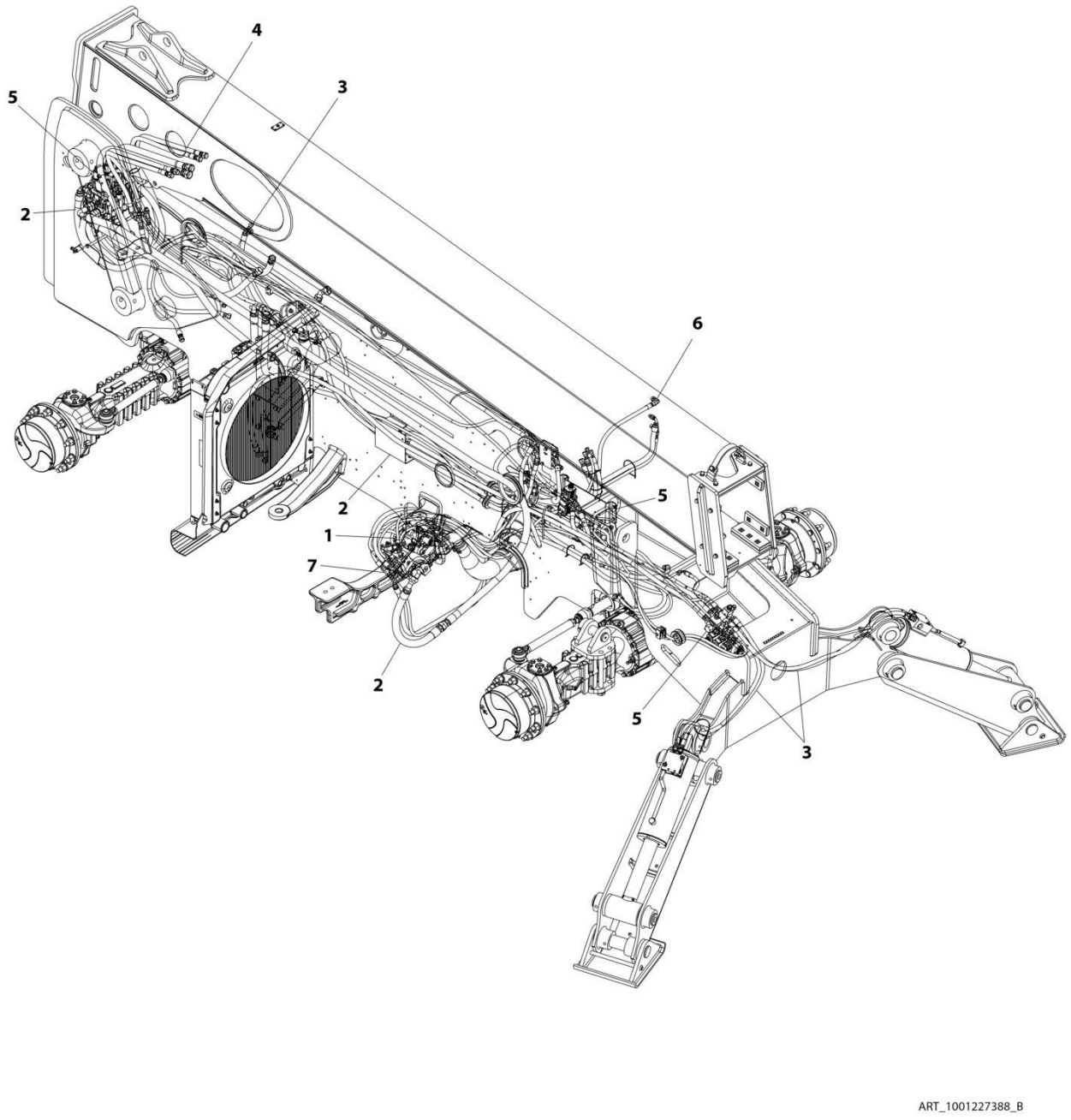


FIGURE 8-4. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, EMERGENCY STEERING (OUTRIGGERS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227388	Ref	Main Hydraulic Installation, Emergency Steering (Outriggers)	B
1	1001162670	Ref	Installation, Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001227497	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Lines (74HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001168469	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Hydraulics (Outriggers) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001170100	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001225749	Ref	Installation, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001226575	Ref	Installation, Cab Hydraulic, Emergency Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001161308	Ref	Installation, Priority Manifold Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-5. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

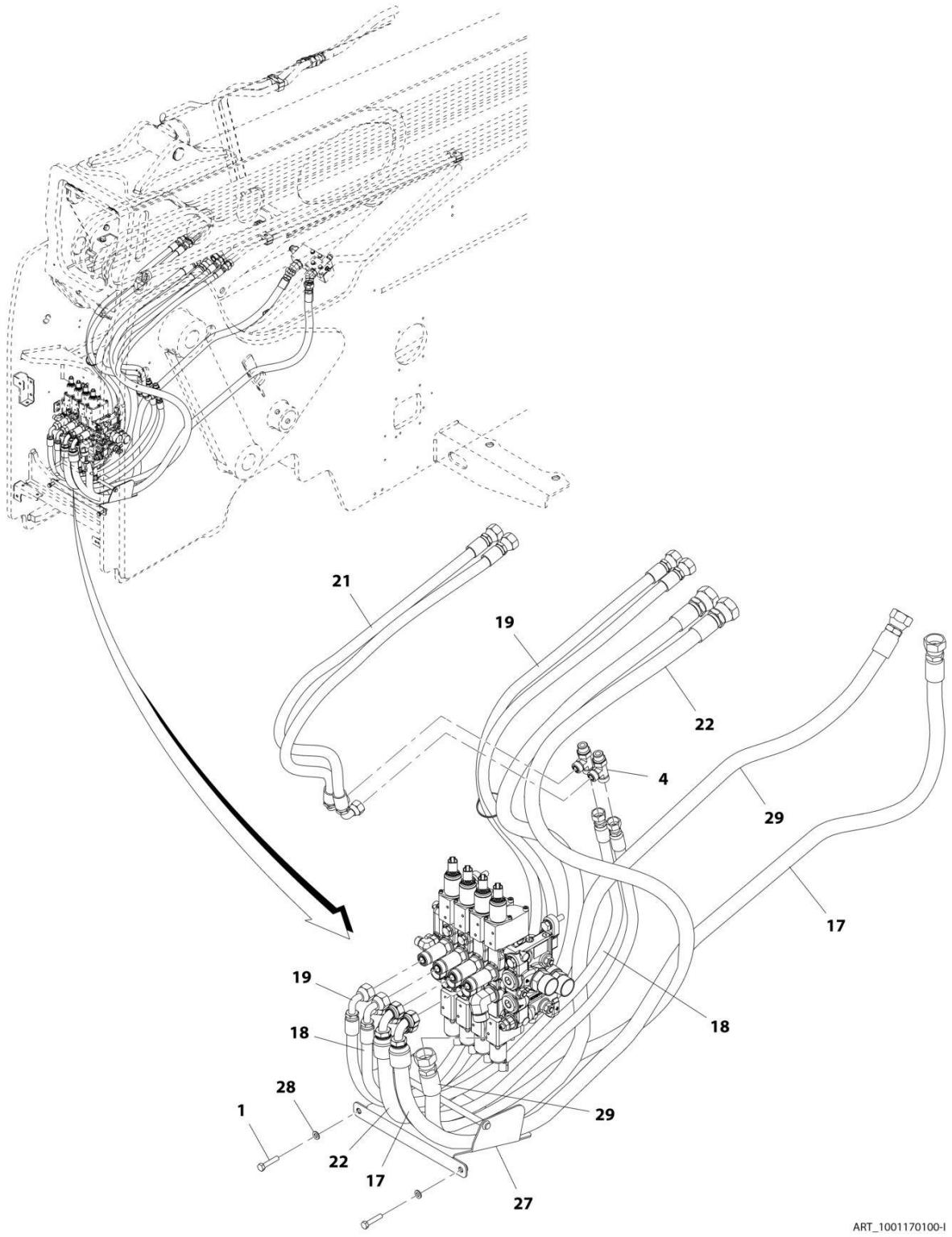


FIGURE 8-5. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170100	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Installation, Emergency Steering	I
1	0700816	2	Bolt, M8X40	
4	2170308	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
17	1001169375	1	Hose	
18	1001188637	2	Hose	
19	1001169378	2	Hose	
21	1001175718	1	Hose	
22	1001169376	2	Hose	
27	1001193771	1	Channel, Boom Hose	
28	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
29	1001195217	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

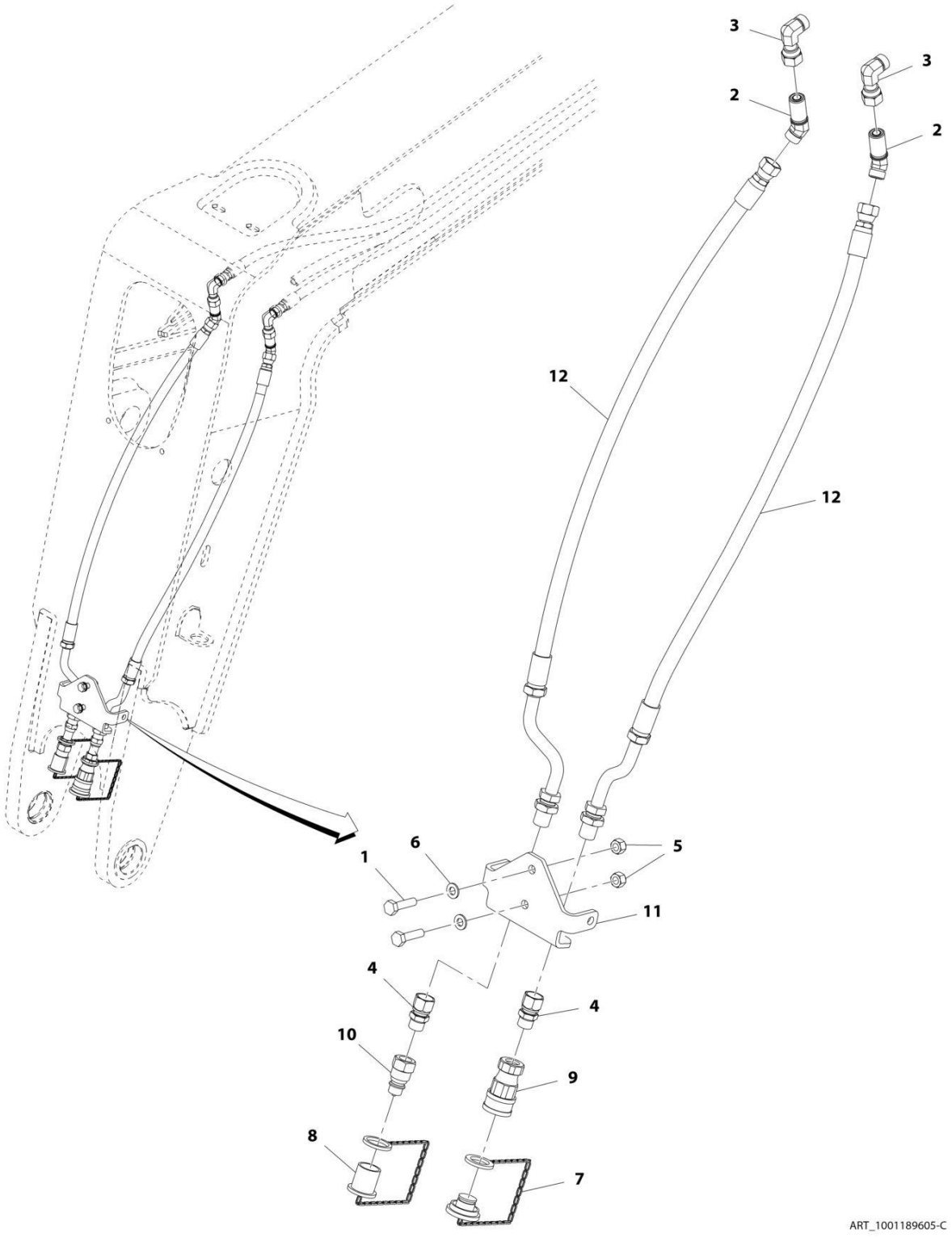


FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189605	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics Installation	C
1	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
2	2171308	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2172108	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001210775	2	Fitting, Straight	
5	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
6	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
7	91043125	1	Plug	
8	91043126	1	Cap	
9	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
10	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	1001164948	1	Bracket	
12	1001189224	2	Hose	

FIGURE 8-7. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS (HYDRAULIC COUPLER)

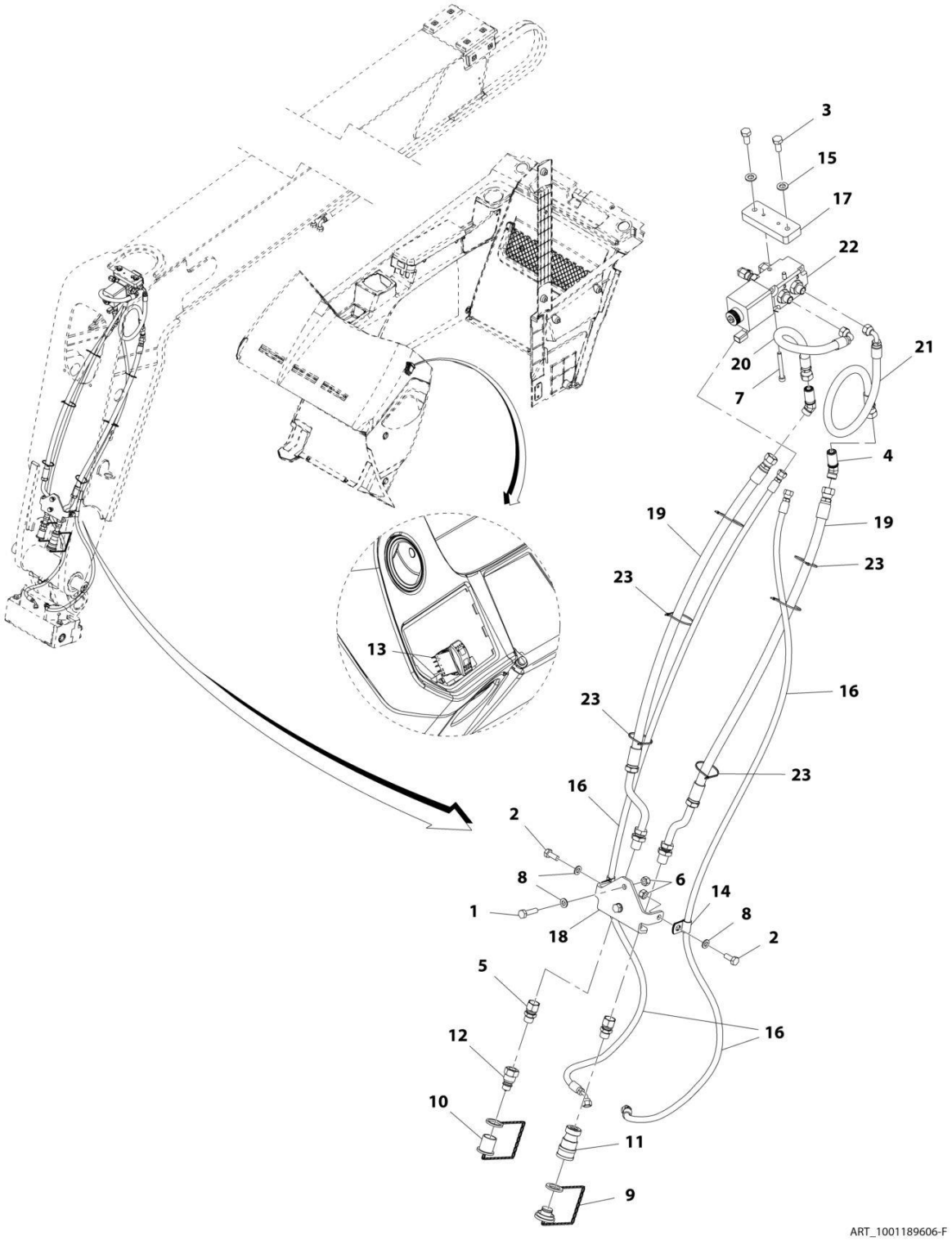


FIGURE 8-7. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS (HYDRAULIC COUPLER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189606	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics (Hydraulic Coupler)	F
1	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
2	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
3	0761212	2	Bolt, M12X25	
4	2171308	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	1001210775	2	Fitting, Straight	
6	3291005	4	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
7	4031918	2	Bolt, M8X70	
8	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
9	91043125	1	Plug	
10	91043126	1	Cap	
11	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
12	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	1001080375	1	Switch	
14	1001080996	2	Clamp	
15	1001125117	2	Washer, M12	
16	1001210340	2	Hose	
17	1001164870	1	Plate	
18	1001164948	1	Bracket	
19	1001189224	2	Hose	
20	1001189299	1	Hose	
21	1001189308	1	Hose	
22	1001189663	1	Assembly, Valve Quick Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	4240099	6	Strap, Tie	

FIGURE 8-8. QUICK COUPLER VALVE ASSEMBLY

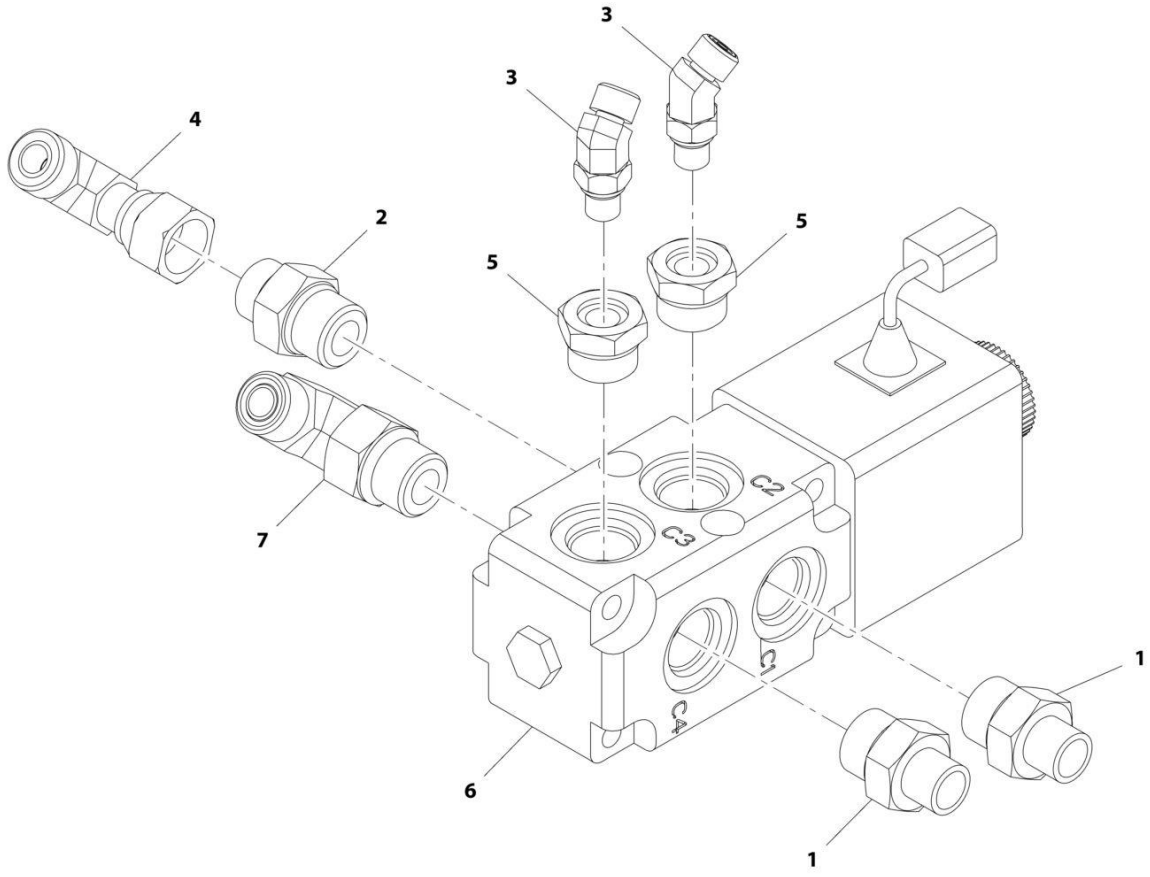


FIGURE 8-8. QUICK COUPLER VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189663	Ref	Quick Coupler Valve Assembly	C
1	2110610	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2150404	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	2172108	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	1001001568	2	Reducer	
6	1001104477	1	Valve, Quick Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	2130810	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 8-9. BOOM HYDRAULIC TUBES INSTALLATION

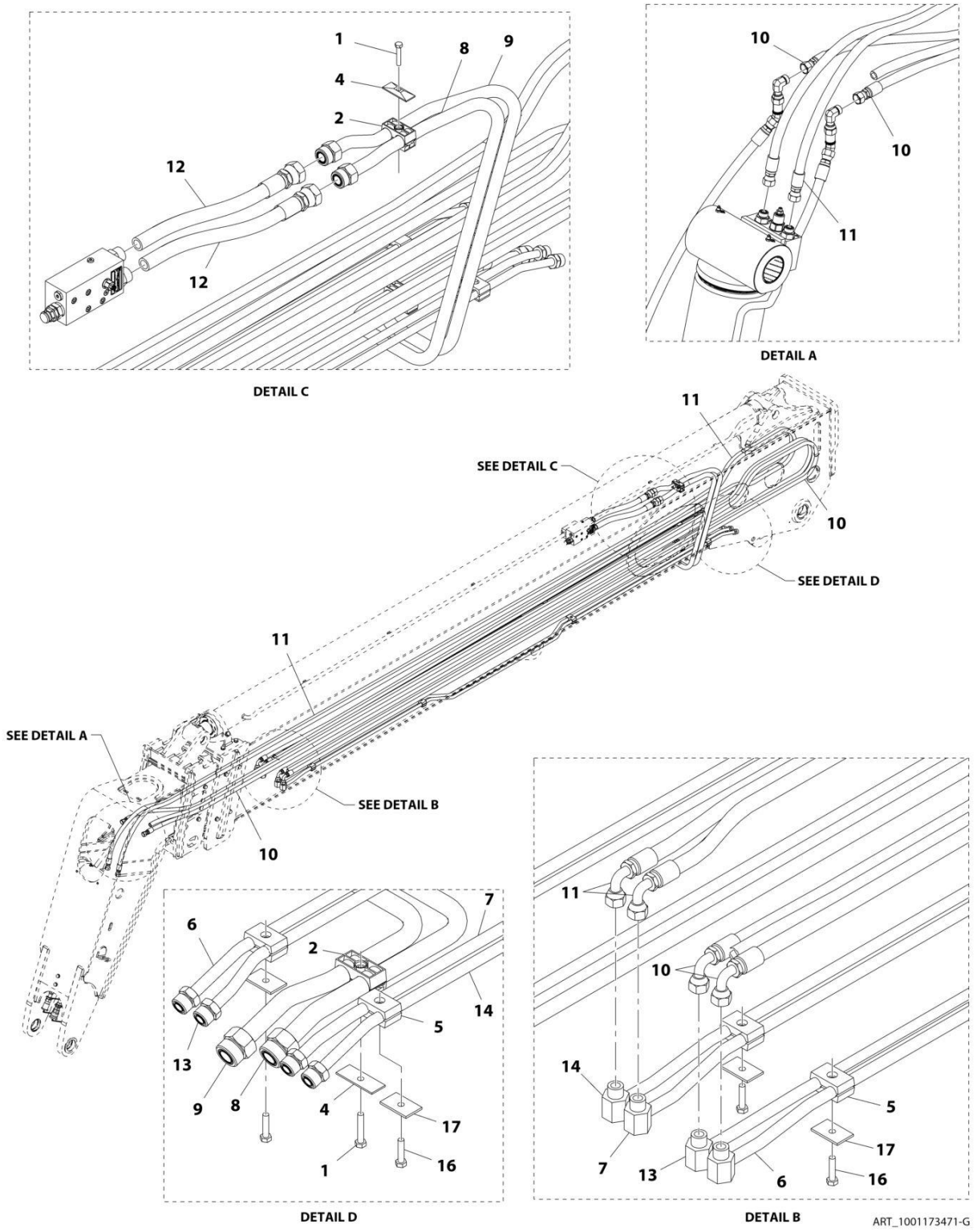


FIGURE 8-9. BOOM HYDRAULIC TUBES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173471	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Tubes Installation	G
1	0700817	2	Bolt, M8X45	
2	1321329	2	Clamp	
4	77133137	2	Plate, Cover	
5	77133139	8	Clamp	
6	1001162339	1	Tube	
7	1001162346	1	Tube	
8	1001162365	1	Tube	
9	1001162366	1	Tube	
10	1001163072	1	Hose	
11	1001163073	1	Hose	
12	1001170549	2	Hose	
13	1001173956	1	Tube	
14	1001173957	1	Tube	
16	0760815	8	Bolt, M8X35	
17	77133140	8	Plate, Cover	

FIGURE 8-10. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

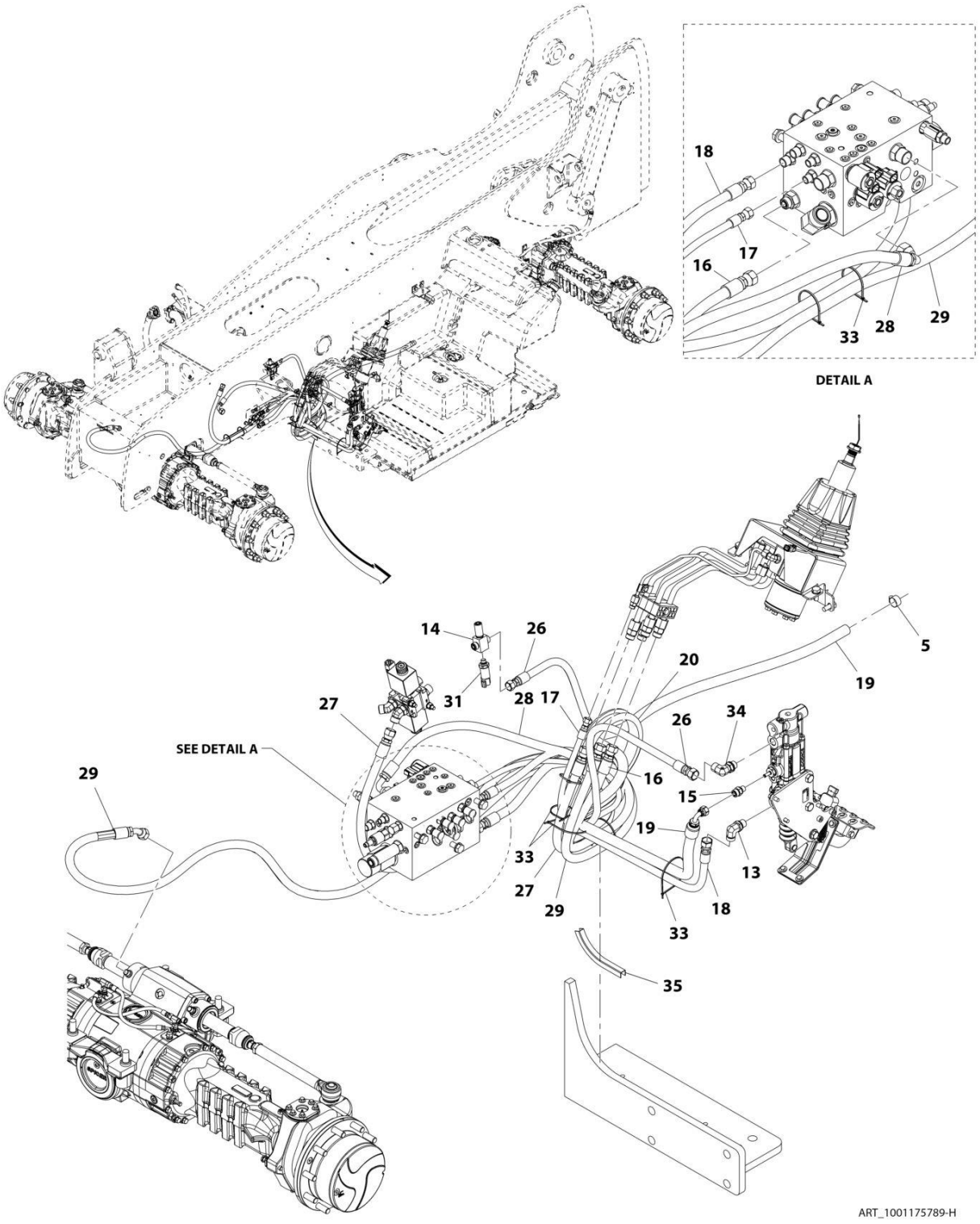


FIGURE 8-10. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175789	Ref	Cab Hydraulic Installation	H
5	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
13	8770120	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
14	1001205756	1	Adapter	
15	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
16	1001161344	1	Hose	
17	1001161346	1	Hose	
18	1001161527	1	Hose	
19	1001161528	1	Hose	
20	1001169830	1	Grommet	
26	1001203067	1	Hose	
27	1001204152	1	Hose	
28	1001204154	1	Hose	
29	1001175713	1	Hose	
31	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure Transducer	
33	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
34	1001168054	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
35	4060919	230 mm	Trim, Hose Protection	

FIGURE 8-11. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

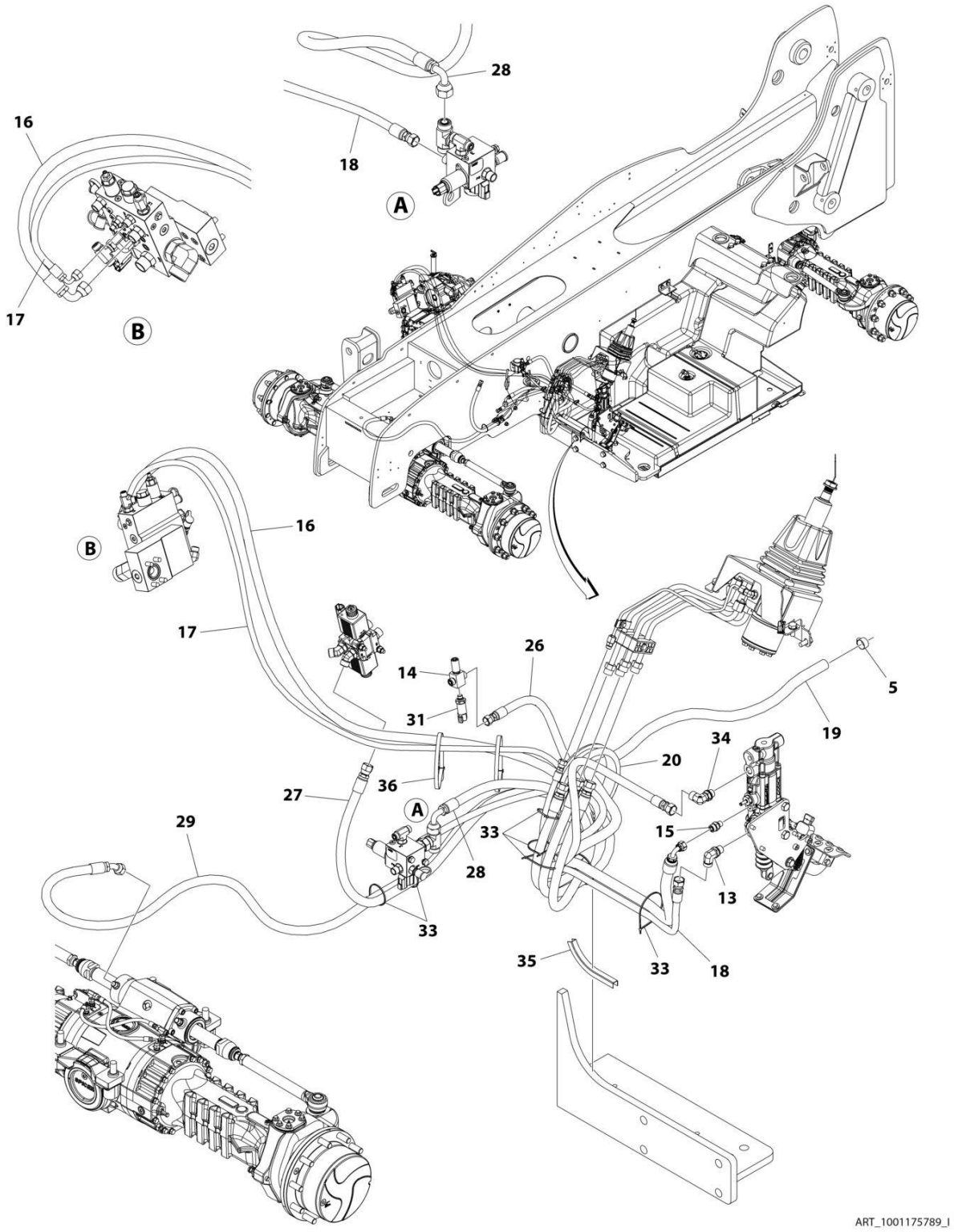


FIGURE 8-11. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175789	Ref	Cab Hydraulic Installation	I
5	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
13	8770120	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
14	1001205756	1	Adapter	
15	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
16	1001253154	1	Hose	
17	1001253097	1	Hose	
18	1001253103	1	Hose	
19	1001161528	1	Hose	
20	1001169830	1	Grommet	
26	1001203067	1	Hose	
27	1001204152	1	Hose	
28	1001253156	1	Hose	
29	1001175713	1	Hose	
31	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure Transducer	
33	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
34	1001168054	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
35	4060919	230 mm	Trim, Hose Protection	
36	1001158298	2	Strap, Tie	

FIGURE 8-12. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, EMERGENCY STEERING (PVC 1911)

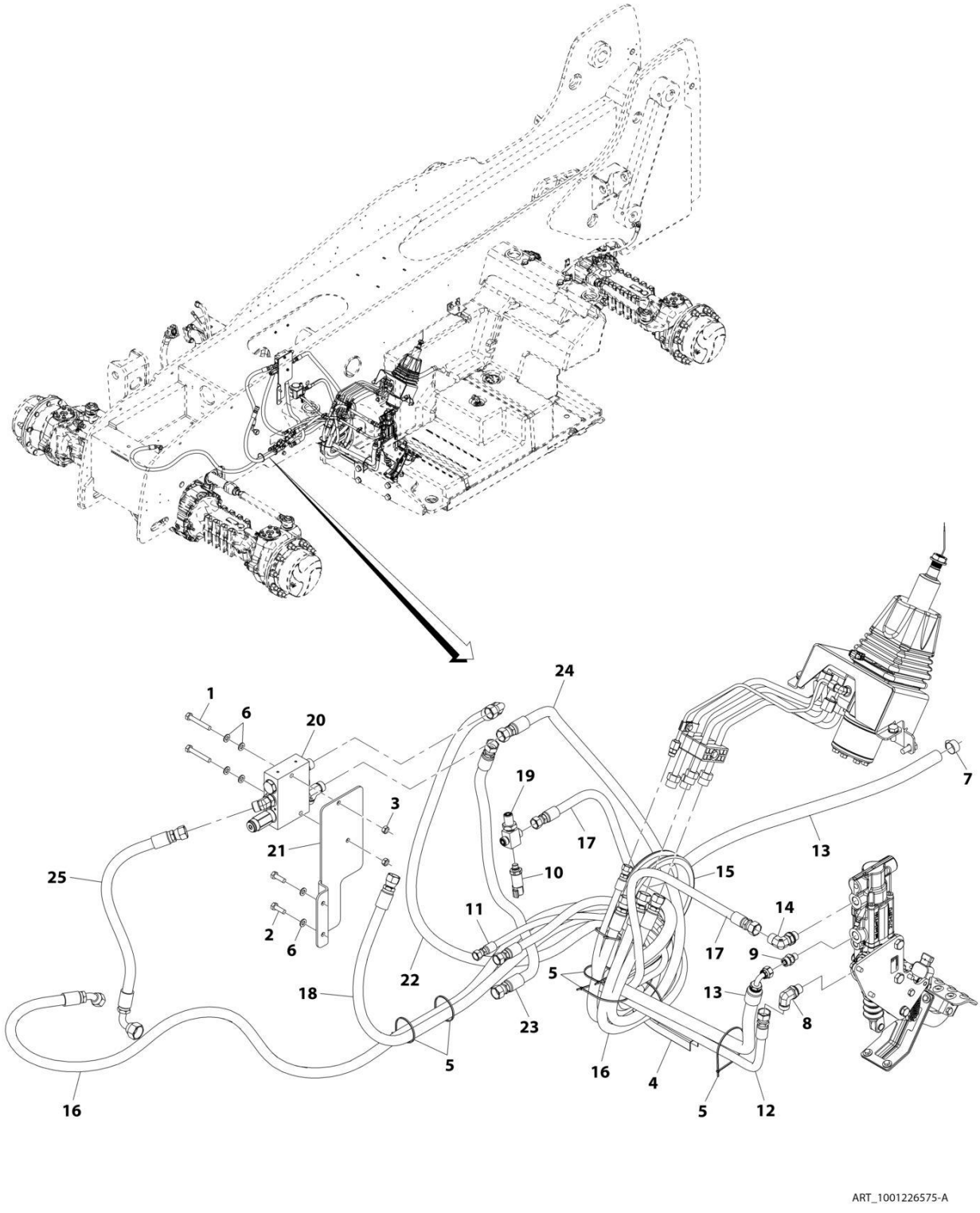


FIGURE 8-12. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, EMERGENCY STEERING (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226575	Ref	Cab Hydraulic Installation, Emergency Steering (Outriggers)	A
1	0700819	2	Bolt, M8X55	
2	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
3	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
4	4060919	230 mm	Trim, Hose Protection	
5	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
6	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
7	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
8	8770120	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
10	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure Transducer	
11	1001161346	1	Hose	
12	1001161527	1	Hose	
13	1001161528	1	Hose	
14	1001168054	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
15	1001169830	1	Grommet	
16	1001175713	1	Hose	
17	1001203067	1	Hose	
18	1001204152	1	Hose	
19	1001205756	1	Adapter	
20	1001219191	1	Emergency Steering Manifold Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001221520	1	Bracket, Emergency Steer Manifold	
22	1001221527	1	Hose	
23	1001221741	1	Hose	
24	1001221742	1	Hose	
25	1001221744	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-13. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, EMERGENCY STEERING (PVC 2005)

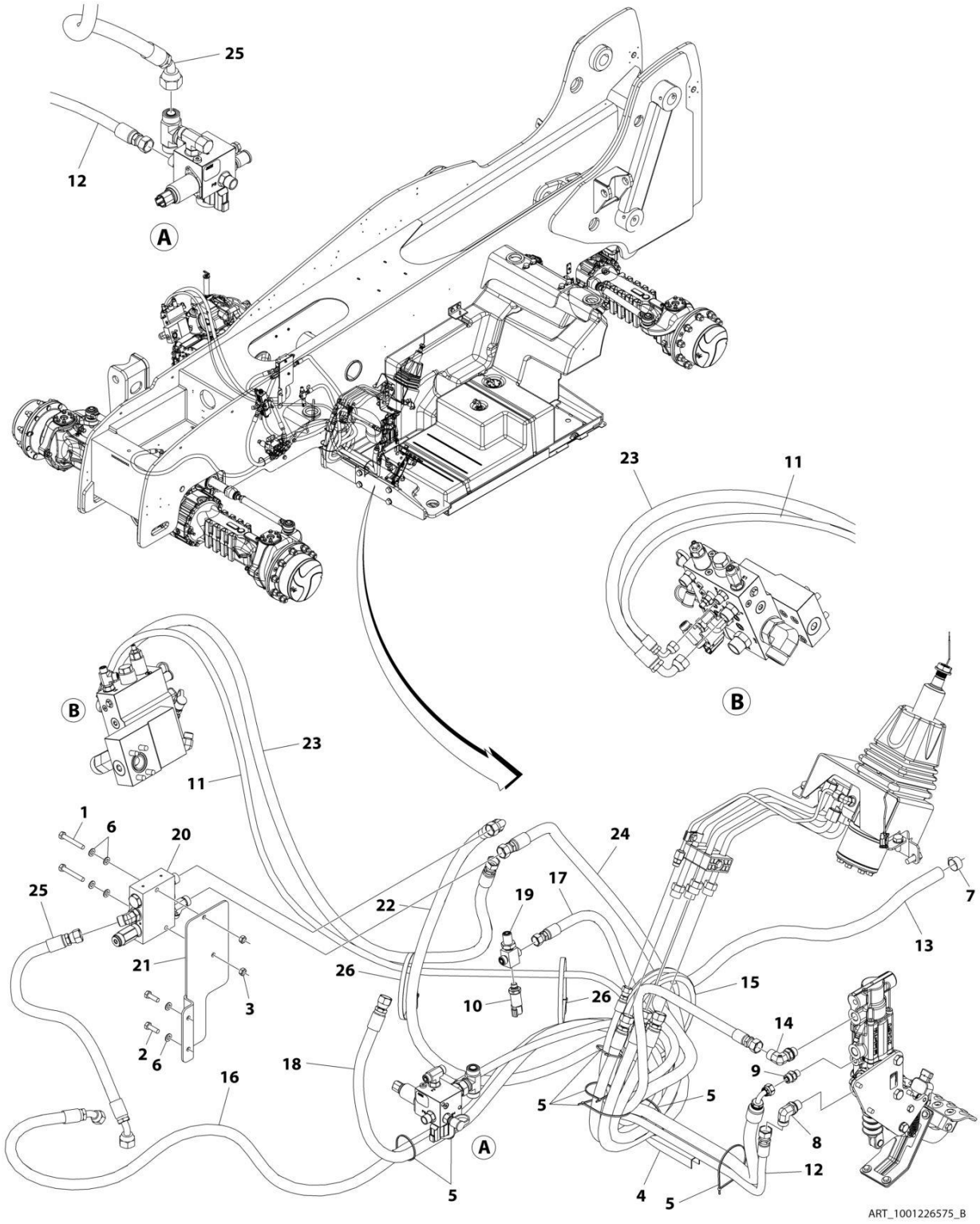


FIGURE 8-13. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, EMERGENCY STEERING (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226575	Ref	Cab Hydraulic Installation, Emergency Steering (Outriggers)	B
1	0700819	2	Bolt, M8X55	
2	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
3	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
4	4060919	230 mm	Trim, Hose Protection	
5	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
6	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
7	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
8	8770120	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
10	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure Transducer	
11	1001253097	1	Hose	
12	1001253103	1	Hose	
13	1001161528	1	Hose	
14	1001168054	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
15	1001169830	1	Grommet	
16	1001175713	1	Hose	
17	1001203067	1	Hose	
18	1001204152	1	Hose	
19	1001205756	1	Adapter	
20	1001219191	1	Emergency Steering Manifold Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001221520	1	Bracket, Emergency Steer Manifold	
22	1001221527	1	Hose	
23	1001253158	1	Hose	
24	1001221742	1	Hose	
25	1001253155	1	Hose	
26	1001158298	2	Strap, Tie	

FIGURE 8-14. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION (LIFT - GLS NO RIDE CONTROL)

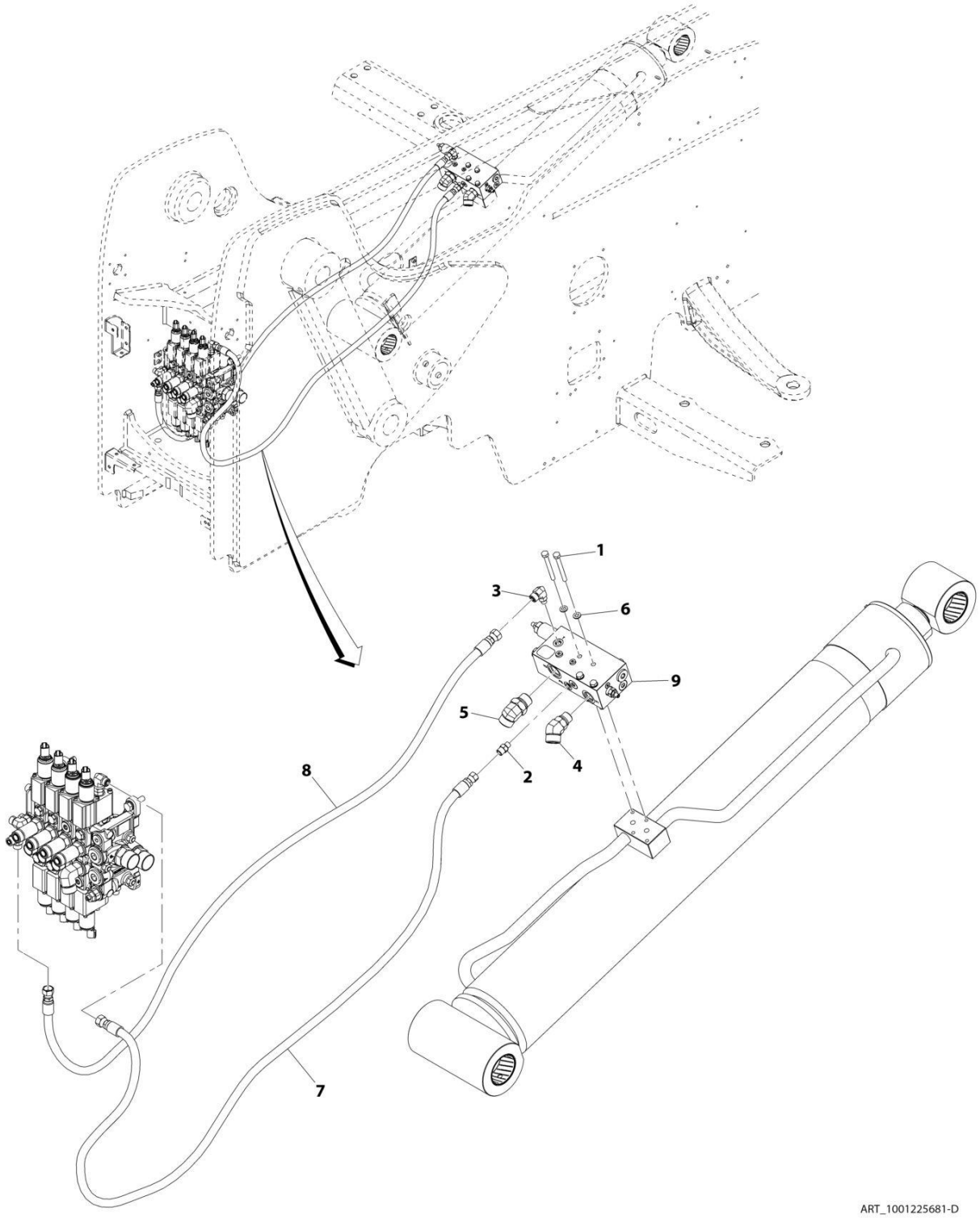


FIGURE 8-14. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION (LIFT - GLS NO RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225681	Ref	Counterbalance Valve Installation (Lift - PGLS No Ride Control)	D
1	0700823	4	Bolt, M8X75	
2	2110404	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2151210	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	2151212	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
6	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
7	1001225462	1	Hose	
8	1001225464	1	Hose	
9	1001226035	1	Valve, Counterbalance (Note: Sold as Complete Assembly Only)	
9A	70028453	2	O-Ring (Between Valve & Cylinder) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-15. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL)

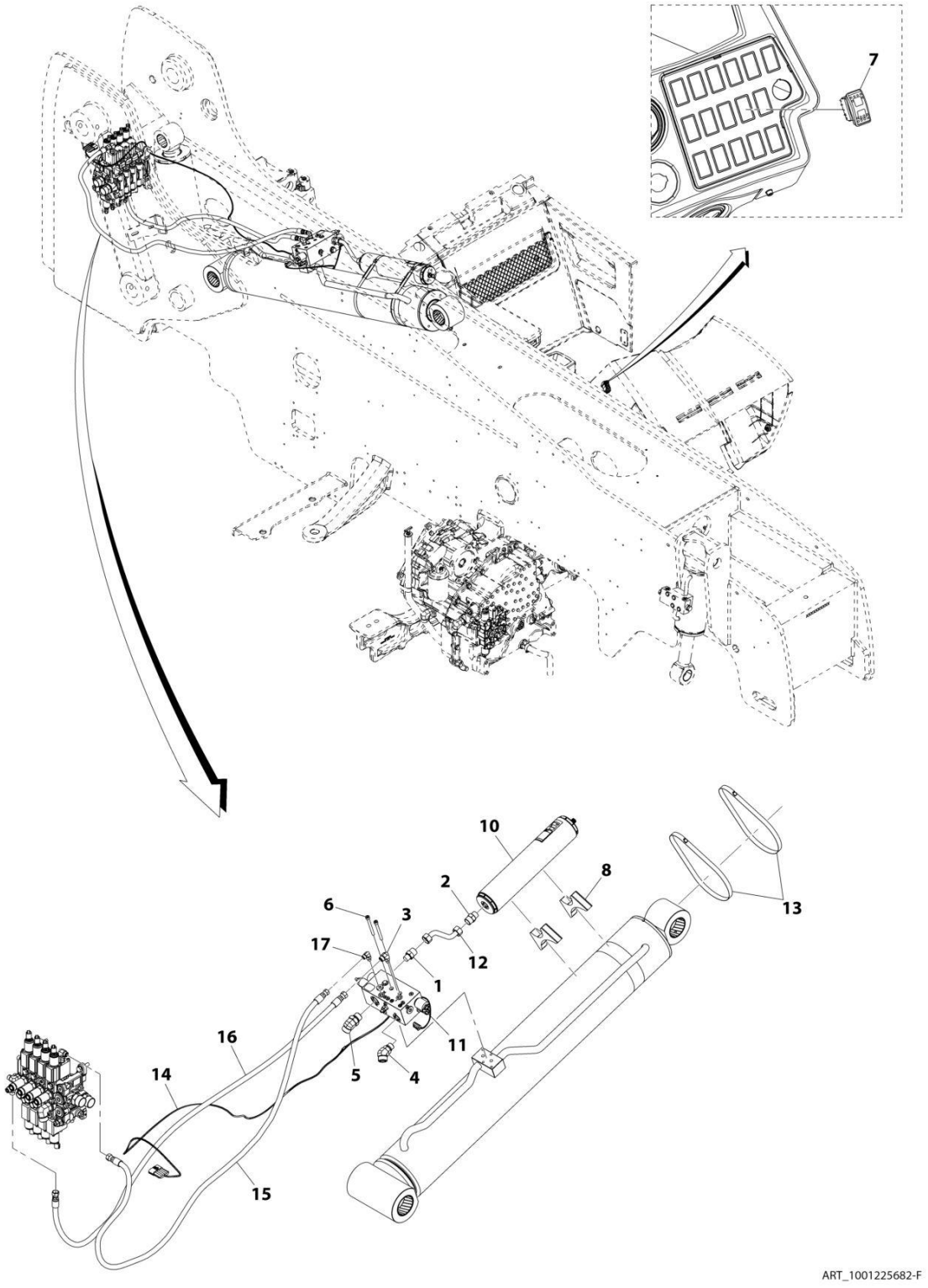
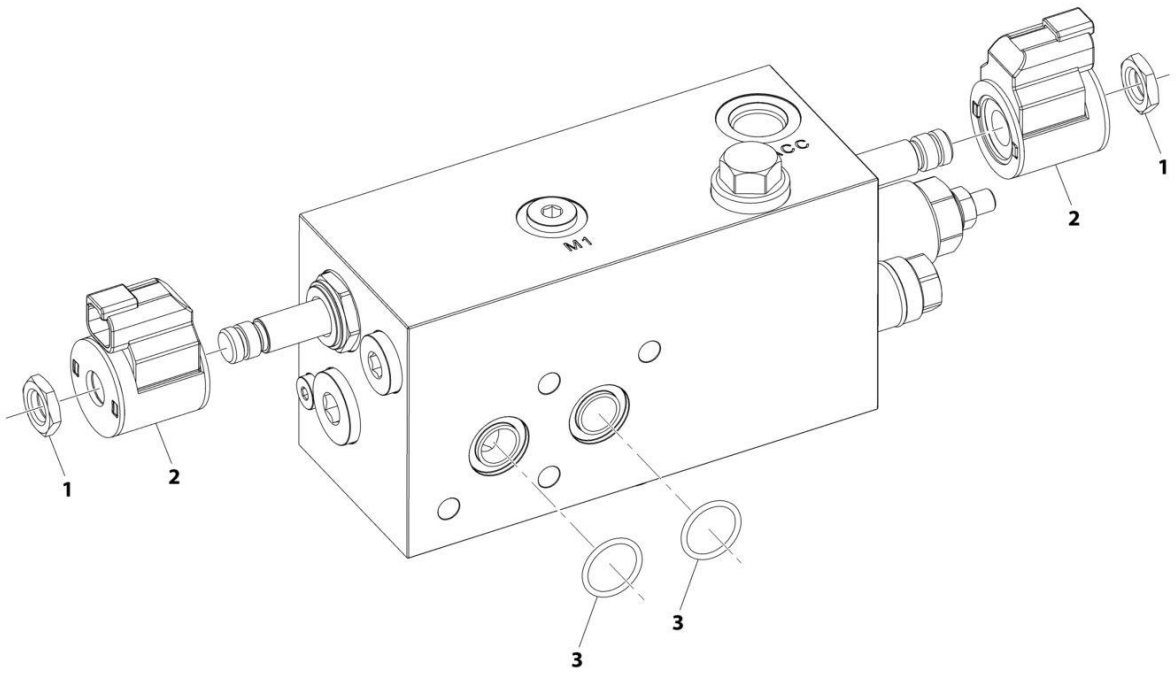


FIGURE 8-15. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225682	Ref	Counterbalance Valve Installation (Lift - Ride Control)	F
1	2111008	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2151210	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	2151212	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
6	4031921	4	Bolt, M8X85	
7	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride	
8	1001175741	2	Bumper, Cylinder Saddle	
10	1001192435	1	Cylinder, Piston	
11	1001227056	1	Line, Counterbalance Valve (Lift - Ride Control) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001227137	1	Pipe, Ride Control	
13	1001095396	2	Clamp	
14	1001175677	1	Installation, Ride Control CB Valve Harness (Lift) (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
15	1001225462	1	Hose	
16	1001225464	1	Hose	
17	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 8-16. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL)

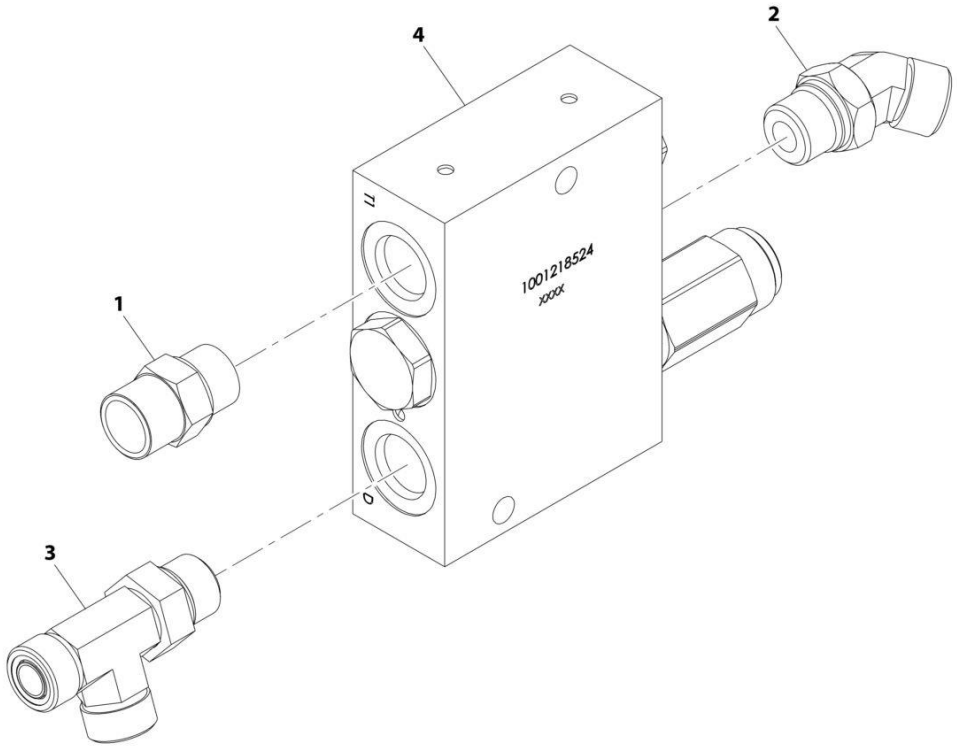


ART_1001227056-D

FIGURE 8-16. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227056	Ref	Counterbalance Valve Hydraulic Lines (Lift - Ride Control)	D
1	7022390	2	Nut	
2	70028281	2	Coil	
3	70028453	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 8-17. EMERGENCY STEERING MANIFOLD & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

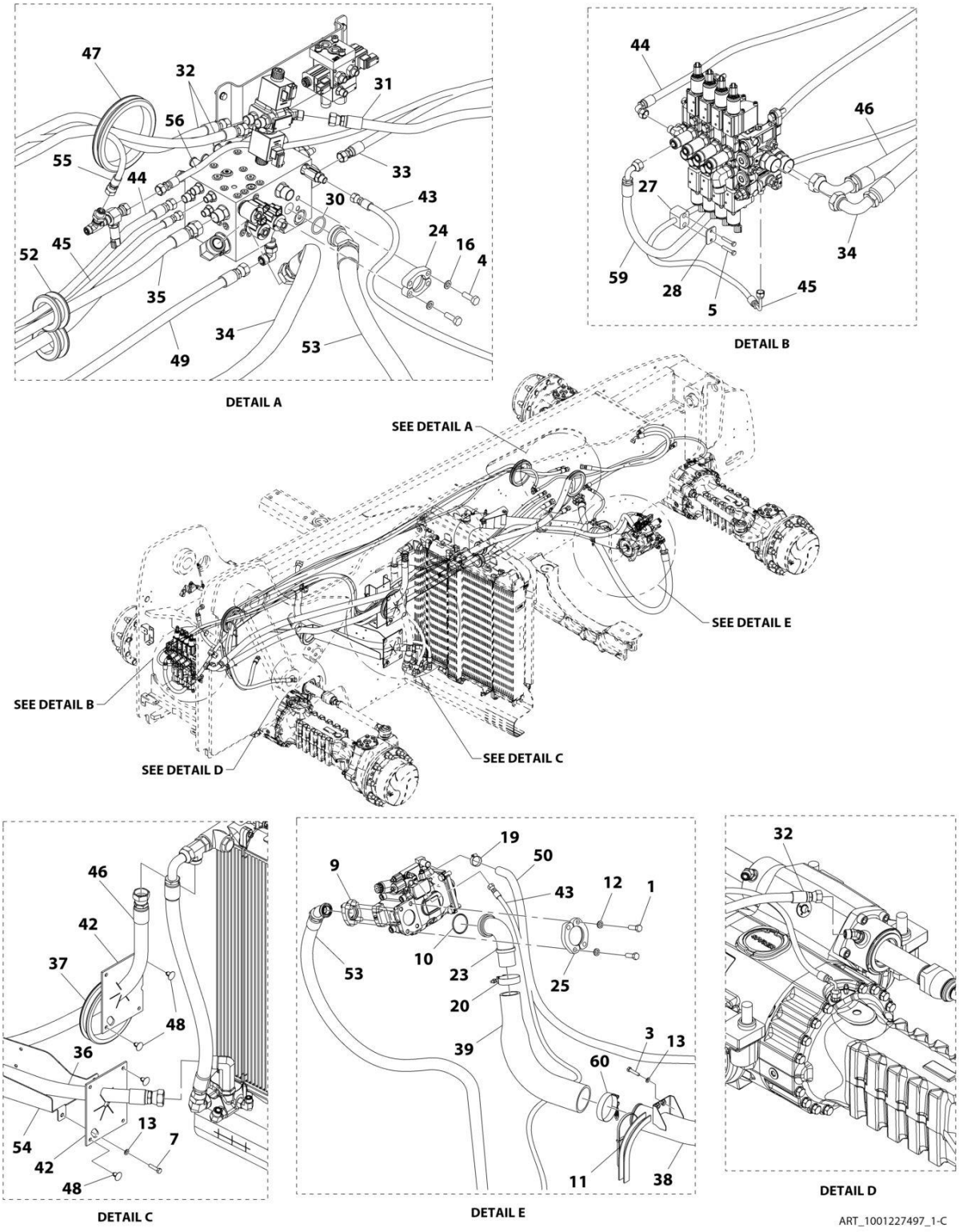


ART_1001219191-A

FIGURE 8-17. EMERGENCY STEERING MANIFOLD & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219191	Ref	Emergency Steering Manifold	A
1	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170308	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	1001218524	1	Manifold	

FIGURE 8-18. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)



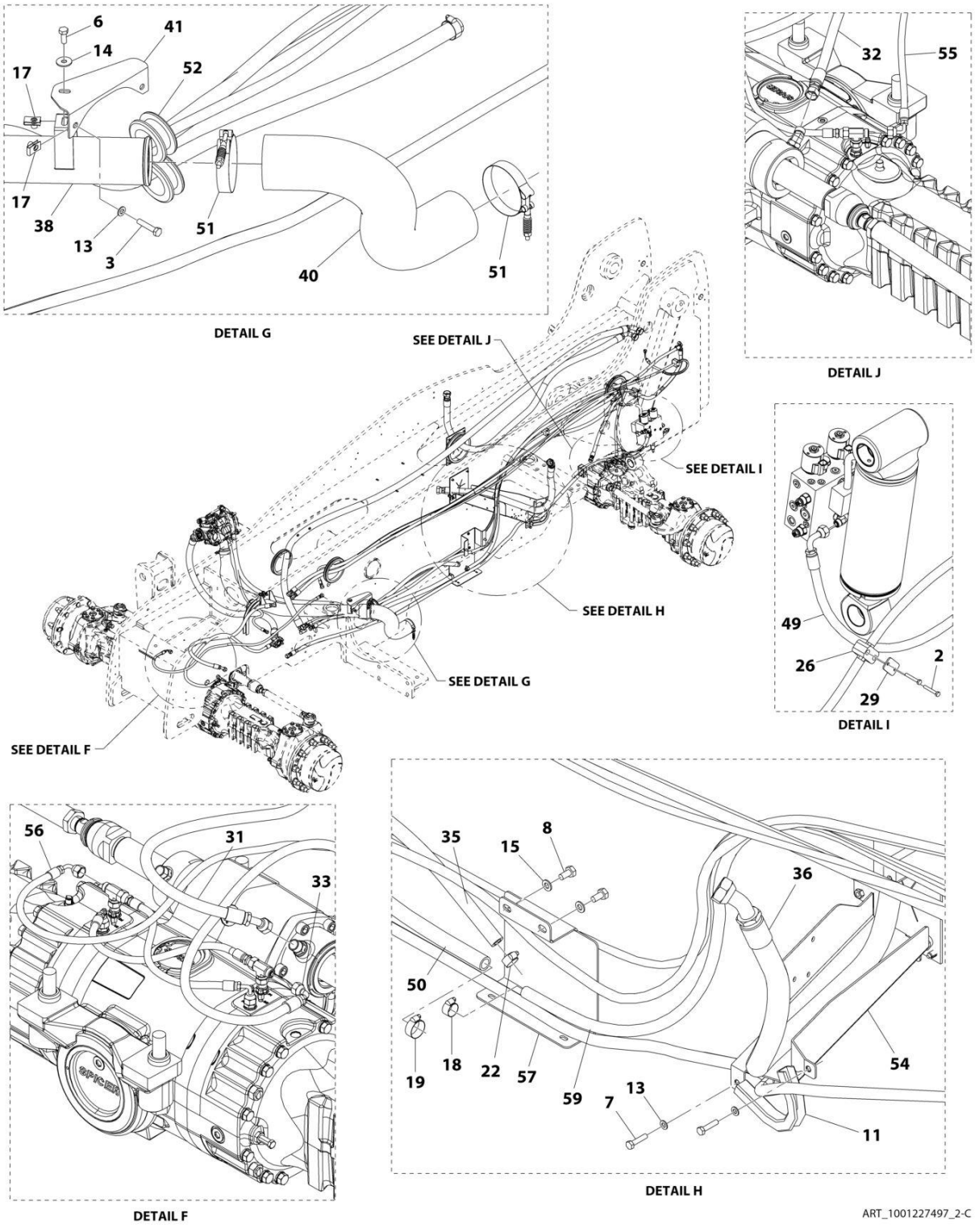
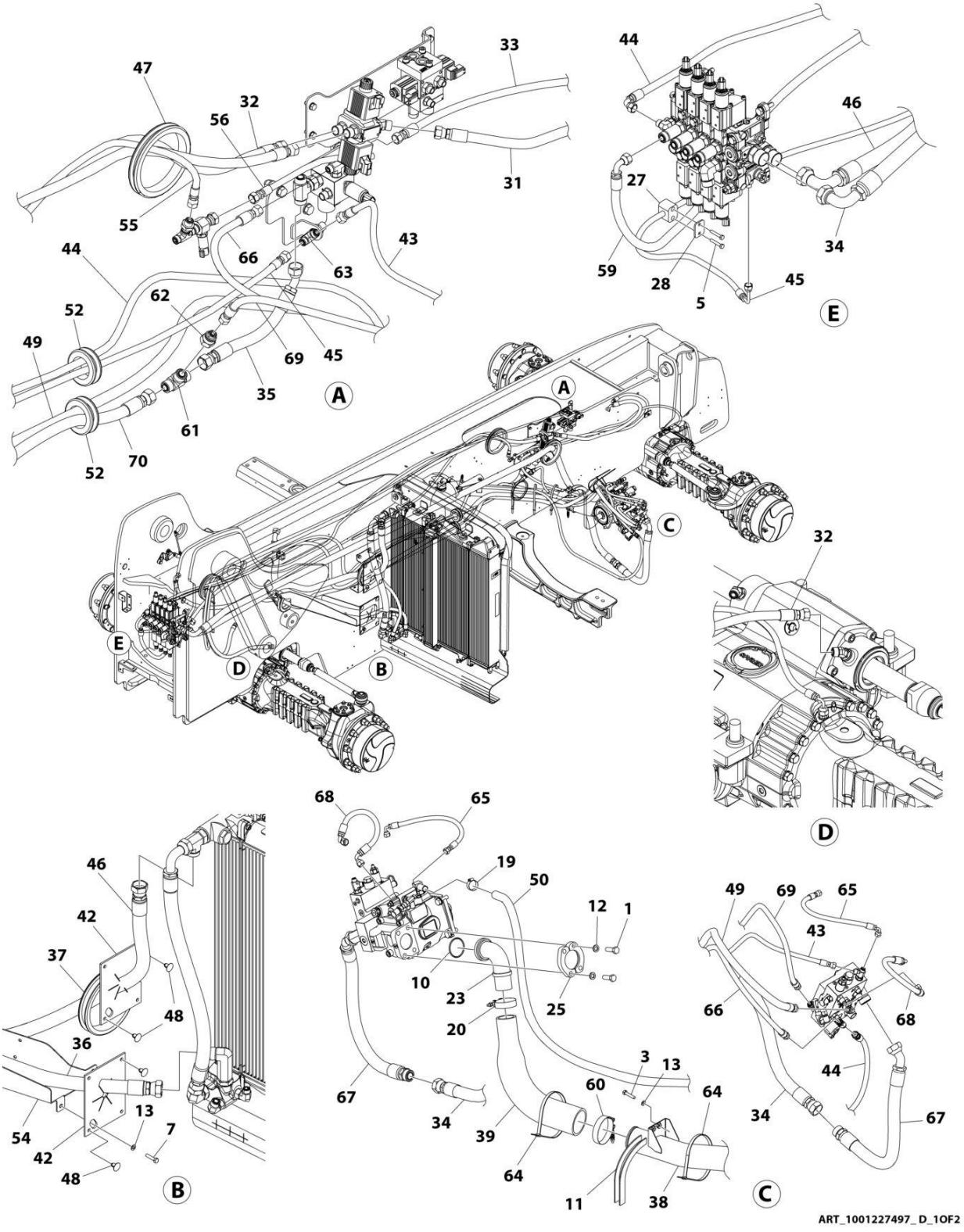

6
41
14
52
17
17
38
13
3
51
40
51
DETAIL G
SEE DETAIL J
SEE DETAIL I
SEE DETAIL H
SEE DETAIL G
SEE DETAIL F
32
55
DETAIL J
49
26
2
29
DETAIL I
56
31
33
DETAIL F
35
15
8
36
50
19
18
22
57
59
7
13
54
11
DETAIL H
ART_1001227497_2-C

FIGURE 8-18. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227497	Ref	Hydraulic Lines Installation	C
1	0641812	4	Bolt, 1/2-13X1	
2	0700616	2	Bolt, M6X40	
3	0700816	4	Bolt, M8X40	
4	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
5	0760615	4	Bolt, M6X35	
6	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
7	0760815	4	Bolt, M8X35	
8	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
9	2220478	1	Kit, Flange	
10	3790228	1	O-Ring	
11	4060919	467 mm	Trim	
12	4761800	4	Washer, Lock 1/2	
13	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
14	4811902	1	Washer, M8	
15	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
16	4832000	4	Washer, Lock M10	
17	8310686	3	Nut, Retainer M8X12.5	
18	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
19	8405007	2	Clamp, Hose	
20	8405209	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
22	8410009	1	Clamp, Gear	
23	8424233	1	Elbow, 90	
24	8530030	2	Flange	
25	8546407	2	Flange, Half	
26	8750029	1	Clamp, Hose	
27	8750030	2	Clamp, Hose	
28	8769146	2	Plate, Cover	
29	8769153	1	Plate, Cover	
30	91083106	1	O-Ring	
31	1001161340	1	Hose	
32	1001161343	2	Hose	
33	1001161535	1	Hose	
34	1001161972	1	Hose	
35	1001161976	1	Hose	
36	1001161978	1	Hose	
37	1001169830	1	Grommet	
38	1001173446	1	Pipe	
39	1001173450	1	Hose	
40	1001173451	1	Hose	
41	1001174338	1	Bracket	
42	1001175347	2	Grommet	
43	1001175694	1	Hose	
44	1001175696	1	Hose	
45	1001175697	1	Hose	
46	1001175699	1	Hose	
47	1001177704	3	Grommet	
48	1001180306	8	Screw	
49	1001182506	1	Hose	
50	1001186418	1	Hose	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	1001186843	2	Clamp, T-Bolt	
52	1001188971	2	Grommet	
53	1001192098	1	Hose	
54	1001199750	1	Channel	
55	1001202847	1	Hose	
56	1001203502	1	Hose	
57	1001208881	1	Bracket	
59	1001225467	1	Hose	
60	1001232377	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 8-19. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)



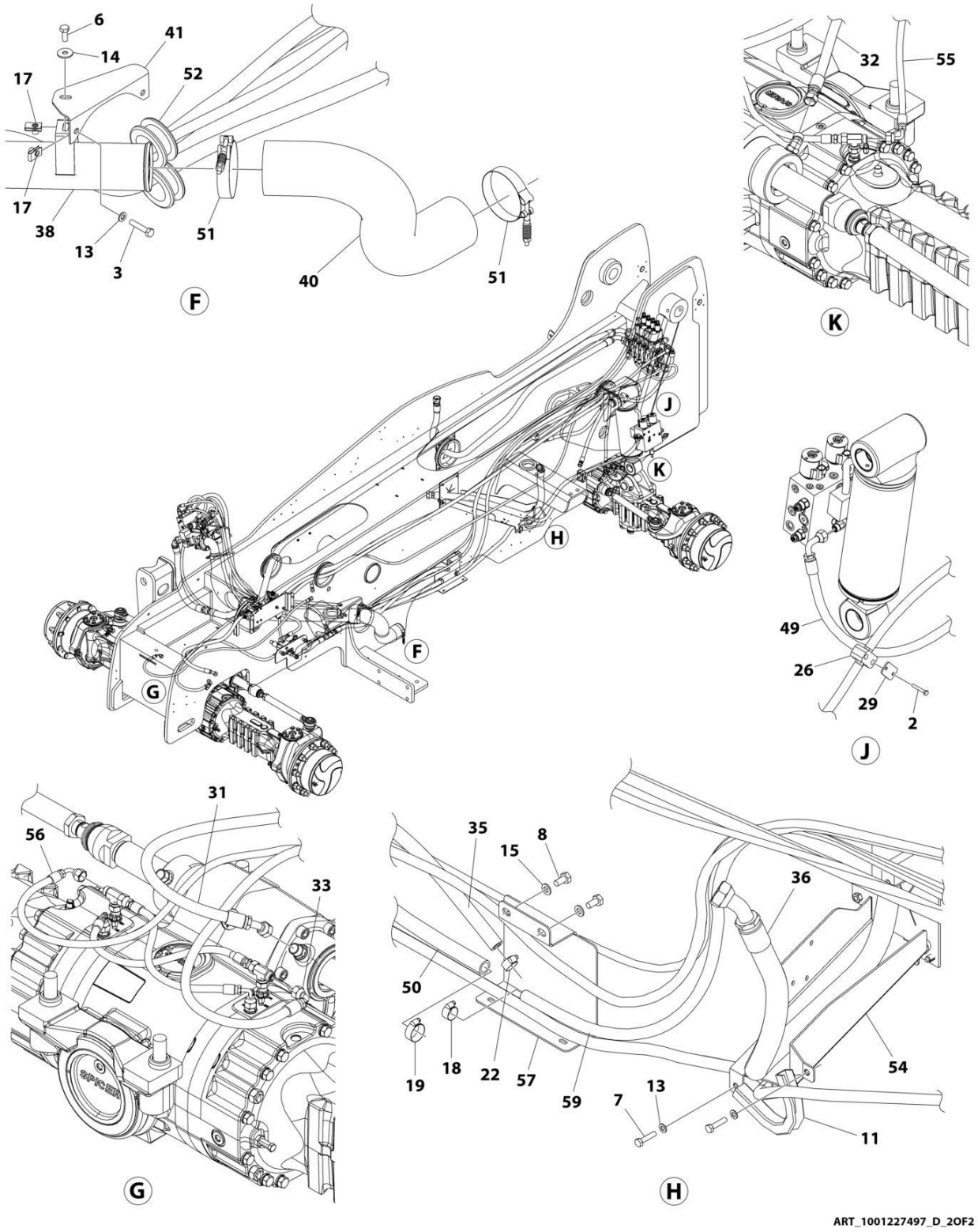

6
41
14
52
17
17
38
13
3
51
40
51
F
32
55
K
J
K
H
F
G
49
26
29
2
J
31
56
33
35
15
8
36
50
19
18
22
57
59
7
13
54
11
G
H
ART_1001227497_D_2OF2

FIGURE 8-19. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227497	Ref	Hydraulic Lines Installation	D
1	0641812	4	Bolt, 1/2-13X1	
2	0700616	2	Bolt, M6X40	
3	0700816	4	Bolt, M8X40	
5	0760615	4	Bolt, M6X35	
6	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
7	0760815	4	Bolt, M8X35	
8	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
10	3790228	1	O-Ring	
11	4060919	467 mm	Trim	
12	4761800	4	Washer, Lock 1/2	
13	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
14	4811902	1	Washer, M8	
15	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
17	8310686	3	Nut, Retainer M8X12.5	
18	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
19	8405007	2	Clamp, Hose	
20	8405209	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
22	8410009	1	Clamp, Gear	
23	8424233	1	Elbow, 90	
25	8546407	2	Flange, Half	
26	8750029	1	Clamp, Hose	
27	8750030	2	Clamp, Hose	
28	8769146	2	Plate, Cover	
29	8769153	1	Plate, Cover	
31	1001161340	1	Hose	
32	1001161343	2	Hose	
33	1001253102	1	Hose	
34	1001253079	1	Hose	
35	1001253078	1	Hose	
36	1001161978	1	Hose	
37	1001169830	1	Grommet	
38	1001173446	1	Pipe	
39	1001173450	1	Hose	
40	1001173451	1	Hose	
41	1001174338	1	Bracket	
42	1001175347	2	Grommet	
43	1001253089	1	Hose	
44	1001253112	1	Hose	
45	1001253099	1	Hose	
46	1001175699	1	Hose	
47	1001177704	3	Grommet	
48	1001180306	8	Screw	
49	1001253160	1	Hose	
50	1001186418	1	Hose	
51	1001186843	2	Clamp, T-Bolt	
52	1001188971	2	Grommet	
54	1001199750	1	Channel	
55	1001202847	1	Hose	
56	1001203502	1	Hose	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
57	1001208881	1	Bracket	
59	1001225467	1	Hose	
60	1001232377	1	Clamp	
61	2170510	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/ORFS	
62	2221244	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/FSORFS	
63	88662434	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/ORFS	
64	1001158298	4	Strap, Tie	
65	1001253086	1	Hose	
66	1001253107	1	Hose	
67	1001259141	1	Hose	
68	1001260572	1	Hose	
69	1001260573	1	Hose	
70	1001260599	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-20. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION

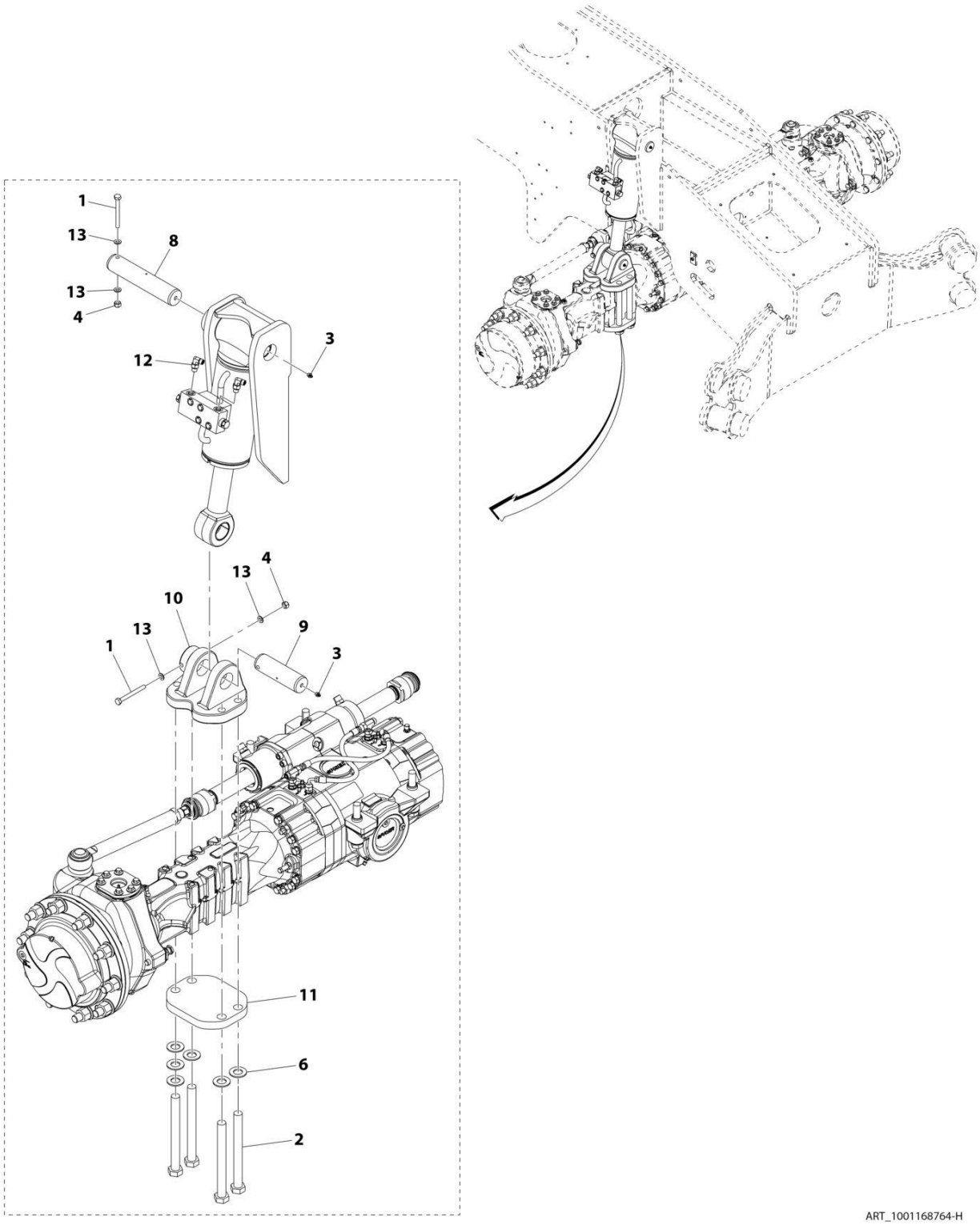


FIGURE 8-20. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168764	Ref	Frame Level Installation	H
1	0711027	2	Bolt, M10X100	
2	0712442	4	Bolt, M24X250	
3	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
6	5242400	6	Washer, M24	
8	1001164971	1	Pin	
9	1001164972	1	Pin	
10	1001250331	1	Bracket	
11	1001168629	1	Plate	
12	2130406	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
13	4812000	4	Washer, M10	

FIGURE 8-21. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (PVC 1911)

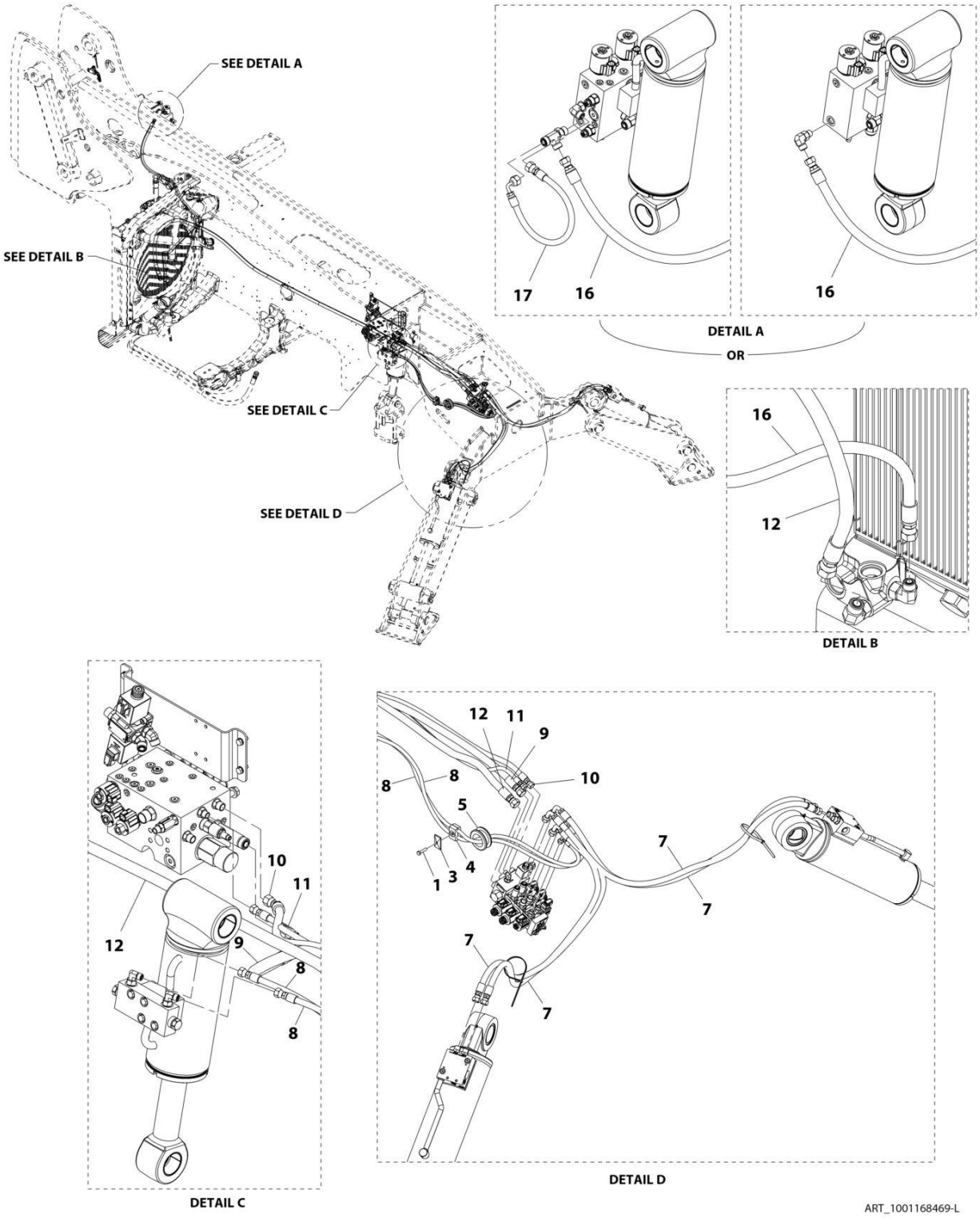


FIGURE 8-21. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168469	Ref	Frame Level Hydraulics Installation (Outriggers)	L
1	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	
3	1321752	1	Clamp	
4	77133168	1	Clamp	
5	1001028308	1	Grommet	
7	1001214468	4	Hose	
8	1001175570	2	Hose	
9	1001175705	1	Hose	
10	1001175706	1	Hose	
11	1001175707	1	Hose	
12	1001175814	1	Hose	
16	1001192042	1	Hose	
17	1001097810	AR	Hose	

FIGURE 8-22. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (PVC 2005)

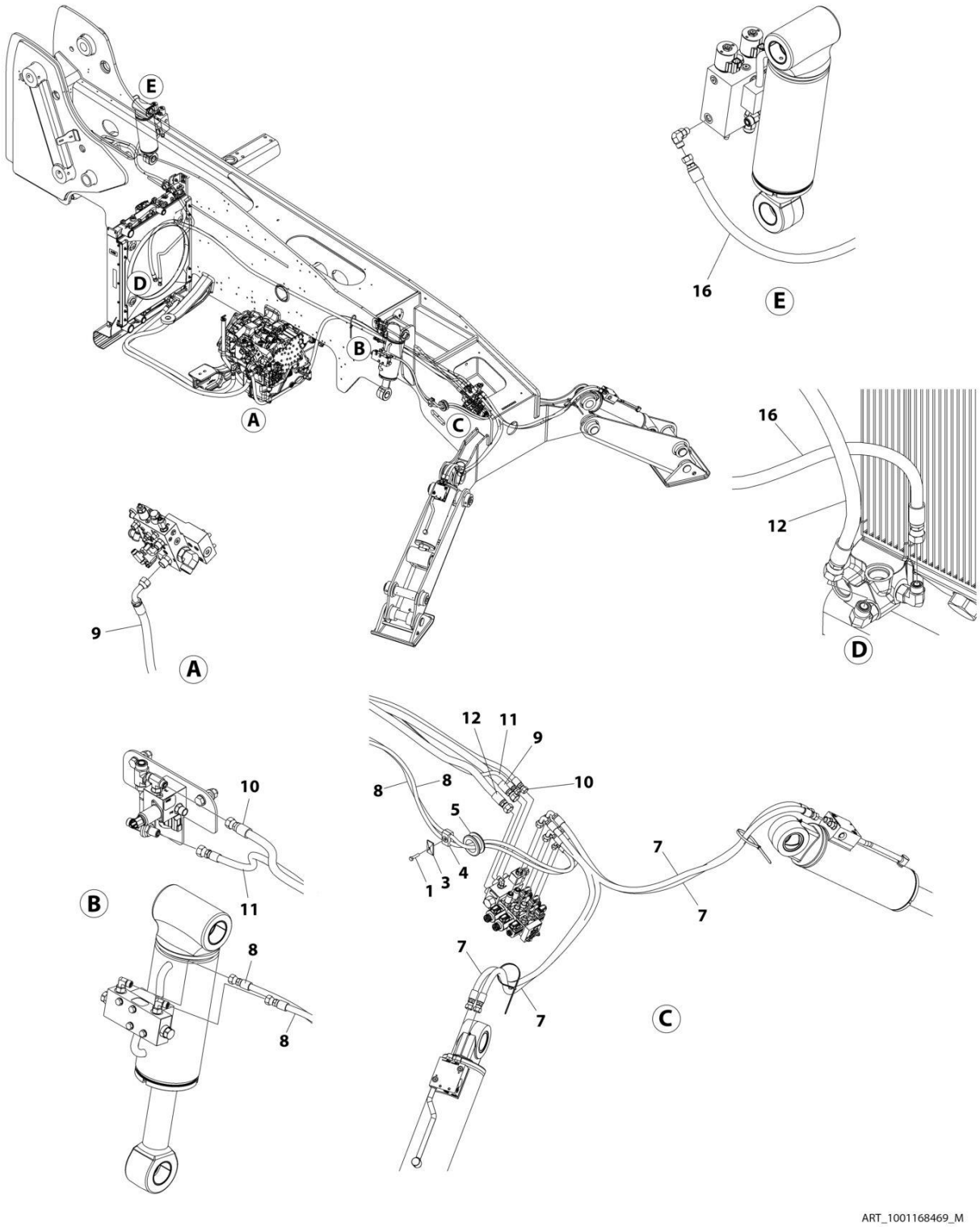
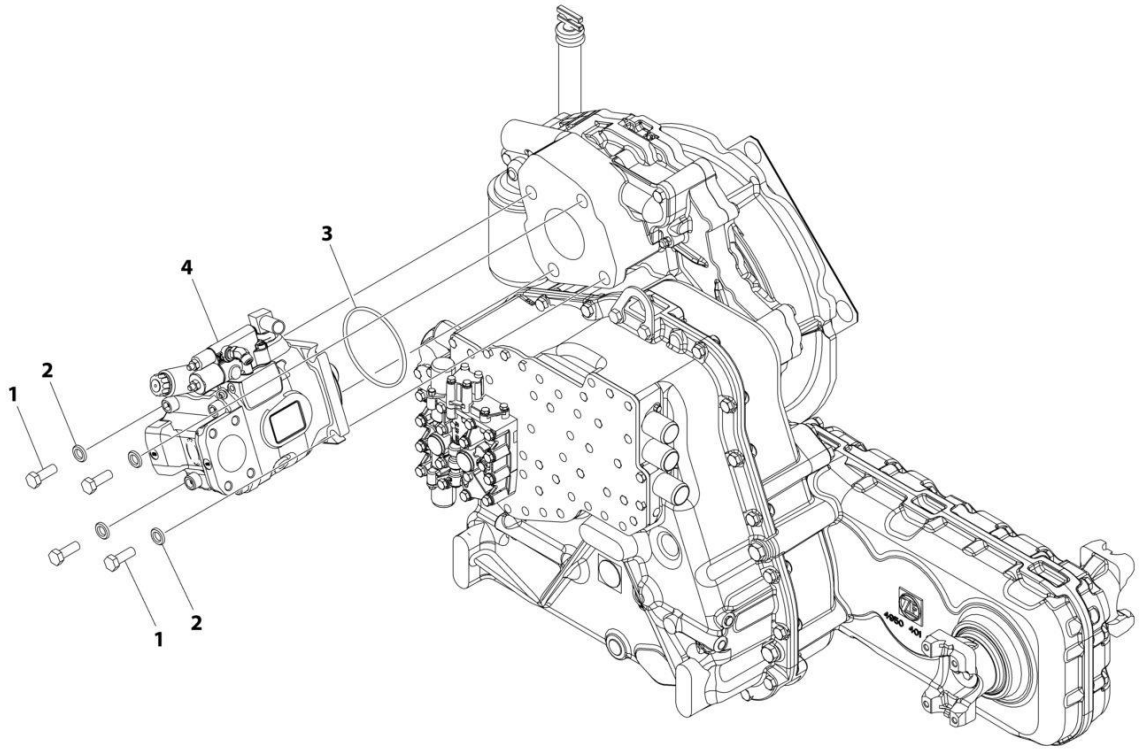


FIGURE 8-22. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168469	Ref	Frame Level Hydraulics Installation (Outriggers)	M
1	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	
3	1321752	1	Clamp	
4	77133168	1	Clamp	
5	1001028308	1	Grommet	
7	1001214468	4	Hose	
8	1001175570	2	Hose	
9	1001253083	1	Hose	
10	1001253159	1	Hose	
11	1001253088	1	Hose	
12	1001175814	1	Hose	
16	1001192042	1	Hose	
17	1001097810	AR	Hose	

FIGURE 8-23. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION



ART_1001162670_D

FIGURE 8-23. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162670	Ref	Piston Pump Installation	D
1	0761215	4	Bolt, M12X35	
2	4740532	4	Washer	
3	80933113	1	O-Ring	
4	1001162674	1	Assembly, Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-24. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911)

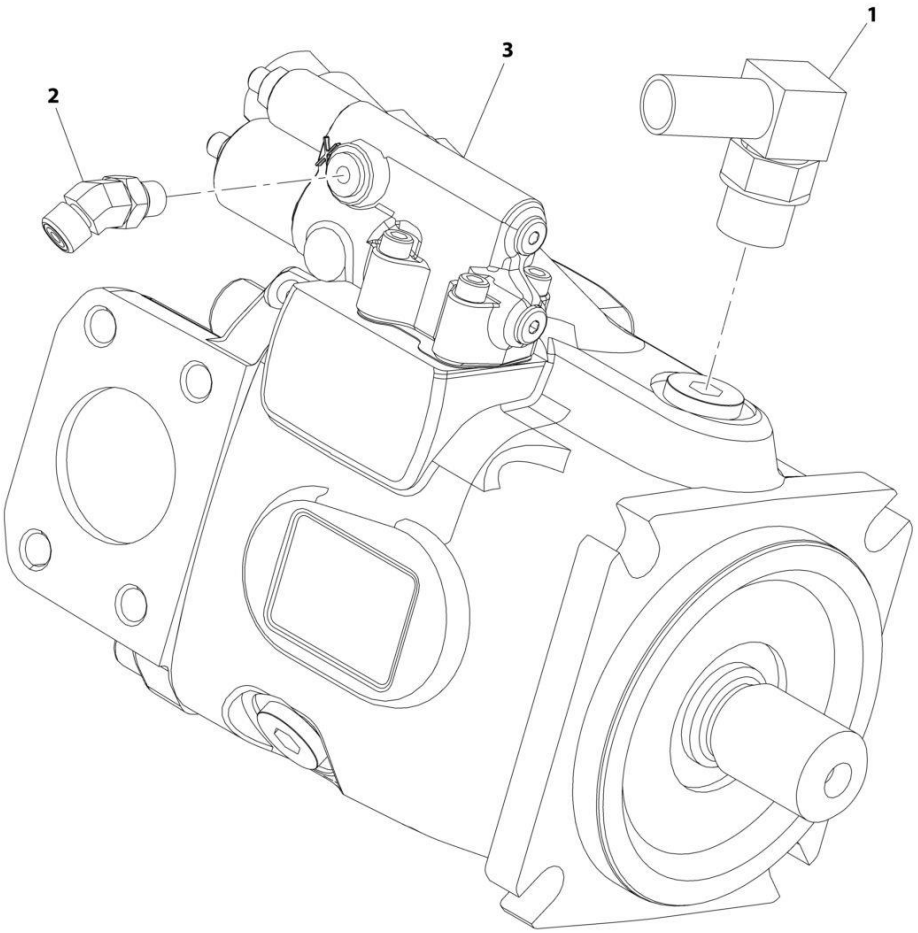


FIGURE 8-24. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162674	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	D
1	8424217	1	Fitting, 90	
2	2150404	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	1001182279	1	Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-25. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005)

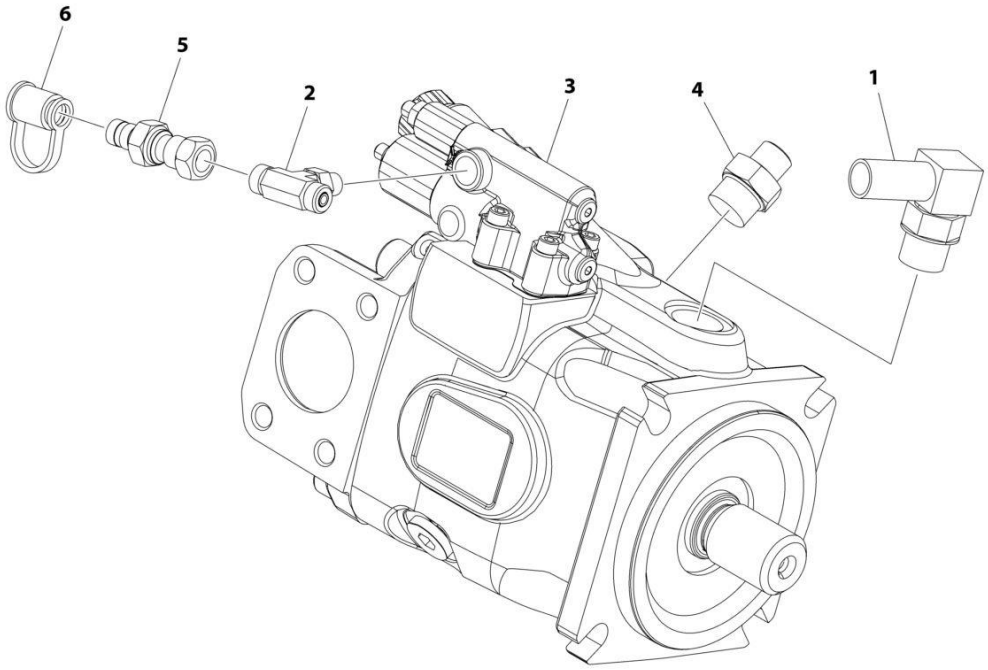


FIGURE 8-25. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162674	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	E
1	8424217	1	Fitting, 90	
2	2170404	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB/ORFS	
3	1001182279	1	Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	2110610	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
5	2221229	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	8430032	1	Plug	

FIGURE 8-26. REAR AXLE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

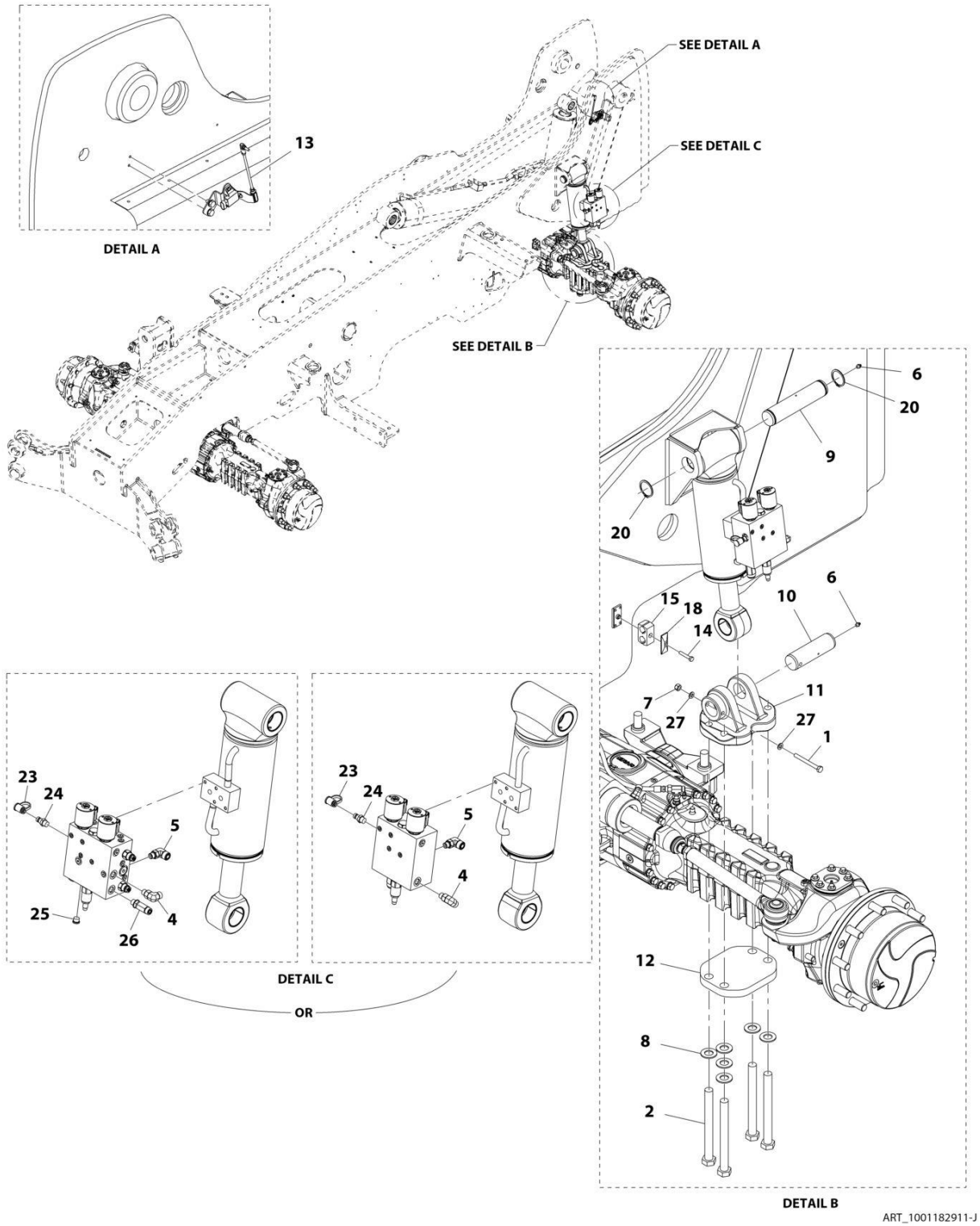


FIGURE 8-26. REAR AXLE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182911	Ref	Rear Axle Stabilizer Installation	J
1	0711027	1	Bolt, M10X100	
2	0712442	4	Bolt, M24X250	
4	2130606	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130806	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
7	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
8	5242400	6	Washer, M24	
9	1001192341	1	Pin	
10	1001164972	1	Pin	
11	1001250331	1	Bracket	
12	1001168629	1	Plate	
13	1001184056	Ref	Installation, Boom Angle Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	0760817	1	Bolt, M8X45	
15	8750016	1	Clamp	
18	77133137	1	Plate	
20	3760493	2	Ring, Retaining	
23	8430032	1	Plug	
24	1001003590	1	Fitting, Straight	
25	2220885	AR	Plug	
26	2170306	AR	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
27	4812000	2	Washer, M10	

FIGURE 8-27. REAR AXLE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

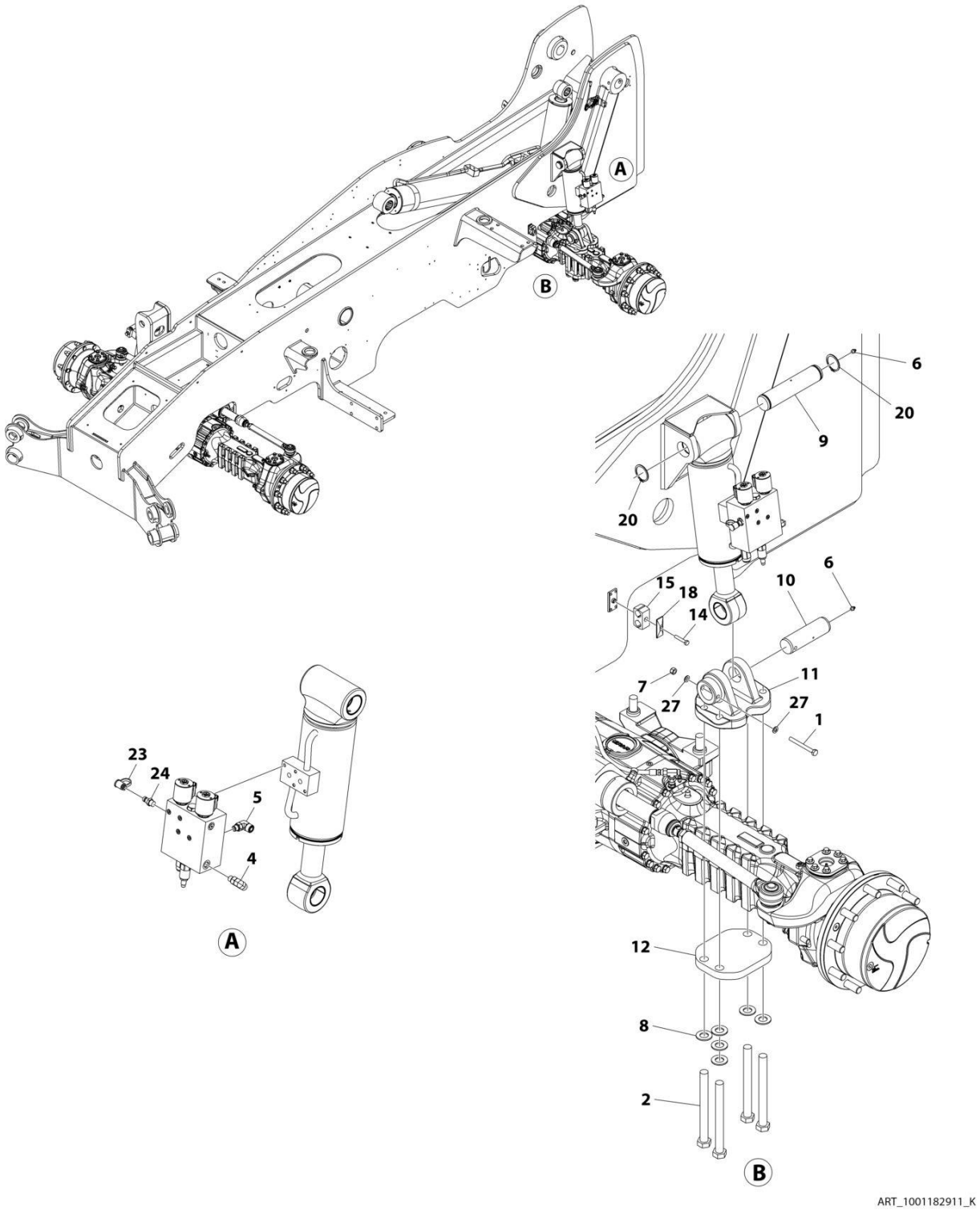


FIGURE 8-27. REAR AXLE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182911	Ref	Rear Axle Stabilizer Installation	K
1	0711027	1	Bolt, M10X100	
2	0712442	4	Bolt, M24X250	
4	2130606	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130806	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
7	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
8	5242400	6	Washer, M24	
9	1001192341	1	Pin	
10	1001164972	1	Pin	
11	1001250331	1	Bracket	
12	1001168629	1	Plate	
14	0760817	1	Bolt, M8X45	
15	8750016	1	Clamp	
18	77133137	1	Plate	
20	3760493	2	Ring, Retaining	
23	8430032	1	Plug	
24	1001003590	1	Fitting, Straight	
25	2220885	AR	Plug	
26	2170306	AR	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
27	4812000	2	Washer, M10	

FIGURE 8-28. VALVE INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS)

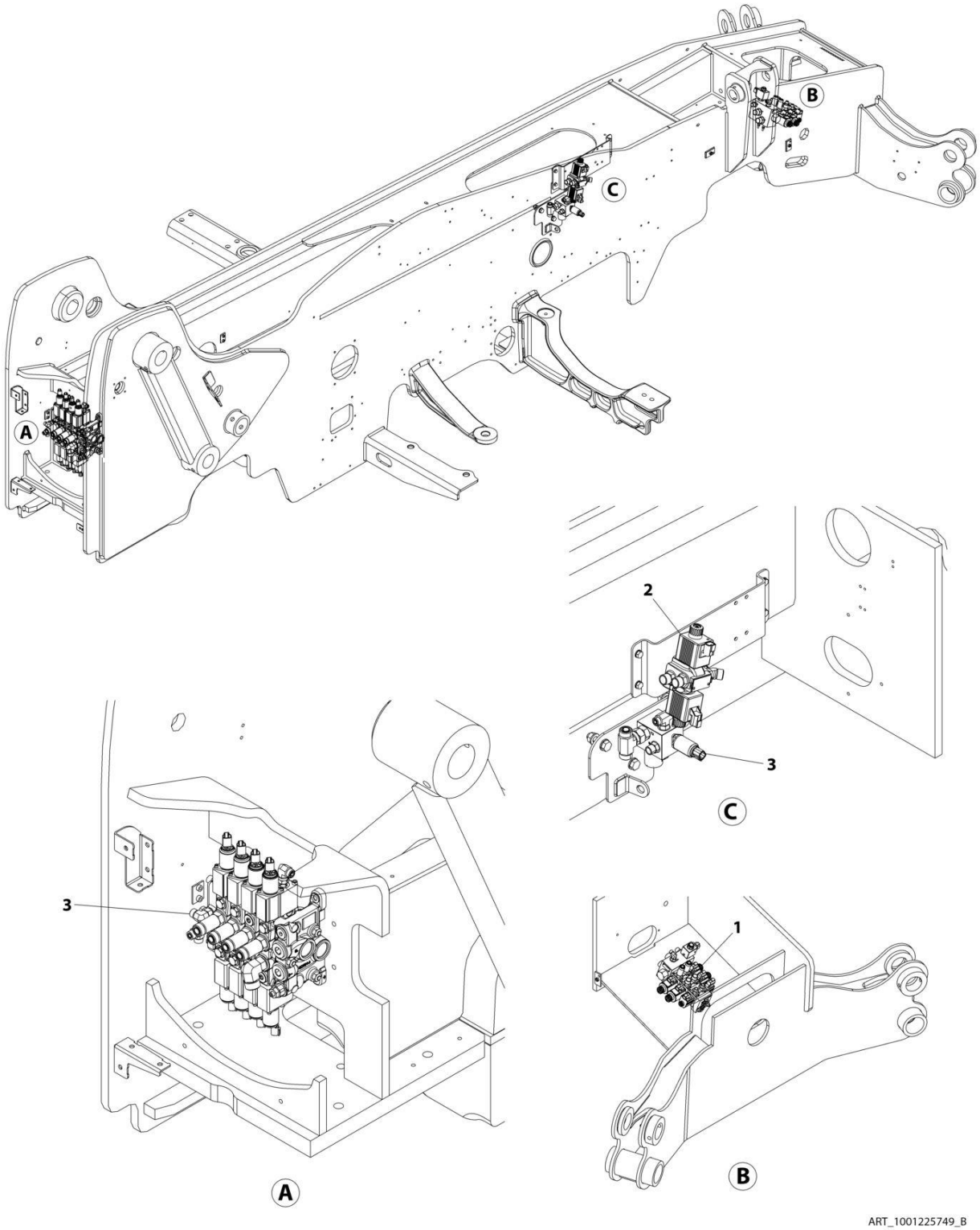


FIGURE 8-28. VALVE INSTALLATION (OUTRIGGERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225749	Ref	Valve Installation (Outriggers)	B
1	1001159760	Ref	Installation, Frame Level and Outrigger Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001168464	Ref	Installation, Steering Select Valve Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001225750	Ref	Installation, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-29. VALVE INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER

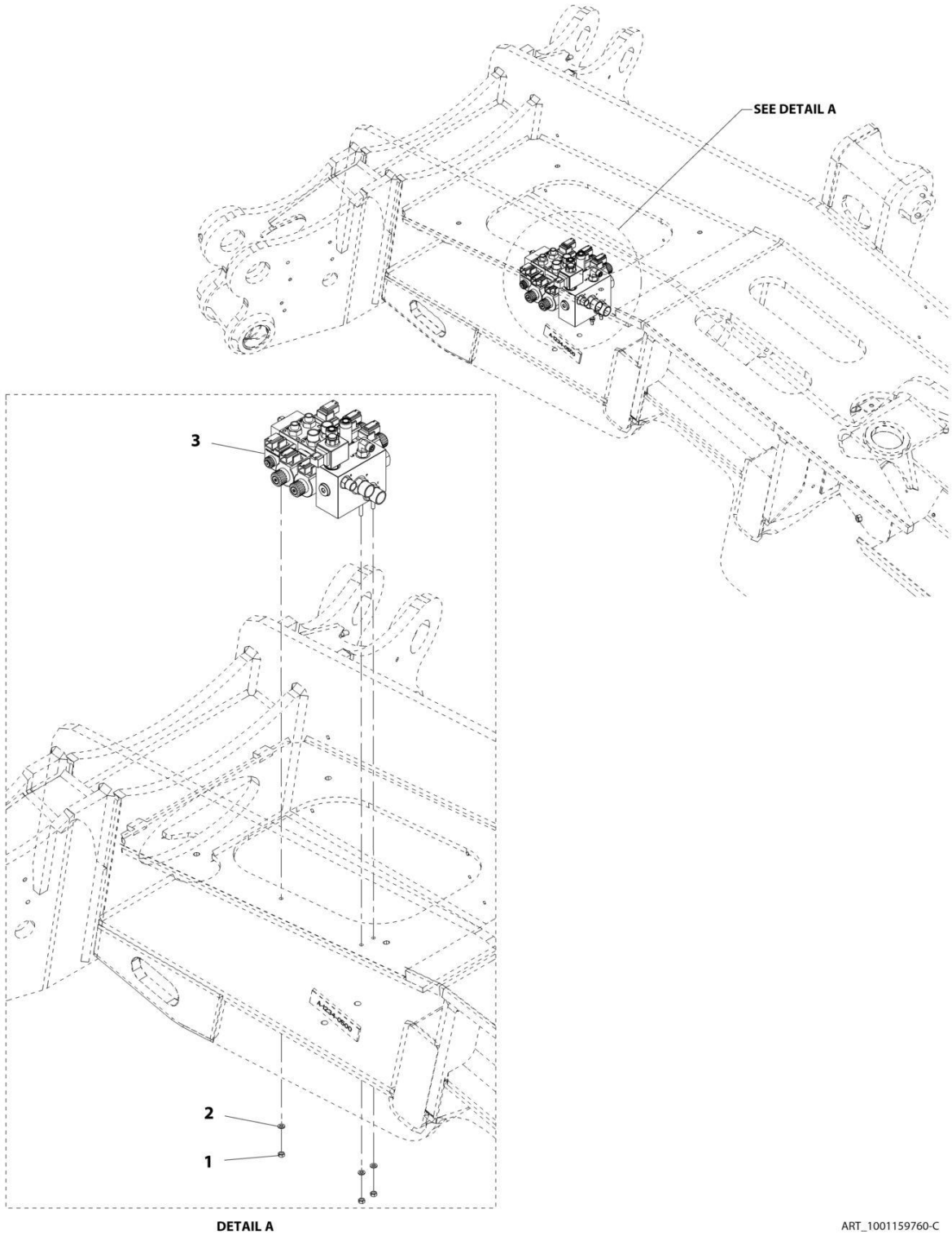


FIGURE 8-29. VALVE INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159760	Ref	Frame Level and Outrigger Valve Installation	C
1	3290601	3	Nut, M6X1	
2	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
3	1001159847	1	Assembly, Frame Level and Outrigger Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER

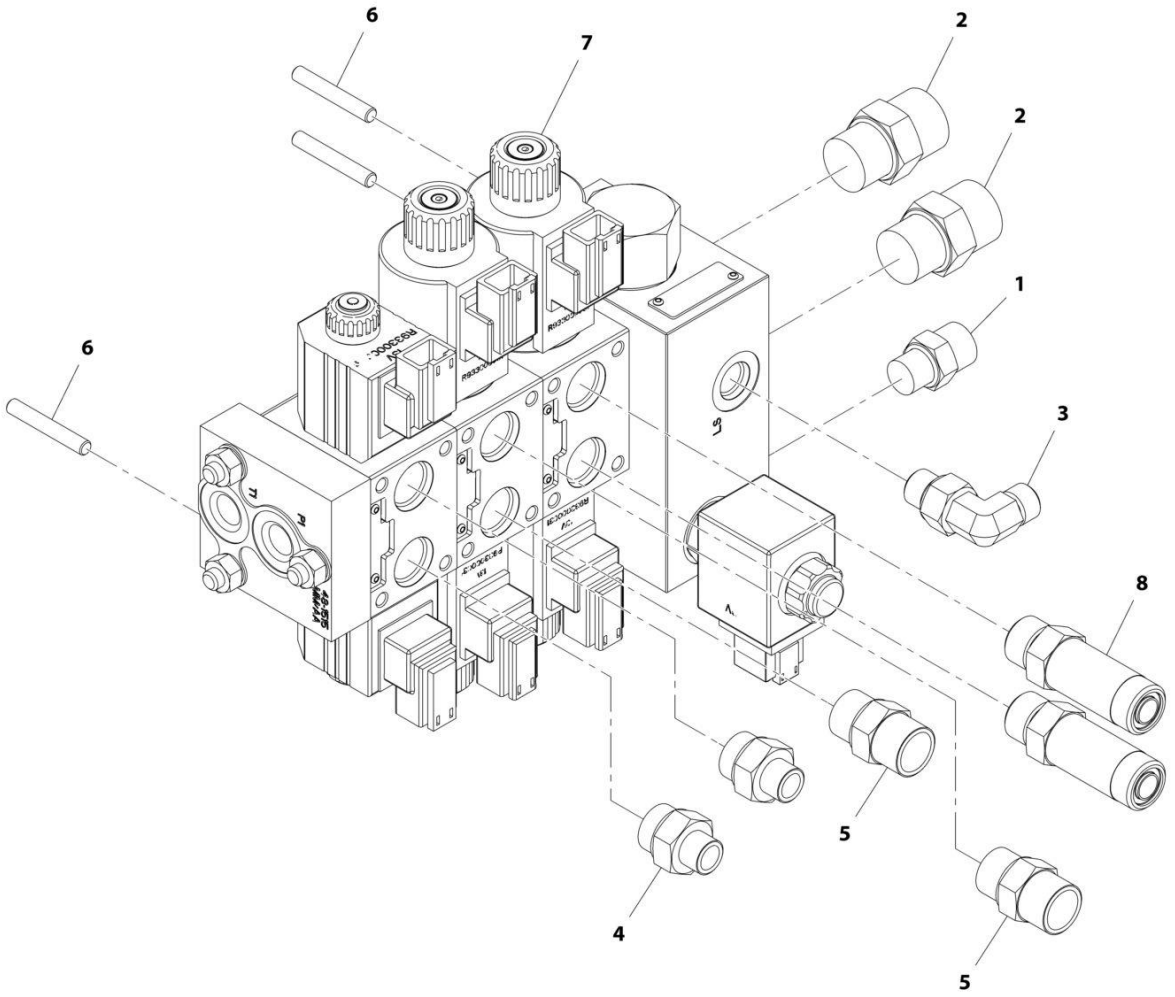
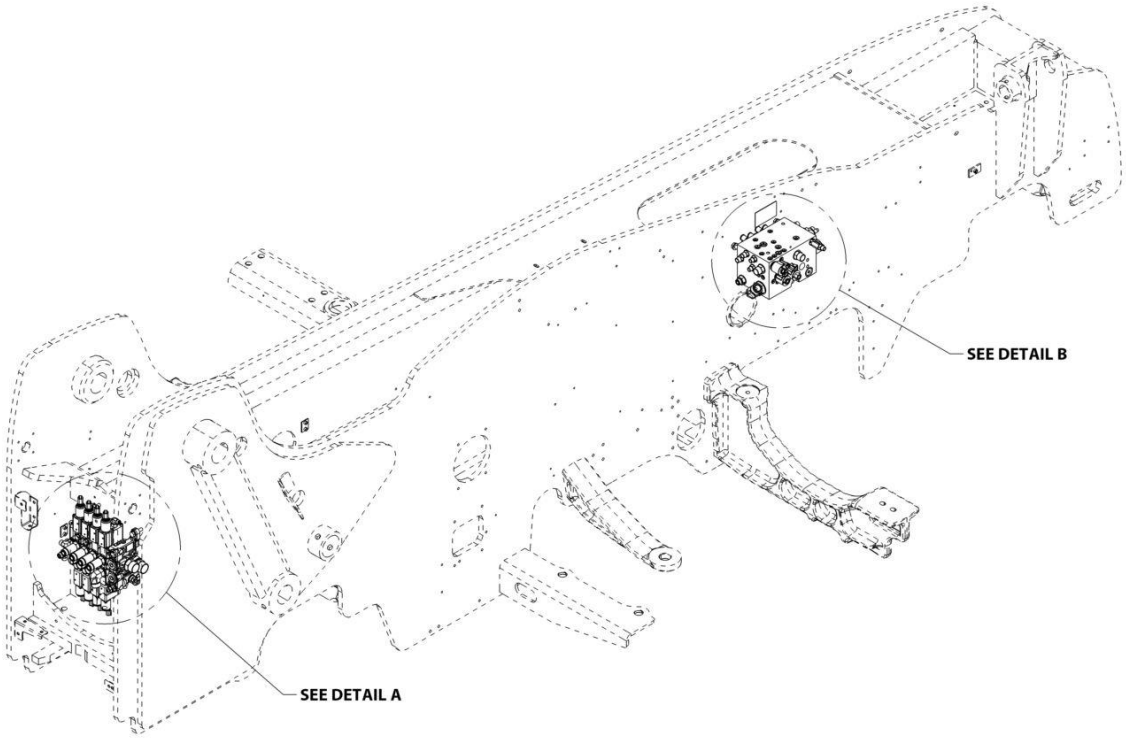
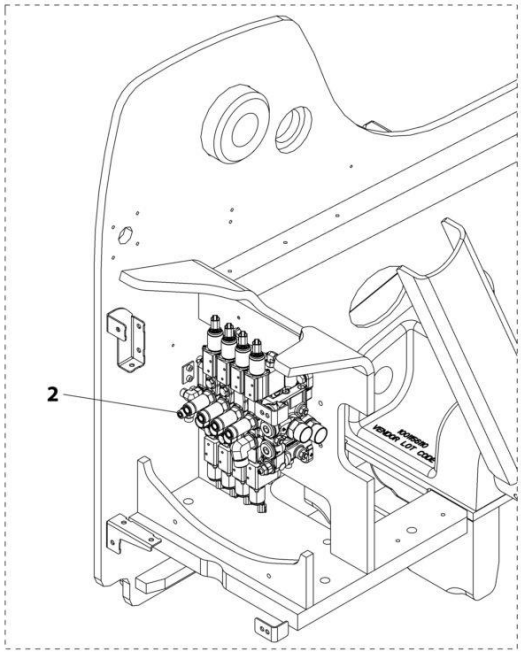


FIGURE 8-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER

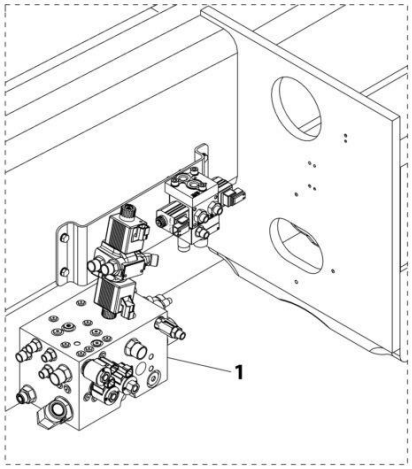
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159847	Ref	Frame Level and Outrigger Valve Assembly	E
1	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight	
2	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130406	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2110408	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	1001177702	3	Stud, M6X40	
7	1001157972	1	Valve, Frame Level and Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	2170108	2	Fitting	

FIGURE 8-31. VALVES INSTALLATION - MAIN & PRIORITY (PVC 1911)





DETAIL A



DETAIL B

ART_1001225750-A

FIGURE 8-31. VALVES INSTALLATION - MAIN & PRIORITY (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225750	Ref	Main Hydraulic Valves Installation	A
1	1001161308	Ref	Installation, Priority Manifold Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001225751	Ref	Installation, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-32. VALVES INSTALLATION - MAIN & PRIORITY (PVC 2005)

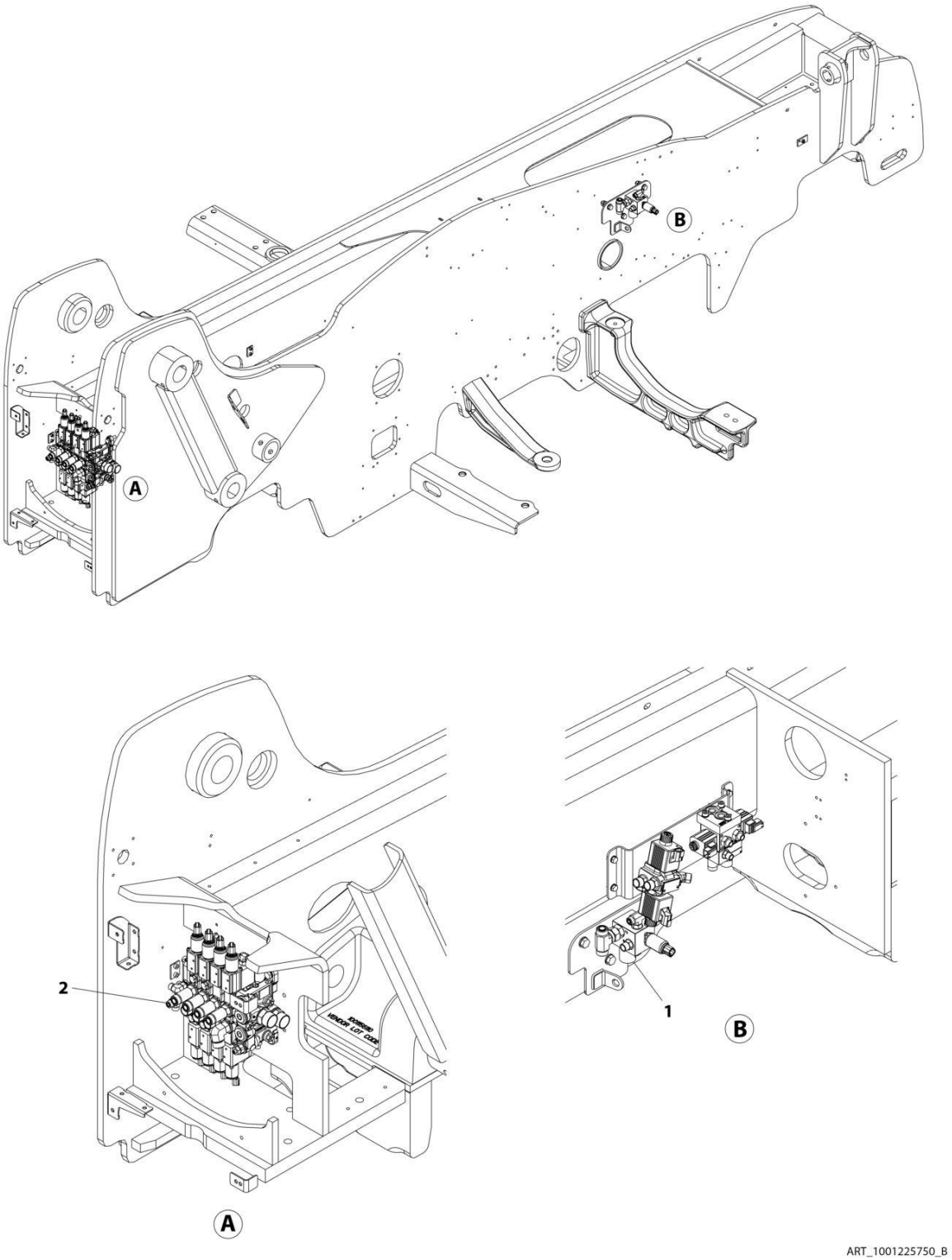


FIGURE 8-32. VALVES INSTALLATION - MAIN & PRIORITY (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225750	Ref	Main Hydraulic Valves Installation	B
1	1001253371	Ref	Installation, Sahr Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001225751	Ref	Installation, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-33. VALVE INSTALLATION - MAIN

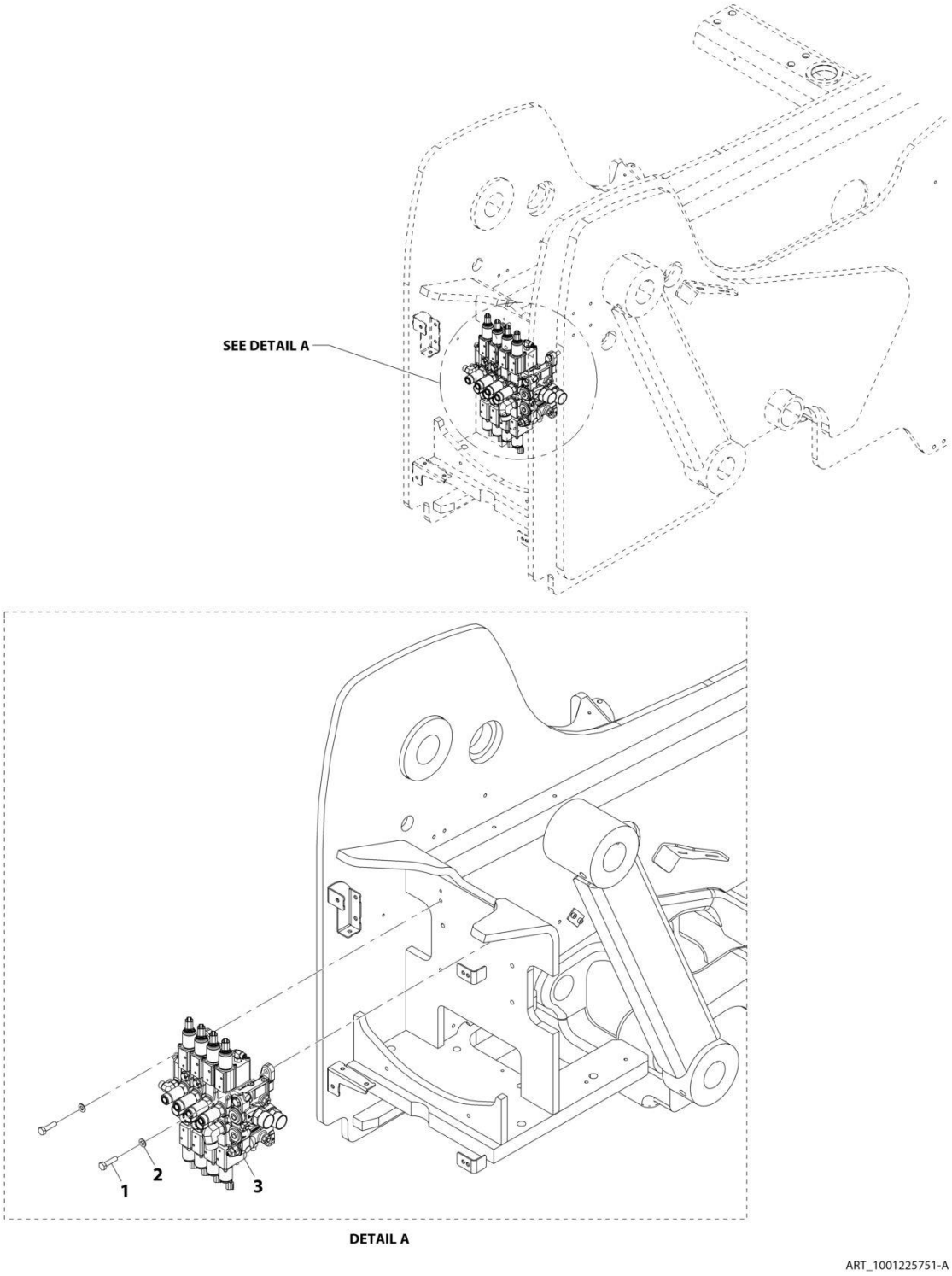


FIGURE 8-33. VALVE INSTALLATION - MAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225751	Ref	Main Control Valve Installation	A
1	0701016	3	Bolt, M10X40	
2	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
3	1001225752	1	Assembly, Main Control Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-34. VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- MAIN

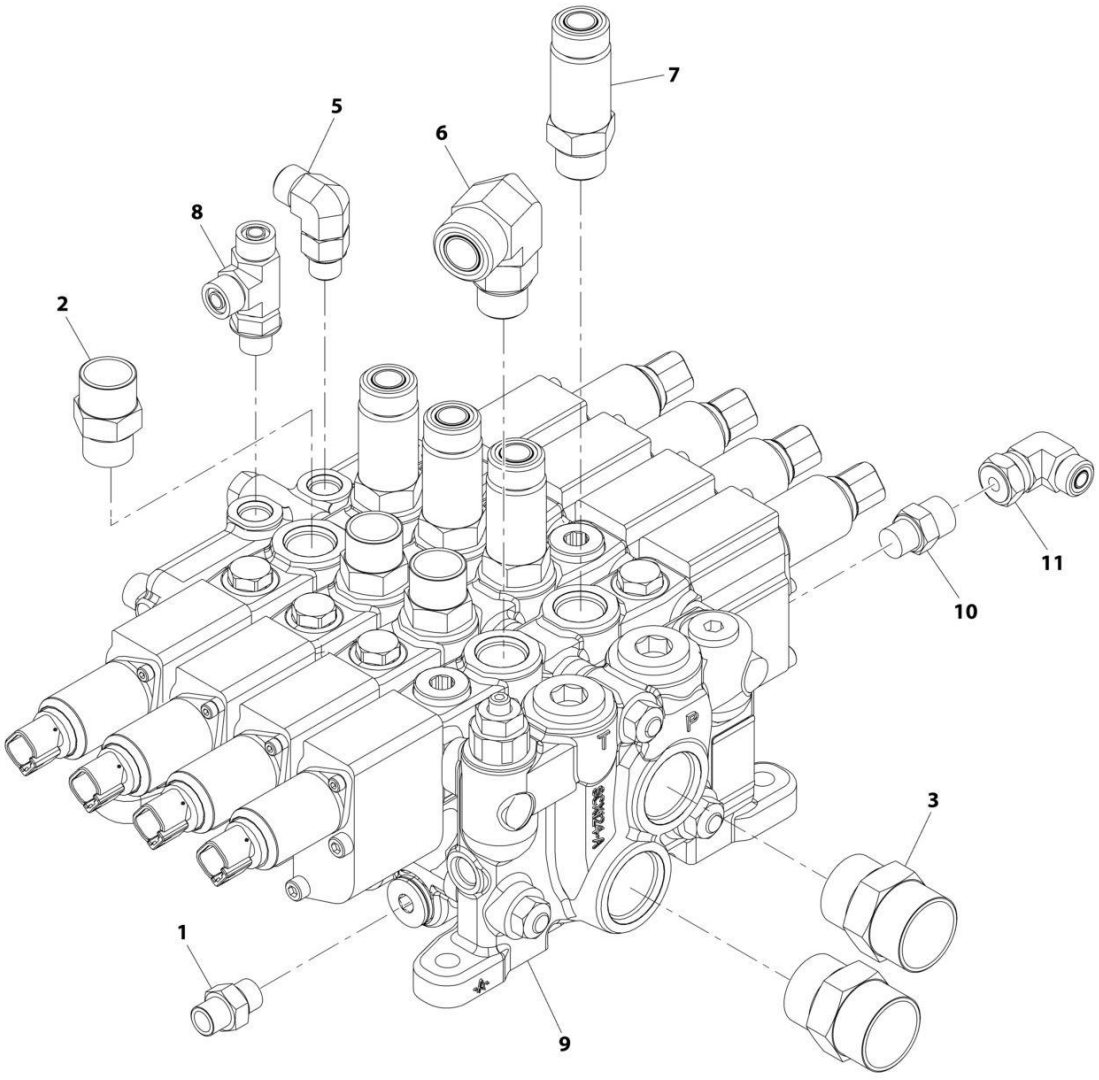


FIGURE 8-34. VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- MAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225752	Ref	Main Control Valve Assembly	D
1	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2111616	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2130606	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2131210	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	2170110	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	2170306	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
9	1001241879	Ref	Valve, Main Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
11	2172106	1	Adapter, 90	

FIGURE 8-35. VALVE INSTALLATION – PRIORITY (PVC 1911)

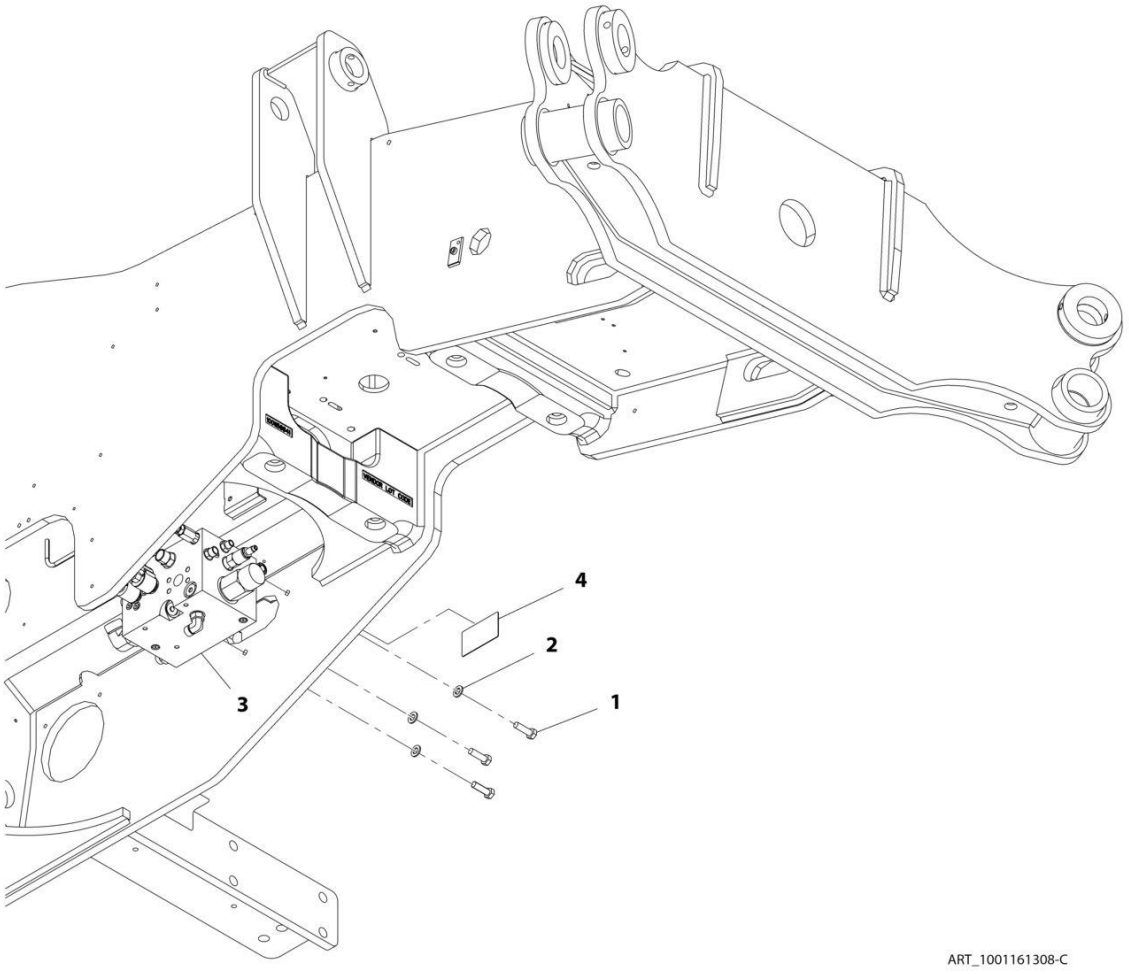


FIGURE 8-35. VALVE INSTALLATION – PRIORITY (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161308	Ref	Priority Function Manifold Installation	C
1	0701216	3	Bolt, M12X40	
2	4812100	3	Washer, M12	
3	1001166223	1	Assembly, Priority Manifold Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001183243	1	Decal, Port ID	

FIGURE 8-36. VALVE INSTALLATION – PRIORITY (PVC 2005)

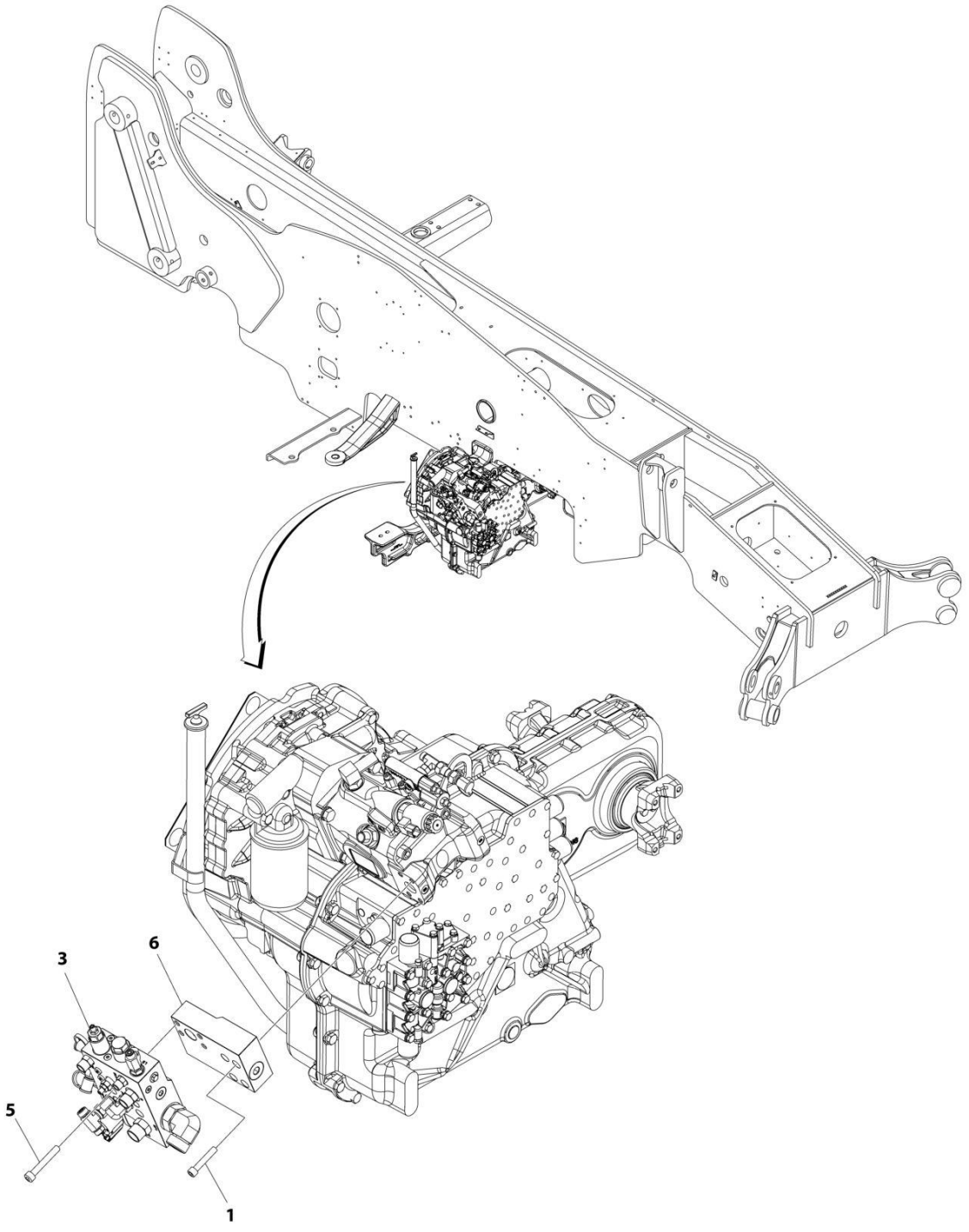


FIGURE 8-36. VALVE INSTALLATION – PRIORITY (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161308	Ref	Priority Function Manifold Installation	D
1	3931632	4	Bolt 3/8X2	
3	1001253252	1	Assembly, Priority Manifold Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4032017	4	Bolt M10X65	
6	1001252571	1	Valve, Spacer	

FIGURE 8-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD (PVC 1911)

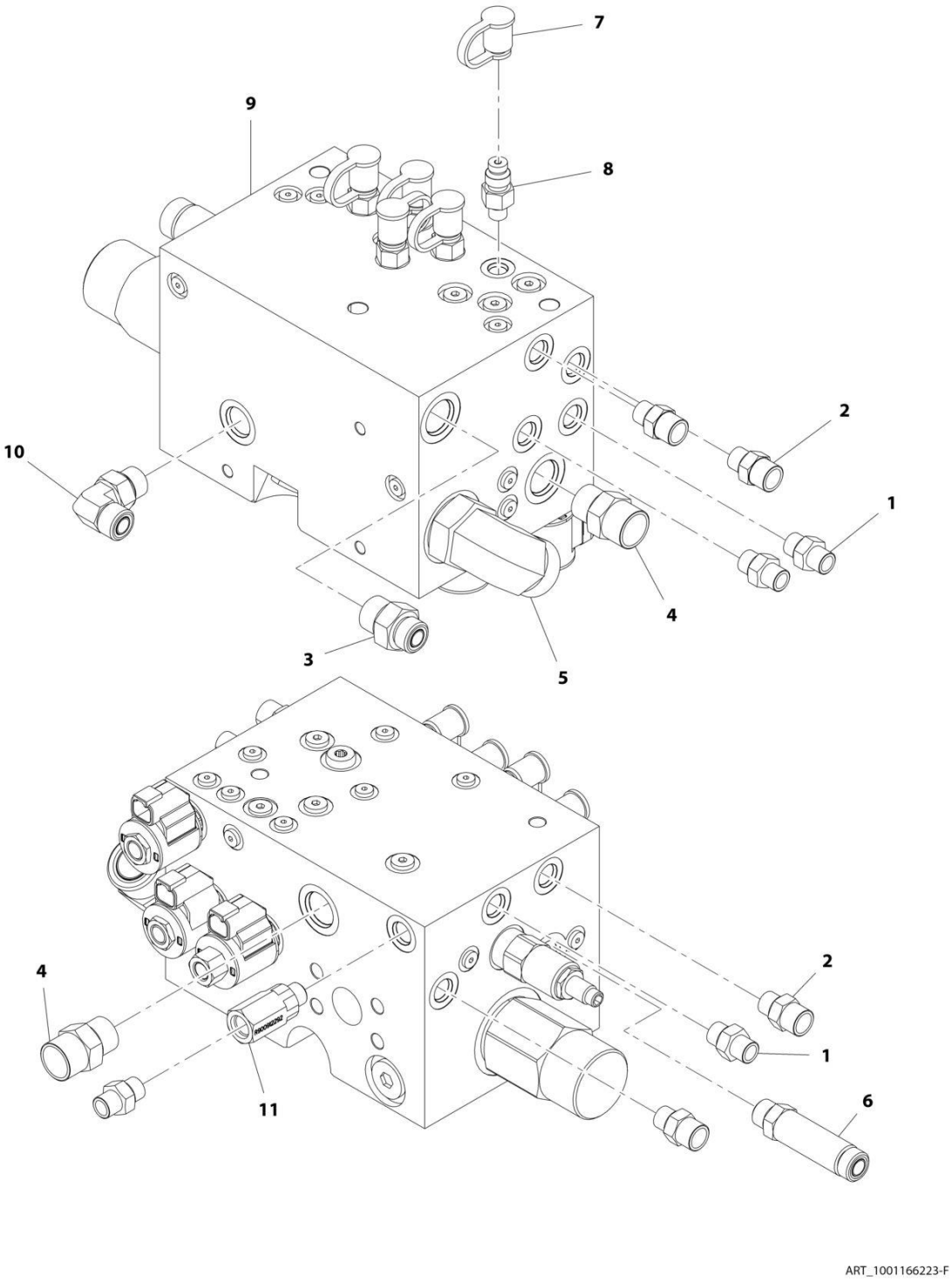


FIGURE 8-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166223	Ref	Priority Function Manifold Valve Assembly	F
1	2110406	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2131616	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	1001201755	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	8430032	5	Plug	
8	8430033	5	Fitting, Straight	
9	1001162548	1	Valve, Priority Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
11	1001196608	1	Valve, Check	

FIGURE 8-38. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD (PVC 2005)

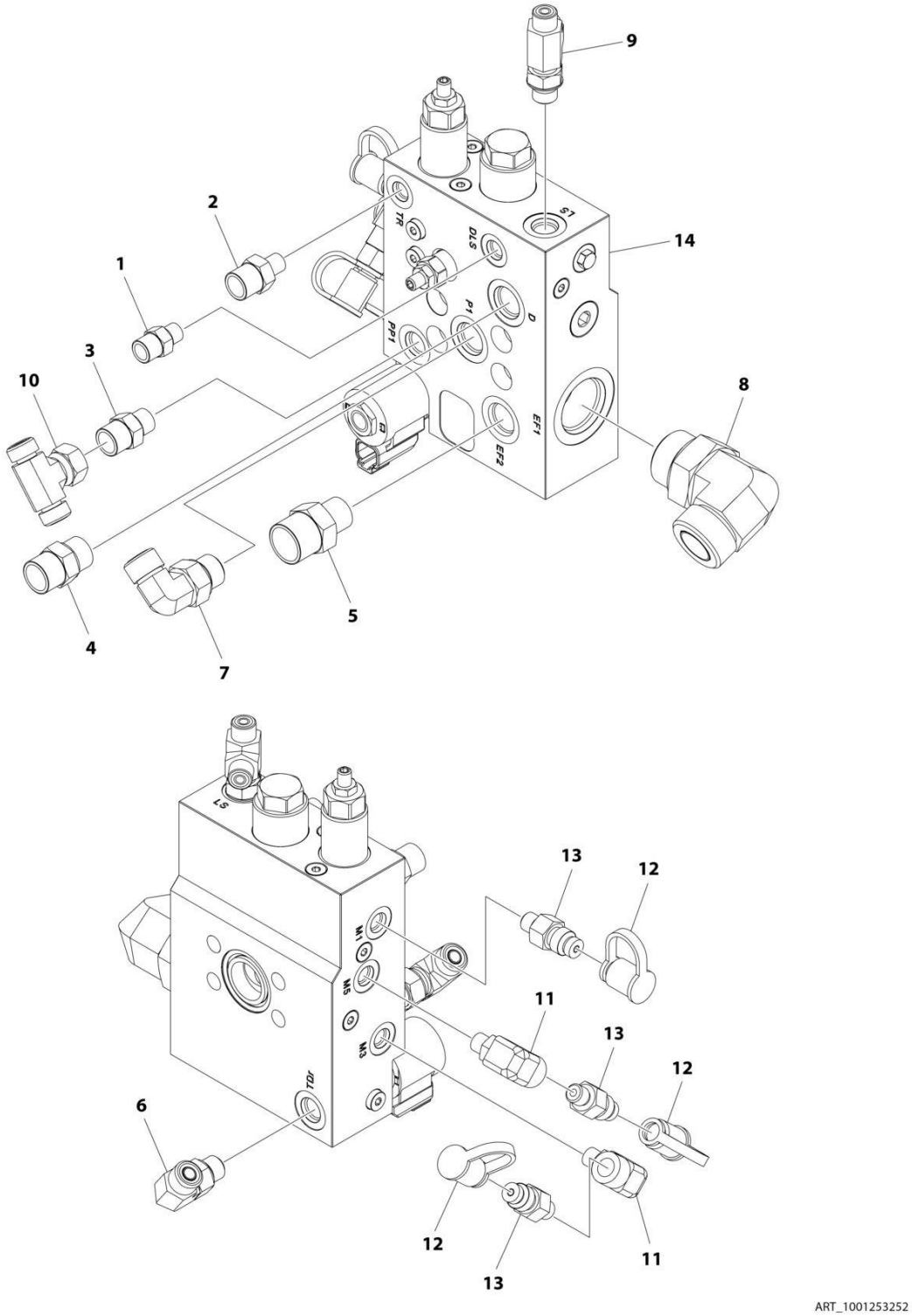


FIGURE 8-38. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253252	Ref	Priority Function Manifold Valve Assembly	B
1	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110604	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2111008	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	2130606	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2131616	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	2170350	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB/ORFS	
10	2170806	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
11	2221116	2	Fitting, 90 ORB	
12	8430032	3	Plug	
13	8430033	3	Fitting, Straight	
14	1001252567	1	Valve, Priority Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-39. VALVE INSTALLATION - SAHR BRAKE (PVC 2005)

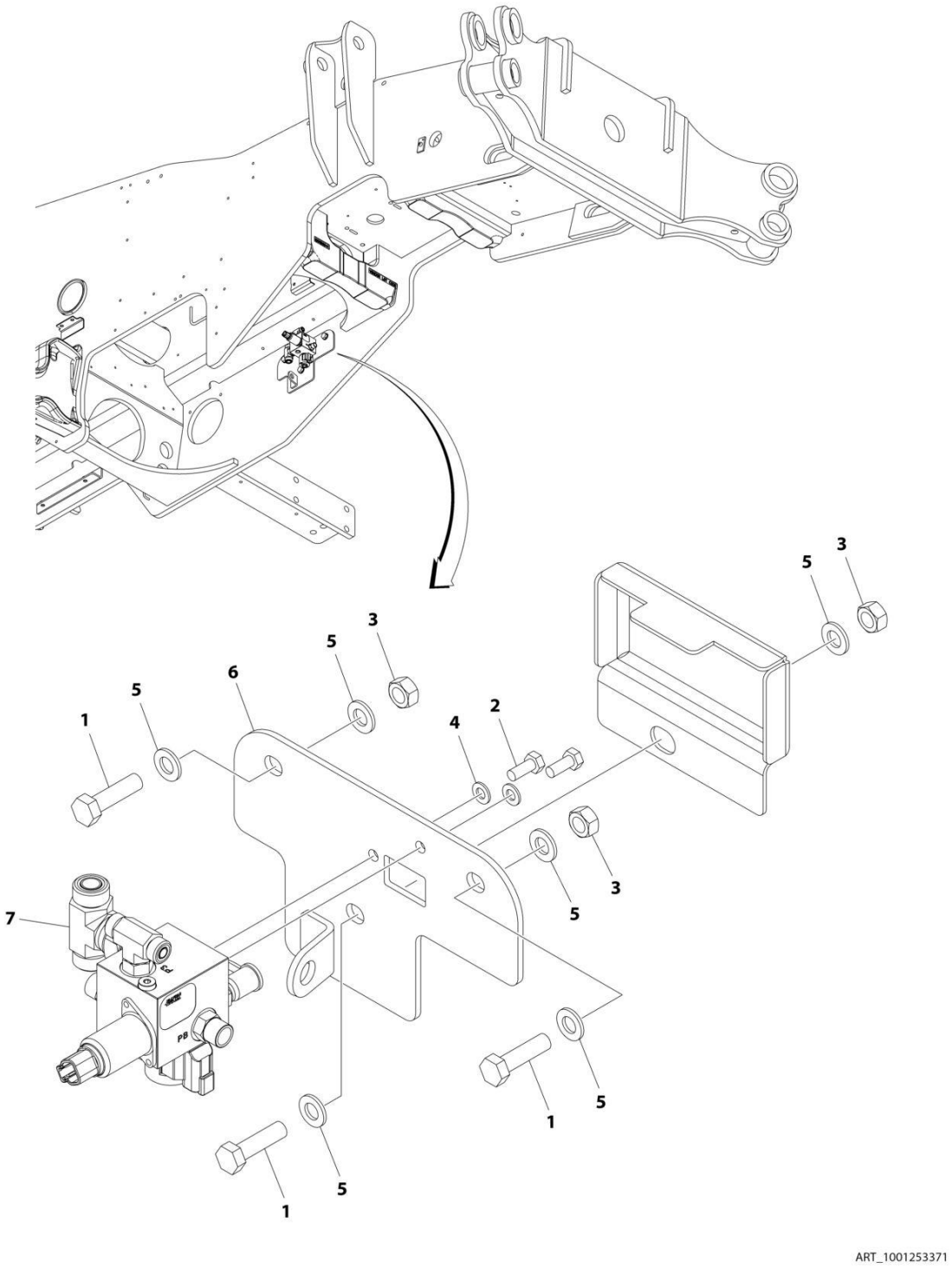
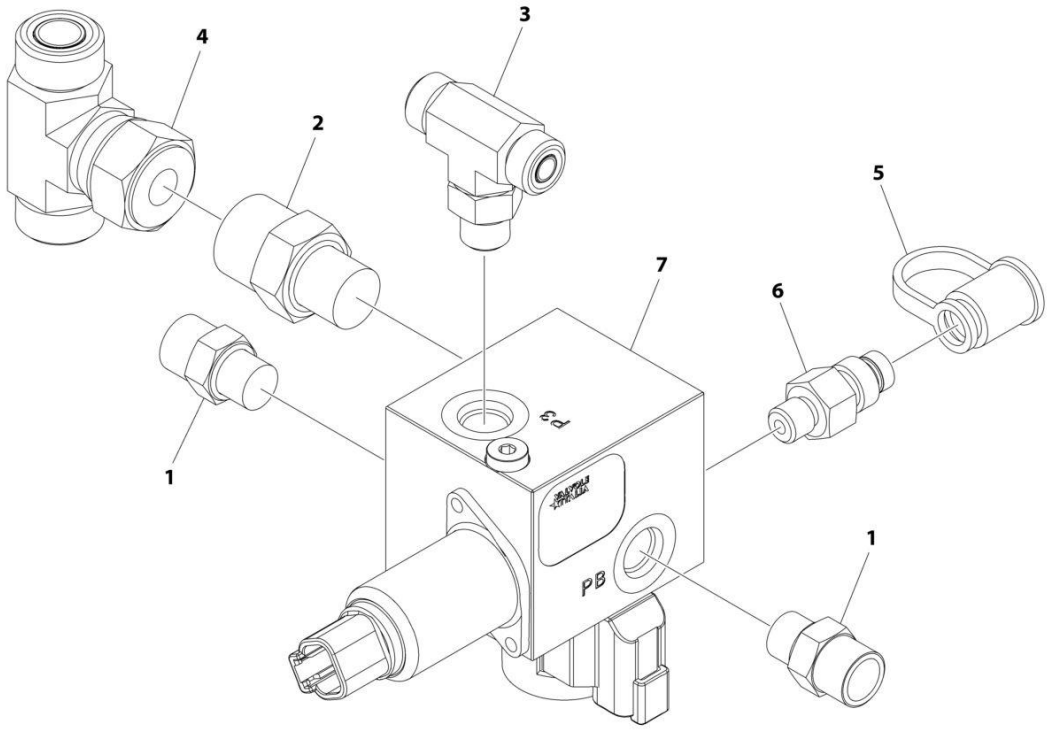


FIGURE 8-39. VALVE INSTALLATION - SAHR BRAKE (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253371	Ref	Valve Installation - Sahr Brake	A
1	0701217	3	Bolt, M12X45	
2	0760810	2	Bolt M8X20	
3	3291201	3	Nut M12	
4	4811900	2	Washer M8	
5	4812100	6	Washer M12	
6	1001234277	1	Plate, Mounting	
7	1001253253	1	Valve, Sahr Brake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-40. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE (PVC 2005)



ART_1001253253

FIGURE 8-40. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253253	Ref	Valve Assembly - Sahr Brake	B
1	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2111008	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2170406	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB/ORFS	
4	2170810	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/FSORFS/ORFS	
5	8430032	1	Plug	
6	8430033	1	Fitting, Straight ORB	
7	1001234127	1	Valve, Sahr Brake (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-41. VALVES MOUNTING INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT

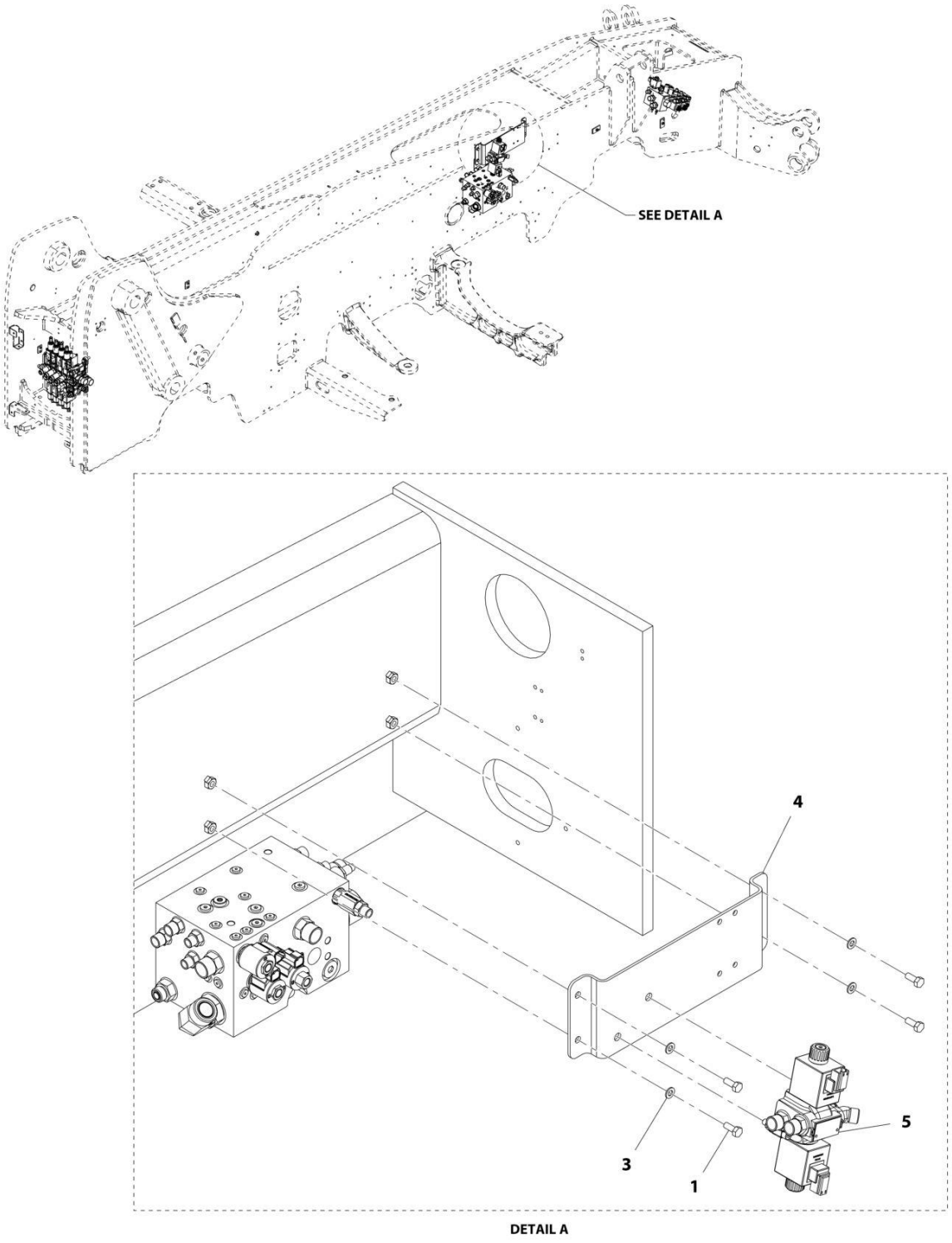


FIGURE 8-41. VALVES MOUNTING INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168464	Ref	Steering Select Valve Mounting Installation	E
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
4	1001167437	1	Bracket	
5	1001173702	Ref	Installation, Steering Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-42. VALVE INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT

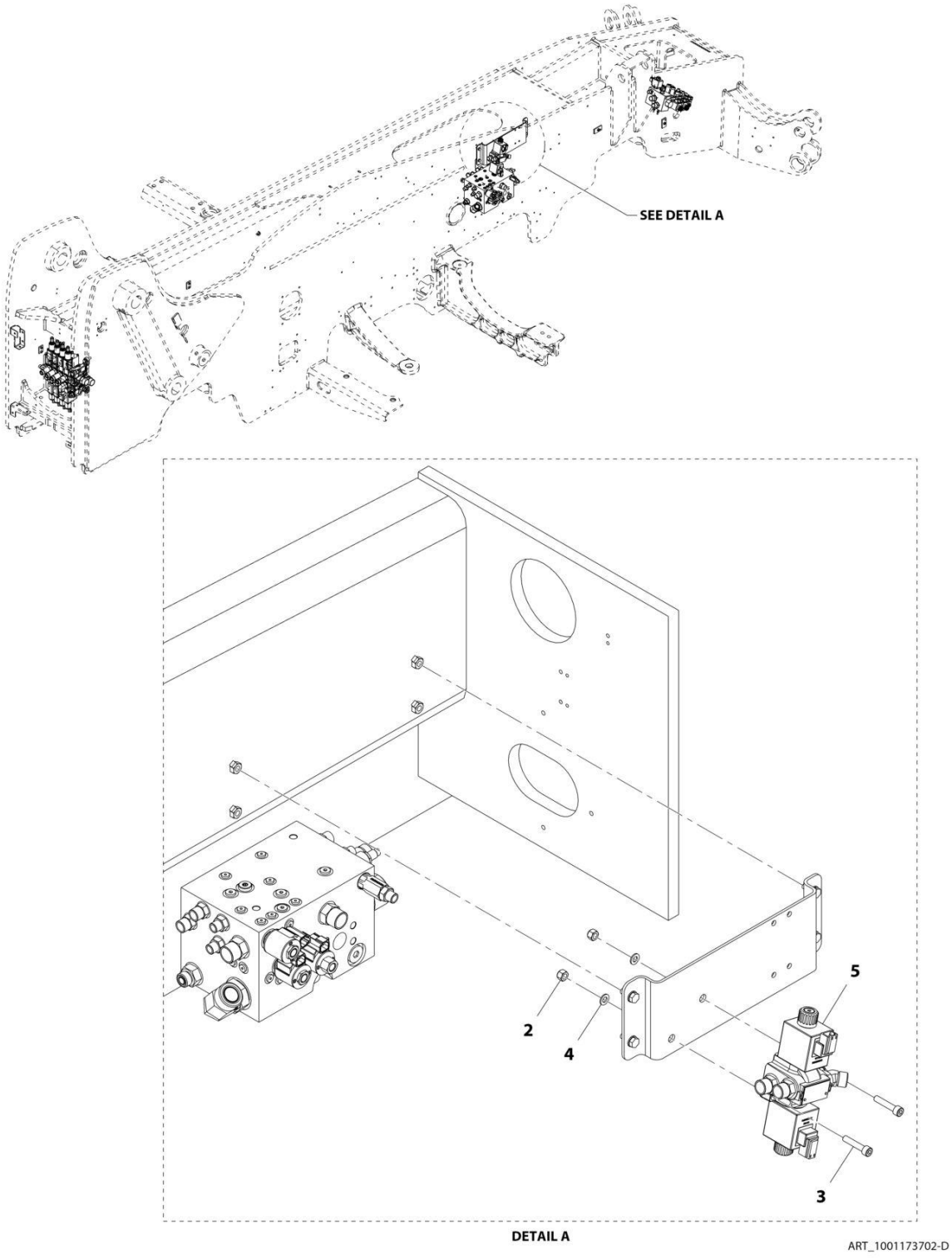


FIGURE 8-42. VALVE INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173702	Ref	Steering Select Valve Installation	D
2	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
3	4031912	2	Bolt, M8X40	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001161304	1	Assembly, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-43. VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- STEER SELECT

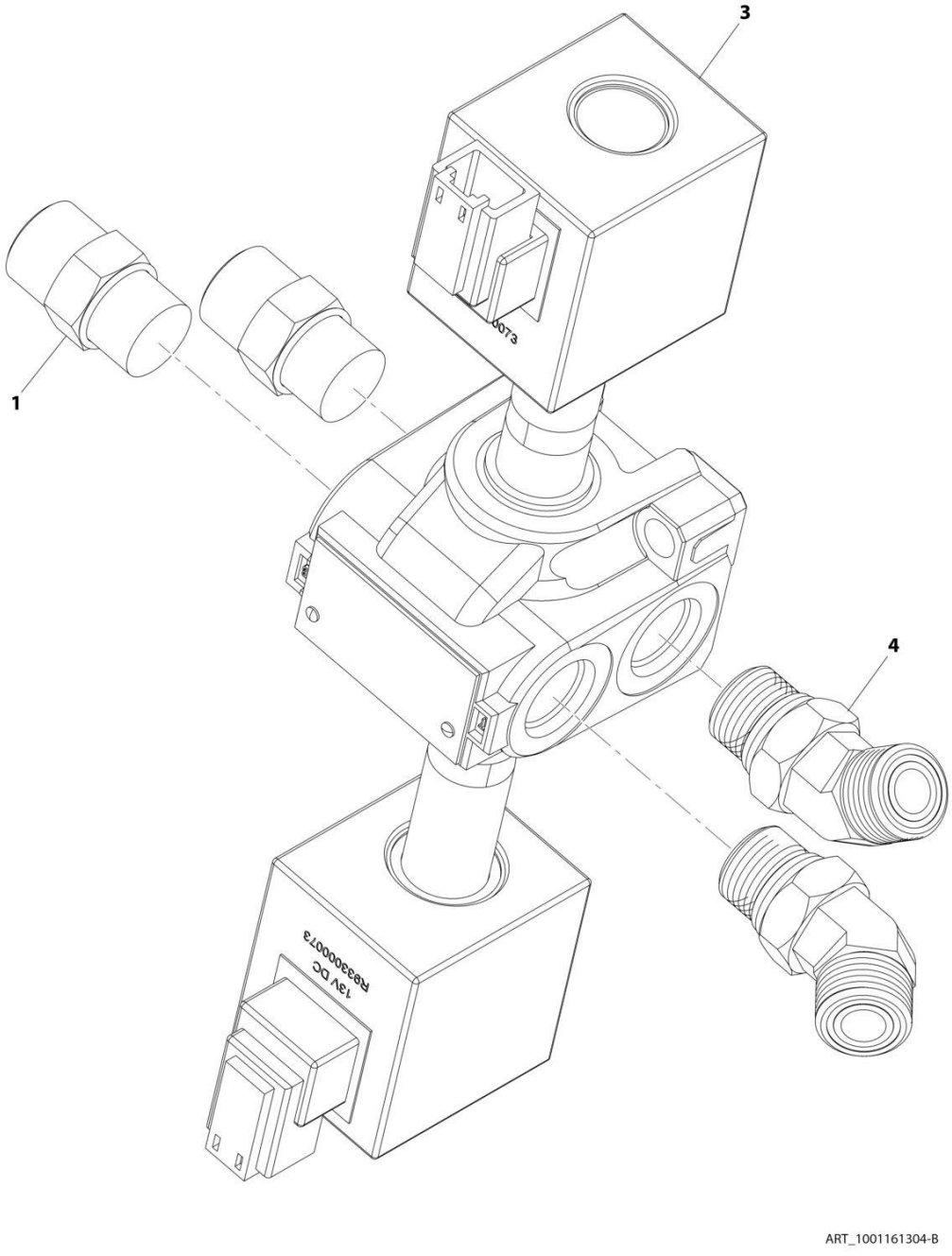
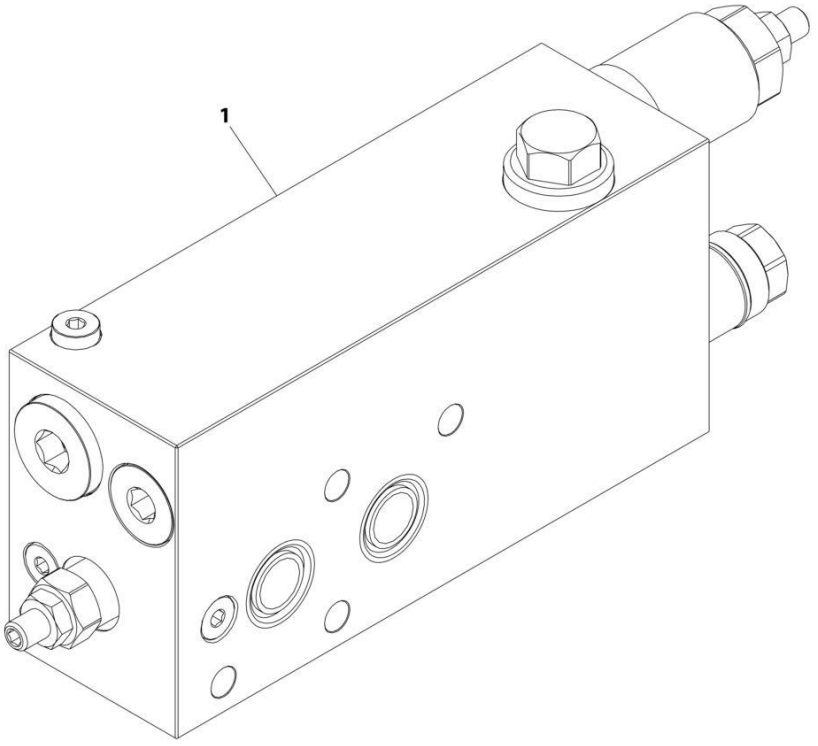


FIGURE 8-43. VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- STEER SELECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161304	Ref	Steering Select Valve Assembly	B
1	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	1001153748	1	Assembly, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	2150808	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	

FIGURE 8-44. VALVE ASSEMBLY - GLS (NO RIDE CONTROL)



ART_1001226035-B

FIGURE 8-44. VALVE ASSEMBLY - GLS (NO RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226035	Ref	Valve, Counterbalance (PGLS)	B

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. COUPLER - HYDRAULIC COUPLER

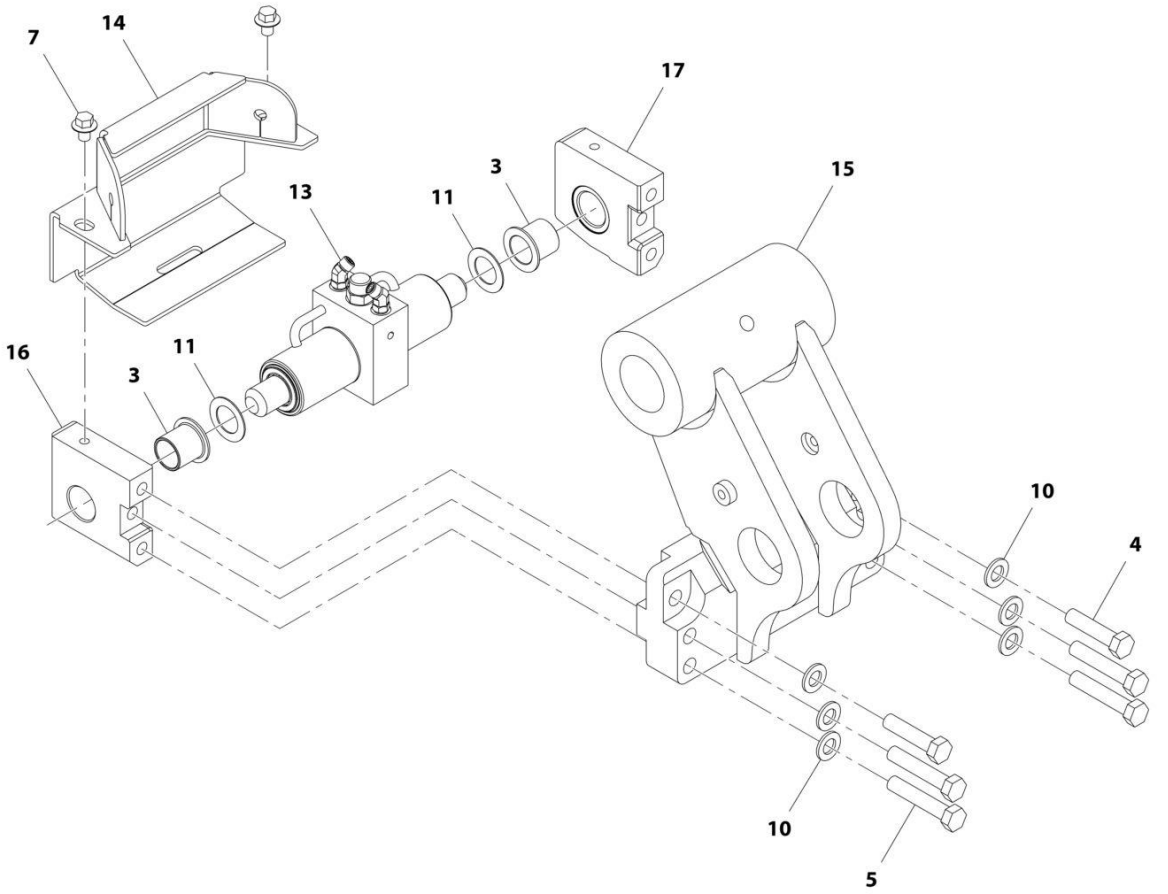


FIGURE 9-1. COUPLER - HYDRAULIC COUPLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172134	Ref	Hydraulic Quick Coupler Assembly	E
3	0440321	2	Bearing, Flange 1.5 Length	
3	1001263046	2	Bearing, Flange 1.375 Length	
4	1001191503	2	Bolt, M16X1.5X17 GR10.9	
5	1001191505	4	Bolt, M16X1.5X85 GR10.9	
7	0781208	2	Bolt, M12X16	
10	5241600	6	Washer, M16	
11	91561240	AR	Shim	
13	1001210390	1	Assembly, Quick Coupler Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
14	1001164860	1	Cover	
15	1001172075	1	Fitting, Straight	
16	1001172077	1	Plate	
17	1001172078	1	Plate	

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION

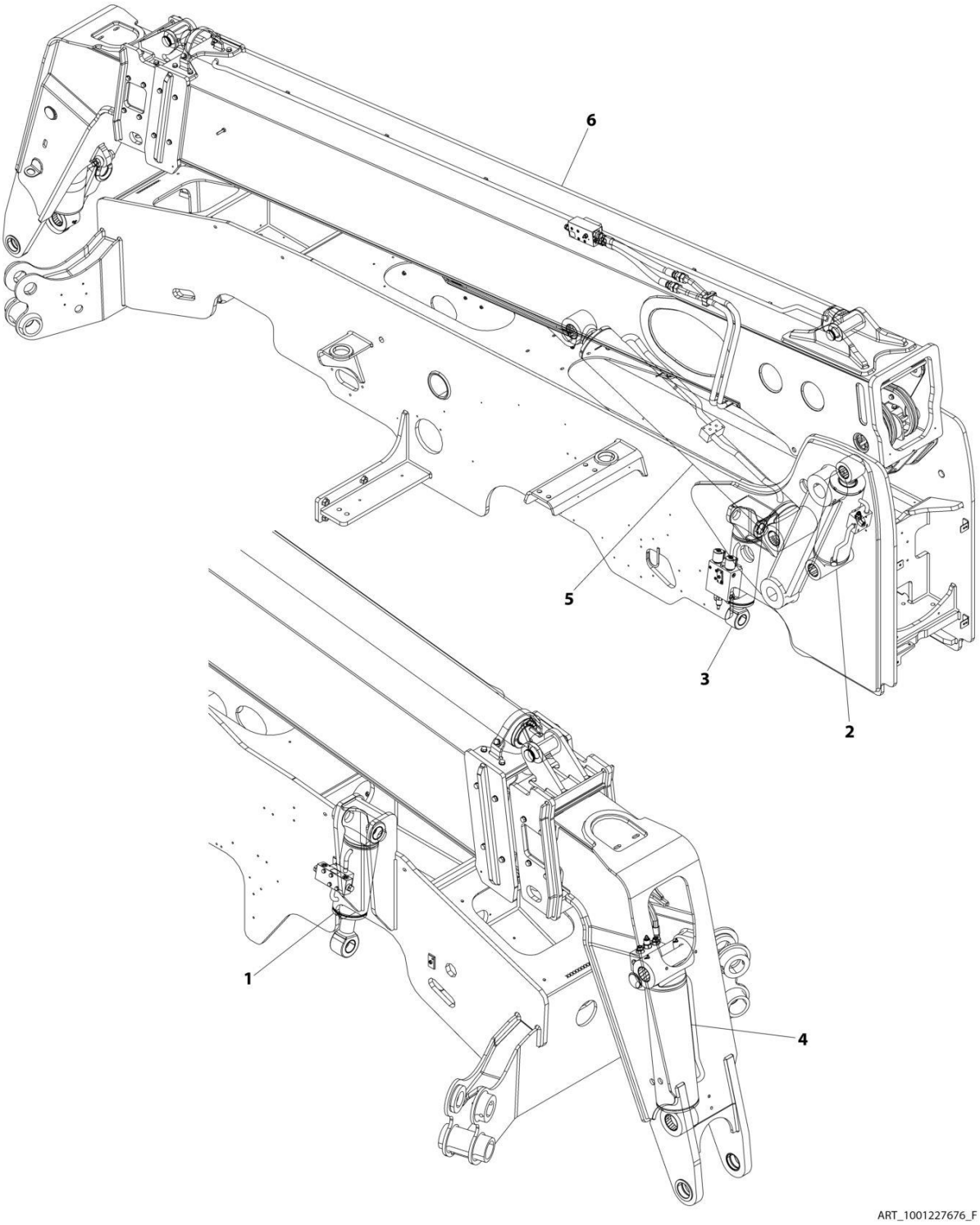


FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227676	Ref	Cylinder Group Installation	F
1	1001162076	Ref	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001162600	Ref	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001164036	Ref	Cylinder, Rear Axle Stabilizer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001184640	Ref	Cylinder, Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001251095	Ref	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001227677	Ref	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT

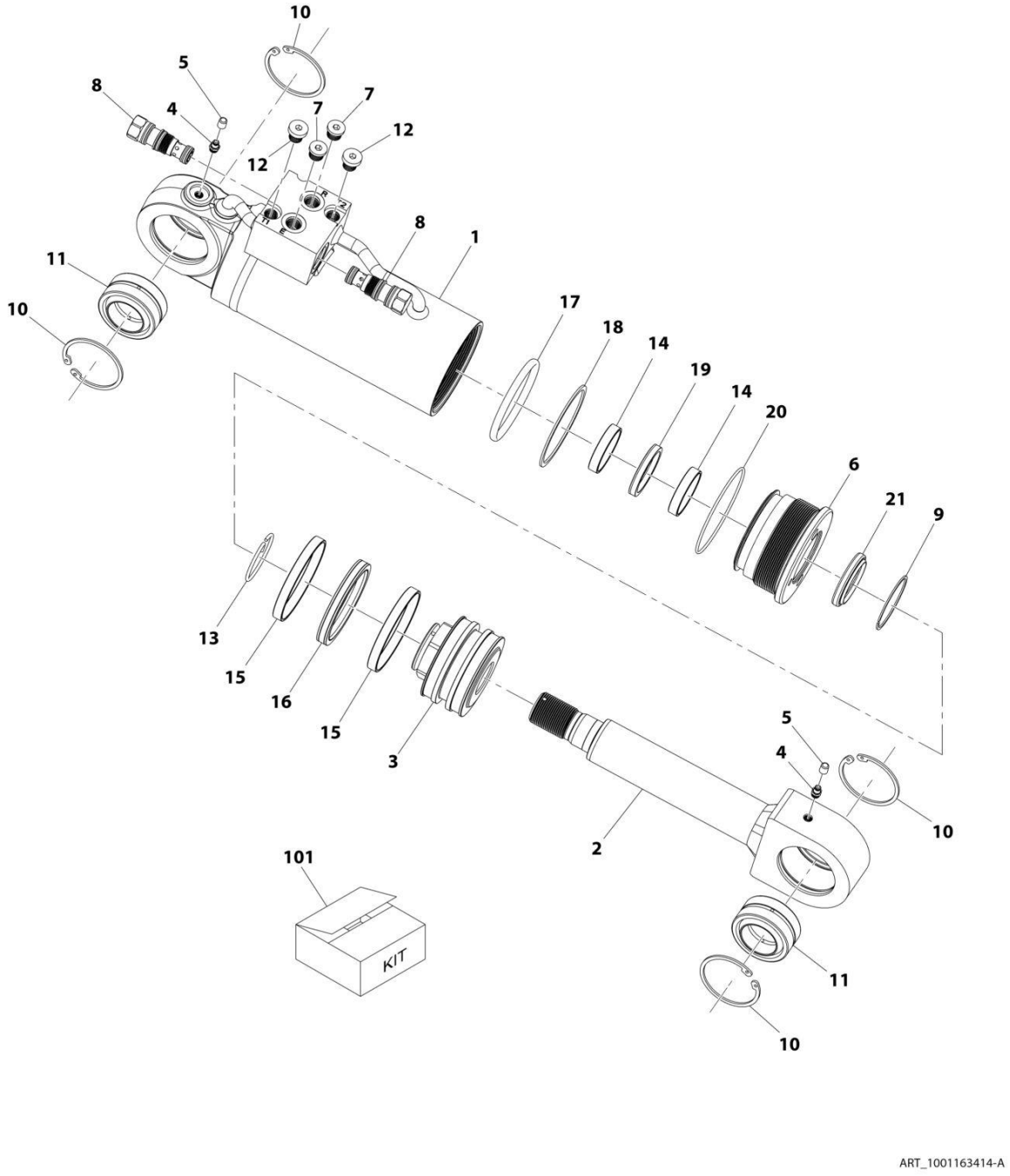


FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163414	Ref	Side Tilt Cylinder	A
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70026056	1	Barrel	
2	70026057	1	Rod	
3	70026058	1	Piston	
4	70025606	2	Nipple, Grease	
5	70024020	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	70003849	1	Head	
7	70025959	2	Plug	
8	70026059	2	Valve, Check	
9	70002219	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	70026060	4	Ring, Retaining	
11	70026061	2	Bearing	
12	70024262	2	Plug	
13	70002224	1	Ring, Lock	
14	Kit	NSS	Ring, Rod Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70026062	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 21)	

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING

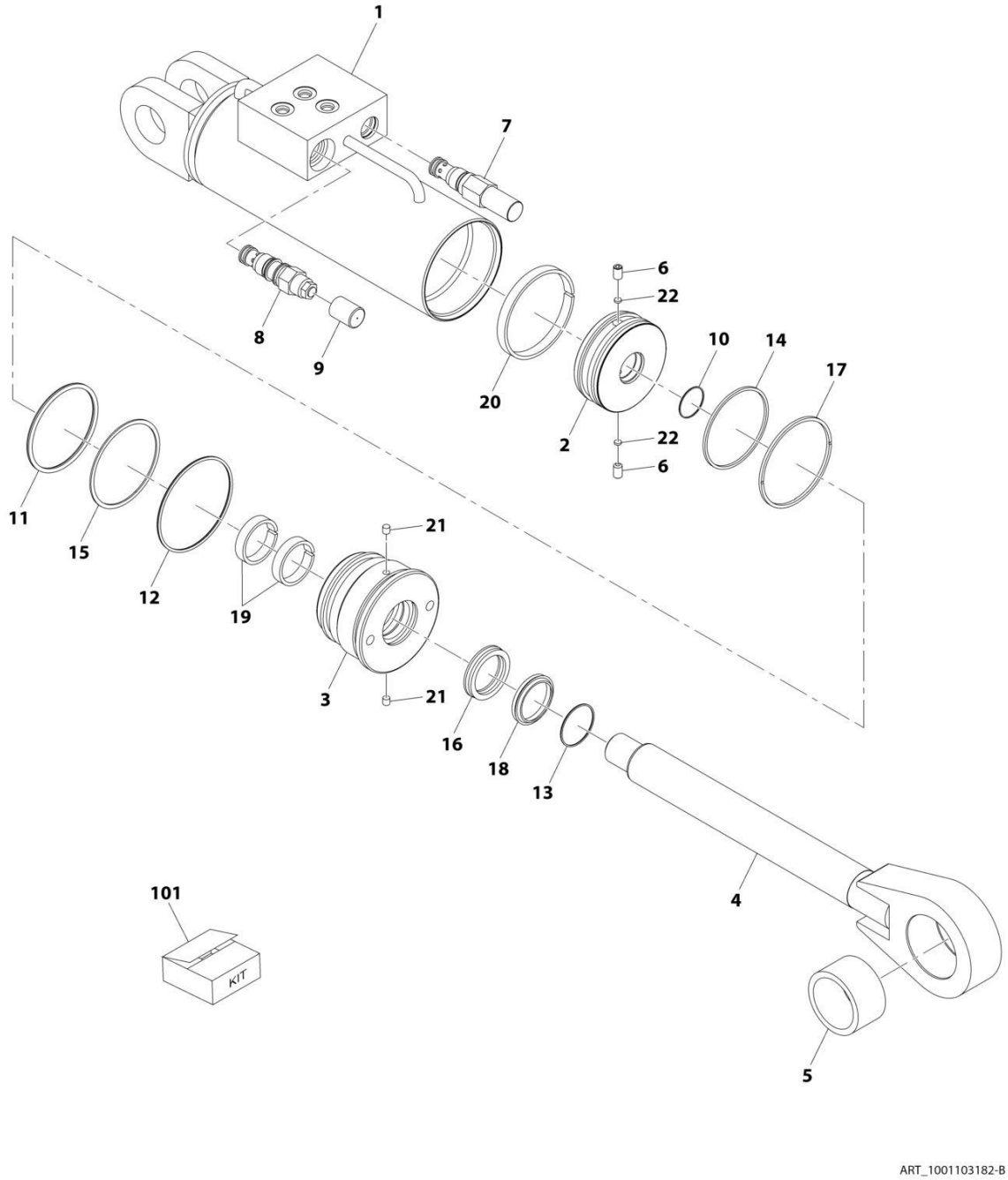


FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103182	Ref	Swing Carriage Cylinder	B
1	70022044	1	Barrel	
2	8035863	1	Piston	
3	8035862	1	Head	
4	70022045	1	Rod	
5	70022046	1	Bearing	
6	8035536	2	Setscrew 5/16X1/2	
7	70020428	1	Valve, Relief	
7	7024574	1	Kit, Seal	
8	8033786	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
8	8205655	1	Kit, Seal	
9	70021812	1	Tamper-proof Cap	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Square (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	See Note	NSS	Insert (Note: Use Item 101)	
22	See Note	NSS	Insert (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	2915023	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 11 thru 22)	

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION

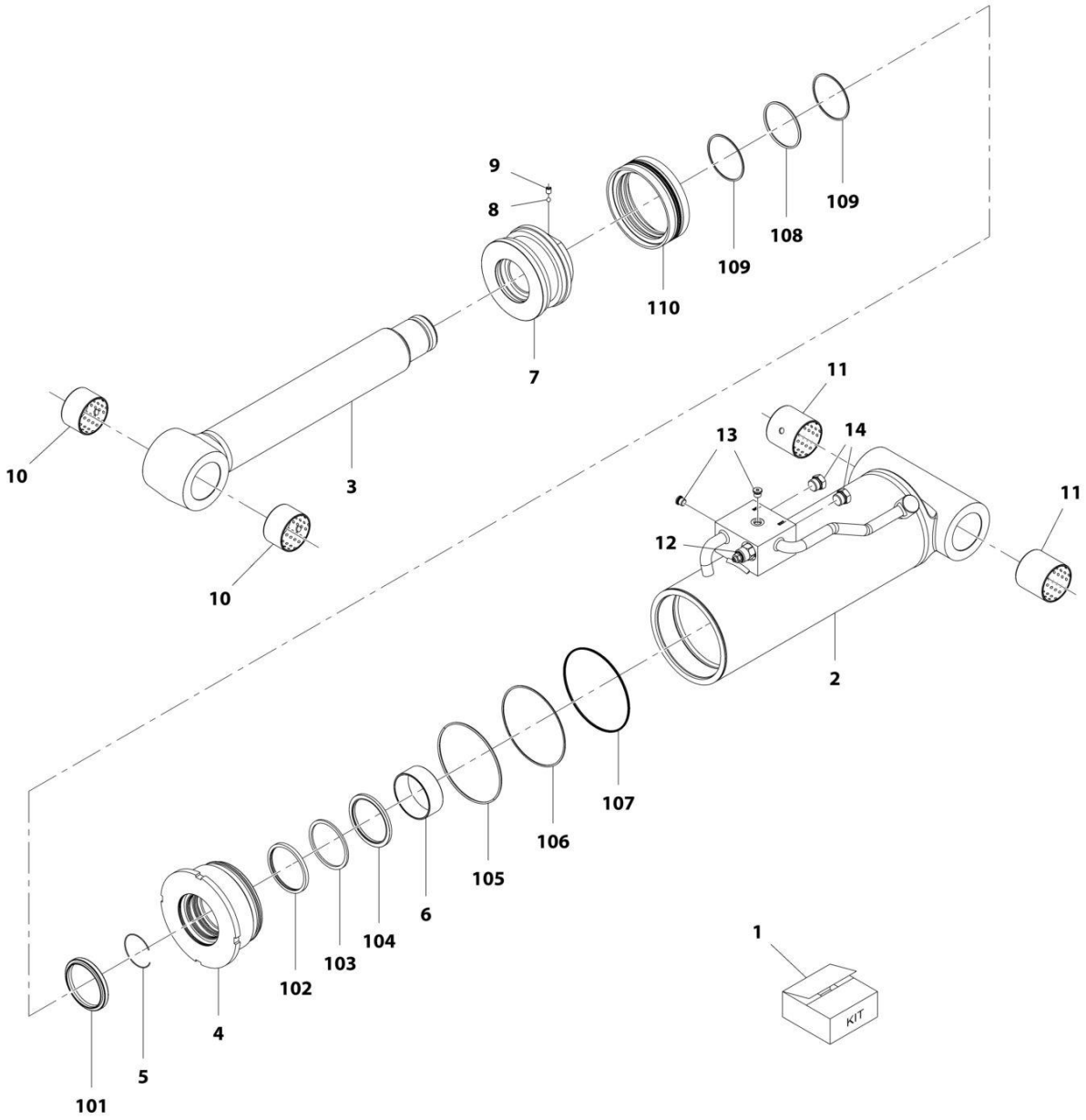
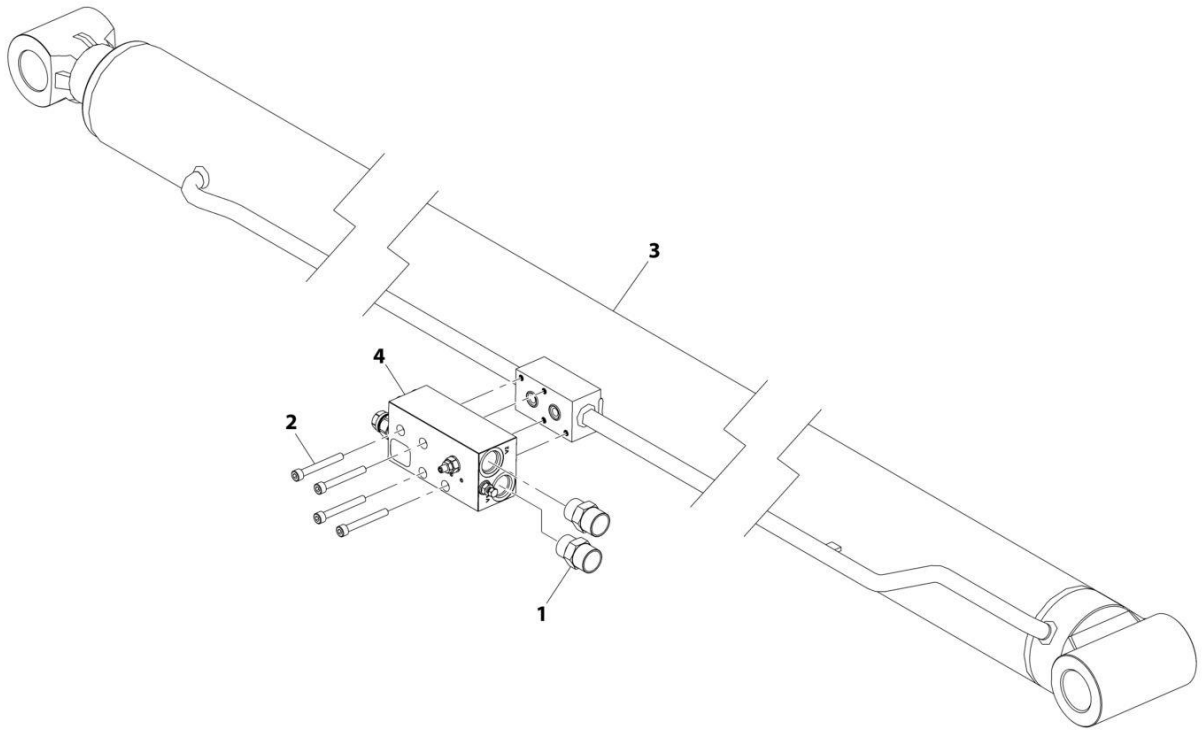


FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162600	Ref	Compensation Cylinder	F
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70026550	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 110)	
2	70026540	1	Barrel	
3	70026541	1	Gland	
4	70026542	1	Ring, Retaining	
5	70023379	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	70026302	1	Bearing, Dry	
7	70026303	1	Piston	
8	70022564	1	Ball, Steel	
9	70023369	1	Screw, Set	
10	70026543	2	Bearing, Dry	
11	70026545	2	Bearing, Dry	
12	70026336	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
13	70023370	2	Plug, Socket	
14	70023372	2	Plug, Hex	
101	Kit	1	Wiper, Dust	
102	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
104	Kit	1	Ring, Buffer	
105	Kit	1	O-Ring	
106	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
107	Kit	1	O-Ring	
108	Kit	1	O-Ring	
109	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	
110	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMLY - EXTEND/RETRACT



ART_1001227677-A

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMLY - EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227677	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder Assembly	A
1	2111212	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	4031917	4	Bolt, M8X65	
3	1001162685	1	Extend/Retract Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001226876	1	Valve, Counterbalance (includes 2 O-Ring)	

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT

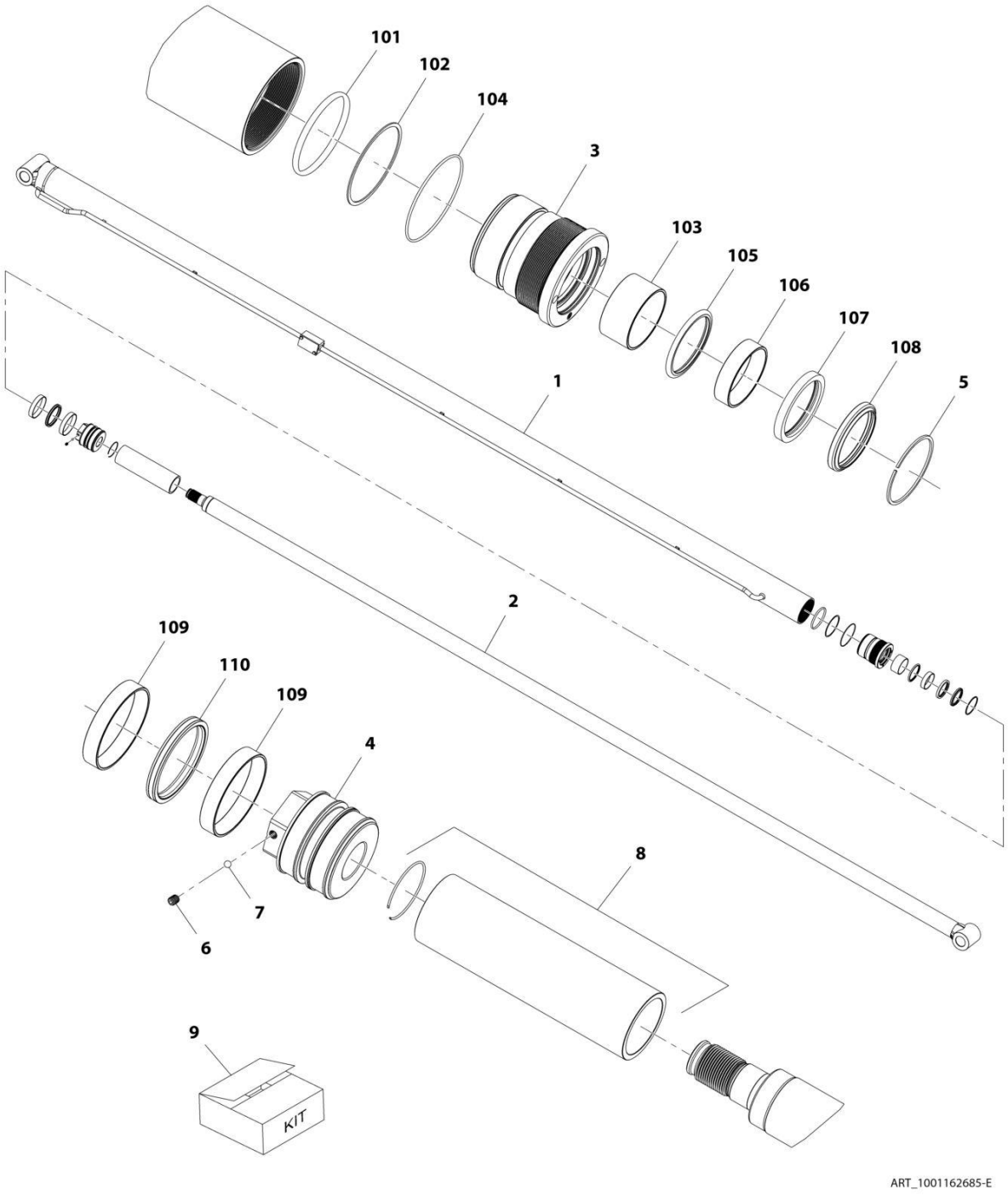


FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162685	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026456	1	Barrel	
2	70026457	1	Rod	
3	70026459	1	Gland	
4	70026460	1	Head, Piston	
5	70023086	1	Ring, Snap	
6	70026461	1	Screw, Set	
7	70025614	1	Ball, Steel	
8	70026458	1	Spacer	
9	70026462	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 110)	
101	Kit	1	O-Ring	
102	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Bearing	
104	Kit	1	O-Ring	
105	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
106	Kit	1	Ring, Bearing	
107	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
108	Kit	1	Seal, Wiper	
109	Kit	2	Ring, Bearing	
110	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING

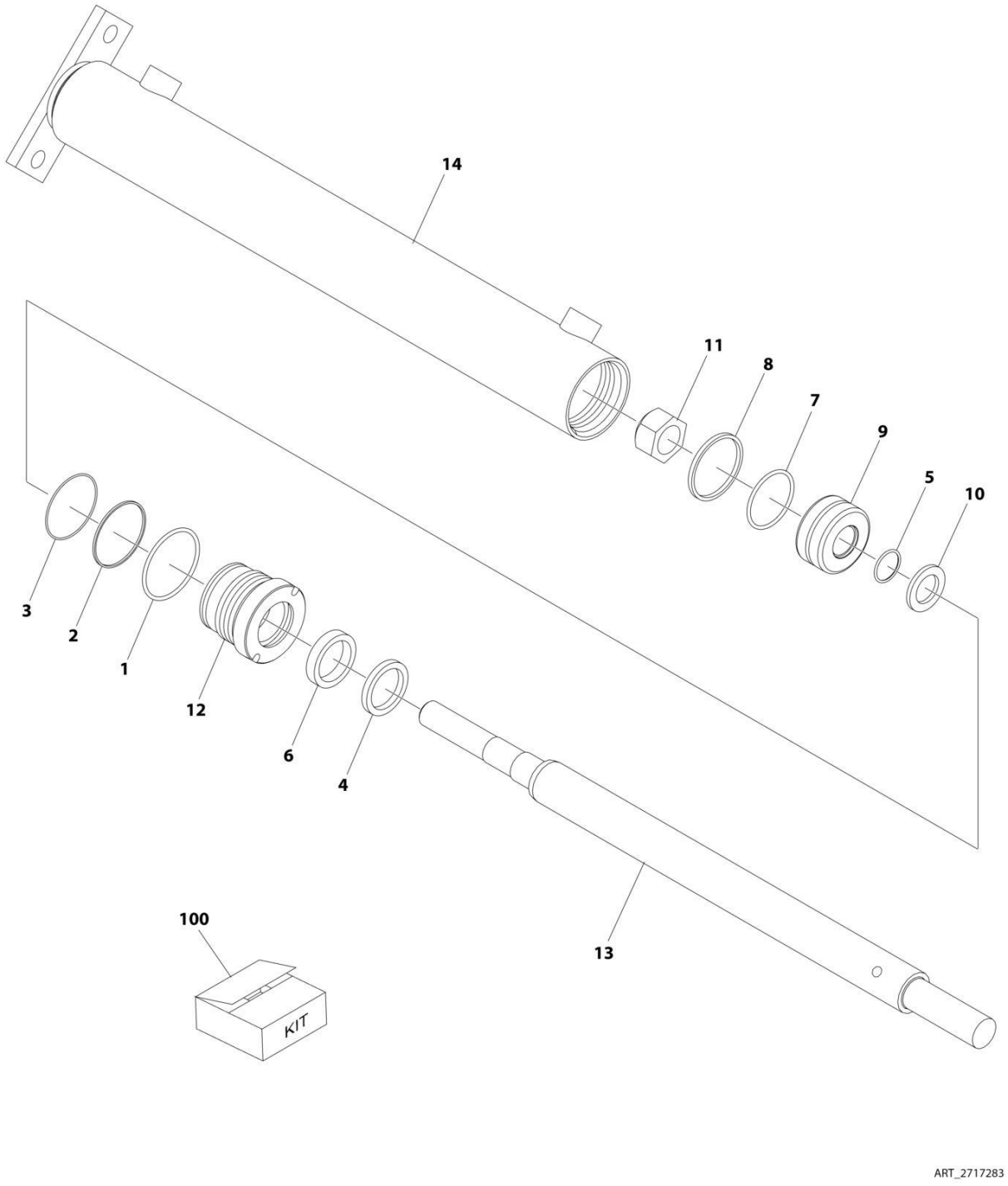


FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717283	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	B
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
2	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Use Item 100)	
3	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
9	70026771	1	Piston	
10	70026775	1	Washer	
11	70026770	1	Nut	
12	70026774	1	Head	
13	70026773	1	Rod	
14	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 2717283)	
100	8036733	1	Seal Kit (includes items 1 thru 8)	

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL (PVC 1911)

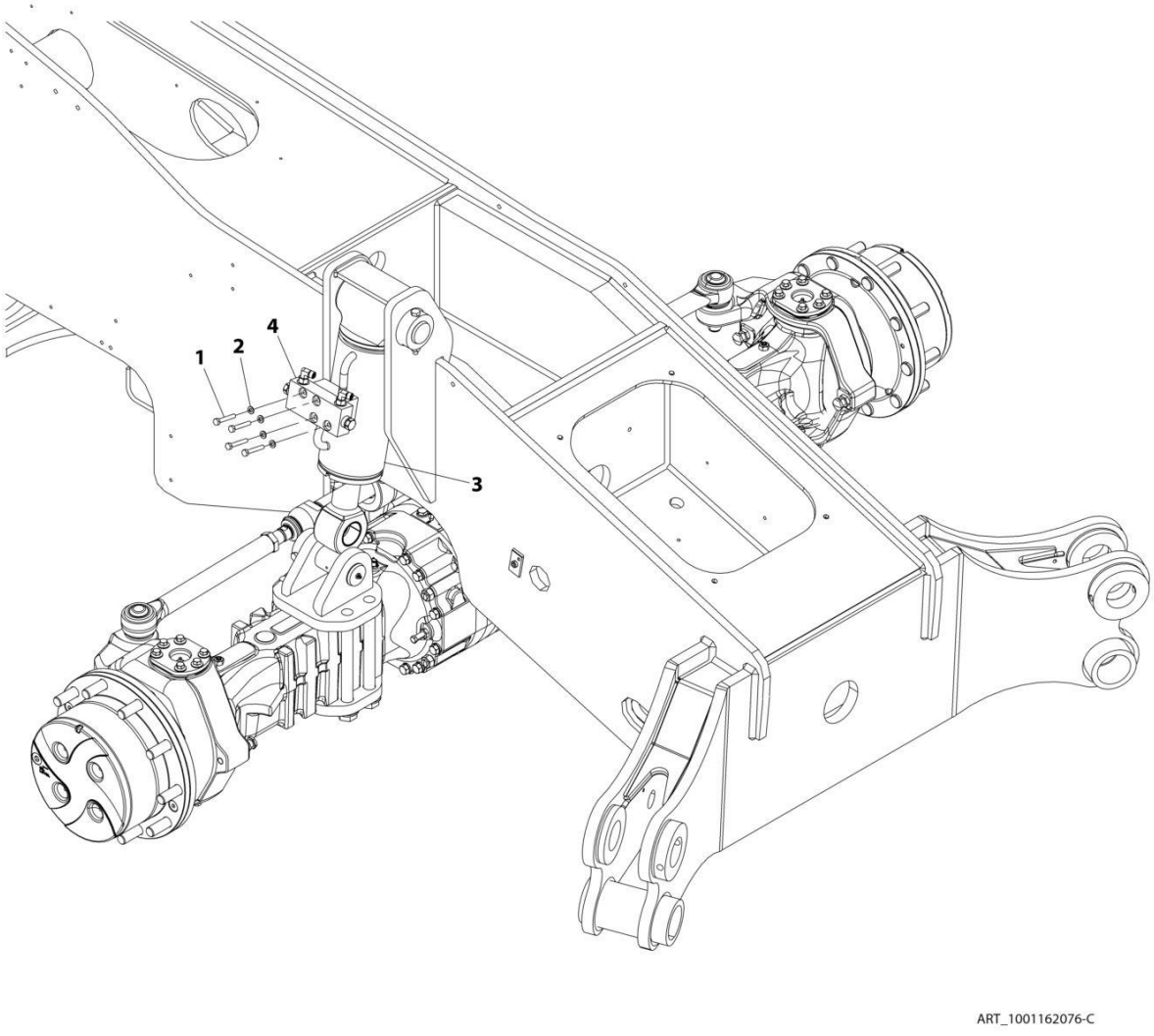


FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162076	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder Installation	C
1	0700818	4	Bolt, M8X50	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001179369	1	Cylinder, Frame Stability (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001168599	1	Valve, Counterbalance	

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL (PVC 2005)

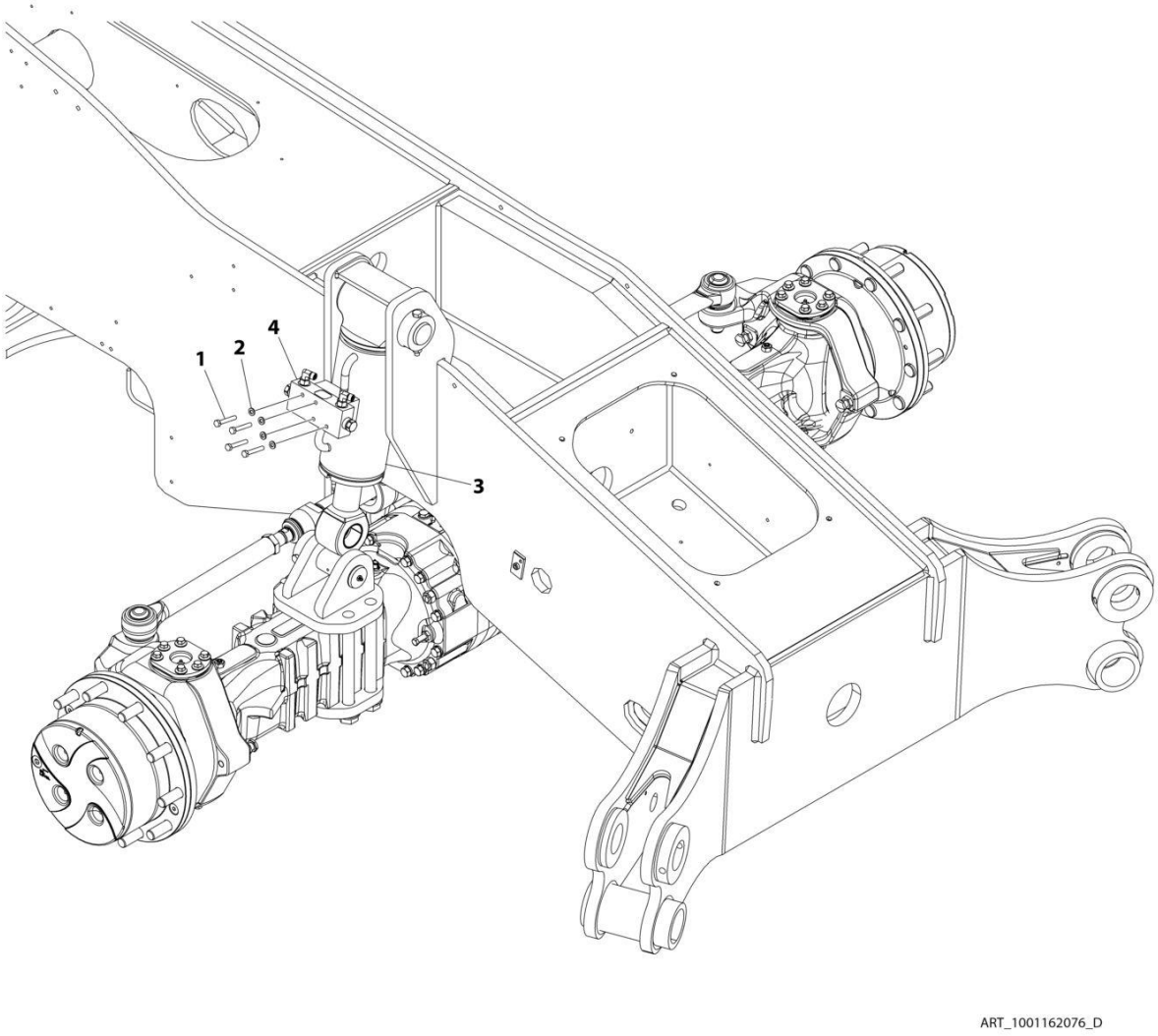


FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162076	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder Installation	D
1	0700818	4	Bolt, M8X50	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001179369	1	Cylinder, Frame Stability (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001252522	1	Valve, Counterbalance	

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

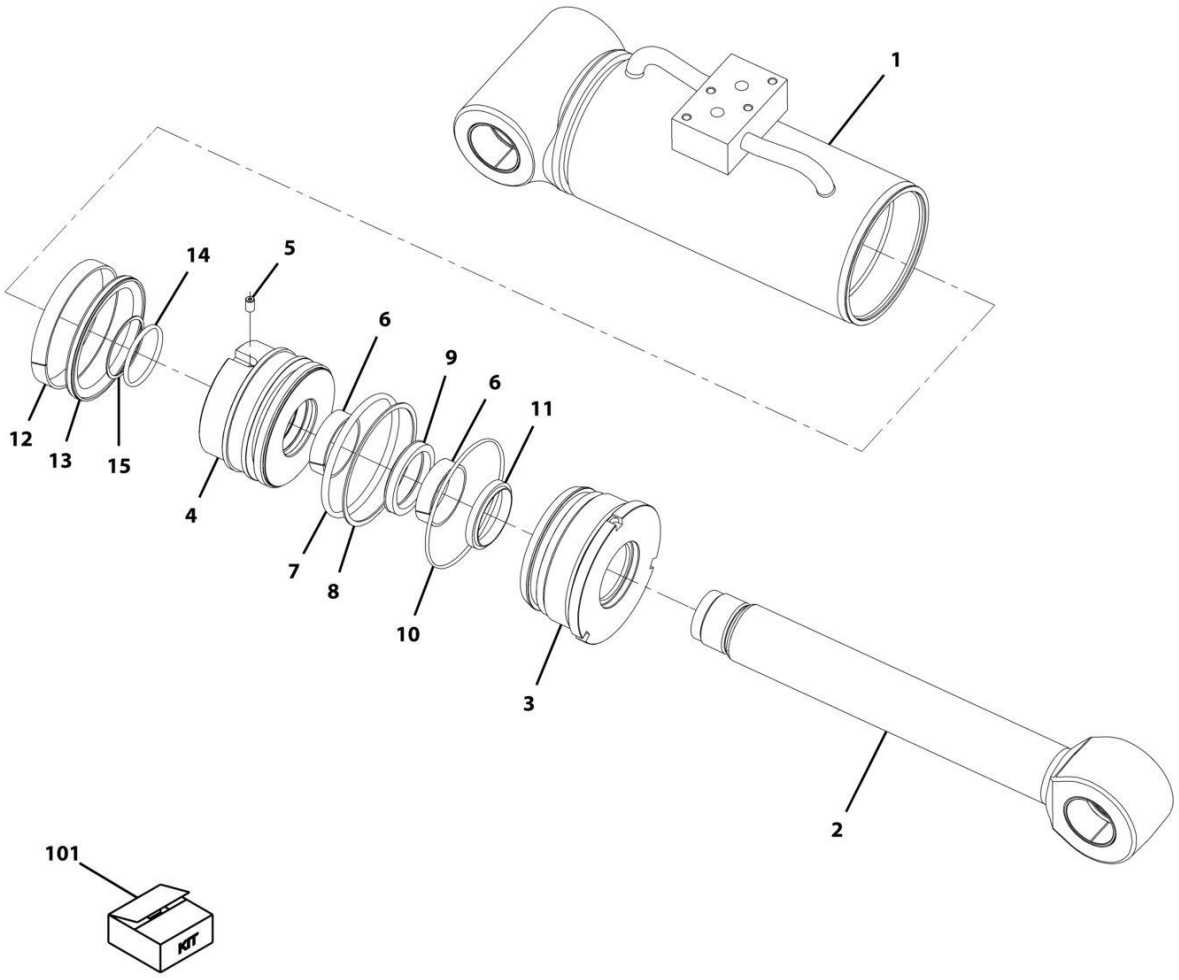


FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179369	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder	A
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70026435	1	Barrel	
2	70026436	1	Rod	
3	70026249	1	Guide, Rod	
4	70026251	1	Piston	
5	70020438	1	Screw	
6	Kit	2	Bearing	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
9	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
10	Kit	1	O-Ring	
11	Kit	1	Wiper	
12	Kit	1	Bearing	
13	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
14	Kit	1	O-Ring	
15	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	
101	70026253	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6 thru 15)	

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET

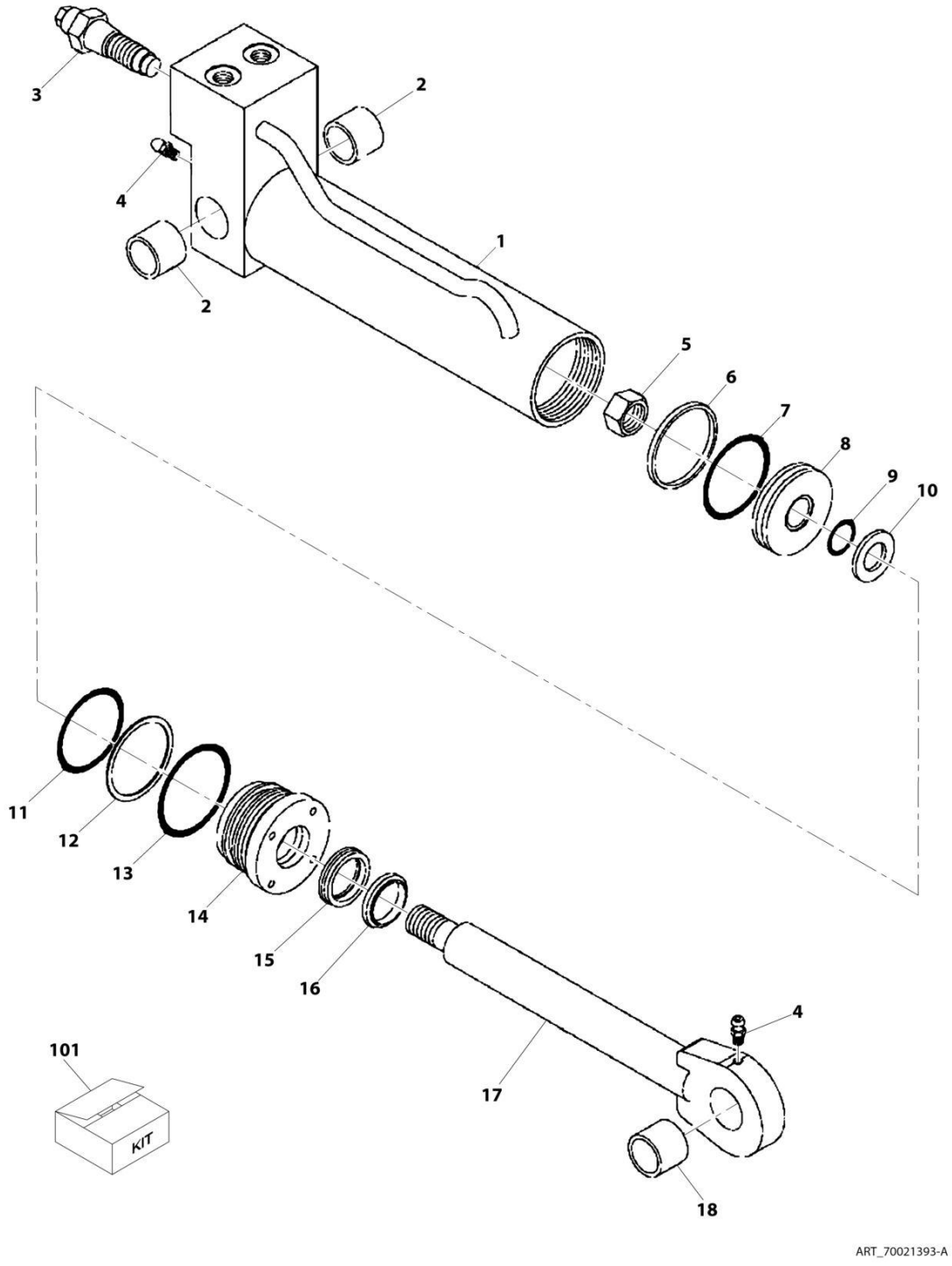


FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021393	Ref	Grapple Bucket Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70021465	1	Barrel	
2	70021448	2	Bushing	
3	70021464	2	Cartridge, Valve	
4	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70021451	1	Piston	
9	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	70021444	1	Washer	
11	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	70021446	1	Head	
15	Kit	NSS	Seal, Poly-Pak (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	70021466	1	Rod	
18	70021447	1	Bushing	
101	70021452	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6, 7, 9, 11 thru 13, 15 & 16)	

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT

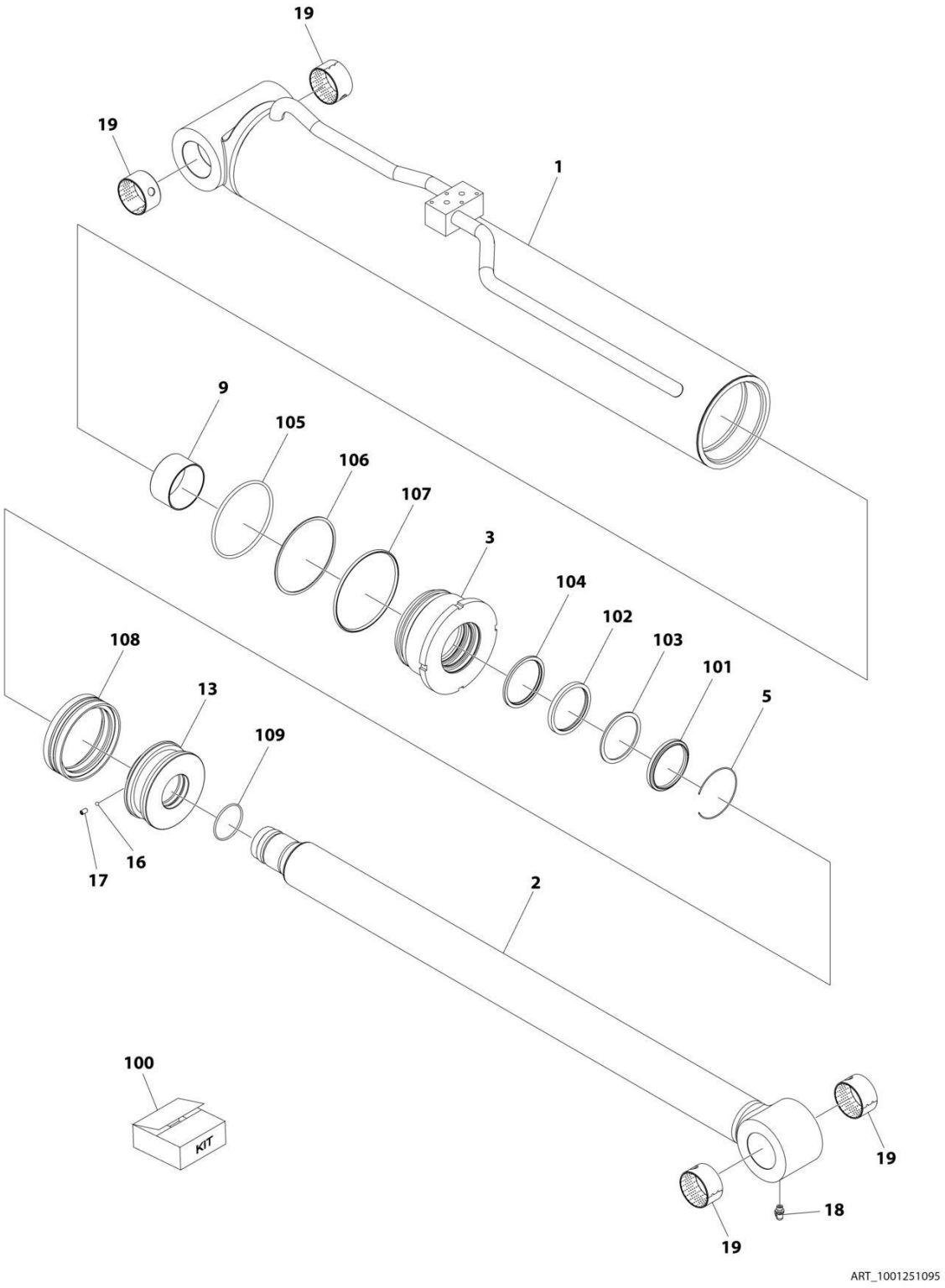


FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251095	Ref	Lift Cylinder	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70029800	1	Rod	
3	70029801	1	Gland	
5	70023380	1	Ring, Retaining	
9	70029802	1	Bearing	
13	70029803	1	Piston	
16	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
17	70029468	1	Setscrew	
18	70023376	1	Fitting, Grease	
19	70029804	4	Bearing	
100	70029805	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 109)	
101	Kit	1	Wiper	
102	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
104	Kit	1	Seal, Buffer	
105	Kit	1	O-Ring	
106	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
107	Kit	1	O-Ring	
108	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
109	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER

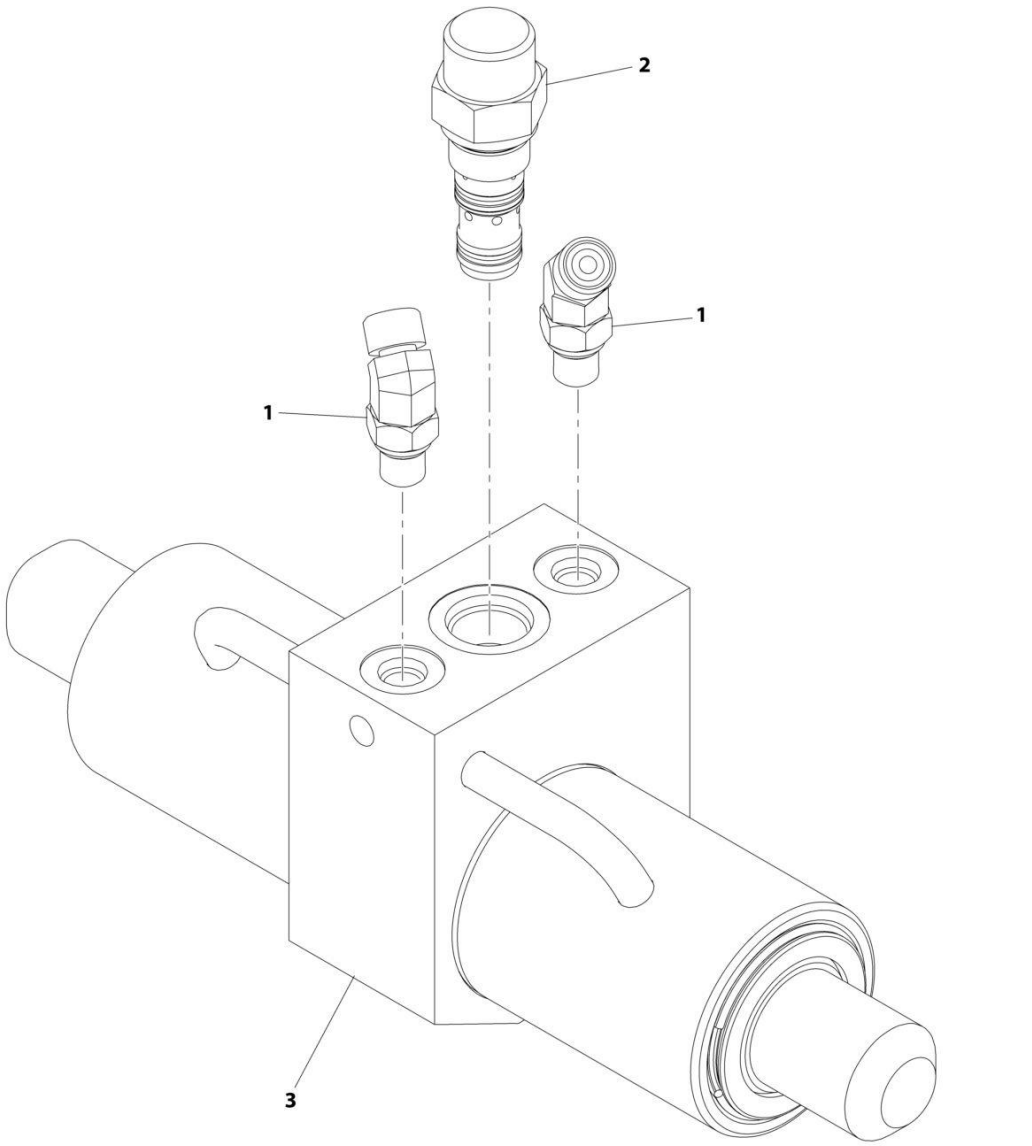


FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210390	Ref	Quick Coupler Cylinder Assembly	A
1	2150404	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
2	1001007056	1	Valve, Check	
3	1001120163	1	Cylinder, Quick Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER

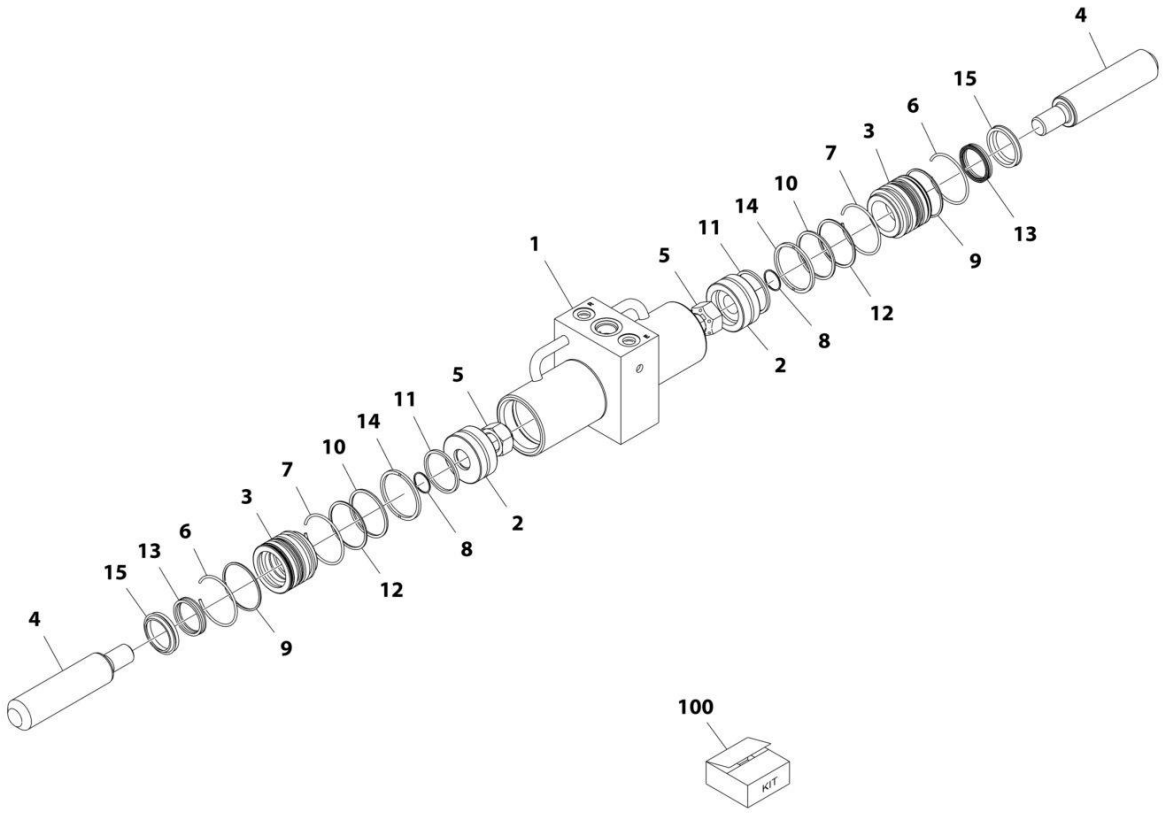
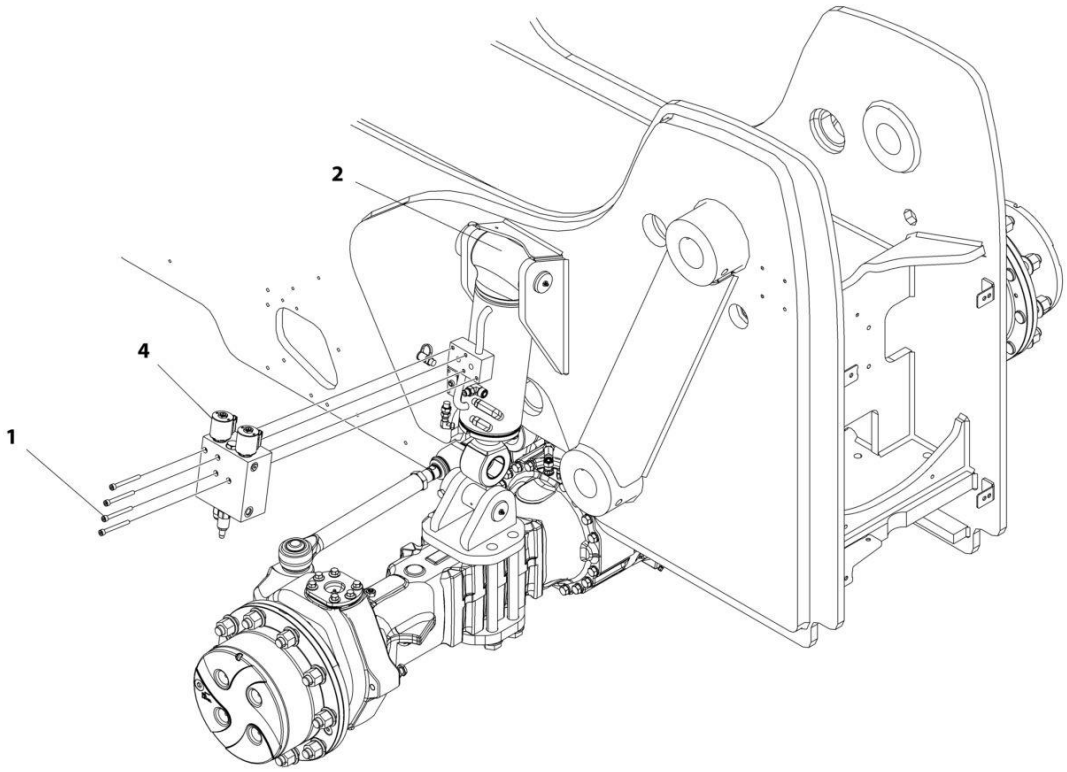


FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001120163	Ref	Quick Coupler Cylinder	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026211	1	Barrel	
2	70026212	2	Piston	
3	70026213	2	Head Gland	
4	70026214	2	Cylinder Rod	
5	8037140	2	Locknut	
6	Kit	2	Round Retaining Ring	
7	Kit	2	Round Retaining Ring	
8	Kit	2	O-Ring	
9	Kit	2	O-Ring	
10	Kit	2	O-Ring	
11	Kit	2	Square Ring	
12	Kit	2	Backup Ring	
13	Kit	2	Rod Seal	
14	Kit	2	Piston Seal	
15	Kit	2	Rod Wiper	
100	70026215	1	Seal Kit (includes items 6 thru 15)	

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - REAR AXLE STABILIZER



ART_1001164036_E

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - REAR AXLE STABILIZER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164036	Ref	Rear Axle Stabilizer Cylinder Installation	E
1	4031920	4	Screw, M8X1.25	
2	1001158620	1	Cylinder, Frame Stability (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	1001197600	Ref	Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE)

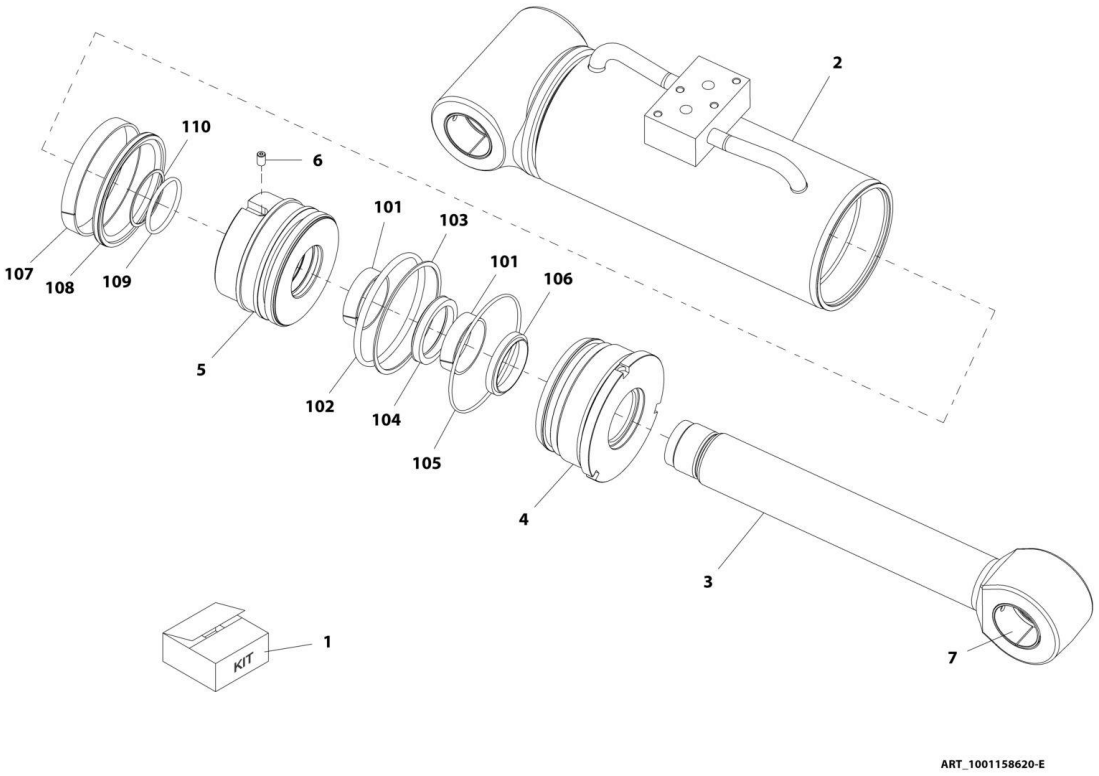


FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158620	Ref	Rear Axle Stability Cylinder	E
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
2	70026250	1	Barrel	
3	70026252	1	Rod	
4	70026249	1	Rod, Guide	
5	70026251	1	Piston	
6	70020438	1	Screw	
7	70020476	1	Bushing	
1	70026253	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 110)	
101	Kit	2	Bearing	
102	Kit	1	O-Ring	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
104	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
105	Kit	1	O-Ring	
106	Kit	1	Wiper	
107	Kit	1	Bearing	
108	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
109	Kit	1	O-Ring	
110	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	

FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - TILT

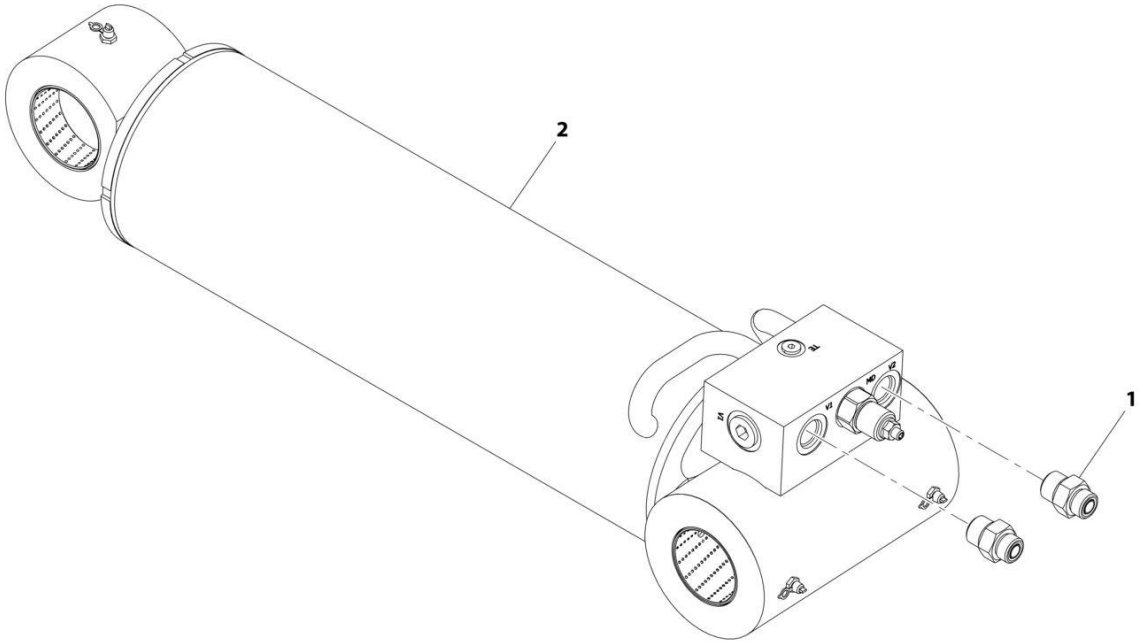


FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184640	Ref	Tilt Cylinder Assembly	C
1	2110810	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	1001228073	Ref	Tilt Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT

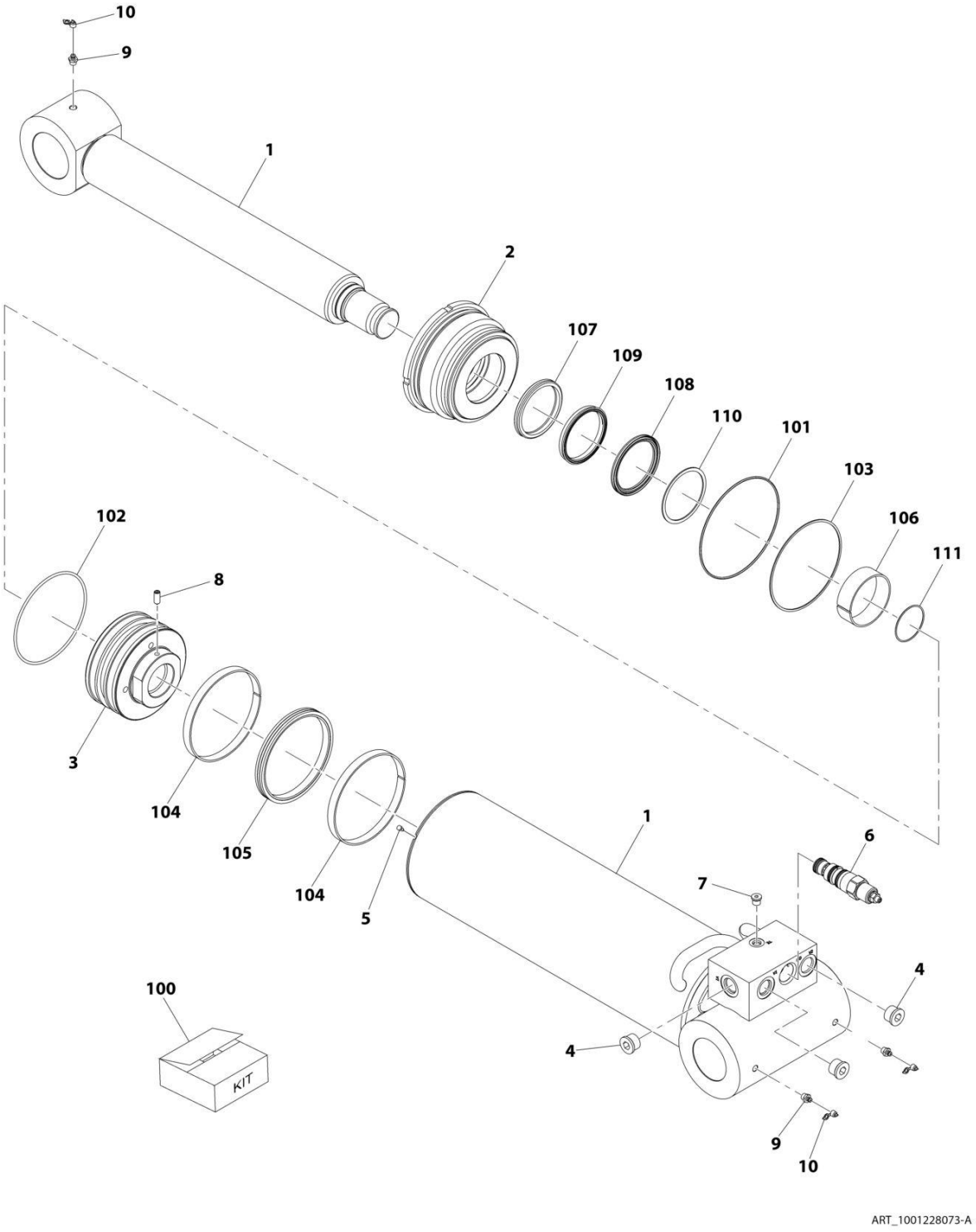
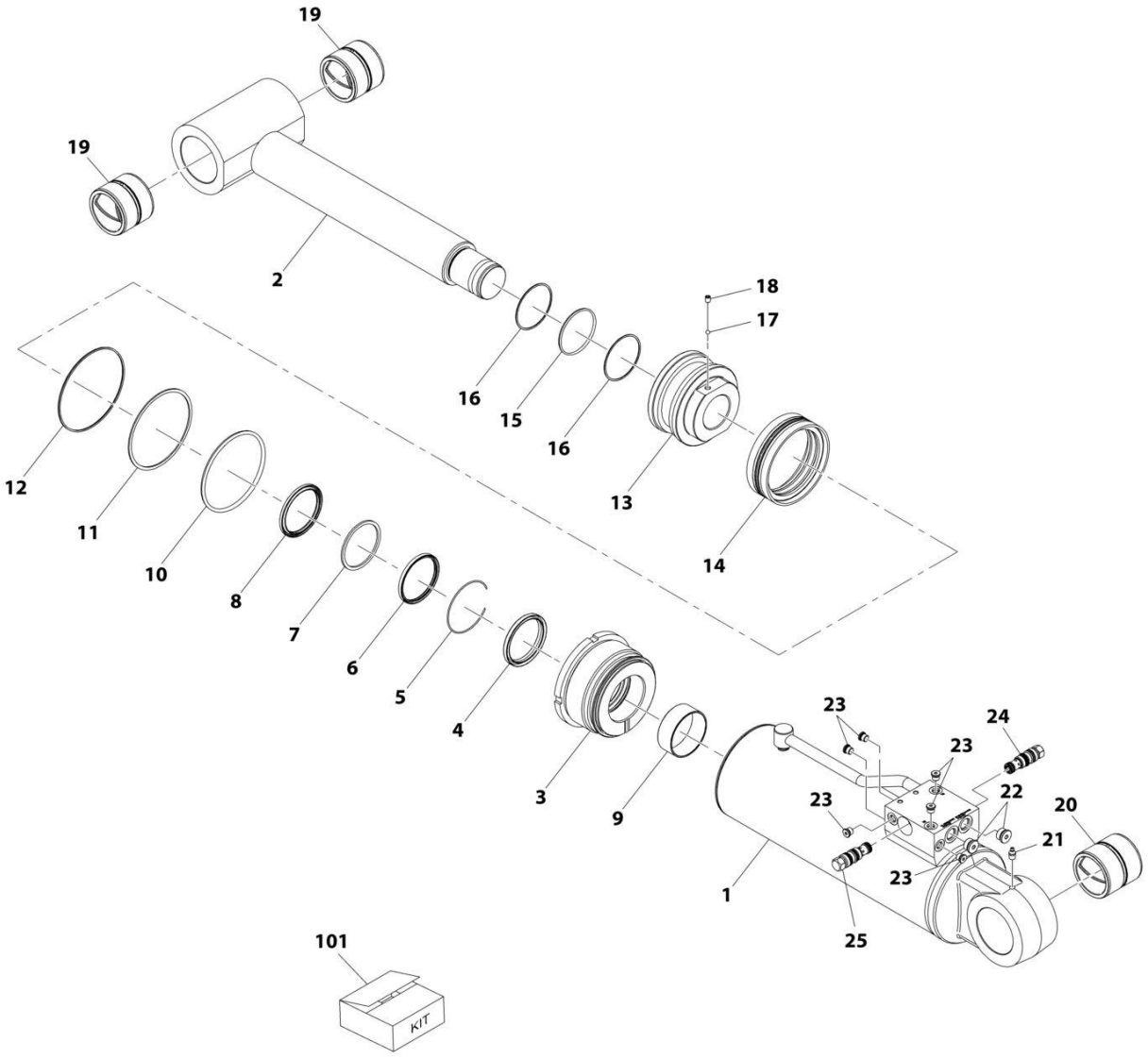


FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228073	Ref	Tilt Cylinder	A
1	70029036	1	Rod Assembly	
2	70029037	1	Gland	
3	70029038	1	Piston	
4	2220887	3	Plug	
5	1001125137	1	Screw, Self Tapping	
6	1001189888	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
7	1001163267	1	Plug	
8	1001169050	1	Screw, M8X1.25	
9	2160016	3	Fitting, Grease	
10	8887145	3	Cap, Grease Fitting	
100	1001168666	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 111)	
101	Kit	1	O-Ring	
102	Kit	1	O-Ring	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
104	Kit	2	Ring, Piston Wear	
105	Kit	1	Seal, Piston Cap	
106	Kit	1	Seal, Wear Head	
107	Kit	1	Seal, Rod Buffer	
108	Kit	1	Seal, Rod Wiper	
109	Kit	1	Seal, Rod Type B	
110	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
111	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-20. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER



ART_1001213065-C

FIGURE 9-20. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - OUTRIGGER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213065	Ref	Outrigger Cylinder	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70027758	1	Tube Assembly	
2	70026300	1	Rod Assembly	
3	70026301	1	Gland	
4	Kit	1	Dust Wiper	
5	70023379	1	Retain Ring	
6	Kit	1	Rod Seal	
7	Kit	1	Back-up Ring	
8	Kit	1	Buffer Ring	
9	70026302	1	Dry Bearing	
10	Kit	1	O-ring	
11	Kit	1	Back-up Ring	
12	Kit	1	O-ring	
13	70026303	1	Piston	
14	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
15	Kit	1	O-ring	
16	Kit	2	Back-up Ring	
17	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
18	70023369	1	Set Screw	
19	70026304	2	Pin Bush	
20	70026305	1	Pin Bush	
21	70026308	1	Grease Nipple	
22	2220886	2	Hex Soc. Plug	
23	2220883	6	Hex Soc. Plug	
24	1001214653	1	Counter Balance Valve	
25	1001214654	1	Counter Balance Valve	
101	70026309	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12 & 14 thru 16)	

FIGURE 9-21. PUMP ASSEMBLY - PISTON

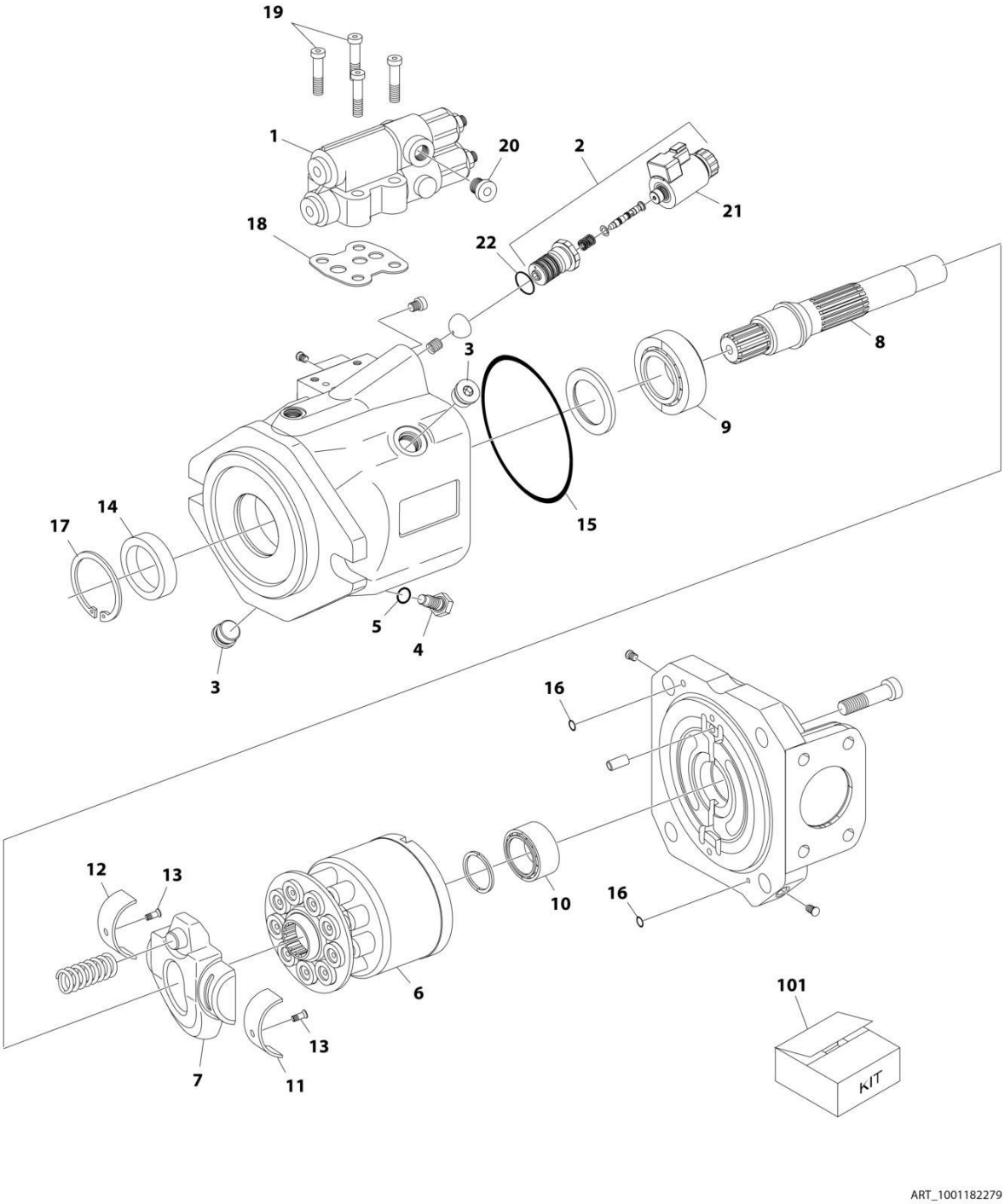


FIGURE 9-21. PUMP ASSEMBLY - PISTON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182279	Ref	Piston Pump Assembly	B
1	70026572	1	Valve, Control	
2	70024186	1	Valve, Control (Includes Item 21)	
3	70024407	2	Plug	
4	70024408	1	Screw, Stop	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	
6	70024188	1	Group, Rotary	
7	70026583	1	Plate, Swash	
8	7024939	1	Shaft, Drive	
9	7024943	1	Bearing, Front	
10	7024944	1	Bearing, Rear	
11	70024414	1	Liner, Bearing	
12	70024415	1	Liner, Bearing	
13	7024953	2	Screw, M5X16	
14	80634004	1	Seal, Shaft	
15	Kit	1	O-Ring	
16	Kit	2	Sing, Seal	
17	80334277	1	Ring, Safety	
18	70021867	1	Gasket	
19	7024954	4	Screw, M6X30	
20	70024416	1	Plug	
21	70025897	1	Coil (Part of Item 2)	
22	Kit	1	O-Ring	
101	70024189	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 5, 15 thru 16 & 22)	

FIGURE 9-22. TANK HYDRAULIC

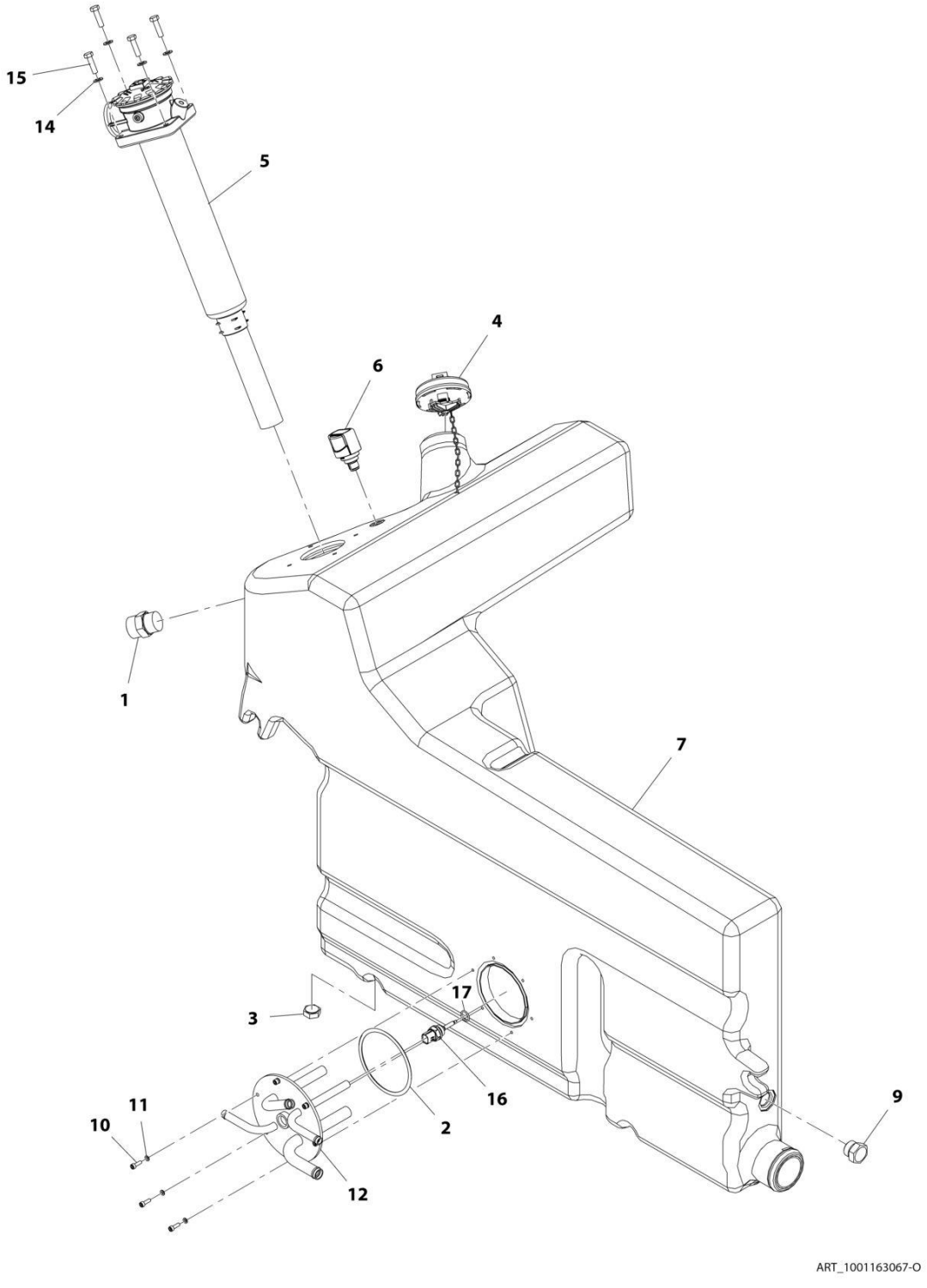
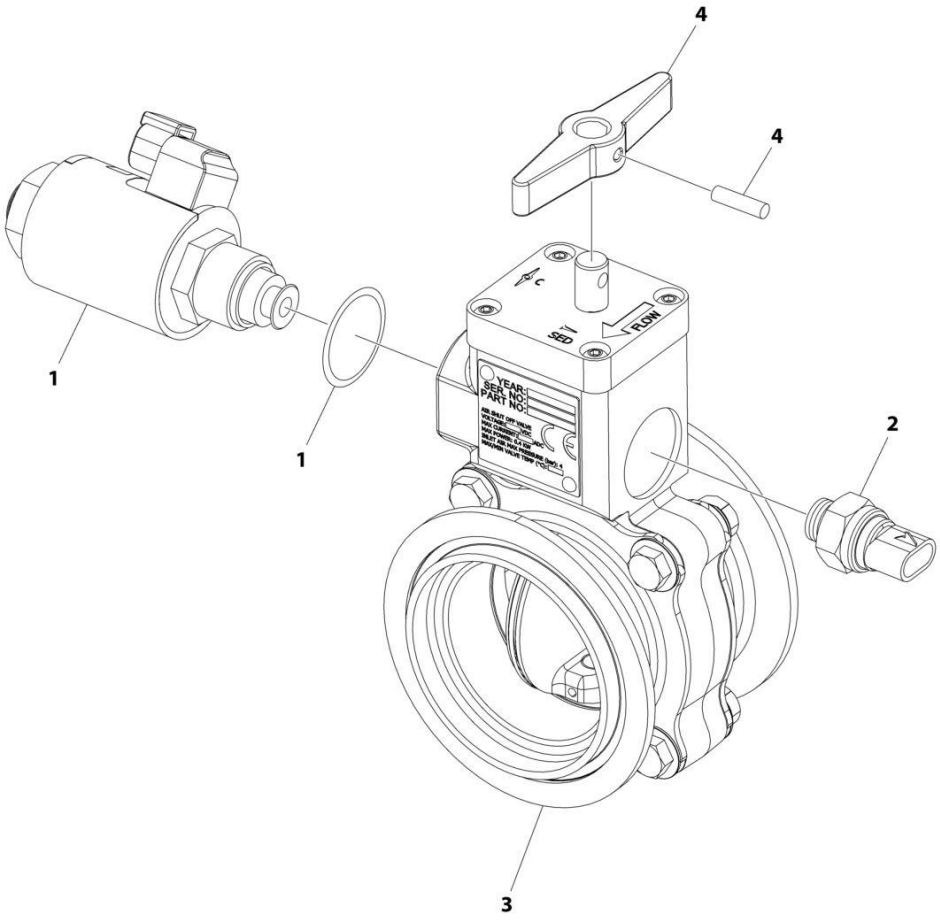


FIGURE 9-22. TANK HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163067	Ref	Hydraulic Tank	O
1	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	1001003301	1	Seal O-Ring	
3	2220239	1	Plug	
4	1001194981	1	Cap	
5	1001162660	1	Filter Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001162662	1	Filter, Breather	
7	1001162765	1	Tank	
9	2220240	1	Adapter	
10	4031607	6	Screw, M5-0.8X16	
11	4831600	6	Washer, Lock M5	
12	1001167281	1	Manifold, Hydraulic Return	
14	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
15	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
16	1001128478	1	Sensor	
17	1001009163	1	Seal	

FIGURE 9-23. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE



ART_1001204032_C

FIGURE 9-23. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

FIGURE 9-24. VALVE AND FITTINGS - CARRIAGE (DUAL FORK)

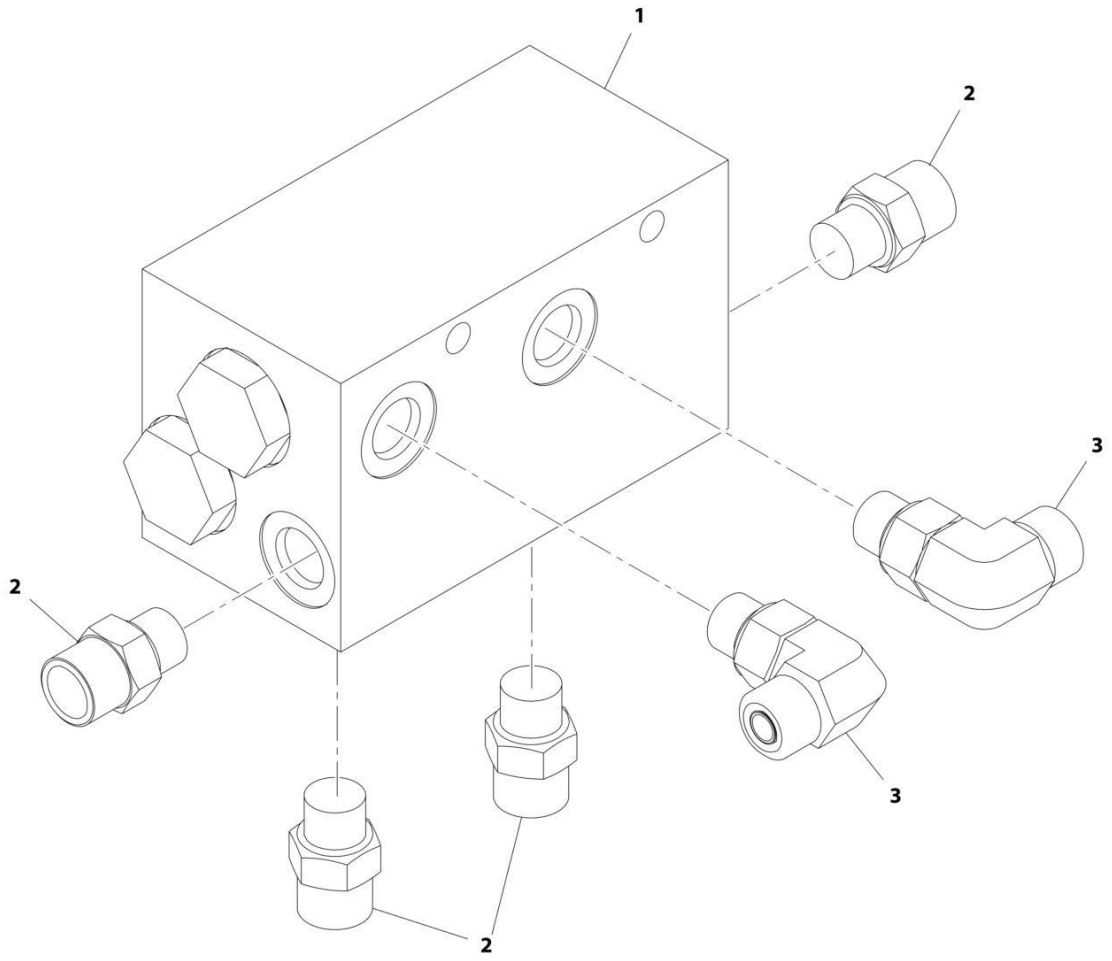


FIGURE 9-24. VALVE AND FITTINGS - CARRIAGE (DUAL FORK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641502	Ref	Dual Fork Carriage Valve Assembly	B
1	4641501	1	Valve, Flow Divider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130606	2	Fitting, 90	

FIGURE 9-25. VALVE - CARRIAGE DUAL FORK FLOW DIVIDER

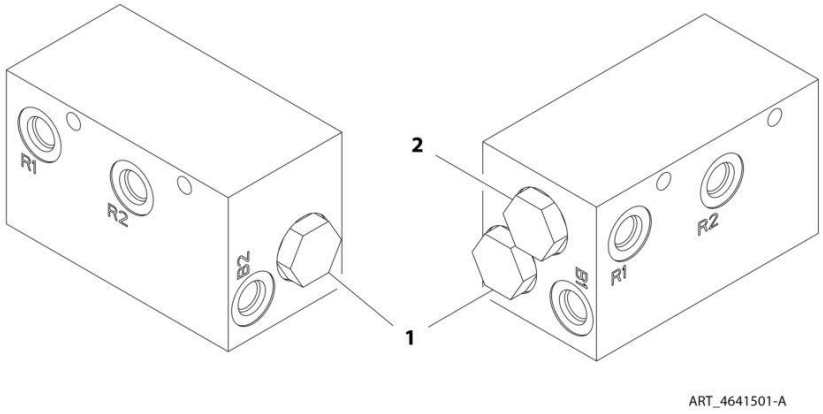


FIGURE 9-25. VALVE - CARRIAGE DUAL FORK FLOW DIVIDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641501	Ref	Flow Divider Valve	A
1	70023928	2	Valve, Check	
2	70023929	1	Valve, Cartridge	

FIGURE 9-26. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER

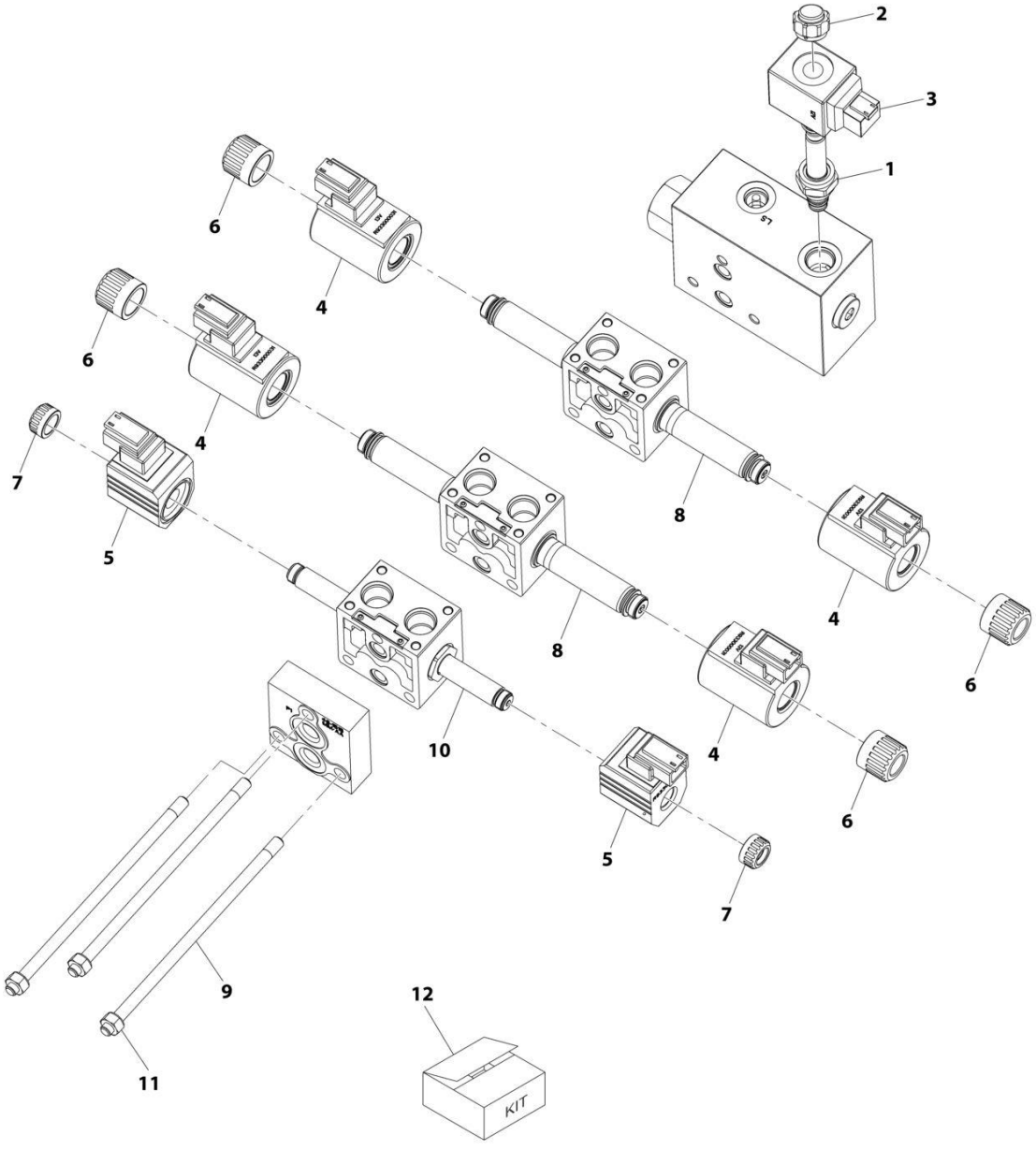


FIGURE 9-26. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL AND OUTRIGGER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157972	Ref	Valve, Frame Level and Outrigger	F
1	70023327	1	Solenoid	
2	70004654	1	Nut, Coil	
3	70022147	1	Coil	
4	70020868	4	Coil	
5	70021208	2	Coil	
6	70020867	4	Kit, Retainer, W/Seals	
7	70021209	2	Kit, Retainer, W/Seals	
8	70026568	2	Section, Outrigger Valve	
9	70026569	3	Rod, Tie	
10	70021213	1	Section, Frame Level	
11	70026570	3	Nut	
12	70026571	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	4	O-Ring	
	Kit	4	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL

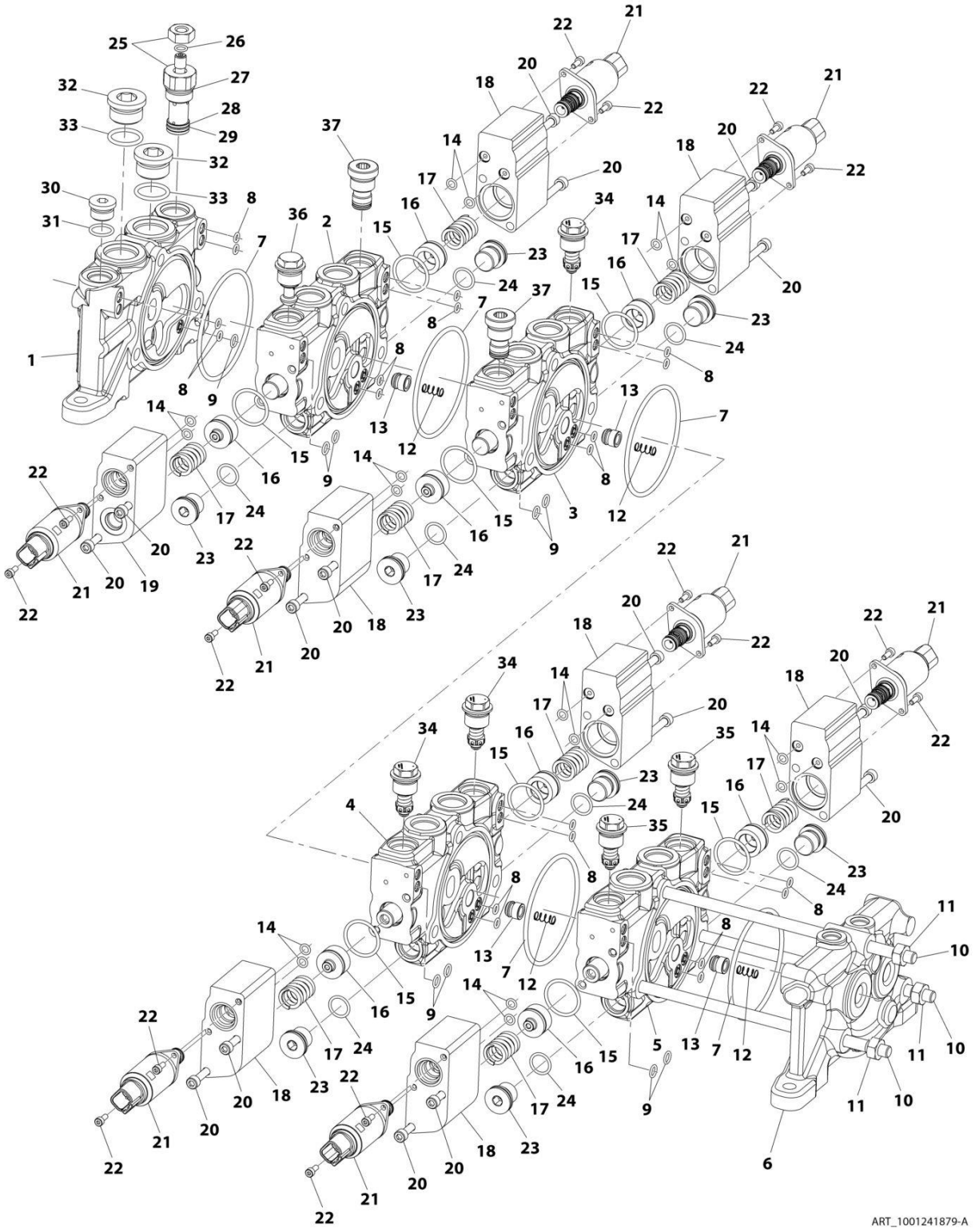


FIGURE 9-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241879	Ref	Main Control Valve	A
1	70028478	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70029816	1	Lift Section Assembly	
3	70029817	1	Extend/Retract Section Assembly	
4	70029818	1	Tilt Section Assembly	
5	70029819	1	Aux Section Assembly	
6	70026389	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
7	8034697	5	O-Ring	
8	70050508	20	O-Ring	
9	70050507	9	O-Ring	
10	70026375	3	Tie Rod	
11	70050481	6	Nut-Metric	
12	10837937	4	Spring	
13	10837929	4	Poppet	
14	70026369	16	O-Ring	
15	70026380	8	O-Ring	
16	70026378	8	Spring Seat	
17	70026377	8	Spring	
18	70026381	7	Solenoid, End Cap	
19	70028482	1	Solenoid, End Cap	
20	70026383	16	Screw	
21	70029820	8	Solenoid, Cartridge Valve	
22	70022014	16	Screw	
23	70050504	8	Plug Assembly	
24	70027130	8	O-Ring	
25	70022012	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
26	70026373	1	O-Ring	
27	10837928	1	O-Ring	
28	70026376	1	Back-Up Ring	
29	70026370	1	O-Ring	
30	8035382	1	Plug Assembly	
31	70024202	1	O-Ring	
32	70050472	2	Plug Assembly (With O-Ring)	
33	70026374	2	O-Ring	
34	70022010	3	Relief Valve Assembly, 280 Bar	
35	70027098	2	Relief Valve Assembly, 205 Bar	
36	70028484	1	Anti-Void Assembly	
37	70022008	2	Shut-Off Plug Assembly	

FIGURE 9-28. VALVE ASSEMBLY – PRIORITY (PVC 1911)

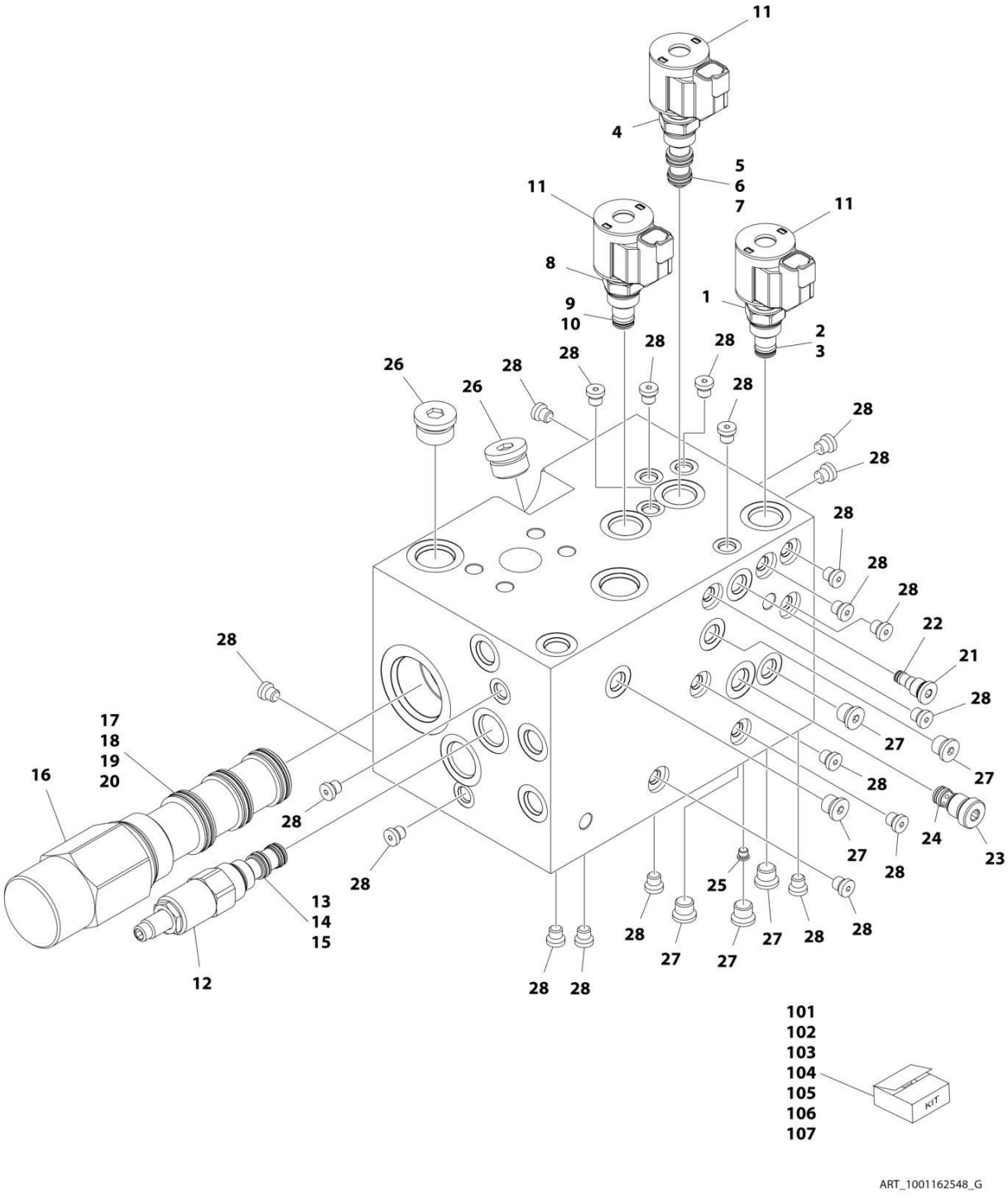


FIGURE 9-28. VALVE ASSEMBLY – PRIORITY (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162548	Ref	Priority Manifold Valve	G
1	H000071	1	Cartridge	
2	Kit	1	Seal	
3	Kit	1	Seal	
4	7012941	1	Cartridge	
5	Kit	1	Seal	
6	Kit	1	Seal	
7	Kit	1	Seal	
8	7017410	1	Cartridge	
9	Kit	1	Seal	
10	Kit	1	Seal	
11	70002963	3	Coil	
12	70026310	1	Cartridge	
13	Kit	1	Seal	
14	Kit	1	Seal	
15	Kit	1	Seal	
16	70026311	1	Cartridge	
17	Kit	1	Seal	
18	Kit	1	Seal	
19	Kit	1	Seal	
20	Kit	1	Seal	
21	70002975	1	Cartridge	
22	Kit	1	Seal	
23	70026312	1	Cartridge	
24	Kit	1	Seal	
25	70026313	1	Plug	
26	70026314	2	Plug	
27	7017406	6	Plug	
28	70026315	21	Plug	
101	7012953	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 2 thru 3)	
102	7010543	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 5 thru 7)	
103	7012953	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 9 thru 10)	
104	7021653	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 13 thru 15)	
105	70026333	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 17 thru 20)	
106	70002976	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 22)	
107	70026334	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 24)	

FIGURE 9-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY – PRIORITY (PVC 2005)

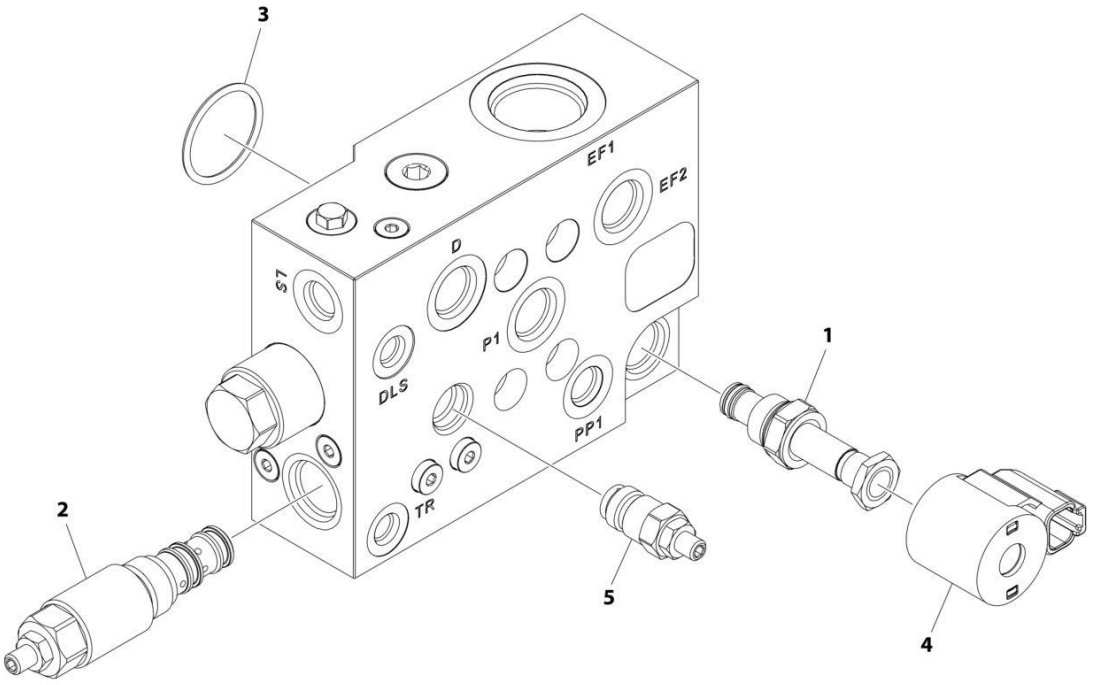


FIGURE 9-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY – PRIORITY (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252567	Ref	PRIORITY MANIFOLD VALVE	D
1	70029976	1	Cartridge	
2	70029977	1	Valve, Check	
3	70030100	1	O-Ring	
4	70002963	1	Coil	
5	70030101	1	Valve, Check	

FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER

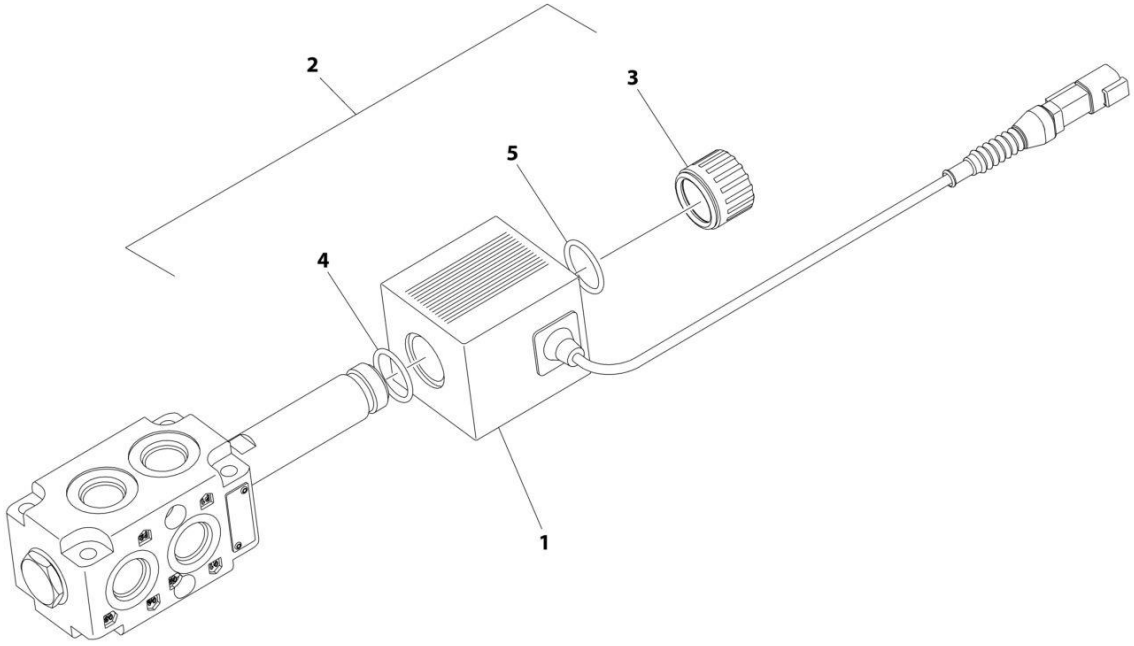


FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001104477	Ref	DIVERTOR VALVE	D
1	70020764	1	Coil	
2	70021531	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items 3-5)	
3	Kit	1	Nut	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE

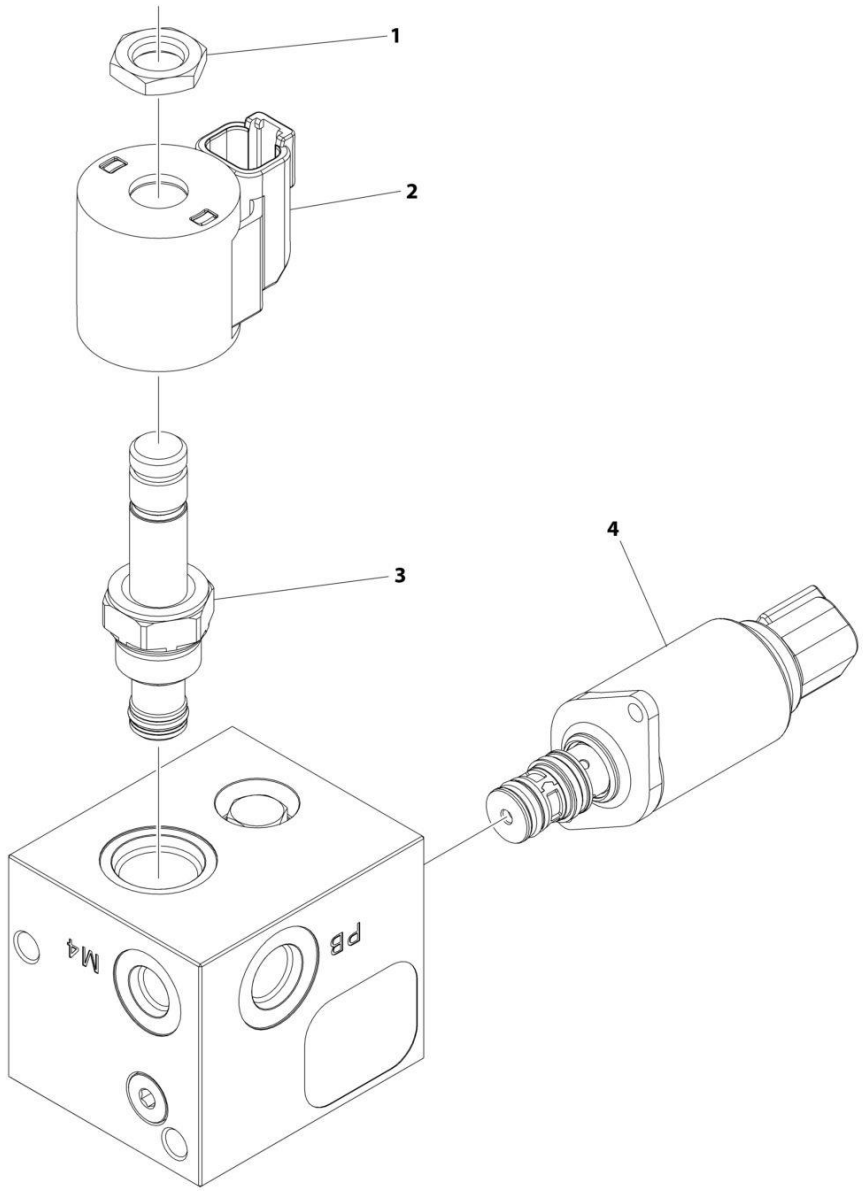


FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234127	Ref	Sahr Brake Valve	C
1	7022390	1	Nut	
2	70002963	1	Coil	
3	70002955	1	Cartridge	
4	70030036	1	Solenoid Valve	

FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE)

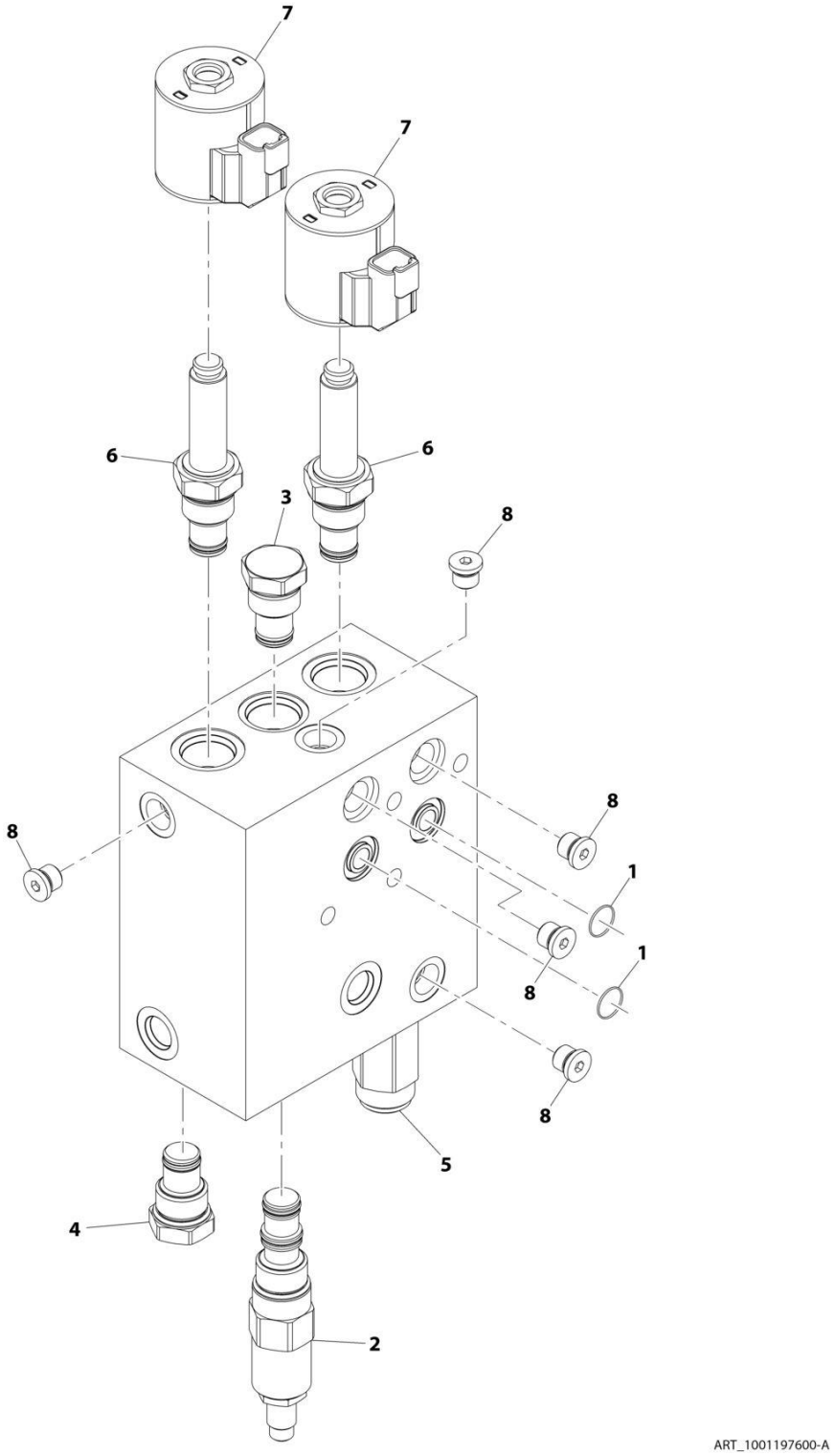


FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197600	Ref	Rear Axle Stabilizer Valve	A
1	70026440	2	O-Ring	
2	70026442	1	Cartridge Valve	
2	7012510	1	Seal Kit	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	70026443	1	Cartridge Valve	
3	7024808	1	Seal Kit	
3	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	70026444	1	Cartridge Valve	
4	7022399	1	Seal Kit	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	70028451	1	Cartridge Valve	
5	7024808	1	Seal Kit	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	
6	70026445	2	Cartridge Valve	
6	70026446	1	Seal Kit	
6	Kit	1	O-Ring	
7	70003788	2	Coil	
8	2220883	5	Plug	

FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING

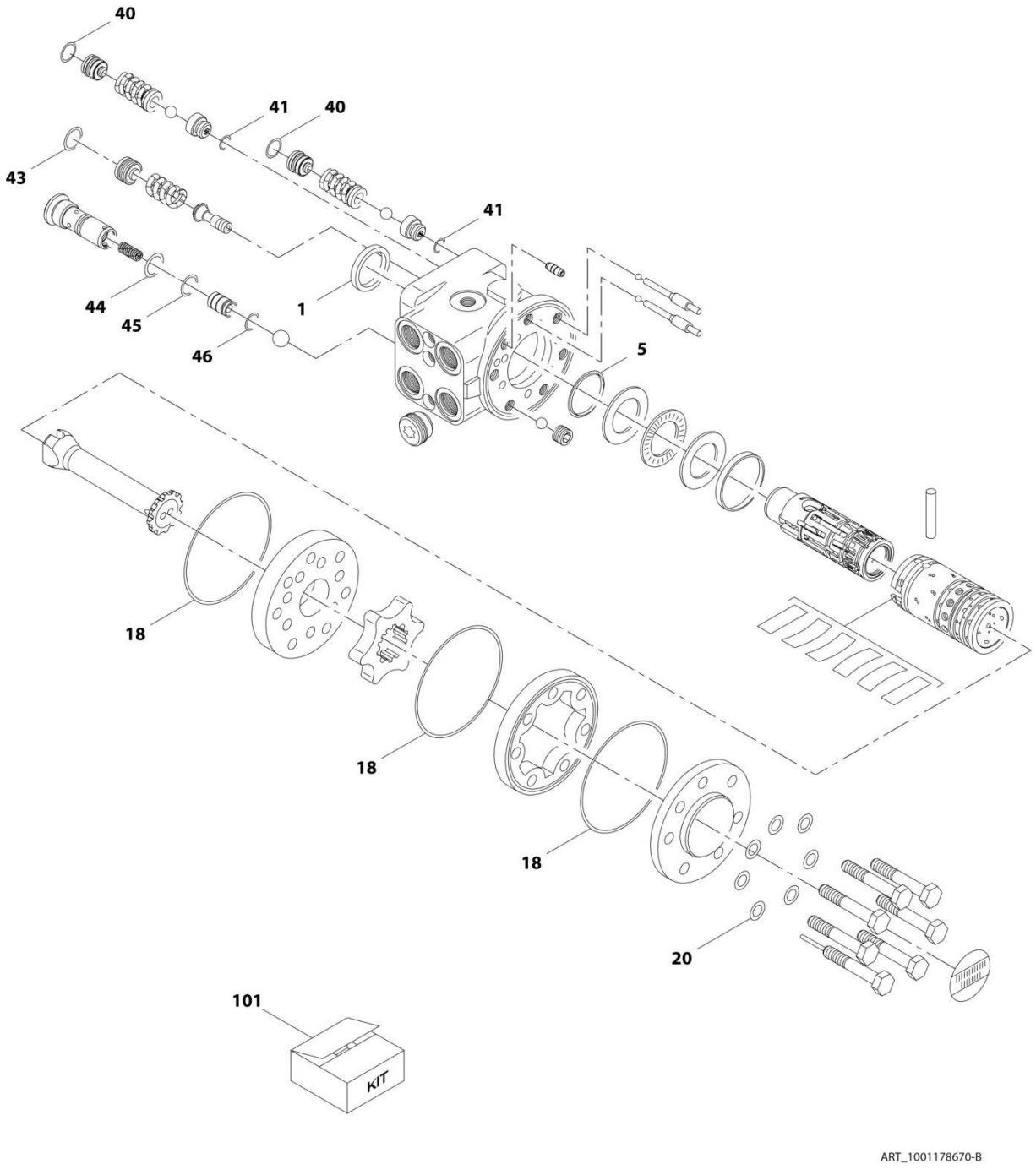


FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178670	Ref	Steer Unit Valve	B
1	Kit	2	Ring, Dust Seal	
5	Kit	2	Seal, Shaft	
18	Kit	2	O-Ring	
20	Kit	2	Washer	
40	Kit	2	O-Ring	
41	Kit	2	O-Ring	
43	Kit	2	O-Ring	
44	Kit	2	O-Ring	
45	Kit	2	O-Ring	
46	Kit	2	O-Ring	
101	70028285	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 1, 5, 18, 20, 40, 41 and 43 thru 46)	

FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING ORBITAL

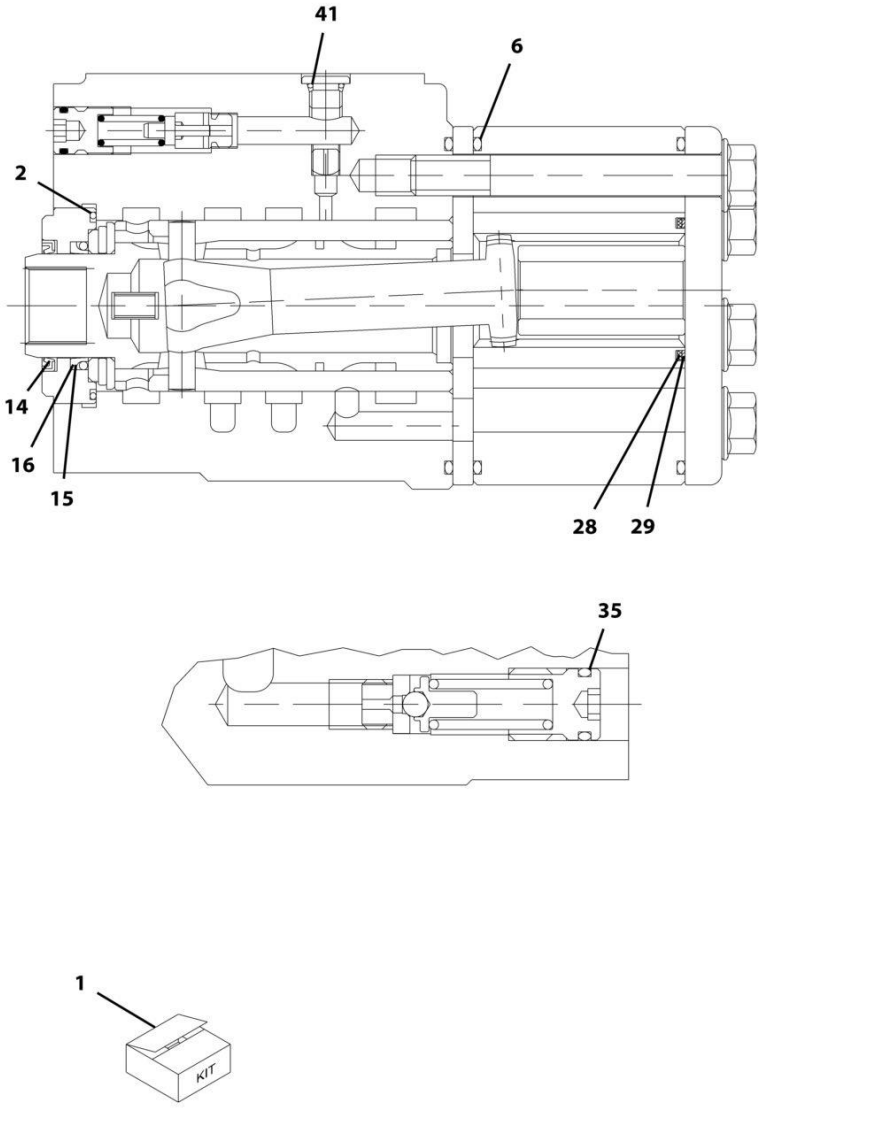
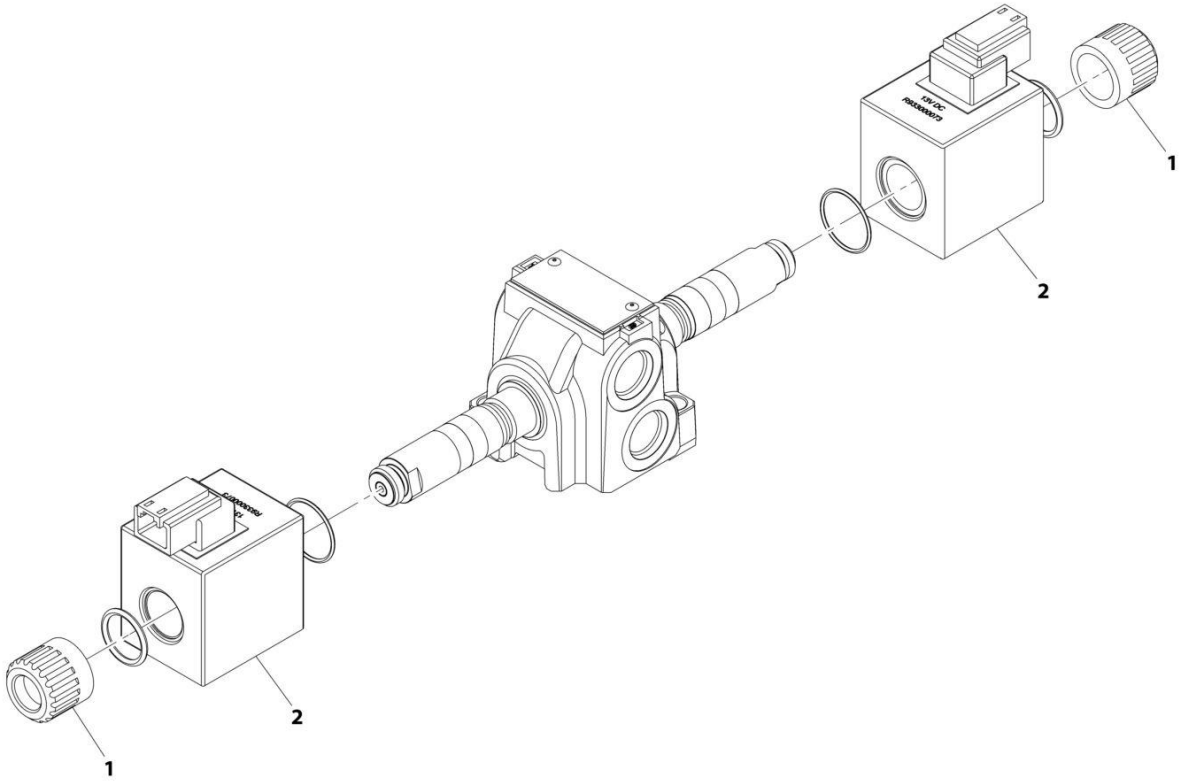


FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING ORBITAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158527	1	Steering Orbital Valve	E
1	70026401	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 2 thru 41)	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
6	Kit	3	O-Ring	
14	Kit	1	Seal, Dust	
15	Kit	1	O-Ring	
16	Kit	1	Seal, Shaft	
28	Kit	1	Washer, Back-Up	
29	Kit	1	Seal, Ring	
35	Kit	3	O-Ring	
41	Kit	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT



ART_1001153748-C

FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153748	Ref	Steering Select Valve	C
1	70020867	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70026582	2	Coil	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

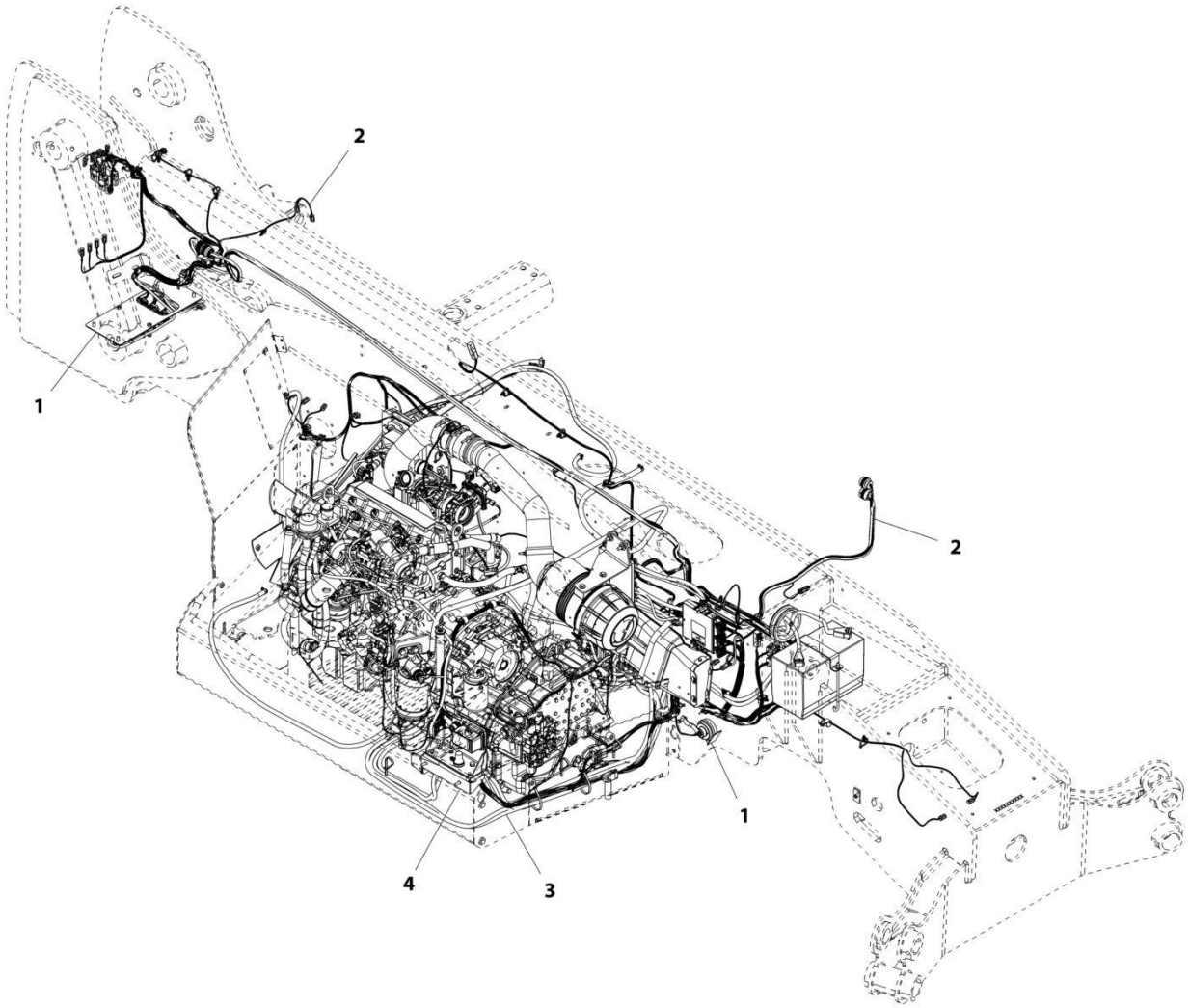


FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167050	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (ULS)	C
1	1001167051	Ref	Installation, Electrical Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001173530	Ref	Installation, Frame Wiring (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001173531	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Wiring (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001163127	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

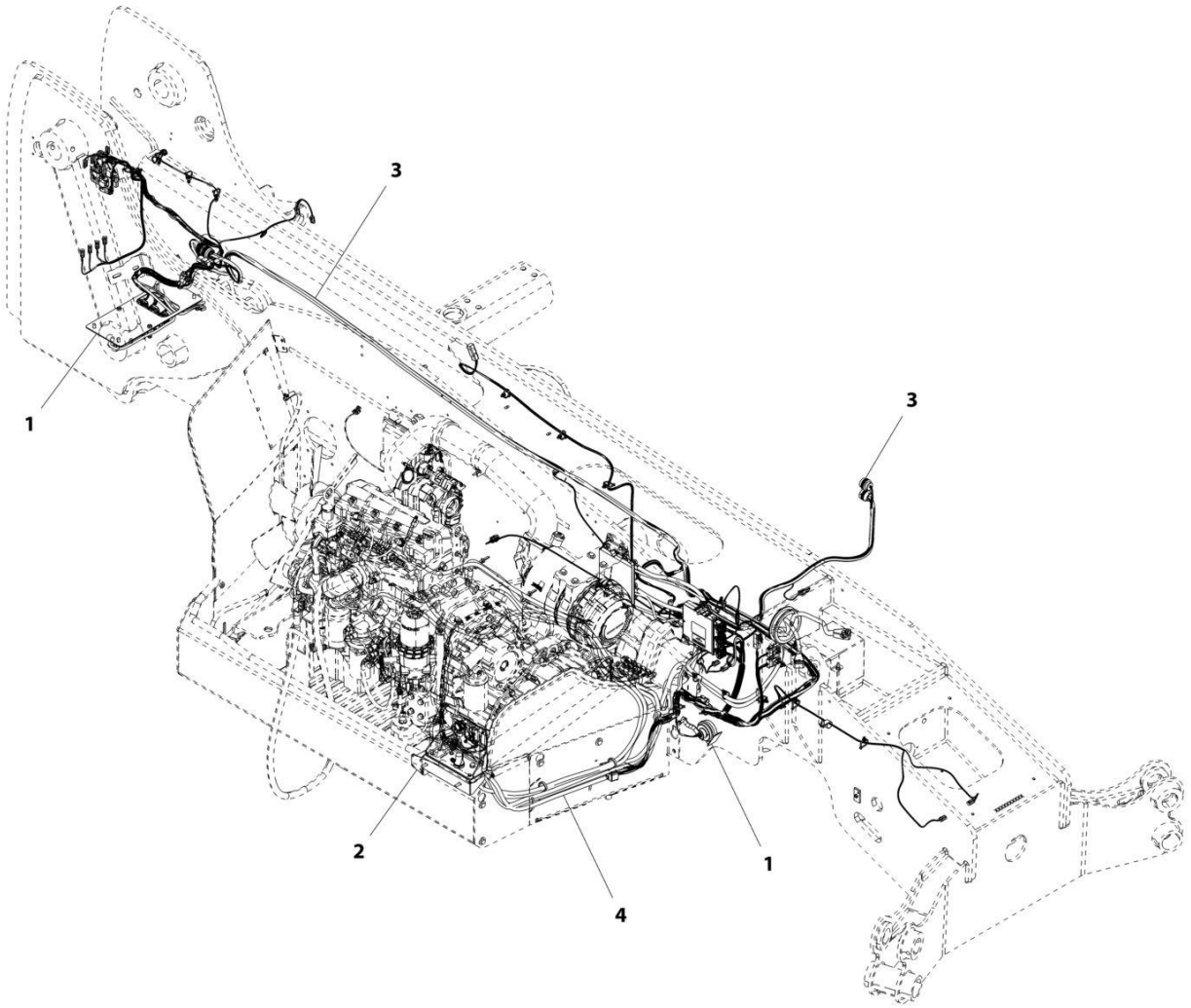


FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192303	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (LS)	A
1	1001167051	Ref	Installation, Electrical Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001173765	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001192305	Ref	Installation, Frame Wiring (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001193171	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-3. A/C OPTION HARNESS

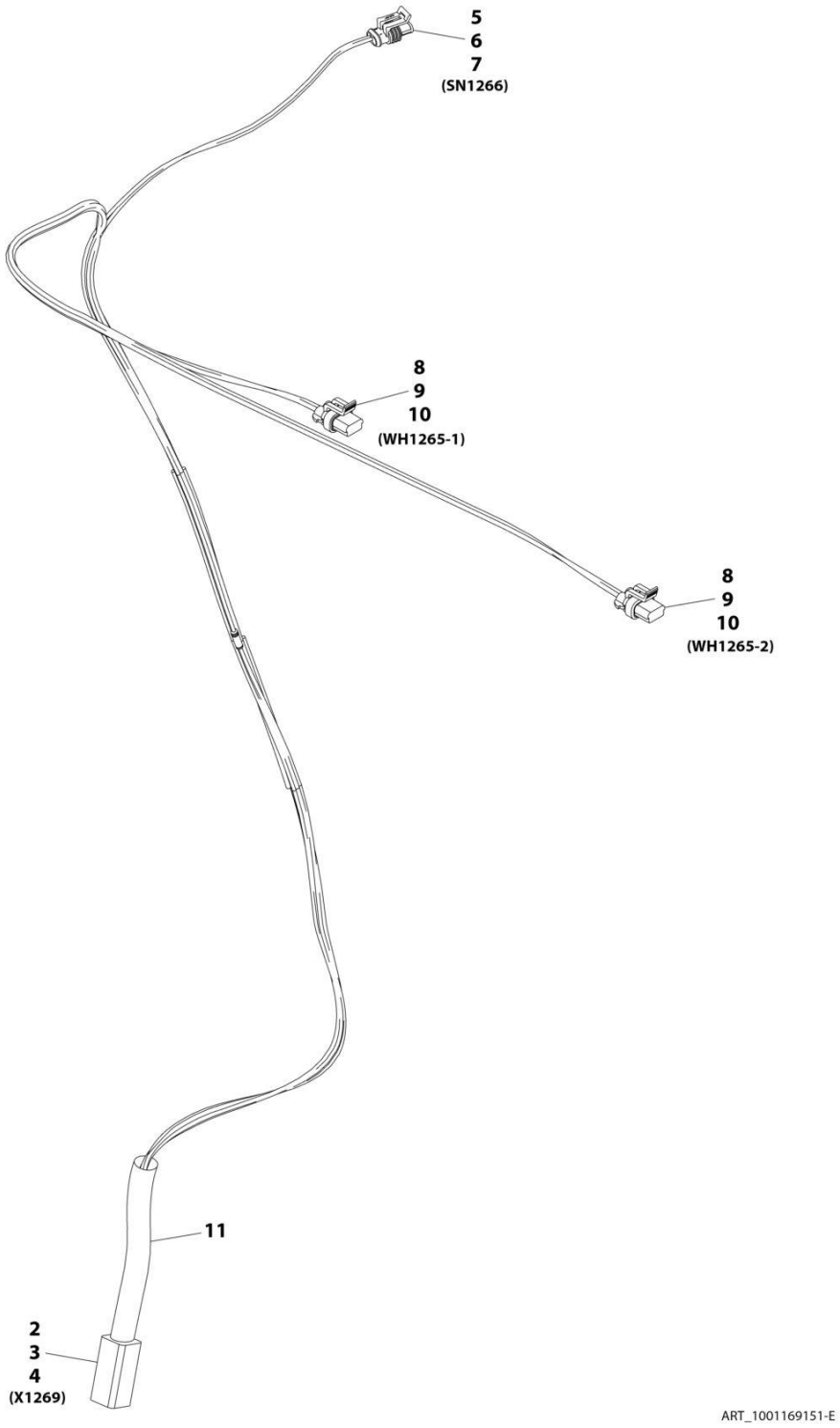


FIGURE 10-3. A/C OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169151	Ref	A/C Option Harness	F
2	4460899	1	Connector	
3	4460941	4	Terminal	
4	4460464	2	Terminal	
5	4461118	1	Connector	
6	1001107854	2	Terminal	
7	1001116763	2	Seal	
8	1001117021	2	Connector	
9	1001116747	4	Terminal	
10	4460789	4	Seal	
11	70028546	1	Backshell	

FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB

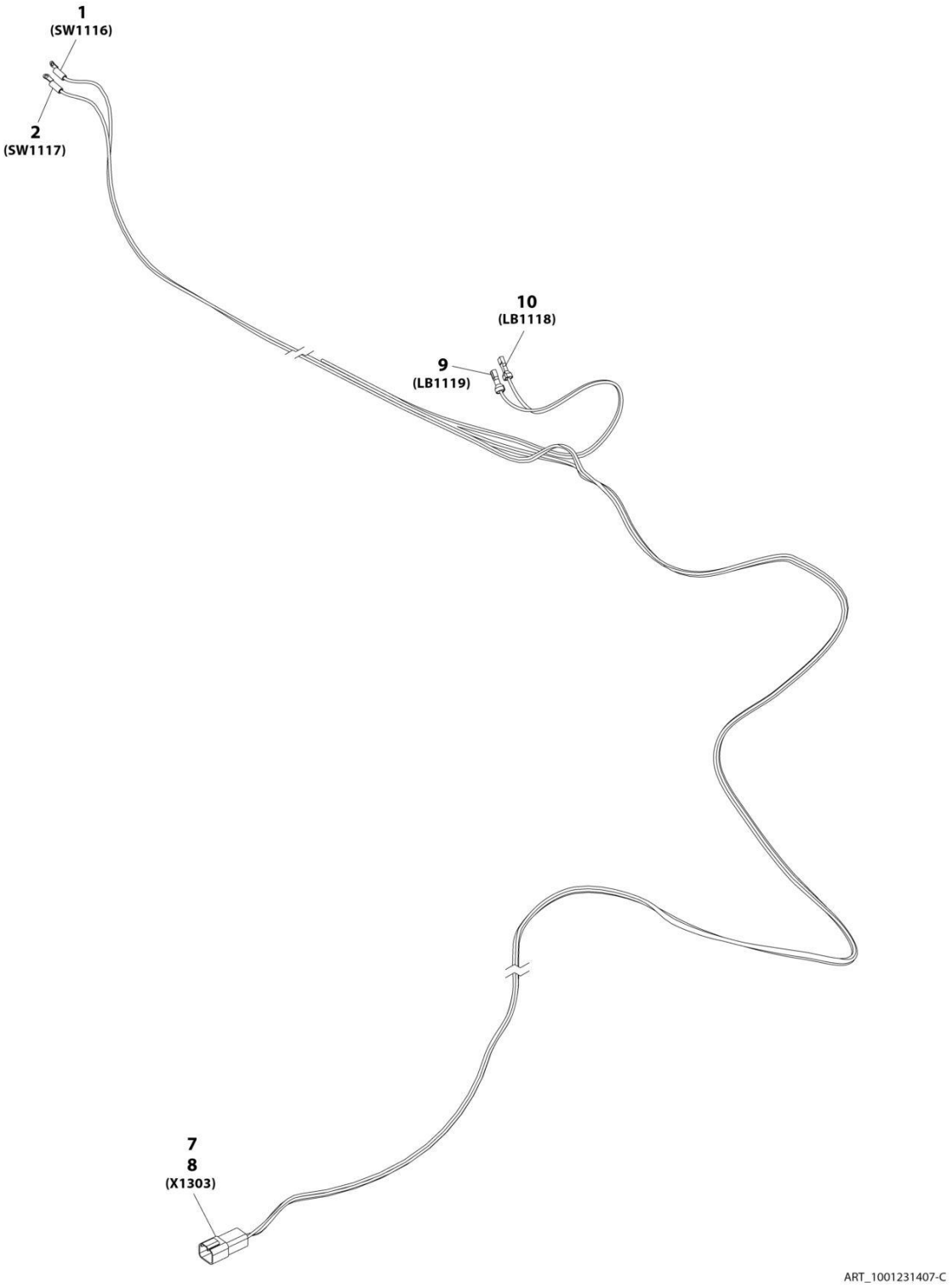


FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231407	1	Air Shutoff Valve Harness	C
1	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
7	4460932	1	Connector	
8	4460464	4	Pin	
9	8220108	1	Connector, Female	
10	8220108	1	Connector, Female	

FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE

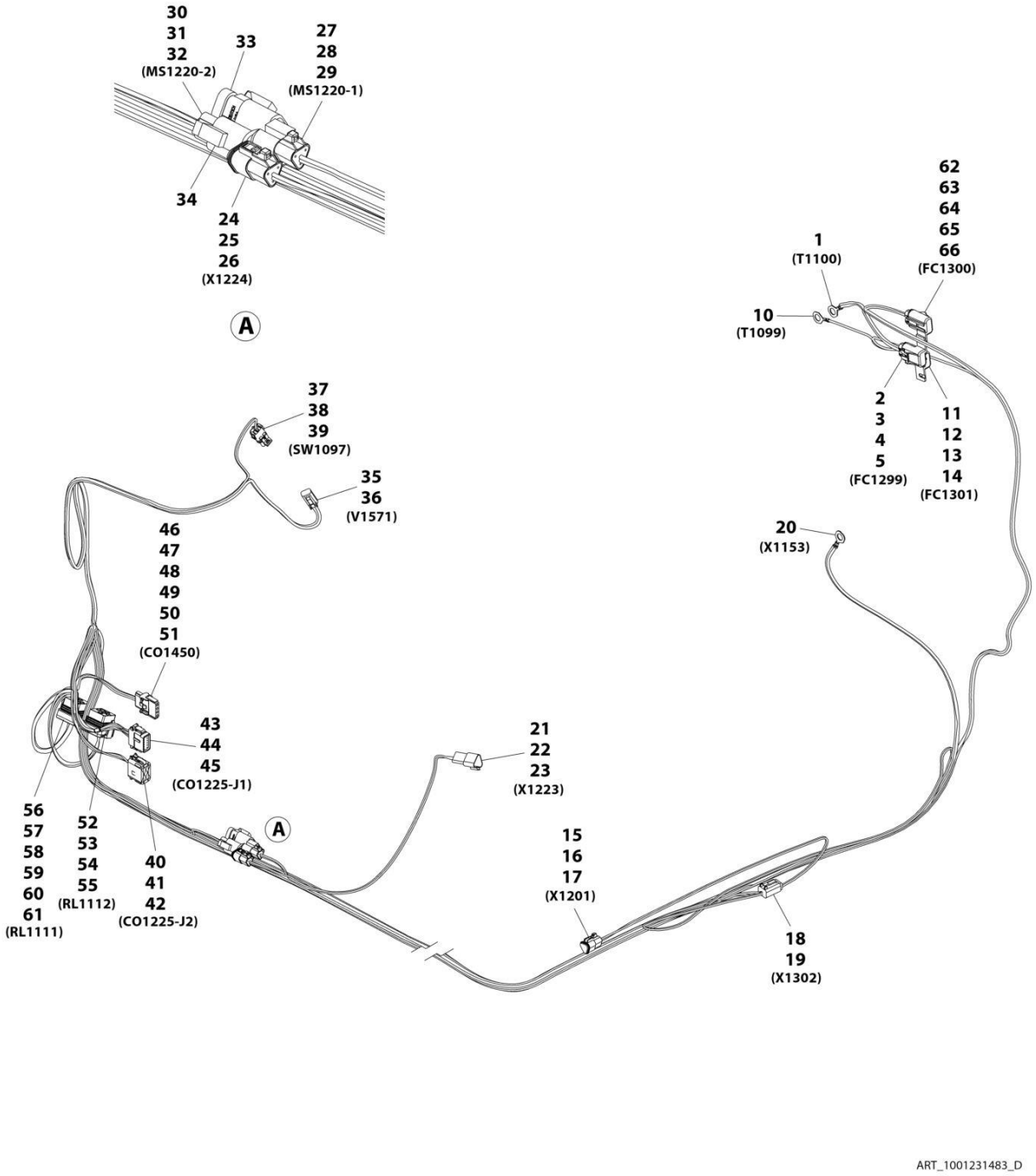


FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231483	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve Harness (Engine)	D
1	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	1001231397	1	Connector	
3	8229235	1	Fuse, 20amp	
4	1001231401	2	Terminal	
5	1001230402	2	Seal	
10	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
11	1001231397	1	Connector	
12	8229261	1	Fuse, 5amp	
13	1001231400	2	Terminal	
14	1001230403	2	Seal	
15	1001116812	1	Connector	
16	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	4460466	1	Plug	
18	4460884	1	Connector	
19	4460465	4	Terminal	
20	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001144147	1	Connector	
22	4460464	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116812	1	Connector	
25	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	1001116812	1	Connector	
28	4460465	2	Terminal	
29	4460466	1	Plug	
30	4460539	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	4460466	1	Plug	
33	1001116815	1	Connector, 3 Pin	
34	4460945	1	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	
35	4460891	1	Connector	
36	1001157890	2	Terminal	
37	4460742	1	Connector	
38	4460475	2	Terminal	
39	4460458	2	Plug	
40	1001116774	1	Connector	
41	4460518	8	Plug	
42	1001126008	4	Terminal	
43	1001116808	1	Connector	
44	1001126008	9	Terminal	
45	4460518	3	Plug	
46	4460761	1	Connector	
47	4460321	1	Terminal	
48	1001118378	4	Terminal	
49	4460809	4	Plug	
50	1001143551	1	Seal	
51	1001218358	1	Lanyard Rope	
52	1001231398	1	Connector	
53	1001231400	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	1001231404	4	Seal	
55	1001231406	1	Plug	
56	1001231398	1	Connector	
57	1001231401	2	Terminal	
58	1001231402	2	Seal	
59	1001231400	2	Terminal	
60	1001231404	2	Seal	
61	1001231406	1	Plug	
62	1001231397	1	Connector	
63	8229234	1	Fuse, 10amp	
64	1001231400	2	Terminal	
65	1001230403	1	Seal	
66	1001230404	1	Seal	

FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (97DB)

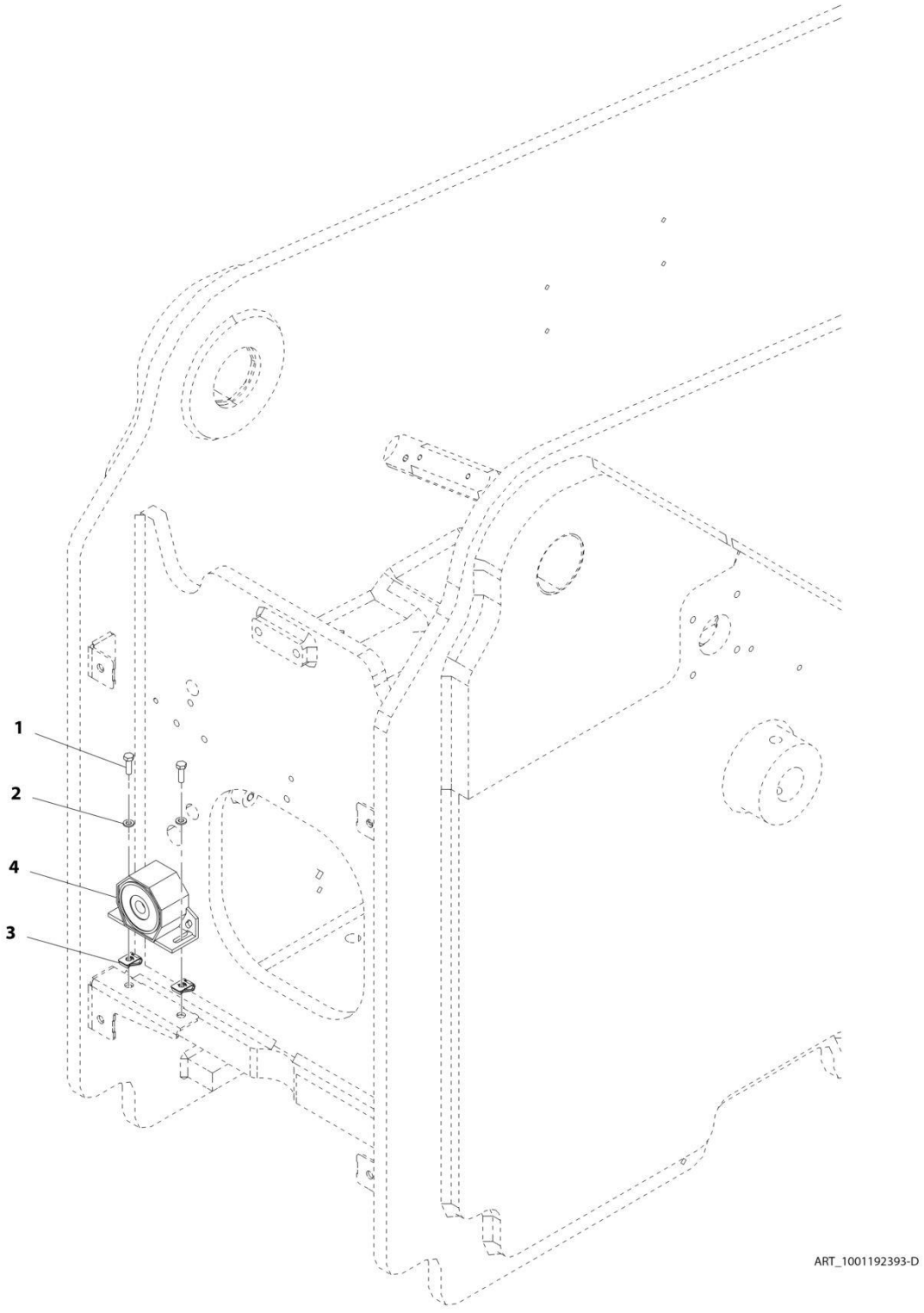


FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (97DB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192393	Ref	Backup Alarm Installation (97 dB)	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
3	8305919	2	Nut, M6	
4	1001101808	1	Alarm, Backup	

FIGURE 10-7. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (120DB)

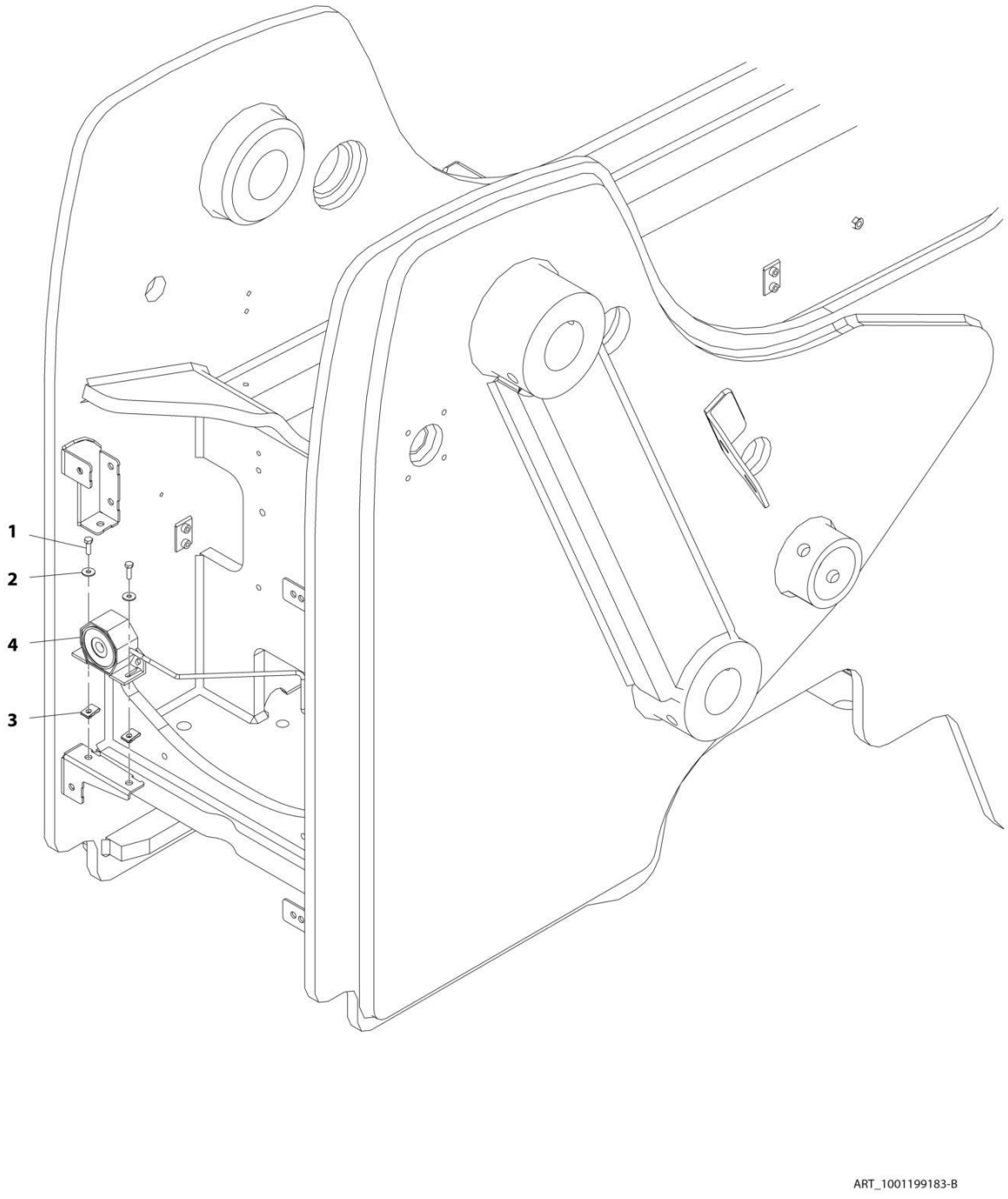


FIGURE 10-7. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (120DB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199183	Ref	Backup Alarm Installation (120 dB)	B
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001130220	2	Nut, M6	
4	1001147060	1	Alarm, Backup	

FIGURE 10-8. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE)

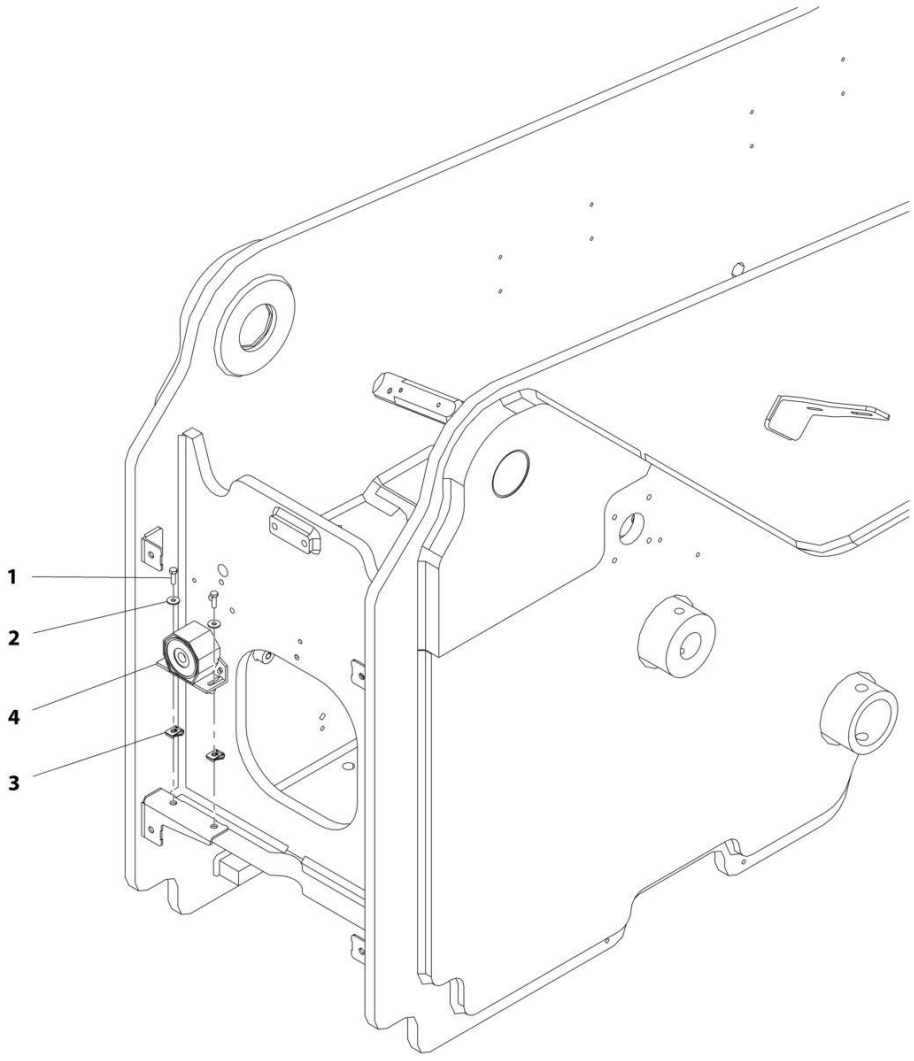


FIGURE 10-8. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192394	Ref	White Noise Backup Alarm Installation	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
3	8305919	2	Nut, M6	
4	1001165827	1	Alarm, White Noise Backup	

FIGURE 10-9. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS)

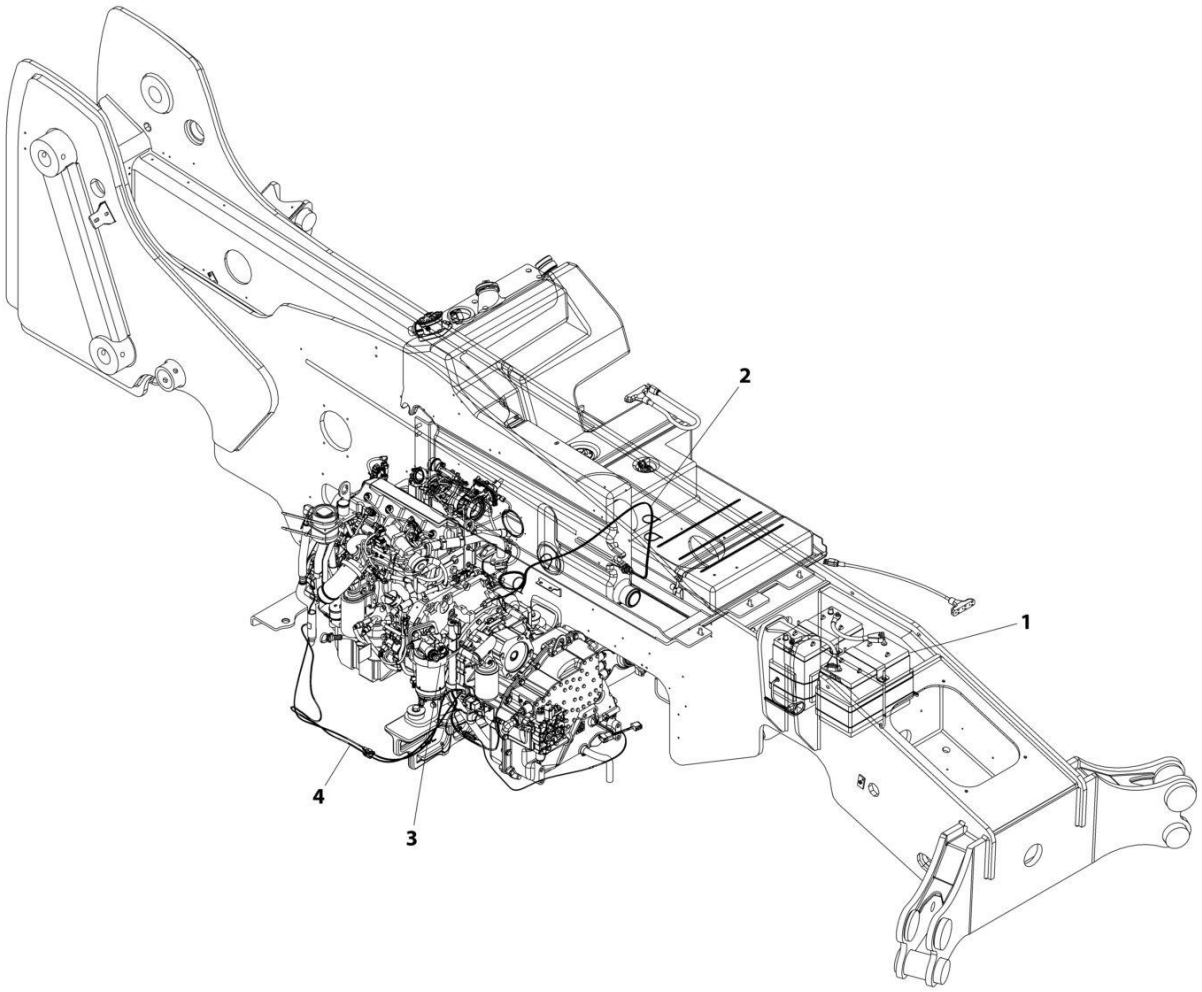


FIGURE 10-9. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190179	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation - 110 HP (ULS)	E
1	1001190670	Ref	Installation, Arctic Batteries (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001190671	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001204095	Ref	Installation, Fuel Filter Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001232751	Ref	Heater, Breather - 110 HP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-10. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)

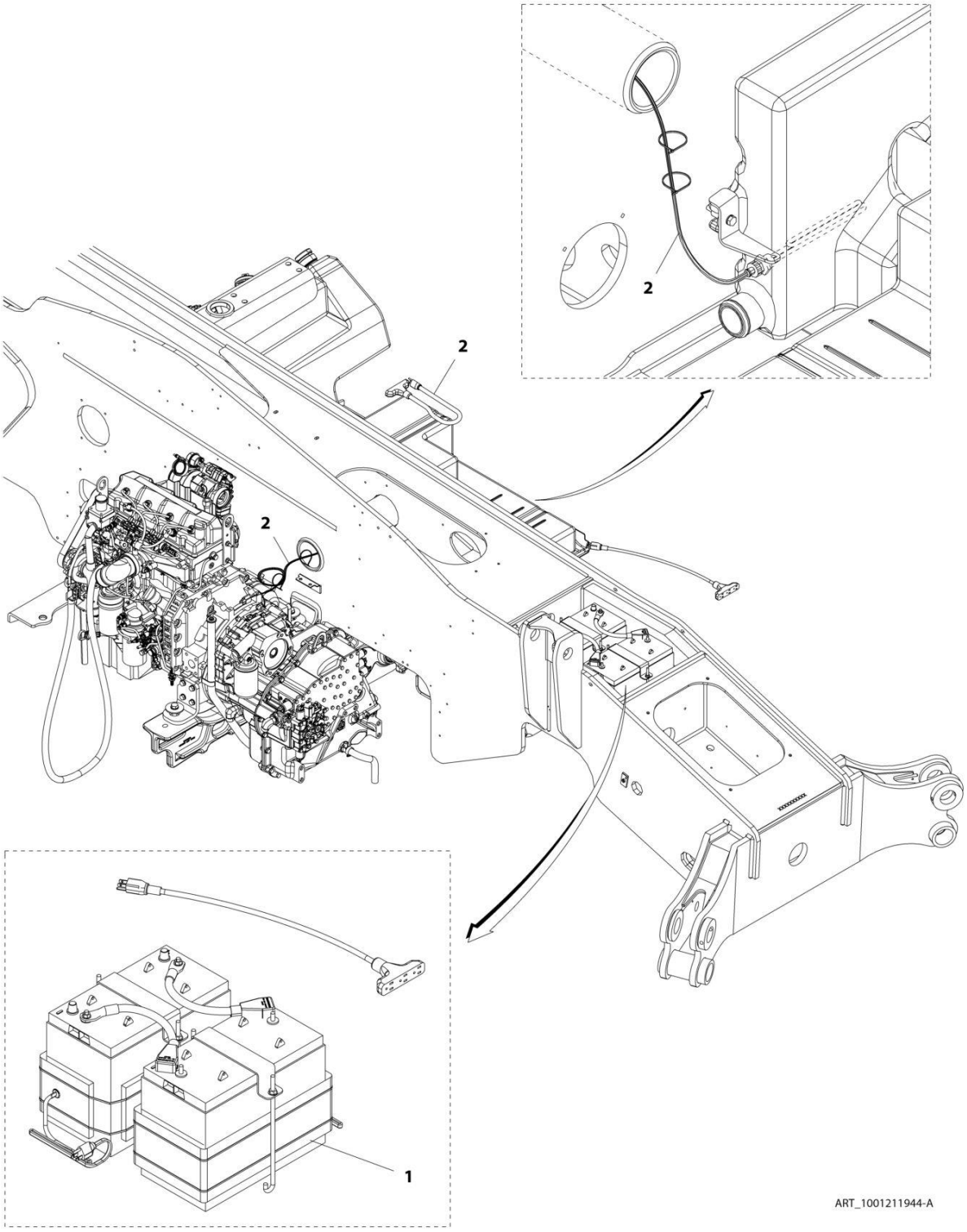


FIGURE 10-10. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211944	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation (LS)	A
1	1001190670	Ref	Installation, Arctic Batteries (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001190671	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-11. BATTERY INSTALLATION

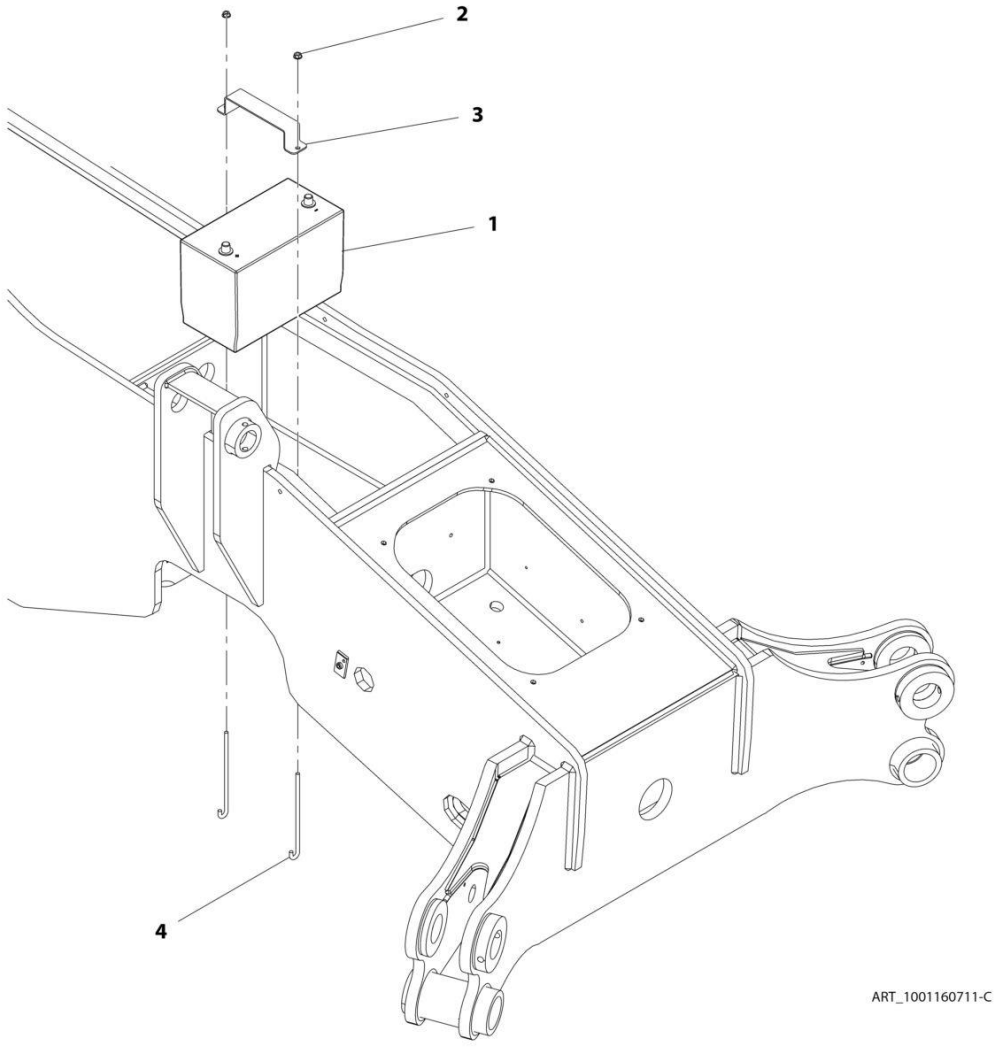


FIGURE 10-11. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160711	Ref	Battery Installation	C
1	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
2	5220800	2	Nut, M8	
3	1001160927	1	Plate	
4	1001181961	2	J-Bolt	

FIGURE 10-12. BATTERY INSTALLATION - ARCTIC PACKAGE

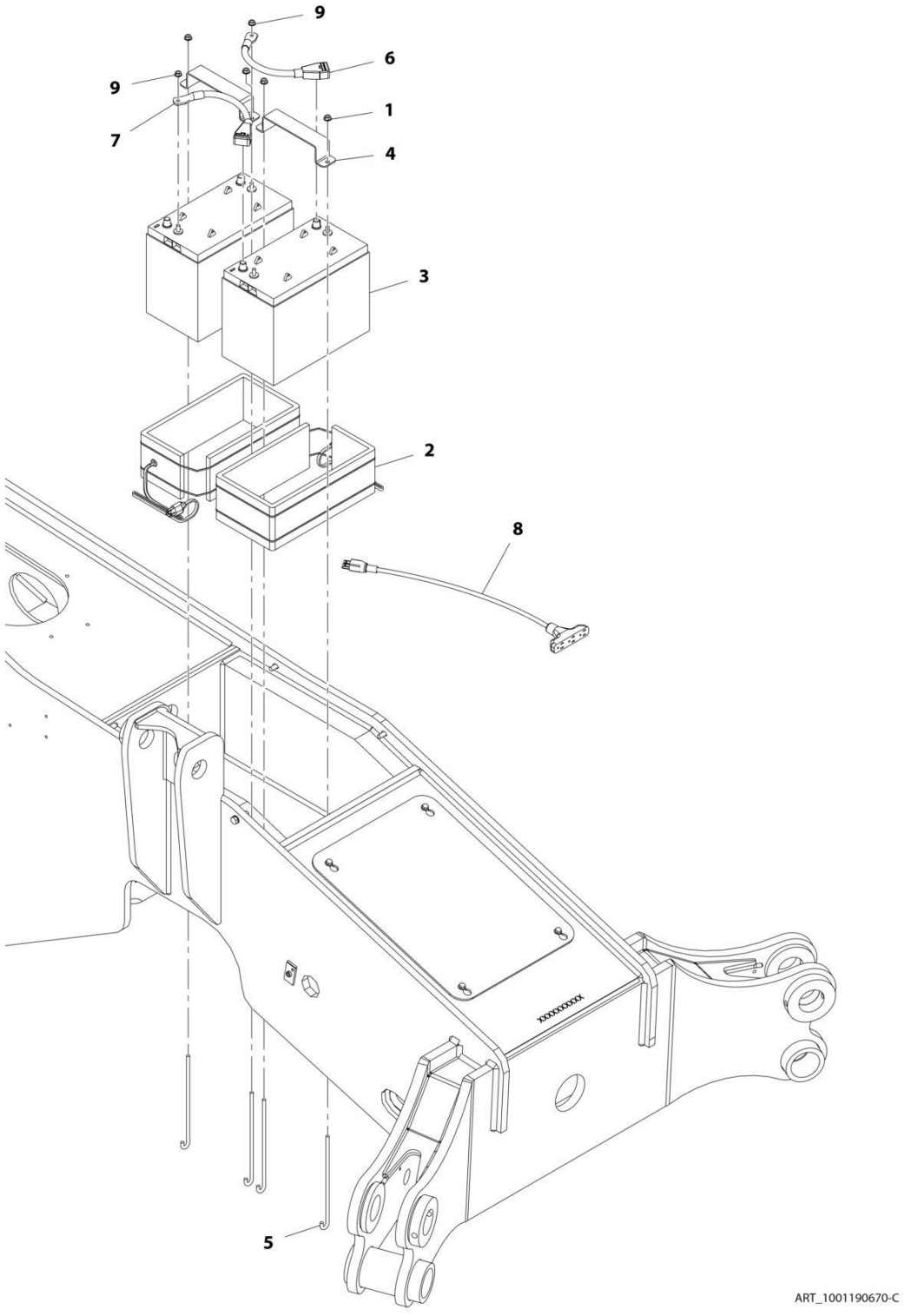


FIGURE 10-12. BATTERY INSTALLATION - ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190670	Ref	Artic Batteries Installation	C
1	5220800	4	Nut, M8	
2	1001093564	2	Heater, Battery	
3	1001098762	2	Battery, 12V	
4	1001160927	2	Plate	
5	1001160928	4	J-Bolt	
6	1001172495	1	Cable	
7	1001172496	1	Cable	
8	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
9	3311508	2	Nut	

FIGURE 10-13. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (STANDARD)

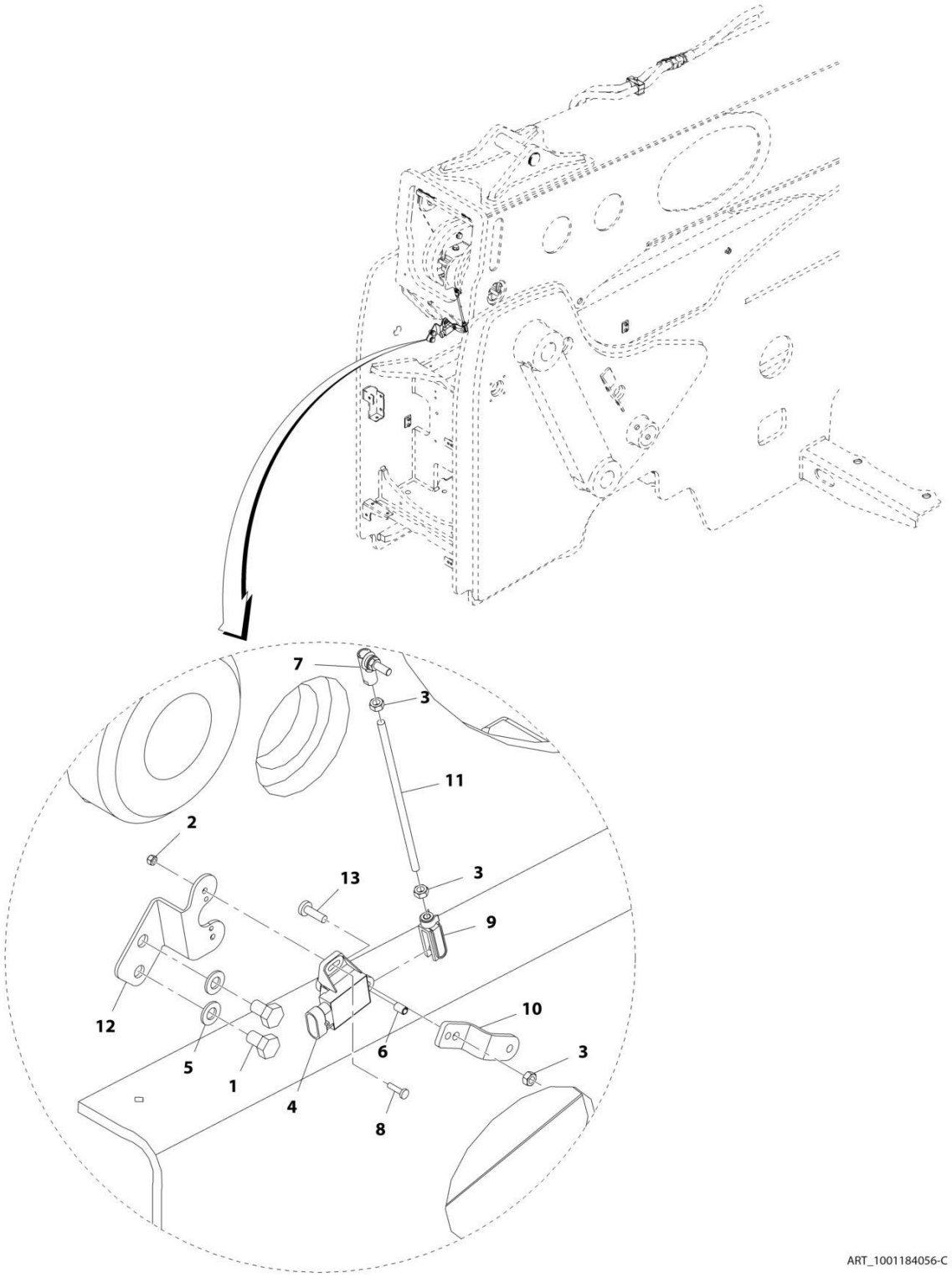


FIGURE 10-13. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184056	Ref	Boom Angle Sensor Installation	C
1	0761008	2	Bolt, M10X16	
2	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4X0.7	
3	3290601	3	Nut, M6X1	
4	4000015	1	Sensor, Angle	
5	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
6	1001103156	1	Pin	
7	1001184484	1	Joint, Ball	
8	1001126837	2	Screw, M4X16	
9	1001134274	1	Clevis	
10	1001188787	1	Link, Boom Angle Sensor	
11	1001168482	1	Rod	
12	1001211059	1	Bracket, Boom Angle Sensor	
13	4010610002	1	Screw, M6X20	

FIGURE 10-14. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (LSI)

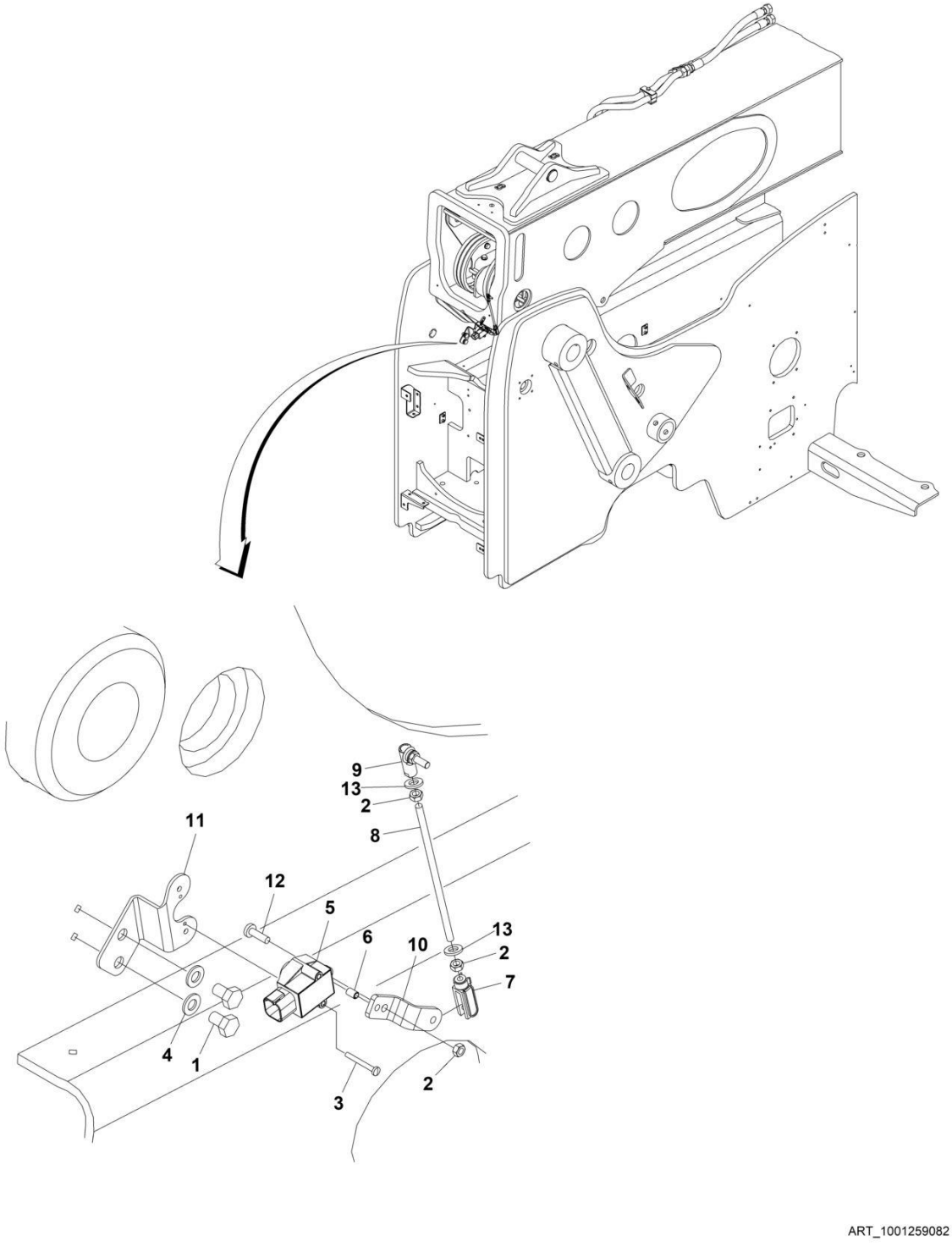


FIGURE 10-14. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (LSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259082	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0761008	2	Bolt M10 X 16	
2	3290601	3	Nut M6	
3	4010415	2	Screw M4 x 35	
4	4812000	2	Washer M10	
5	1001099717	1	Sensor, Angle	
6	1001103156	1	Pin	
7	1001134274	1	Clevis	
8	1001168482	1	Rod	
9	1001184484	1	Joint, Ball	
10	1001188787	1	Link, Boom Angle Sensor	
11	1001211059	1	Bracket, Boom Angle Sensor	
12	4010610002	1	Screw M6 X 20	
13	4761400	1	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 10-15. BOOM ELECTRICAL HARNESS INSTALLATION

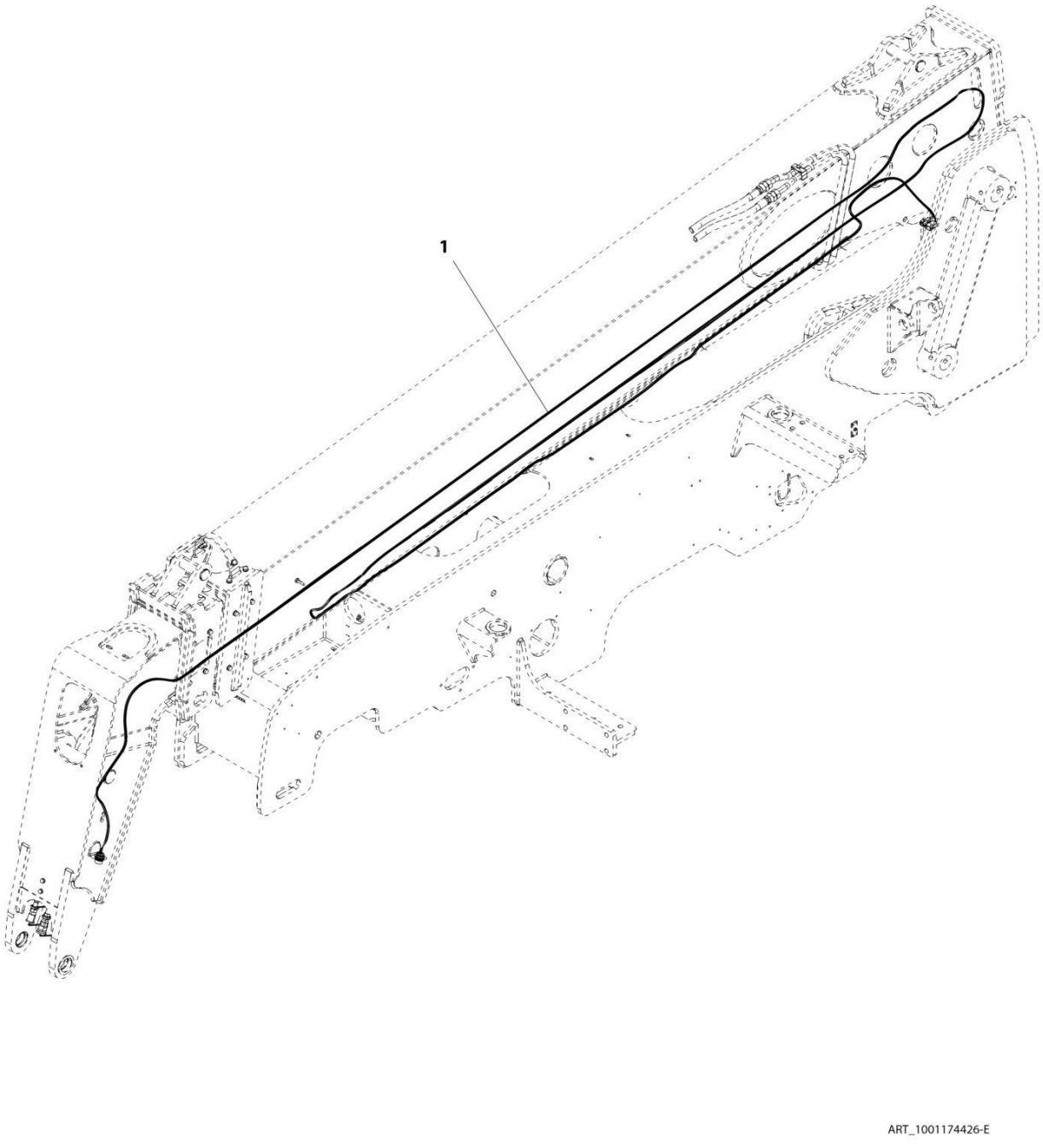


FIGURE 10-15. BOOM ELECTRICAL HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174426	Ref	Boom Electrical Harness Installation	E
1	1001172728	1	Harness, Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-16. BOOM ELECTRIC HARNESS

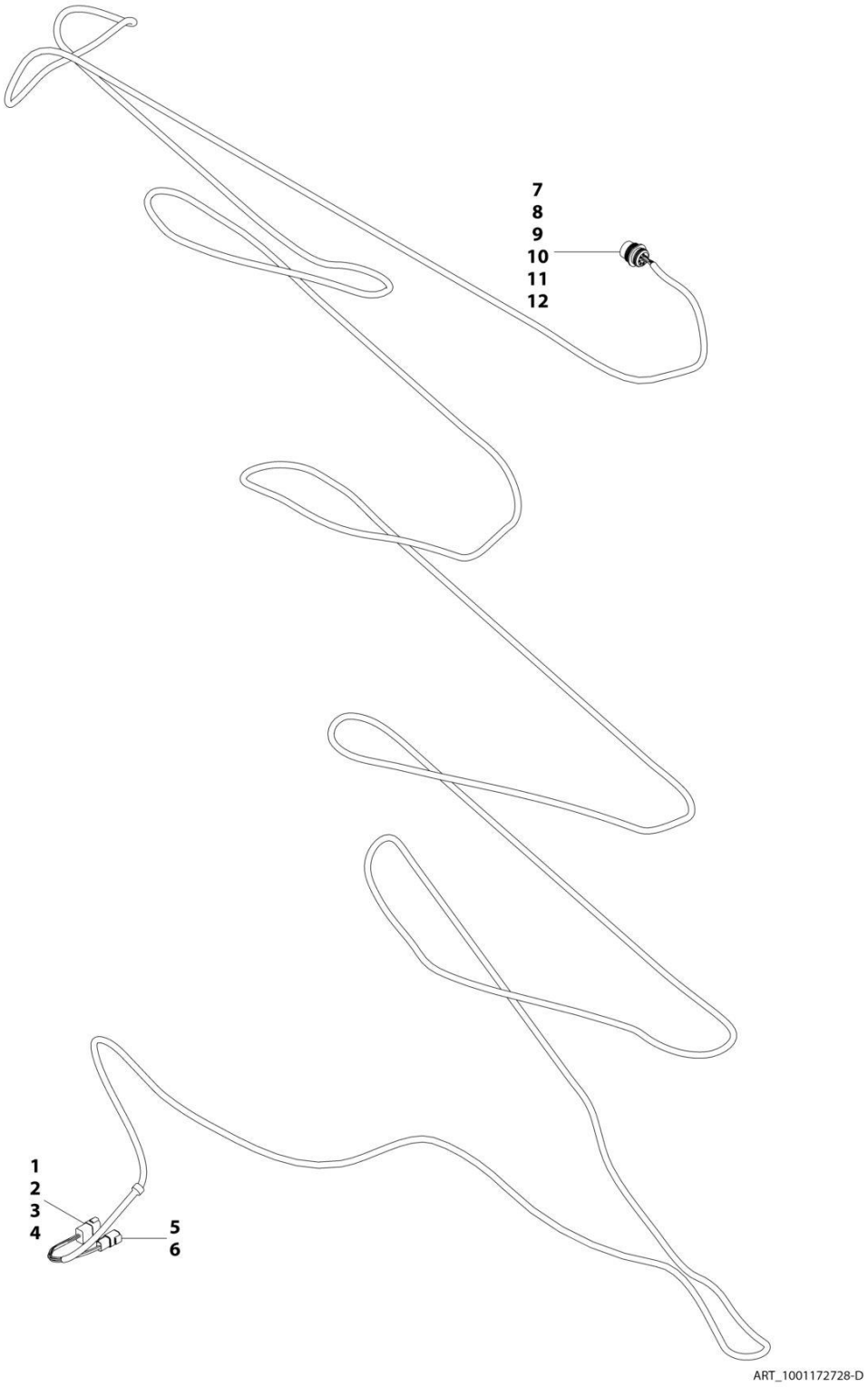


FIGURE 10-16. BOOM ELECTRIC HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172728	Ref	Boom Harness	D
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460943	2	Terminal	
3	4460464	4	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4461017	1	Connector	
6	4460508	2	Terminal	
7	1001112612	1	Connector	
8	1001183221	1	Boot	
9	1001157891	1	Terminal	
10	4460464	4	Terminal	
11	4460943	2	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-17. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC INSTALLATION

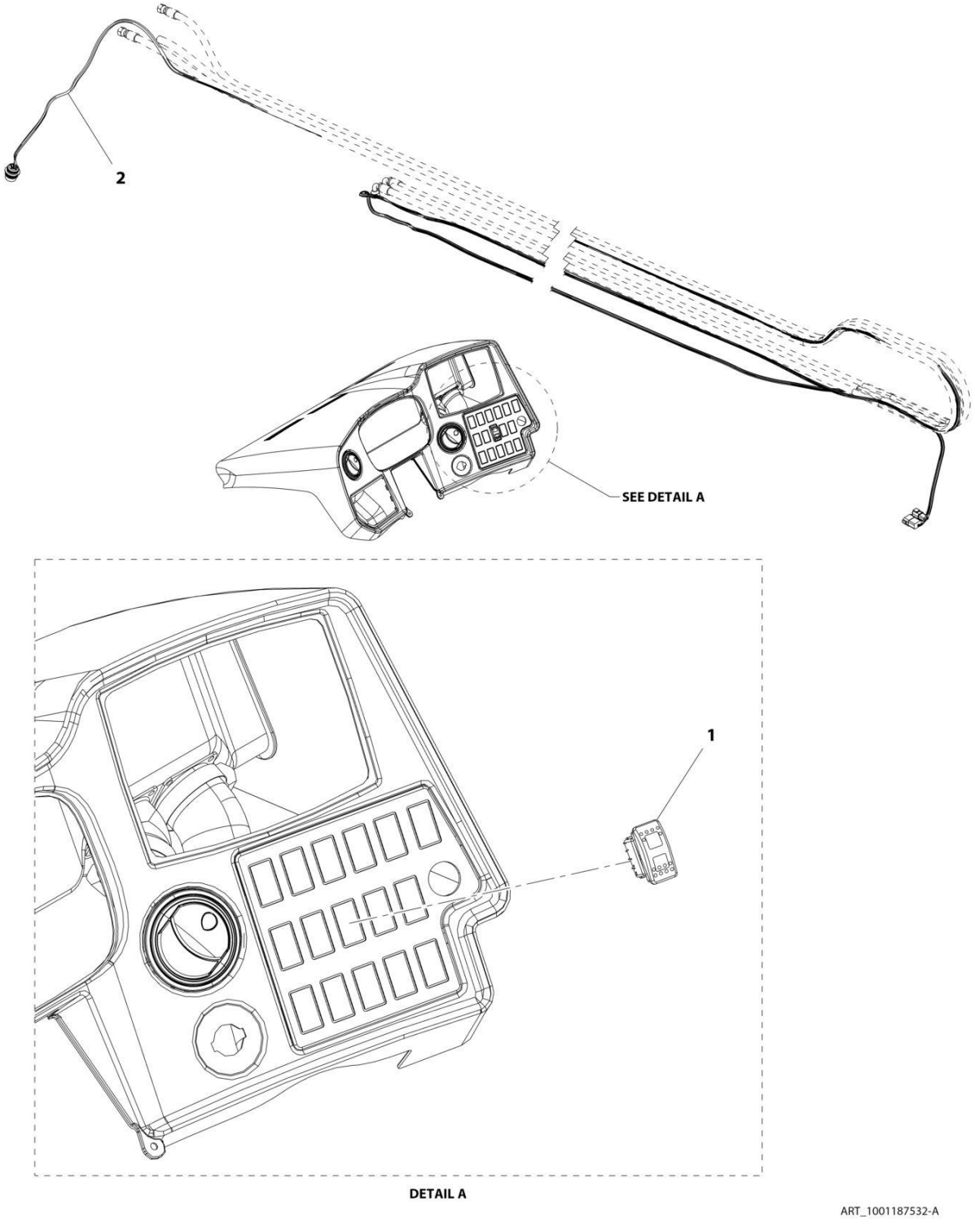


FIGURE 10-17. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187532	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Electric Installation	A
1	1001159746	1	Switch, Auxiliary Electric	
2	1001174426	1	Installation, Boom Electrical Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-18. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION

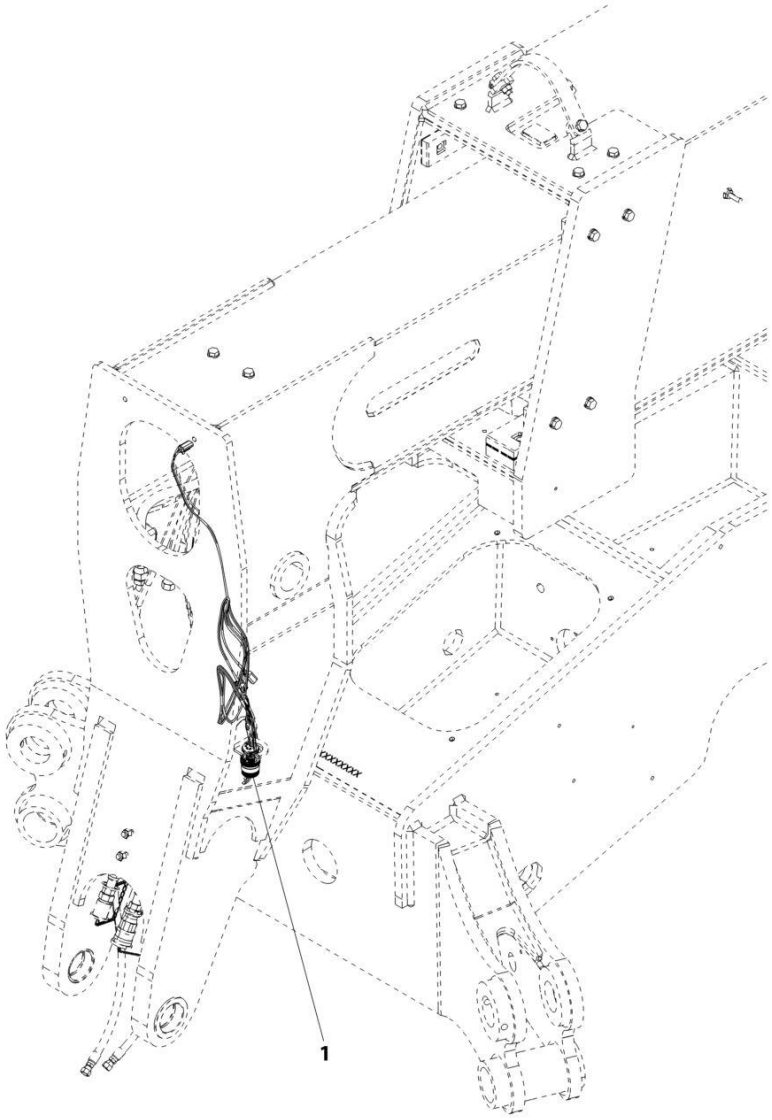


FIGURE 10-18. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167799	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Electric Harness Installation	B
1	1001167695	1	Harness, Platform (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-19. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS) (PVC 1911)

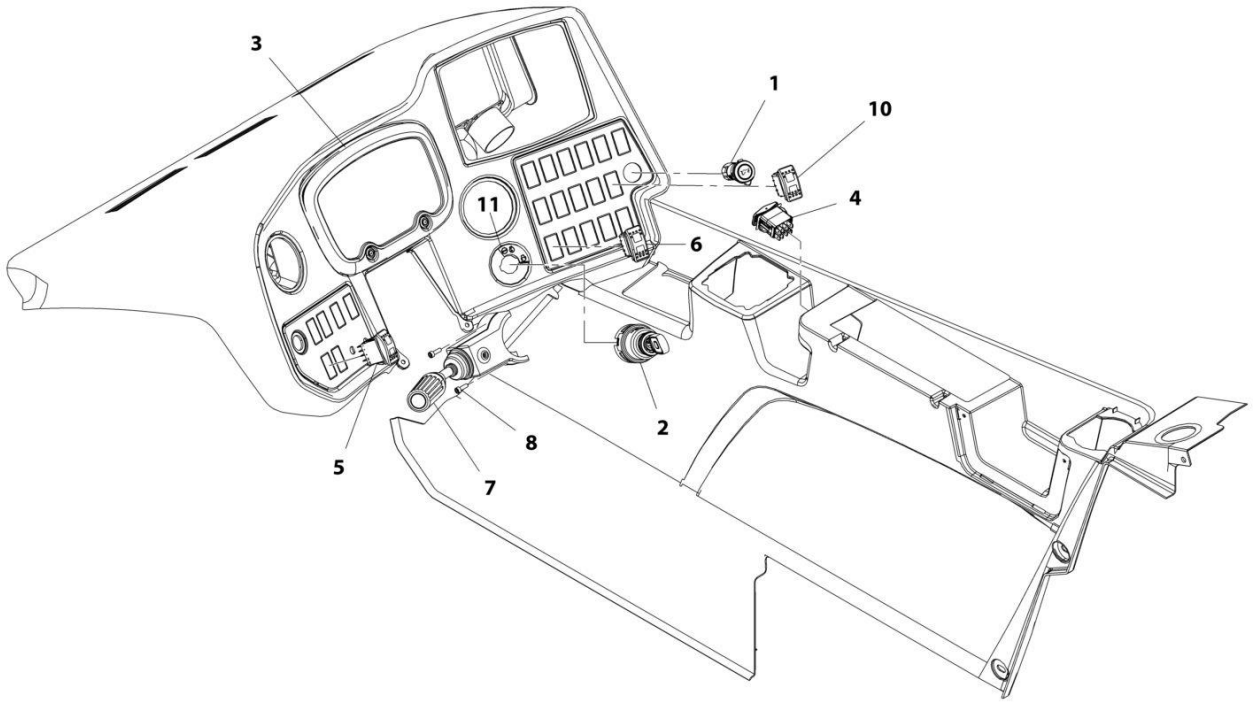


FIGURE 10-19. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173849	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation (if equipped for ULS)	G
1	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
2	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
2	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
3	1001158146	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
4	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
5	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
6	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
7	1001163698	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
8	4031607	2	Screw, M5-0.8X16	
10	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
11	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	

FIGURE 10-20. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS) (PVC 2005)

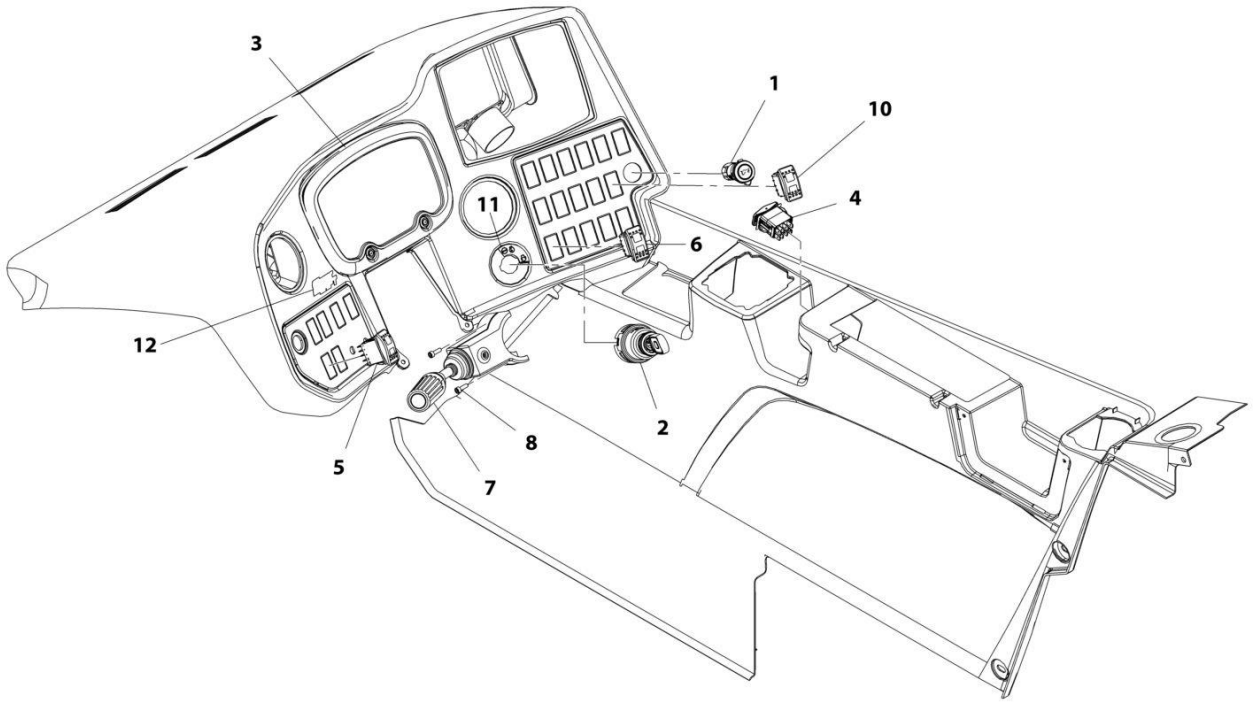


FIGURE 10-20. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173849	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation (if equipped for ULS)	H
1	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
2	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
2	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
3	1001158146	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
4	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
5	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
6	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
7	1001163698	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
8	4031607	2	Screw, M5-0.8X16	
10	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
11	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
12	1001262072	1	Decal, Smart Shift	

FIGURE 10-21. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS) (PVC 1911)

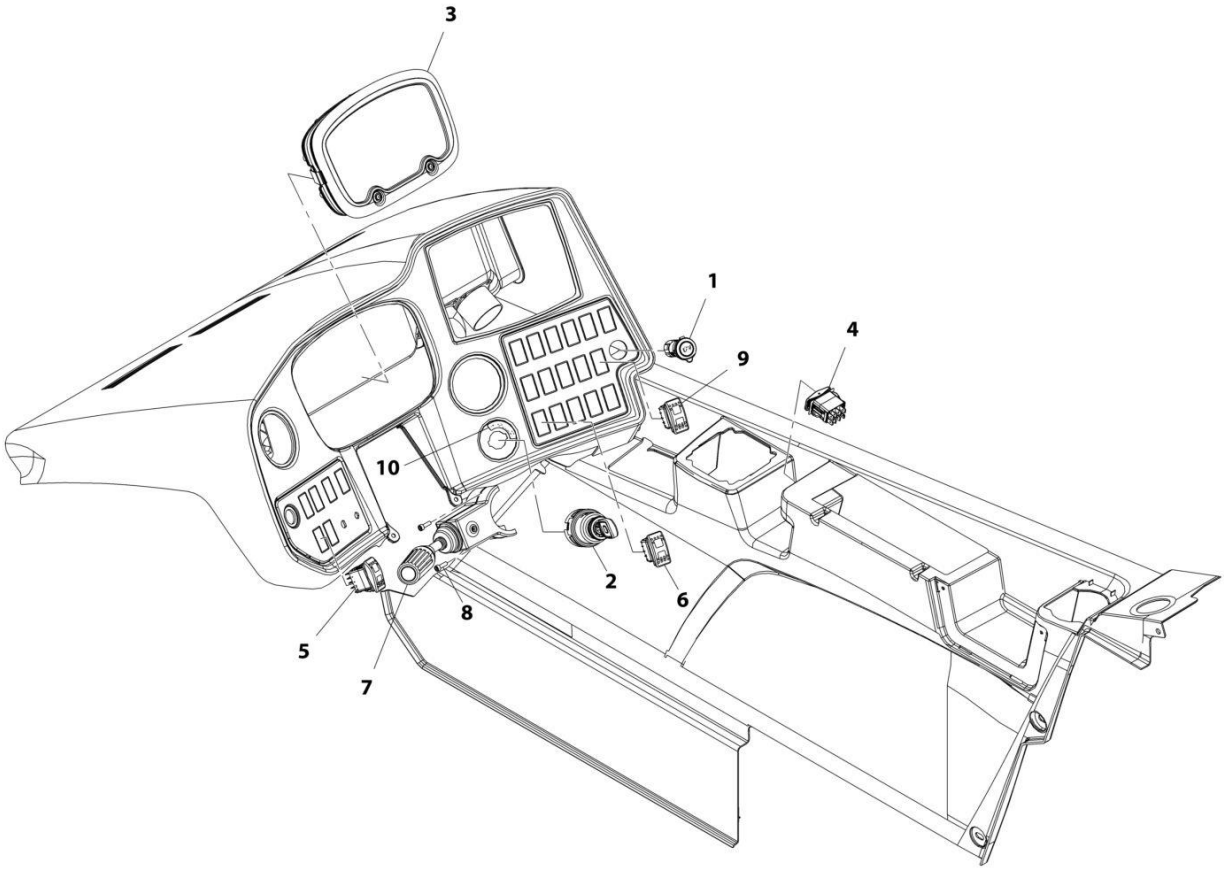


FIGURE 10-21. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203225	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation (LS)	C
1	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
2	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
2	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
3	1001202454	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
4	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
5	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
6	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
7	1001163698	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
8	4031607	2	Screw, M5X16	
9	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
10	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	

FIGURE 10-22. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS) (PVC 2005)

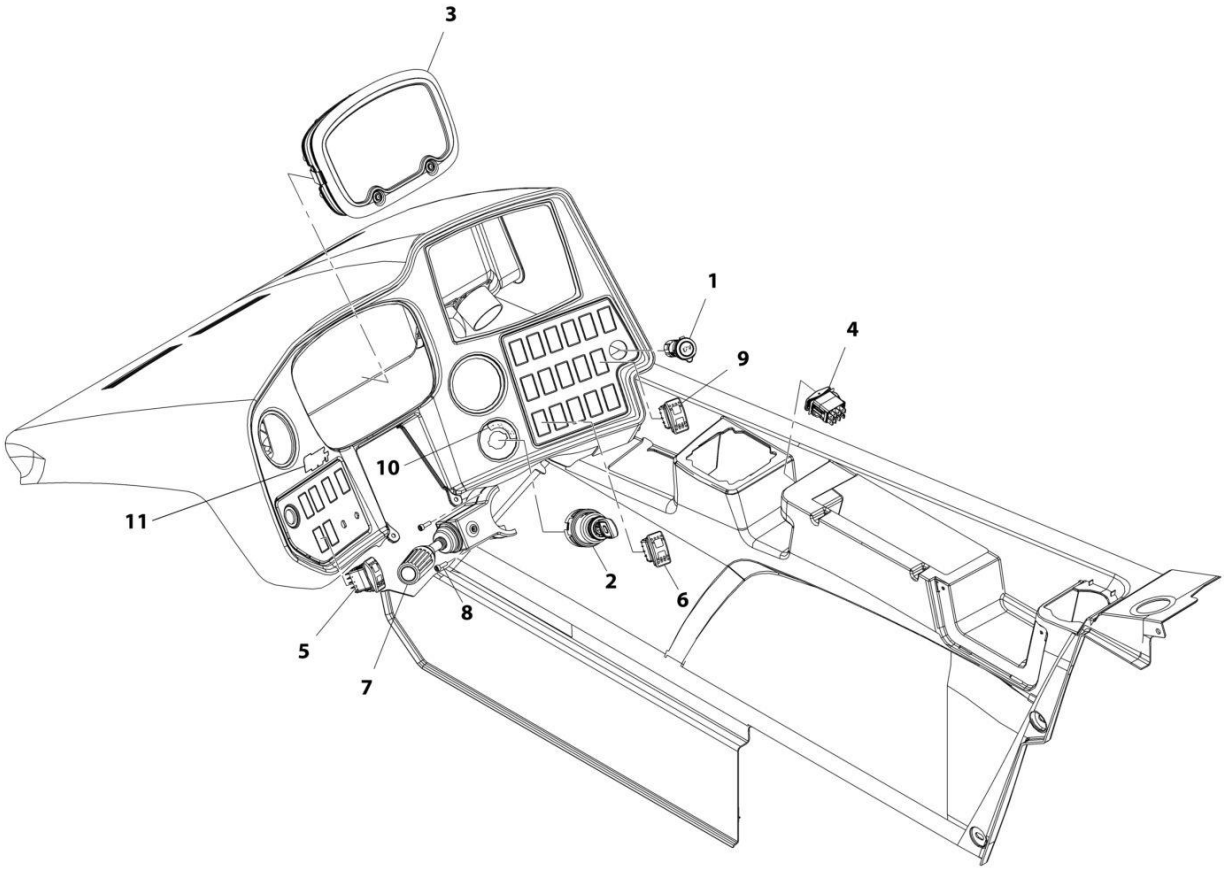


FIGURE 10-22. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203225	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation (LS)	D
1	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
2	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
2	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
3	1001202454	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
4	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
5	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
6	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
7	1001163698	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
8	4031607	2	Screw, M5X16	
9	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
10	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
11	1001262072	1	Decal, Smart Shift Logo	

FIGURE 10-23. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

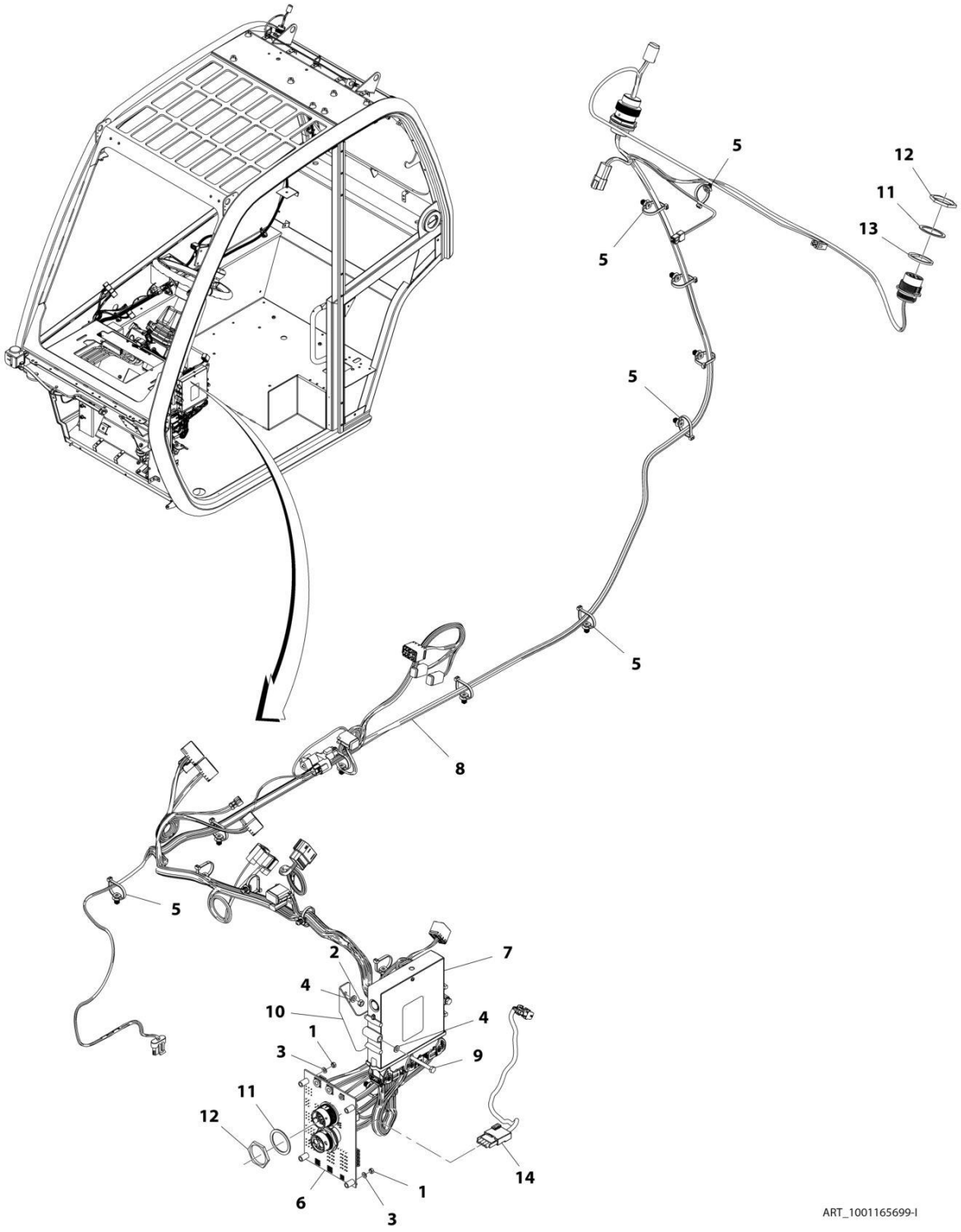


FIGURE 10-23. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165699	Ref	Cab Electrical Installation	I
1	3290501	3	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
3	120034	3	Washer, Plastic	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	1001146588	16	Strap, Tie	
6	1001161769	1	Assembly, Standard Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001162249	1	Module	
8	1001196451	1	Harness, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0700618	2	Bolt, M6X50	
10	1001178933	1	Bracket	
11	4460496	4	Washer, Terminal Lock	
12	4460497	4	Nut, Terminal	
13	1001211693	2	Seal	
14	1001213988	1	Cable (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-24. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

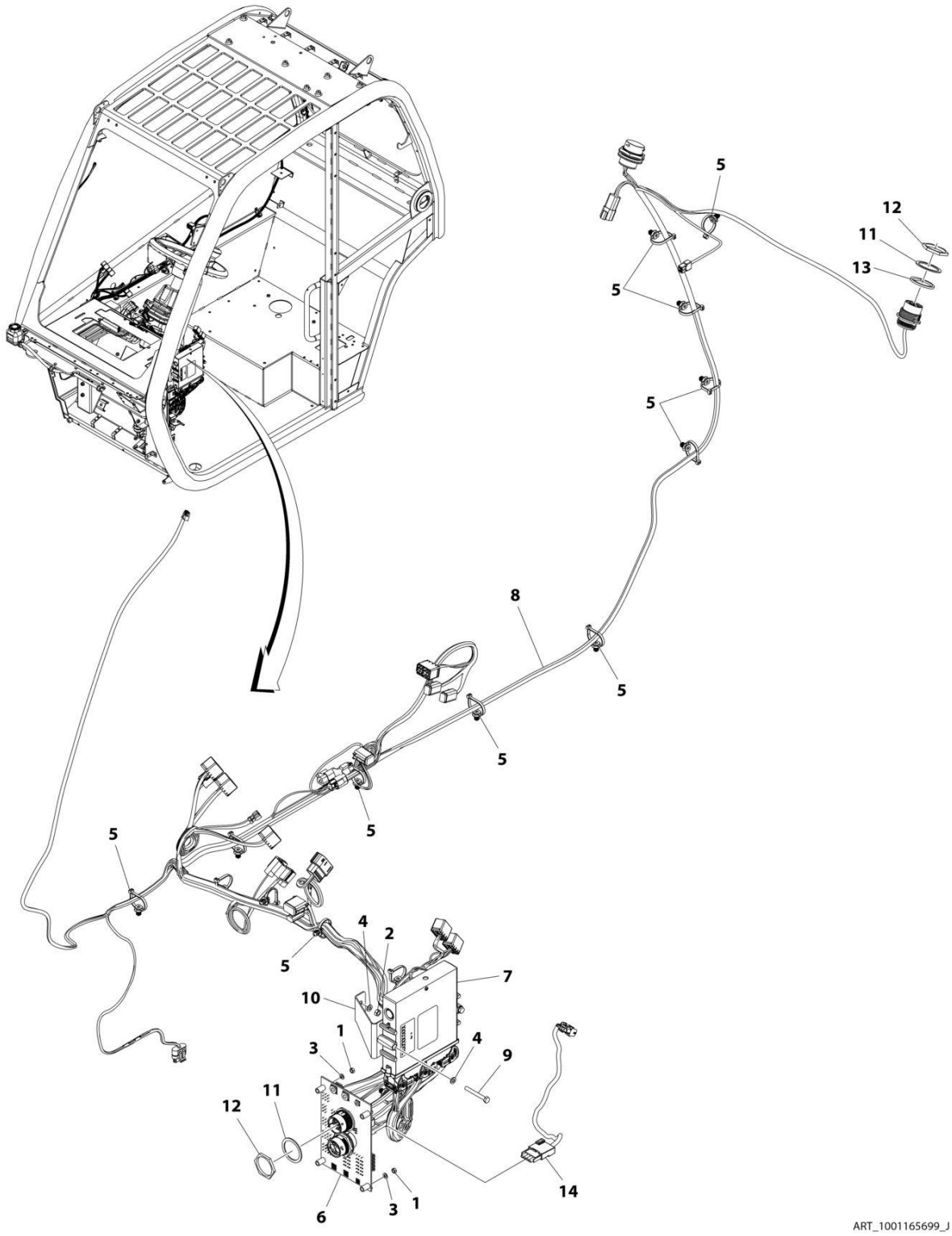


FIGURE 10-24. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165699	Ref	Cab Electrical Installation	J
1	3290501	3	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
3	120034	3	Washer, Plastic	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	1001146588	16	Strap, Tie	
6	1001161769	1	Assembly, Standard Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001162249	1	Module	
	1001264994	1	Harness, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0700618	2	Bolt, M6X50	
10	1001178933	1	Bracket	
11	4460496	4	Washer, Terminal Lock	
12	4460497	4	Nut, Terminal	
13	1001211693	2	Seal	
14	1001213988	1	Cable (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-25. CAB ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

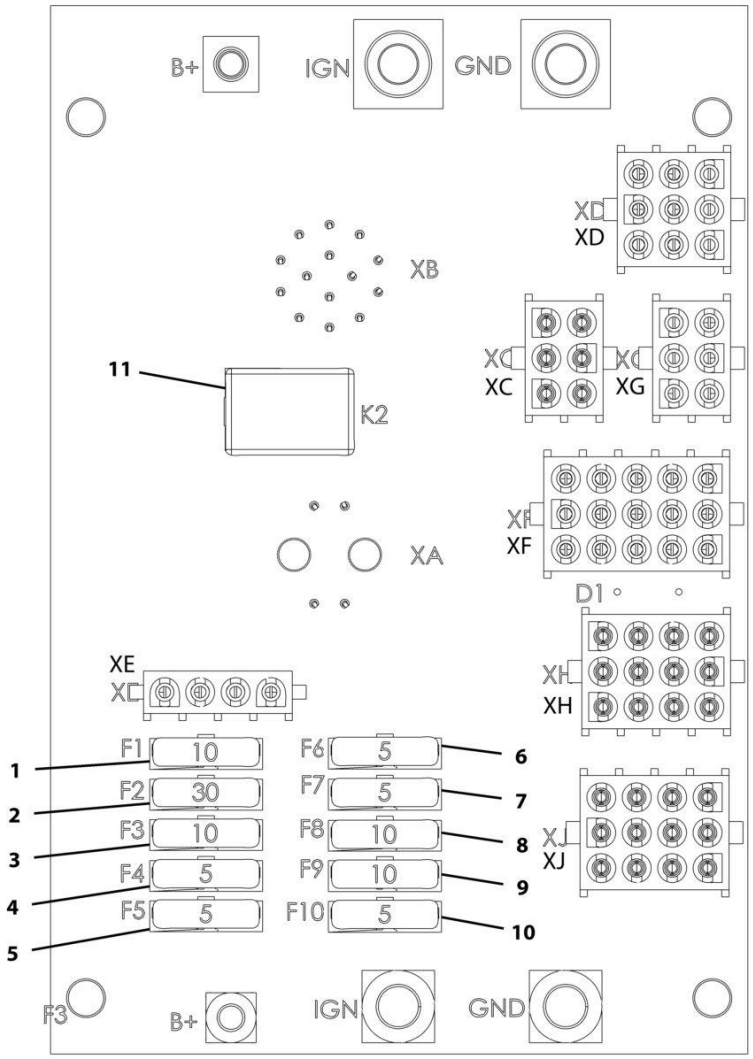


FIGURE 10-25. CAB ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161769	Ref	Standard Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
5	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
6	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
7	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
8	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026292	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

FIGURE 10-26. CAB ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION CABLE

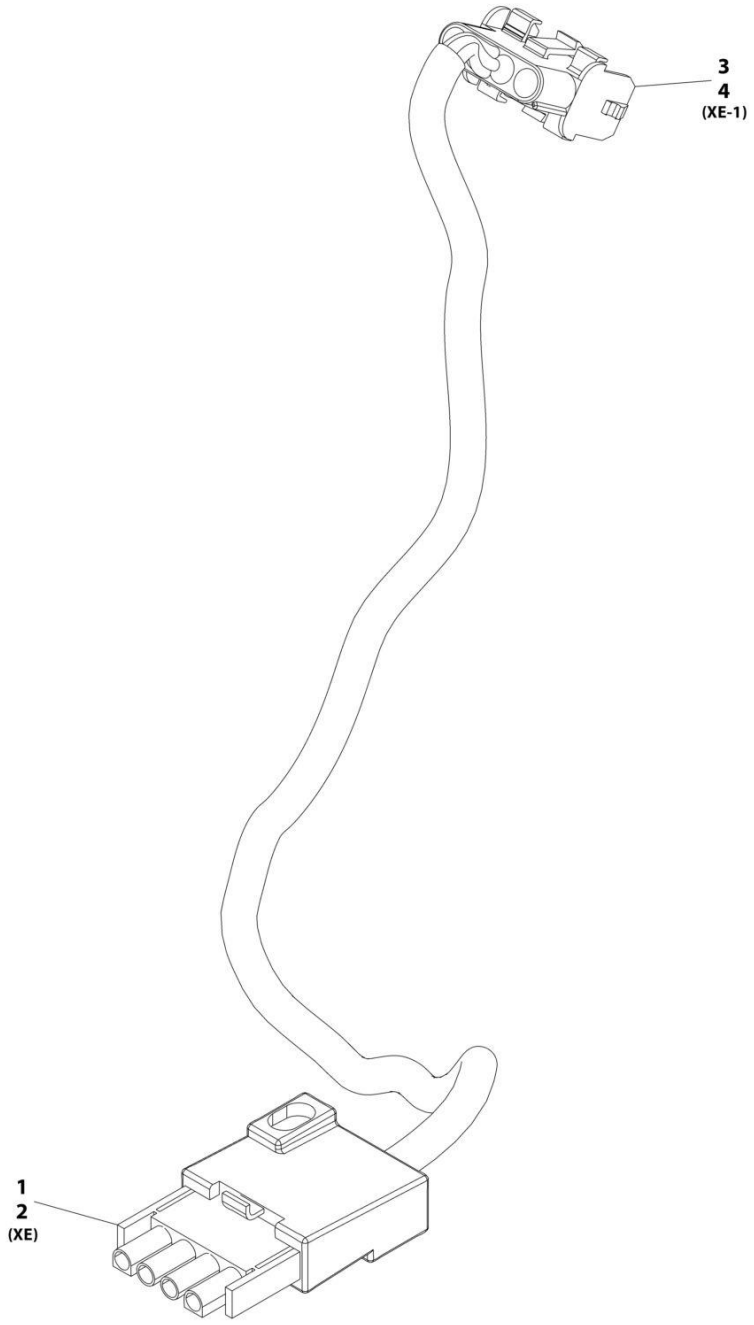


FIGURE 10-26. CAB ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213988	Ref	Communication Analyzer Cable	A
1	4460321	1	Connector	
2	4460268	4	Terminal	
3	4460761	1	Connector	
4	4460267	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-27. CAB HARNESS (PVC 1911)

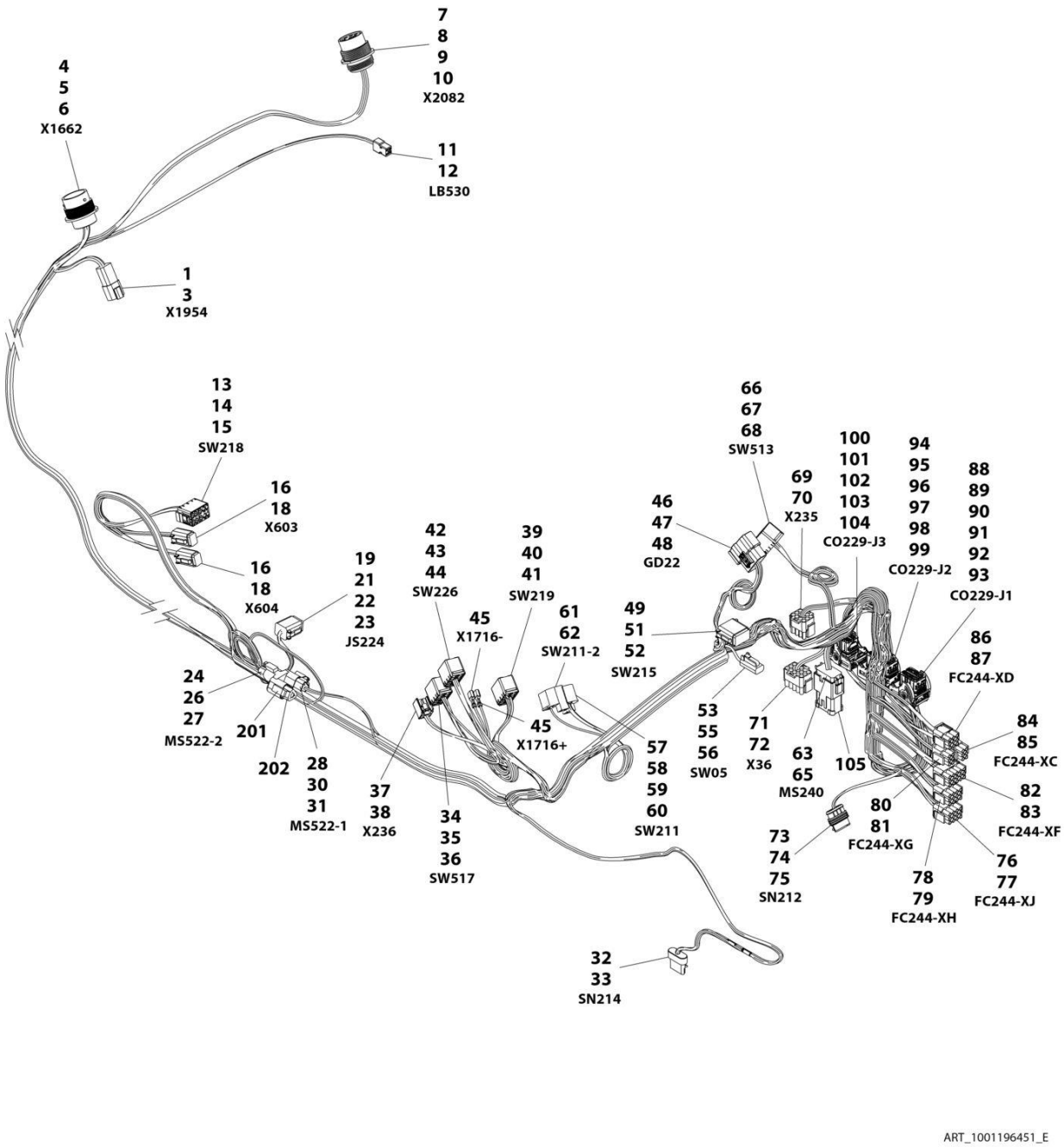


FIGURE 10-27. CAB HARNESS (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196451	Ref	CAB HARNESS	E
1	4460932	1	Connector	
3	4460941	4	Terminal	
4	1001201081	1	Connector	
5	4460941	6	Terminal	
6	4460466	8	Plug	
7	1001112612	1	Connector	
8	4460464	3	Terminal	
9	4460943	2	Terminal	
10	4460466	4	Plug	
11	1001116991	1	Connector	
12	1001118384	2	Terminal	
13	1001117081	1	Connector	
14	1001118384	4	Terminal	
15	1001116723	2	Terminal	
16	4460884	2	Connector	
18	4460465	8	Terminal	
19	4460894	1	Connector	
21	4460465	3	Terminal	
22	4460944	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116812	1	Connector	
26	4460944	2	Terminal	
27	4460466	1	Plug	
28	4460539	1	Connector	
30	4460944	2	Terminal	
31	4460466	1	Plug	
32	1001230931	1	Connector	
33	1001116748	6	Terminal	
34	1001117081	1	Connector	
35	1001116723	6	Terminal	
36	1001118384	1	Terminal	
37	1001118684	1	Connector	
38	1001116754	2	Terminal	
39	1001117081	1	Connector	
40	1001118384	5	Terminal	
41	1001116723	6	Terminal	
42	1001117081	1	Connector	
43	1001118384	2	Terminal	
44	1001116723	4	Terminal	
45	8220051	2	Terminal, Female Blade	
46	1001162886	1	Connector	
47	1001162887	7	Terminal	
48	1001163340	13	Plug	
49	4460933	1	Connector	
51	4460465	9	Terminal	
52	4460466	3	Plug	
53	4460897	1	Connector	
55	4460464	1	Terminal	
56	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
57	1001118685	1	Connector	
58	1001116723	2	Terminal	
59	1001118383	1	Terminal	
60	1001118384	1	Terminal	
61	1001117121	1	Connector	
62	1001184841	1	Terminal	
63	4460930	1	Connector	
65	4460465	8	Terminal	
66	1001117081	1	Connector	
67	1001118384	2	Terminal	
68	1001116723	4	Terminal	
69	4460343	1	Connector	
70	4460268	8	Terminal	
71	4460434	1	Connector	
72	4460268	14	Terminal	
73	1001103012	1	Connector	
74	1001116697	2	Terminal	
75	1001116698	2	Plug	
76	4460343	1	Connector	
77	4460267	10	Terminal	
78	4460343	1	Connector	
79	4460268	9	Terminal	
80	4460225	1	Connector	
81	4460268	5	Terminal	
82	4460434	1	Connector	
83	4460268	10	Terminal	
84	4460225	1	Connector	
85	4460267	3	Terminal	
86	4460265	1	Connector	
87	4460268	5	Terminal	
88	1001160498	1	Connector	
89	1001161095	22	Terminal	
90	1001161098	5	Terminal	
91	1001161099	1	Terminal	
92	1001161100	2	Plug	
93	1001161101	2	Plug	
94	1001160502	1	Connector	
95	1001161095	17	Terminal	
96	1001161098	5	Terminal	
97	1001161099	1	Terminal	
98	1001161100	23	Plug	
99	1001161101	2	Plug	
100	1001161959	1	Connector	
101	1001161095	6	Terminal	
102	1001161098	1	Terminal	
103	1001161100	18	Plug	
104	1001161101	7	Plug	
105	4460984	1	Bussbar	
201	4460945	1	Connector - 3 Way Tee	
202	1001116815	1	Plug, Resistor	

FIGURE 10-28. CAB HARNESS (PVC 2005)

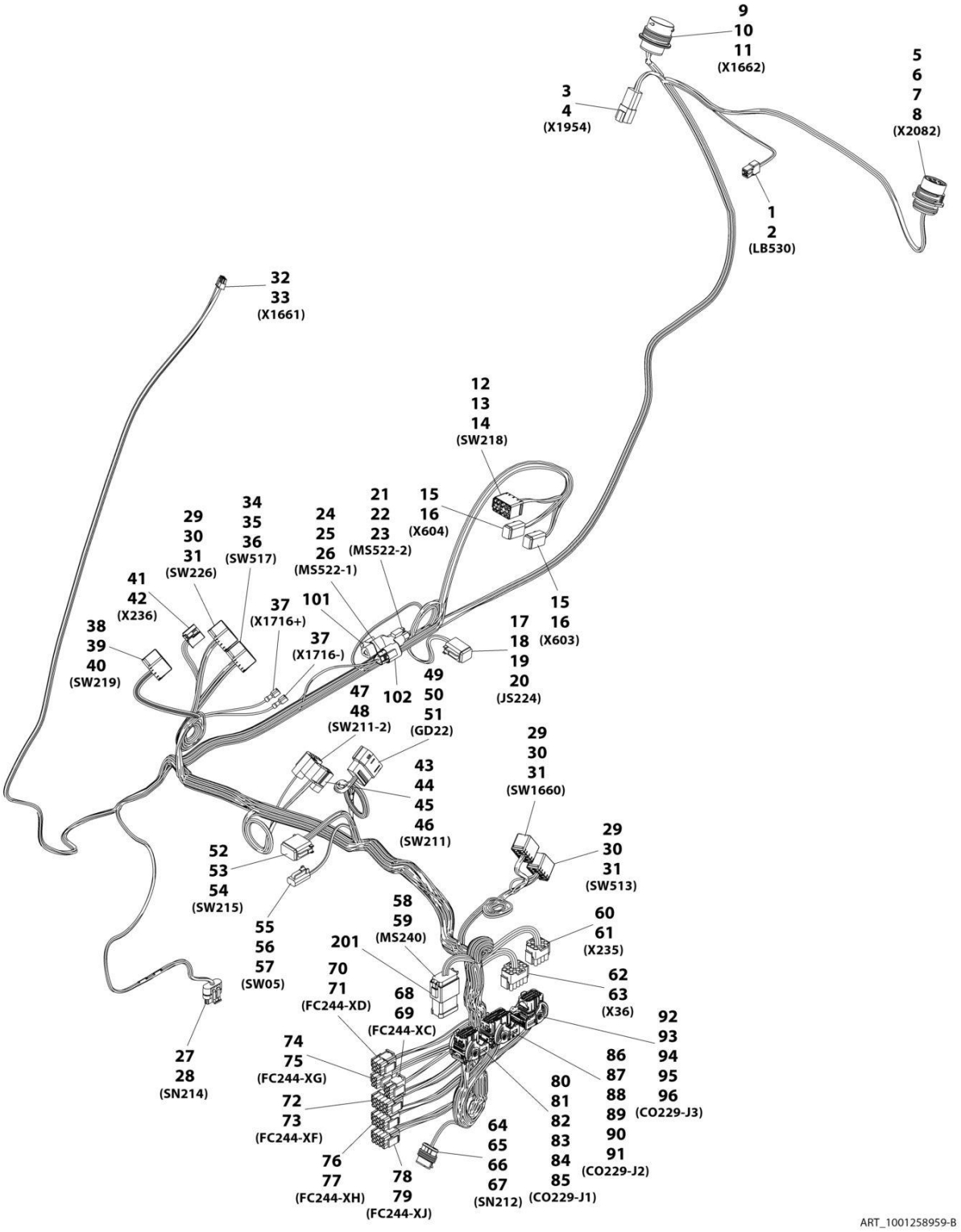


FIGURE 10-28. CAB HARNESS (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258959	Ref	CAB HARNESS	B
1	1001116991	1	Connector	
2	1001118384	2	Terminal	
3	4460932	1	Connector	
4	4460941	4	Terminal	
5	1001112612	1	Connector	
6	4460464	3	Terminal	
7	4460943	2	Terminal	
8	4460466	4	Plug	
9	4461018	1	Connector	
10	4460941	6	Terminal	
11	4460466	8	Plug	
12	1001117081	1	Connector	
13	1001118384	4	Terminal	
14	1001116723	2	Terminal	
15	4460884	1	Connector	
16	4460465	4	Terminal	
17	4460894	1	Connector	
18	4460465	3	Terminal	
19	4460466	1	Plug	
20	4460944	2	Terminal	
21	1001116812	1	Connector	
22	4460944	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	4460539	1	Connector	
25	4460944	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	1001230931	1	Connector	
28	1001116748	6	Terminal	
29	1001117081	3	Connector	
30	1001118384	6	Terminal	
31	1001116723	12	Terminal	
32	1001150735	1	Connector	
33	1001150737	7	Terminal	
34	1001117081	1	Connector	
35	1001116723	6	Terminal	
36	1001118384	1	Terminal	
37	8220051	2	Terminal, Female Blade	
38	1001117081	1	Connector	
39	1001118384	5	Terminal	
40	1001116723	6	Terminal	
41	1001118684	1	Connector	
42	1001116754	2	Terminal	
43	1001118685	1	Connector	
44	1001116723	2	Terminal	
45	1001118383	1	Terminal	
46	1001118384	1	Terminal	
47	1001117121	1	Connector	
48	1001184841	1	Terminal	
49	1001162886	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001163340	13	Plug	
51	1001162887	7	Terminal	
52	4460933	1	Connector	
53	4460465	9	Terminal	
54	4460466	3	Plug	
55	4460897	1	Connector	
56	4460464	1	Terminal	
57	4460466	1	Plug	
58	4460930	1	Connector	
59	4460465	8	Terminal	
60	4460343	1	Connector	
61	4460268	8	Terminal	
62	4460434	1	Connector	
63	4460268	14	Terminal	
64	1001103012	1	Connector	
65	1001116698	2	Plug	
66	1001116697	2	Terminal	
67	1001116763	2	Seal	
68	4460225	1	Connector	
69	4460267	3	Terminal	
70	4460265	1	Connector	
71	4460268	5	Terminal	
72	4460434	1	Connector	
73	4460268	10	Terminal	
74	4460225	1	Connector	
75	4460268	5	Terminal	
76	4460343	1	Connector	
77	4460268	9	Terminal	
78	4460343	1	Connector	
79	4460267	10	Terminal	
80	1001160498	1	Connector	
81	1001161095	22	Terminal	
82	1001161098	5	Terminal	
83	1001161099	1	Terminal	
84	1001161100	2	Plug	
85	1001161101	2	Plug	
86	1001160502	1	Connector	
87	1001161095	19	Terminal	
88	1001161100	21	Plug	
89	1001161098	5	Terminal	
90	1001161099	1	Terminal	
91	1001161101	2	Plug	
92	1001161959	1	Connector	
93	1001161095	12	Terminal	
94	1001161098	1	Terminal	
95	1001161100	12	Plug	
96	1001161101	7	Plug	
101	4460539	1	Connector	
102	4460945	1	Connector - 3 Way	
201	4460984	1	Bussbar	

FIGURE 10-29. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED

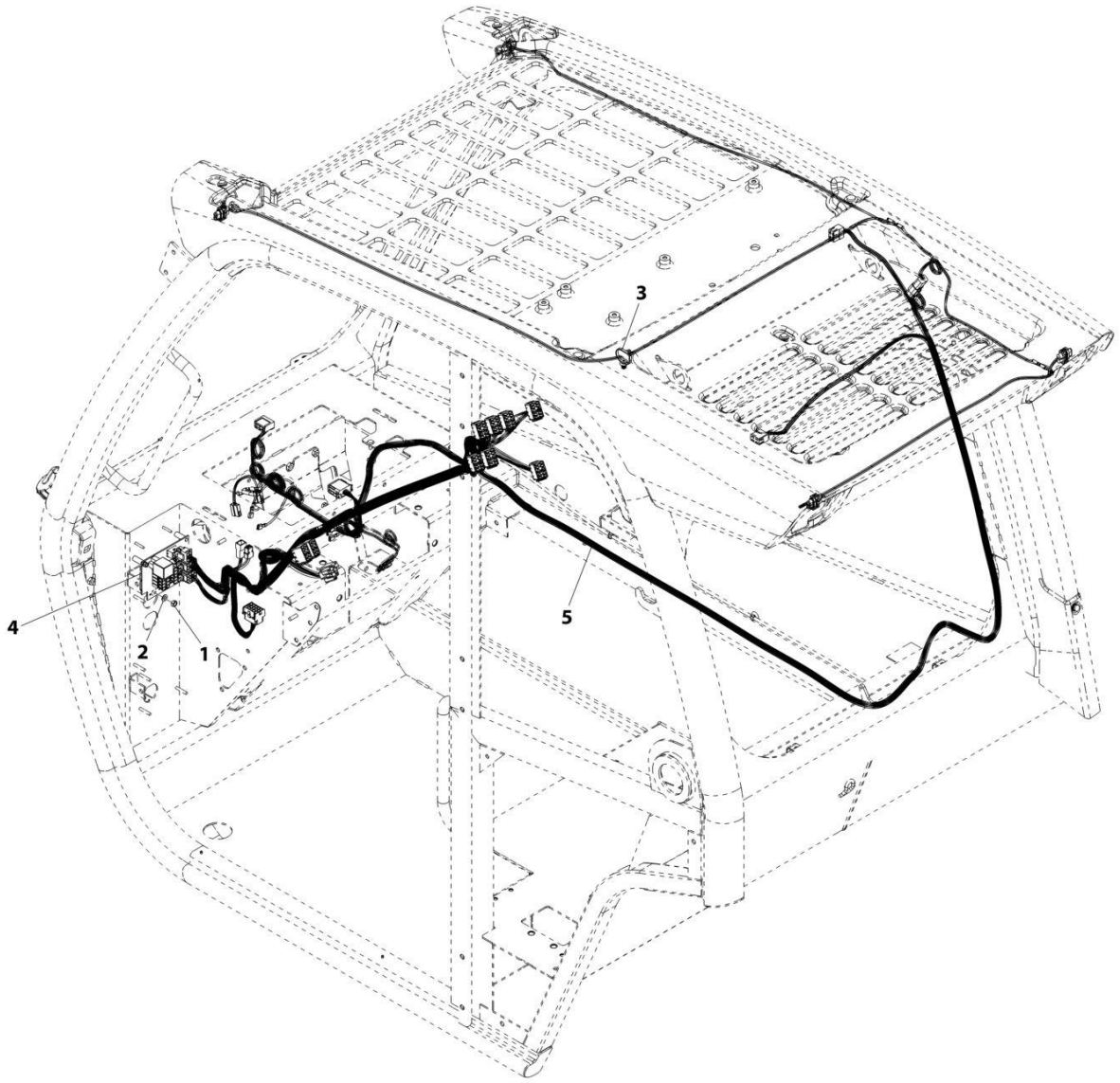


FIGURE 10-29. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166763	Ref	Enclosed Cab Electrical Installation with Options	E
1	3290501	1	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	120034	1	Washer, Plastic	
3	1001146588	1	Strap, Tie	
4	1001161770	1	Assembly, Option 1 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001163371	1	Harness, Option 1 Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-30. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - OPEN

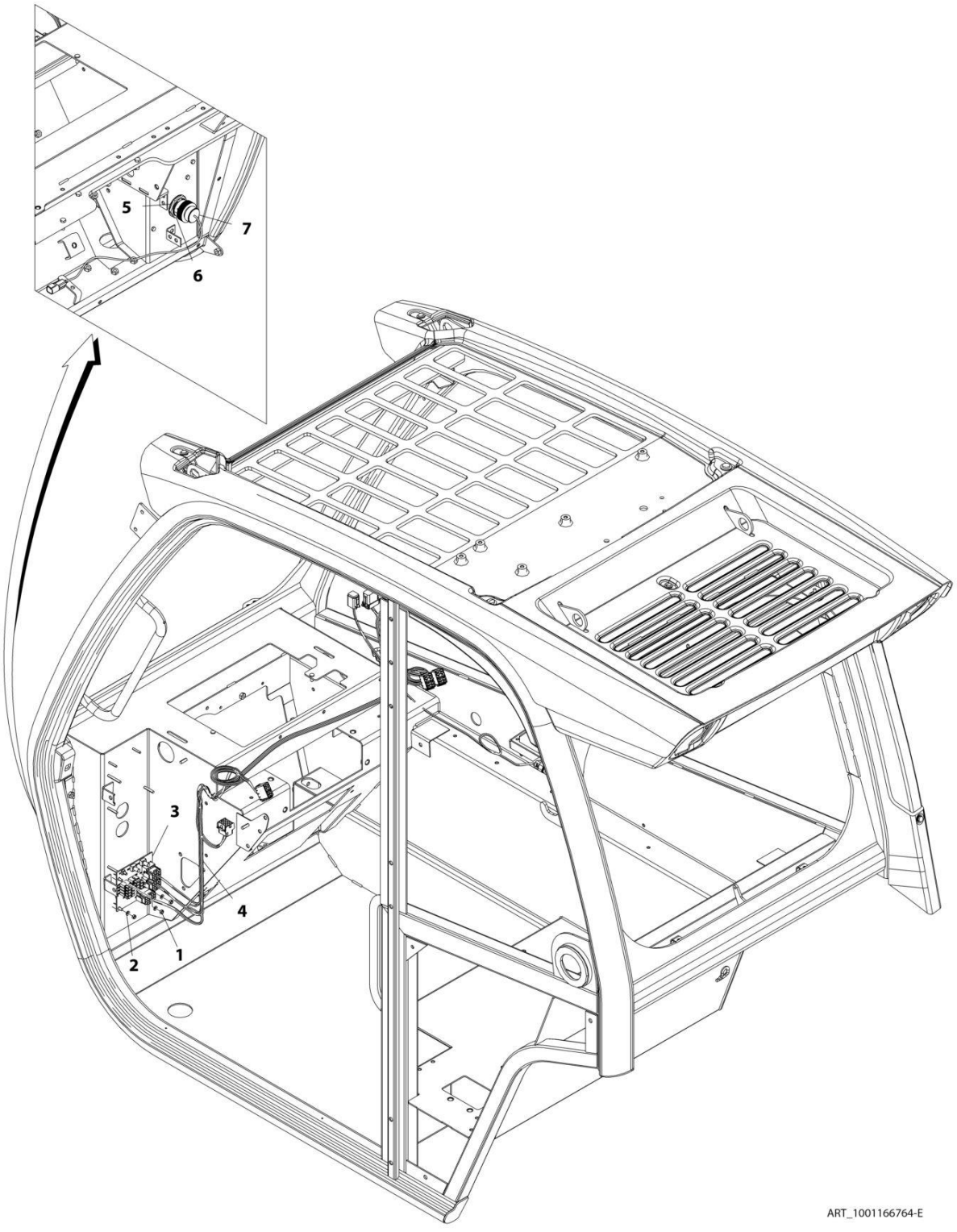


FIGURE 10-30. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - OPEN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166764	Ref	Open Cab Electrical Installation with Options	E
1	3290501	3	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	120034	3	Washer, Plastic	
3	1001161771	1	Assembly, Option 2 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001163372	1	Harness, Option 2 Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal Lock	
6	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
7	1001181573	1	Harness, Cab Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-31. CAB OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD

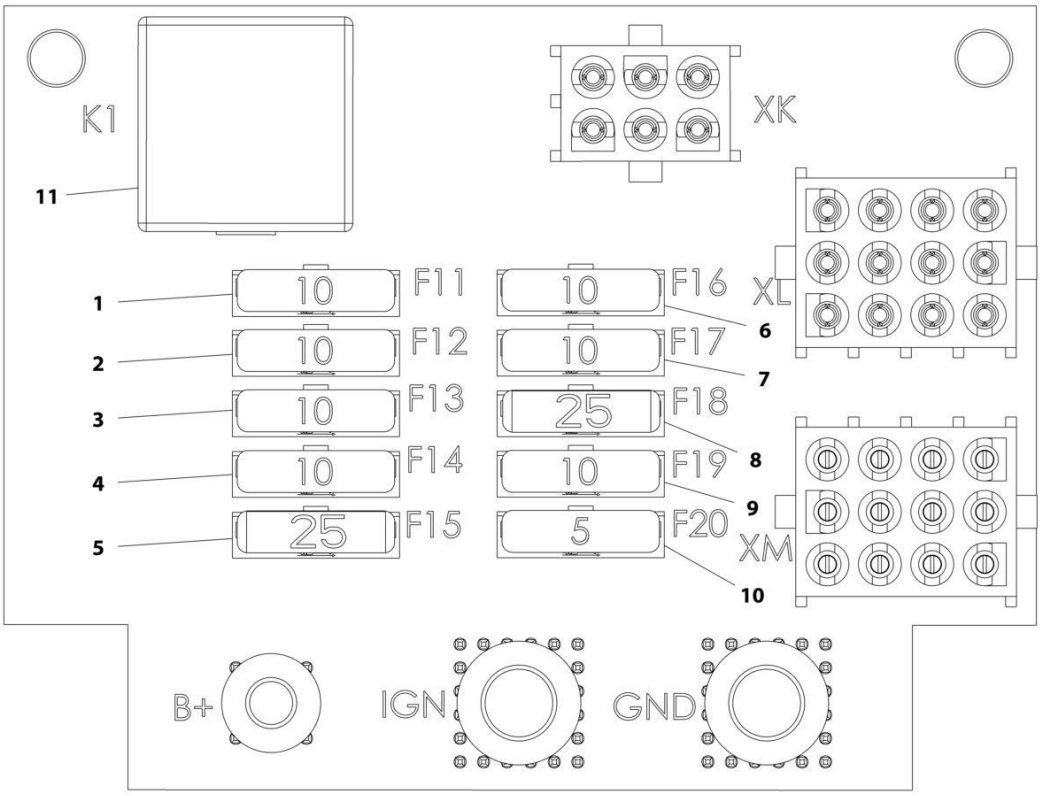
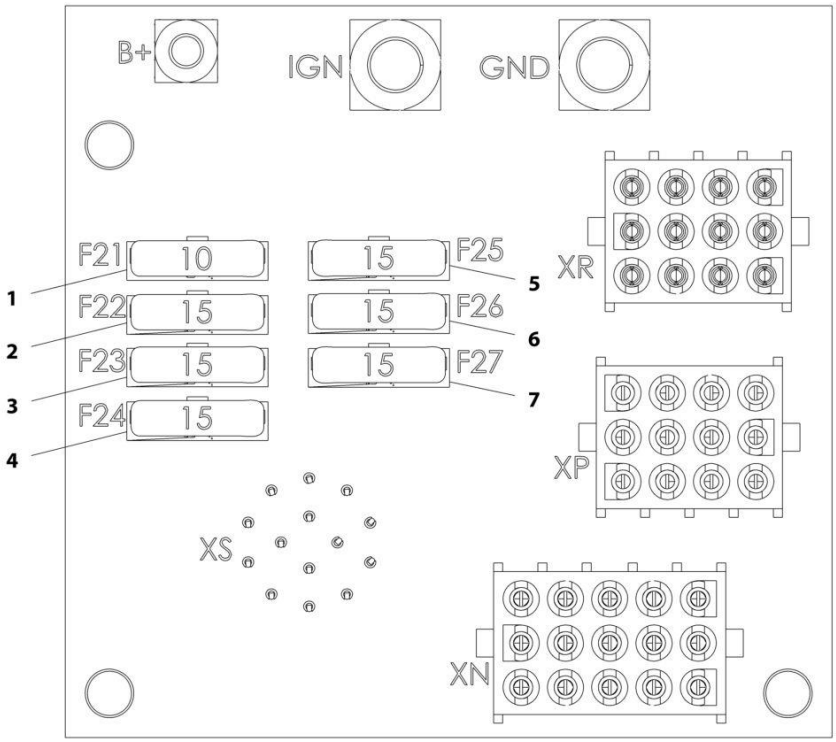


FIGURE 10-31. CAB OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161770	Ref	Option 1 Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
5	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
6	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
7	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
8	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026293	1	Fuse, 50AMP	

FIGURE 10-32. CAB OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD



ART_1001161771-B

FIGURE 10-32. CAB OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161771	Ref	Option 2 Electrical Board Assembly	B
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
3	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
4	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
5	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
6	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	

FIGURE 10-33. CAB OPTION HARNESS

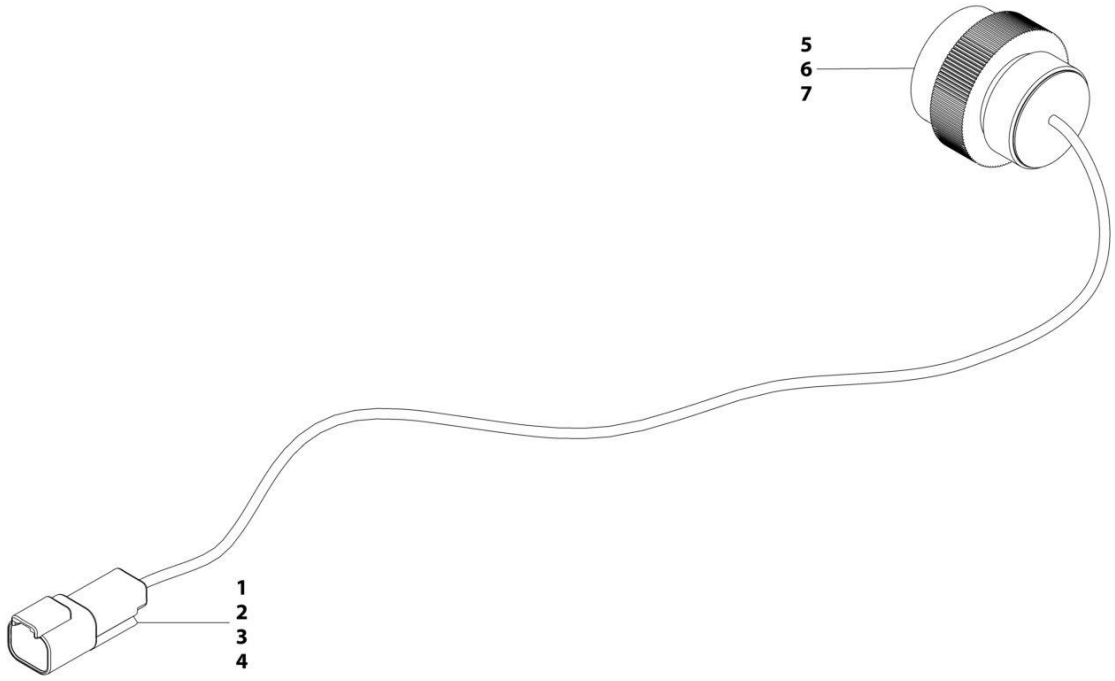


FIGURE 10-33. CAB OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181573	Ref	Cab Option Harness	B
1	4460897	1	Connector	
2	4460941	1	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Seal	
4	80604017	1	Wedge Lock	
5	4461015	1	Connector	
6	4460466	13	Plug	
7	4460942	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-34. CAB OPTION 1 HARNESS

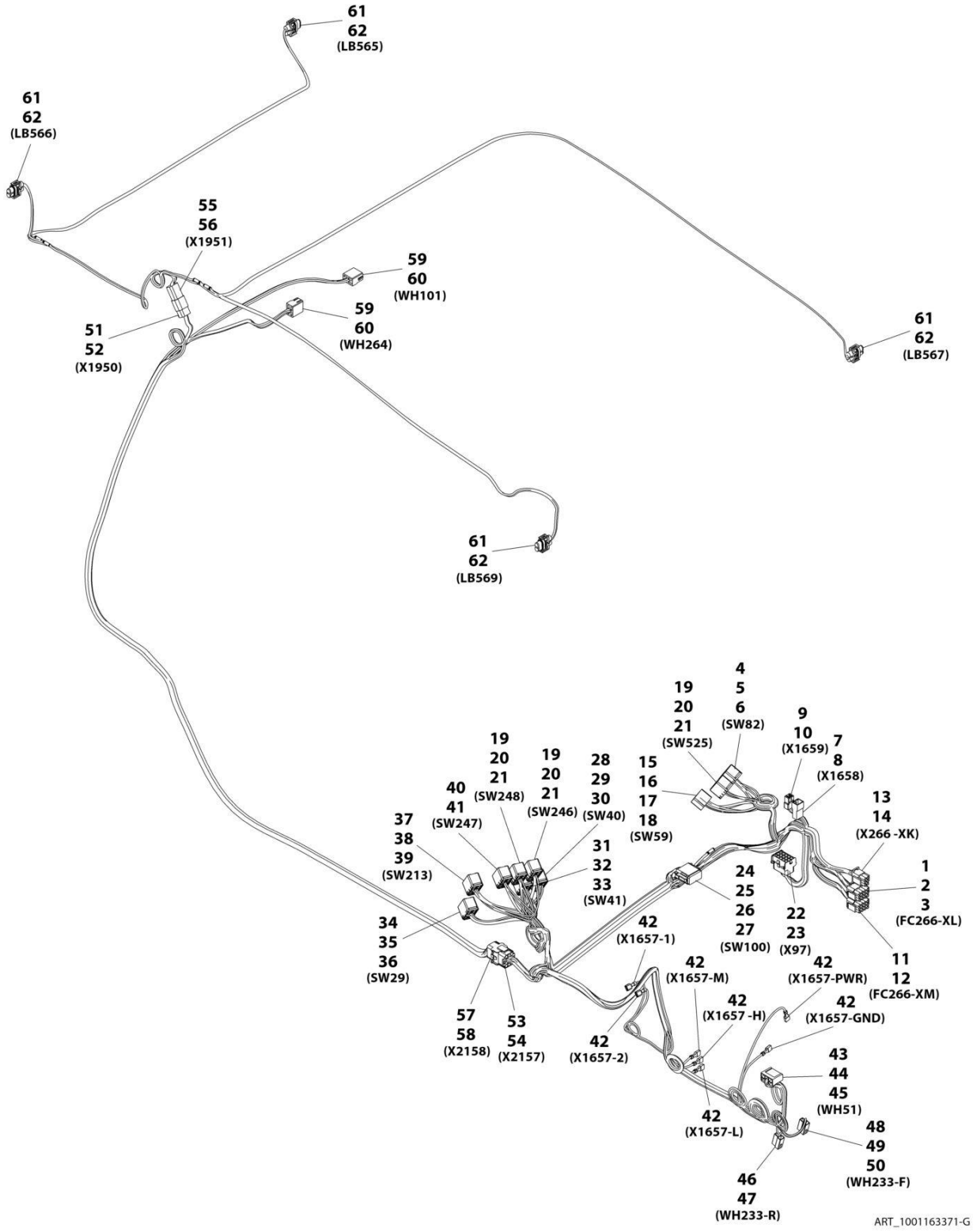


FIGURE 10-34. CAB OPTION 1 HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163371	Ref	Option 1 Cab Harness	G
1	4460343	1	Connector	
2	4460268	10	Terminal	
3	4460906	1	Terminal	
4	1001117081	1	Connector	
5	1001116723	6	Terminal	
6	1001118384	1	Terminal	
7	1001116999	1	Connector	
8	1001116700	4	Terminal	
9	1001116991	1	Connector	
10	1001118384	2	Terminal	
11	4460343	1	Connector	
12	4460267	6	Terminal	
13	4460225	1	Connector	
14	4460267	5	Terminal	
15	4460705	1	Terminal	
16	1001173411	1	Connector	
17	1001265008	4	Terminal	
18	1001104519	3	Terminal	
19	1001117081	1	Connector	
20	1001118384	2	Terminal	
21	1001116723	4	Terminal	
22	4460708	1	Connector	
23	4460267	14	Terminal	
24	4460836	1	Connector	
25	4460942	3	Terminal	
26	4460465	8	Terminal	
27	1001157890	1	Terminal	
28	80604016	1	Lock, Connector	
29	1001117081	1	Connector	
30	1001118384	4	Terminal	
31	1001116723	6	Terminal	
32	1001117081	1	Connector	
33	1001118384	3	Terminal	
34	1001116723	4	Terminal	
35	1001117081	1	Connector	
36	1001118384	2	Terminal	
37	1001116723	4	Terminal	
38	1001117081	1	Connector	
39	1001118384	2	Terminal	
40	1001116723	4	Terminal	
41	1001117081	1	Connector	
42	1001116723	8	Terminal	
43	1001118384	2	Terminal	
44	1001117079	1	Connector	
45	1001116723	6	Terminal	
46	1001118384	2	Terminal	
47	1001117081	1	Connector	
48	1001118384	4	Terminal	
49	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
51	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
52	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
53	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
54	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
55	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
56	1001116997	1	Connector	
57	1001118384	4	Terminal	
58	1001116723	1	Terminal	
59	4460994	1	Connector	
60	1001118384	2	Terminal	
61	4460994	1	Connector	
62	1001118384	1	Terminal	
63	1001116723	2	Terminal	
64	4460884	1	Connector	
65	4460942	4	Terminal	
66	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
67	4460932	1	Connector	
68	4460941	4	Terminal	
69	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
70	1001116986	1	Connector	
71	1001118384	4	Terminal	
72	1001116986	1	Connector	
73	1001118384	4	Terminal	
74	4461115	1	Connector	
75	1001116747	2	Terminal	
76	4461115	1	Connector	
77	1001116747	2	Terminal	
78	4461115	1	Connector	
79	1001116747	2	Terminal	
80	4461115	1	Connector	
81	1001116747	2	Terminal	
82	4460343	1	Connector	
83	4460268	12	Terminal	
84	4460367	1	Connector	
85	4460267	12	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-35. CAB OPTION 2 HARNESS

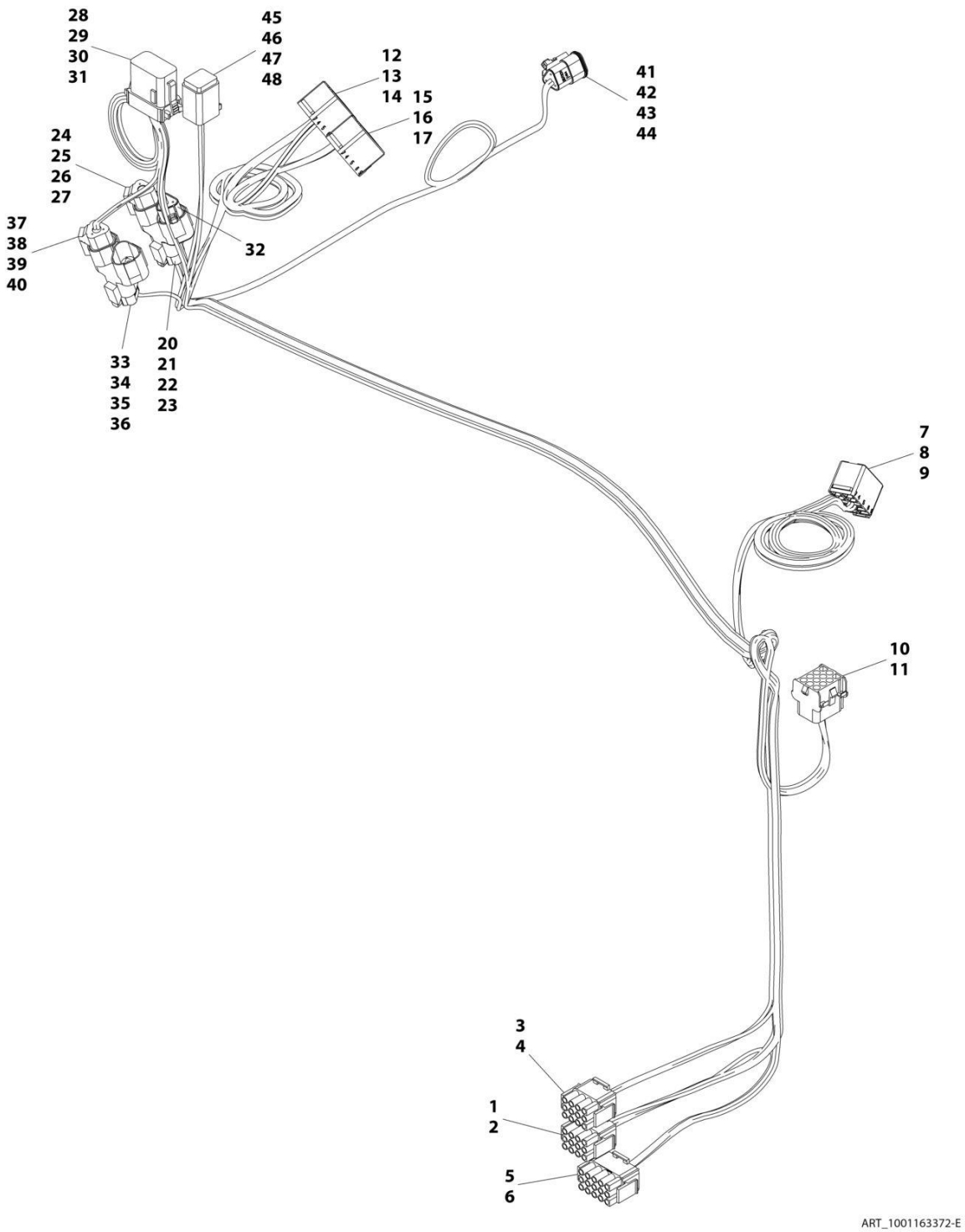
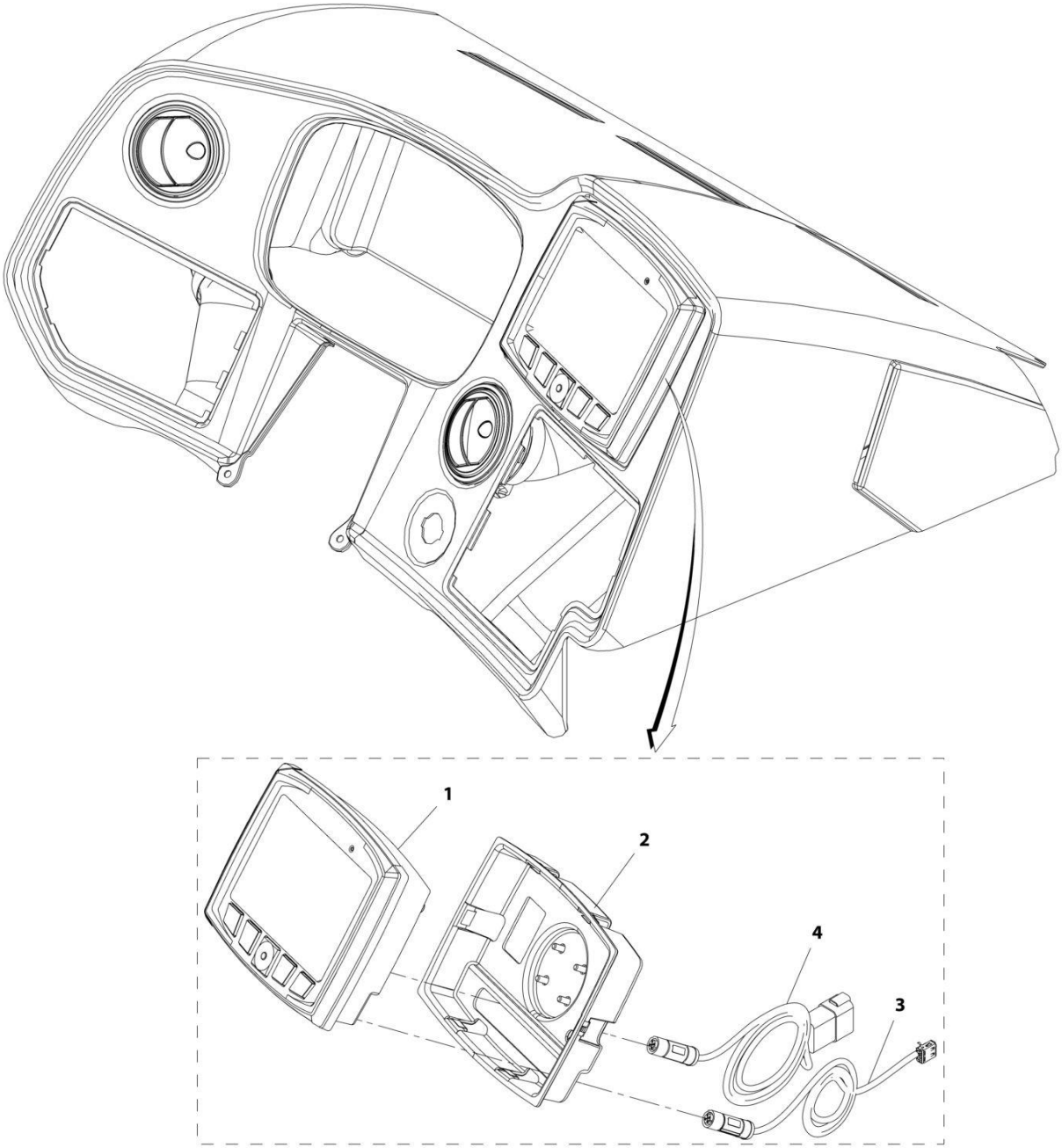


FIGURE 10-35. CAB OPTION 2 HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163372	Ref	Option 2 Cab Harness	E
1	4460343	1	Connector	
2	4460268	5	Terminal	
3	4460343	1	Connector	
4	4460267	2	Terminal	
5	4460434	1	Connector	
6	4460268	4	Terminal	
7	1001117081	1	Connector	
8	1001116723	6	Terminal	
9	1001118384	1	Terminal	
10	4460367	1	Connector	
11	4460267	6	Terminal	
12	1001117081	1	Connector	
13	1001118384	2	Terminal	
14	1001116723	4	Terminal	
15	1001117081	1	Connector	
16	1001118384	3	Terminal	
17	1001116723	2	Terminal	
20	1001116812	1	Connector	
21	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
22	4460944	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	4460539	1	Connector	
25	77363244	1	Wedge Lock	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	4460944	2	Terminal	
28	1001176333	1	Connector	
29	4460944	4	Terminal	
30	4460466	11	Plug	
31	4460465	3	Terminal	
32	1001116815	1	Connector	
33	1001116812	1	Connector	
34	4460944	2	Terminal	
35	4460466	1	Plug	
36	91554019	1	Connector	
37	4460539	1	Connector	
38	77363244	1	Wedge Lock	
39	4460466	1	Plug	
40	4460944	2	Terminal	
41	1001116812	1	Connector	
42	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
43	4460944	2	Terminal	
44	4460466	1	Plug	
45	4460930	1	Connector	
46	80604025	1	Lock, Connector	
47	4460466	6	Plug	
48	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-36. CAB MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION



ART_1001176338-B

FIGURE 10-36. CAB MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176338	Ref	Multifunction Display Installation	B
1	1001211357	1	Display	
2	1001178783	1	Bezel	
3	1001180682	1	Cable, Display Programming	
4	1001180683	1	Cable, Display Video	

FIGURE 10-37. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (ANSI)

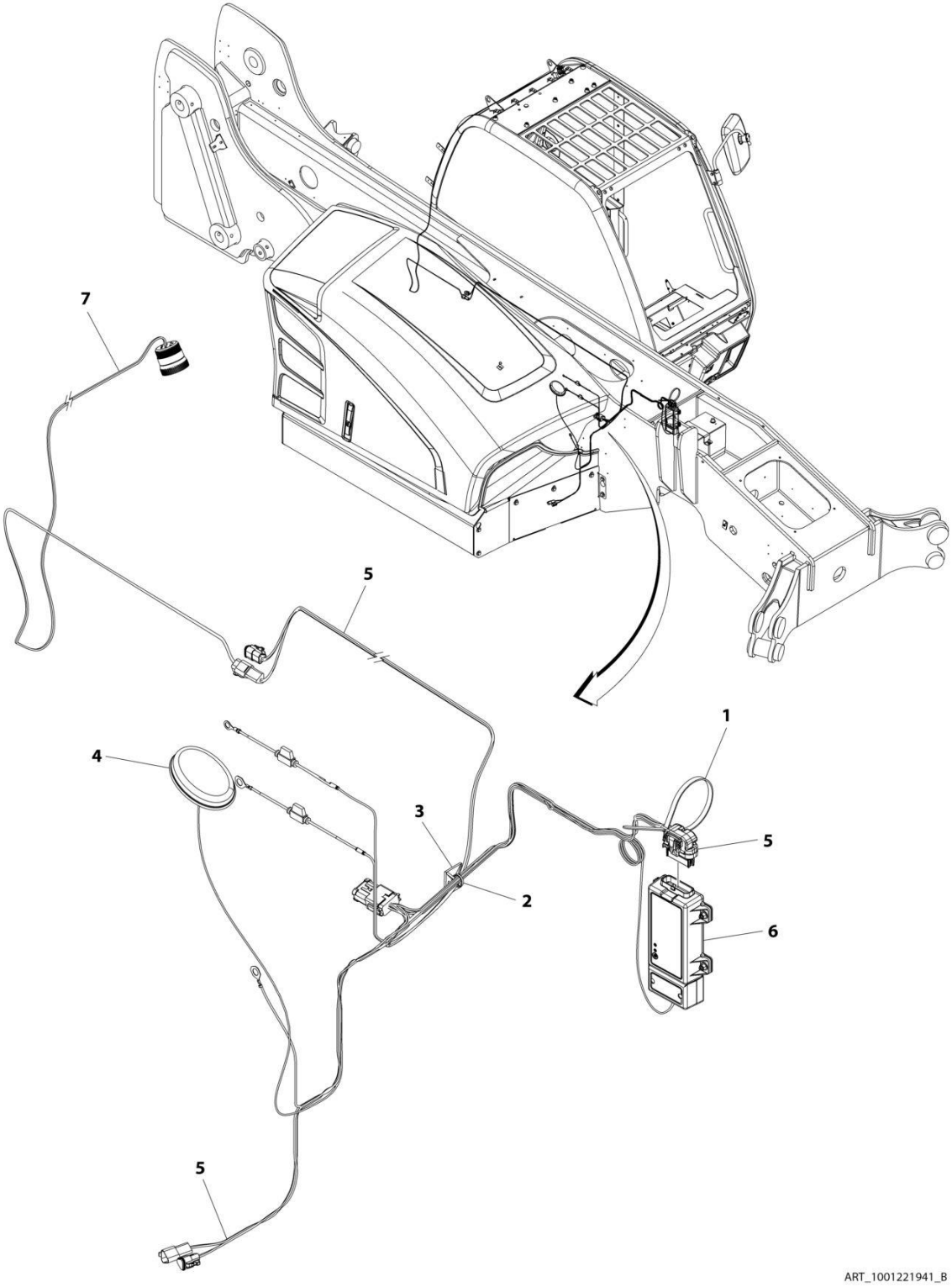


FIGURE 10-37. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221941	Ref	Telematics Canbus Installation (Clearsky 2)	B
1	1062255	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
3	4460234	AR	Tie, Strap	
4	1001226799	1	Antenna	
5	1001227297	1	Harness, 4ward Telematics (Clearsky 2) (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
6	1001229955	1	Module	
7	1001254185	1	Harness, Adapter (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	

FIGURE 10-38. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (CE)

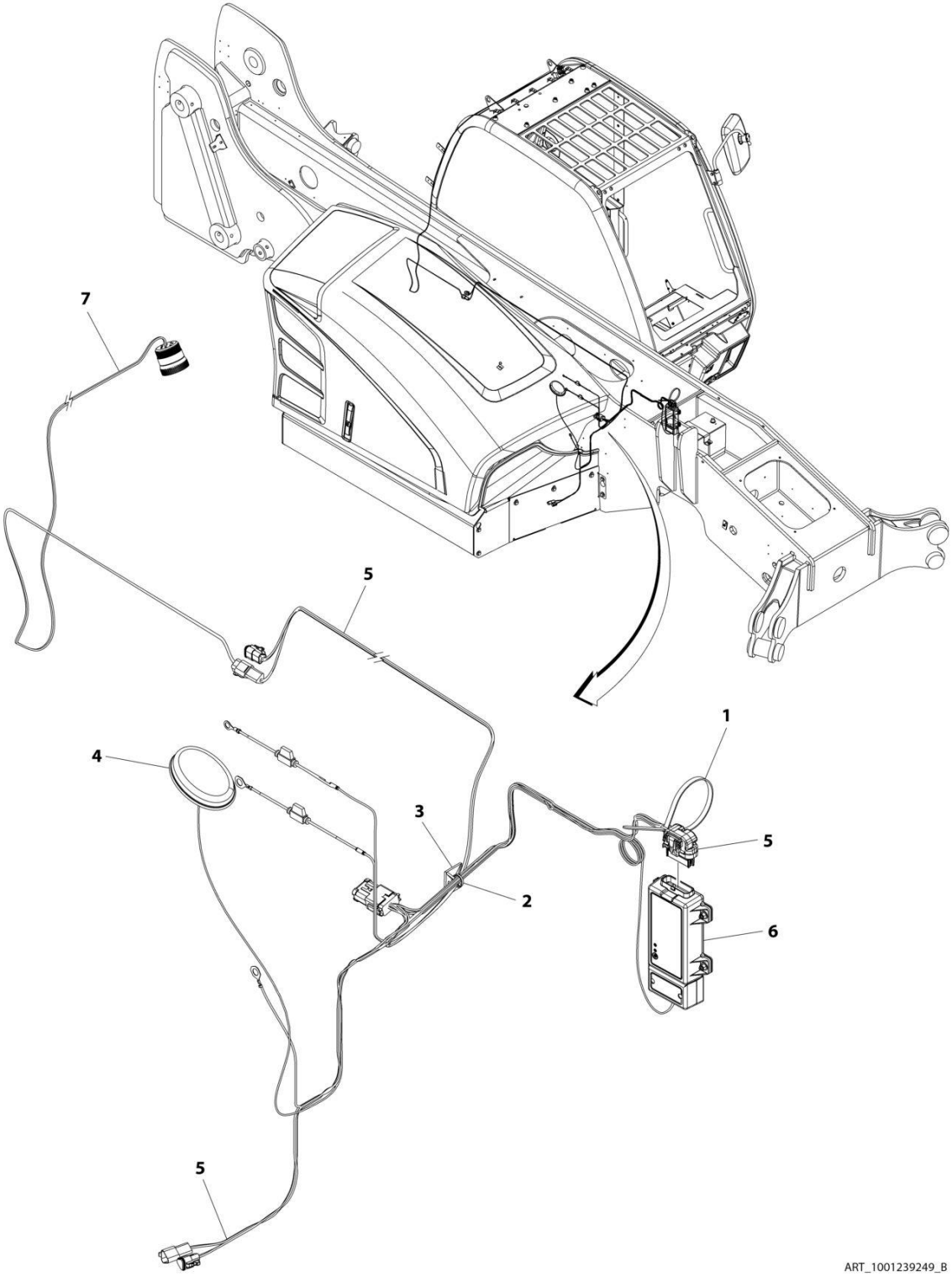


FIGURE 10-38. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (CE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239249	Ref	Telematics Canbus Installation (Clearsky 2) (CE)	B
1	1062255	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
3	4460234	AR	Tie, Strap	
4	1001226799	1	Antenna	
5	1001227297	1	Harness, 4ward Telematics (Clearsky 2) (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
6	1001239194	1	Module	
7	1001254185	1	Harness, Adapter (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	

FIGURE 10-39. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)

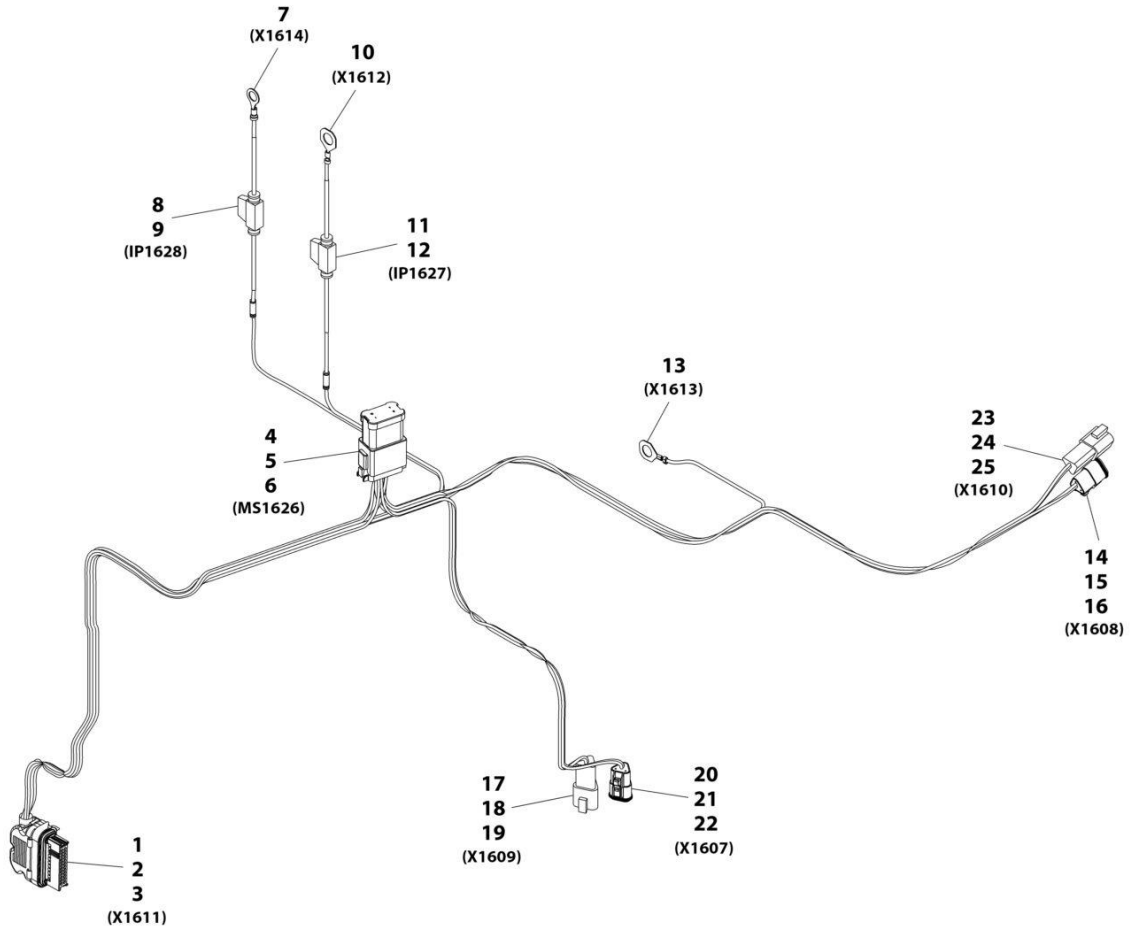


FIGURE 10-39. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227297	Ref	TELEMATIC 4WARD HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)	C
1	1001226636	1	Connector	
2	1001226637	7	Terminal	
3	1001116731	17	Plug	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
5	4460465	12	Terminal	
6	1001200206	1	Connector, DT 12 Pin 4X3 Buss	
7	4460670	1	Connector	
8	2400060	1	Connector	
9	8229242	1	Fuse, 5amp	
10	1001187078	1	Connector	
11	2400060	1	Connector	
12	8229242	1	Fuse, 5amp	
13	1001187077	1	Connector	
14	1001116812	1	Connector	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	1001144147	1	Connector	
18	4460464	2	Terminal	
19	4460466	1	Plug	
20	1001116812	1	Connector	
21	4460465	2	Terminal	
22	4460466	1	Plug	
23	1001144147	1	Connector	
24	4460464	2	Terminal	
25	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-40. TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS

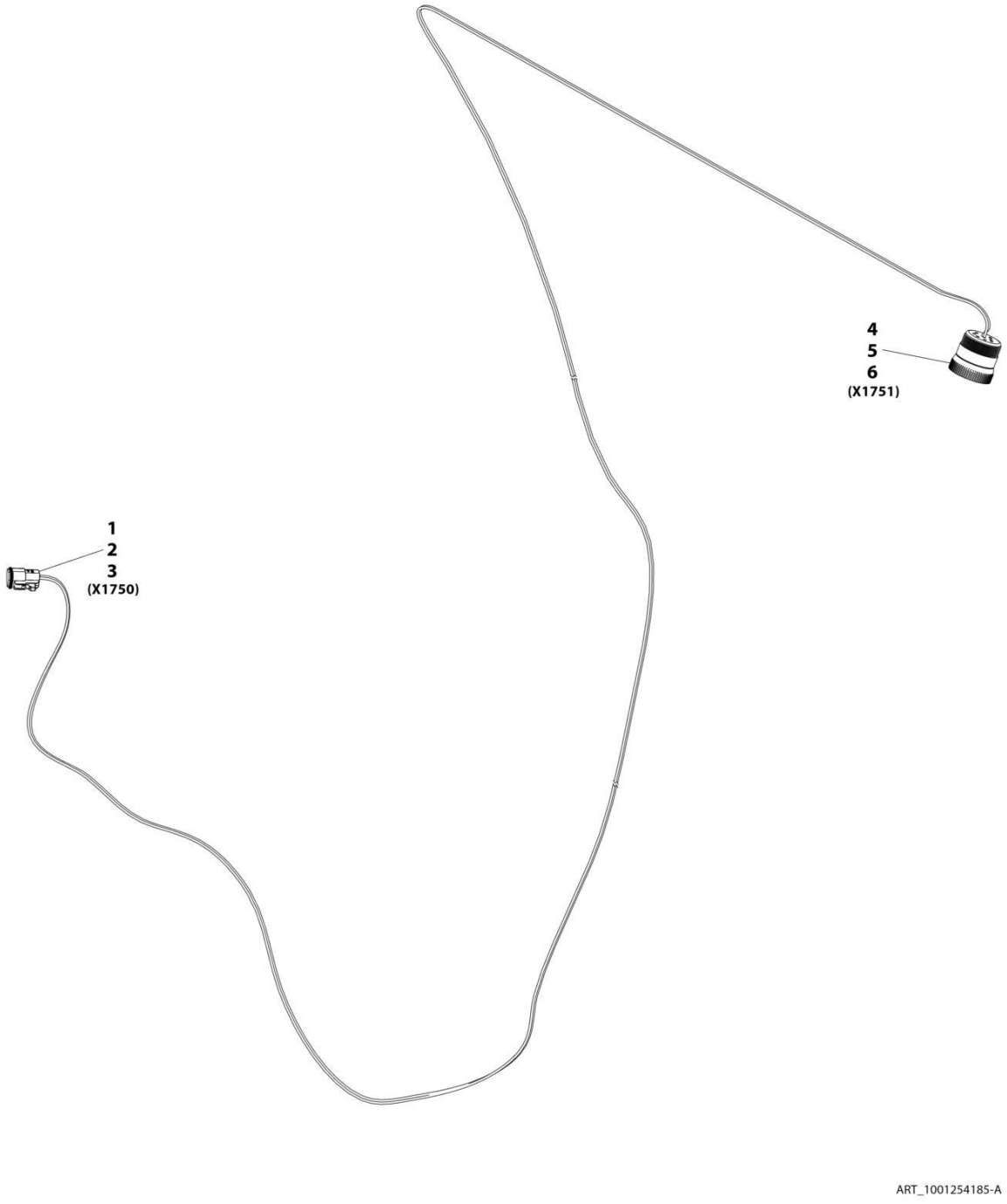


FIGURE 10-40. TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254185	Ref	TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS	A
1	1001116812	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	1001112796	1	Connector	
5	4460944	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	7	Plug	

FIGURE 10-41. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION (ANSI)

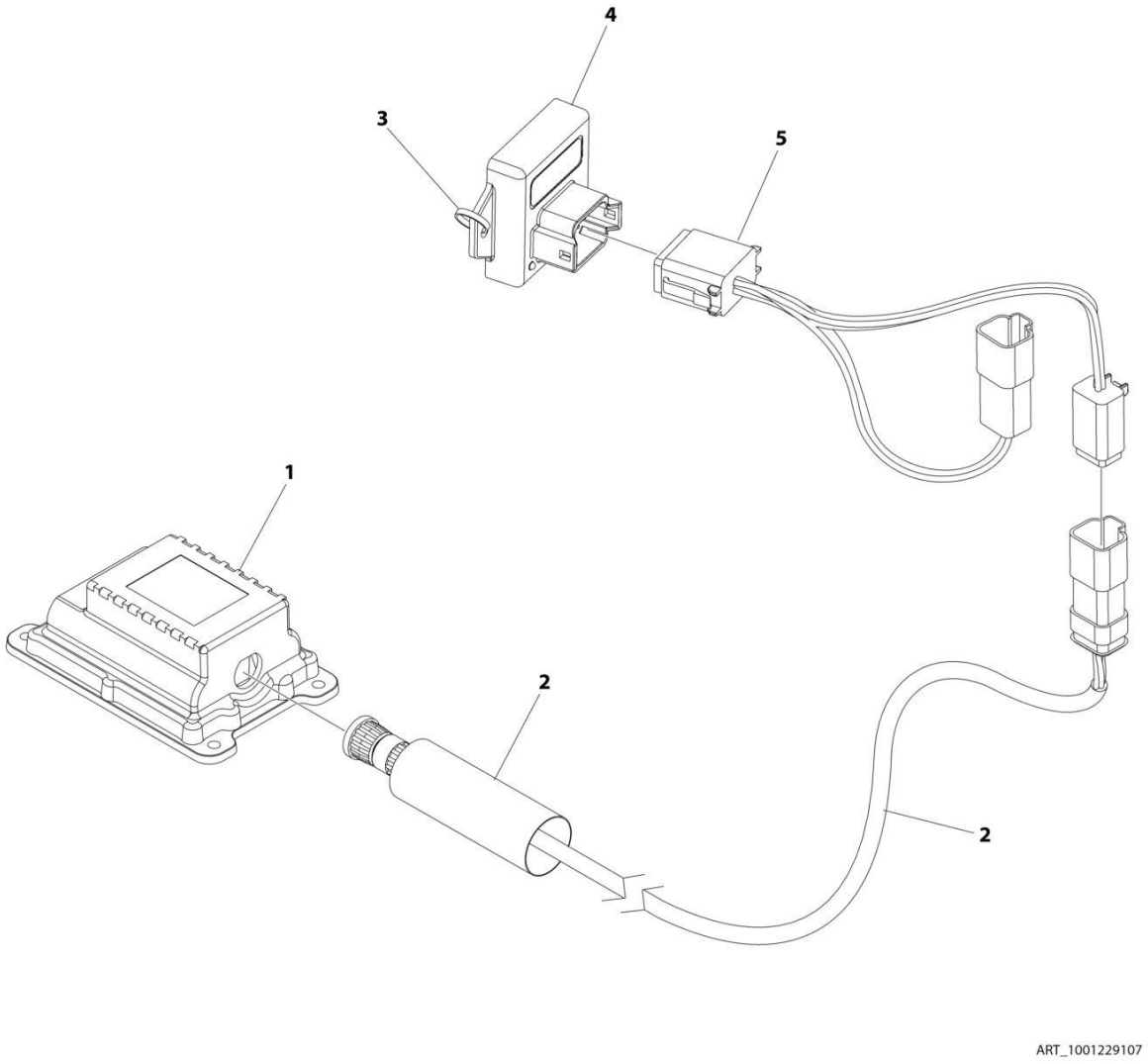


FIGURE 10-41. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229107	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE	D
1	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU	
2	1001227066	1	Telematics ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
4	1001262960	1	Voltage Regulator	
5	1001262963	1	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	

FIGURE 10-42. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION (CE)

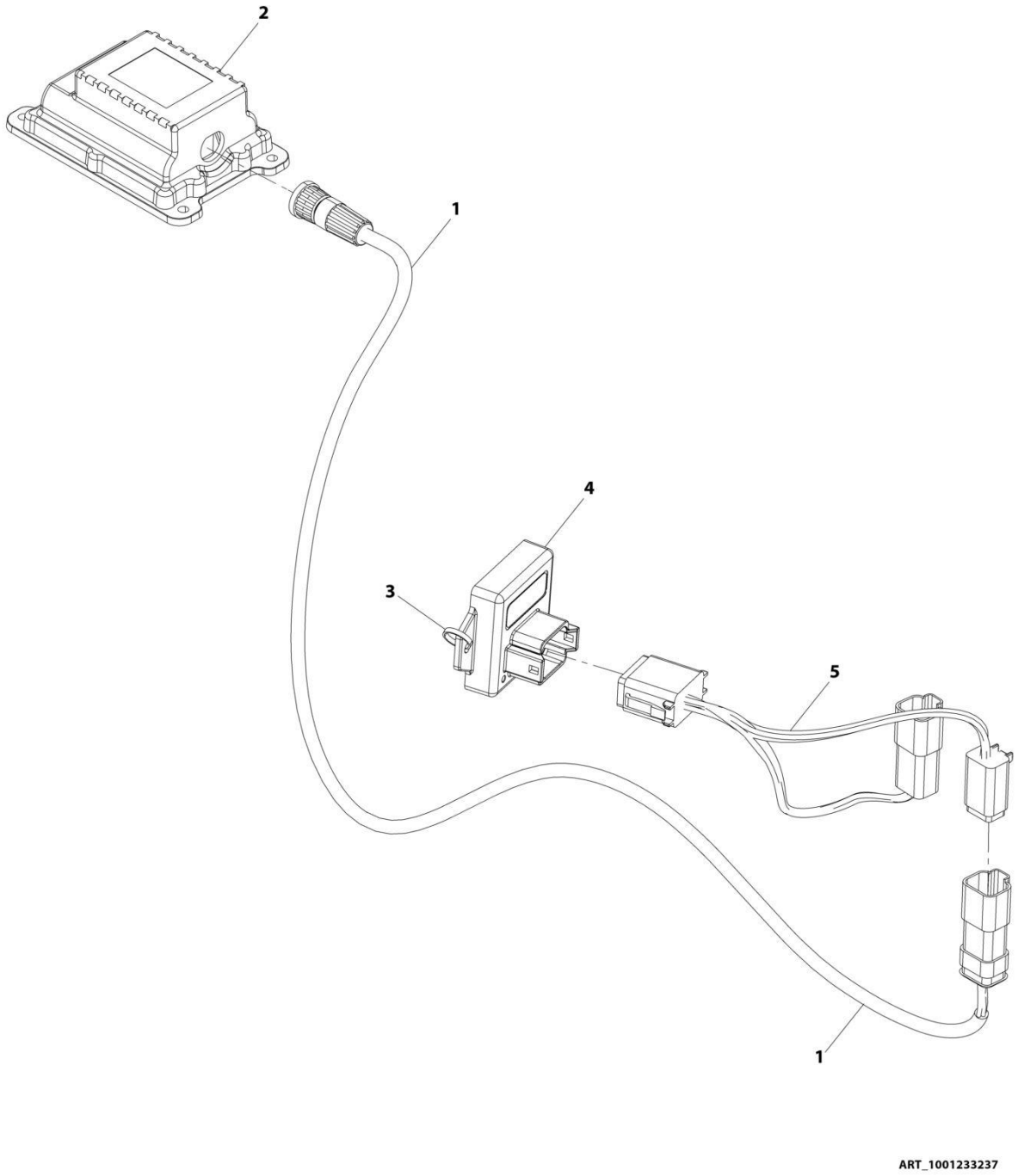


FIGURE 10-42. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION (CE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233237	Ref	Clearsky Installation 3-Wire (CE)	E
1	1001227066	1	Telematics Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001233236	1	Module, 3W TCU	
3	4240032	AR	Tie Strap	
4	1001262960	1	Voltage Regulator	
5	1001262963	1	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	

FIGURE 10-43. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS

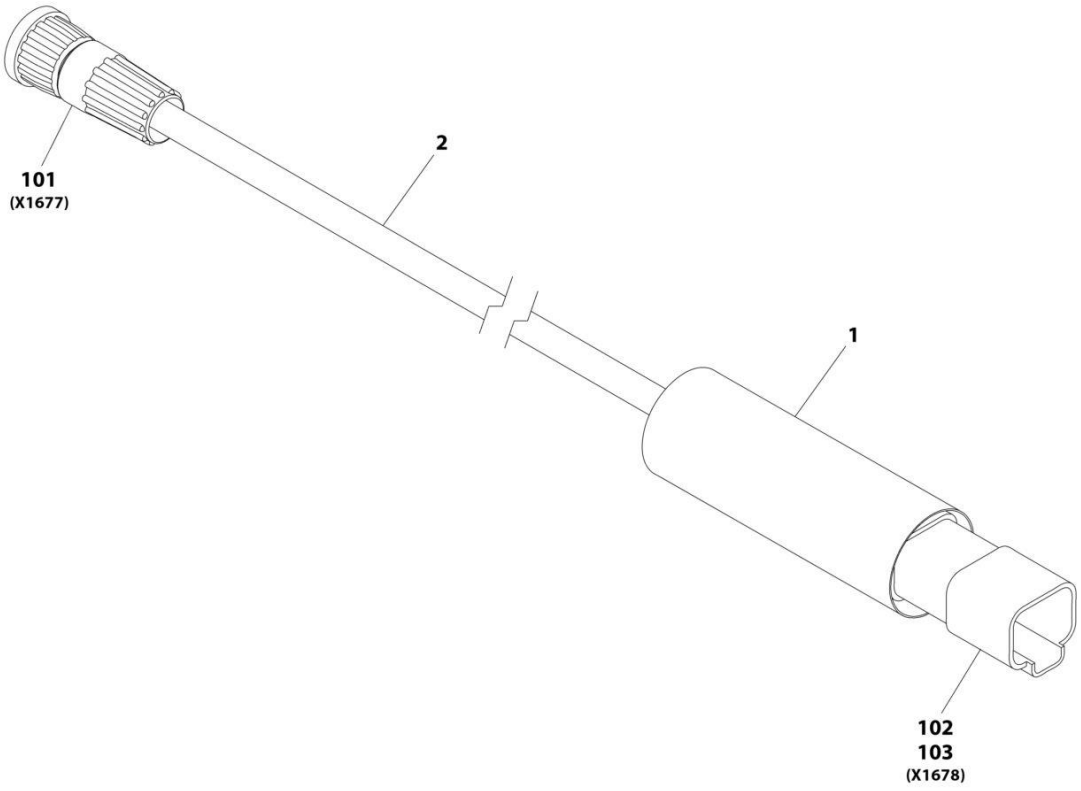


FIGURE 10-43. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227066	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS	A
1	1001226400	0.33 ft	Insulate, Heat Shrink	
2	1001227068	3.3 ft	Cable	
101	1001227266	1	Connector	
102	1001129407	1	Connector	
103	4460464	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-44. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

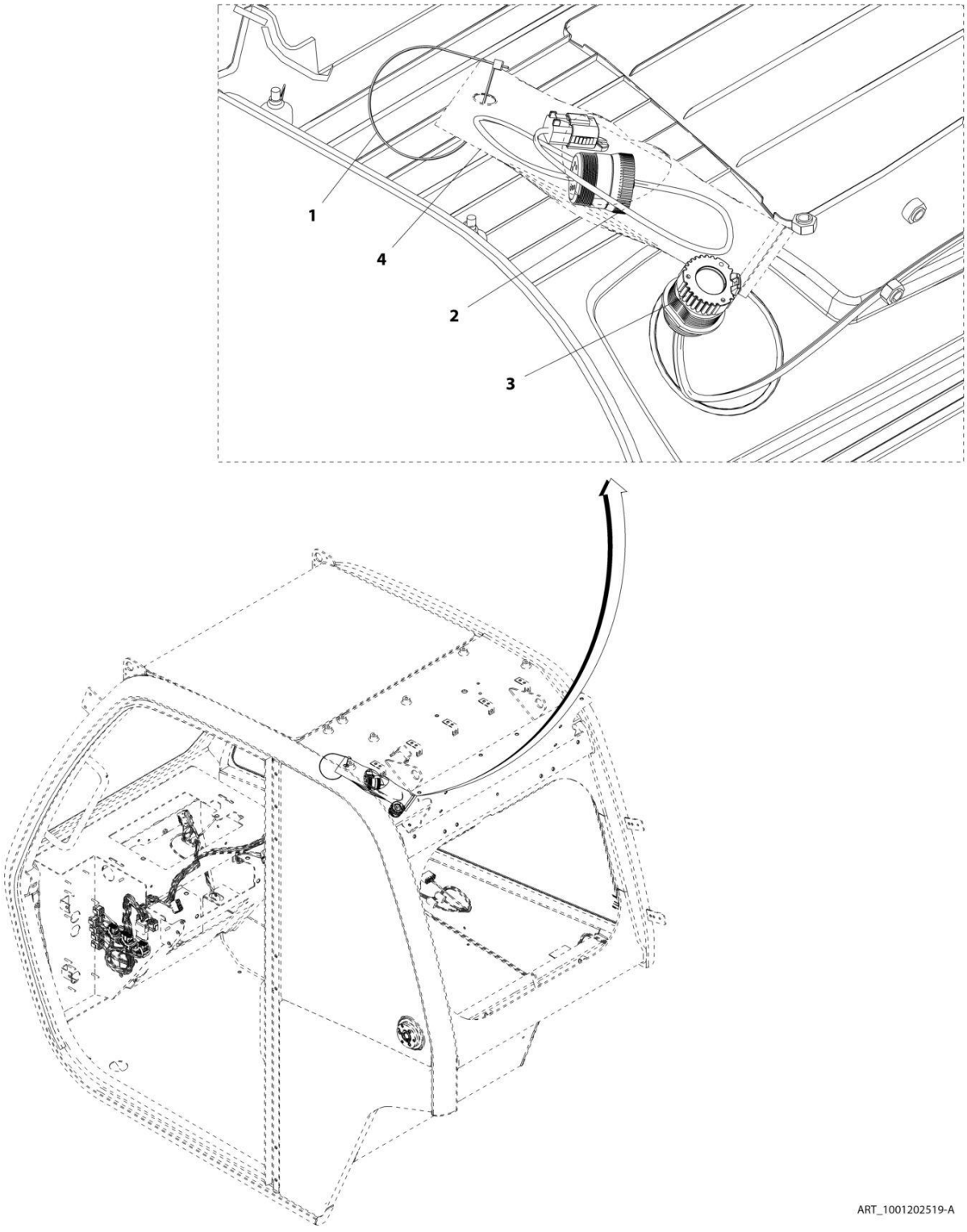


FIGURE 10-44. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202519	Ref	Telematics Ready Installation	A
1	8584003	1	Strap, Tie	
2	1001196289	1	Harness, Telematics Ready (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001201162	1	Cap	
4	1001202617	1	Bag	

FIGURE 10-45. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS READY HARNESS

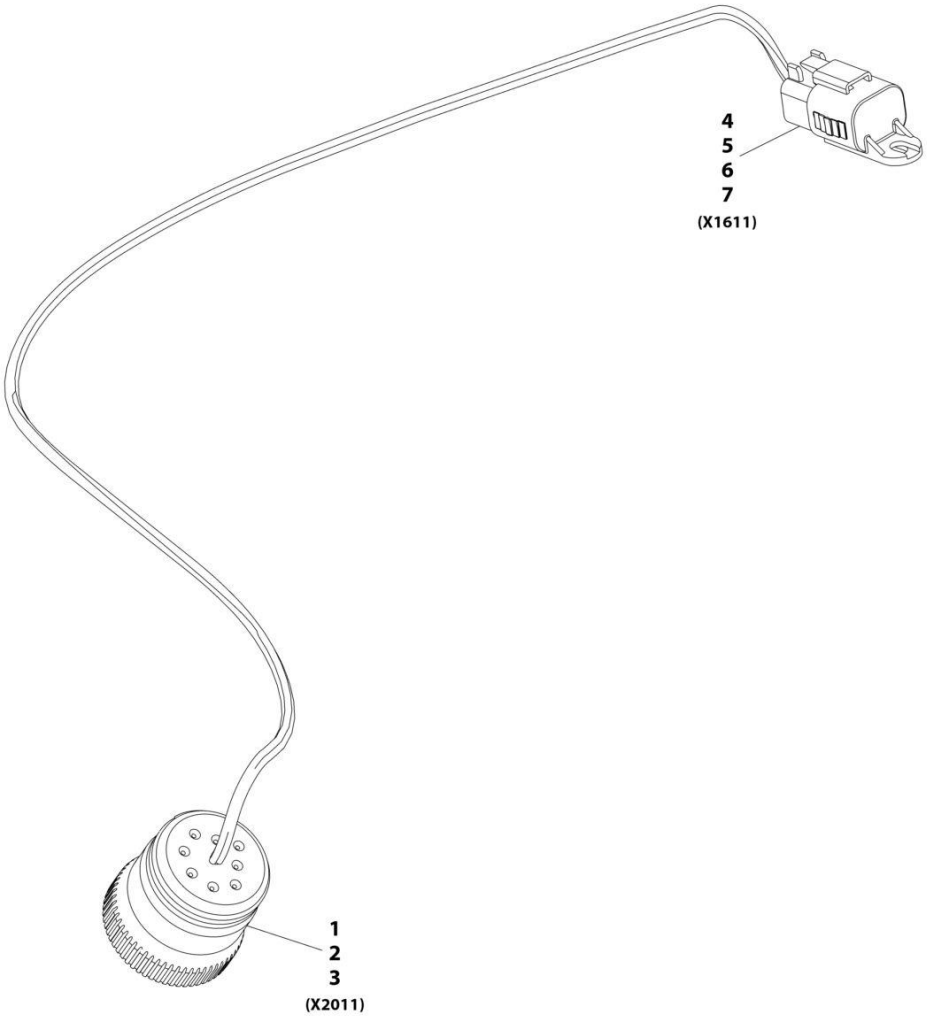


FIGURE 10-45. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS READY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196289	Ref	Telematics Ready Harness	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	4460466	6	Plug	
4	4460884	1	Connector	
5	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
6	4460465	3	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-46. DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS (ULS)

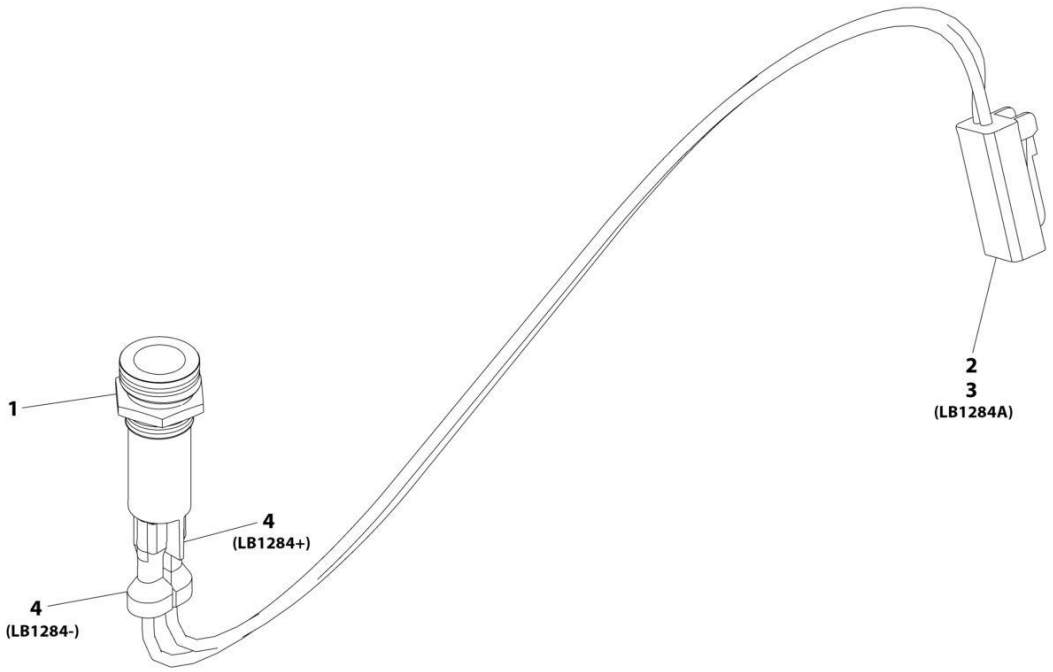
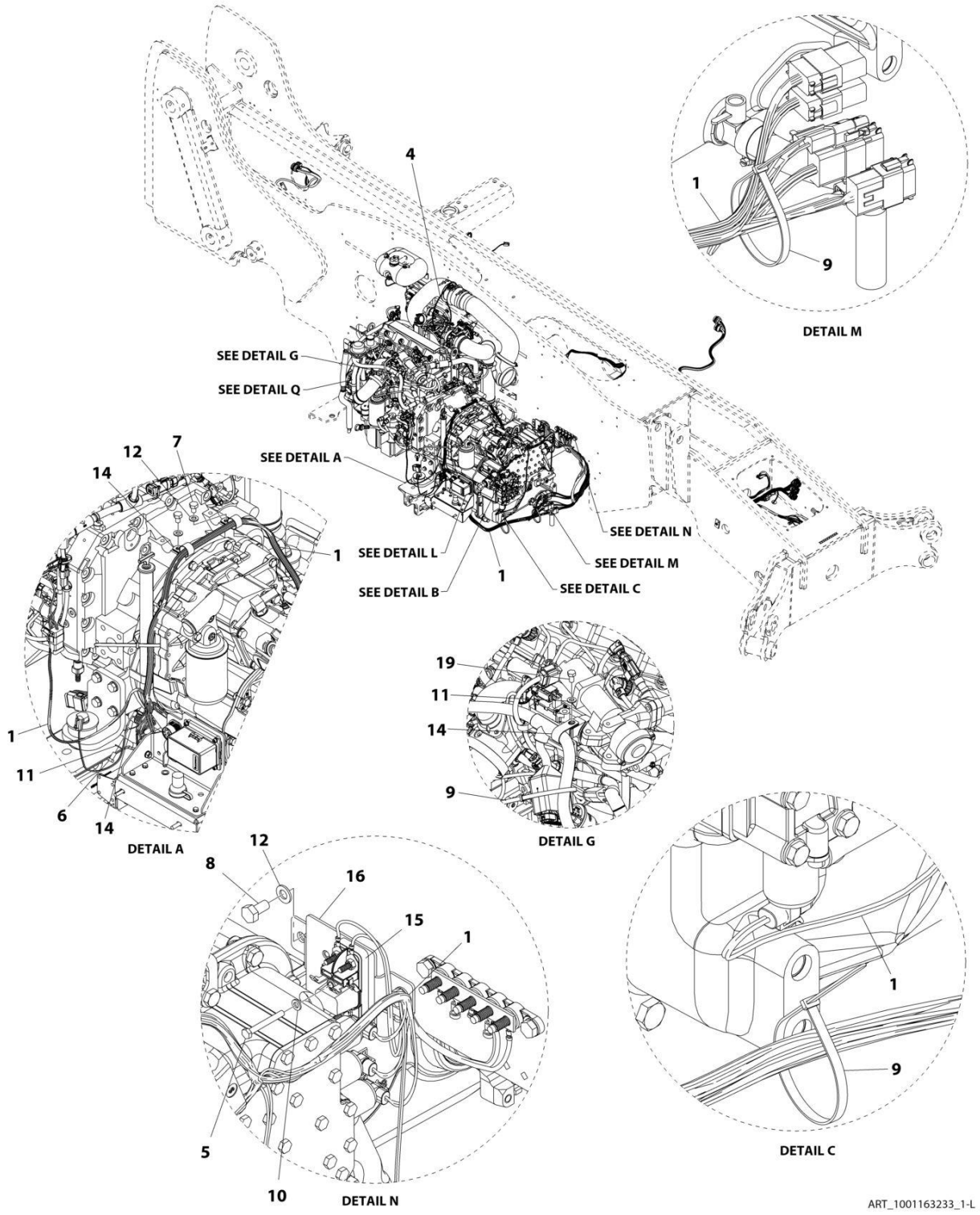
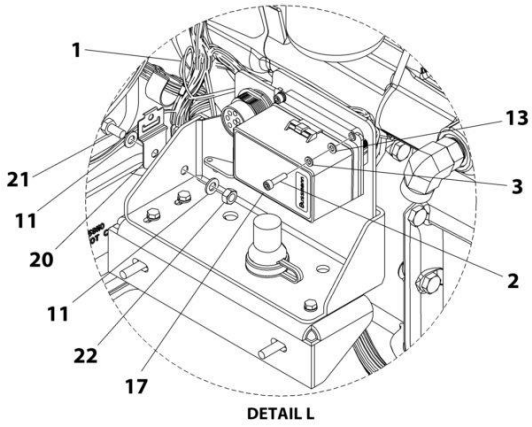


FIGURE 10-46. DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS (ULS)

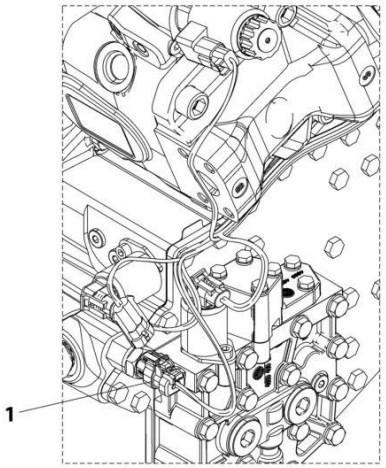
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232288	Ref	DEF Purge Light Harness	A
1	1001169825	1	LED Lamp 12V	
2	4461290	1	Connector	
3	1001126008	2	Terminal	
4	8220108	2	Connector	

FIGURE 10-47. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)

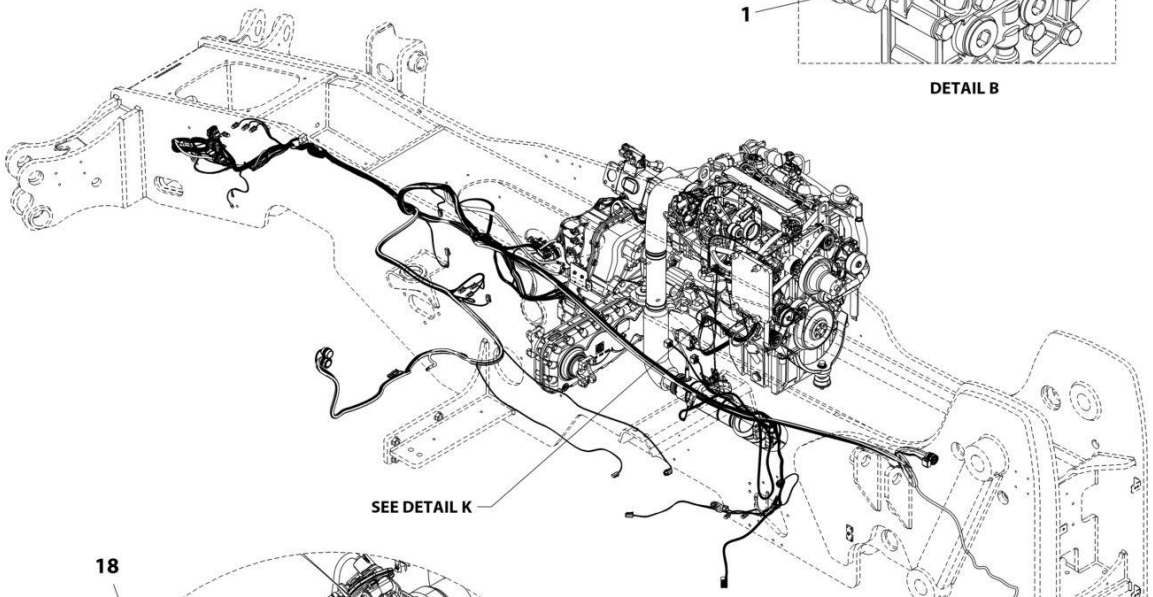


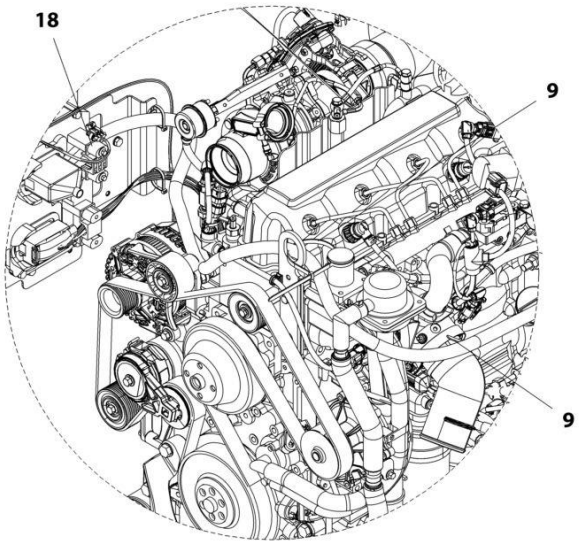


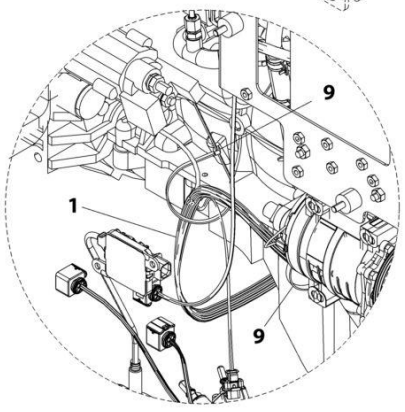
DETAIL L



DETAIL B







DETAIL K

ART_1001163233_2-L

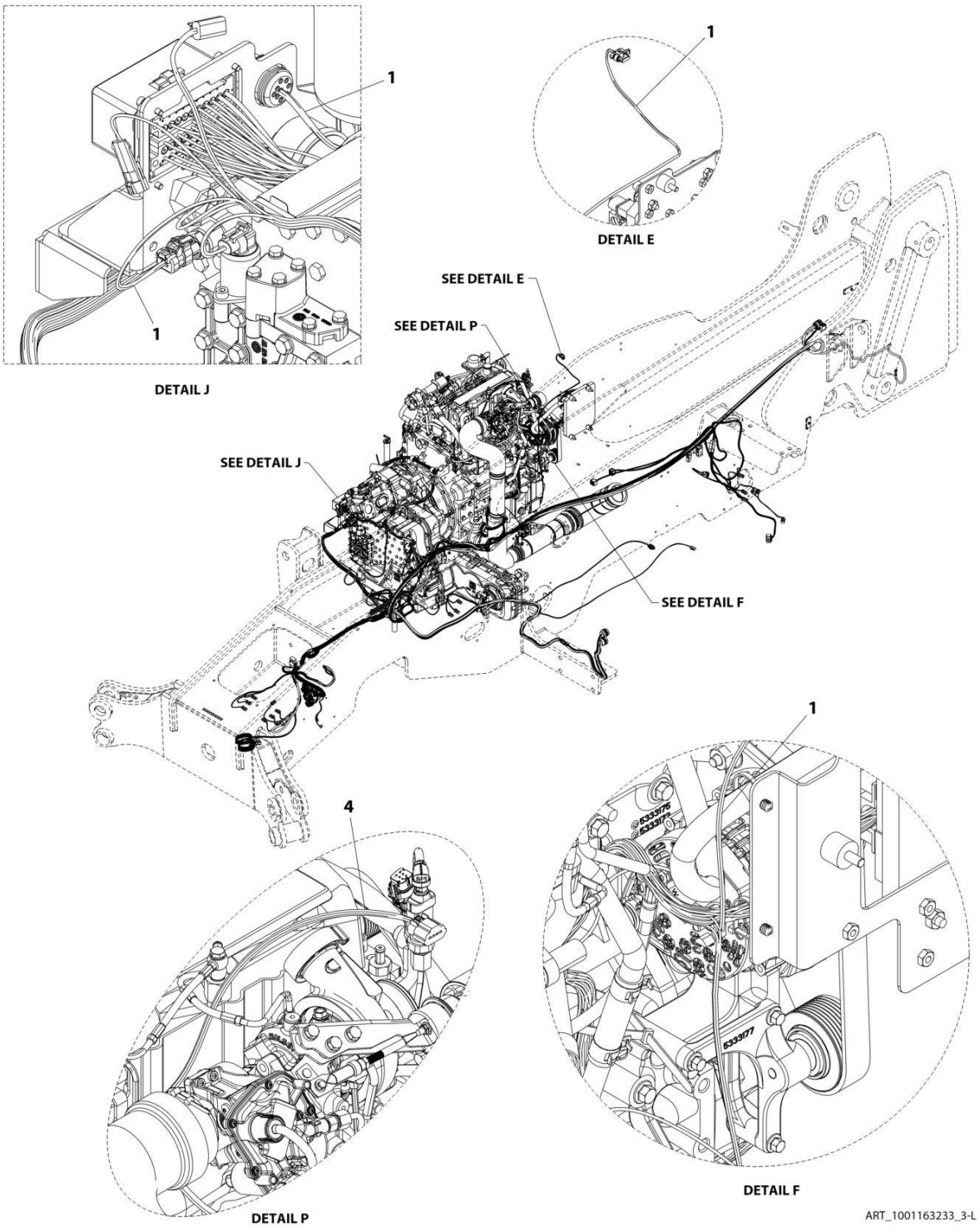
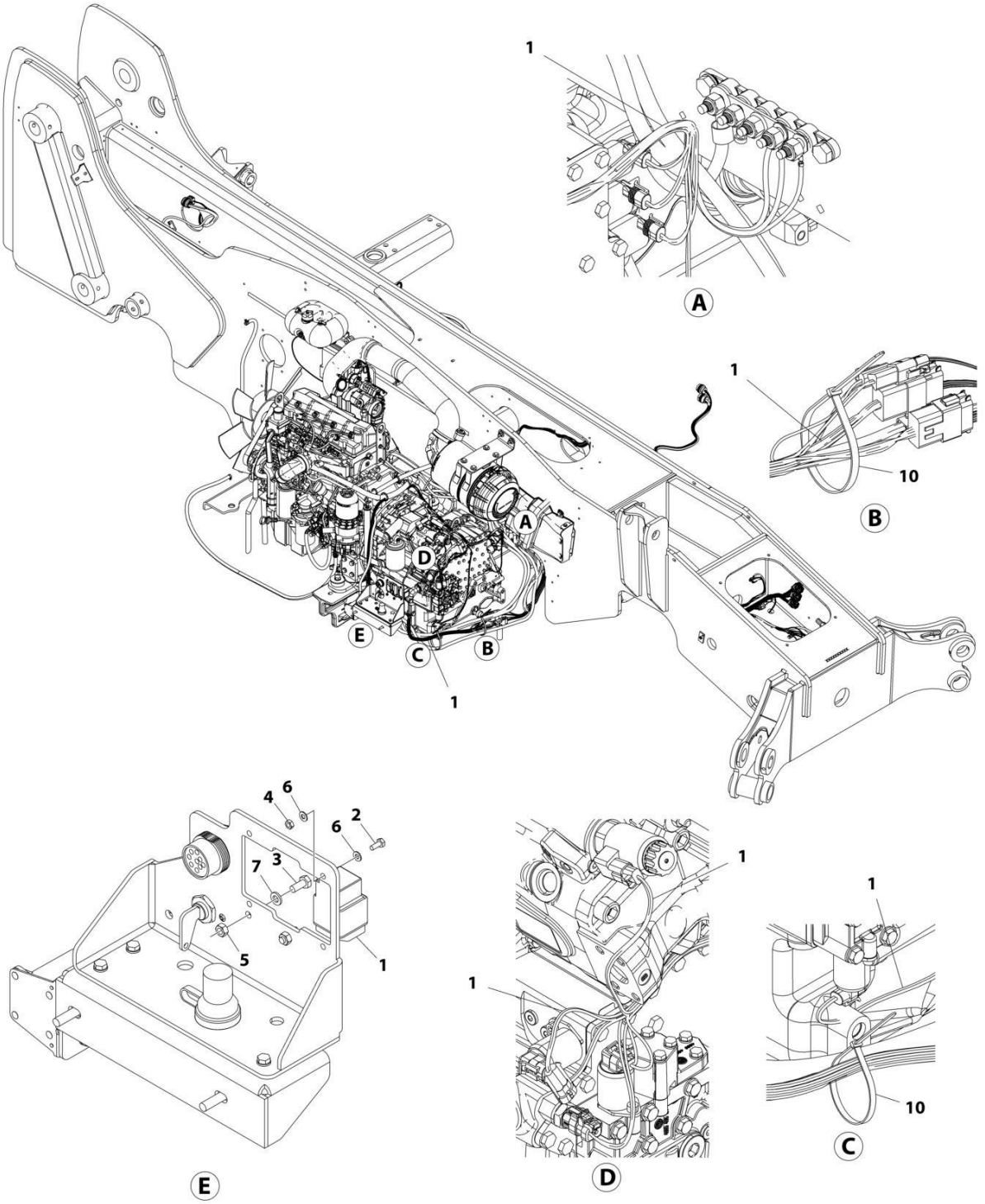

1
1
DETAIL J
1
DETAIL E
SEE DETAIL E
SEE DETAIL P
SEE DETAIL J
SEE DETAIL F
1
DETAIL F
4
DETAIL P
ART_1001163233_3-L

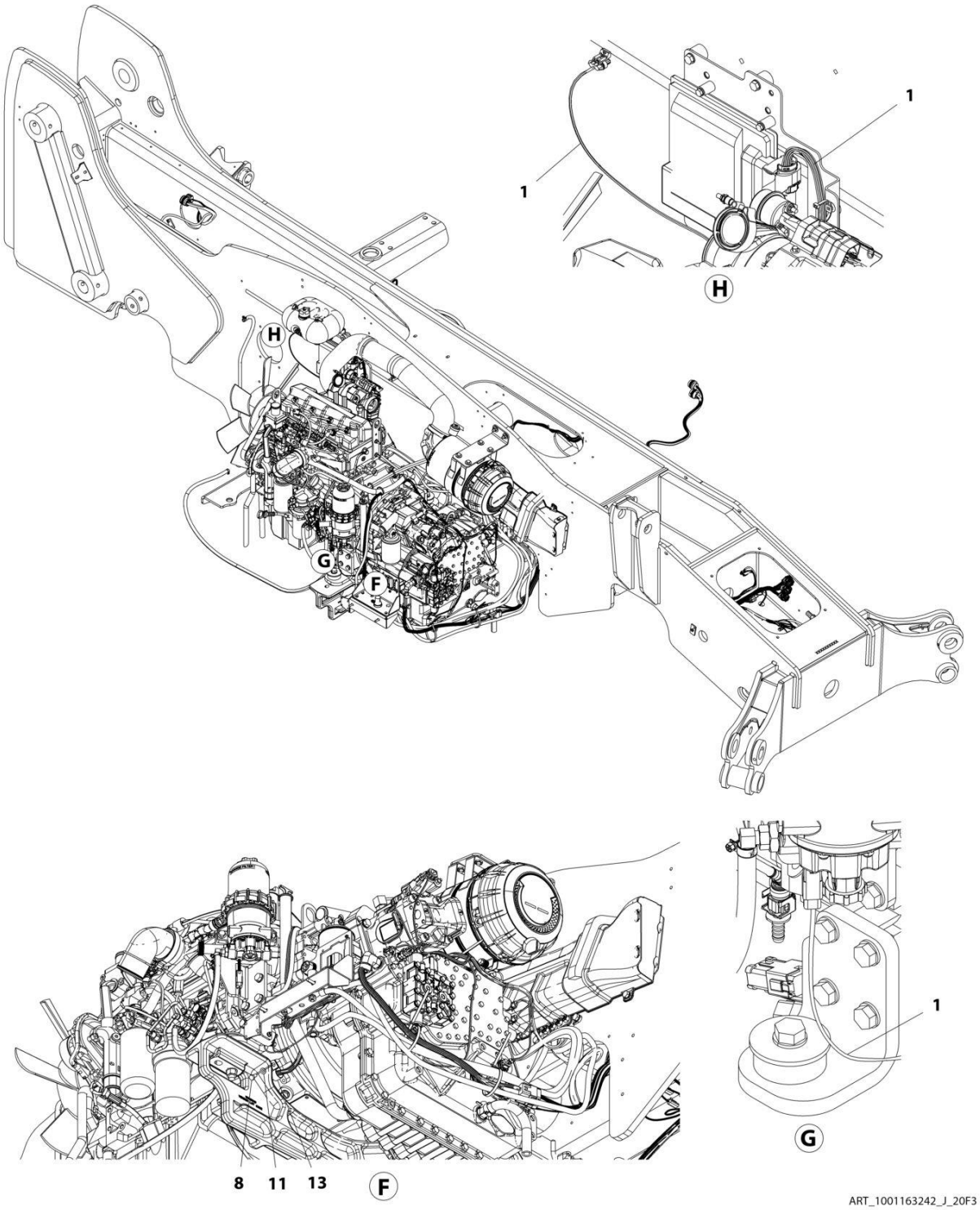
FIGURE 10-47. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163233	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation (ULS)	M
1	1001235696	1	Harness, Engine (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	4031608	4	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	0700618	1	Bolt, M6X50	
6	0760808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
7	0761007	2	Bolt, M10X14	
8	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
9	1062255	8	Strap, Tie	
10	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
11	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
12	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
13	4831600	4	Washer, Lock M5	
14	8406201	4	Clip, Tube	
15	1001131177	1	Fuse, Power Module	
16	1001189046	1	Bracket	
17	1001191486	1	Decal	
18	1001167646	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
19	0760807	1	Bolt, M8X14	
20	1001153749	1	Clip	
21	0700808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
22	3290801	1	Hex Nut, M8X1.25	

FIGURE 10-48. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001163242_J_10F3


1
1
H
H
G
F
8
11
13
F
1
G
ART_1001163242_J_20F3

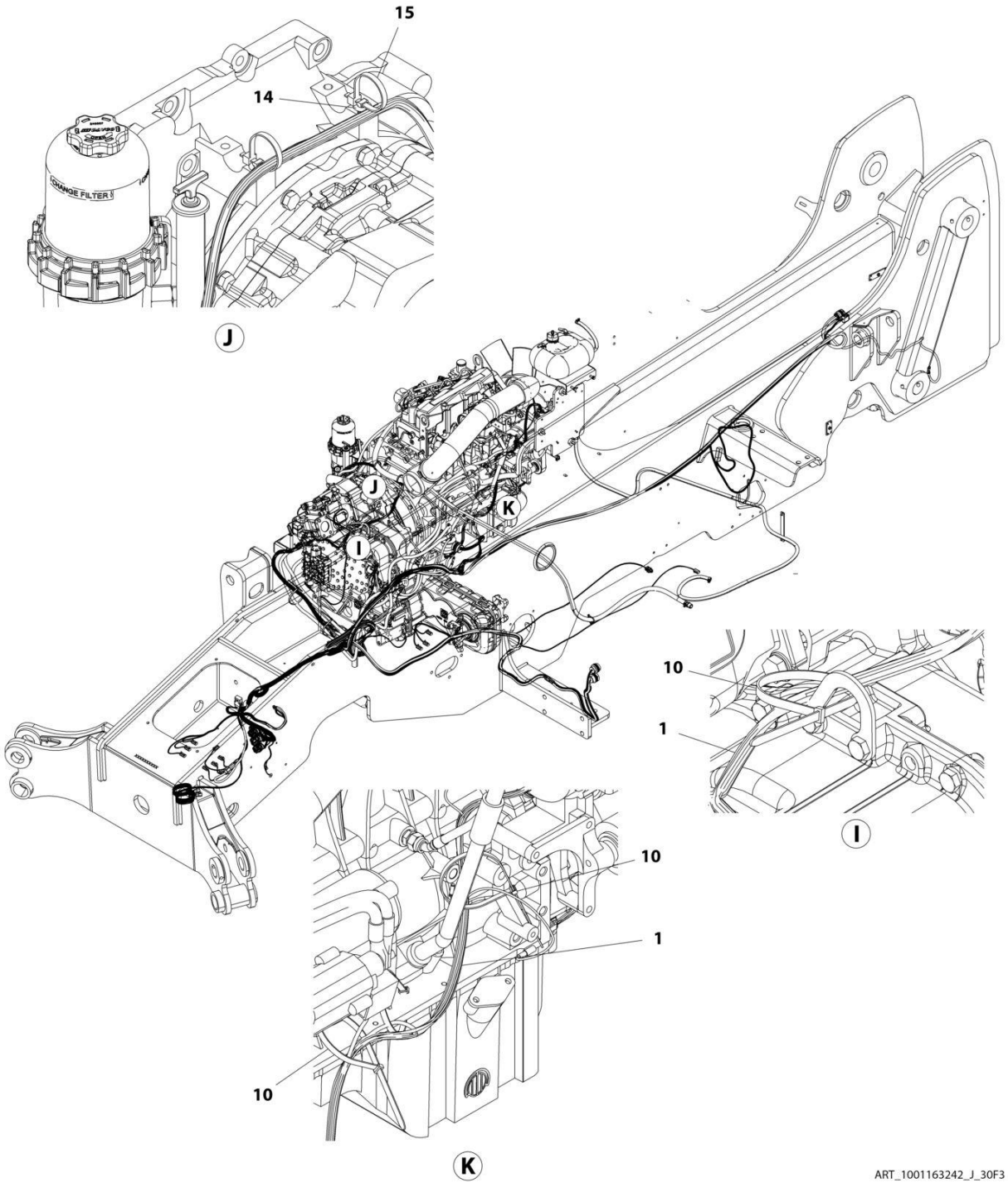
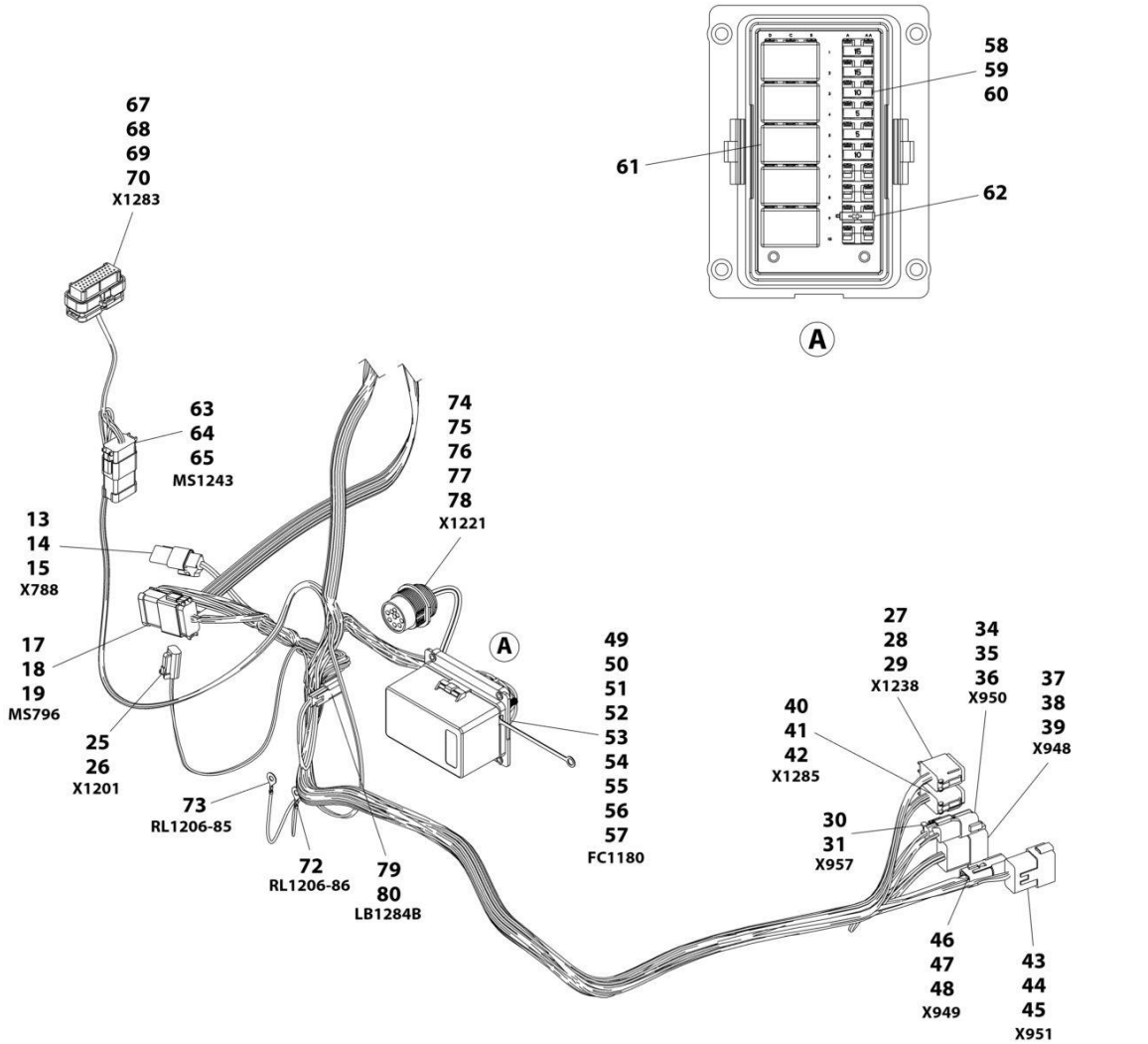

15
14
CHANGE FILTER
J
J
K
I
10
1
I
10
1
10
K
ART_1001163242_J_30F3

FIGURE 10-48. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163242	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation (LS)	J
1	1001222715	1	Harness, Engine (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0760405	1	Bolt, M4X10	
3	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
4	3290401	1	Nut, M4X0.7	
5	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
6	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
7	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
8	0760808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
10	1062255	5	Strap, Tie	
11	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
13	8406201	1	Clip	
14	1001202986	2	Strap, Tie	
15	1001008559	2	Strap, Tie	

FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE HARNESS (ULS)



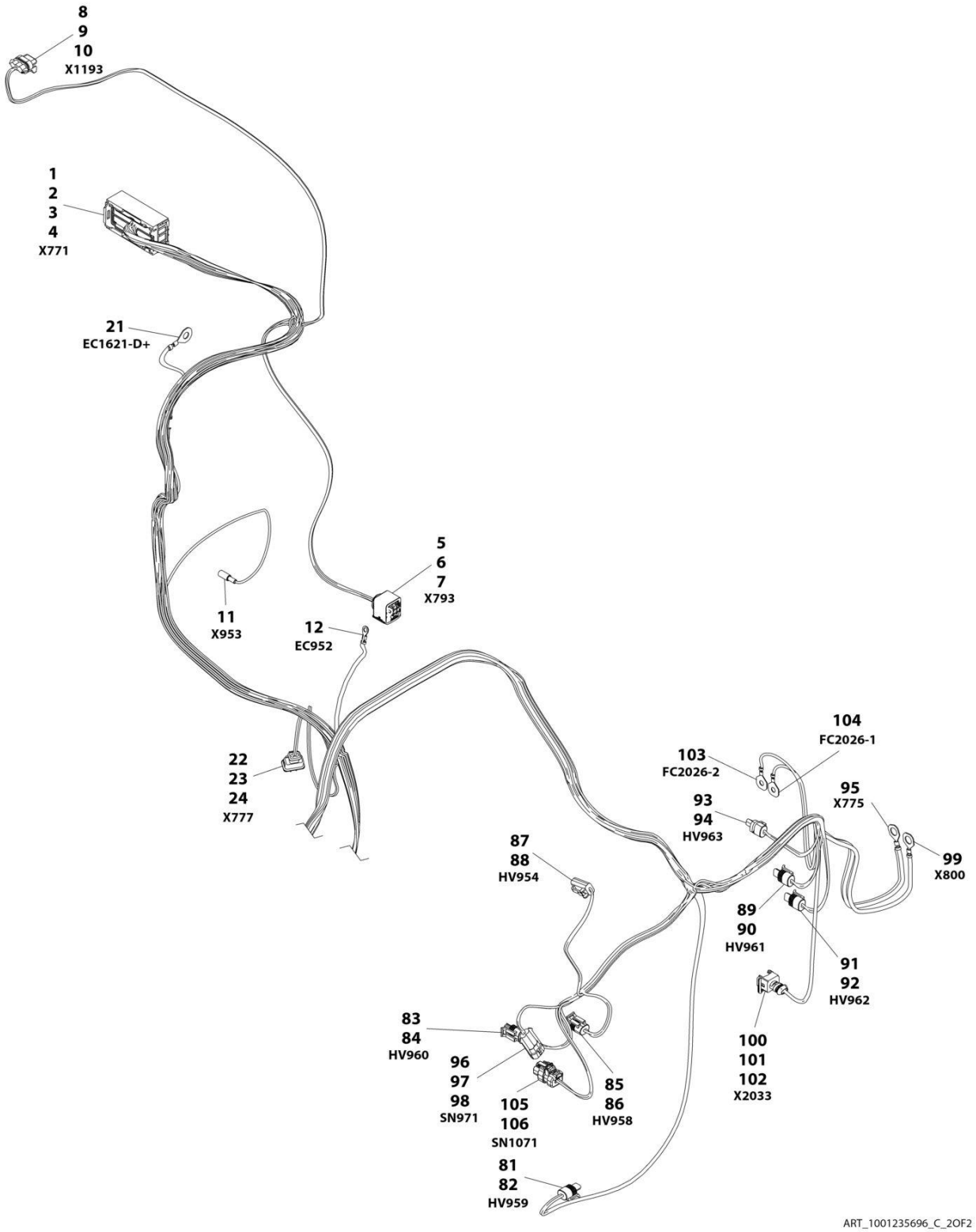

8
9
10
X1193
1
2
3
4
X771
21
EC1621-D+
5
6
7
X793
11
X953
12
EC952
22
23
24
X777
104
FC2026-1
103
FC2026-2
95
X775
93
94
HV963
99
X800
87
88
HV954
89
90
HV961
91
92
HV962
83
84
HV960
96
97
98
SN971
105
106
SN1071
85
86
HV958
100
101
102
X2033
81
82
HV959
ART_1001235696_C_2OF2

FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE HARNESS (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235696	Ref	Engine Harness (if equipped for ULS)	D
1	1001167641	1	Connector	
2	1001167648	10	Terminal	
3	1001167649	27	Terminal	
4	1001167650	59	Plug	
5	1001176935	1	Connector	
6	1001166704	4	Terminal	
7	4461006	4	Seal	
8	1001125027	1	Connector	
9	8220124	3	Terminal	
10	4460608	3	Seal	
11	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
12	1001197407	1	Ring, Terminal	
13	4461095	1	Connector	
14	4460944	2	Terminal	
15	4460466	1	Plug	
17	4460933	1	Connector	
18	4460465	8	Terminal	
19	4460466	4	Plug	
21	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
22	1001126487	1	Connector	
23	1001167656	2	Terminal	
24	1001167657	2	Seal	
25	4460891	1	Connector	
26	4460465	2	Terminal	
27	4460934	1	Connector	
28	4460465	10	Terminal	
29	4460466	2	Plug	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
34	1001144147	1	Connector	
35	4460464	2	Terminal	
36	4460466	1	Plug	
37	4460950	1	Connector	
38	4460464	9	Terminal	
39	4460466	3	Plug	
40	4460935	1	Connector	
41	4460465	11	Terminal	
42	4460466	1	Plug	
43	4460970	1	Connector	
44	4460464	8	Terminal	
45	4460466	4	Plug	
46	1001116811	1	Connector	
47	4460508	3	Terminal	
48	1001150610	1	Terminal	
49	1001167616	1	Connector	
50	1001190921	1	Seal, Foam Fuse Box	
51	8220098	3	Terminal	
52	4460789	9	Seal	
53	8220097	29	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	4460458	23	Seal	
55	4460748	11	Plug	
56	1001116725	2	Terminal	
57	80963067	2	Plug	
58	8229244	2	Fuse, 15amp	
59	80983191	2	Fuse, 10amp	
60	8229242	2	Fuse, 5amp	
61	1001205172	5	Relay, 35amp	
62	1001177597	1	Diode, 6amp	
63	4460930	1	Connector	
64	4460465	6	Terminal	
65	4460466	2	Plug	
67	1001125083	1	Connector	
68	1001195782	7	Plug	
69	1001195781	14	Plug	
70	1001125085	3	Terminal	
72	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
73	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
74	1001112612	1	Connector	
75	4469464	4	Terminal	
76	4460466	5	Plug	
77	4460497	1	Nut	
78	4460496	1	Lockwasher	
79	1001153612	1	Connector	
80	1001126011	1	Terminal	
81	4460955	1	Connector	
82	1001116748	2	Terminal	
83	4460955	1	Connector	
84	1001116748	2	Terminal	
85	4460955	1	Connector	
86	1001116748	2	Terminal	
87	4460891	1	Connector	
88	4460465	2	Terminal	
89	4460955	1	Connector	
90	1001116748	2	Terminal	
91	4460955	1	Connector	
92	1001116748	2	Terminal	
93	4460955	1	Connector	
94	1001116748	2	Terminal	
95	1001187080	1	Ring, Terminal	
96	1001117073	1	Connector	
97	1001116749	2	Terminal	
98	4460608	2	Seal	
99	1001187079	1	Ring, Terminal	
100	1001190322	1	Connector	
101	4461005	2	Terminal	
102	4461054	2	Seal	
103	1001207171	1	Ring, Terminal	
104	1001207171	1	Ring, Terminal	
105	1001116950	1	Connector	
106	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE HARNESS (LS)

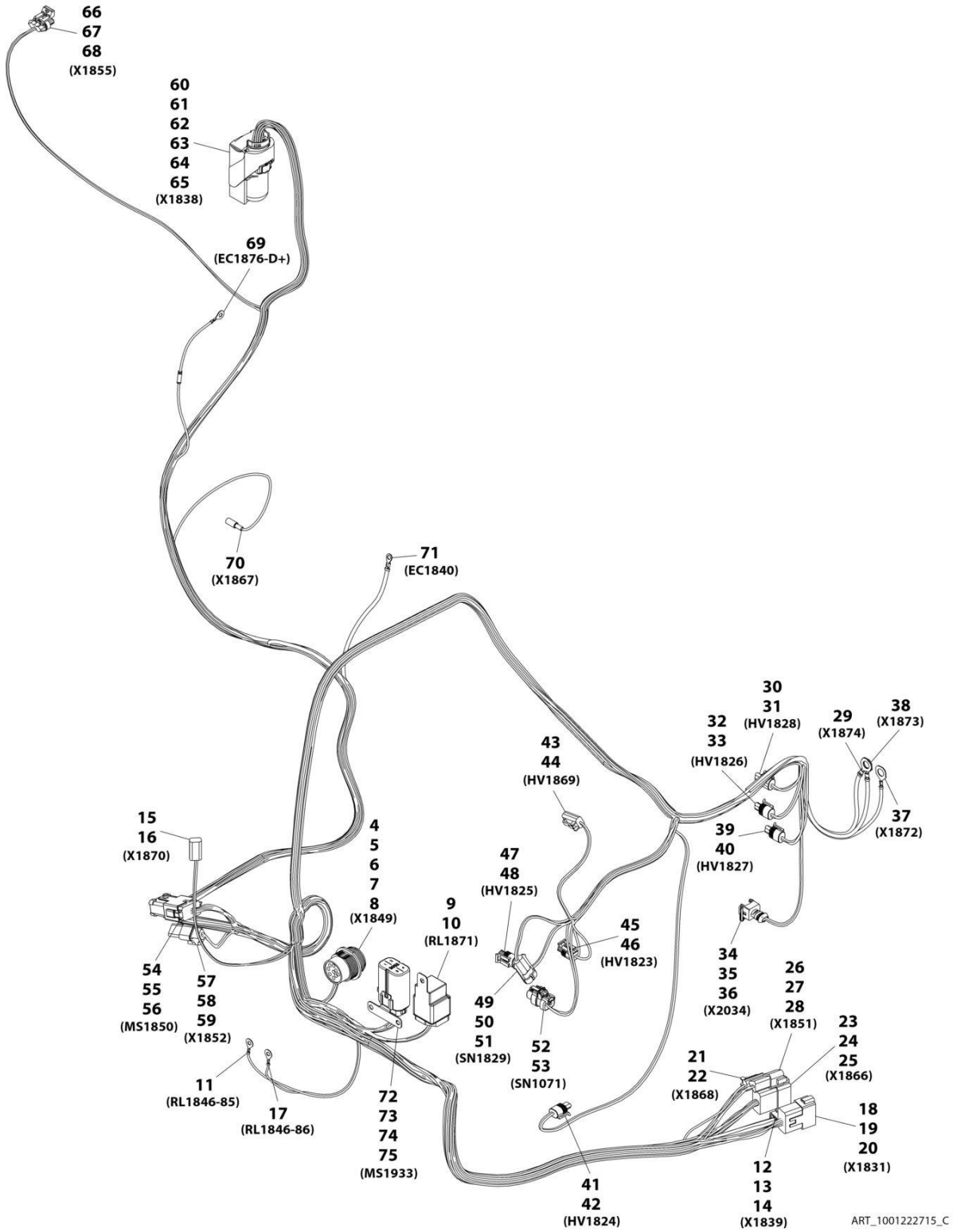


FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE HARNESS (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222715	Ref	Engine Harness (LS)	C
4	1001112612	1	Connector	
5	4460464	4	Terminal	
6	4460466	5	Plug	
7	4460497	1	Nut	
8	4460496	1	Washer	
9	1001145707	1	Connector	
10	1001116732	4	Terminal	
11	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
12	1001116811	1	Connector	
13	4460508	3	Terminal	
14	1001150610	1	Terminal	
15	4460891	1	Connector	
16	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
18	4460970	1	Connector	
19	4460464	8	Terminal	
20	4460466	4	Plug	
21	4460891	1	Connector	
22	4460465	2	Terminal	
23	4460950	1	Connector	
24	4460464	9	Terminal	
25	4460466	3	Plug	
26	1001144147	1	Connector	
27	4460464	2	Terminal	
28	4460466	1	Plug	
29	1001187079	1	Ring, Terminal	
30	4460955	1	Connector	
31	1001116748	2	Terminal	
32	4460955	1	Connector	
33	1001116748	2	Terminal	
34	1001190322	1	Connector	
35	4461005	2	Terminal	
36	4461006	2	Seal	
37	1001187078	1	Ring, Terminal	
38	1001187079	1	Ring, Terminal	
39	4460955	1	Connector	
40	1001116748	2	Terminal	
41	4460955	1	Connector	
42	1001116748	2	Terminal	
43	4460891	1	Connector	
44	4460465	2	Terminal	
45	4460955	1	Connector	
46	1001116748	2	Terminal	
47	4460955	1	Connector	
48	1001116748	2	Terminal	
49	1001117073	1	Connector	
50	1001116749	2	Terminal	
51	4460608	2	Seal	
52	1001116950	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4460933	1	Connector	
55	4460465	8	Terminal	
56	4460466	4	Plug	
57	4461095	1	Connector	
58	4460943	2	Terminal	
59	4460466	1	Plug	
60	1001126349	1	Connector	
61	1001185824	6	Terminal	
62	1001185823	11	Terminal	
63	1001126353	6	Seal	
64	1001126357	4	Plug	
65	1001126356	73	Plug	
66	1001125027	1	Connector	
67	8220124	3	Terminal	
68	4460608	3	Seal	
69	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
70	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
71	1001197407	1	Ring, Terminal	
72	1001184551	1	Connector	
73	1001234800	1	Terminal	
74	4460746	7	Terminal	
75	4460458	8	Seal	

FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

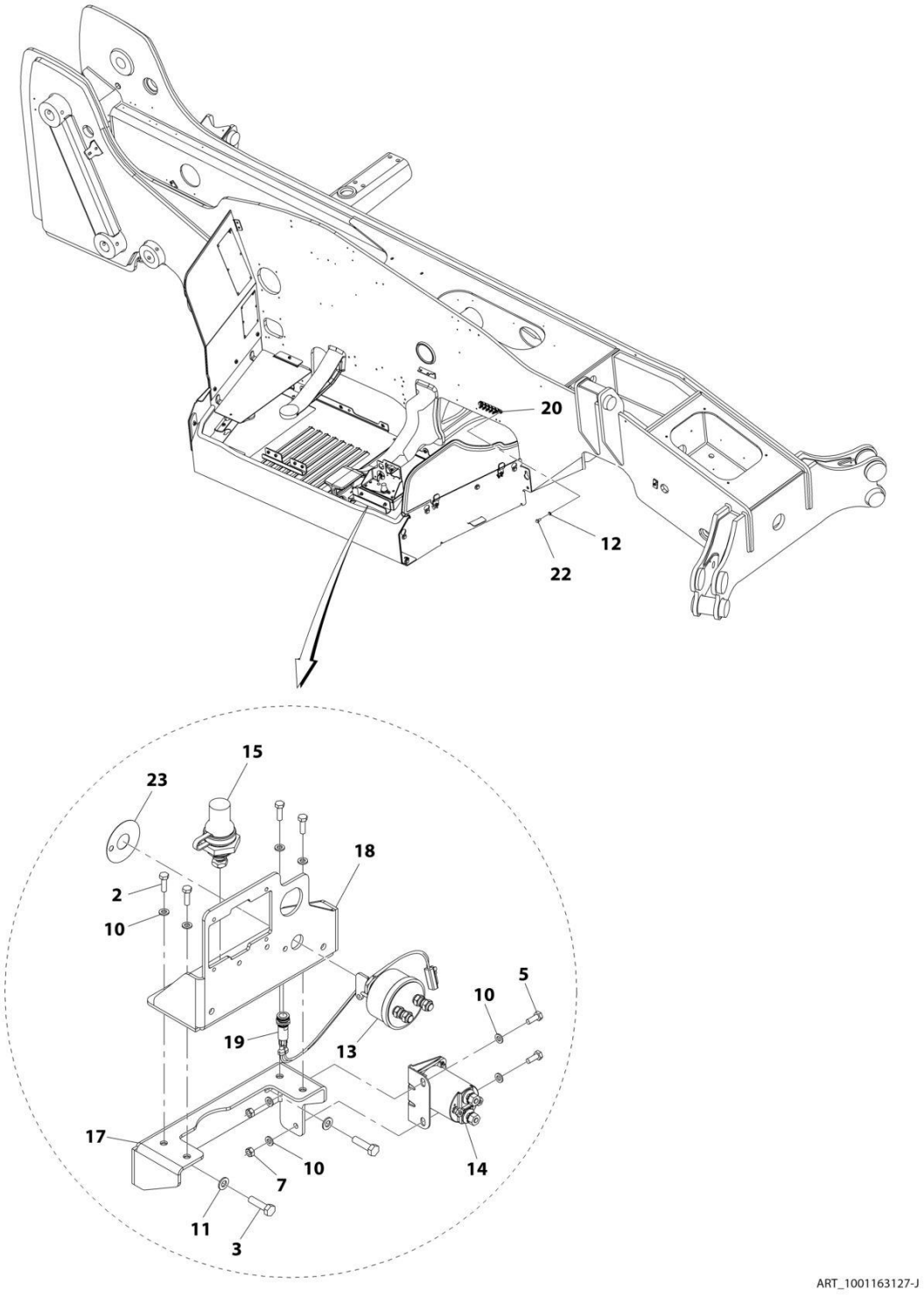


FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163127	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation (if equipped for ULS)	J
2	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
5	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
7	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
10	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
11	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
12	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
13	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
14	1001117308	1	Relay	
15	1001193993	1	Terminal	
17	1001199099	1	Bracket	
18	1001198321	1	Bracket	
19	1001232288	Ref	Harness, DEF Purge Light, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
22	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
23	1001008540	1	Plate	

FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

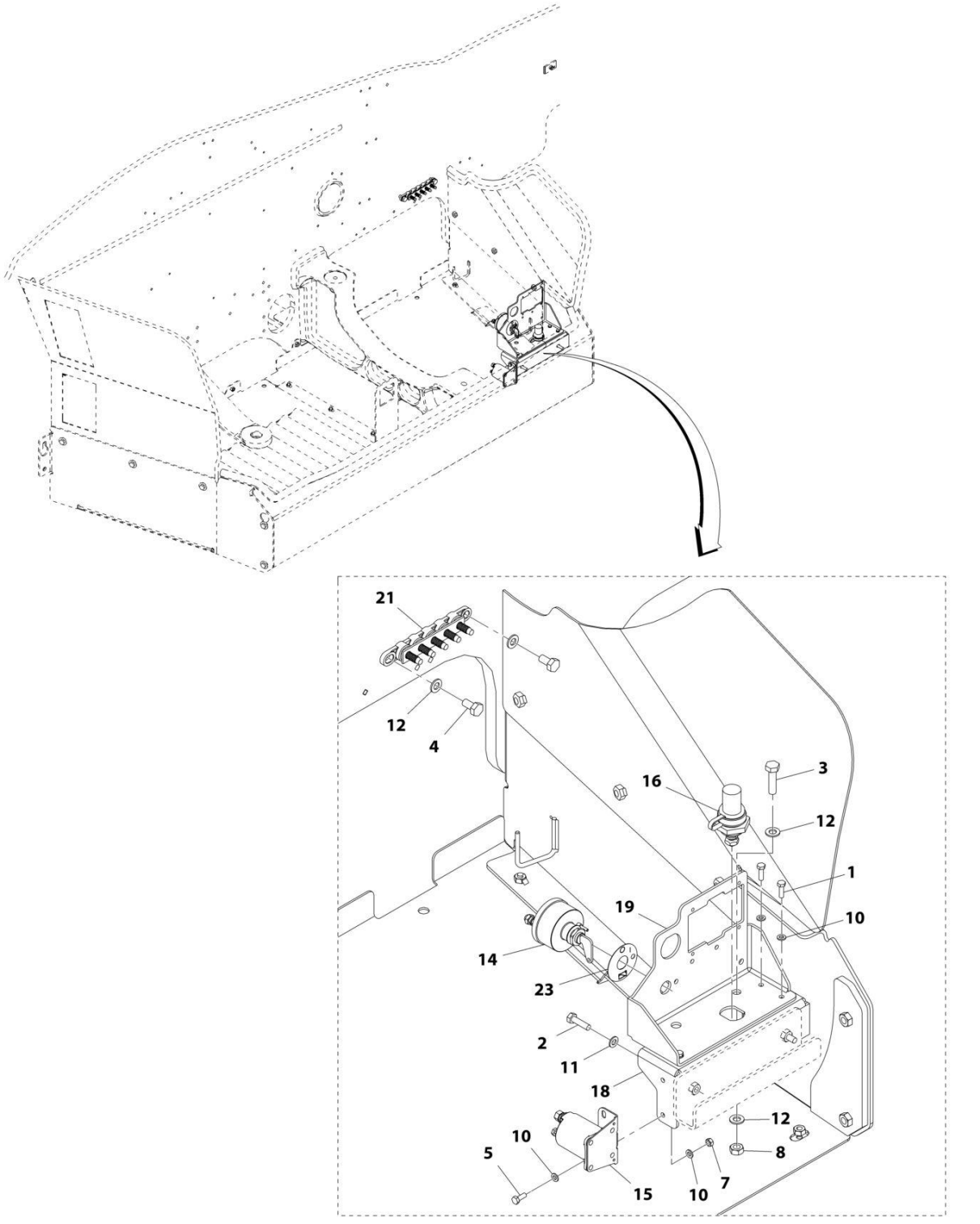


FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173765	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation	J
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0701016	1	Bolt, M10X40	
4	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
5	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
7	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
8	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5	
10	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
11	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
12	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
14	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
15	1001117308	1	Relay	
16	1001193993	1	Terminal	
18	1001199099	1	Bracket	
19	1001198321	1	Bracket	
21	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
23	1001008540	1	Plate	

FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)

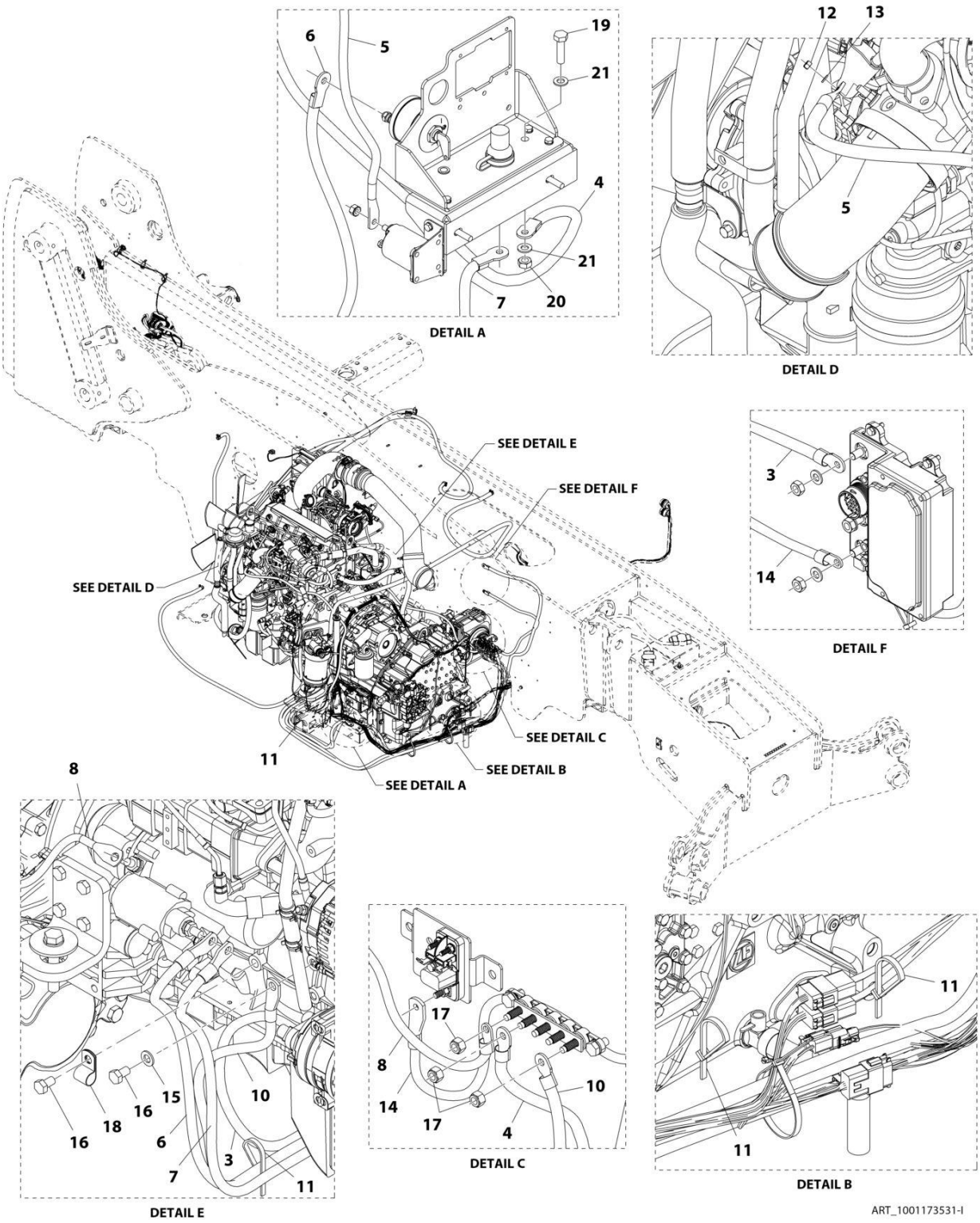


FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173531	Ref	Engine Bay Wiring Installation (ULS)	I
3	1001170215	1	Cable, PDM to ALT+	
4	1001200102	1	Cable, Ground Buss to Remote Ground	
5	1001170816	1	Cable, Grid Heater	
6	1001170740	1	Cable, Starter to Battery Disconnect	
7	1001170741	1	Cable, Starter to Remote B+	
8	1001170320	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
10	1001170749	1	Cable, Engine Ground	
11	1001008559	5	Strap, Cable	
12	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6X1	
13	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
14	1001190585	1	Cable, Glow Plug	
15	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
16	0761210	2	Bolt, M12X20	
17	3291005	3	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
18	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	
19	0701016	1	Bolt, M10X40	
20	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5	
21	4812000	2	Washer, M10	

FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)

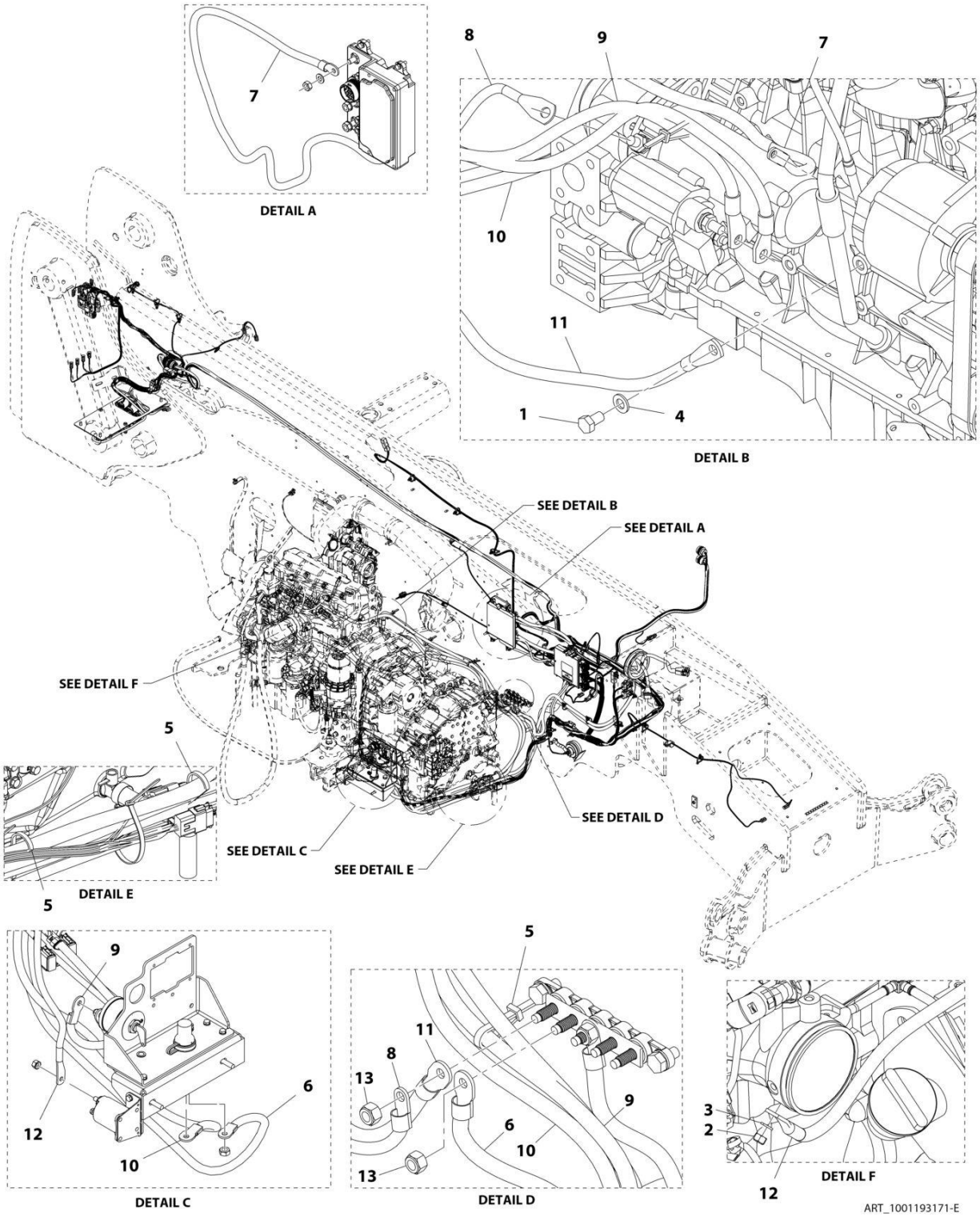


FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193171	Ref	Engine Bay Wiring Installation (LS)	E
1	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
2	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
4	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
5	1001008559	6	Strap, Cable	
6	1001200102	1	Cable, Ground Buss to Remote Ground	
7	1001205254	1	Cable, PDM to Alt+	
8	1001170320	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
9	1001187623	1	Cable, Starter to Battery Disconnect	
10	1001187624	1	Cable, Starter to Remote B+	
11	1001205255	1	Cable, Engine Ground	
12	1001170816	1	Cable, Grid Heater	
13	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	

FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE/CHASSIS HARNESS (ULS)

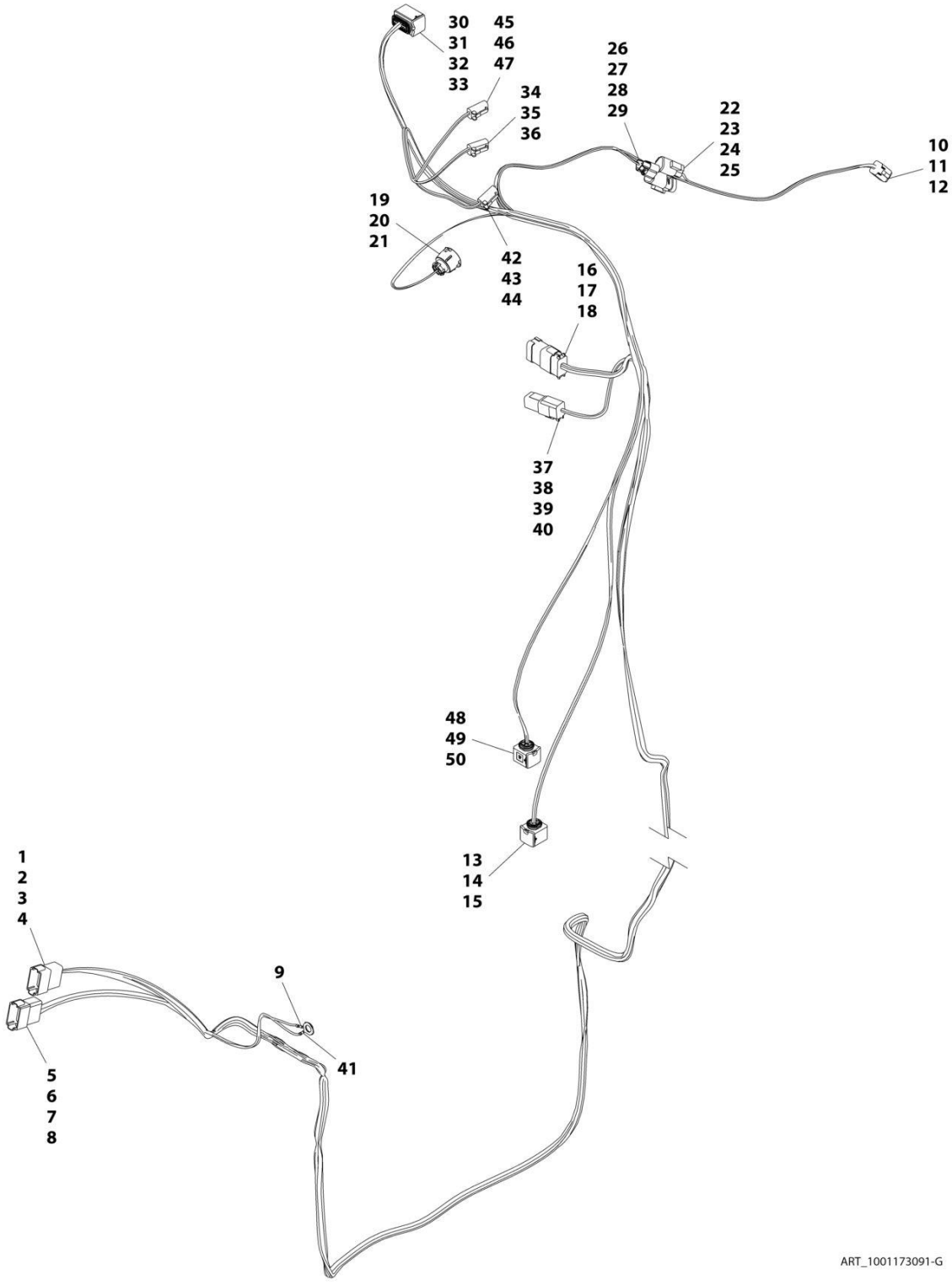


FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE/CHASSIS HARNESS (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173091	Ref	Engine Chassis Harness (ULS)	G
1	4460982	1	Connector	
2	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460464	11	Terminal	
4	4460466	1	Plug	
5	1001152742	1	Connector	
6	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
7	4460464	10	Terminal	
8	4460466	2	Plug	
9	1001187077	1	Terminal, Ring	
10	4460884	1	Connector	
11	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
12	4460465	4	Terminal	
13	1001167528	1	Connector	
14	1001166704	4	Terminal	
15	1001137578	4	Seal, Terminal	
16	4460930	1	Connector	
17	80604025	1	Lock, Connector	
18	4460465	8	Terminal	
19	1001167620	1	Connector	
20	1001176004	2	Terminal	
21	1001167624	2	Plug	
22	4460539	1	Connector	
23	77363244	1	Lock, Connector	
24	4460944	2	Terminal	
25	4460466	1	Plug	
26	1001116812	1	Connector	
27	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
28	4460944	2	Terminal	
29	4460466	1	Plug	
30	1001165194	1	Connector	
31	1001166703	10	Terminal	
32	1001126393	10	Seal, Terminal	
33	1001126391	2	Plug	
34	4460891	1	Connector	
35	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
36	4460465	2	Terminal	
37	4460894	1	Connector	
38	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
39	4460465	4	Terminal	
40	4460466	2	Plug	
41	1001187077	1	Terminal, Ring	
42	4460891	1	Connector	
43	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
44	4460465	2	Terminal	
45	4460891	1	Connector	
46	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
47	4460465	2	Terminal	
48	1001176935	1	Connector	
49	1001166704	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001137578	4	Seal, Terminal	

FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE - ECU INSTALLATION (ULS)

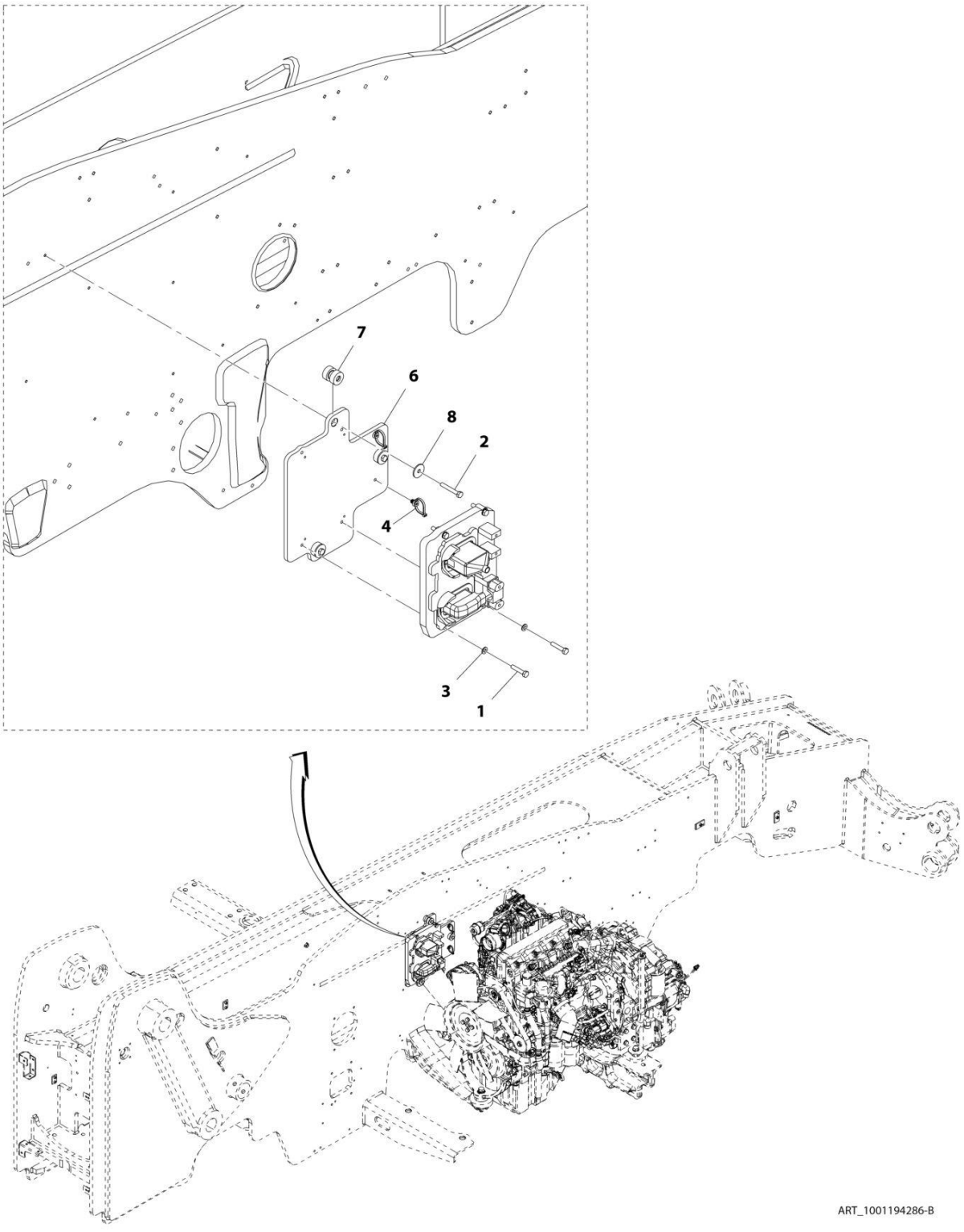


FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE - ECU INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194286	Ref	Engine ECU Installation	B
1	0700816	4	Bolt, M8X40	
2	0700819	3	Bolt, M8X55	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
4	1001146588	2	Strap, Tie	
6	1001192468	1	Bracket	
7	1001192471	3	Mount	
8	1001195089	3	Washer	

FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE - ECU INSTALLATION (LS)

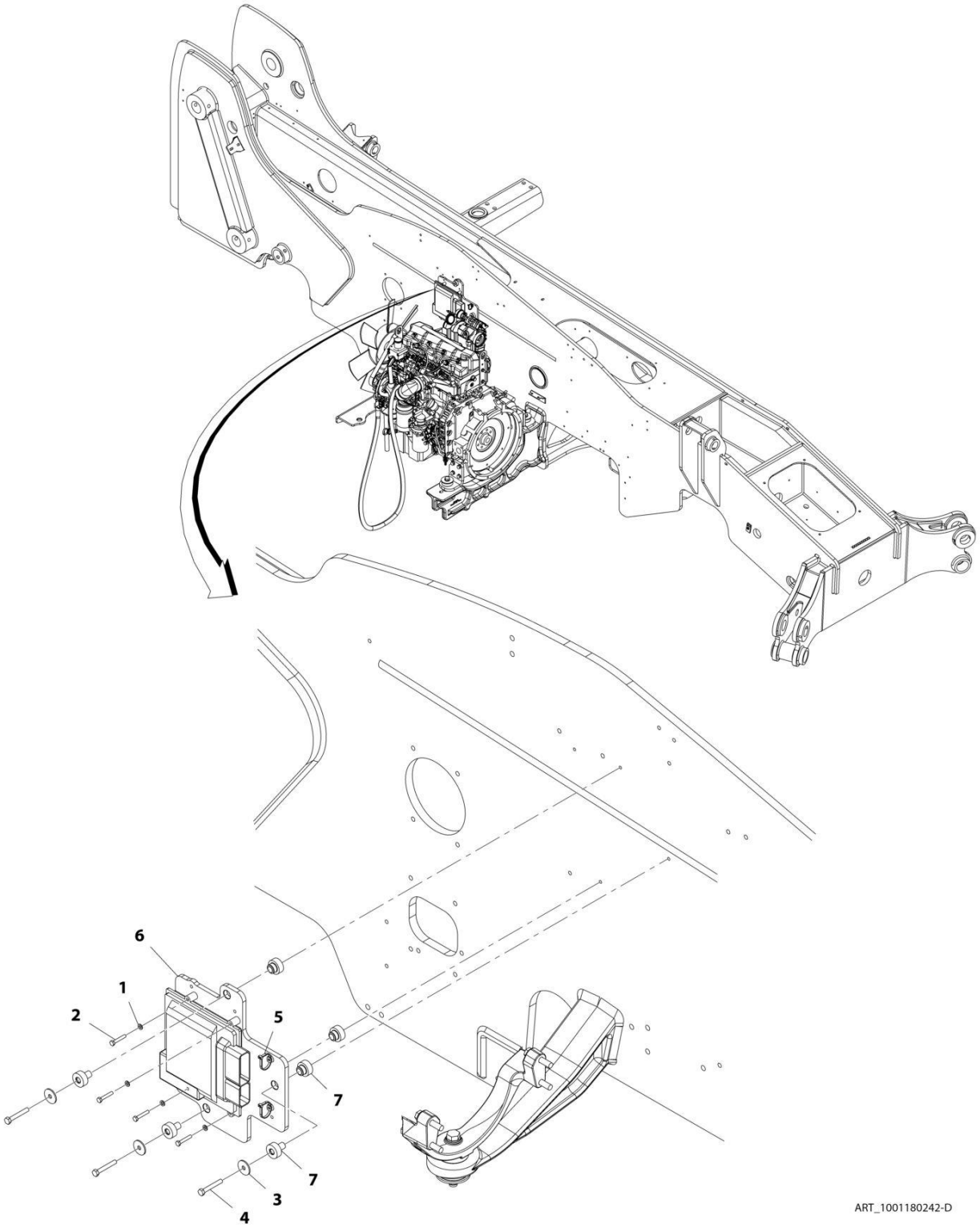


FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE - ECU INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180242	Ref	Engine ECM Installation (LS)	D
1	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
2	0760615	4	Bolt, M6X35	
3	1001195089	3	Washer	
4	0700819	3	Bolt, Grade 8	
5	1001146588	2	Strap, Tie	
6	1001192468	1	Bracket	
7	1001192471	3	Mount, Isolator	

FIGURE 10-58. ENGINE TBAP HARNESS



FIGURE 10-58. ENGINE TBAP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184835	Ref	TBAP Harness	C
1	10011184495	1	Connector	
	1001260509	4	Terminal	
	1001184496	4	Seal	
2	1001184491	1	Connector	
	1001184493	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-59. FRAME - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

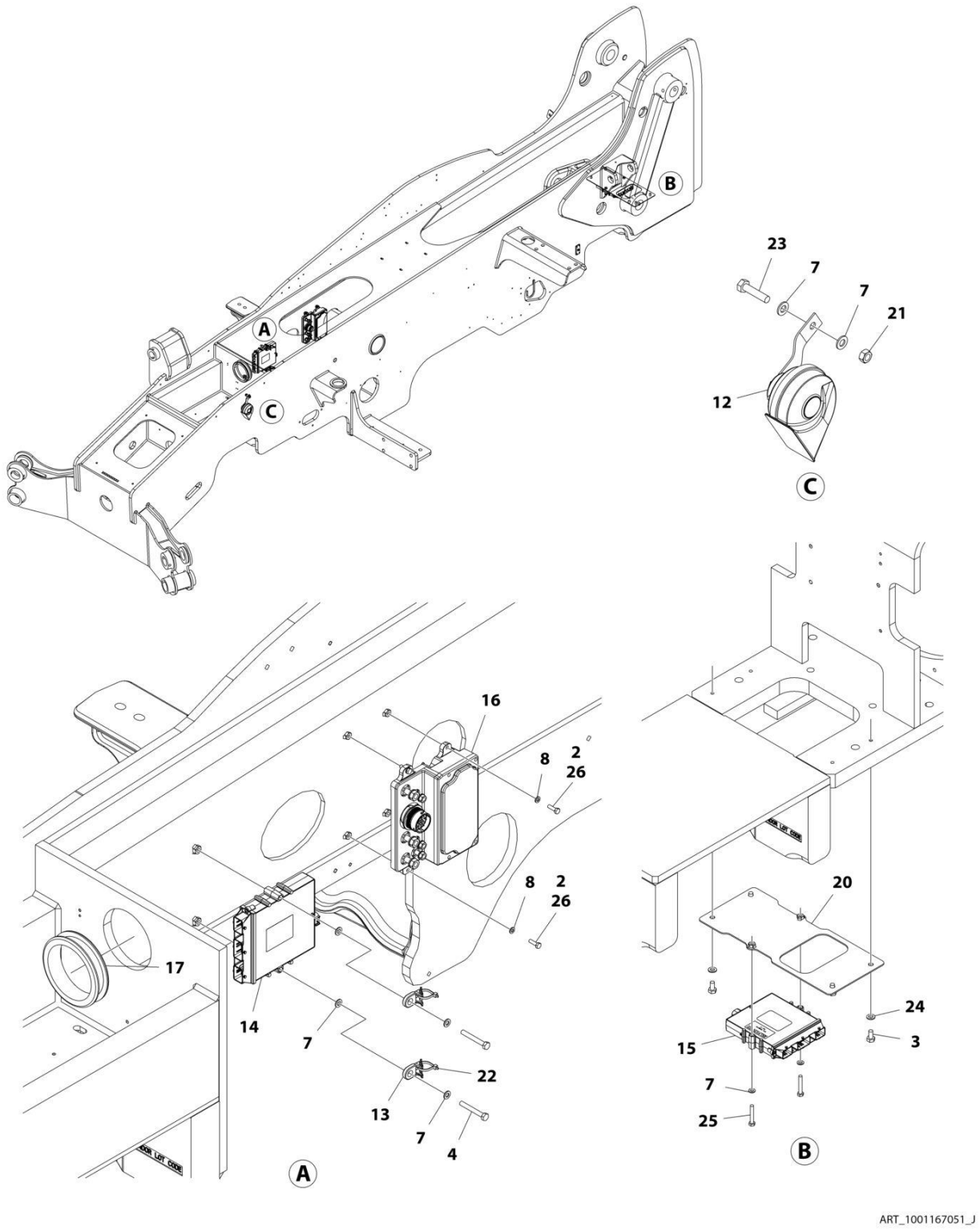


FIGURE 10-59. FRAME - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167051	Ref	Electrical Frame Installation	J
2	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	0761010	4	Bolt, M10X20	
4	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	
7	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
8	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
12	10713707	1	Horn	
13	1001169146	2	Mount	
14	1001162253	1	Module, Front Frame Control	
15	1001162256	1	Module, Rear Frame Control	
16	1001164402	1	Box, Power Distribution Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001166397	1	Grommet	
20	1001210450	1	Plate, Mounting	
21	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
22	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable	
23	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	
24	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
25	0700818	2	Bolt, M8X50	
26	1001180620	AR	Locking, Compound	

FIGURE 10-60. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX

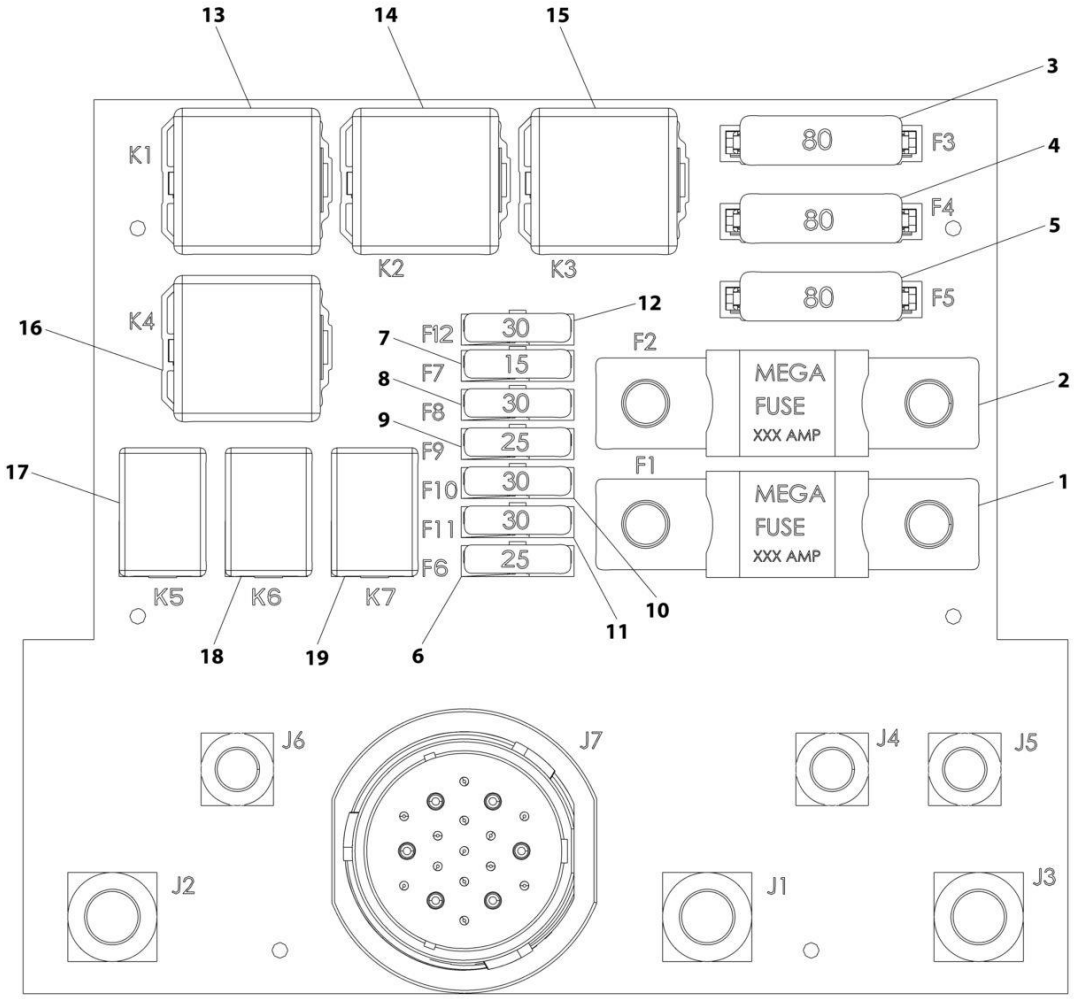


FIGURE 10-60. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164402	Ref	Power Distribution Electrical Box	G
1	1001095336	1	Fuse, 150AMP	
2	70026296	1	Fuse, 200AMP	
3	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
4	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
5	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
6	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
8	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
9	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
10	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
11	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
12	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
13	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
14	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
15	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
16	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
17	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
18	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
19	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

FIGURE 10-61. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS) (PVC 1911)

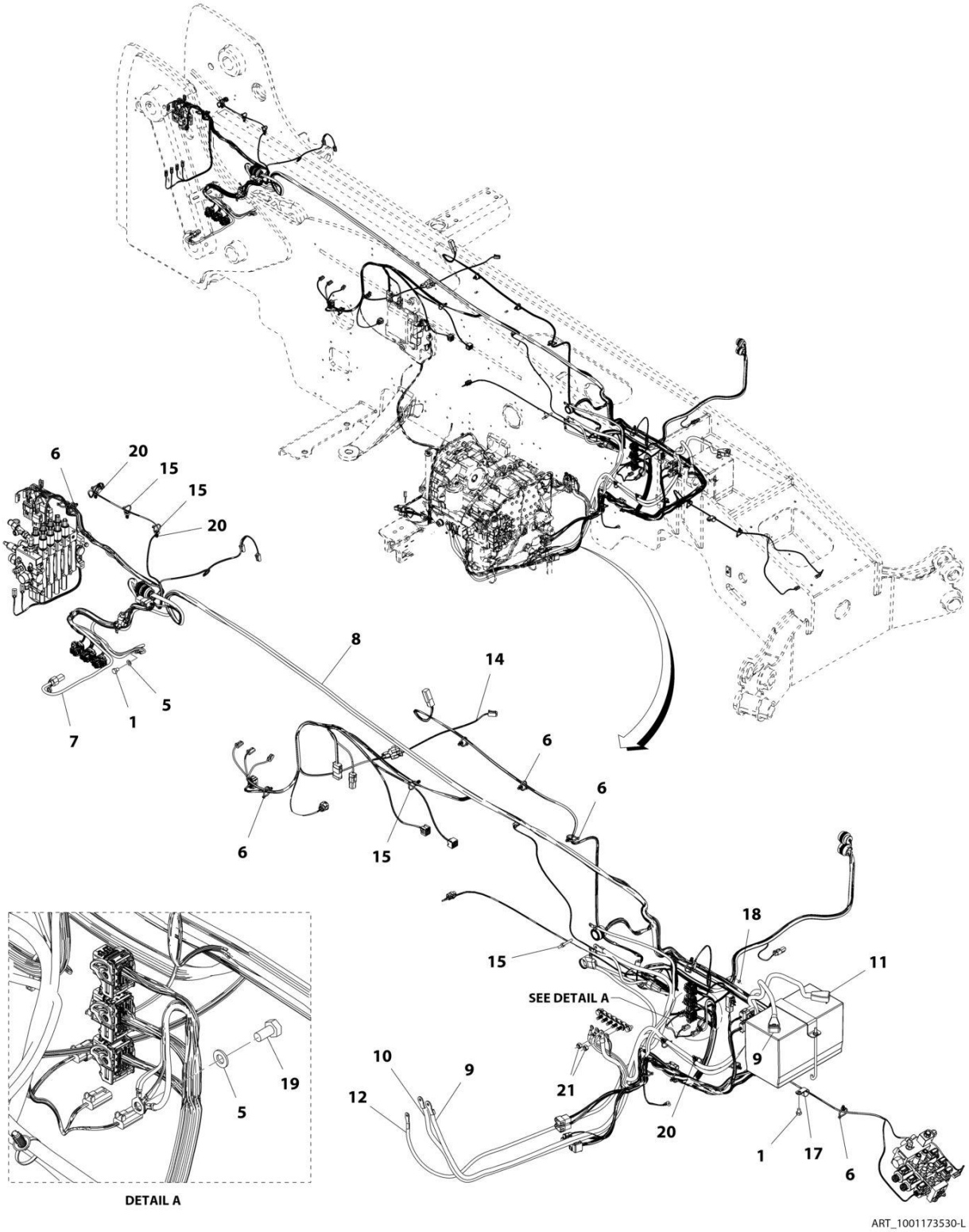


FIGURE 10-61. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173530	Ref	Frame Wiring Installation (ULS)	L
1	0761007	2	Bolt, M10X14	
5	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
6	1001146588	14	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
7	1001204352	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001221728	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001170624	1	Cable, Battery + to Battery Disconnect	
10	1001170566	1	Cable, Battery Disconnect to PDM	
11	1001169365	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
12	1001200082	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
14	1001173091	1	Harness, Engine Chassis Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001008559	19	Strap, Cable	
17	8406201	1	Clip, Wire and Tube	
18	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
19	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
20	1001202986	9	Strap, Fir Tree Push Mount	
21	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	

FIGURE 10-62. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS) (PVC 2005)

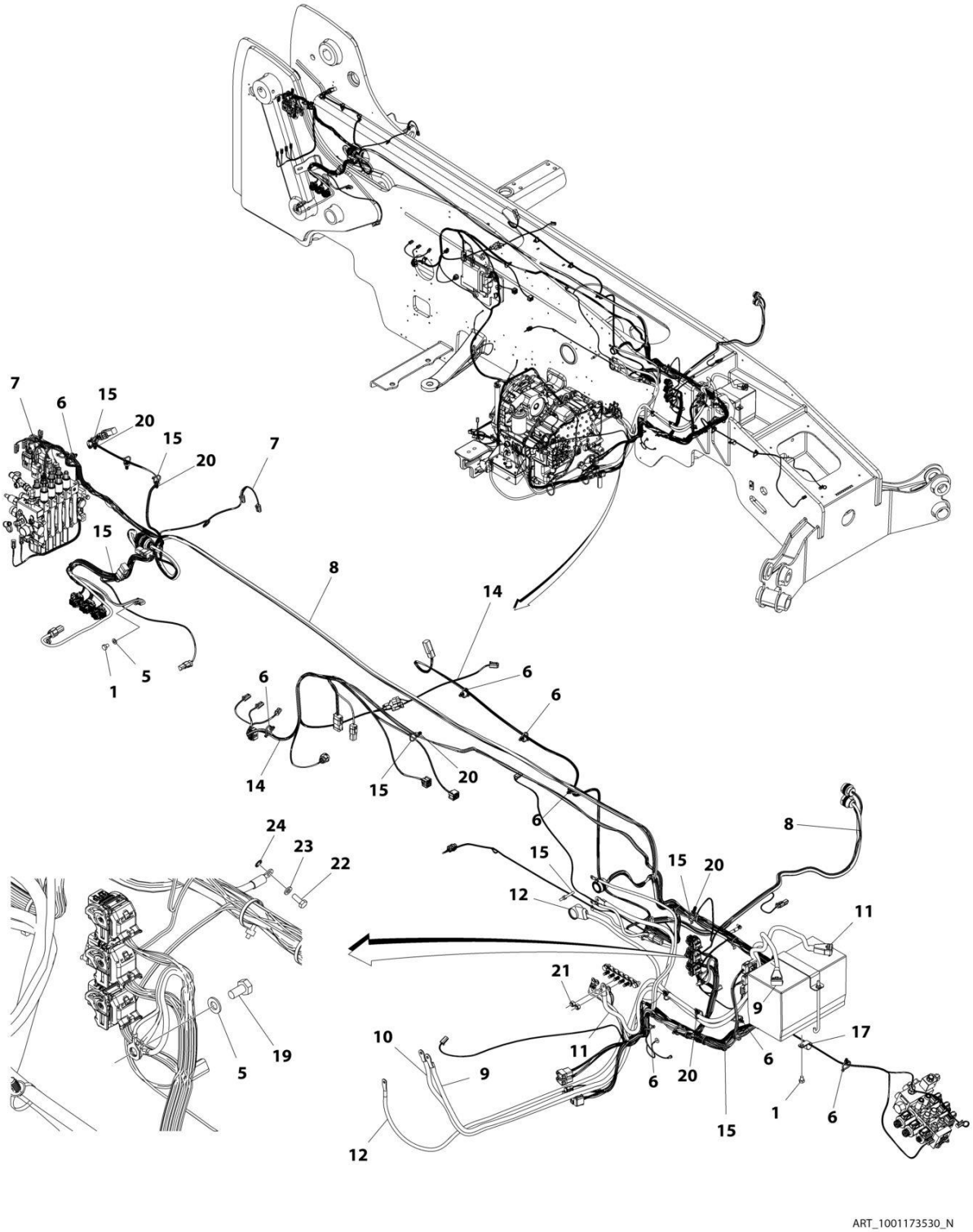


FIGURE 10-62. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173530	Ref	Frame Wiring Installation (ULS)	N
1	0761007	2	Bolt, M10X14	
5	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
6	1001146588	14	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
7	1001259126	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001262600	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001170624	1	Cable, Battery + to Battery Disconnect	
10	1001170566	1	Cable, Battery Disconnect to PDM	
11	1001169365	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
12	1001200082	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
14	1001173091	1	Harness, Engine Chassis Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001008559	20	Strap, Cable	
17	8406201	1	Clip, Wire and Tube	
18	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
19	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
20	1001202986	9	Strap, Fir Tree Push Mount	
21	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
22	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
23	4811700	1	Washer M6	
24	4871700	1	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-63. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (LS) (PVC 1911)

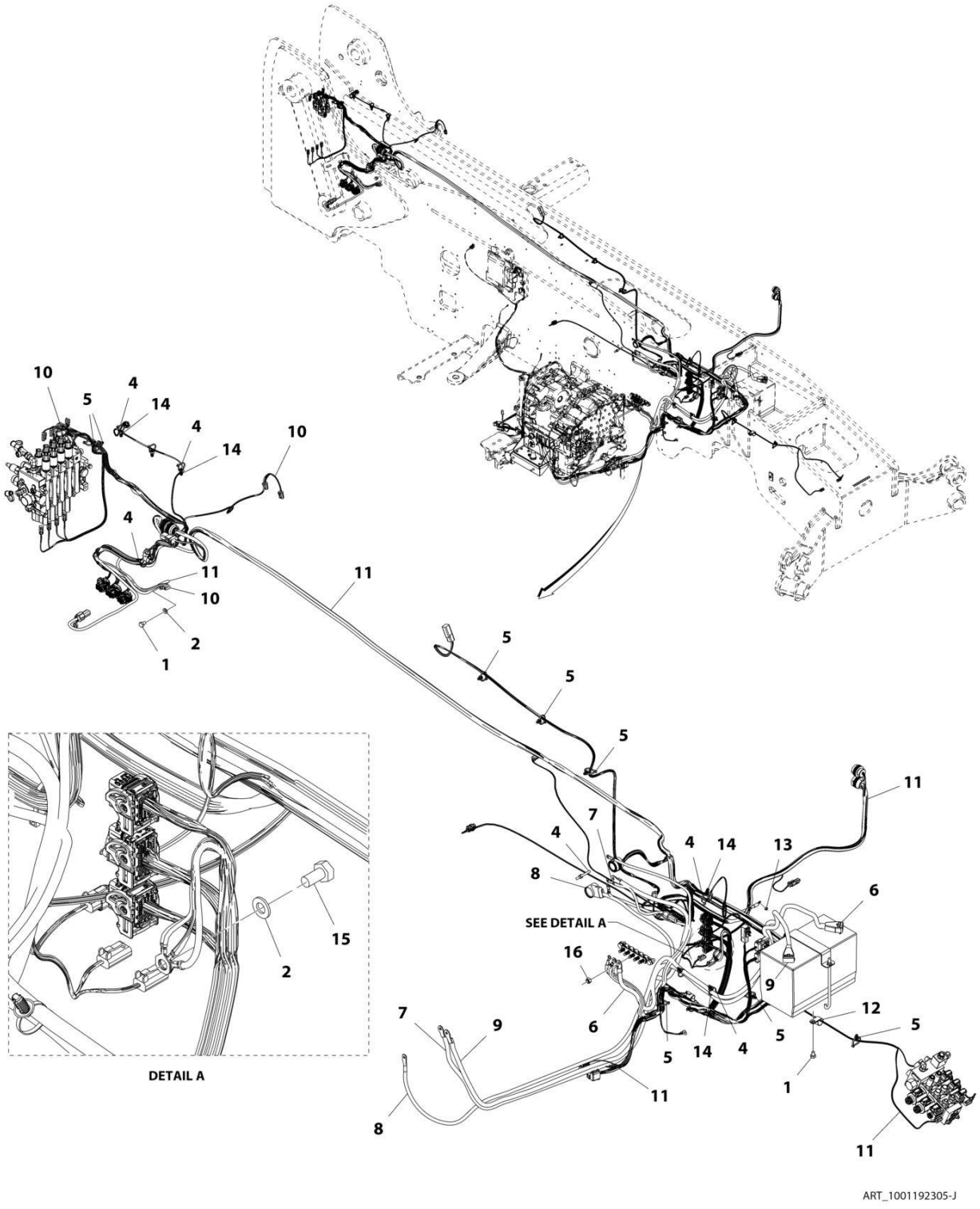


FIGURE 10-63. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (LS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192305	Ref	Frame Wiring Installation (LS)	J
1	0761007	2	Bolt, M10X14	
2	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
4	1001008559	19	Strap, Cable	
5	1001146588	13	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
6	1001169365	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
7	1001170566	1	Cable, Battery Disconnect to PDM	
8	1001200082	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
9	1001170624	1	Cable, Battery + to Battery Disconnect	
10	1001204352	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001221728	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	8406201	1	Clip, Wire and Tube	
13	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
14	1001202986	8	Strap, Fir Tree Push Mount	
15	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
16	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	

FIGURE 10-64. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (LS) (PVC 2005)

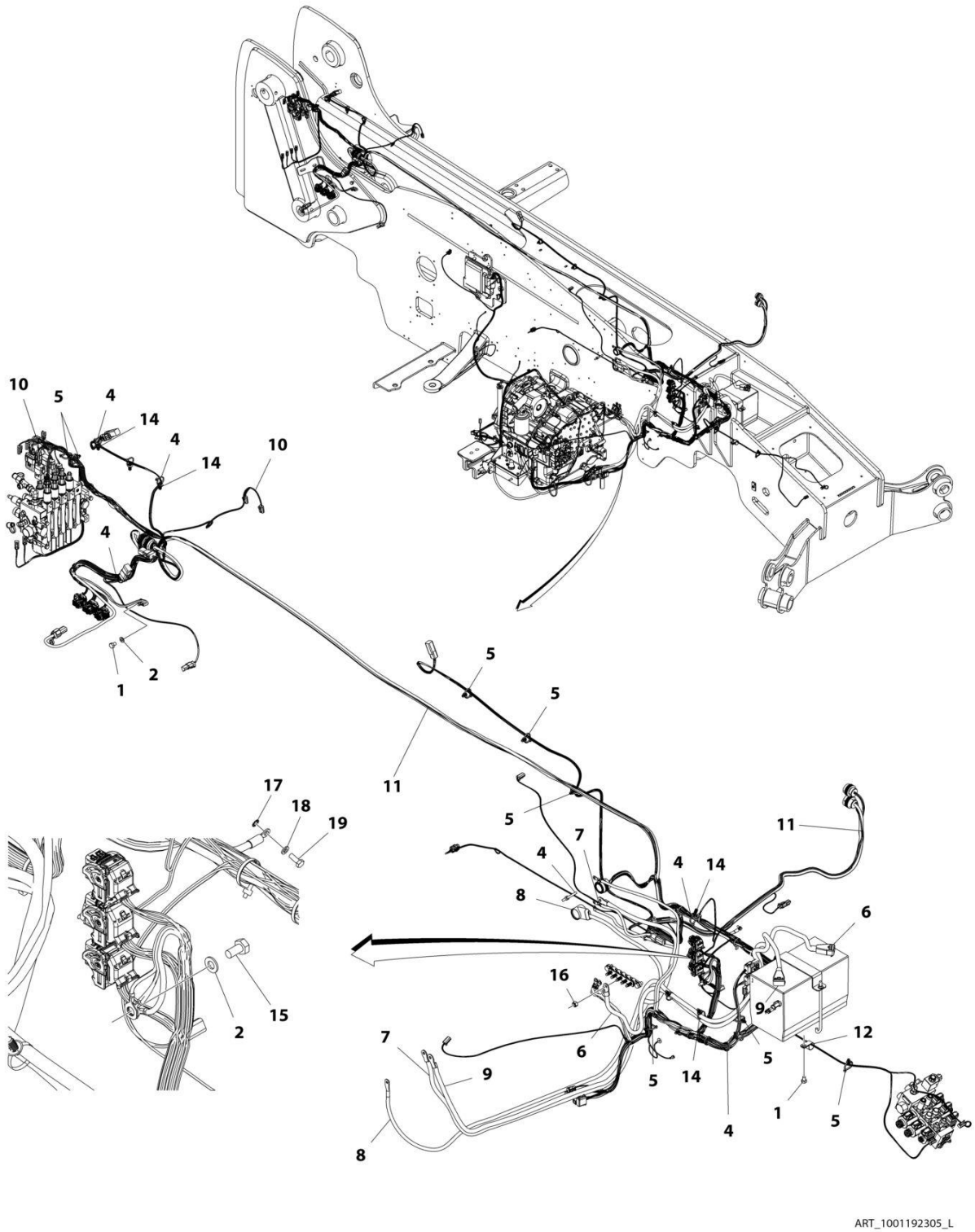
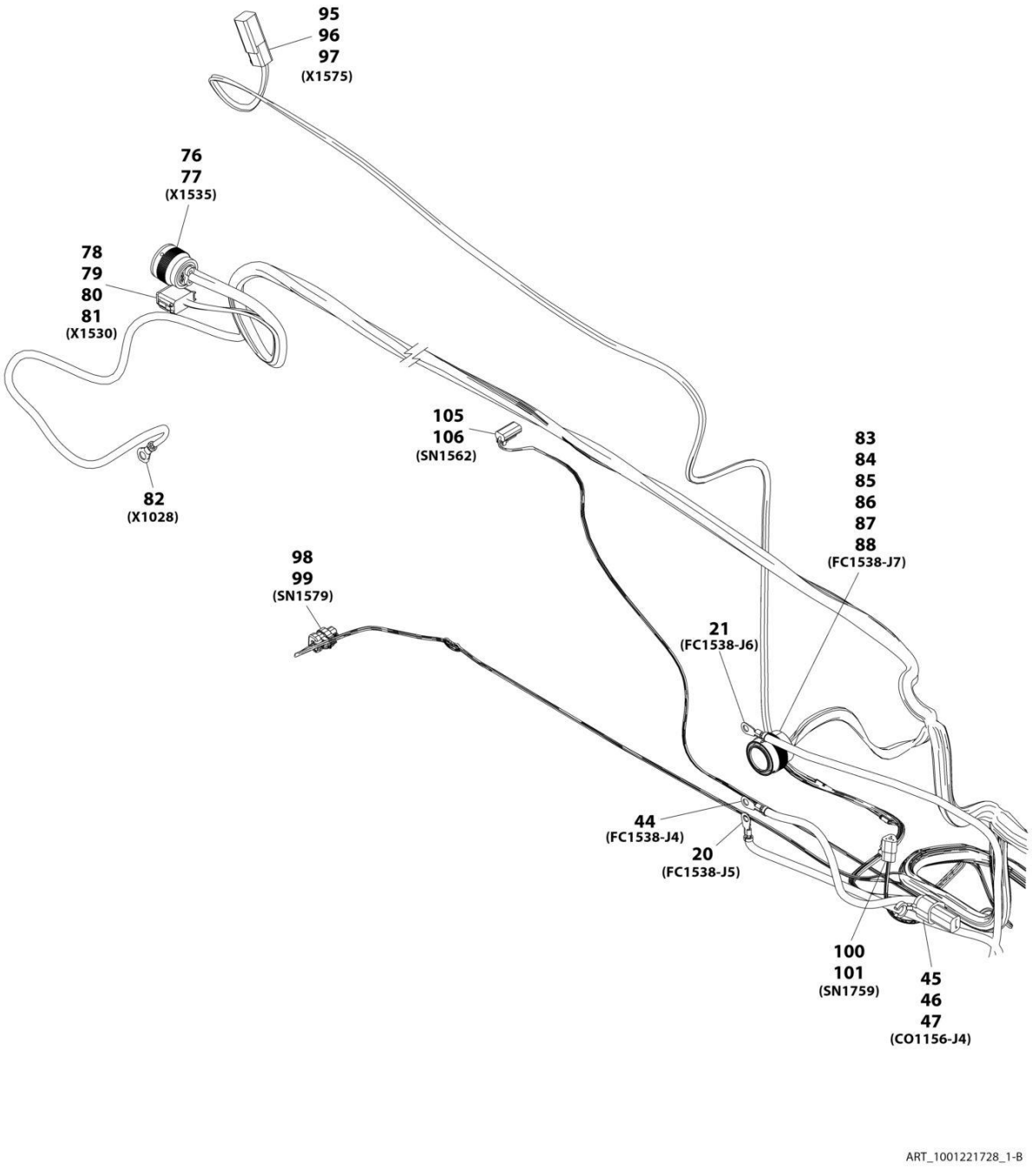


FIGURE 10-64. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (LS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192305	Ref	Frame Wiring Installation (LS)	L
1	0761007	2	Bolt, M10X14	
2	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
4	1001008559	19	Strap, Cable	
5	1001146588	13	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
6	1001169365	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
7	1001170566	1	Cable, Battery Disconnect to PDM	
8	1001200082	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
9	1001170624	1	Cable, Battery + to Battery Disconnect	
10	1001259126	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001262600	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	8406201	1	Clip, Wire and Tube	
13	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
14	1001202986	8	Strap, Fir Tree Push Mount	
15	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
16	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	

FIGURE 10-65. FRAME HARNESS - FRONT (PVC 1911)



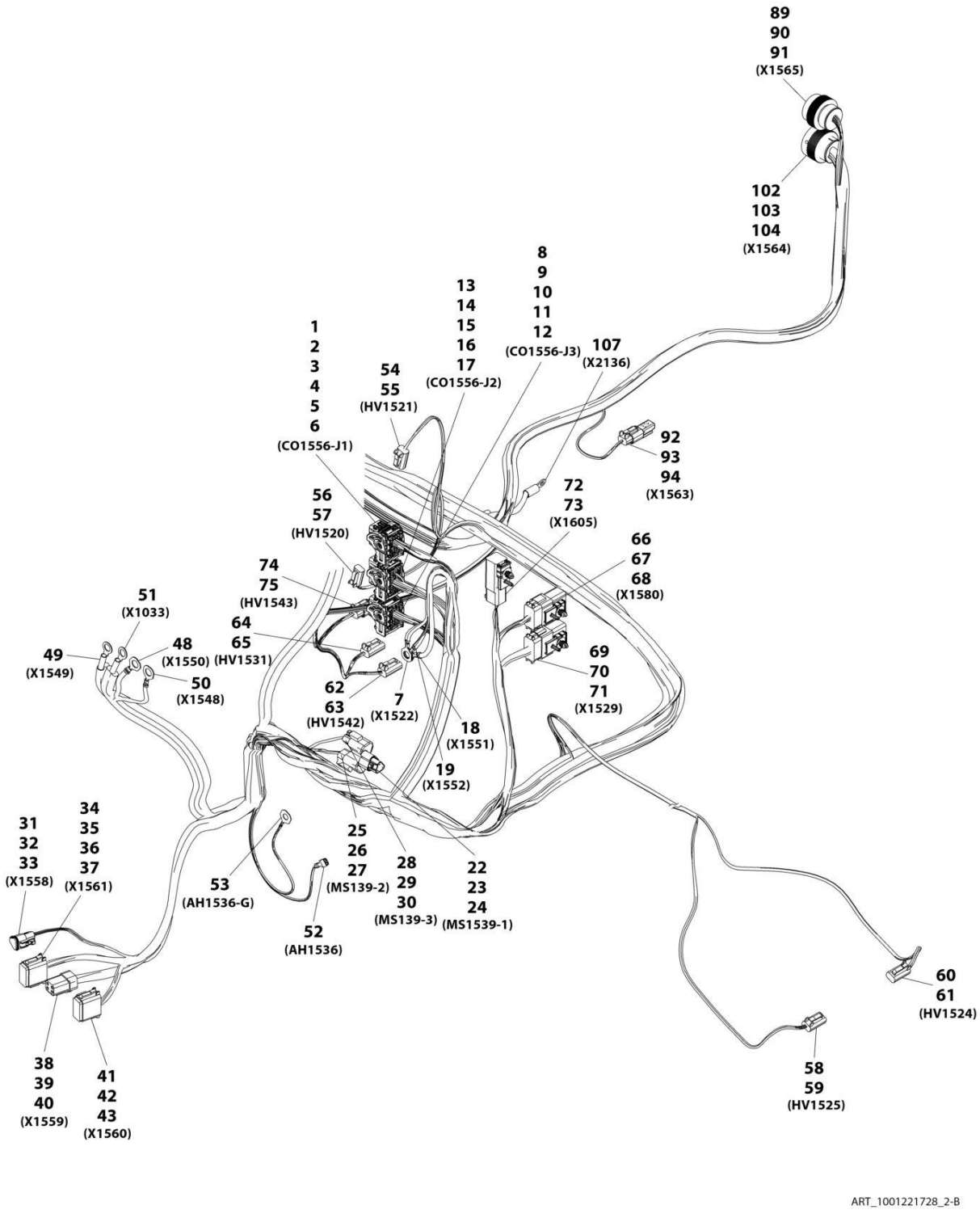

89
90
91
(X1565)
102
103
104
(X1564)
8
9
10
11
12
(CO1556-J3)
107
(X2136)
13
14
15
16
17
(CO1556-J2)
1
2
3
4
5
6
(CO1556-J1)
54
55
(HV1521)
92
93
94
(X1563)
72
73
(X1605)
56
57
(HV1520)
66
67
68
(X1580)
74
75
(HV1543)
51
(X1033)
64
65
(HV1531)
49
(X1549)
48
(X1550)
50
(X1548)
62
63
(HV1542)
7
(X1522)
18
(X1551)
19
(X1552)
69
70
71
(X1529)
34
35
36
37
(X1561)
31
32
33
(X1558)
25
26
27
(MS139-2)
28
29
30
(MS139-3)
22
23
24
(MS1539-1)
53
(AH1536-G)
52
(AH1536)
60
61
(HV1524)
58
59
(HV1525)
38
39
40
(X1559)
41
42
43
(X1560)
ART_1001221728_2-B

FIGURE 10-65. FRAME HARNESS - FRONT (PVC 1911)

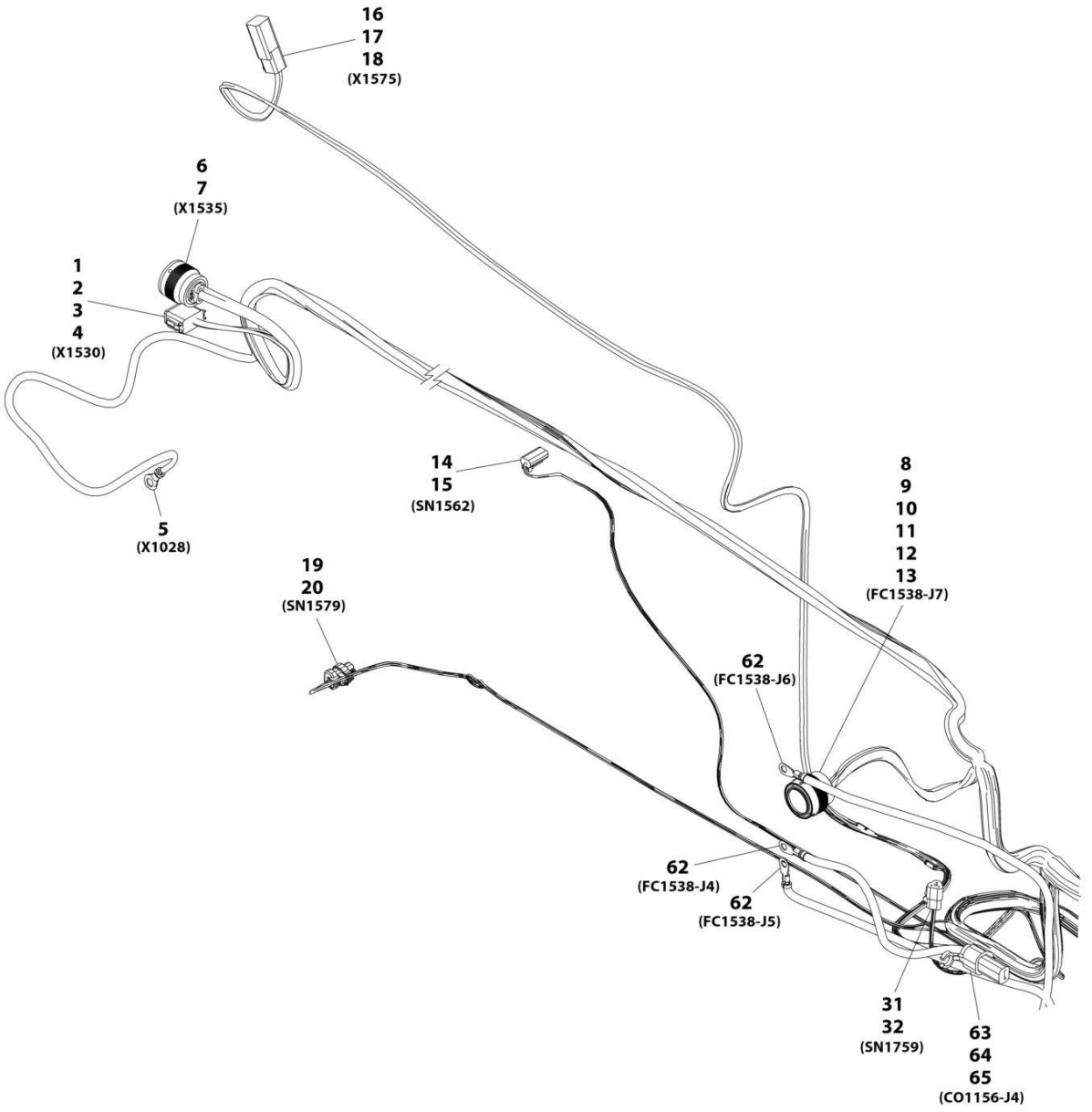
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221728	Ref	Front Frame Harness	B
1	1001161963	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	21	Terminal	
3	1001161099	5	Terminal	
4	1001161098	1	Terminal	
5	1001161100	19	Plug	
6	1001161101	2	Plug	
7	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
8	1001160500	1	Connector	
9	1001161097	9	Terminal	
10	1001161099	7	Terminal	
11	1001161100	15	Plug	
12	1001161101	1	Plug	
13	1001161957	1	Connector	
14	1001161097	21	Terminal	
15	1001161099	1	Terminal	
16	1001161100	3	Plug	
17	1001161101	7	Plug	
18	1001187080	1	Terminal, Ring	
19	1001187080	1	Terminal, Ring	
20	1001187075	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001187075	1	Terminal, Ring	
22	1001116812	1	Connector	
23	4460944	2	Terminal	
24	4460466	1	Plug	
25	4460539	1	Connector	
26	4460944	2	Terminal	
27	4460466	1	Plug	
28	1001116812	1	Connector	
29	4460944	2	Terminal	
30	4460466	1	Plug	
31	1001116812	1	Connector	
32	4460465	2	Terminal	
33	4460466	1	Plug	
34	4460836	1	Connector	
35	4460942	1	Terminal	
36	4460465	10	Terminal	
37	4460466	1	Plug	
38	1001116810	1	Connector	
39	1001150611	3	Terminal	
40	4460509	1	Terminal	
41	4460933	1	Connector	
42	4460465	8	Terminal	
43	4460466	4	Plug	
44	1001187075	1	Terminal, Ring	
45	1001160509	1	Connector	
46	1001160510	1	Terminal	
47	1001175267	1	Seal	
48	1001187080	1	Terminal, Ring	
49	1001128127	1	Terminal, Ring	

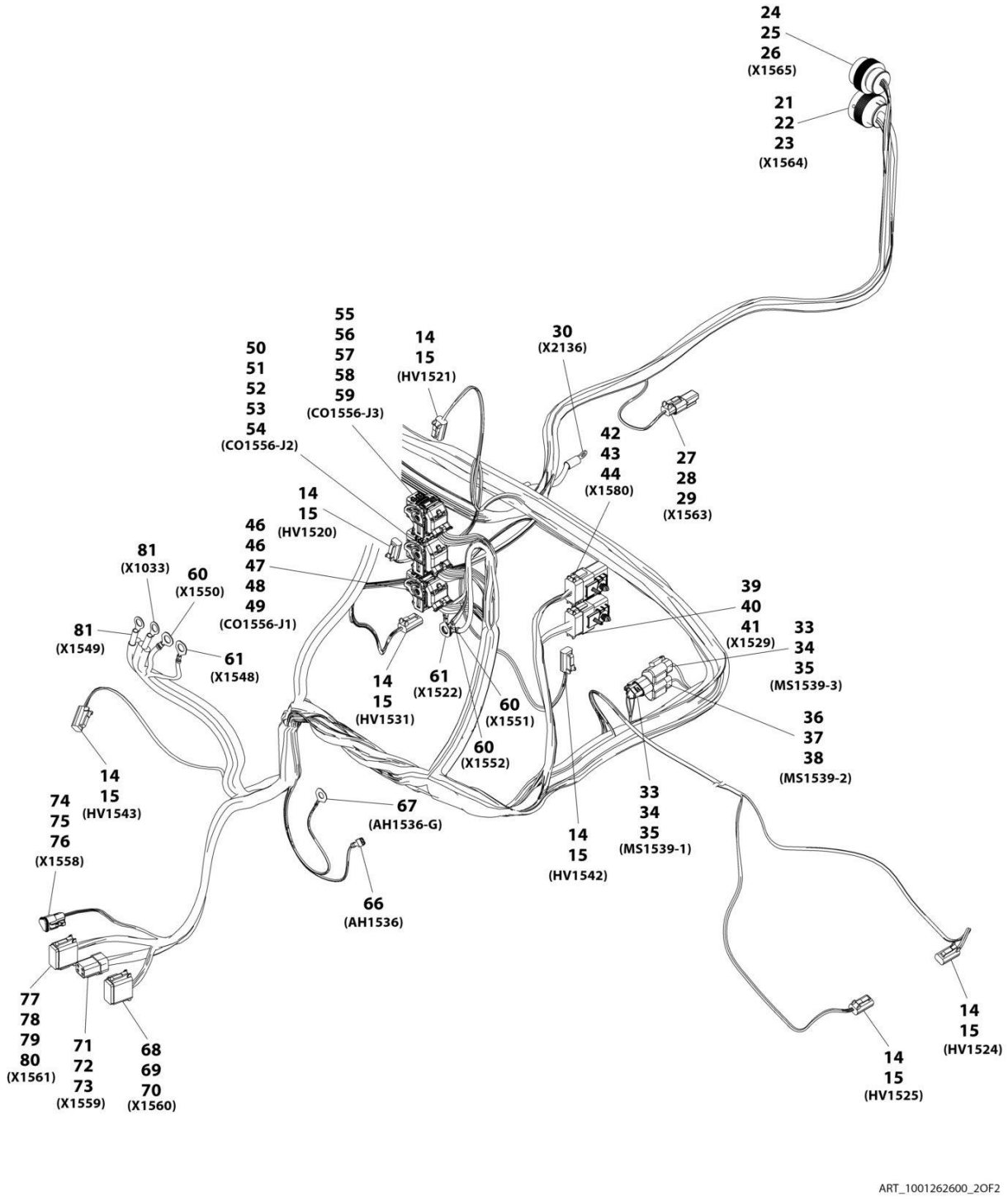
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
51	1001128127	1	Terminal, Ring	
52	8220051	1	Terminal, Blade	
53	1001211775	1	Terminal, Ring	
54	4460891	1	Connector	
55	4460465	2	Terminal	
56	4460891	1	Connector	
57	4460465	2	Terminal	
58	4460891	1	Connector	
59	4460465	2	Terminal	
60	4460891	1	Connector	
61	4460465	2	Terminal	
62	4460891	1	Connector	
63	4460465	2	Terminal	
64	4460891	1	Connector	
65	4460465	2	Terminal	
66	4460836	1	Connector	
67	4460465	7	Terminal	
68	4460466	5	Plug	
69	4460933	1	Connector	
70	4460942	10	Terminal	
71	4460466	2	Plug	
72	4460894	1	Connector	
73	4460465	6	Terminal	
74	4460891	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	1001165310	1	Connector	
77	91013192	2	Terminal	
78	4460933	1	Connector	
79	4460465	3	Terminal	
80	4460942	2	Terminal	
81	4460466	7	Plug	
82	1001187076	1	Terminal, Ring	
83	1001165309	1	Connector	
84	4460465	7	Terminal	
85	4460942	3	Terminal	
86	4460509	3	Terminal	
87	1001150611	3	Terminal	
88	4460466	3	Plug	
89	4461015	1	Connector	
90	4460465	7	Terminal	
91	4460466	7	Plug	
92	4460891	1	Connector	
93	4460942	1	Terminal	
94	4460466	1	Plug	
95	4460894	1	Connector	
96	4460942	4	Terminal	
97	4460465	2	Terminal	
98	1001116950	1	Connector	
99	4460465	2	Terminal	
100	4460539	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460465	3	Terminal	
102	1001118323	1	Connector	
103	4460942	4	Terminal	
104	91013192	2	Terminal	
105	4460891	1	Connector	
106	4460465	2	Terminal	
107	8220116	1	Terminal, Ring	

FIGURE 10-66. FRAME HARNESS – FRONT (PVC 2005)





ART_1001262600_2OF2

FIGURE 10-66. FRAME HARNESS – FRONT (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262600	Ref	Harness, Front Frame	C
1	4460933	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	4460942	2	Terminal	
4	4460466	7	Plug	
5	1001187076	1	Connector	
6	1001165310	1	Connector	
7	91013192	2	Terminal	
8	1001165309	1	Connector	
9	4460466	3	Plug	
10	4460465	7	Terminal	
11	4460942	3	Terminal	
12	4460509	2	Terminal	
13	1001150611	3	Terminal	
14	4460891	1	Connector	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460894	1	Connector	
17	4460465	2	Terminal	
18	4460942	4	Terminal	
19	1001116950	1	Connector	
20	4460465	2	Terminal	
21	1001118323	1	Connector	
22	4460942	4	Terminal	
23	91013192	2	Terminal	
24	4461015	1	Connector	
25	4460465	7	Terminal	
26	4460466	7	Plug	
27	4460891	1	Connector	
28	4460942	1	Terminal	
29	4460465	1	Terminal	
30	8220116	1	Connector	
31	4460539	1	Connector	
32	4460465	3	Plug	
33	1001116812	1	Connector	
34	4460944	2	Terminal	
35	4460466	1	Plug	
36	4460539	1	Connector	
37	4460944	2	Terminal	
38	4460466	1	Terminal	
39	4460933	1	Connector	
40	4460942	10	Terminal	
41	4460466	2	Terminal	
42	4460836	1	Connector	
43	4460465	7	Terminal	
44	4460466	5	Terminal	
45	1001161957	1	Connector	
46	1001161097	19	Terminal	
47	1001161100	5	Plug	
48	1001161101	7	Plug	
49	1001161099	1	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001161963	1	Connector	
51	1001161097	17	Terminal	
52	1001161100	23	Plug	
53	1001161099	6	Terminal	
54	1001161101	2	Plug	
55	1001160500	1	Connector	
56	1001161100	14	Plug	
57	1001161097	10	Terminal	
58	1001161099	7	Terminal	
59	1001161101	1	Plug	
60	1001187080	1	Connector	
61	1001187079	1	Connector	
62	1001187075	1	Connector	
63	1001160509	1	Connector	
64	1001160510	1	Terminal	
65	1001175267	1	Seal	
66	8220051	1	Connector	
67	1001187073	1	Connector	
68	4460933	1	Connector	
69	4460465	9	Terminal	
70	4460466	3	Plug	
71	1001116810	1	Connector	
72	4460509	1	Terminal	
73	1001150611	3	Terminal	
74	1001116812	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	4460466	1	Plug	
77	4460836	1	Connector	
78	4460942	1	Terminal	
79	4460465	10	Terminal	
80	4460466	1	Terminal	
81	1001128127	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-67. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (PVC 1911)

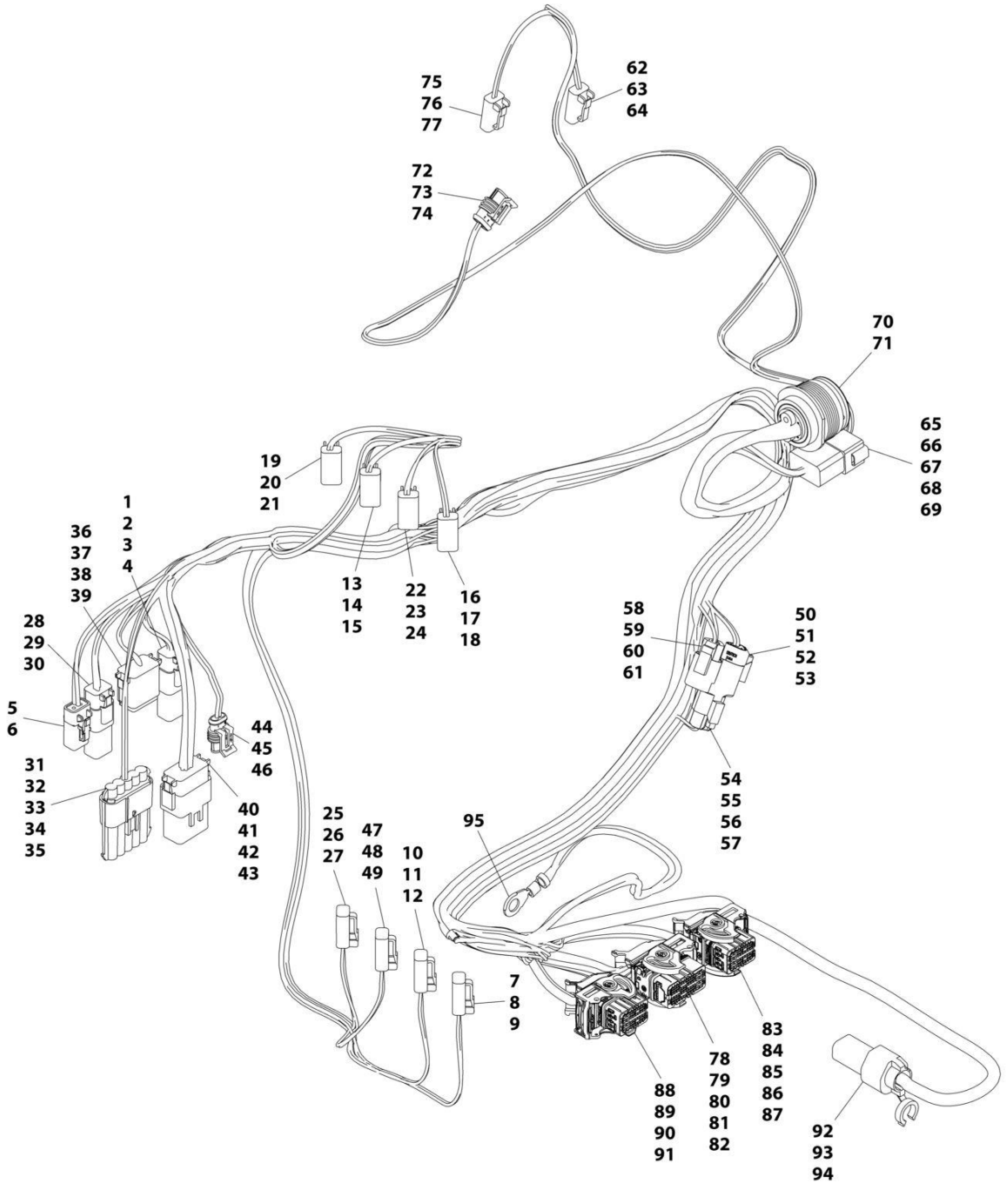


FIGURE 10-67. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204352	Ref	Rear Frame Harness	B
1	4460884	1	Connector	
2	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4461018	1	Connector	
6	4460509	2	Terminal	
7	4460891	1	Connector	
8	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
9	4460465	2	Terminal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	80604018	1	Connector	
12	4460465	2	Terminal	
13	4460891	1	Connector	
14	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460891	1	Connector	
17	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
18	4460465	2	Terminal	
19	4460891	1	Connector	
20	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
21	4460465	2	Terminal	
22	4460891	1	Connector	
23	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
24	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460891	1	Connector	
26	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	4460884	1	Connector	
29	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
30	4460465	4	Terminal	
31	1001121726	1	Connector	
32	1001116728	3	Terminal	
33	1001175265	2	Seal	
34	4460458	1	Seal	
35	1001116727	2	Plug	
36	4460930	1	Connector	
37	8220525	1	Lock, Connector	
38	4460465	2	Terminal	
39	4460466	6	Plug	
40	4460933	1	Connector	
41	80604016	1	Connector, Lock	
42	4460942	10	Terminal	
43	4460466	2	Plug	
44	4461118	1	Connector	
45	1001107854	2	Terminal	
46	1001116763	2	Seal	
47	4460891	1	Connector	
48	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
49	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001116812	1	Connector	
51	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
52	4460944	2	Terminal	
53	4460466	1	Plug	
54	1001116812	1	Connector	
55	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
56	4460944	2	Terminal	
57	4460466	1	Plug	
58	4460539	1	Connector	
59	1001146021	1	Seal	
60	4460944	2	Terminal	
61	4460466	1	Plug	
62	4460891	1	Connector	
63	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
64	4460465	2	Terminal	
65	4460970	1	Connector	
66	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
67	4460464	4	Terminal	
68	4460941	1	Terminal	
69	4460466	7	Plug	
70	1001165311	1	Connector	
71	91013191	2	Terminal	
72	4461262	1	Connector	
73	1001107854	3	Terminal	
74	1001104498	3	Seal	
75	4460891	1	Connector	
76	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
77	4460465	2	Terminal	
78	1001161963	1	Connector	
79	1001161097	21	Terminal	
80	1001161099	5	Terminal	
81	1001161100	19	Plug	
82	1001161101	3	Plug	
83	1001160500	1	Connector	
84	1001161097	2	Terminal	
85	1001161099	7	Terminal	
86	1001161100	22	Plug	
87	1001161101	1	Plug	
88	1001161957	1	Connector	
89	1001161097	7	Terminal	
90	1001161100	17	Plug	
91	1001161101	8	Plug	
92	1001160509	1	Connector	
93	1001160510	1	Terminal	
94	1001175267	1	Seal	
95	1001187076	1	Ring, Terminal	

FIGURE 10-68. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (PVC 2005)

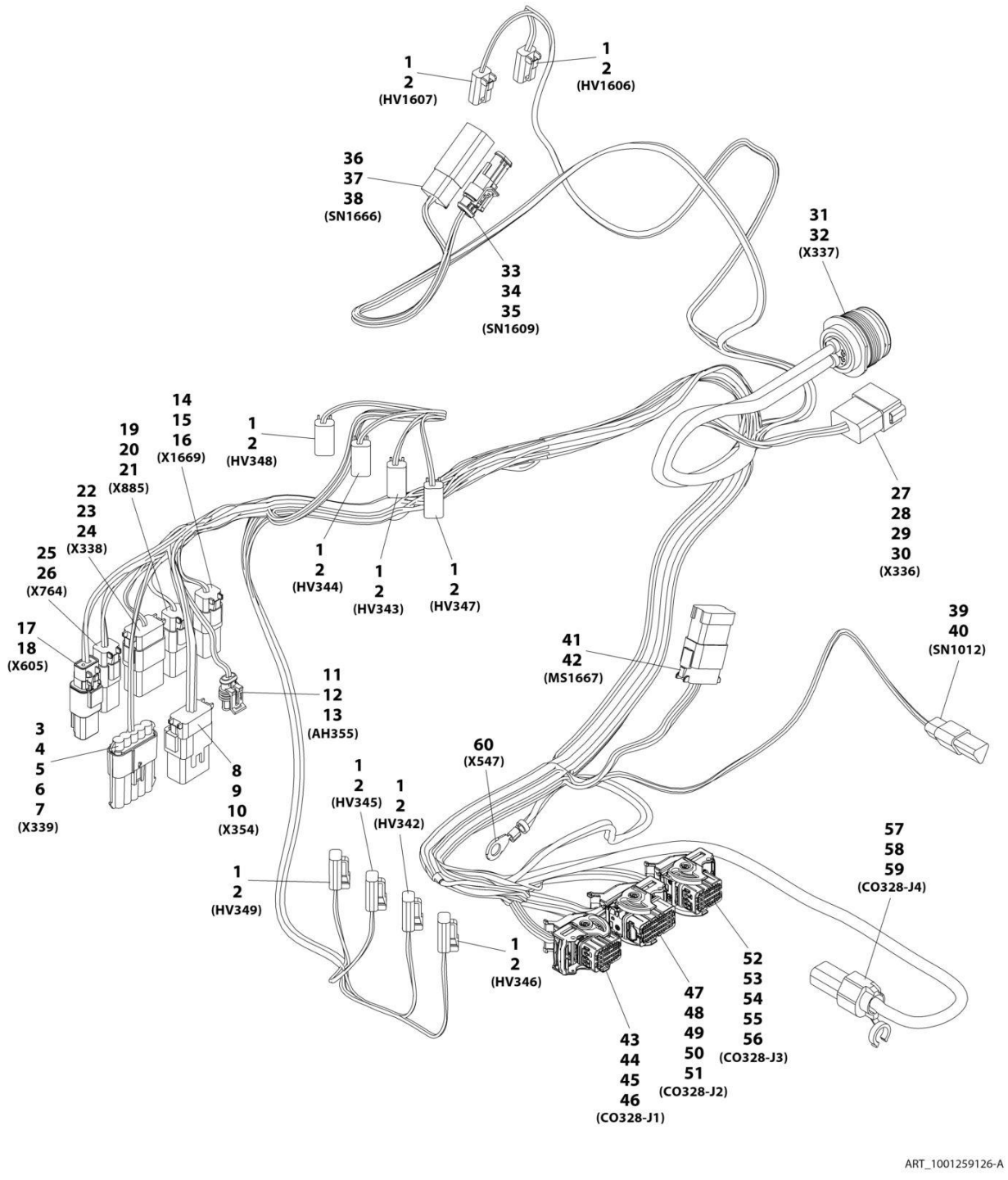


FIGURE 10-68. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259126	Ref	Rear Frame Harness	A
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	1001121726	1	Connector	
4	1001116728	3	Terminal	
5	1001116727	2	Plug	
6	1001175265	2	Seal	
7	4460458	1	Seal	
8	4460933	1	Connector	
9	4460465	10	Terminal	
10	4460466	2	Plug	
11	4461118	1	Connector	
12	1001107854	2	Terminal	
13	1001116763	2	Seal	
14	4460884	1	Connector	
15	4460465	3	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	4461018	1	Connector	
18	4460509	1	Terminal	
19	4460884	1	Connector	
20	4460465	2	Terminal	
21	4460466	2	Plug	
22	4460930	1	Connector	
23	4460466	6	Plug	
24	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460884	1	Connector	
26	4460465	4	Terminal	
27	4460970	1	Connector	
28	4460464	4	Terminal	
29	4460941	1	Terminal	
30	4460466	7	Plug	
31	1001165311	1	Connector	
32	91013191	2	Terminal	
33	4461262	1	Connector	
34	1001107854	3	Terminal	
35	1001114498	3	Seal	
36	4460894	1	Connector	
37	4460465	4	Terminal	
38	4460466	2	Plug	
39	4460539	1	Connector	
40	4460465	3	Terminal	
41	4460930	1	Connector	
42	4460984	1	Plug, 8 Pin	
43	1001161957	1	Connector	
44	1001161097	7	Terminal	
45	1001161100	17	Plug	
46	1001161101	8	Plug	
47	1001161963	1	Connector	
48	1001161097	23	Terminal	
49	1001161100	17	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001161099	5	Terminal	
51	1001161101	3	Plug	
52	1001160500	1	Connector	
53	1001161100	20	Plug	
54	1001161097	4	Terminal	
55	1001161099	7	Terminal	
56	1001161101	1	Plug	
57	1001160509	1	Connector	
58	1001160510	1	Terminal	
59	1001175267	1	Seal	
60	1001187080	1	Terminal, Ring	

FIGURE 10-69. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (ULS) (PVC 1911)

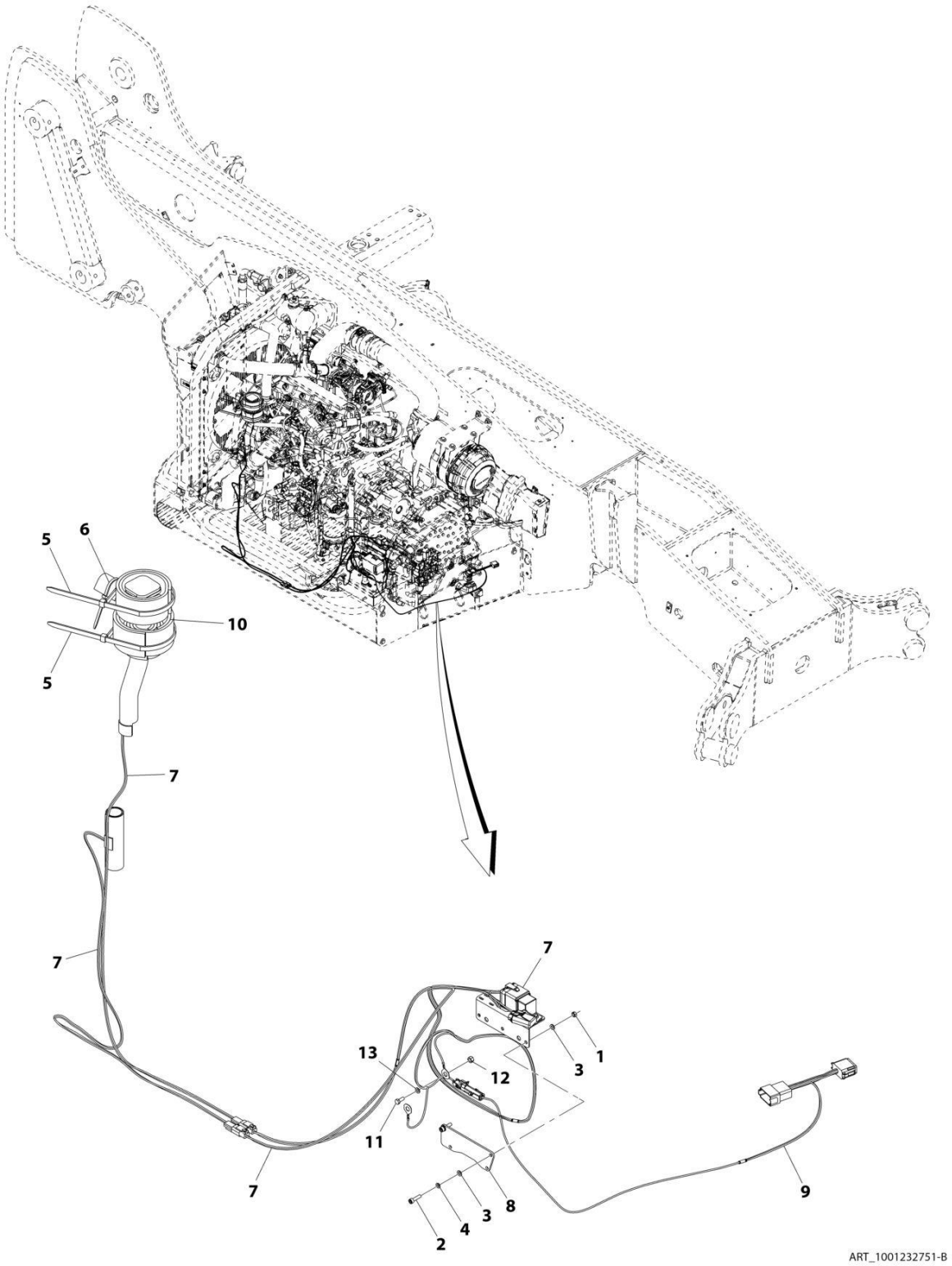


FIGURE 10-69. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (ULS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232751	Ref	Heater Breather - 110 HP	B
1	3290501	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	2	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	2	Washer, Lock M5	
5	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
6	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
7	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
8	1001232440	1	Bracket	
9	1001232556	1	Harness, Cummins Heater Jump	
10	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	
11	0760607	1	Bolt, M6X1	
12	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
13	4811700	2	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 10-70. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (ULS) (PVC 2005)

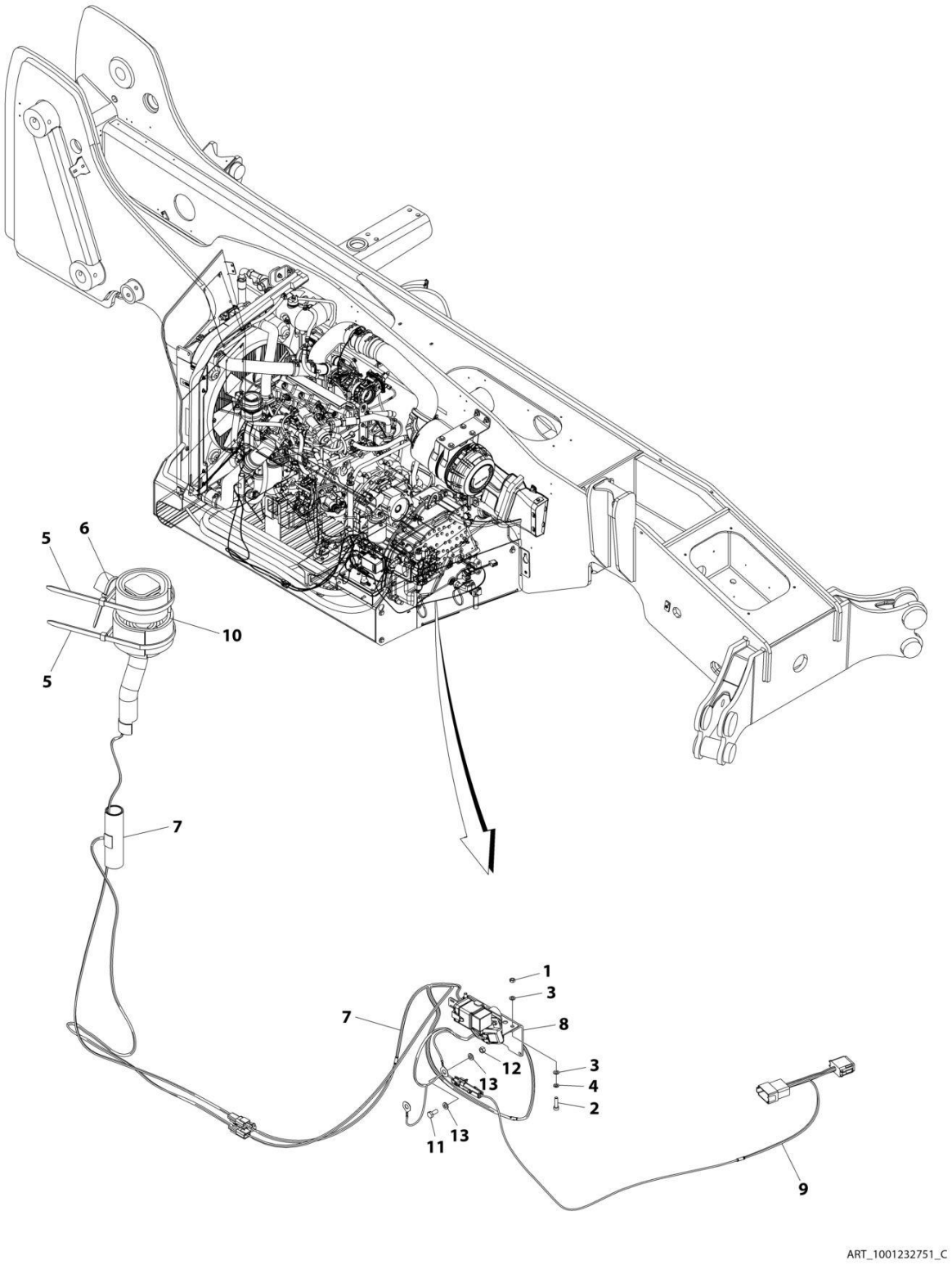


FIGURE 10-70. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (ULS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232751	Ref	Heater Breather - 110 HP	C
1	3290501	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	2	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	2	Washer, Lock M5	
5	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
6	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
7	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
8	1001253331	1	Bracket	
9	1001232556	1	Harness, Cummins Heater Jump	
10	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	
11	0760607	1	Bolt, M6X1	
12	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
13	4811700	2	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 10-71. HEATER HARNESS - FUEL FILTER

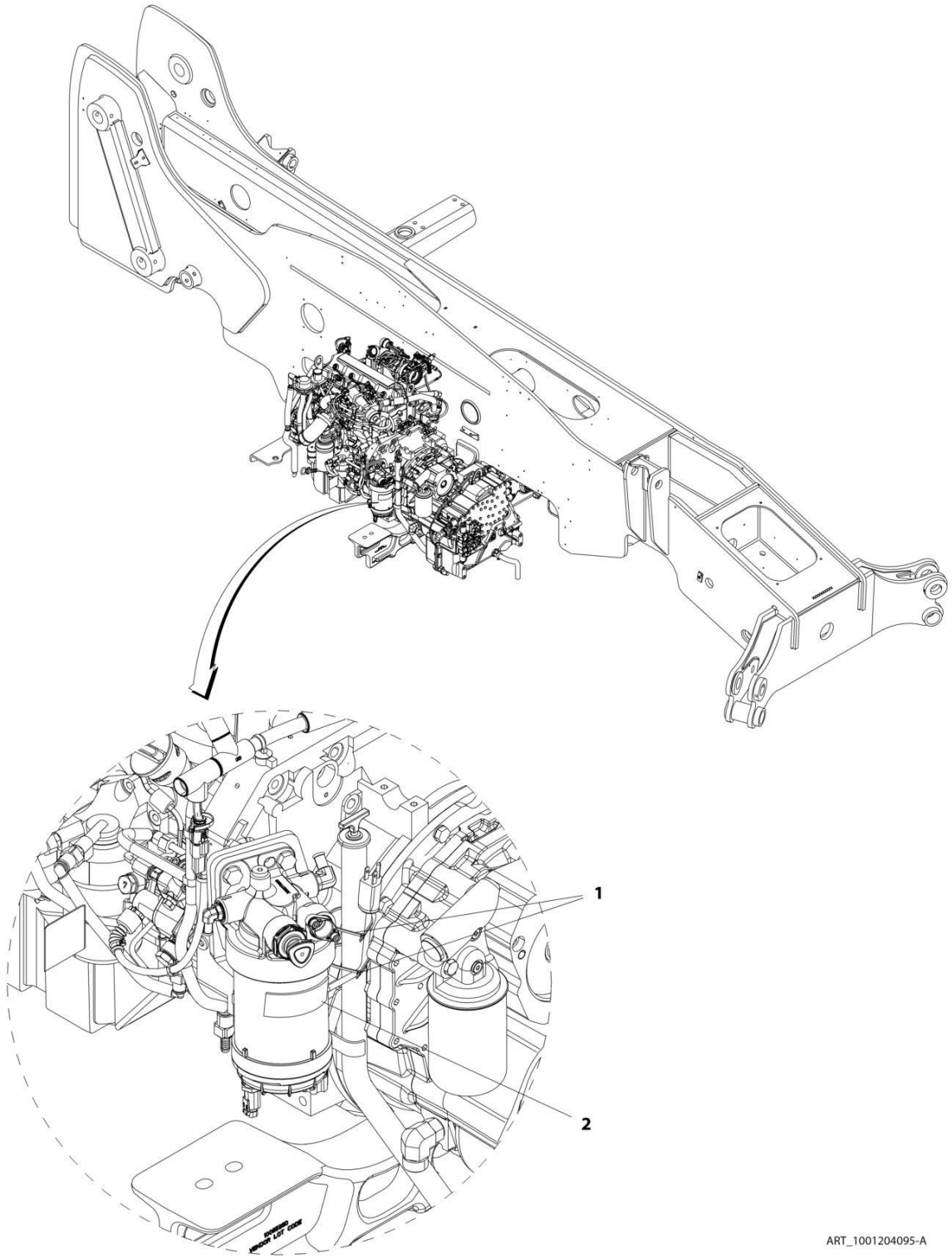


FIGURE 10-71. HEATER HARNESS - FUEL FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204095	Ref	Fuel Filter Heater Installation	A
1	4240099	2	Strap, Tie	
2	1001202498	1	Pad	

FIGURE 10-72. HEATER HARNESS - HYDRAULIC TANK

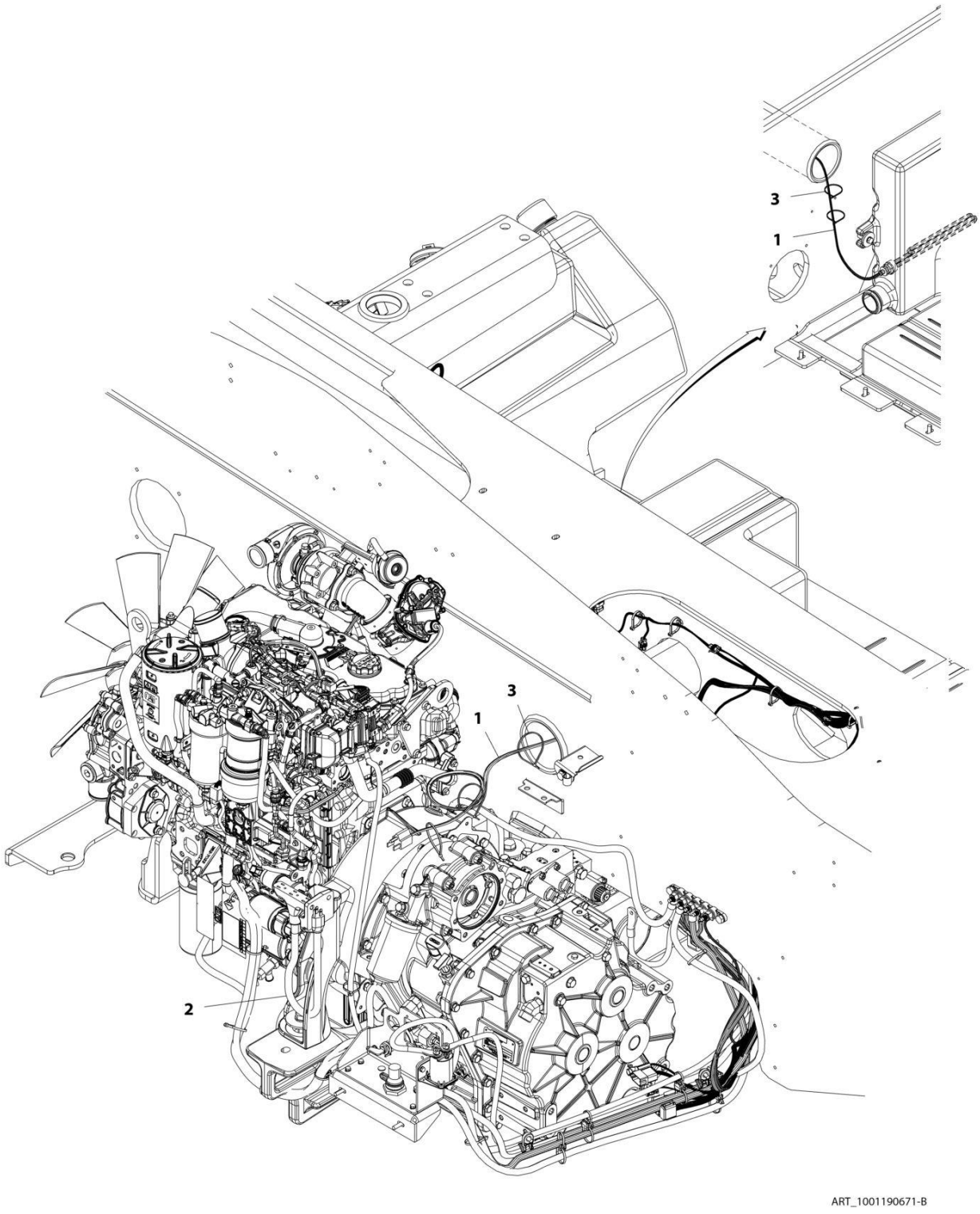


FIGURE 10-72. HEATER HARNESS - HYDRAULIC TANK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190671	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation	B
1	1001105886	1	Heater, Immersion	
2	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
3	4240099	5	Strap, Tie	

FIGURE 10-73. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS

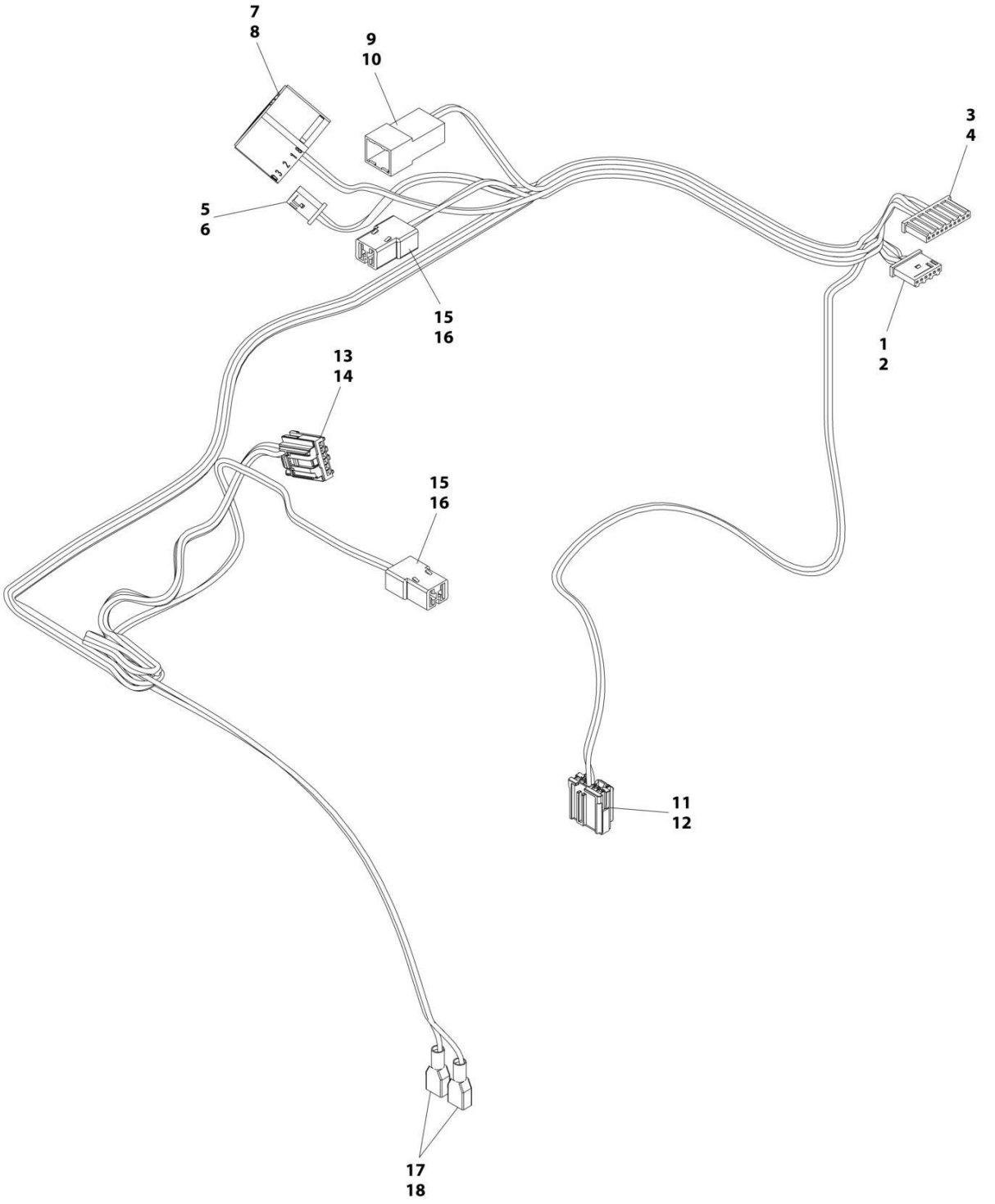


FIGURE 10-73. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221056	Ref	HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS	E
		Ref	Note: No Other Service Parts Available At Time of Printing.	
1		Ref	Connector	
2		Ref	Terminal	
3		Ref	Connector	
4		Ref	Terminal	
5	1001184473	1	Connector	
6		Ref	Terminal	
7		Ref	Connector	
8		Ref	Connector	
9	1001116999	1	Connector	
10	7029668	2	Terminal	
11		Ref	Connector	
12		Ref	Terminal	
13		Ref	Connector	
14		Ref	Terminal	
15	1001116991	2	Connector	
16		Ref	Terminal	
17	8220108	2	Connector	
18		Ref	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-74. LIGHTS - BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)

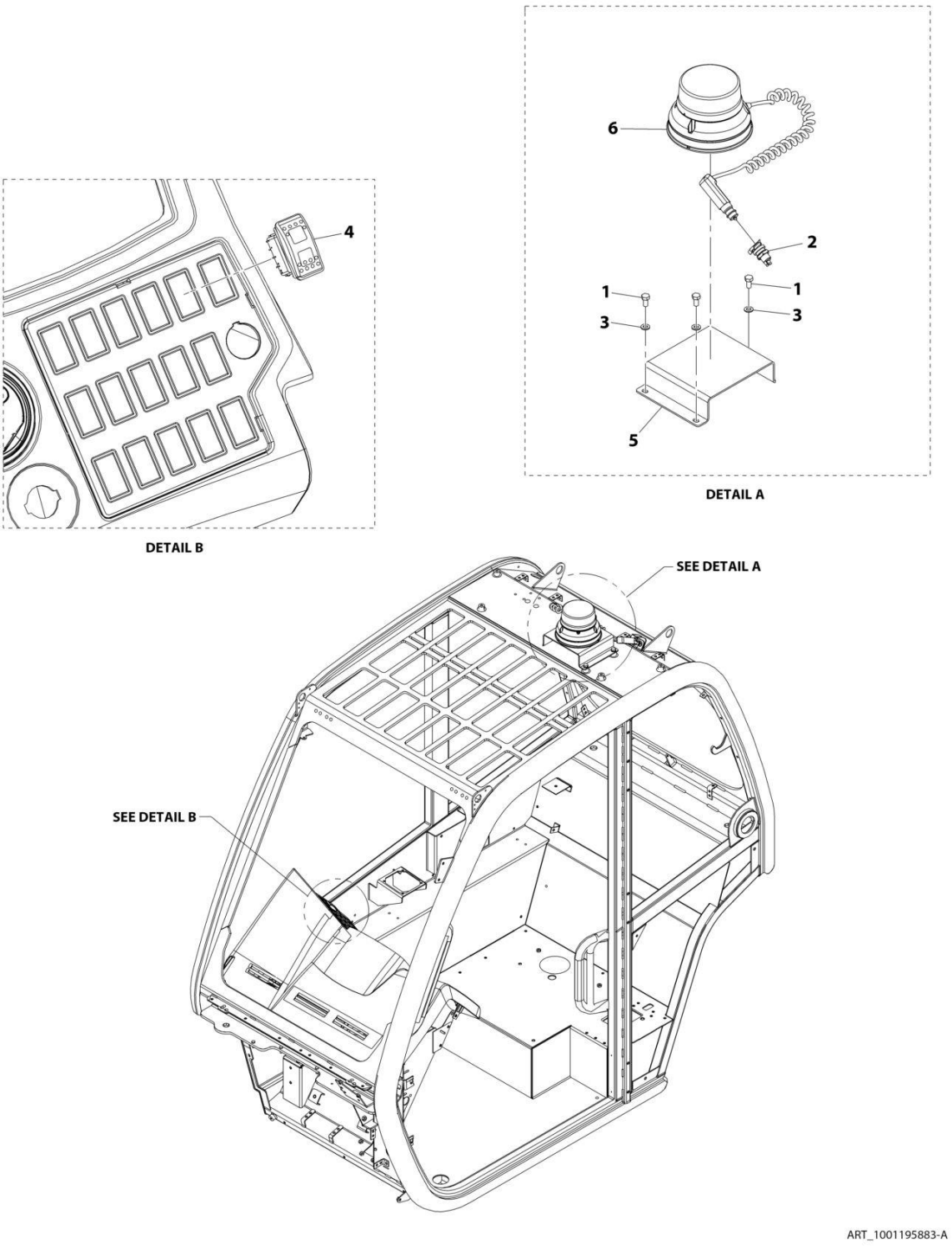


FIGURE 10-74. LIGHTS - BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195883	Ref	BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)	B
1	0760808	3	Bolt M8 x 16	
2	4461174	1	Terminal	
3	4811900	3	Washer M8	
4	1001159738	1	Switch, Beacon	
5	1001174796	1	Bracket	
	1001273075	1	Light, Beacon (LED)	

FIGURE 10-75. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS SWITCH/HARNESS INSTALLATION (LED)

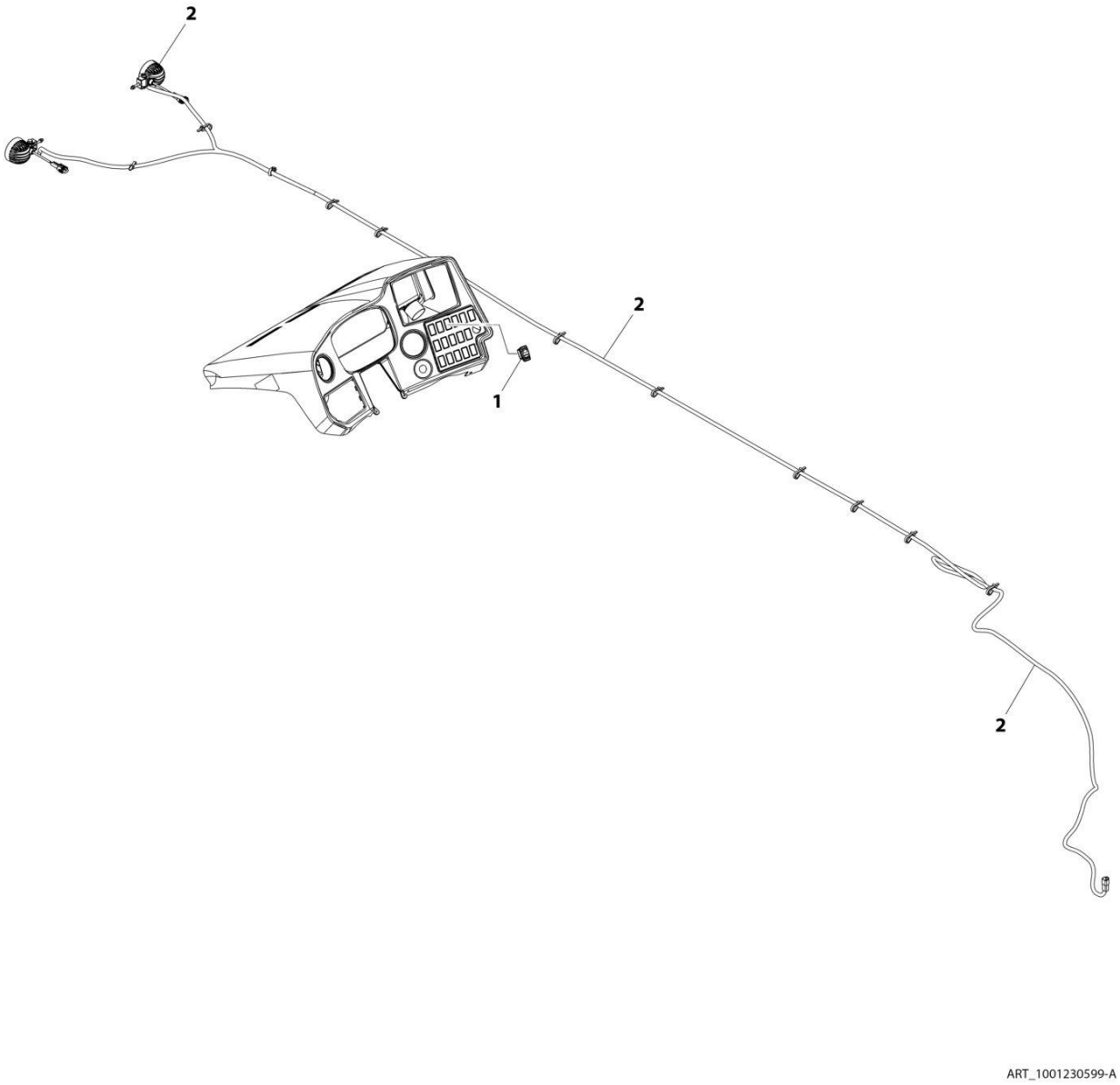


FIGURE 10-75. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS SWITCH/HARNESS INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230599	Ref	Boom Work Lights Installation	A
1	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Work Lights	
2	1001230623	1	Installation, Boom LED Work Lights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-76. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS INSTALLATION (LED)

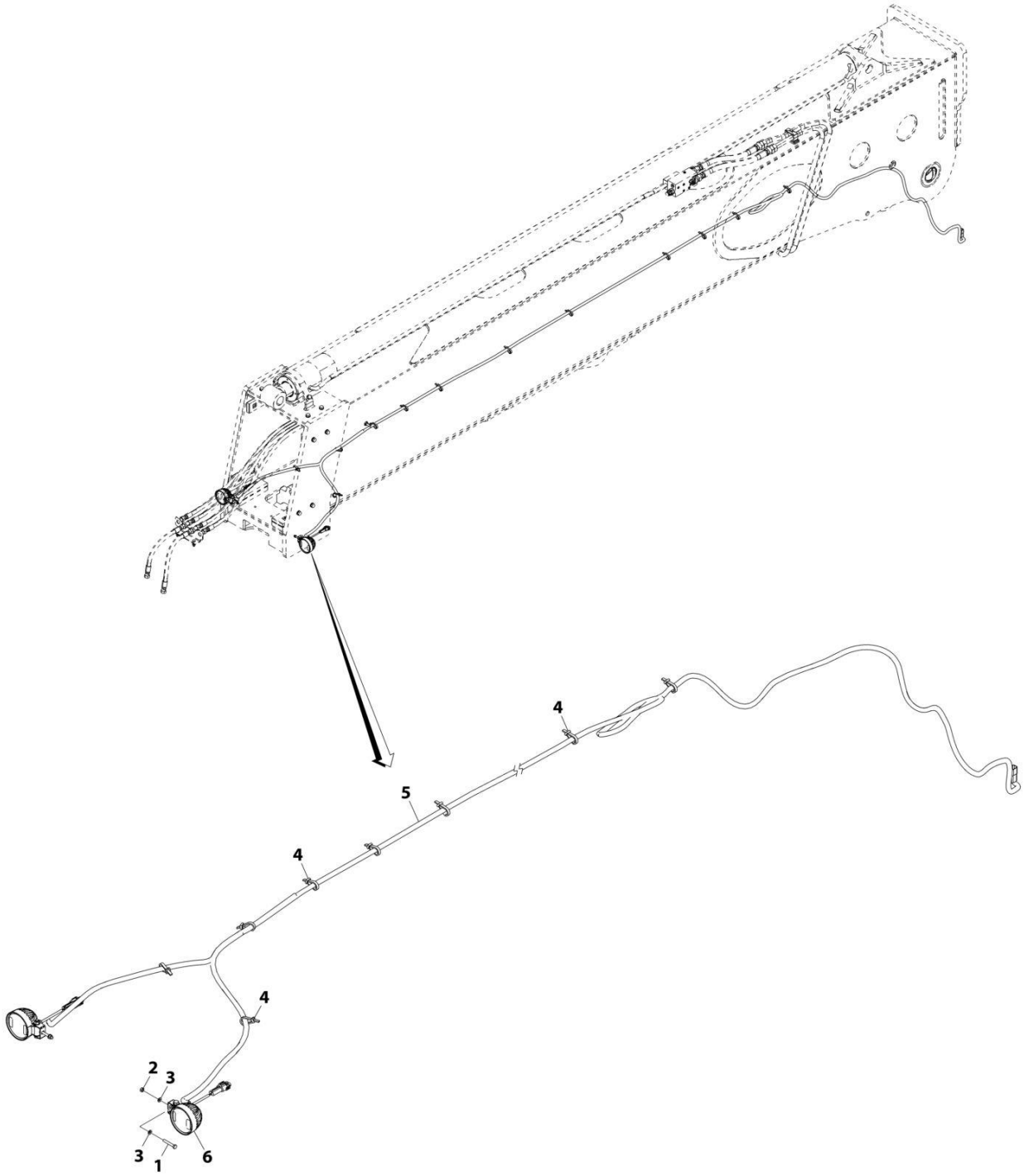


FIGURE 10-76. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230623	Ref	Boom LED Lights Installation	A
1	0700616	2	Bolt, M6X40	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001008923	AR	Strap, Cable	
5	1001167608	1	Harness, Boom Worklights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001203640	2	Lamp, LED Work light	

FIGURE 10-77. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS

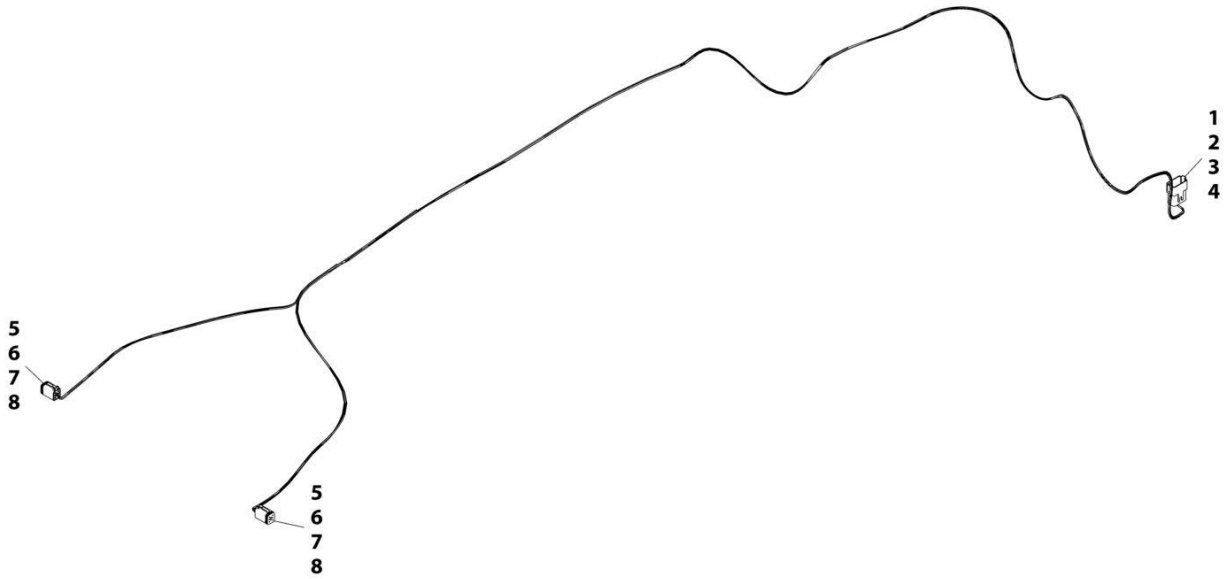
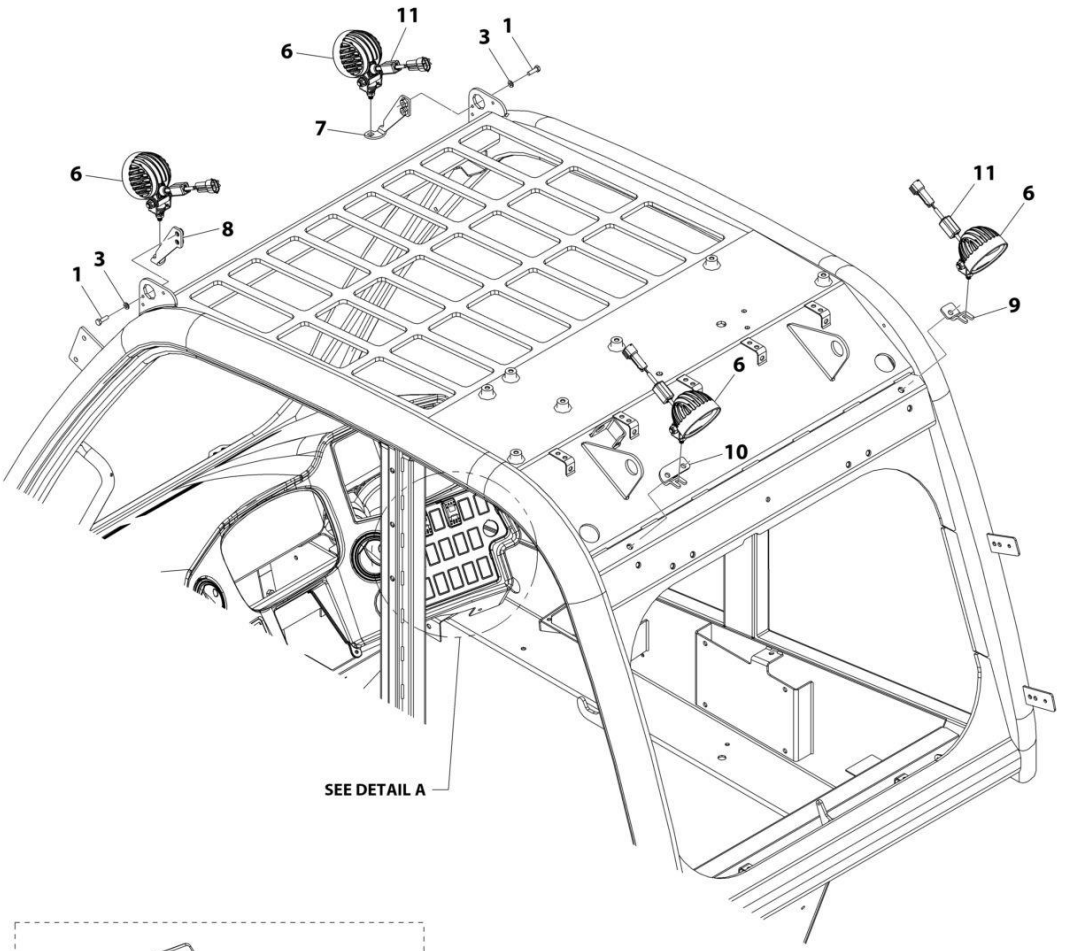
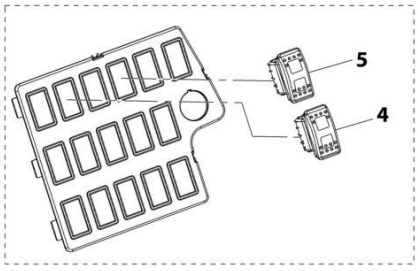


FIGURE 10-77. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167608	Ref	Boom Worklights Harness	E
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	80604020	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460464	2	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4461115	2	Connector	
6	1001103564	2	Lock, Terminal	
7	1001116728	2	Terminal	
8	4460458	2	Seal	

FIGURE 10-78. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C) (LED)





DETAIL A

ART_1001200538-D

FIGURE 10-78. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C) (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200538	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (No A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
5	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
6	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	1001204528	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
10	1001204530	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
11	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

FIGURE 10-79. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C) (LED)

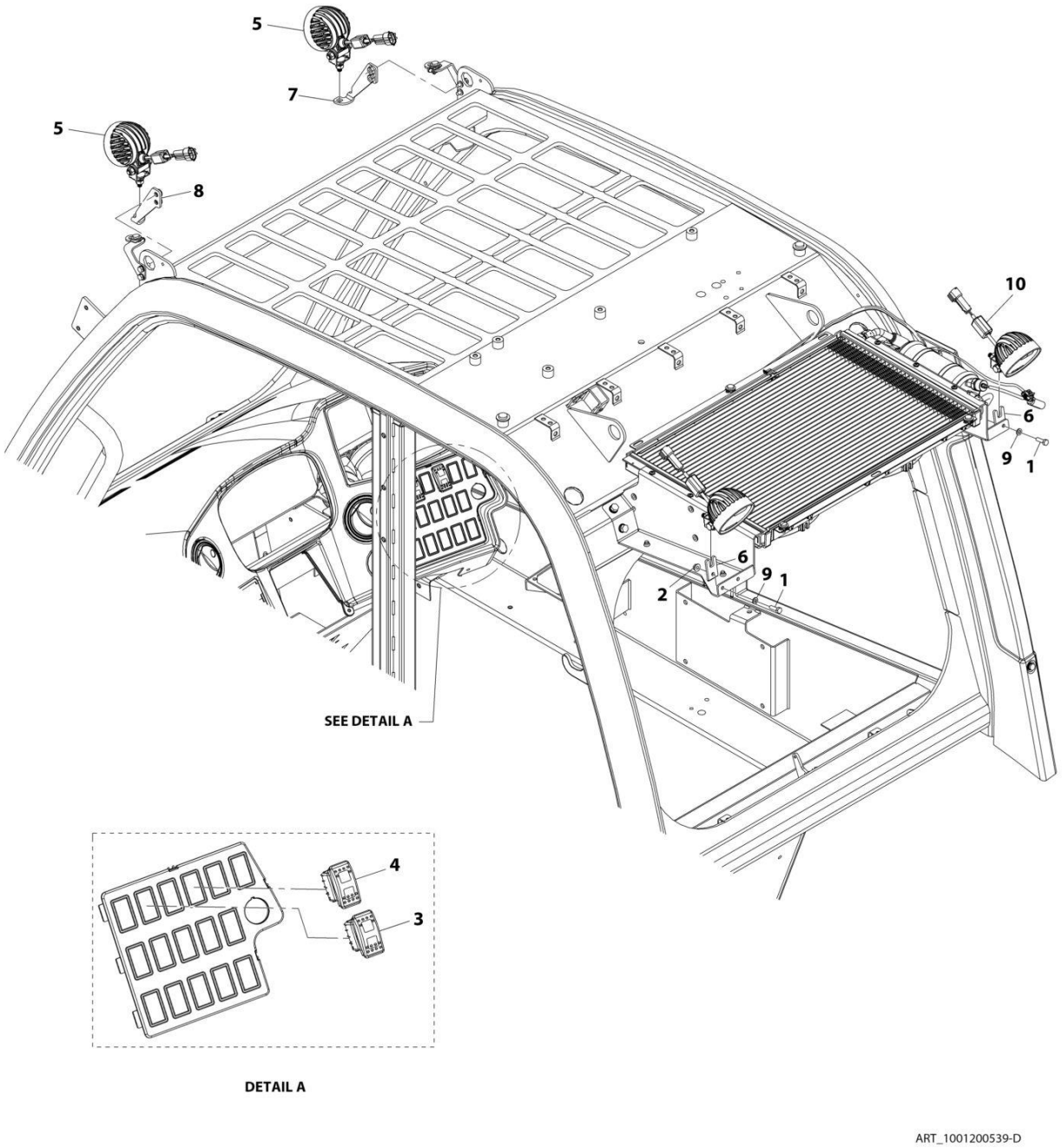


FIGURE 10-79. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C) (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200539	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	5220600	2	Nut, M6	
3	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
4	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
5	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
6	1001204060	2	Bracket	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
10	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

FIGURE 10-80. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION

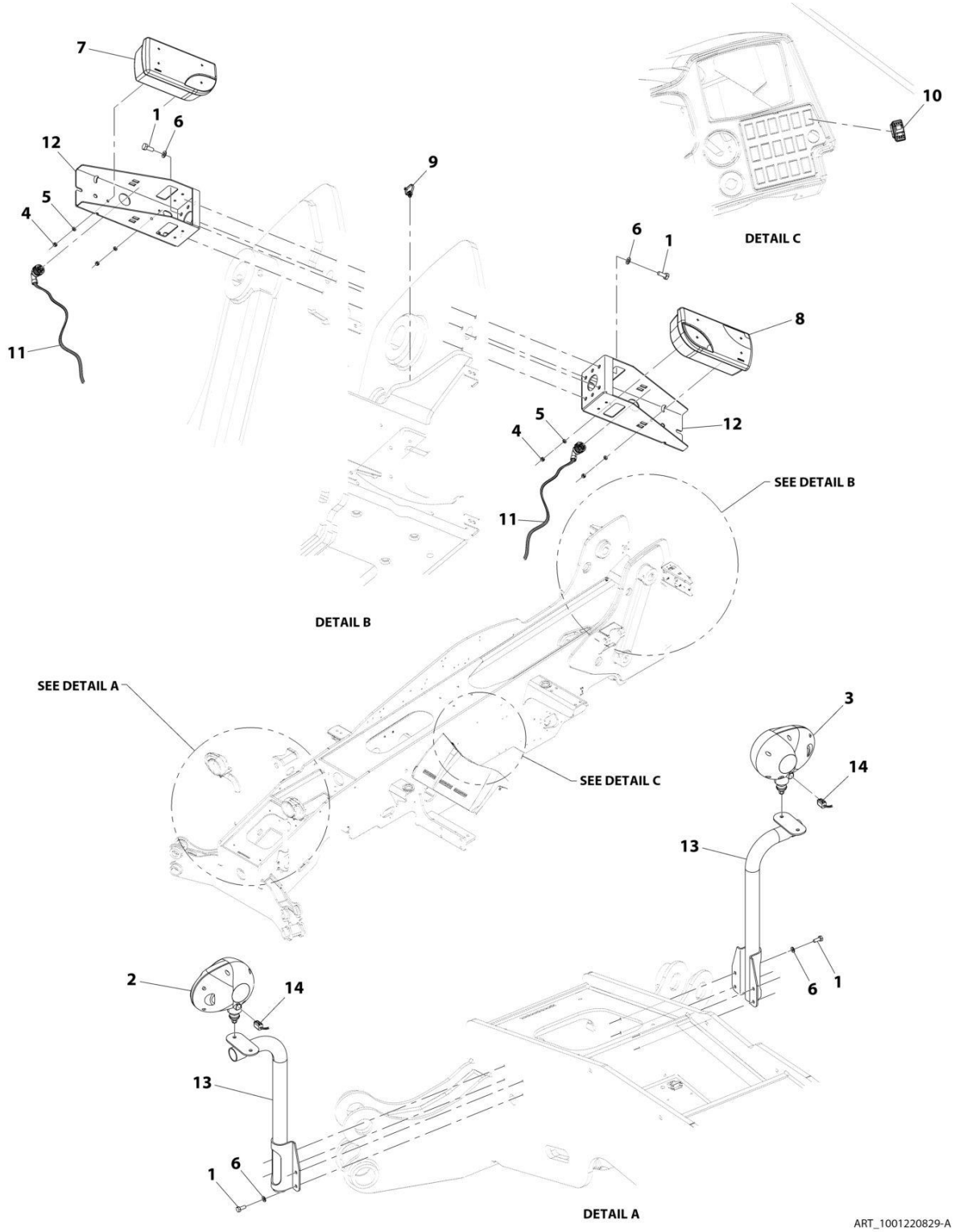


FIGURE 10-80. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220829	Ref	Road Lights Installation	A
1	0761010	16	Bolt, M10X20	
2	2920207	1	Driving Light, LH	
3	2920208	1	Driving Light, RH	
4	3290607	4	Nut, M6X1	
5	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
6	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
7	1001091715	1	Lamp, Rear LH	
8	1001091716	1	Lamp, Rear RH	
9	1001146588	1	Strap, Cable	
10	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
11	1001173092	1	Harness, HBP Tail Lights (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
12	1001196100	2	Bracket	
13	1001220817	2	Bracket	
14	1001165360	1	Harness, Front Frame Headlight (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	

FIGURE 10-81. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS HEADLIGHT HARNESS

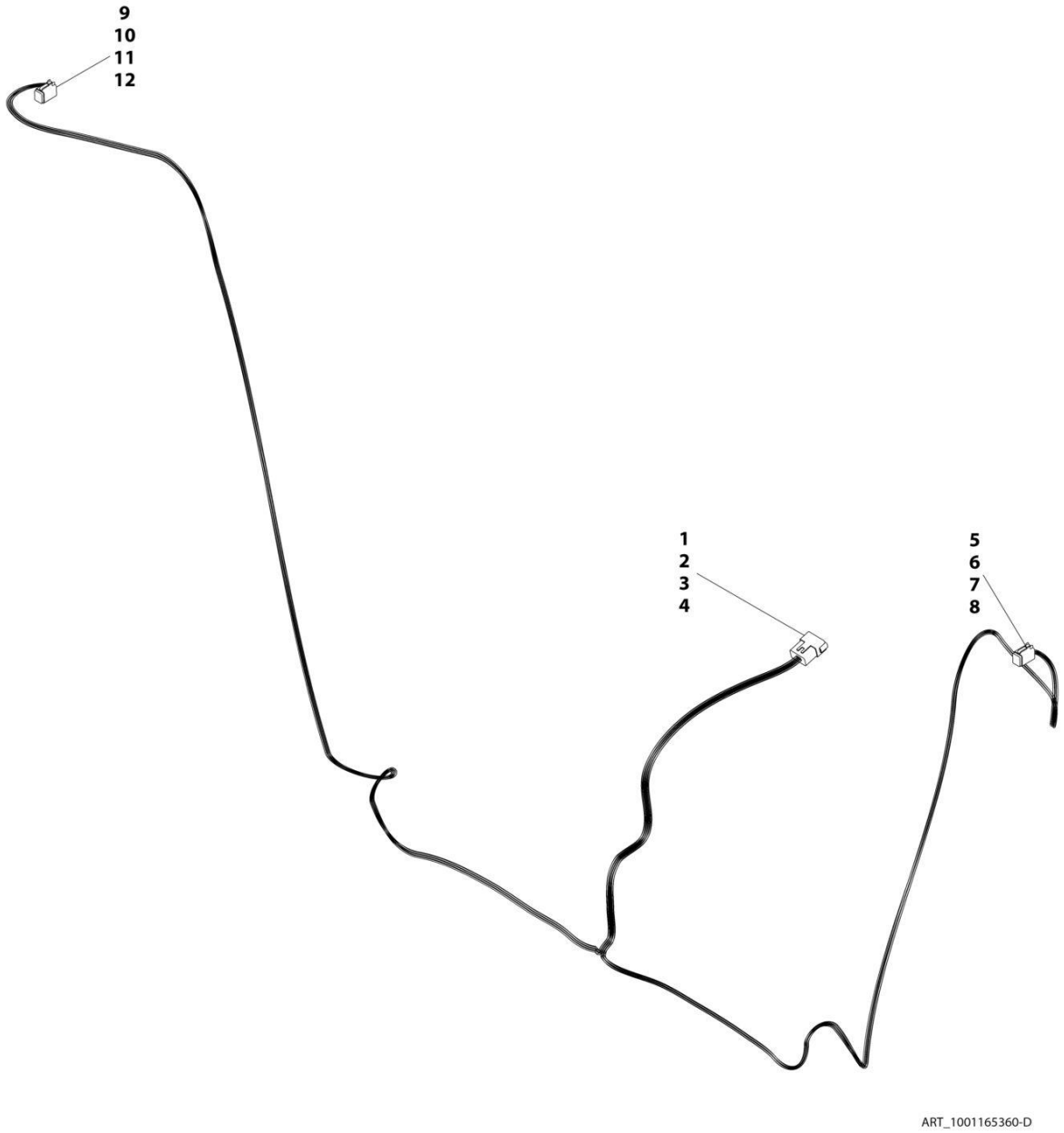


FIGURE 10-81. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS HEADLIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165360	Ref	Front Frame Headlight Harness	D
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460941	10	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4460894	1	Connector	
6	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
7	4460942	5	Terminal	
8	4460466	1	Plug	
9	4460894	1	Connector	
10	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
11	4460942	5	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-82. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS TAILLIGHTS HARNESS

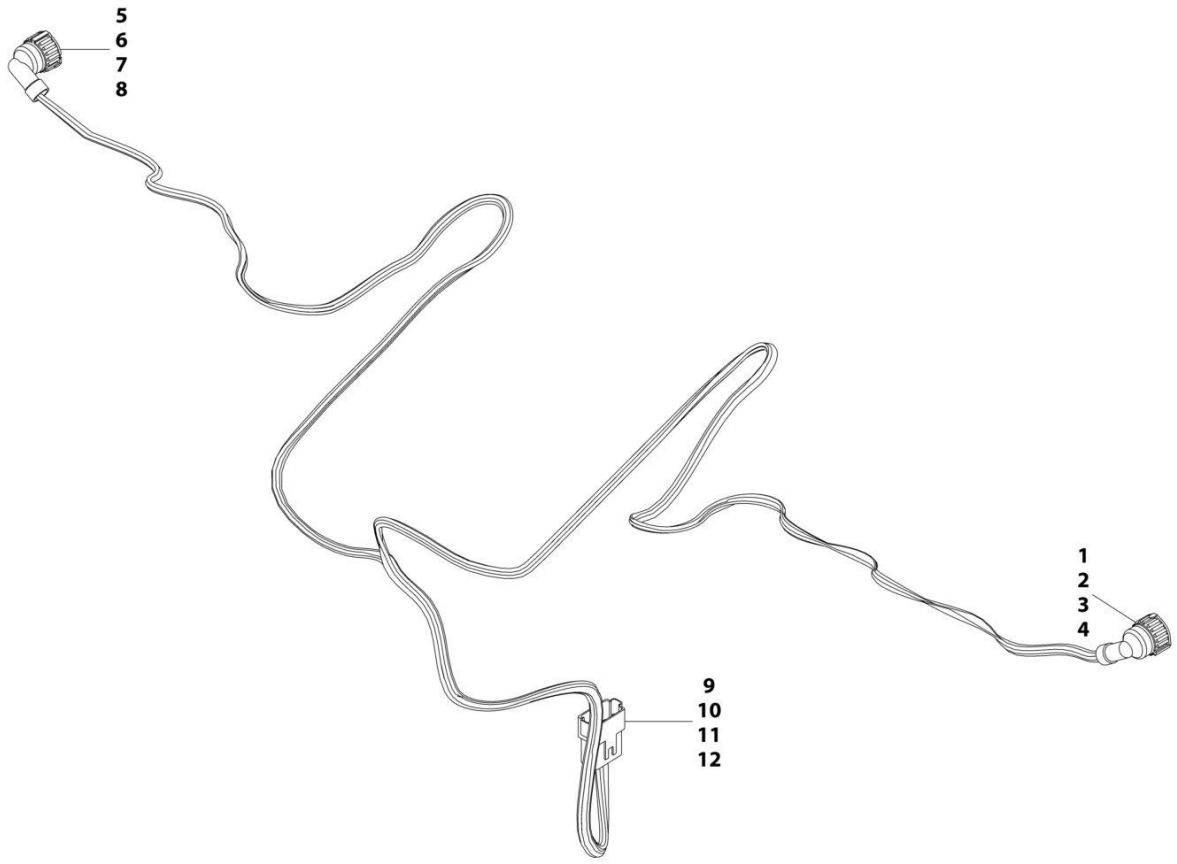


FIGURE 10-82. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS TAILLIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173092	Ref	HBP Tail Lights Harness	D
1	1001116996	1	Connector	
2	1001118392	5	Terminal	
3	4461054	5	Seal	
4	1001116696	2	Plug	
5	1001116996	1	Connector	
6	1001118392	5	Terminal	
7	4461054	5	Seal	
8	1001116696	2	Plug	
9	4460970	1	Connector	
10	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
11	4460941	10	Terminal	
12	4460466	2	Plug	

FIGURE 10-83. LIGHTS - SWITCH INSTALLATION

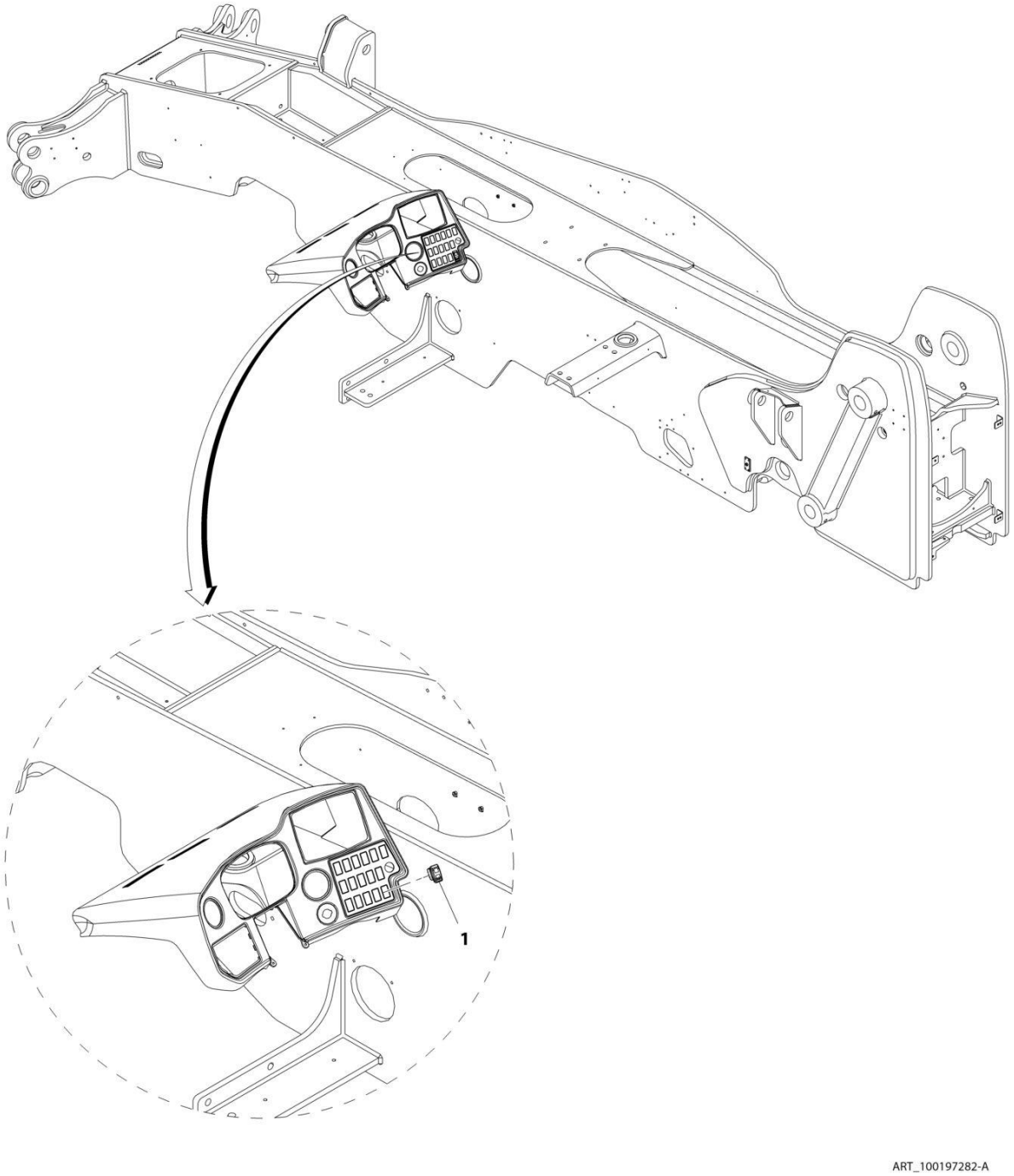


FIGURE 10-83. LIGHTS - SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197282	Ref	Switch Light Installation	A
1	1001163639	1	Switch, Driving Lights	

FIGURE 10-84. LSI HARNESS - BOOM RETRACT

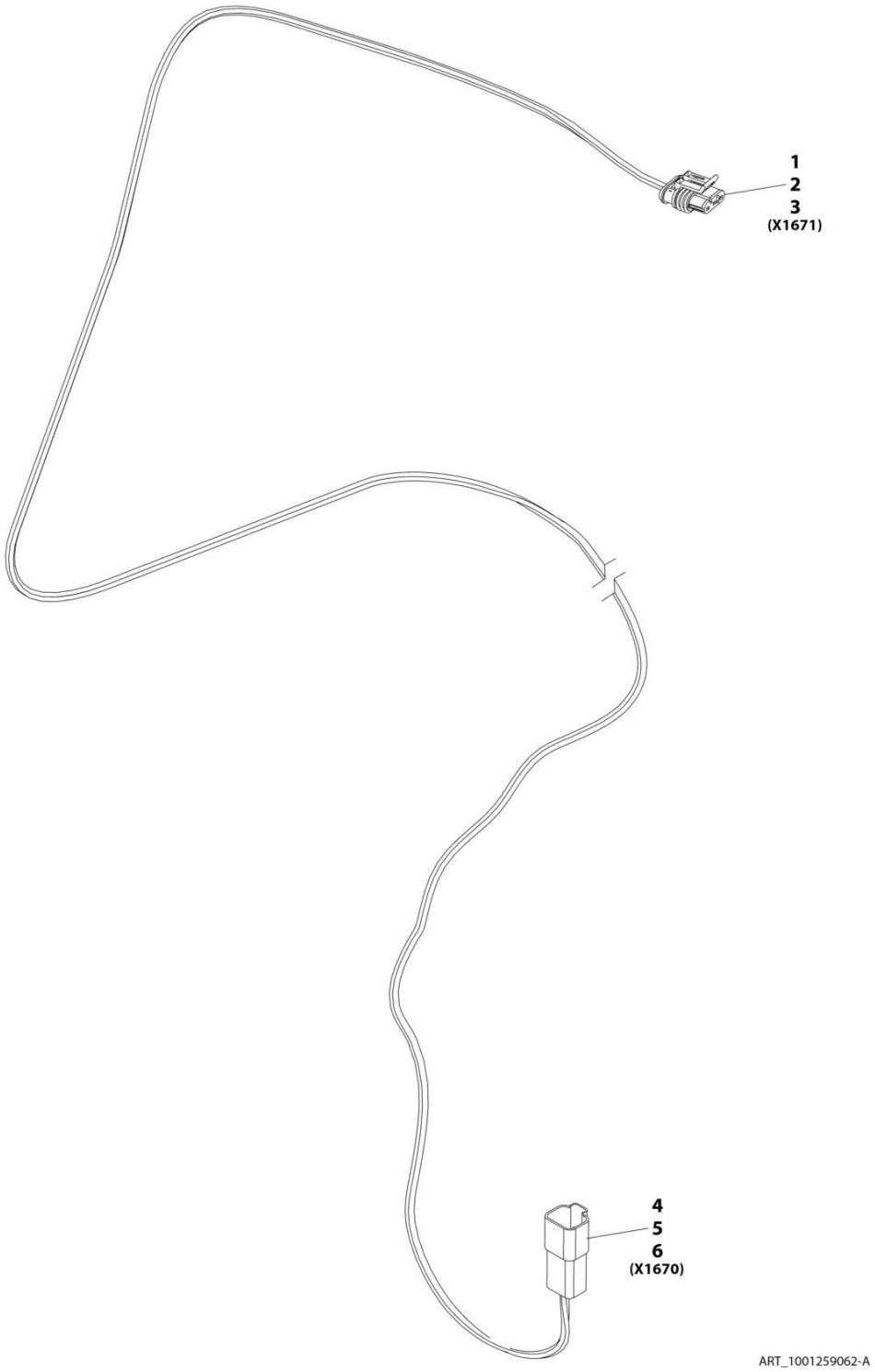


FIGURE 10-84. LSI HARNESS - BOOM RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259062	Ref	Boom Retract Harness	B
1	4461262	1	Connector	
2	1001107854	3	Terminal	
3	1001104498	3	Seal	
4	4460932	1	Connector	
5	4460464	3	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-85. OUTRIGGER HARNESS

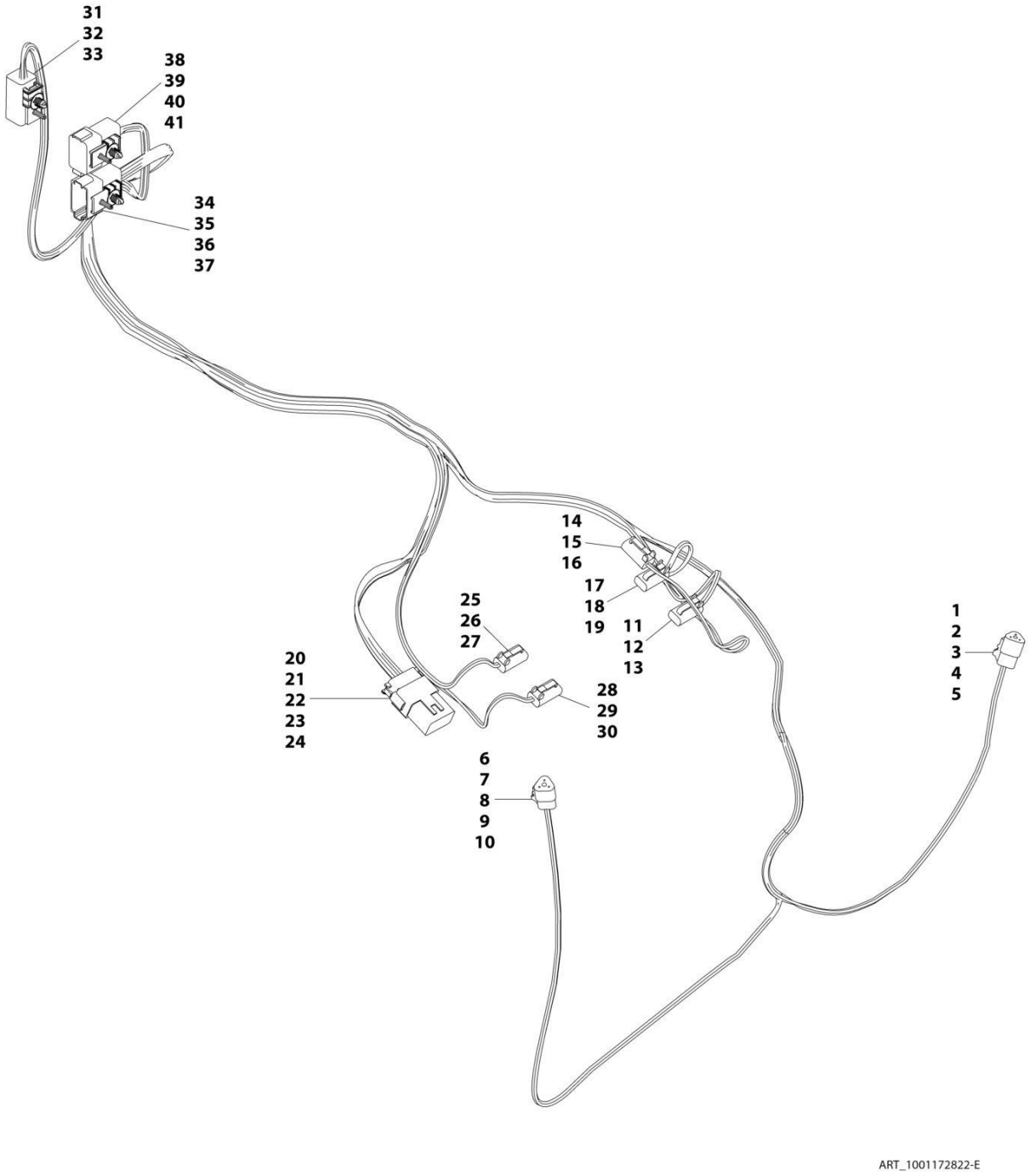


FIGURE 10-85. OUTRIGGER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172822	Ref	Outrigger Harness	E
1	4460539	1	Connector	
2	77363244	1	Lock, Secondary	
3	4460536	1	Terminal, 3 Pin Male	
4	4460465	3	Terminal	
5	4460466	1	Plug	
6	4460539	1	Connector	
7	77363244	1	Lock, Secondary	
8	4460536	1	Terminal, 3 Pin Male	
9	4460465	3	Terminal	
10	4460466	1	Plug	
11	4460891	1	Connector	
12	80604018	1	Lock, Secondary	
13	4460465	2	Terminal	
14	4460891	1	Connector	
15	80604018	1	Lock, Secondary	
16	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	4460891	1	Connector	
18	80604018	1	Lock, Secondary	
19	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460933	1	Connector	
21	80604016	1	Lock, Secondary	
22	4460970	1	Terminal, Receptacle	
23	4460942	10	Terminal	
24	4460466	2	Plug	
25	4460891	1	Connector	
26	80604018	1	Lock, Secondary	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	4460891	1	Connector	
29	80604018	1	Lock, Secondary	
30	4460465	2	Terminal	
31	4460899	1	Connector	
32	80604022	1	Lock, Secondary	
33	4460464	6	Terminal	
34	4460970	1	Connector	
35	80363179	1	Lock, Secondary	
36	4460941	10	Terminal	
37	4460466	2	Plug	
38	4460950	1	Connector	
39	80363179	1	Lock, Secondary	
40	4460464	7	Terminal	
41	4460466	5	Plug	

FIGURE 10-86. PLATFORM HARNESS

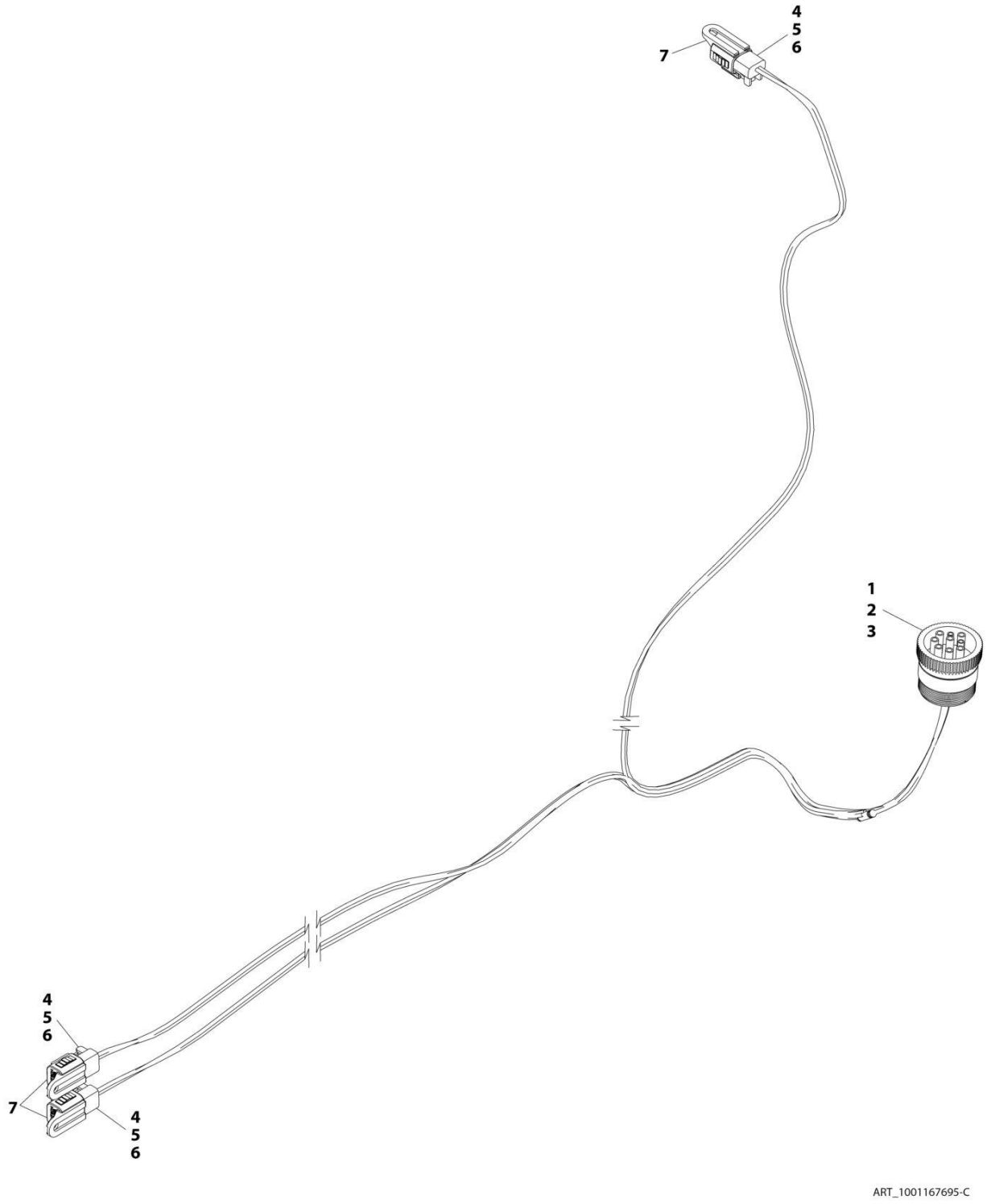


FIGURE 10-86. PLATFORM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167695	Ref	Platform Harness	C
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460466	5	Terminal	
3	4460465	4	Terminal	
4	4460891	3	Connector, (includes rear seal)	
5	80604018	2	Lock, Connector	
6	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	1001155806	3	Cap, Dust	

FIGURE 10-87. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION

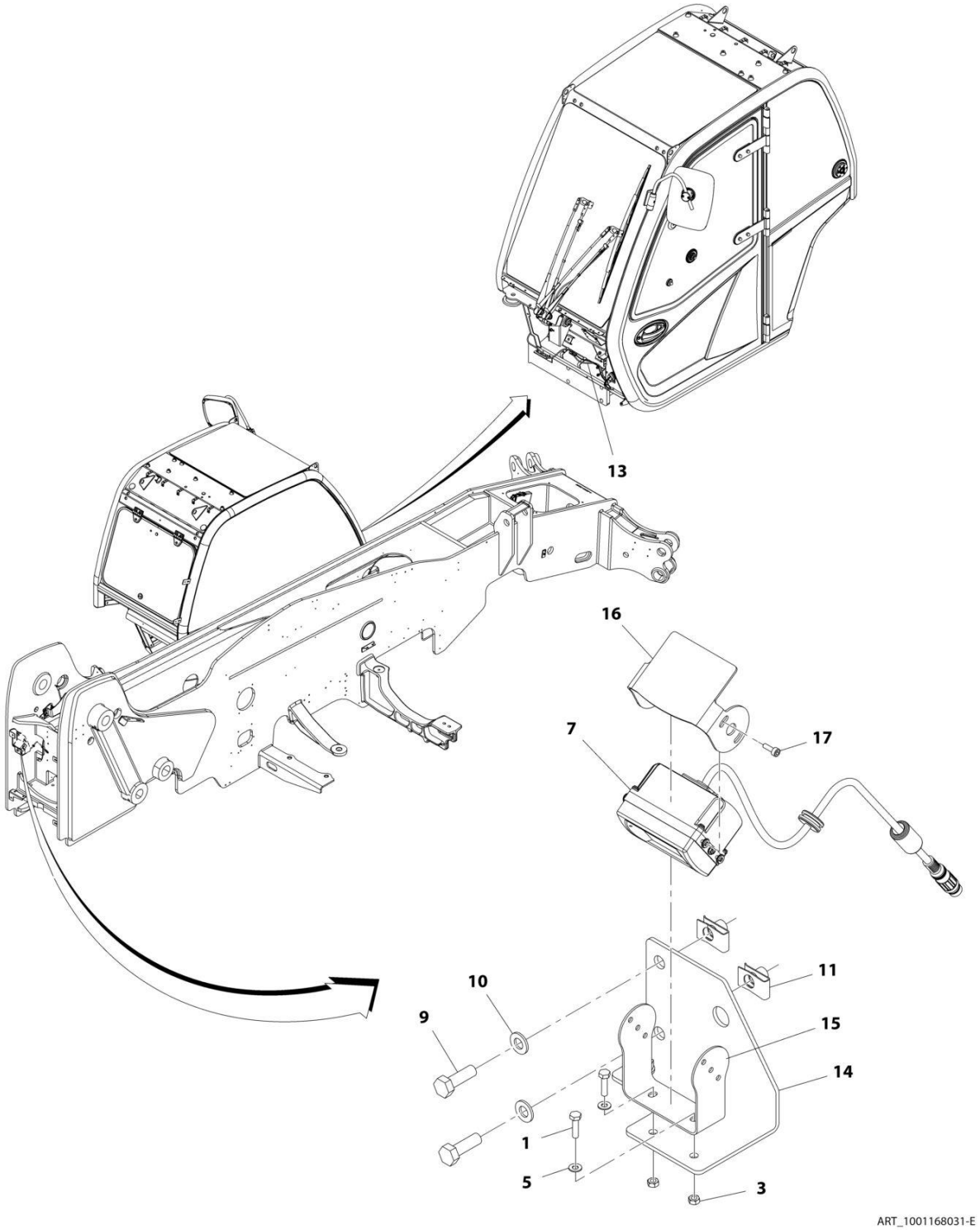


FIGURE 10-87. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168031	Ref	Reverse Camera Installation	E
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
3	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
5	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
7	1001167017	1	Camera	
9	0760812	3	Bolt, M8X25	
10	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
11	8310686	3	Nut, Retainer M8X12.5	
13	1001171962	1	Cable, Reverse Camera	
14	1001202620	1	Bracket, Reverse Camera Mount	
15	1001202621	1	Bracket, Reverse Camera Mount	
16	1001202622	1	Bracket, Reverse Sun Shield	
17	4031205	4	Bolt, M3X10	

FIGURE 10-88. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION - NO HED

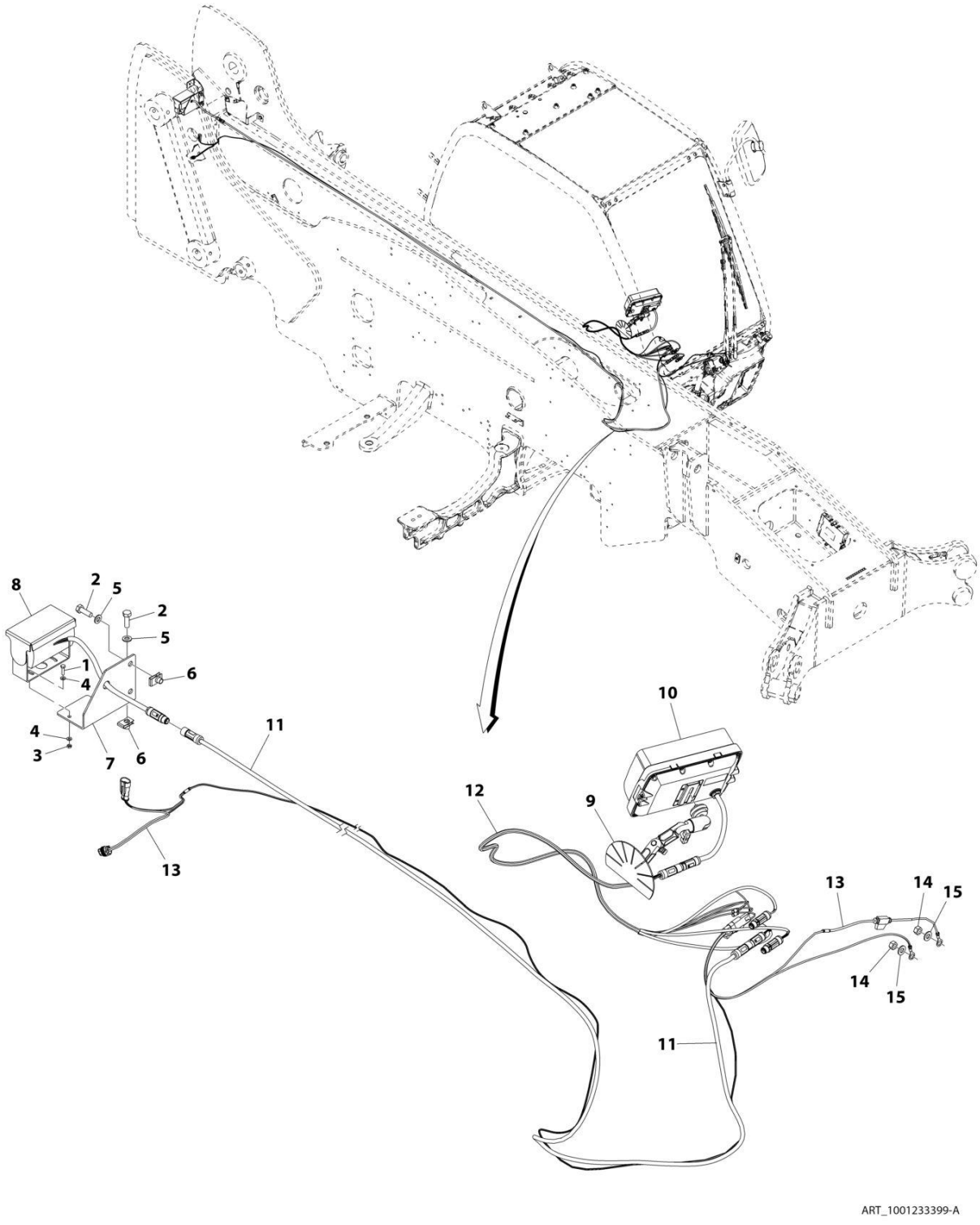


FIGURE 10-88. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION - NO HED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233399	Ref	Backup Camera Installation, No HED	A
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
2	0760812	3	Bolt, M8X25	
3	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
4	4811400	4	Washer, M4	
5	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
6	8310686	3	Nut, Retainer M8X12.5	
7	1001233832	1	Bracket	
8	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
9	1001233199	1	Bracket	
10	1001233202	1	Monitor	
11	1001233434	1	Harness, Extension Cable, Camera	
12	1001233435	1	Harness, Backup Camera	
13	1001245323	1	Harness, Rear Camera Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3271505	2	Nut, 5/16	
15	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	

FIGURE 10-89. REVERSE CAMERA OPTION HARNESS - NO HED

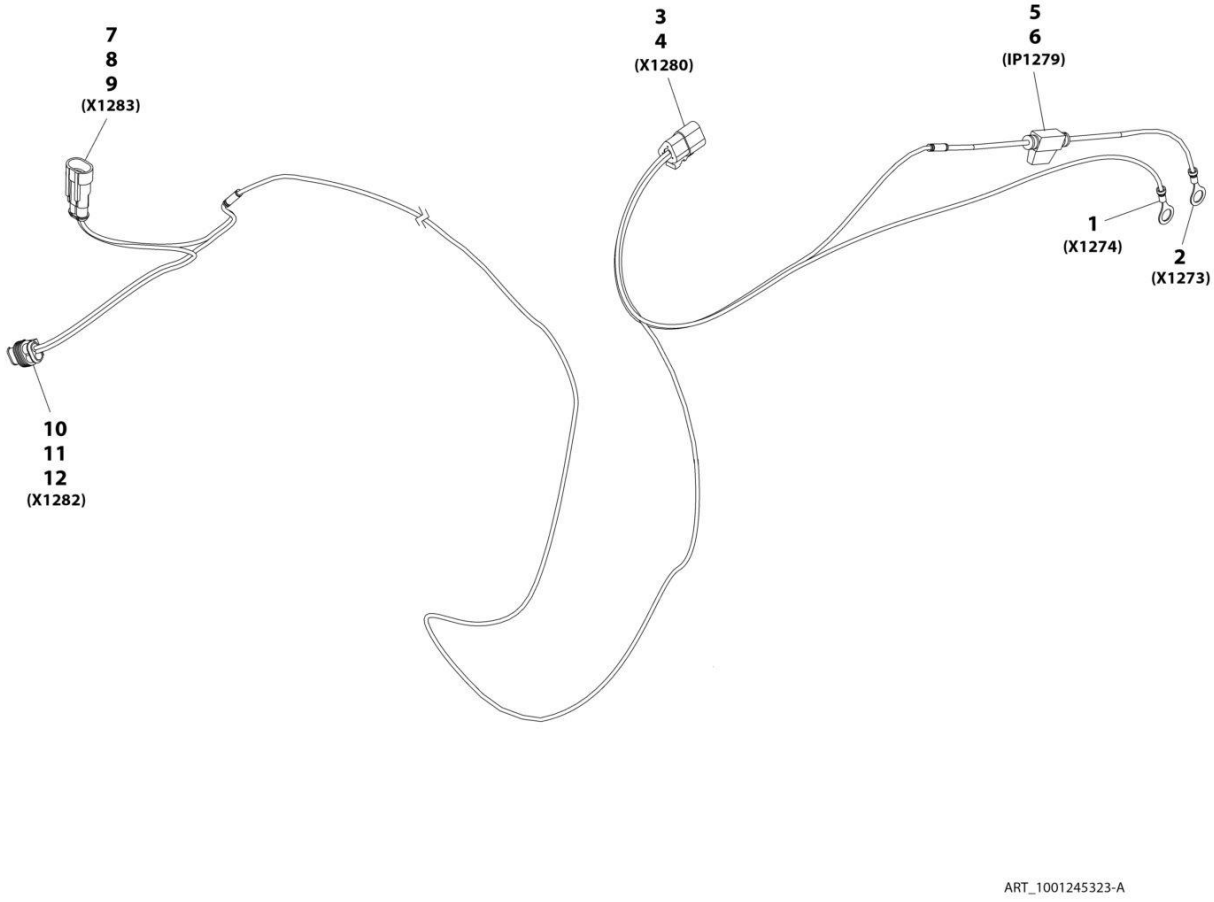


FIGURE 10-89. REVERSE CAMERA OPTION HARNESS - NO HED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245323	Ref	Rear Camera Option Harness	A
1	4460670	1	Terminal Ring	
2	4460670	1	Terminal Ring	
3	4460539	1	Connector	
4	4460465	3	Terminal	
5	2400060	1	Connector	
6	8229242	1	Terminal	
7	4461227	1	Connector	
8	1001104497	2	Terminal	
9	1001116763	2	Seal	
10	4461118	1	Connector	
11	1001107854	2	Terminal	
12	1001116763	2	Seal	

FIGURE 10-90. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

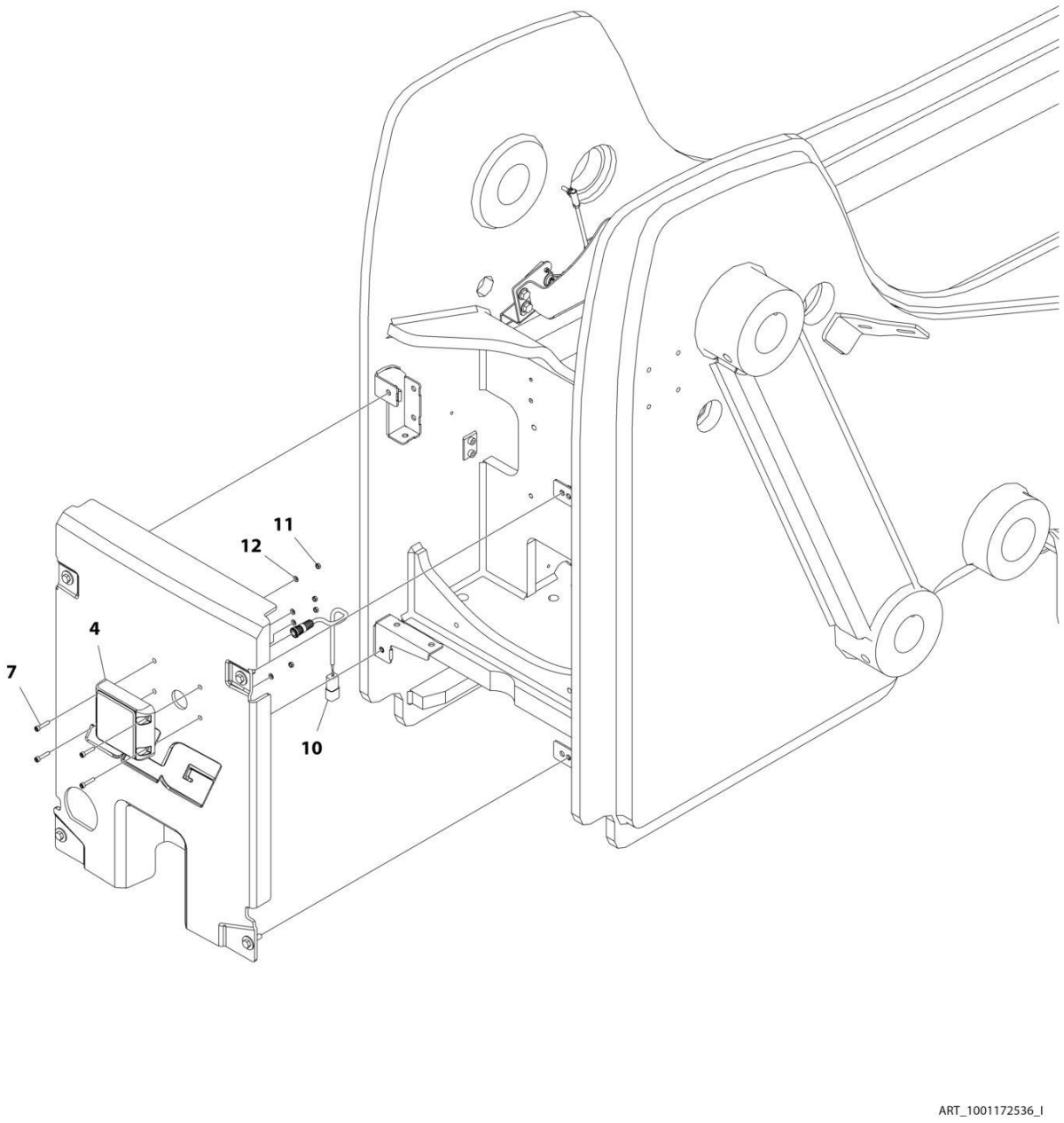
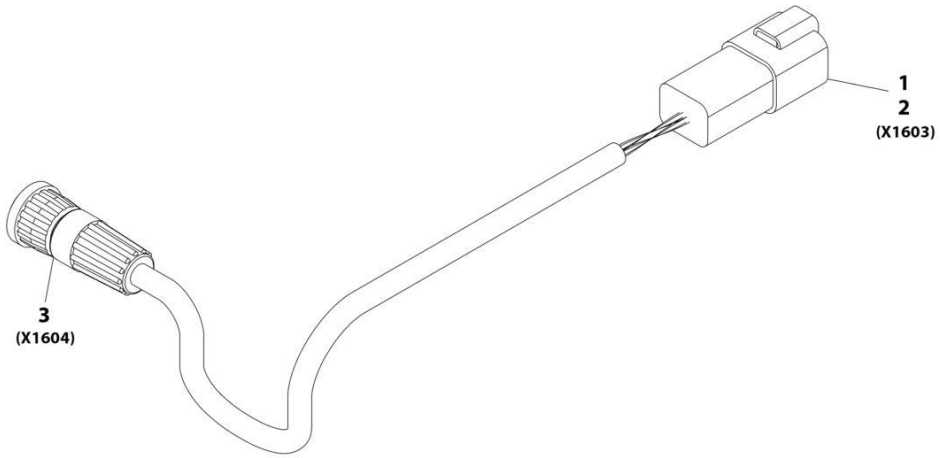


FIGURE 10-90. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172536	Ref	Reverse Sensor Installation	I
4	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
7	5271609	4	Screw, M5X25	
10	1001175776	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	3290501	4	Nut, M5X0.8	
12	4811600	4	Washer, M5	

FIGURE 10-91. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001175776-C

FIGURE 10-91. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175776	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	C
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	1001175733	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-92. RIDE CONTROL VALVE HARNESS INSTALLATION

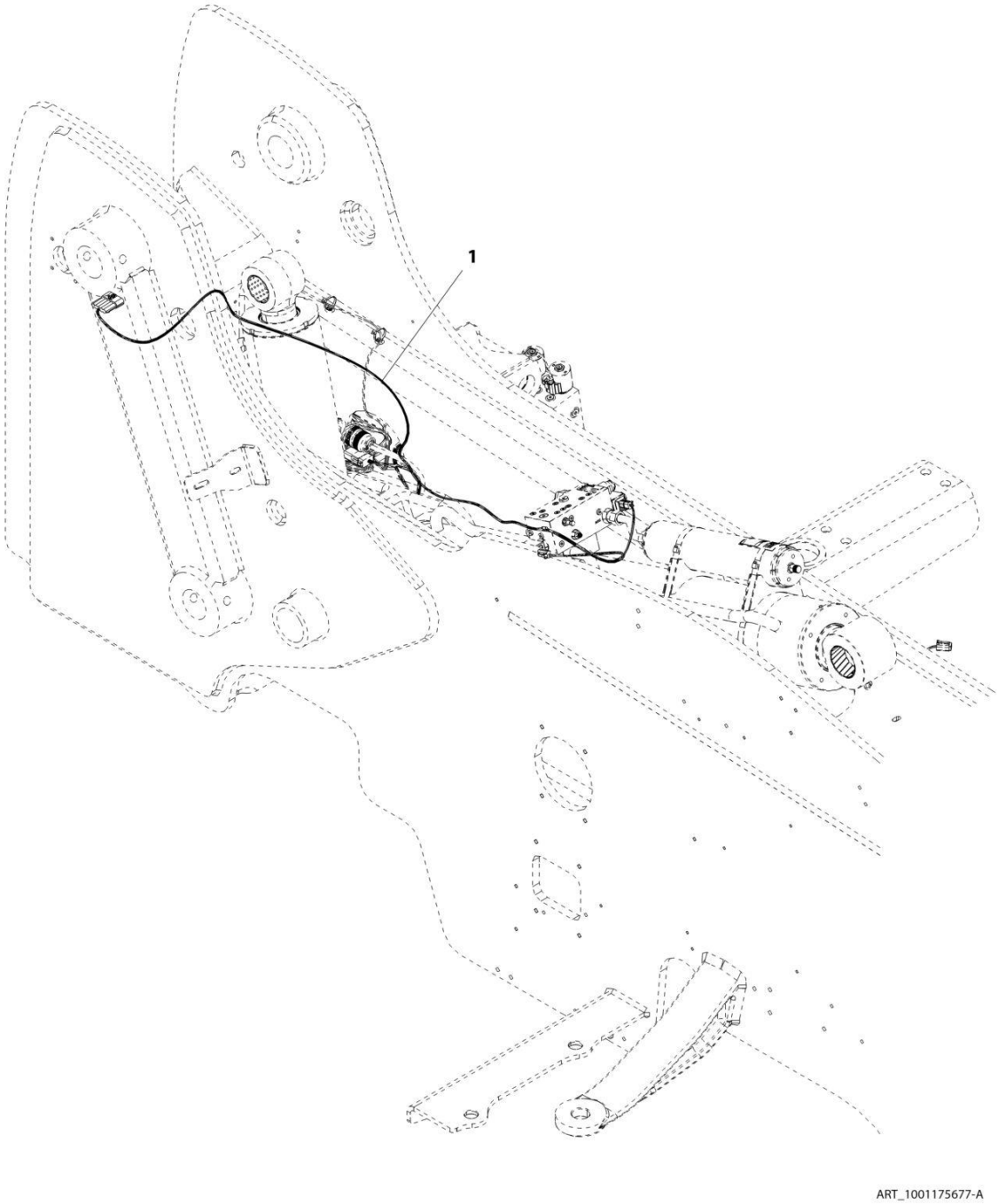


FIGURE 10-92. RIDE CONTROL VALVE HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175677	Ref	Ride Control CB Valve Harness Installation	A
1	1001173527	1	Harness, Ride Control CB Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-93. RIDE CONTROL VALVE HARNESS

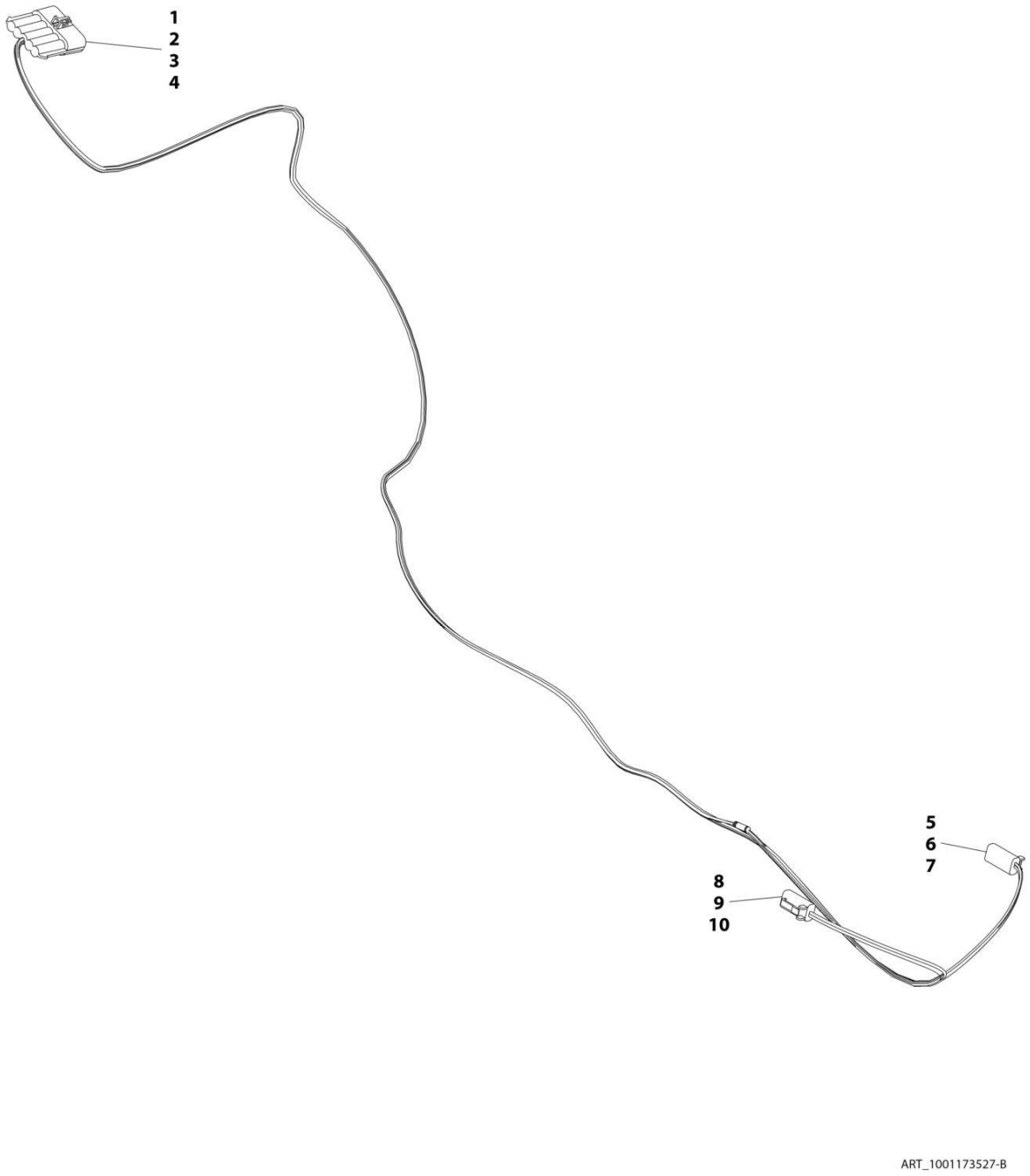


FIGURE 10-93. RIDE CONTROL VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173527	Ref	Ride Control CB Valve Harness	B
1	1001121727	1	Connector	
2	1001166727	2	Plug	
3	1001116745	2	Terminal	
4	1001116729	1	Terminal	
5	4460891	1	Connector	
6	80604018	1	Lock, Secondary	
7	4460465	2	Terminal	
8	4460891	1	Connector	
9	80604018	1	Lock, Secondary	
10	4460465	2	Terminal	

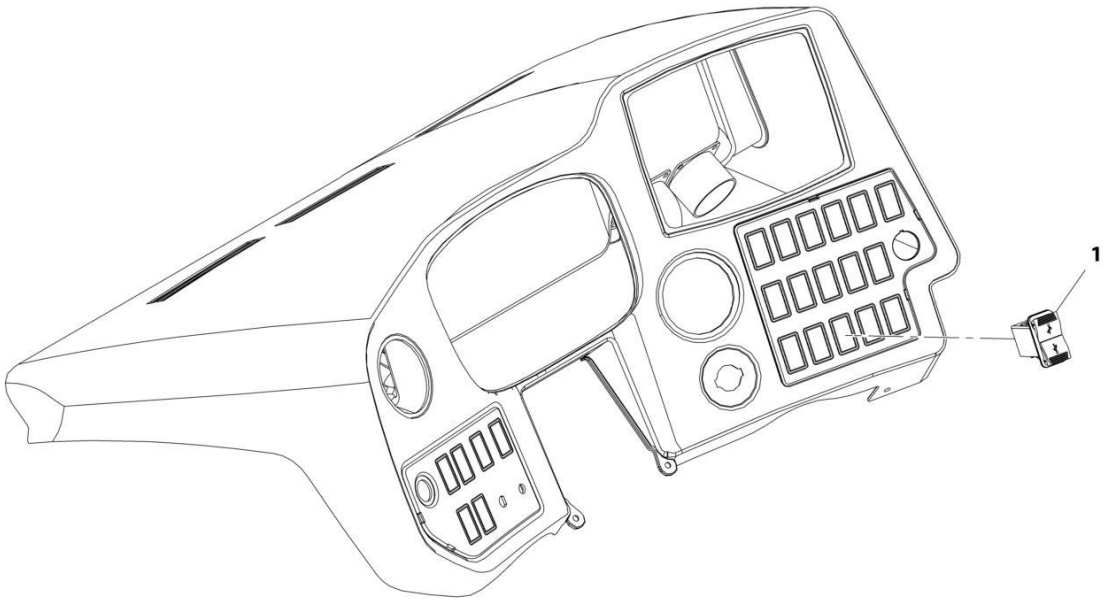
FIGURE 10-94. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS



FIGURE 10-94. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202132	Ref	Roof Pigtail Harness	A
1	1001201080	1	Connector	
2	4460942	6	Terminal	
3	4460466	8	Plug	
4	4460884	1	Connector	
5	4460942	4	Terminal	
6	80604021	1	Wedge Lock	
7	4460994	1	Connector	
8	1001118384	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-95. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION



ART_1001200152-A

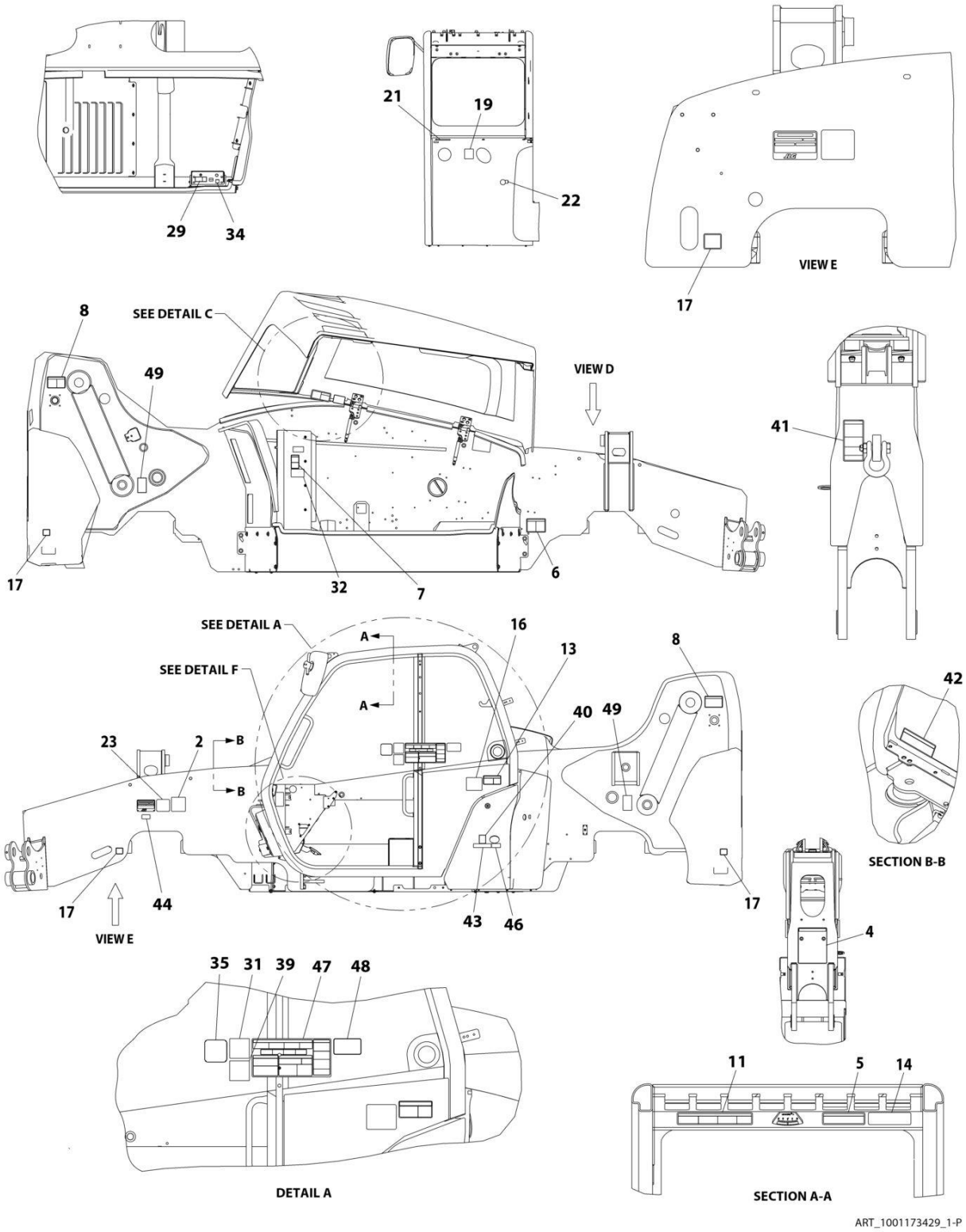
FIGURE 10-95. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION

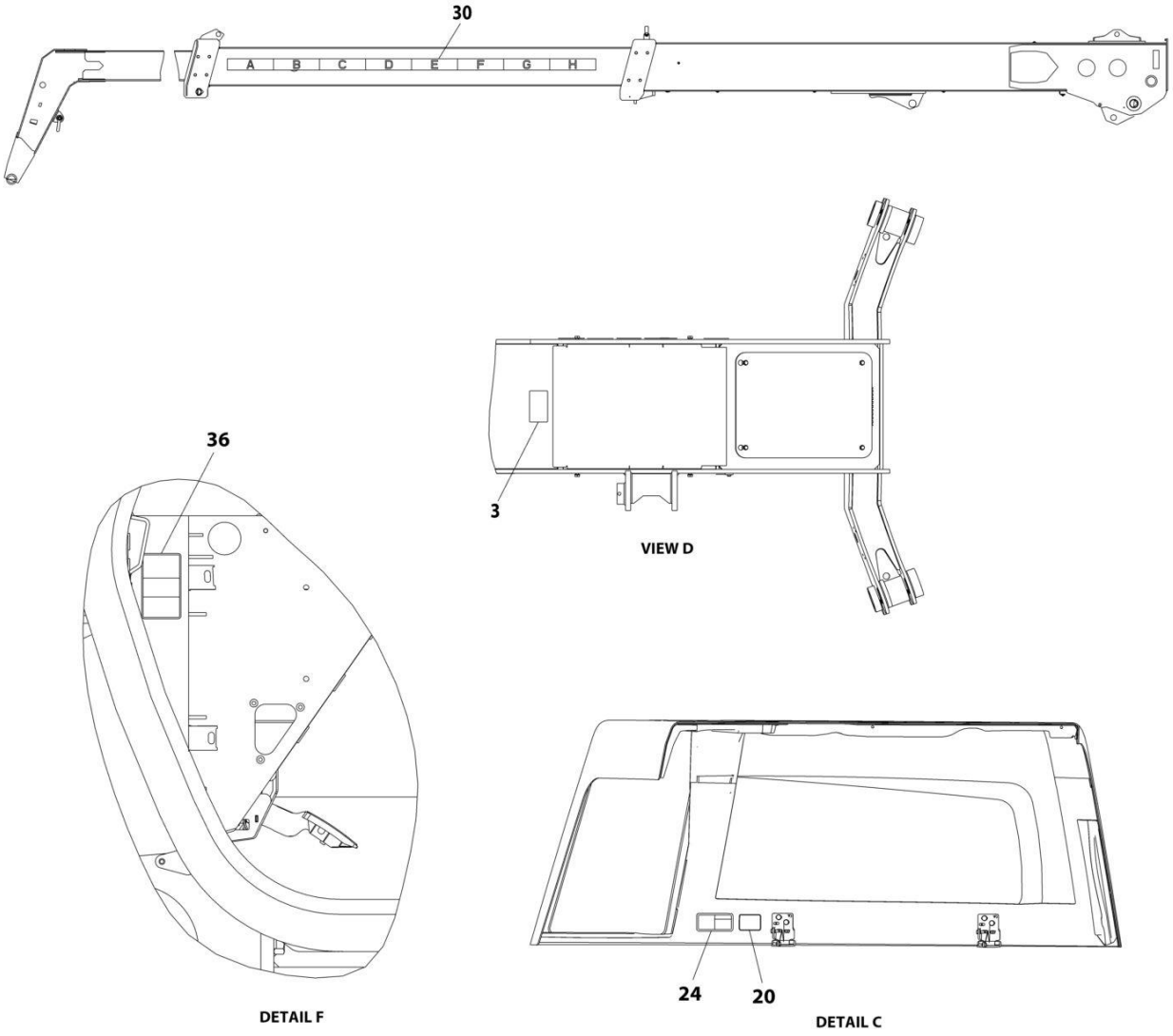
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200152	Ref	USB Charger Installation	A
1	1001174712	1	USB Charger Assembly	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI)




30
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
3
VIEW D
36
DETAIL F
24
20
DETAIL C
ART_1001173429_2-P

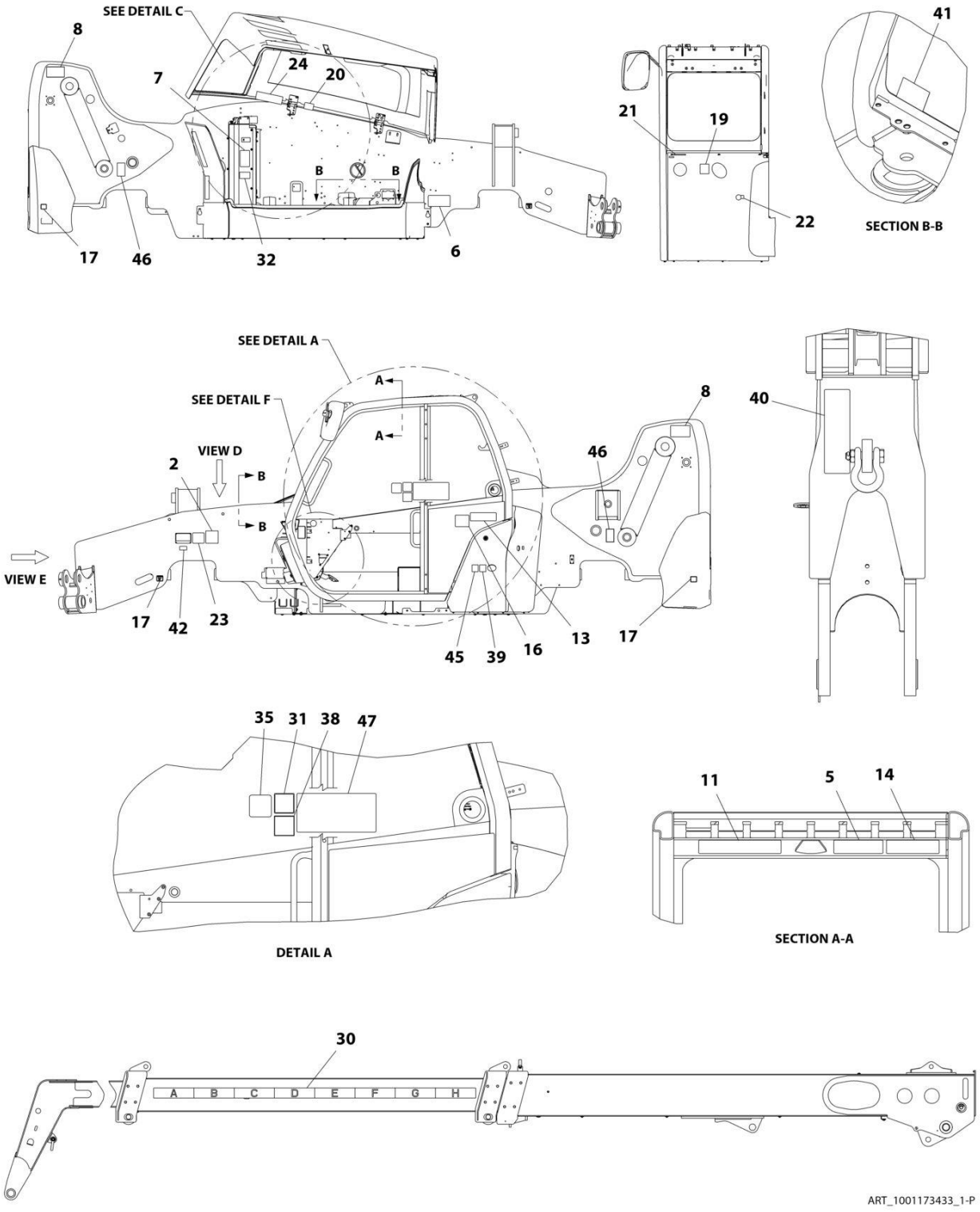
SECTION 11 - DECALS

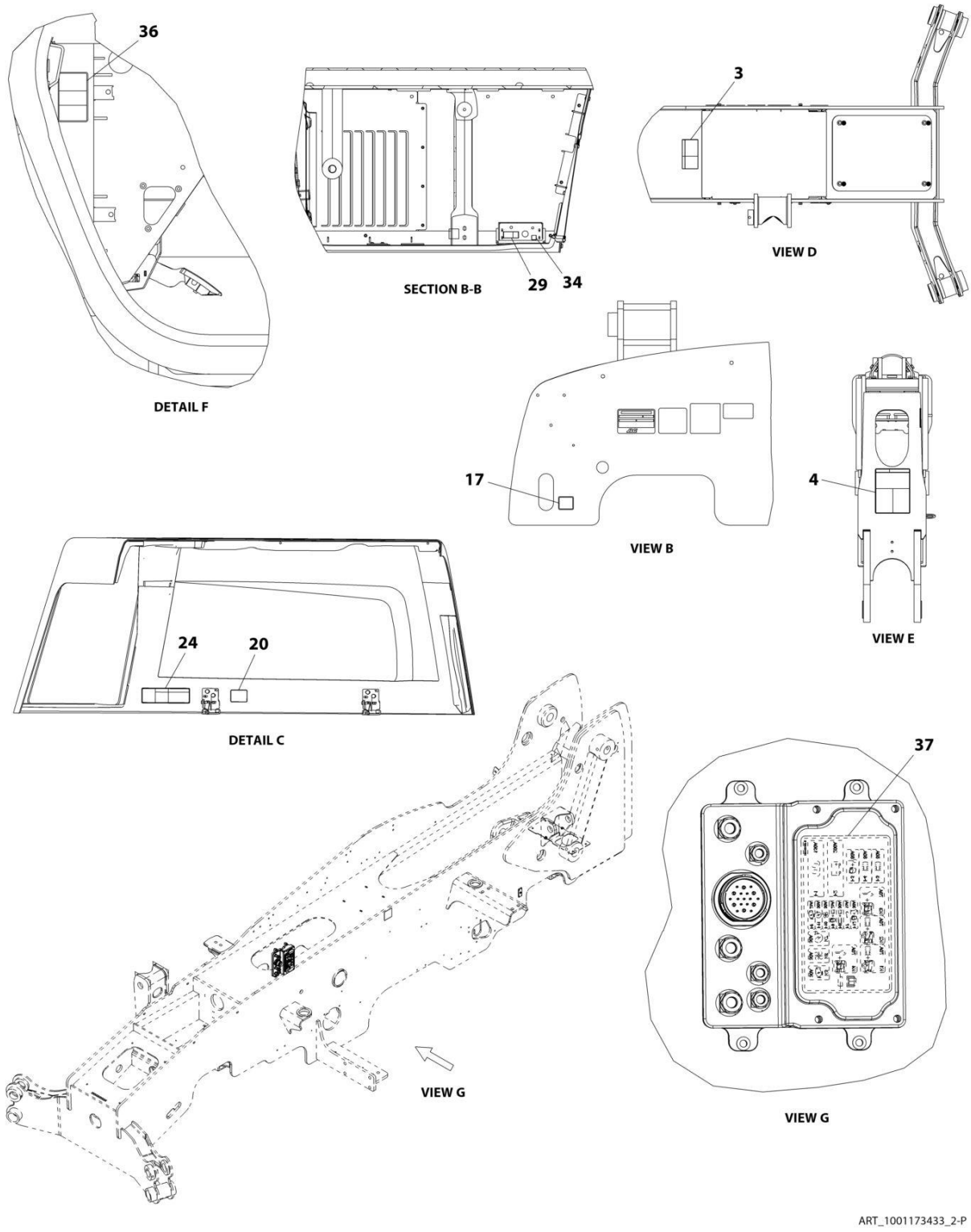
FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173429	Ref	Decal Installation	P
2	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
3	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
4	1001195849	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
5	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
6	1706300	1	Decal, Ether Warning	
7	1706301	1	Decal, Keep Clear Of Rotating Parts Warning	
8	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
11	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
13	1706768	1	Decal, Vehicle Roll Away	
14	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
16	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
17	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
19	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
21	1001218704	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
22	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
23	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
24	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
26	1001229575	1	Decal, Nameplate	
29	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
30	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
31	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
32	1001173422	1	Decal, MCO 110HP	
34	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
35	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
36	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
39	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
40	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
41	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
42	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
43	1001219212	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
44	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES	
45	1001009178	4	Decal, Track Metal	
46	1001230310	1	Decal, JLG DEF Tank Service	
48	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65 Diesel	
49	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA ENGLISH/FRENCH)




36
DETAIL F
SECTION B-B
29
34
3
VIEW D
17
VIEW B
4
VIEW E
24
20
DETAIL C
VIEW G
37
VIEW G
ART_1001173433_2-P

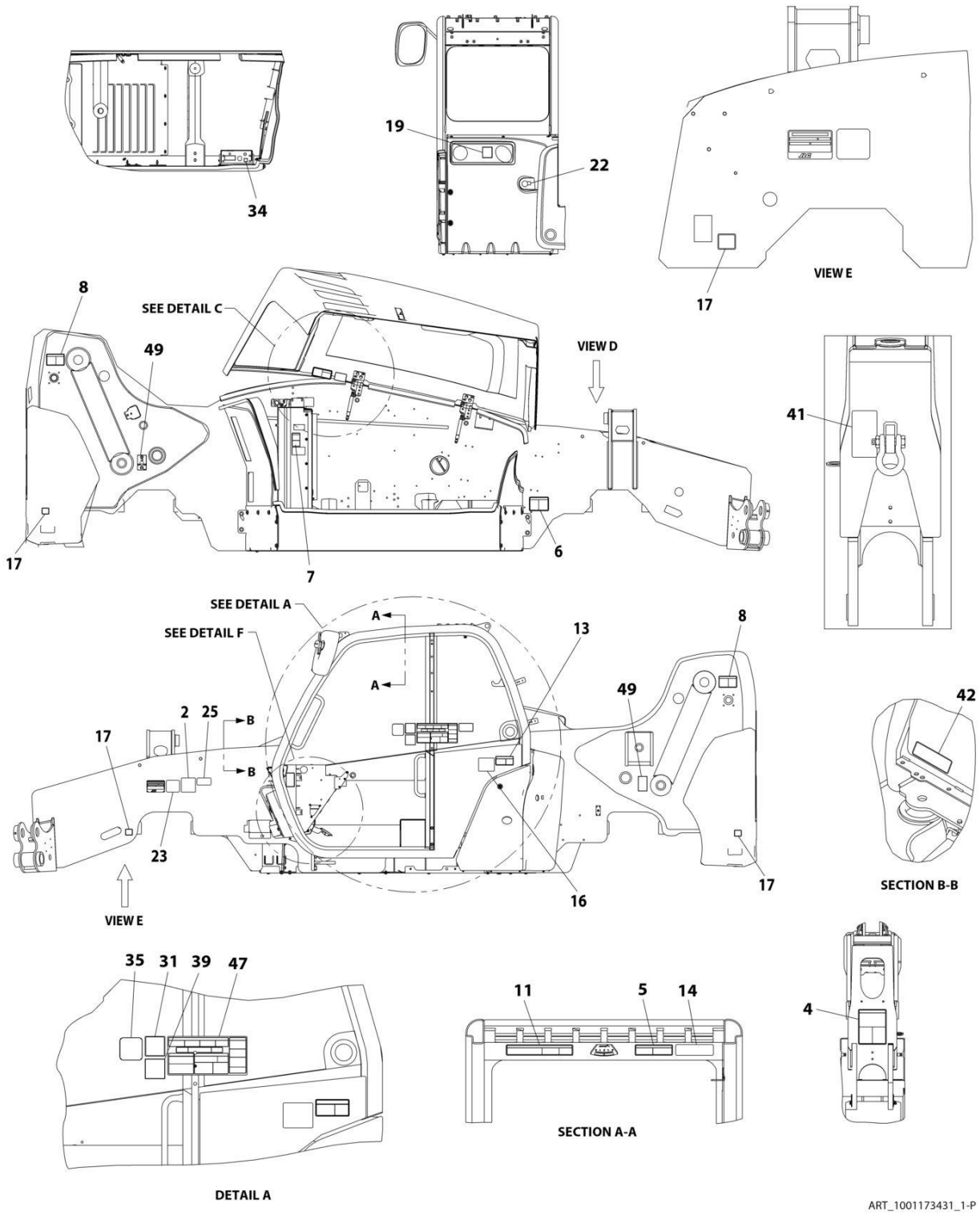
SECTION 11 - DECALS

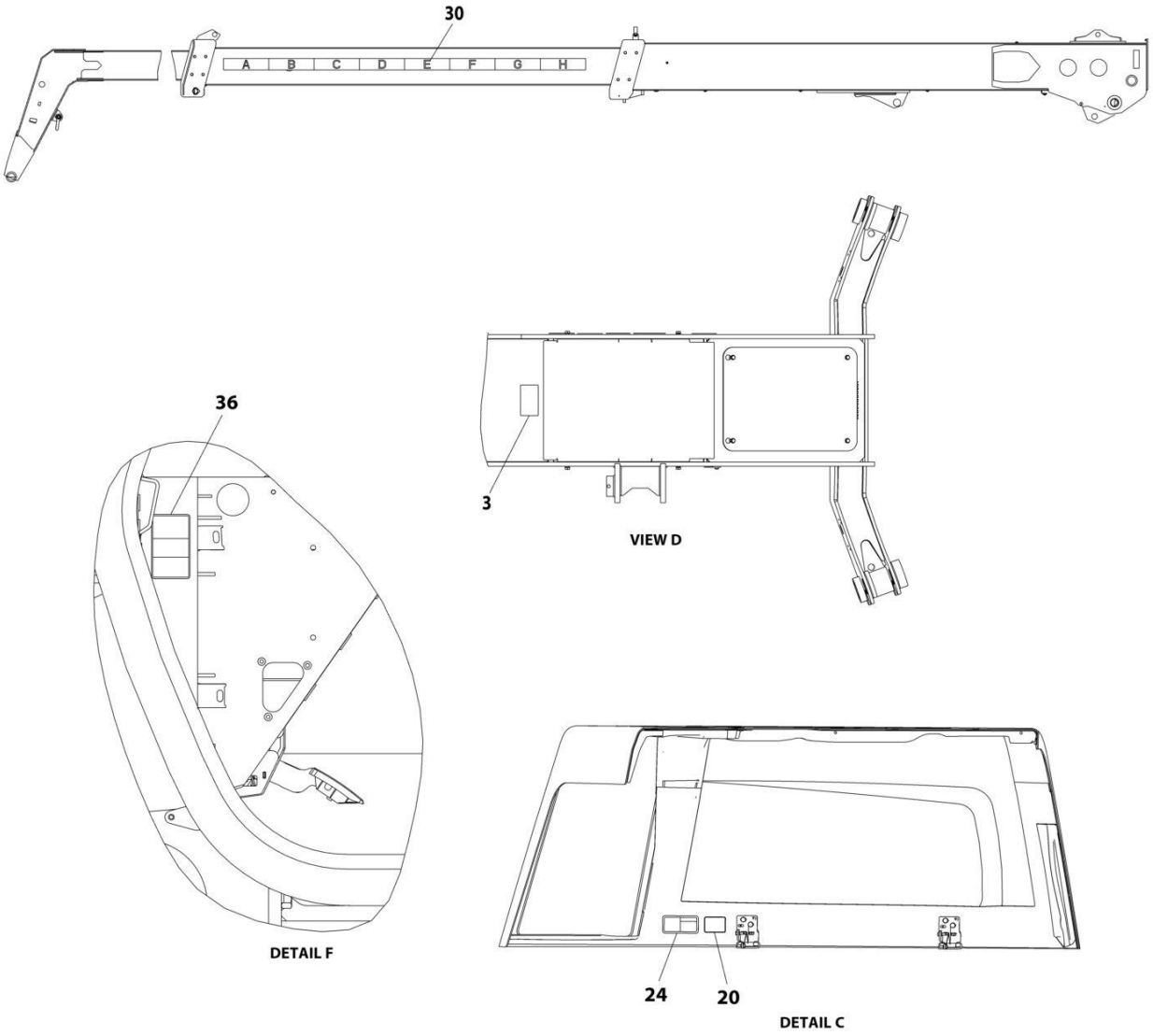
FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173433	Ref	Decal Installation (CSA English/French)	P
2	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
3	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
4	1001195851	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
5	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
6	1001163212	1	Decal, Warning No Either	
7	1001163222	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
8	1001163223	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
11	1001163285	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
13	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders	
14	1001163304	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
16	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
17	4109801	1	Decal, Tie Down Point	
19	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
21	1001163355	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
22	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
23	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
24	1001163323	1	Decal, Warning Hot Fluid	
26	1001229575	1	Decal, Nameplate	
29	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
30	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
31	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld Or Drill	
32	1001173422	1	Decal, MCO, 130HP	
34	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
35	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
36	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
37	1001191487	1	Decal, Fuse Panel (Note: Supply with power distribution box)	
38	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
39	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
40	1001209625	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
41	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
42	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES	
44	1001009178	4	Decal, Track Metal	
45	1001230311	1	Decal DEF Tank	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)





ART_1001173431_2-P

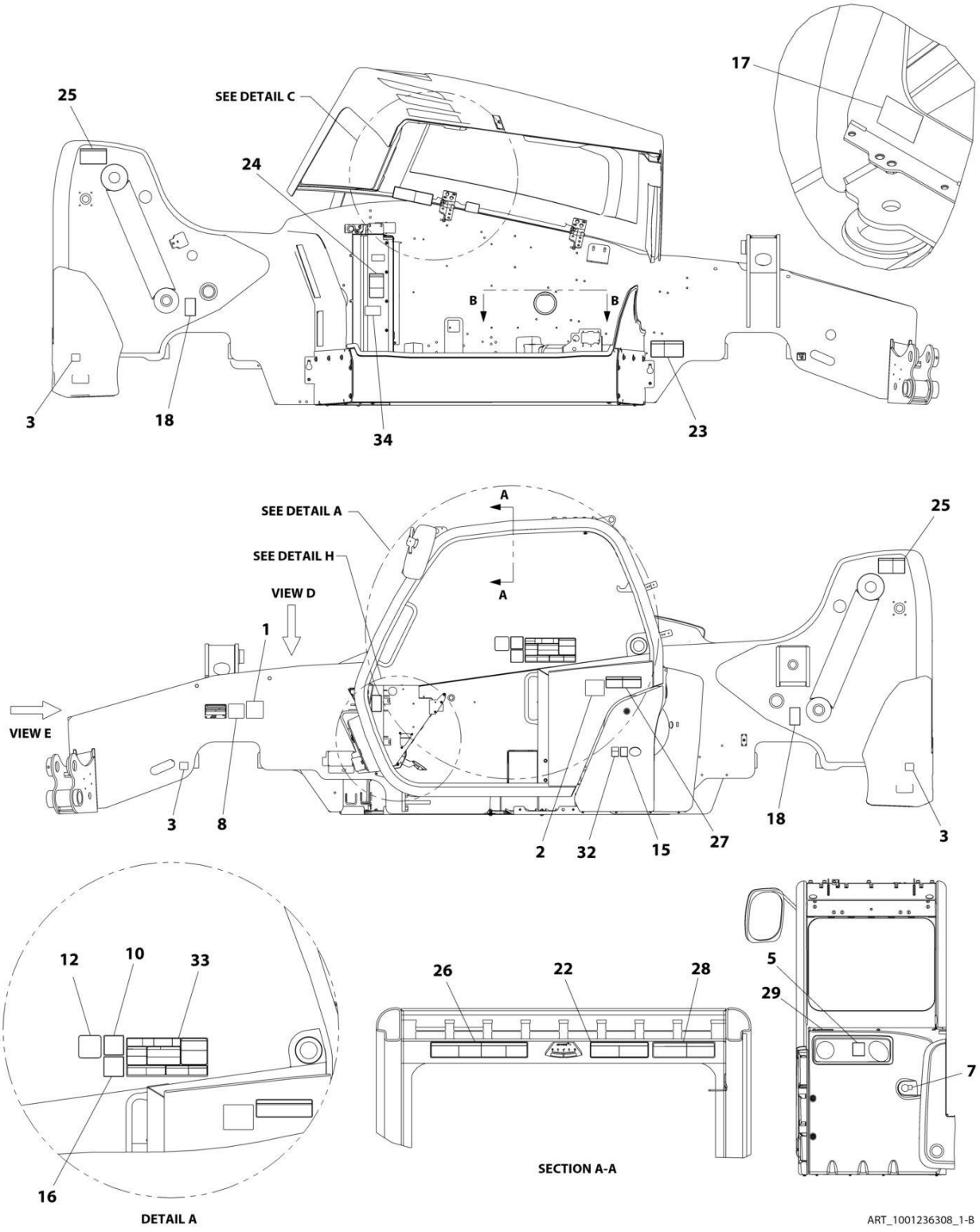
SECTION 11 - DECALS

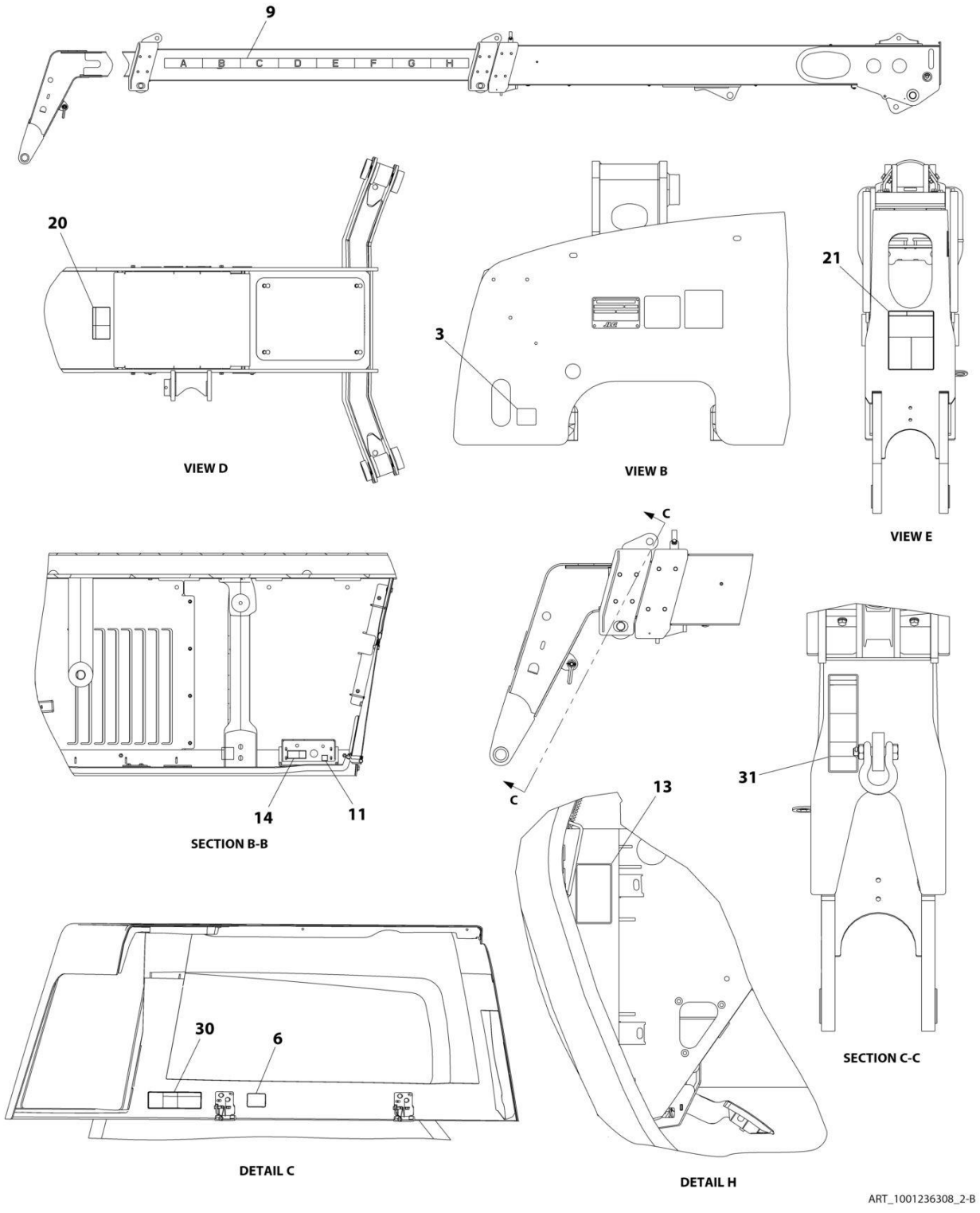
FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173431	1	Decal Installation (ISO)	P
2	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
3	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
4	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
5	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
6	1706098	1	Decal, Ether Warning	
7	1706285	1	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning	
8	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
11	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
13	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
14	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
16	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
17	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
19	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
22	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
23	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
24	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
25	1001143852	1	Decal, EPA (LS)	
26	1001229575	1	Decal, Nameplate	
30	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
31	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
32	1001173422	1	Decal, MCO 110HP	
34	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
35	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
36	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
39	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
41	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
42	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
45	1001009178	4	Decal, Track Metal	
49	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN ENGLISH/SPANISH)




9
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
20
VIEW D
3
VIEW B
21
VIEW E
C
C
14
11
SECTION B-B
31
SECTION C-C
13
30
6
DETAIL C
DETAIL H
ART_1001236308_2-B

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236308	Ref	Decal Installation	B
1	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
2	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
3	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
5	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
6	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
7	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
8	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
9	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
10	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
11	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
12	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
13	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
14	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
15	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
16	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
17	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
18	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
20	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
21	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
22	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
23	1001235798	1	Decal, Warning No Either	
24	1001235799	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
25	1001235800	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
26	1001235801	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
27	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders	
28	1001235803	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
29	1001235804	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
30	1001235805	1	Decal, Warning Hot Fluid	
31	1001235807	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
32	1001235808	1	Decal, JLG DEF Tank Service	
33	1001235809	1	Decal, Warning/Danger Cab	
34	1001236312	1	Decal, MCO 130HP	

FIGURE 11-5. BRAND AND MODEL DECAL INSTALLATION

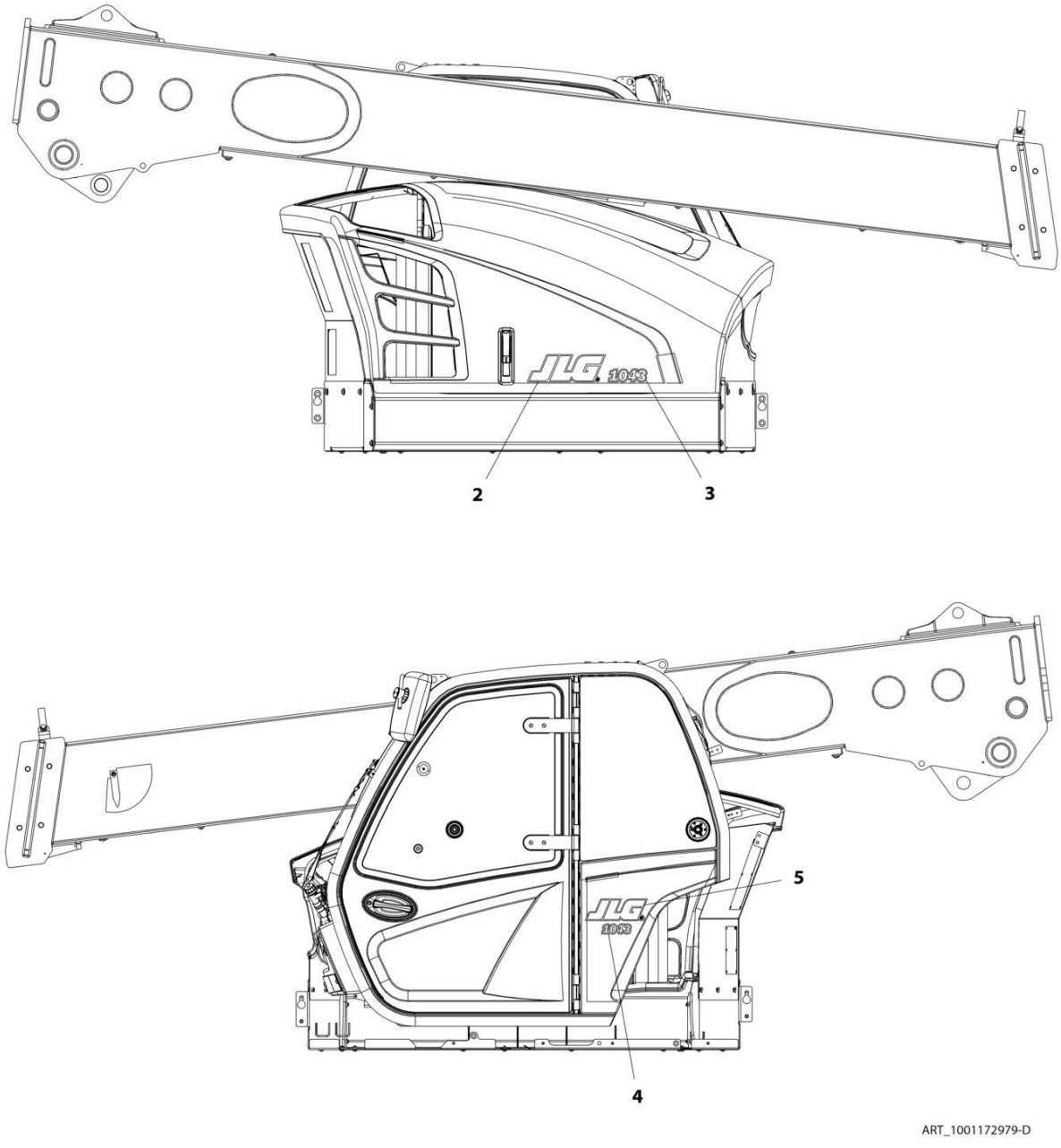
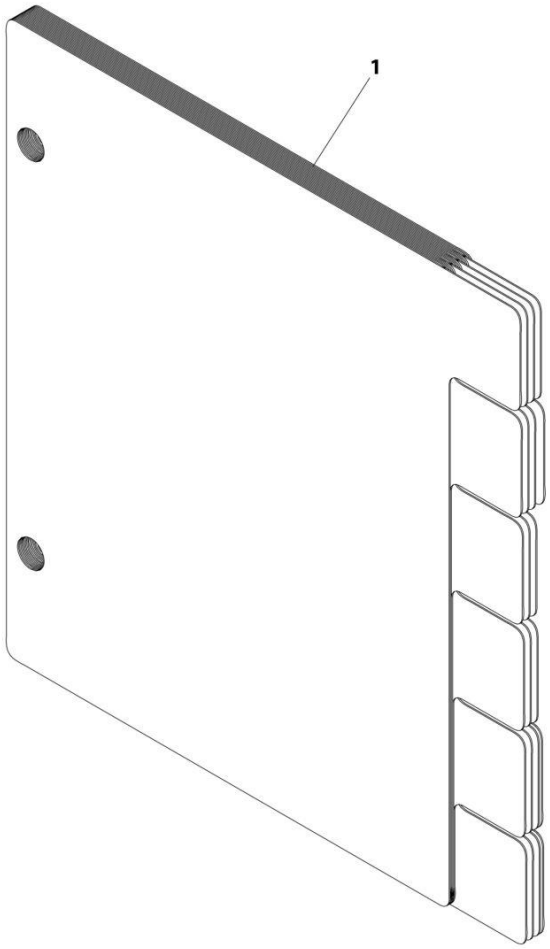


FIGURE 11-5. BRAND AND MODEL DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172979	Ref	Brand and Model Decal Installation	D
2	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG 5 Black	
3	1001172960	1	Decal, JLG 1043	
4	1001172961	1	Decal, JLG 1043 Cab	
5	1001169674	1	Decal, JLG	

FIGURE 11-6. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ANSI) (OUTRIGGERS)

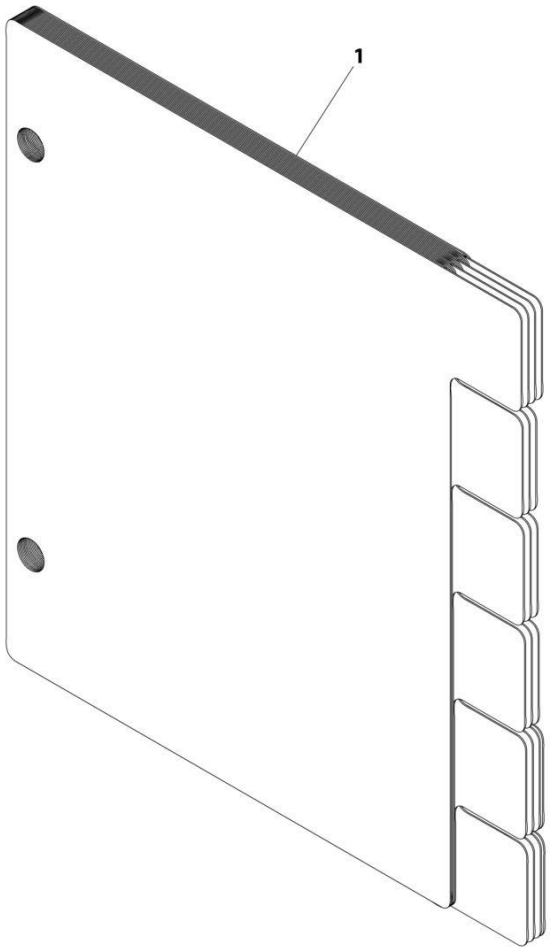


ART_1001212419-G

FIGURE 11-6. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ANSI) (OUTRIGGERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001212419	1	Capacity Chart Booklet (ANSI), (Outriggers) - 1043	H

FIGURE 11-7. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ISO) (OUTRIGGERS)



ART_1001206371-F

FIGURE 11-7. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ISO) (OUTRIGGERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001206371	1	Capacity Chart Booklet (ISO), (Outriggers) - 1043	H

FIGURE 11-8. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

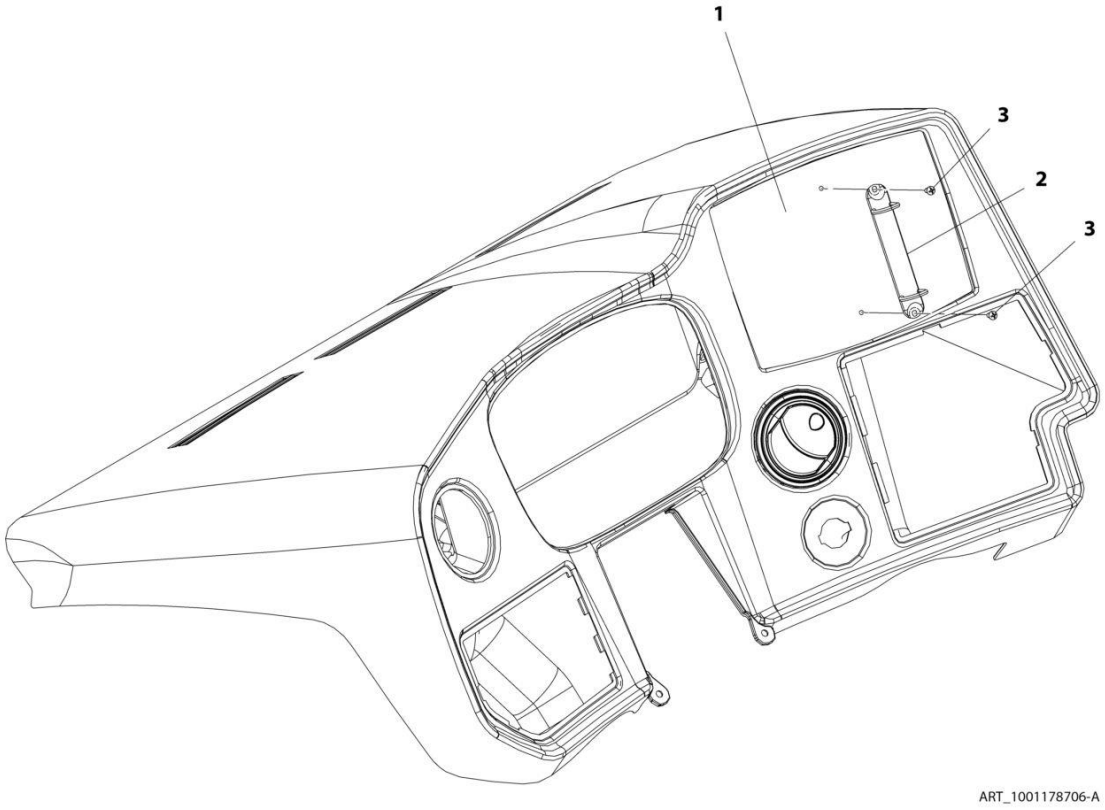


FIGURE 11-8. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178706	Ref	Capacity Chart Holder Installation	A
1	1001179297	1	Load Chart, Bezel	
2	1001005960	1	Holder	
3	7029486	2	Screw	

FIGURE 11-9. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

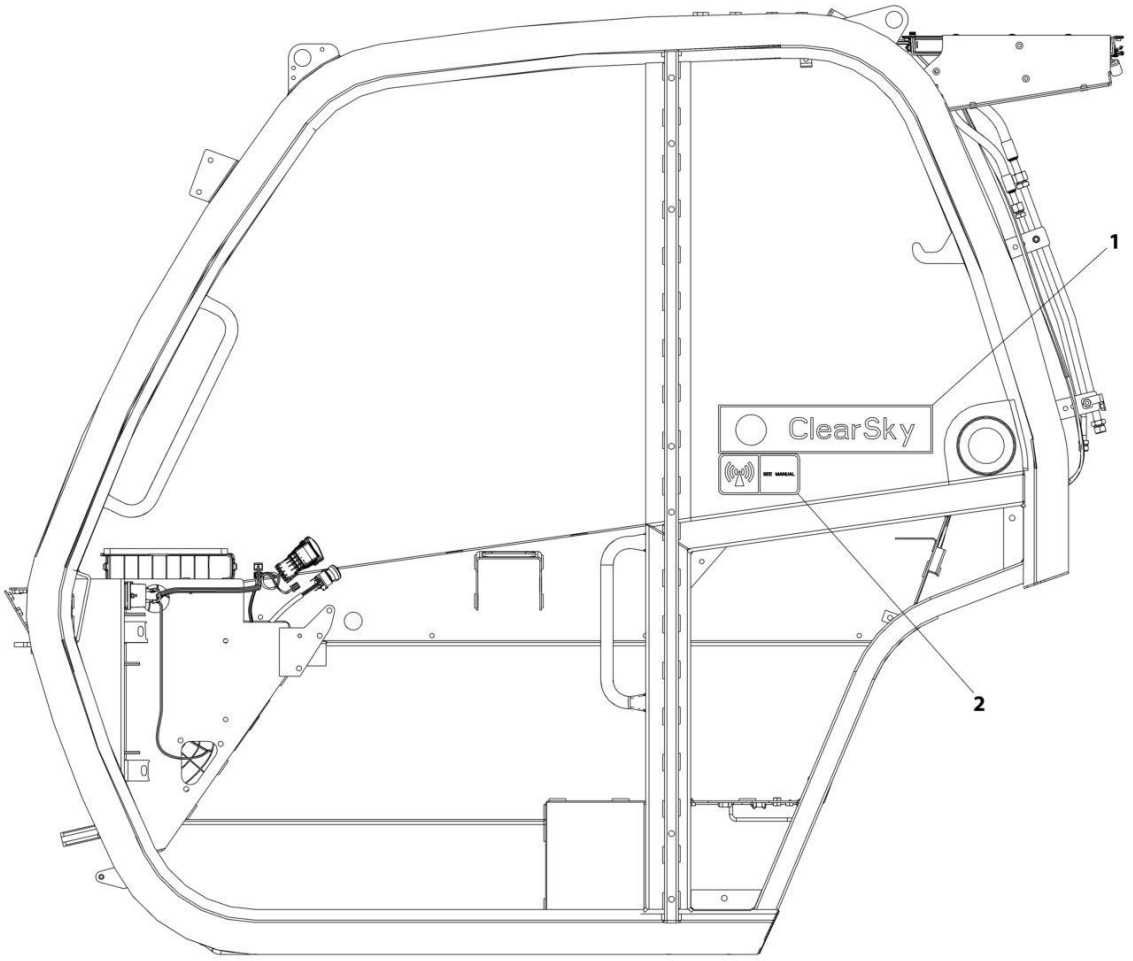


FIGURE 11-9. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229707	Ref	Clearsky Decal Installation	C
1	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	
2	1001120989	1	Radio Frequency Decal	

FIGURE 11-10. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

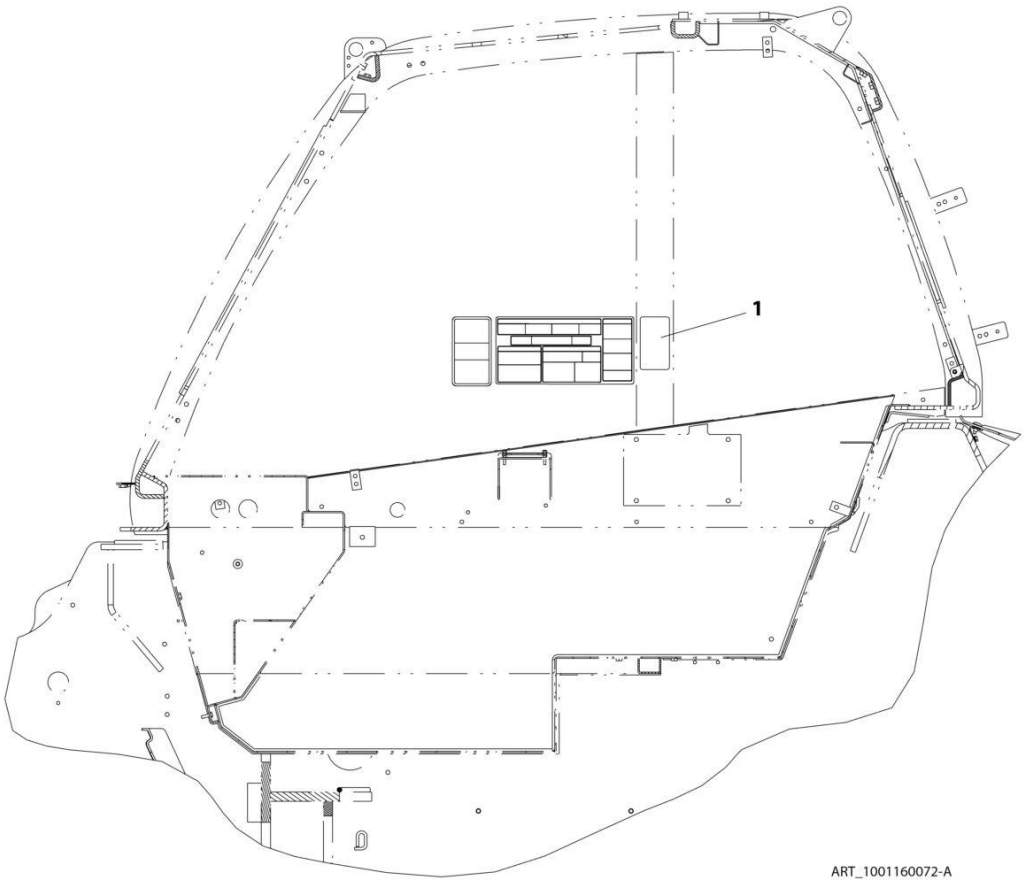


FIGURE 11-10. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

FIGURE 11-11. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

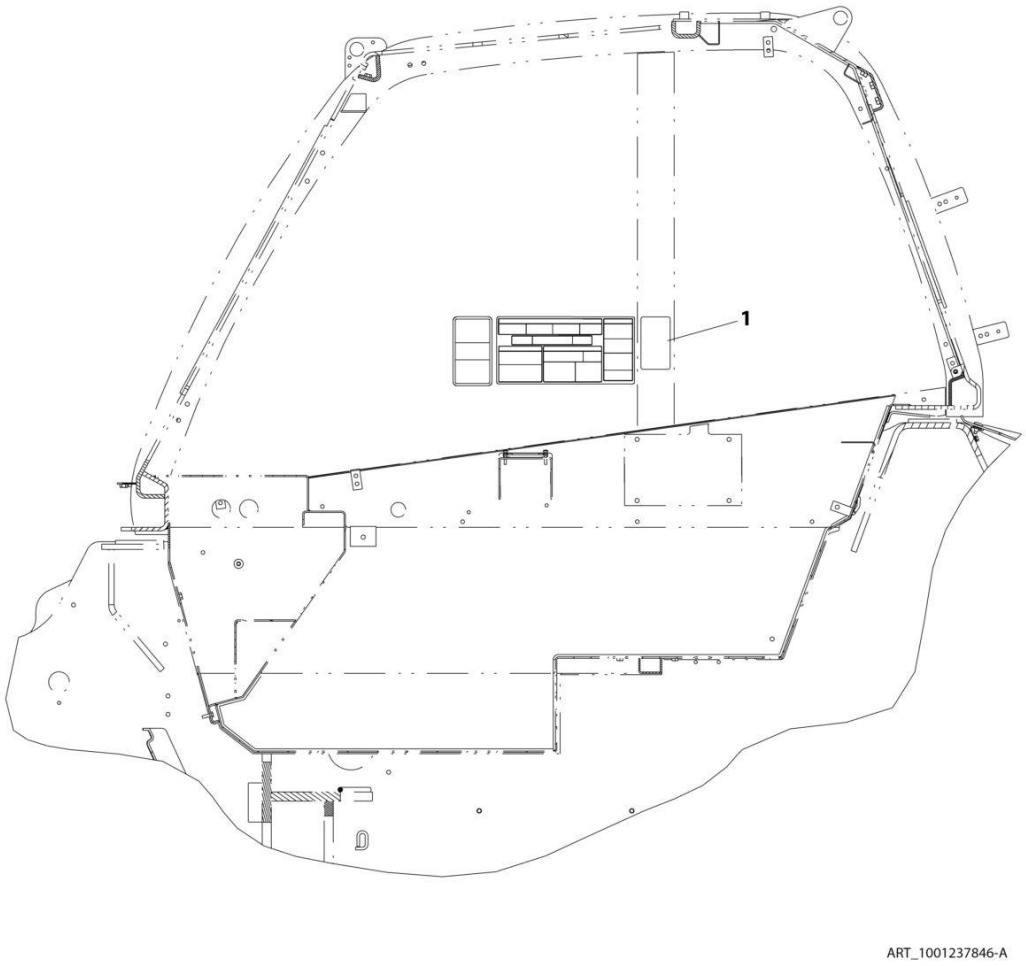


FIGURE 11-11. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001237846	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	A

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	STANDARD PARTS	
	70002963	1	Coil	
	70003788	1	Coil	
	70020868	1	Coil	
	70021208	1	Coil	
	70022147	1	Coil	
	70026582	1	Coil	
	1001228872	1	Filter	
	1001162662	1	Filter, Breather	
	70025850	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary	
	70025851	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5AMP	
	8229234	2	Fuse, 10amp	
	80983191	2	Fuse, 10AMP	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15AMP	
	8229247	2	Fuse, 25AMP	
	8229245	2	Fuse, 30AMP	
	70026292	2	Fuse, 35AMP	
	70026293	2	Fuse, 50AMP	
	70026294	2	Fuse, 70AMP	
	70026297	2	Fuse, 80AMP	
	1001095336	2	Fuse, 150AMP	
	70026296	2	Fuse, 200AMP	
	1001131177	2	Fuse, Power Module	
	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
	70026248	1	Kit, Filter	
	1001117308	1	Relay	
	70025897	1	Solenoid	
	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
	1001159746	1	Switch, Auxiliary Electric	
	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	
	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	
	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
		Ref	VARIABLE PARTS	
	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control (ASOV)	
	1001188577	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air (Heater & AC)	
	1001188578	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold Mixing (Heater & AC)	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter (ULS Engine)	
	1001218529	1	Cable, HVAC (Heater & AC)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026453	1	Cartridge, Fuel Filter (ULS Engine)	
	70020764	1	Coil (Quick Coupler)	
	70028281	1	Coil (Ride Control)	
	70029597	1	Coil, 12V (Drywall Carriage)	
	1001242098	1	Control, Fingertip Joystick	
	1001177597	2	Diode, 6amp (ULS Engine)	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter (LS Engine)	
	1001133534	1	Filter, Fuel (LS Engine)	
	70026801	1	Fuel Filter Element (LS Engine)	
	8229261	2	Fuse, 5amp (ASOV)	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20amp (ASOV)	
	70026257	1	Handle, Joystick	
	1001172551	1	HVAC Cab Actuator	
	1001190881	1	Inductive Sensor	
	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (ASOV)	
	2940074	1	Latch (Fork Mounted Basket)	
	1001162249	1	Module (Cab Electrical)	
	1001229955	1	Module (ClearSky ANSI)	
	1001239194	1	Module (ClearSky CE)	
	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU (ClearSky ANSI)	
	1001233236	1	Module, 3W TCU (ClearSky CE)	
	1001162253	1	Module, Front Frame Control	
	1001162256	1	Module, Rear Frame Control	
	3740080	1	Relay (ASOV)	
	1001205172	1	Relay, 35amp (ULS)	
	1001128478	1	Sensor (Tank Hydraulic)	
	4000015	1	Sensor, Angle	
	1001121955	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
	1001188728	1	Sensor, HVAC Thermostat	
	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure Transducer (Cab Hydraulics)	
	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity	
	1001160730	1	Sensor, Rear Axle (LSI)	
	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
	1001215941	1	Switch (ASOV)	
	1001159738	1	Switch (Beacon)	
	1001080375	1	Switch (Hydraulic Coupler)	
	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride (Ride Control)	
	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Work Lights	
	1001163639	1	Switch, Driving Lights	
	1001239793	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard (Roadlights)	
	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off (Heater & AC)	
	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle (Heater & AC)	
	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed (Heater & AC)	
	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
	1001256974	1	Switch, Turn-Wiper	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	See Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL OPTIONS	
	1001254401	Ref	Access Control Kit	
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Battery Powered Analyzer Cable Kit	
	1001199376	Ref	Beacon Kit	
	1001211987	Ref	Boom Kit	
	1001208646	Ref	Boom Wear Pads Kit	
	1001211985	Ref	Boom Wiper Kit	
	1001213286	Ref	Cab Display Kit	
	1001210341	Ref	Cab Electrical Option 1	
	1001210342	Ref	Cab Electrical Option 2	
	1001199381	Ref	Cab Guard Kit (Front)	
	1001199380	Ref	Cab Guard Kit (Top)	
	1001199382	Ref	Cab Guard Kit (Front and Top)	
	1001213334	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit	
	1001213342	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater (ULS /LS)	
	1001213343	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater and A/C (ULS) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001213344	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater and A/C (LS) (ANSI Export and Latin America)	
	1001213336	Ref	Cab Heater Kit (ULS /LS)	
	1001213339	Ref	Cab Heater and A/C Kit (ULS) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001213340	Ref	Cab Heater and A/C Kit (LS) (ANSI Export and Latin America)	
	1001213349	Ref	Cab Heater - Upgrader from Heater Only to Heater and A/C Kit (ULS) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001213350	Ref	Cab Heater - Upgrader from Heater Only to Heater and A/C Kit (LS) (ANSI Export and Latin America)	
	1001199333	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Long Roof Cap (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001199334	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Short Roof Cap (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001243187	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (North America) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001243188	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (CE) (ANSI Export and CE)	
	1001254389	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (North America) (ANSI and Canada)	
	1001254390	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (CE) (ANSI Export and CE)	
	1001254400	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Extension Kit - Canbus	
	1001262959	Ref	ClearSky Voltage Regulator Kit	
	1001211991	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (ULS) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001211992	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (LS) (ANSI Export and Latin America)	
	1001238953	Ref	DEF Sensor Upgrade Kit (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001148902	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	
	1001148905	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Packard Electrical Connectors	
	1001148906	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Various Electrical Connectors	
	1001214167	Ref	External Rear Window Release Kit	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199378	Ref	Fender Kit	
	1001208643	Ref	Filter Kit - 250Hour (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001208644	Ref	Filter Kit - 1000Hour (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001239961	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	1001209981	Ref	Lights – Boom Worklight Kit	
	1001230107	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit (Outriggers)	
	1001208847	Ref	Lights - Worklight Kit	
	1001235921	Ref	Lights - Worklight Kit (LED)	
	1001199362	Ref	Rear Wiper Kit	
	1001199366	Ref	Reverse Camera Kit	
	1001245914	Ref	Reverse Camera Kit (4WARD)	
	1001252086	Ref	Reverse Sensing System Kit	
	1001199328	Ref	Roof Wiper Kit	
	1001213289	Ref	Short Roof Cap Kit	
	1001249695	Ref	Tools- Analyzaer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Tools- Analyzaer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	
	7002821	Ref	Tools - Crimper, Wire	
	7002823	Ref	Tools - Pin Extractor - Universal (For Electrical Connectors with Pins and Sockets)	
	4460510	Ref	Tools - Pin Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460467	Ref	Tools - Pin Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	7016654	Ref	Tools - Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7002822	Ref	Tools - Screwdriver, Potentiometer	
	7004275	Ref	Tools - Seal Tool 1in (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Tools - Seal Tool 1-1/2in (For Cylinders)	
	7002828	Ref	Tools - Stripper, Wire	
	1001260947	Ref	Smart Shift Kit	
	1001229799	Ref	Strainer Kit	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

0100011....149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
01043892.....1055, 1057
0400075.....913
0440296.....71
0440321.....819
0498748.....571
0641404.....51
0641405.....105
0641407.....51
0641510.....257
0641612....149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
0641812.....760, 764
0642032....141, 143, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 169, 171
0681810....149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
0700408.....1091, 1093
0700610....27, 29, 31, 33, 55, 273, 310, 314, 657, 903, 905, 907, 1007, 1009, 1025, 1073, 1075
0700614.....257, 616
0700616...760, 764, 1069
0700618.....937, 939, 993
0700808.....993
0700812.....521
0700814....27, 29, 31, 33, 325, 861, 1007, 1009
0700815.....301
0700816....283, 285, 337, 733, 760, 764, 1019
0700817.....741
0700818...835, 837, 1025
0700819..747, 749, 1019, 1021
0700820....669, 671, 673, 1025
0700823.....751
0700824....707, 709, 711, 713
0700826.....301
0700827.....339, 341
0701014..21, 23, 45, 289, 760
0701016....27, 29, 31, 33, 289, 521, 523, 735, 737, 793, 1009, 1011
0701017.....291, 293
0701018....275, 277, 327, 329
0701020.....39, 327, 329
0701027.....323
0701215.....319
0701216.....269, 317, 797
0701217.....93, 805
0701220.....269
0701224.....93
0701226.....59, 691
0701227.....269
0701229.....43
0701230.....43
0711015.....355
0711027.....767, 779, 781
0711214.....59, 61
0711215..... 57
0711216..... 57, 59, 61
0711217..... 57, 59, 61
0711218..... 59
0711219..... 57
0711220..... 57, 93
0711225..... 59
0711226..... 59
0711228..... 77
0711229..... 79
0711626..... 269
0711629..... 269
0711630..... 269
0711631..... 77, 87
0711635..... 79
0712020..... 531
0712022..... 531
0712027..... 529
0712442.... 767, 779, 781
0741408..... 51
0741610... 149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
0760304..... 705
0760405... 117, 123, 129, 133, 137, 143, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 171, 997
0760507..... 321, 597
0760512..... 665
0760605.... 331, 571, 689
0760606.... 27, 29, 31, 33
0760607... 305, 310, 314, 571, 997, 1055, 1057
0760608..... 93, 281, 301, 533, 535, 595, 665, 681, 689, 707, 709, 711, 713, 1007, 1009, 1031
0760610..... 591
0760615..... 73, 760, 764, 1021
0760807..... 273, 993
0760808... 593, 657, 659, 993, 997, 1065
0760810 23, 61, 275, 605, 613, 616, 635, 659, 669, 671, 689, 760, 764, 805, 809
0760812... 293, 341, 519, 535, 549, 559, 573, 747, 749, 1091, 1093
0760815..... 21, 289, 573, 741, 760, 764, 769, 771, 1025
0760817..... 779, 781
0760823..... 37, 295
0761007 993, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035
0761008..... 917, 919
0761010 23, 25, 277, 289, 291, 331, 333, 355, 501, 523, 760, 764, 993, 1007, 1009, 1025, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1077
0761012 ... 275, 277, 327, 329, 343, 707, 709, 711, 713, 737
0761210 . 305, 327, 1011, 1013
0761212 737
0761214 ... 39, 47, 49, 85, 89
0761215 ..... 37, 773
0761218 ..... 327, 329
0770807 59
0770814 693
0771210 ..... 59, 61, 329
0771212 ..... 59, 61
0781016 319
0781208 819
0791605 337
0860520 105
0930020 135
1001001568 739
1001002946 573
1001002947 573
1001002953 573
1001002957 573
1001003043 561
1001003227 23
1001003301 861
1001003427 321
1001003590 ..... 779, 781
1001004640 ..... 707, 709, 711, 713
1001005368 569
1001005960 1133
1001007056 845
1001008540 .. 1007, 1009
1001008559 43, 310, 314, 501, 549, 559, 997, 1011, 1013, 1025, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035
1001008575 39
1001008687 523
1001008742 665
1001008857 573
1001008923 1069
1001008988 571
1001009163 ..... 355, 861
1001009178 . 1112, 1116, 1120
1001025750 305
1001028308 ..... 769, 771
1001047062 571
1001080375 .... 737, 1143
1001080996 ..... 85, 737
1001090063 ..... 149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
1001090064 ..... 149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
1001090140 ..... 149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
1001090343 ..... 637, 639, 665
1001091715 1077
1001091716 1077
1001091951 81
1001092391 209
1001092481 99
1001092482 99
1001092877.....1120
1001092878.....1120
1001093171.....227
1001093564.....915
1001094134.....221
1001094136.....221
1001094708..1112, 1116, 1120, 1124
1001095336...1027, 1142
1001095396.....753
1001095418.....165, 167
1001095650....47, 49, 51, 709
1001095738.....401
1001095744.....401
1001095804.....929, 931, 933, 935
1001095810.....105
1001096019.....101
1001096020.....101
1001096021.....103
1001096023.....103
1001096024.....101
1001096025.....103
1001096365.....573
1001097053.....355
1001097110.....217
1001097202.....533, 535
1001097205.....227
1001097540....27, 29, 31, 33, 653, 655
1001097586.....561
1001097587.....433, 463, 465
1001097588.....331, 333
1001097810.....431, 769, 771
1001098762.....915
1001098769.....91
1001098930.....587
1001099113.....149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
1001099115.....149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
1001099170.....553
1001099351.....119
1001099457.....215
1001099699.....597
1001099717.....919
1001099901.....121, 123
1001099902.....115, 117
1001100265.....127, 129
1001100266.....131, 133
1001100267.....137
1001100822.....127, 129
1001100823.....131, 133
1001100824.....137
1001100967.....113
1001101458.....47, 49
1001101808.....903
1001102502.....929, 931, 933, 935, 1142
1001102509.....461
1001103012.....946, 950
1001103156.....917, 919
1001103182.....165, 167, 825

1001103564 1071
1001104477 ..... 739, 877
1001104497 1095
1001104498 .. 1048, 1085
1001104519 963
1001104654 ..... 929, 931, 933, 935, 1142
1001104685 273
1001105441 95
1001105886 1061
1001107192 571
1001107854 ... 895, 1047, 1048, 1051, 1085, 1095
1001108668 230
1001109053 . 1112, 1116, 1120, 1124
1001110544 705
1001110704 ..... 165, 167
1001111076 681
1001111147 681
1001111190 ..... 165, 167, 230, 235
1001111317 ..... 545, 547, 555, 557
1001112612 ..... 923, 945, 949, 1001, 1003
1001112796 ..... 977, 987, 1089
1001112902 ... 27, 29, 31, 33
1001114495 ..... 345, 347
1001114498 1051
1001114803 ..... 327, 329
1001116128 501
1001116696 1081
1001116697 ..... 946, 950
1001116698 ..... 946, 950
1001116700 963
1001116723 ..... 945, 946, 949, 963, 964, 967
1001116725 1001
1001116727 .. 1047, 1051
1001116728 . 1047, 1051, 1071
1001116729 1103
1001116731 975
1001116732 1003
1001116745 1103
1001116747 ..... 895, 964
1001116748 ..... 945, 949, 1001, 1003
1001116749 .. 1001, 1003
1001116754 ..... 945, 949
1001116763 ..... 895, 950, 1047, 1051, 1095
1001116774 899
1001116808 899
1001116810 .. 1038, 1045
1001116811 .. 1000, 1003
1001116812 ..... 899, 945, 949, 967, 975, 977, 1015, 1038, 1044, 1045, 1048
1001116815 ..... 899, 946, 967
1001116950 . 1001, 1003, 1039, 1044
1001116986..... 964
1001116991..... 945, 949, 963, 1063
1001116996..... 1081
1001116997..... 964
1001116999..... 963, 1063
1001117021..... 895
1001117073... 1001, 1003
1001117079..... 963
1001117081..... 945, 946, 949, 963, 967
1001117121..... 946, 949
1001117308.. 1007, 1009, 1142
1001118323... 1040, 1044
1001118378..... 899
1001118383..... 946, 949
1001118384..... 945, 946, 949, 963, 964, 967, 1105
1001118392..... 1081
10011184495..... 1023
1001118684..... 945, 949
1001118685..... 946, 949
1001120163..... 845, 847
1001120178..... 503, 505, 507, 509
1001120179..... 503, 507
1001120914..... 149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
1001120915..... 149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
1001120989..... 1135
1001121103..... 503
1001121105..... 507
1001121109..... 503
1001121726... 1047, 1051
1001121727..... 1103
1001121955..... 337, 1143
1001125027... 1000, 1004
1001125083..... 1001
1001125085..... 1001
1001125117.... 57, 59, 61, 93, 737
1001125137..... 855
1001125410..... 507
1001125465..... 501
1001126008..... 899, 989
1001126011..... 1001
1001126349..... 1004
1001126353..... 1004
1001126356..... 1004
1001126357..... 1004
1001126391..... 1015
1001126393..... 1015
1001126487..... 1000
1001126837..... 589, 591, 917
1001128127.. 1038, 1039, 1045
1001128144..... 337
1001128341..... 337
1001128478..... 355, 861, 1143
1001128594..... 263, 267
1001128890..... 111
1001129407..... 983
1001130220.... 27, 29, 31, 33, 905
1001130323.. 1112, 1116, 1120, 1124
1001131177..... 993, 1142
1001131271.. 1112, 1116, 1120, 1124
1001132168..... 25
1001133072..... 157, 159, 169, 171
1001133534..... 319, 1143
1001134274..... 917, 919
1001136975..... 310, 314
1001137512..... 219
1001137578... 1015, 1016
1001138348..... 345, 347
1001139551..... 639
1001139552..... 637
1001139568..... 569
1001139578..... 1112
1001139942..... 1120
1001141246..... 573
1001141281..... 635
1001141311..... 639
1001141312..... 637
1001141313..... 639
1001141400..... 310, 314
1001143200..... 551, 585
1001143551..... 899
1001143692..... 95
1001143852..... 1120
1001143857..... 707, 709, 711, 713
1001144147..... 899, 975, 1000, 1003
1001144629J..... 105
1001145539..... 616
1001145707..... 1003
1001146021..... 1048
1001146160..... 111
1001146588..... 310, 314, 677, 937, 939, 953, 1019, 1021, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1077
1001146949..... 697
1001147060..... 905
1001147340..... 743, 745, 747, 749, 1143
1001147449..... 648
1001148902..... 1146
1001148903..... 1146
1001148904..... 1146
1001148905..... 1146
1001148906..... 1146
1001149160.... 27, 29, 31, 33
1001149278..... 648
1001150610... 1000, 1003
1001150611.. 1038, 1039, 1044, 1045
1001150735..... 949
1001150737..... 949
1001152742..... 1015
1001152915..... 555, 557
1001152934..... 555, 557
1001152947..... 545, 547, 555, 557
1001153612..... 1001
1001153748..... 813, 887
1001153749..... 993
1001154365..... 543, 555, 557
1001154419..... 555, 557
1001154511..... 261, 263
1001154721..... 541, 545, 547
1001154790..... 265, 267
1001154984..... 537
1001155020..... 648
1001155261..... 289
1001155307..... 707, 709
1001155446..... 527, 529
1001155447..... 539, 635
1001155486..... 639
1001155540..... 327, 329
1001155796..... 657
1001155800..... 657
1001155806..... 1089
1001156265..... 707, 709, 711, 713
1001157481..... 569
1001157487..... 569
1001157663..... 339, 341
1001157890..... 899, 963
1001157891..... 923
1001157972..... 787, 869
1001158146..... 929, 931
1001158298..... 745, 749, 765
1001158527..... 707, 709, 885
1001158620..... 849, 851
1001159028..... 685, 687
1001159347..... 327, 329, 335
1001159734.. 1077, 1143
1001159735.... 637, 1142
1001159736.... 639, 1142
1001159738.. 1065, 1143
1001159739.. 1067, 1143
1001159742..... 549, 559, 1143
1001159745.... 753, 1143
1001159746.... 925, 1142
1001159753..... 929, 931, 933, 935, 1142
1001159760..... 783, 785
1001159845 . 1073, 1075, 1143
1001159846 . 1073, 1075, 1143
1001159847..... 785, 787
1001159849..... 929, 931, 933, 935, 1142
1001159881..... 289
1001159882..... 289
1001159925..... 613, 616, 1143
1001160042..... 616
1001160043..... 613
1001160072..... 1137
1001160116..... 269
1001160253..... 21
1001160255..... 45

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001160326.....616, 1143
1001160396.....265
1001160397.....327
1001160402.....329
1001160420.....325
1001160426.....339
1001160496.....671
1001160498.....946, 950
1001160500..1038, 1045, 1048, 1052
1001160502.....946, 950
1001160503.....669, 671
1001160506.....673
1001160508.....537, 539, 593
1001160509..1038, 1045, 1048, 1052
1001160510..1038, 1045, 1048, 1052
1001160711.....913
1001160730.....1143
1001160735.....35
1001160775.....1127
1001160888.....269
1001160927.....913, 915
1001160928.....915
1001161069.....641
1001161095.....946, 950
1001161097..1038, 1044, 1045, 1048, 1051, 1052
1001161098.....946, 950, 1038
1001161099.....946, 950, 1038, 1044, 1045, 1048, 1052
1001161100.....946, 950, 1038, 1044, 1045, 1048, 1051, 1052
1001161101.....946, 950, 1038, 1044, 1045, 1048, 1051, 1052
1001161304.....811, 813
1001161308.....727, 731, 789, 797, 799
1001161340.....760, 764
1001161343.....760, 764
1001161344.....743
1001161346.....743, 747
1001161421.....429, 431
1001161424.....459, 461
1001161499.....537, 539, 685
1001161527.....743, 747
1001161528.....743, 745, 747, 749
1001161535.....760
1001161538.....545, 547
1001161564.....43
1001161664.....261, 265, 355
1001161672.....707, 709, 711, 713
1001161769.....937, 939, 941
1001161770.....953, 957
1001161771.....955, 959
1001161854..... 644, 648, 651
1001161855..... 644, 648
1001161858..... 613, 619
1001161896..... 707, 709, 711, 713
1001161897..... 707, 709, 711, 713
1001161898..... 707, 709, 711, 713
1001161920..... 345, 347
1001161957. 1038, 1044, 1048, 1051
1001161959..... 946, 950
1001161963. 1038, 1045, 1048, 1051
1001161972..... 760
1001161976..... 760
1001161978..... 760, 764
1001162076..... 821, 835, 837
1001162212..... 307
1001162239..... 21, 23
1001162240J 23
1001162249..... 937, 939, 1143
1001162253.. 1025, 1143
1001162256.. 1025, 1143
1001162281..... 289, 291
1001162339..... 741
1001162346..... 741
1001162365..... 741
1001162366..... 741
1001162469..... 57, 59
1001162548..... 801, 873
1001162597..... 289
1001162600..... 821, 827
1001162660..... 861
1001162662.... 861, 1142
1001162670..... 725, 727, 729, 731, 773
1001162674..... 773, 775, 777
1001162685..... 829, 831
1001162765..... 861
1001162789..... 539, 665
1001162886..... 945, 949
1001162887..... 945, 950
1001162920..... 689
1001162922..... 689
1001162953..... 616, 629
1001162979..... 707, 709
1001163029..... 59, 61
1001163034.... 57, 59, 61
1001163035..... 59
1001163067..... 39, 861
1001163072..... 741
1001163073..... 741
1001163082..... 327, 329, 349
1001163103..... 57, 59
1001163112..... 57, 59
1001163127.... 891, 1007
1001163133..... 271
1001163134..... 273
1001163136..... 57, 59
1001163151..... 681
1001163170..... 681
1001163174..... 1116
1001163210..... 1116
1001163212..... 1116
1001163222..... 1116
1001163223..... 1116
1001163227..... 261, 265, 269
1001163230..... 261, 265, 323
1001163231..... 261, 310
1001163232..... 261, 307
1001163233..... 261, 993
1001163235..... 261, 317
1001163238..... 265, 285
1001163239..... 265, 277
1001163241..... 265, 314
1001163242..... 265, 997
1001163245..... 327, 331
1001163246..... 327, 345
1001163247..... 327, 329, 351
1001163248..... 329, 333
1001163249..... 329, 347
1001163253..... 289, 305
1001163254..... 339, 341, 343
1001163267..... 855
1001163285..... 1116
1001163300..... 1116
1001163304..... 1116
1001163323..... 1116
1001163340..... 945, 950
1001163355..... 1116
1001163371..... 953, 963
1001163372..... 955, 967
1001163414..... 149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171, 823
1001163546..... 289
1001163637..... 337
1001163639.. 1083, 1143
1001163695..... 719
1001163698..... 929, 931, 933, 935
1001163704..... 61
1001163712..... 61
1001163723..... 349
1001164019..... 51
1001164036..... 821, 849
1001164183..... 51
1001164402.. 1025, 1027
1001164404..... 289
1001164436..... 43
1001164454..... 43
1001164498..... 605
1001164567..... 95
1001164615..... 605
1001164655..... 593
1001164726..... 571
1001164837..... 289
1001164838..... 289
1001164860..... 819
1001164870..... 737
1001164871..... 87
1001164881..... 89
1001164884..... 83, 85
1001164885..... 83, 85
1001164948.....735, 737
1001164967.....297
1001164971.....767
1001164972.....767, 779, 781
1001165022.....581
1001165022J.....579
1001165080.....543, 571
1001165171.....57, 59, 61
1001165172.....57, 59, 61
1001165194.....1015
1001165269.....665, 667
1001165270.....665
1001165273.....667
1001165275.....573
1001165276.....579
1001165309...1039, 1044
1001165310...1039, 1044
1001165311...1048, 1051
1001165327.....667
1001165351.....665
1001165360...1077, 1079
1001165367.....57, 59, 61
1001165407.....665
1001165416.....665
1001165455.....665
1001165458.....665
1001165637.....635
1001165699.....937, 939
1001165827.....907
1001165831.....433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457
1001165832.....463, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 485, 487, 489
1001165978.....521, 523
1001166091.....621, 625
1001166092.....621, 625
1001166163.....63, 65
1001166223.....797, 801
1001166233.....63
1001166235.....63, 65
1001166385.....681
1001166397.....1025
1001166416.....345, 347
1001166430.....331, 333
1001166449.....283, 285
1001166450.....283
1001166451.....285
1001166565.....277, 279
1001166566.....275
1001166634.....573, 579
1001166703.....1015
1001166704...1000, 1015
1001166716.....277
1001166727.....1103
1001166754.....529
1001166755.....529
1001166763.....953
1001166764.....955
1001166925.....345
1001166975.....81
1001166993.....345
1001167001.....701

1001167015 641
1001167017 1091
1001167050 891
1001167051 ..... 891, 893, 1025
1001167078 ..... 327, 329, 337
1001167167 289
1001167168 289
1001167186 325
1001167266 ..... 629, 633
1001167281 861
1001167357 ..... 339, 341
1001167437 809
1001167493 59
1001167528 1015
1001167608 .. 1069, 1071
1001167616 1000
1001167620 1015
1001167624 1015
1001167641 1000
1001167646 993
1001167648 1000
1001167649 1000
1001167650 1000
1001167656 1000
1001167657 1000
1001167695 .... 927, 1089
1001167761 .... 83, 85, 87
1001167762 .... 83, 85, 89
1001167799 927
1001167806 91
1001167937 577
1001167958 ..... 571, 577
1001167971 305
1001168030 ..... 327, 329
1001168031 1091
1001168054 ..... 743, 745, 747, 749
1001168142 ..... 707, 709, 711, 713
1001168151 ..... 707, 709, 711, 713
1001168264 ..... 519, 535
1001168272 295
1001168281 43
1001168327 616
1001168330 616
1001168331 616
1001168341 ..... 55, 57
1001168342J 57
1001168368 57
1001168456 616
1001168464 ..... 783, 809
1001168469 ..... 725, 727, 729, 731, 769, 771
1001168482 ..... 917, 919
1001168486 75
1001168546 ..... 55, 59
1001168547 59
1001168560 289
1001168561 59
1001168567 ..... 59, 71
1001168587 59
1001168589 61
1001168599 835
1001168602 ..... 55, 61
1001168603 61
1001168629 ..... 767, 779, 781
1001168630 ..... 61, 73
1001168632 73
1001168638 ..... 289, 295
1001168644 43
1001168658 55
1001168666 855
1001168760 .... 27, 29, 31, 33
1001168761 ..... 27, 31, 33
1001168764 767
1001168771 283
1001168782 ..... 459, 463, 465
1001168783 ..... 427, 459
1001168784 ..... 429, 433
1001168785 ..... 427, 429
1001168786 427
1001168795 269
1001168797 269
1001168822 307
1001168831 71
1001169009 261
1001169011 ..... 261, 283
1001169012 ..... 261, 275
1001169050 855
1001169146 1025
1001169151 ..... 616, 895
1001169155 ..... 283, 285
1001169173 ..... 327, 329
1001169174 ..... 327, 329
1001169207 351
1001169209 73
1001169214 73
1001169265 23
1001169268 699
1001169278 ..... 55, 63
1001169279 ..... 63, 65
1001169281 ..... 55, 65
1001169350 ..... 419, 427
1001169351 ..... 419, 425
1001169354 ..... 715, 717
1001169355 717
1001169365 .. 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035
1001169367 717
1001169373 65
1001169375 733
1001169376 733
1001169378 733
1001169379 65
1001169393 351
1001169409 307
1001169410 307
1001169454 37
1001169461 39
1001169602 37
1001169603 ..... 644, 648
1001169604 648
1001169605 ..... 644, 648
1001169674 1127
1001169751 715
1001169763 699
1001169825 989
1001169830 ..... 743, 745, 747, 749, 760, 764
1001169850 291
1001169881 ..... 571, 579
1001169883 581
1001169885 581
1001169965 ..... 327, 329
1001170071 37
1001170072 37
1001170100 ..... 725, 727, 729, 731, 733
1001170171 ..... 355, 357, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417
1001170215 1011
1001170231 689
1001170320 ... 1011, 1013
1001170326 601
1001170366 ..... 539, 595
1001170374 551
1001170495 ..... 541, 551
1001170500 ..... 543, 561
1001170502 ..... 561, 569
1001170504 ..... 644, 648
1001170515 605
1001170518 ..... 644, 648
1001170549 741
1001170566 .. 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035
1001170601J 571
1001170603 ..... 543, 585
1001170616 425
1001170624 .. 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035
1001170628 83
1001170631 85
1001170645 .... 27, 29, 31, 33
1001170665 .... 27, 29, 31, 33
1001170712 93
1001170717 641
1001170740 1011
1001170741 1011
1001170749 1011
1001170816 ... 1011, 1013
1001170944 573
1001170993 599
1001171037 581
1001171153 ..... 35, 37
1001171154 ..... 35, 39
1001171179 39
1001171182 569
1001171183 569
1001171242 519
1001171277 .. 1112, 1116, 1120, 1124
1001171318 ..... 27, 29
1001171450 55
1001171634 581
1001171701 289
1001171756 665
1001171764 ..... 83, 95
1001171767 599
1001171772 ... 27, 29, 31, 33
1001171808 91
1001171874 689
1001171885 21
1001171889 527
1001171890 ..... 527, 531
1001171962 1091
1001172035 . 1112, 1116, 1120, 1124
1001172075 819
1001172077 819
1001172078 819
1001172088 689
1001172094 689
1001172134 ..... 85, 819
1001172146 39
1001172147 39
1001172178 321
1001172193 ..... 545, 547, 555, 557, 579
1001172344 ..... 75, 81
1001172345 ..... 75, 79
1001172346 ..... 75, 77
1001172350 77
1001172352 79
1001172353 79
1001172401 ..... 537, 539, 603
1001172495 915
1001172496 915
1001172536 1097
1001172547 ..... 613, 616, 1143
1001172550 ..... 613, 616
1001172551 ..... 619, 623, 627, 1143
1001172553 ..... 613, 616
1001172591 ..... 345, 347
1001172606 644
1001172608 644
1001172644 ..... 31, 33
1001172728 ..... 921, 923
1001172755 ..... 310, 314
1001172774 669
1001172822 ..... 43, 1087
1001172953 331
1001172954 ..... 419, 421
1001172960 1127
1001172961 1127
1001172979 1127
1001172994 93
1001172995 93
1001172996 93
1001172997 93
1001173091 . 1015, 1029, 1031
1001173092 .. 1077, 1081
1001173257 673
1001173298 571
1001173411 963
1001173419 539
1001173422 . 1112, 1116, 1120
1001173429 1112

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001173431.....1120
1001173433.....1116
1001173446.....760, 764
1001173450.....760, 764
1001173451.....760, 764
1001173452.....327, 329
1001173457.....327, 329
1001173468.....29, 33
1001173471.....55, 741
1001173527...1101, 1103
1001173530....891, 1029, 1031
1001173531.....891, 1011
1001173538.....67
1001173539.....67
1001173540.....67
1001173541.....55, 67
1001173546.....327, 329
1001173626.....291
1001173702.....809, 811
1001173739.....93
1001173765.....893, 1009
1001173849.....929, 931
1001173956.....741
1001173957.....741
1001173965.....644, 648
1001174271.....289, 301
1001174295.....571, 583
1001174320.....555, 557
1001174321.....573
1001174338.....760, 764
1001174356.....327, 329
1001174426.....921, 925
1001174478.....43, 705
1001174581.....651
1001174712.....1107
1001174741.....657
1001174795.....297
1001174796.....1065
1001174800.....657
1001174801.....657
1001174832.....347
1001175201.....295
1001175265...1047, 1051
1001175267..1038, 1045, 1048, 1052
1001175269.....323
1001175347.....760, 764
1001175470.....601
1001175471.....595, 599
1001175477.....571
1001175570.....769, 771
1001175677.....753, 1101
1001175683.....93
1001175694.....760
1001175696.....760
1001175697.....760
1001175699.....760, 764
1001175705.....769
1001175706.....769
1001175707.....769
1001175713.....743, 745, 747, 749
1001175718.....733
1001175733.....1099
1001175741.....753
1001175776...1097, 1099
1001175789..... 725, 727, 743, 745
1001175814..... 769, 771
1001175903..... 648
1001175904..... 644
1001176004..... 1015
1001176121..... 595, 601
1001176164..... 637
1001176228..... 265
1001176272..... 551, 585
1001176273..... 551, 585
1001176333..... 967
1001176338..... 969
1001176515..... 107, 109
1001176626..... 551, 585
1001176935.. 1000, 1015
1001176945..... 289
1001177597.. 1001, 1143
1001177702..... 787
1001177704..... 760, 764
1001178123..... 665
1001178170..... 616
1001178670..... 711, 713, 883
1001178706..... 1133
1001178729..... 523
1001178783..... 969
1001178791..... 295
1001178826..... 663
1001178933..... 937, 939
1001179008..... 563, 565, 567, 663
1001179009..... 563, 565, 567, 663
1001179080..... 629
1001179081..... 629
1001179130..... 629, 631
1001179206..... 289, 291
1001179297..... 1133
1001179369..... 835, 837, 839
1001179376..... 347
1001179484..... 651
1001179548..... 29
1001179968..... 291, 293
1001179972..... 291
1001179973..... 293
1001180076..... 265, 319
1001180078..... 319
1001180226..... 293
1001180227..... 293
1001180242.... 265, 1021
1001180263..... 669, 673
1001180306..... 760, 764
1001180542..... 331, 333
1001180553..... 331, 333
1001180620..... 1025
1001180682..... 969
1001180683..... 969
1001181128.. 1007, 1009
1001181411..... 569
1001181531..... 929, 931, 933, 935
1001181537..... 43
1001181543..... 701
1001181573..... 955, 961
1001181625..... 331, 333
1001181815..... 291
1001181920..... 551, 585
1001181921..... 551, 585
1001181961..... 913
1001182011..... 331, 333
1001182012..... 331, 333
1001182094..... 317
1001182123..... 551, 585
1001182139..... 551, 585
1001182279..... 775, 777, 859
1001182328..... 659
1001182506..... 760
1001182671..... 695, 697
1001182839..... 591
1001182911..... 779, 781
1001183024..... 549, 559, 1143
1001183177..... 275
1001183221..... 923
1001183243..... 797
1001183550..... 651
1001183759..... 289
1001183827..... 281
1001183829..... 281
1001183830..... 275
1001183831..... 277
1001183835..... 275, 277, 281
1001183836..... 289
1001184017..... 343
1001184056..... 779, 917
1001184076..... 23
1001184275..... 621, 625
1001184278..... 621, 625
1001184280..... 625
1001184294..... 621, 625
1001184295..... 621, 625
1001184296..... 621, 625
1001184297..... 621, 625
1001184306..... 627
1001184307..... 627
1001184309..... 627
1001184310..... 627
1001184403..... 631
1001184404..... 631
1001184405..... 631
1001184406..... 631
1001184427..... 625
1001184439..... 571
1001184473..... 1063
1001184484..... 917, 919
1001184491..... 1023
1001184493..... 1023
1001184496..... 1023
1001184551..... 1004
1001184632 . 1112, 1116, 1120, 1124
1001184640..... 821, 853
1001184835.... 993, 1023
1001184841..... 946, 949
1001184975..... 648
1001185179..... 644, 648
1001185278..... 275
1001185497..... 283
1001185498..... 285
1001185505..... 283
1001185633.....659
1001185823.....1004
1001185824.....1004
1001185846.....659
1001186225.....355
1001186342.....310, 314
1001186418.....760, 764
1001186705.....343
1001186843.....761, 764
1001186898.....275, 277
1001187070..1000, 1001, 1003, 1004
1001187073.....1045
1001187075...1038, 1045
1001187076..1039, 1044, 1048
1001187077.....975, 1015
1001187078.....899, 975, 1003
1001187079....899, 1001, 1003, 1038, 1039, 1045
1001187080..1001, 1038, 1045, 1052
1001187335.....533, 535
1001187532.....925
1001187623.....1013
1001187624.....1013
1001187785.....63, 65
1001188048.....533, 535
1001188244.....57
1001188303.....616, 623
1001188372..1112, 1116, 1120, 1124
1001188577.....621, 625, 1142
1001188578.....621, 625, 1142
1001188590.....613, 616
1001188592.....625
1001188594.....621, 625
1001188602.....621, 625
1001188603.....621, 625
1001188604.....621, 625
1001188610.....621, 625
1001188612.....621, 625
1001188614.....621, 625
1001188618.....625
1001188619.....625
1001188637.....733
1001188720.....621, 625
1001188725.....621, 625
1001188728.....625, 1143
1001188729.....621, 625
1001188733.....621, 625
1001188787.....917, 919
1001188817.....625
1001188818.....625
1001188971.....761, 764
1001189023.....625
1001189024.....625
1001189025.....621, 625
1001189046.....993
1001189048.....625
1001189054.....625
1001189224.....735, 737
1001189299.....737
1001189308.....737

1001189492 59
1001189605 735
1001189606 737
1001189663 ..... 737, 739
1001189714 57
1001189793 ..... 59, 61
1001189888 855
1001189980 627
1001190179 909
1001190322 .. 1001, 1003
1001190347 644
1001190585 1011
1001190589 ..... 644, 648
1001190670 ..... 909, 911, 915
1001190671 ..... 909, 911, 1061
1001190881 1143
1001190921 1000
1001190980 314
1001191091 583
1001191168 301
1001191229 . 1112, 1116, 1120, 1124
1001191348 291
1001191486 993
1001191487 1116
1001191503 819
1001191505 819
1001191603 45
1001191617 ..... 644, 648
1001191635 45
1001192042 ..... 769, 771
1001192098 761
1001192142 .. 1007, 1009
1001192240 651
1001192303 893
1001192305 ... 893, 1033, 1035
1001192309 571
1001192341 ..... 779, 781
1001192393 903
1001192394 907
1001192435 753
1001192468 .. 1019, 1021
1001192471 .. 1019, 1021
1001192643 575
1001192644 577
1001192646 571
1001192711 257
1001192720 257
1001192766 ..... 571, 575
1001192836 523
1001192875 257
1001192876 257
1001192877 257
1001193026 ..... 339, 341
1001193171 .... 893, 1013
1001193210 579
1001193540 257
1001193577 93
1001193578 93
1001193579 93
1001193729 257
1001193771 733
1001193993 .. 1007, 1009
1001194282 ..... 711, 713
1001194286..... 261, 1019
1001194534..... 277
1001194785..... 93
1001194787..... 93
1001194789..... 93
1001194978..... 41
1001194981..... 861
1001195089... 1019, 1021
1001195217..... 733
1001195342..... 633
1001195343..... 633
1001195345..... 633
1001195346..... 633
1001195385..... 633
1001195386..... 633
1001195437..... 633
1001195438..... 633
1001195518..... 269
1001195781..... 1001
1001195782..... 1001
1001195849..... 1112
1001195851..... 1116
1001195855.. 1112, 1116, 1124
1001195878..... 545, 547, 555, 557
1001195883..... 1065
1001195970..... 125
1001195972..... 533
1001196076..... 605
1001196100..... 1077
1001196289..... 985, 987
1001196404..... 23
1001196422..... 23
1001196426J..... 23
1001196440..... 305, 310, 314
1001196451..... 937, 945
1001196491..... 343
1001196608..... 801
1001196806.. 1112, 1116, 1124
1001197027..... 605, 607
1001197138..... 689, 691
1001197139..... 689, 693
1001197217..... 661
1001197218..... 661
1001197219..... 661
1001197259..... 661
1001197282..... 1083
1001197299..... 310, 314
1001197339..... 21
1001197407... 1000, 1004
1001197600..... 849, 881
1001197709..... 511
1001197715..... 511
1001197716..... 511
1001198291..... 511
1001198321... 1007, 1009
1001198355..... 257
1001199099... 1007, 1009
1001199183..... 905
1001199328..... 1147
1001199333..... 1146
1001199334..... 1146
1001199362..... 1147
1001199366..... 1147
1001199376..... 1146
1001199378..... 1147
1001199380..... 1146
1001199381..... 1146
1001199382..... 1146
1001199640..... 695
1001199670..... 301
1001199750..... 761, 764
1001200082.. 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035
1001200101.. 1112, 1116, 1120, 1124
1001200102... 1011, 1013
1001200152..... 1107
1001200206..... 975
1001200239..... 319
1001200538..... 1073
1001200539..... 1075
1001200555..... 273
1001200989..... 57, 59, 61
1001201080..... 1105
1001201081..... 945
1001201162..... 985
1001201331..... 665
1001201646.... 27, 29, 31, 33
1001201755..... 801
1001202132..... 1105
1001202133..... 677
1001202134..... 675
1001202138..... 675
1001202247..... 287
1001202454..... 933, 935
1001202487..... 287
1001202491..... 287
1001202498..... 1059
1001202512..... 519, 535
1001202513..... 519
1001202519..... 985
1001202526..... 307
1001202617..... 985
1001202620..... 1091
1001202621..... 1091
1001202622..... 1091
1001202786..... 519, 535
1001202847..... 761, 764
1001202904..... 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255
1001202986 43, 310, 314, 997, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035
1001203067..... 743, 745, 747, 749
1001203181..... 287, 1142
1001203225..... 933, 935
1001203502..... 761, 764
1001203503..... 257
1001203640.. 1069, 1073, 1075
1001203932..... 21
1001203933..... 21
1001203934..... 21
1001204032..... 287, 863
1001204045..... 61
1001204047..... 61
1001204060..... 1075
1001204066..... 573
1001204086..... 23
1001204095.... 909, 1059
1001204115..... 573
1001204120..... 573
1001204144..... 289
1001204152..... 743, 745, 747, 749
1001204154..... 743
1001204225..... 689
1001204352 . 1029, 1033, 1047
1001204486..... 23
1001204488..... 27, 31
1001204528..... 1073
1001204530..... 1073
1001204598..... 539
1001204709..... 663
1001205172 .. 1001, 1143
1001205254..... 1013
1001205255..... 1013
1001205335..... 77
1001205402..... 553
1001205532..... 571, 573
1001205756..... 743, 745, 747, 749
1001205976..... 587, 589
1001206019..... 317
1001206332..... 341
1001206371..... 1131
1001206432..... 55
1001206448..... 341
1001206588..... 310, 314
1001206746..... 31, 33
1001206980..... 287
1001207171..... 1001
1001207217..... 1112
1001207218..... 1120
1001207282..... 321
1001207291J..... 43
1001207292..... 43
1001207343... 27, 29, 31, 33
1001207557..... 321
1001207594..... 559, 591
1001207606..... 223, 225
1001207963..... 644, 648
1001208106..... 531
1001208186..... 291
1001208192..... 679
1001208308..... 644, 648
1001208338..... 519
1001208643..... 1147
1001208644..... 1147
1001208646..... 1146
1001208847..... 1147
1001208881..... 761, 765
1001209028..... 587, 589
1001209387..... 25
1001209388..... 23
1001209463..... 681
1001209625..... 1116
1001209899..... 551, 585
1001209981..... 1147
1001210340..... 737
1001210341..... 1146
1001210342..... 1146
1001210390..... 819, 845

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001210450.....1025
1001210707.....39
1001210775.....735, 737
1001210782.....531
1001211041.....679
1001211059.....917, 919
1001211139.....165, 167
1001211357.....969
1001211428.....321
1001211429.....321
1001211432.....37, 321
1001211516.....161, 163
1001211693.....937, 939
1001211747.....321
1001211775.....1039
1001211907.....644, 648
1001211944.....911
1001211985.....1146
1001211987.....1146
1001211991.....1146
1001211992.....1146
1001212011.....583
1001212047.....563
1001212048.....565
1001212049.....563
1001212050.....565
1001212369.....635
1001212419.....1129
1001212470.....929, 931, 933, 935, 1142
1001213065.....43, 857
1001213126J.....23
1001213200J.....515
1001213210.....301, 303
1001213286.....1146
1001213289.....1147
1001213331.....573
1001213334.....1146
1001213336.....1146
1001213339.....1146
1001213340.....1146
1001213342.....1146
1001213343.....1146
1001213344.....1146
1001213349.....1146
1001213350.....1146
1001213752.....587, 589, 591
1001213791.....571
1001213988.....937, 939, 943
1001214092.....635
1001214156.....657
1001214167.....1146
1001214220.....689
1001214326.....537, 539, 553
1001214331.....537, 541
1001214332.....539, 543
1001214401.....591
1001214468.....769, 771
1001214480.....707, 709, 711, 713
1001214481.....707, 711
1001214535.....659
1001214653.....857
1001214654.....857
1001215319..... 297, 299
1001215476..... 287
1001215531..... 573
1001215778..... 609
1001215941.... 287, 1143
1001217467..... 317
1001218255..... 235
1001218358..... 899
1001218524..... 757
1001218529..... 613, 616, 1142
1001218542..... 613, 616
1001218659..... 1112
1001218704..... 1112
1001218996..... 613, 616
1001219076..... 644, 648
1001219082..... 287
1001219191..... 747, 749, 757
1001219211. 1116, 1120, 1124
1001219212..... 1112
1001219220..... 551, 585
1001219865..... 644, 648
1001220540..... 529
1001220760..... 355
1001220817..... 1077
1001220829..... 1077
1001221052..... 619, 621
1001221054..... 623, 625
1001221056..... 619, 623, 1063
1001221057..... 621, 625
1001221058..... 621, 625
1001221059..... 613, 616
1001221295..... 613, 616
1001221318..... 587, 589, 591
1001221319..... 587, 589, 591
1001221504..... 515
1001221520..... 747, 749
1001221527..... 747, 749
1001221728. 1029, 1033, 1038
1001221741..... 747
1001221742..... 747, 749
1001221744..... 747
1001221749..... 711, 713
1001221941..... 971
1001222609..... 701, 703
1001222650. 1112, 1120, 1124
1001222715.... 997, 1003
1001222741..... 573
1001223265..... 644, 648
1001223453.. 1112, 1116
1001225462..... 751, 753
1001225464..... 751, 753
1001225467..... 761, 765
1001225681..... 751
1001225682..... 753
1001225749..... 725, 727, 729, 731, 783
1001225750..... 783, 789, 791
1001225751..... 789, 791, 793
1001225752..... 793, 795
1001226035..... 751, 815
1001226328.... 979, 1143
1001226400..... 983
1001226575..... 729, 731, 747, 749
1001226636..... 975
1001226637..... 975
1001226799..... 971, 973
1001226876..... 829
1001227056..... 753, 755
1001227066..... 979, 981, 983
1001227068..... 983
1001227077..... 287
1001227137..... 753
1001227186..... 555, 557
1001227187..... 579
1001227188..... 579
1001227266..... 983
1001227297..... 971, 973, 975
1001227379..... 203
1001227382..... 205
1001227386..... 725, 727
1001227388..... 729, 731
1001227497..... 725, 727, 729, 731, 760, 764
1001227670..... 109, 117, 123, 129, 133, 135, 137, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 171, 177, 225, 230, 235, 243
1001227676..... 821
1001227677..... 821, 829
1001227802..... 571
1001227964..... 287
1001228073..... 853, 855
1001228132..... 621, 625
1001228140..... 621, 625
1001228141..... 621, 625
1001228147..... 621, 625
1001228273..... 287
1001228643..... 287
1001228872.... 307, 1142
1001228989.. 1073, 1075
1001229107..... 979
1001229235..... 521
1001229319..... 545, 555
1001229540..... 653
1001229541..... 655
1001229550..... 653
1001229551..... 655
1001229575. 1112, 1116, 1120
1001229707..... 1135
1001229799..... 1147
1001229955.... 971, 1143
1001230107..... 1147
1001230163..... 583
1001230239..... 111
1001230241..... 111
1001230310..... 1112
1001230311..... 1116
1001230402.....899
1001230403.....899, 900
1001230404.....900
1001230419.....297
1001230421.....295, 297
1001230599.....1067
1001230623...1067, 1069
1001230713J.....521, 523
1001230765.....173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191
1001230931.....945, 949
1001231002.....305
1001231003.....305
1001231244.....523
1001231397.....899, 900
1001231398.....899, 900
1001231400.....899, 900
1001231401.....899, 900
1001231402.....900
1001231404.....900
1001231406.....900
1001231407.....287, 897
1001231483.....287, 899
1001231692.....111
1001231801.....1112
1001232147.....47
1001232288.....989, 1007
1001232299.....47, 49
1001232336.....47, 49, 51
1001232338.....47
1001232355.....213
1001232377.....761, 765
1001232439...1055, 1057
1001232440.....1055
1001232500.....111
1001232556...1055, 1057
1001232588.....51
1001232624...1055, 1057
1001232751....909, 1055, 1057
1001233174.....1093
1001233199.....1093
1001233202.....1093
1001233236.....981, 1143
1001233237.....981
1001233383.....149, 151
1001233384.....157, 159
1001233385.....169, 171
1001233399.....1093
1001233434.....1093
1001233435.....1093
1001233832.....1093
1001234127.....807, 879
1001234139.....49
1001234253.....49
1001234277.....805
1001234455.....25
1001234800.....1004
1001235100.....321
1001235696.....993, 1000
1001235794.....1124
1001235796.....1124
1001235797.....1124
1001235798.....1124
1001235799.....1124
1001235800.....1124

1001235801 1124
1001235802 1124
1001235803 1124
1001235804 1124
1001235805 1124
1001235807 1124
1001235808 1124
1001235809 1124
1001235921 1147
1001235963 ..... 21, 25
1001236308 1124
1001236312 1124
1001236542 535
1001237845 567
1001237846 1139
1001237852 567
1001238560 ..... 105, 257
1001238565 99, 101, 103, 105
1001238566 257
1001238570 257
1001238653 99
1001238654 103
1001238655 101
1001238953 1146
1001239194 .... 973, 1143
1001239249 973
1001239510 299
1001239511 299
1001239539 287
1001239734 ..... 149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
1001239793 1143
1001239961 1147
1001241308 575
1001241337 597
1001241836 21
1001241837 ..... 505, 509
1001241841 505
1001241842 509
1001241848 505
1001241849 509
1001241879 ..... 795, 871
1001242098 .... 705, 1143
1001242644 139
1001243187 1146
1001243188 1146
1001243214 ..... 173, 175
1001244192 .. 1073, 1075
1001244193 .. 1073, 1075
1001245323 .. 1093, 1095
1001245914 1147
1001246001 517
1001246022 ..... 173, 175
1001246391 .. 1000, 1004
1001246533 43
1001247421 .. 1097, 1143
1001249695 .. 1146, 1147
1001249941 .. 1146, 1147
1001250331 ..... 767, 779, 781
1001251095 ..... 821, 843
1001252086 1147
1001252522 837
1001252567 ..... 803, 875
1001252571 799
1001253078 764
1001253079 764
1001253083 771
1001253086 765
1001253088 771
1001253089 764
1001253097 ..... 745, 749
1001253099 764
1001253102 764
1001253103 ..... 745, 749
1001253107 765
1001253112 764
1001253154 745
1001253155 749
1001253156 745
1001253158 749
1001253159 771
1001253160 764
1001253252 ..... 799, 803
1001253253 ..... 805, 807
1001253331 1057
1001253371 ..... 791, 805
1001254185 ..... 971, 973, 977
1001254389 1146
1001254390 1146
1001254400 1146
1001254401 1146
1001256073 ..... 547, 557
1001256952 ..... 709, 713
1001256974 ..... 721, 1143
1001257058 ..... 587, 589
1001257059 ..... 587, 589
1001257067 ..... 587, 589
1001257069 ..... 587, 589
1001257071 721
1001257087 ..... 587, 589
1001258099 597
1001258244 611
1001258245 611
1001258563 ..... 549, 587, 589
1001258605 199
1001258644 ..... 501, 549, 559
1001258808 549
1001258809 559
1001258862 ..... 549, 559
1001258959 949
1001259062 ..... 549, 559, 1085
1001259082 919
1001259126 .. 1031, 1035, 1051
1001259141 765
1001259206 211
1001259457 517
1001259635 517
1001260509 1023
1001260572 765
1001260573 765
1001260599 765
1001260947 1147
1001262072 ..... 931, 935
1001262336 ..... 465, 496
1001262600 .. 1031, 1035, 1044
1001262959 1146
1001262960 ..... 979, 981
1001262963 ..... 979, 981
1001263046 819
1001264415 589
1001264994 939
1001265008 963
1001265200 677
1001268846 ..... 644, 648
1001270117 601
1001273075 1065
1001275637 ..... 505, 509
1001275638 ..... 505, 509
1001275933 611
1001289105 501
1001289296 501
1001290669 501
1001293104 537
1001294815 1135
1001301599 ..... 165, 167
1001301600 ..... 165, 167
1060379 105
1060626 ..... 915, 1061
1062255 .... 261, 341, 971, 973, 993, 997
10700681 221
10705034 ..... 145, 147
10713707 1025
10719267 285
10725554 ... 441, 473, 496
10731709 ... 367, 389, 393
10731744 369
10731845 ... 375, 377, 381
10731959 417
10732071 389
10732072 389
10732095 387
10837928 871
10837929 871
10837937 871
1170012 141
1170021 ..... 141, 143
1170024 ..... 153, 155
120034 ..... 937, 939, 953, 955
1319229 361
1319436 411
1319558 365
1319563 365
1319571 .... 367, 369, 385, 399, 411
1319576 385
1319590 367
1319593 .... 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381
1319594 .... 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381
1319595 .... 371, 373, 375, 377, 381
1319596 ..... 375, 377, 381
1319600 .... 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381
1319601 .... 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381
1319602 .... 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381
1319605 ..... 375, 377, 381
1319607 375
1319608 ..... 375, 385
1319614 377
1319615 ... 371, 373, 377, 381
1319617 ..... 371, 373
1319618 ..... 371, 373
1319620 ..... 371, 373
1319621 ..... 371, 373
1319622 ..... 371, 373
1319623 ..... 371, 373
1319624 ..... 371, 373
1319625 ..... 371, 373
1319626 ..... 371, 373
1319627 ..... 371, 373
1319628 ..... 371, 373
1319629 ..... 371, 373
1319630 ..... 371, 373
1319631 ..... 371, 373
1319632 ..... 371, 373
1319635 381
1319636 .... 371, 373, 381
1319638 ..... 371, 373
1319647 417
1319648 417
1319683 389
1319684 389
1319685 389
1319686 389
1319687 389
1319688 389
1319689 389
1319694 389
1319719 393
1319726 397
1320022 616
1320748 ..... 413, 415
1320754 ..... 413, 415
1321094 ..... 263, 267
1321329 741
1321752 ..... 769, 771
1322039 ..... 263, 267
1322040 ..... 263, 267
1701509 105
1702631 ..... 1112, 1116, 1120, 1124
1702773 ..... 99, 101, 103
1704277 105
1704885 ..... 99, 101, 103
1706098 1120
1706281 1120
1706282 1120
1706284 1120
1706285 1120
1706288 1120
1706292 1120
1706296 1112
1706299 1112
1706300 1112
1706301 1112
1706302 ..... 257, 1112
1706306 1112
1706768 1112
1706850 1112
1706892 99
2080040 105
2080078 569

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

2080086....545, 547, 555, 557
2080087....545, 547, 555, 557
2080092.....595
2110404.....751
2110406.....795, 801, 803
2110408.....787
2110604.....803
2110606....149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171, 787, 795, 801, 803, 807, 865
2110610.....739, 777
2110808.....43, 431, 757, 787, 803, 813
2110810.....739, 801, 853
2111008.....753, 803, 807
2111010....753, 787, 795, 801
2111212.....829
2111616.....795, 861
2130404....707, 709, 711, 713, 753
2130406.....767, 787
2130604.....751, 753
2130606....145, 147, 779, 781, 795, 803, 865
2130608.....145, 147
2130806.....779, 781
2130808....149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171, 707, 709, 711, 713, 801, 803
2130810.....349, 739
2131010.....349
2131210.....355, 795
2131212.....351
2131616.....349, 801, 803
2144605.....431, 461
2150404.....739, 775, 845
2150808.....461, 757, 813
2151210.....751, 753
2151212.....751, 753
2160016....43, 57, 59, 77, 79, 87, 767, 779, 781, 855
2170108.....787
2170110.....795
2170208....707, 709, 711, 713
2170212.....351
2170216.....349
2170306.....779, 781, 795
2170308.....733, 757
2170316.....349
2170350.....803
2170404.....777
2170406.....807
2170510.....765
2170806.....431, 461, 803
2170810.....807
2171308.....735, 737
2172106....149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171, 795
2172108.....735, 739
2180467.....337
2200223.....271, 329
2200224.....331, 333
2220218..... 319
2220237..... 327, 329
2220239..... 861
2220240..... 861
2220242..... 349
2220415..... 165, 167
2220473..... 165, 167
2220478..... 760
2220810..... 319
2220883..... 857, 881
2220885..... 779, 781
2220886..... 857
2220887..... 855
2221116..... 803
2221229..... 777
2221244..... 765
2340037..... 193
2340038..... 197
2340039..... 207
2340045..... 195
2400060..... 975, 1095
24921332..... 289, 291
2600281..... 105
2716143..... 235
2717160..... 145, 147
2717161..... 145, 147
2717162..... 145, 147
2717283.... 145, 147, 833
2717287..... 165, 167
2915023..... 825
2920207..... 1077
2920208..... 1077
2940074..... 105, 1143
31200160..... 99
31200386..... 101
31200387..... 103
31200388..... 103
3251813..... 1112, 1116, 1120, 1124
3271505..... 1093
3290401... 613, 616, 997, 1091, 1093
3290405..... 575, 917
3290501... 937, 939, 953, 955, 1055, 1057, 1097
3290505..... 93, 287, 597, 697, 721
3290601..... 93, 257, 273, 310, 314, 616, 657, 689, 785, 917, 919, 937, 939, 997, 1007, 1009, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1055, 1057, 1069
329060525, 73, 644, 648, 1011, 1013
3290607..... 1077
3290801... 283, 285, 289, 301, 341, 571, 685, 747, 749, 993, 1025
3290805... 521, 523, 549, 559, 693, 811
3290806..... 569
3291001... 275, 277, 289, 291, 327, 329, 1009, 1011
3291005..... 91, 735, 737, 767, 779, 781, 1011, 1013, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035
3291201 .. 47, 49, 57, 805
3291205 .. 43, 77, 79, 691
3291605 .... 77, 79, 81, 87
3292001..... 531
3300240 ... 141, 143, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 169, 171
3311405..... 51, 105
3311502..... 257
3311505..... 605
3311508..... 915
3331615..... 269
3332011..... 55, 529
3340829..... 51
3391410..... 257
3421453..... 105
3423242 ... 153, 155, 157, 159
3423275 ... 141, 143, 149, 151
3423276 ... 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171
3423307 ... 149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
3440620..... 111
3520072..... 105
3520186..... 45
3520198..... 105
3575947..... 323
3740080..... 287, 1143
3760170..... 105
3760348..... 689
3760463..... 67
3760493..... 67, 779, 781
3790151..... 287
3790152..... 287
3790228..... 760, 764
3820020..... 105
3841203 ... 149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
3900379 ... 27, 29, 31, 33, 653, 655
3931632..... 799
4000015..... 917, 1143
4010408..... 587
4010415..... 919
4010508002..... 644, 648
4010510..... 701
4010608002..... 571, 605, 644, 648, 657, 681
4010610002..... 644, 648, 657, 917, 919
4010612002..... 579
4031205..... 1091
4031607 ... 721, 861, 929, 931, 933, 935
4031608 993, 1055, 1057
4031608001..... 644, 648
4031708..... 587, 589
4031708001..... 641
4031910..... 669, 673
4031912..... 811
4031917..... 829
4031918.....737
4031920.....849
4031921.....753
4032017.....799
4060919....743, 745, 747, 749, 760, 764
4105262.....91
4109801.....1112, 1116, 1120, 1124
4110422....111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123
4110473.....145, 147
4240032....971, 973, 979, 981
4240033.....677
4240099....737, 743, 745, 747, 749, 1059, 1061
4460225.....946, 950, 963
4460234.....971, 973
4460265.....946, 950
4460267....943, 946, 950, 963, 964, 967
4460268....943, 946, 950, 963, 964, 967
4460321.....899, 943
4460343....946, 950, 963, 964, 967
4460367.....964, 967
4460434.....946, 950, 967
4460458899, 1001, 1004, 1047, 1051, 1071
4460464....895, 897, 899, 923, 945, 949, 950, 975, 983, 1000, 1003, 1015, 1048, 1051, 1071, 1085, 1087, 1099
4460465....899, 945, 946, 949, 950, 963, 967, 975, 977, 987, 1000, 1001, 1003, 1004, 1015, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1044, 1045, 1047, 1048, 1051, 1087, 1089, 1095, 1103
4460466....899, 923, 945, 949, 950, 961, 967, 975, 977, 987, 1000, 1001, 1003, 1004, 1015, 1038, 1039, 1044, 1045, 1047, 1048, 1051, 1071, 1079, 1081, 1085, 1087, 1089, 1105
4460467.....1147
4460475.....899
4460496....937, 939, 955, 1001, 1003
4460497....937, 939, 955, 1001, 1003
4460508. 923, 1000, 1003
4460509.....1038, 1039, 1044, 1045, 1047, 1051
4460510.....1147
4460518.....899
4460536.....1087
4460539....899, 945, 949, 950, 967, 1015, 1038,

1039, 1044, 1048, 1051, 1087, 1095
4460608 ..... 1000, 1001, 1003, 1004
4460670 ..... 975, 1095
4460705 963
4460708 963
4460742 899
4460746 1004
4460748 1001
4460761 ..... 899, 943
4460789 ..... 895, 1000
4460809 899
4460836 963, 1038, 1039, 1044, 1045
4460884 ... 899, 945, 949, 964, 987, 1015, 1047, 1051, 1105
4460891 899, 1000, 1001, 1003, 1015, 1039, 1040, 1044, 1047, 1048, 1051, 1087, 1089, 1103
4460894 . 945, 949, 1015, 1039, 1044, 1051, 1079
4460897 .... 945, 950, 961
4460899 ..... 895, 1087
4460906 963
4460930 ... 946, 950, 967, 1001, 1015, 1047, 1051
4460931 923
4460932 ... 897, 945, 949, 964, 1071, 1085, 1099
4460933 ... 945, 950, 975, 1000, 1004, 1038, 1039, 1044, 1045, 1047, 1051, 1087
4460934 1000
4460935 1000
4460941 ... 895, 945, 949, 961, 964, 1048, 1051, 1079, 1081, 1087
4460942 ... 961, 963, 964, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1044, 1045, 1047, 1079, 1087, 1105
4460943 ... 923, 945, 949, 1004
4460944 ... 945, 949, 967, 977, 1000, 1015, 1038, 1044, 1048
4460945 .... 899, 946, 950
4460950 ..... 1000, 1003, 1087
4460955 ..... 1001, 1003
4460970 ..... 1000, 1003, 1048, 1051, 1079, 1081, 1087
4460982 1015
4460984 .. 946, 950, 1051
4460994 ..... 964, 1105
4461005 ..... 1001, 1003
4461006 ..... 1000, 1003
4461015 961, 1039, 1044
4461017 923
4461018 949, 1047, 1051
4461054 ..... 1001, 1081
4461095 ..... 1000, 1004
4461115 ..... 964, 1071
4461118 895, 1047, 1051, 1095
4461174 1065
4461227 1095
4461262 ..... 1048, 1051, 1085
4461290 989
4469464 1001
4520356 517
4520482 513
4641122 517
4641501 ..... 865, 867
4641502 .... 145, 147, 865
4679000268..... 51
4711400 105
4711500 1093
471678 665
4740003 89
4740274 ..... 327, 329
4740532 773
4751400 51
4761400 919
4761800 ..... 760, 764
4807718 637
4811400 ... 117, 123, 129, 133, 137, 143, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 171, 613, 616, 997, 1091, 1093
4811600 ..... 93, 287, 597, 644, 648, 993, 1055, 1057, 1097
4811602001..... 644, 648
4811700 ... 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 55, 73, 93, 257, 273, 301, 310, 314, 533, 535, 545, 547, 555, 557, 571, 587, 589, 591, 605, 616, 641, 657, 665, 681, 689, 785, 937, 939, 993, 997, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1021, 1025, 1031, 1055, 1057, 1069, 1073, 1075, 1077
4811700001..... 644, 648
4811702 ... 273, 281, 533, 535, 595, 657, 689, 707, 709, 711, 713, 903, 905, 907
4811702001..... 571, 579, 644, 648, 701
4811900 . 37, 59, 61, 273, 289, 293, 295, 301, 337, 339, 341, 521, 549, 559, 571, 573, 593, 605, 616, 635, 659, 669, 671, 673, 685, 689, 707, 709, 711, 713, 733, 747, 749, 751, 760, 764, 805, 809, 811, 835, 837, 861, 993, 997, 1007, 1009, 1019, 1025, 1065, 1091, 1093
4811902 .... 21, 23, 27, 29, 31, 33, 275, 283, 285, 325, 613, 616, 657, 659, 760, 764
4812000 .... 21, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 39, 45, 91, 275, 277, 289, 291, 293, 323, 327, 329, 331, 333, 343, 355, 501, 521, 523, 707, 709, 711, 713, 735, 737, 760, 764, 767, 779, 781, 793, 917, 919, 993, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1025, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1077
4812002 21, 23, 275, 277, 327, 329
4812100 .... 37, 39, 43, 57, 77, 79, 85, 269, 317, 319, 691, 797, 805, 1011, 1013
4812102 ..... 37, 327, 329, 519, 535
4812300 ... 77, 79, 81, 269
4812500 ..... 55, 529, 531
4831400 ..... 613, 616
4831600 .. 861, 993, 1055, 1057
4831700 .... 305, 310, 314, 657
4831900 .... 325, 613, 616, 689
4832000 ..... 327, 329, 760
4832100 ..... 327, 329
4871700 1031
4891800 .... 149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
4892600 ..... 433, 463, 465
5220600 1075
5220800 ..... 913, 915
5241600 819
5242400 .... 257, 767, 779, 781
5250608 633
5250814 ..... 27, 29, 31, 33
5271609 1097
5272012 501
6604662 ..... 165, 167
70000656 389
70002219 823
70002224 823
70002955 879
70002963 .. 873, 875, 879, 1142
70002975 873
70002976 873
70003788 ..... 881, 1142
70003849 823
70004654 869
70020002 139
70020004 247
70020028 139
70020428 825
70020438 ..... 839, 851
70020476 851
70020555 .. 223, 225, 227
70020562 135
70020764 ..... 877, 1143
70020867 ..... 869, 887
70020868 ..... 869, 1142
70021177 . 439, 443, 471, 475, 496
70021208 ..... 869, 1142
70021209 869
70021213 869
70021227 379
70021228 379
70021268 379
70021269 379
70021342 ..... 119, 135
70021349 ..... 113, 119
70021351 139
70021358 135
70021359 135
70021360 135
70021361 135
70021362 135
70021364 135
70021365 135
70021366 135
70021367 135
70021376 139
70021377 139
70021378 139
70021379 139
70021382 139
70021387 ..... 113, 135
70021389 139
70021391 135
70021392 135
70021393 ..... 135, 841
70021399 135
70021415 ..... 113, 119
70021440 .. 107, 109, 841
70021444 841
70021446 841
70021447 841
70021448 841
70021451 841
70021452 841
70021464 841
70021465 841
70021466 841
70021526 385
70021531 877
70021606 ..... 469, 496
70021607 ..... 469, 496
70021609 ..... 469, 496
70021610 ..... 469, 496
70021611 ..... 469, 496
70021612 ..... 469, 496
70021613 ..... 469, 496
70021614 .. 445, 477, 498
70021812 825
70021867 859
70021920 369
70021921 ..... 113, 119
70021935 ..... 113, 119
70021977 ..... 113, 119
70021978 ..... 113, 119
70021979 ..... 113, 119

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

70021980.....135
70021981.....135
70021982.....135
70022008.....871
70022010.....871
70022012.....871
70022014.....871
70022028.....113, 119
70022044.....825
70022045.....825
70022046.....825
70022075..371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381
70022140...441, 473, 496
70022147.....869, 1142
70022527...113, 119, 135
70022528.....113, 119
70022529.....113, 119
70022564...827, 843, 857
70022634.....263, 267
70022765..929, 931, 933, 935, 1142
70022814.....475, 497
70022931.....230, 235
70022932.....230, 235
70022933.....235
70022934.....230, 235
70022935.....231, 235
70022936.....230, 235
70022937.....230, 235
70022938.....235
70022939.....231, 235
70022940.....235
70022941.....235
70022942.....230, 235
70022943.....235
70022944.....235
70022945.....235
70022946.....231, 235
70022947.....235
70022948.....235
70022949...230, 231, 235
70022950.....230, 235
70022951.....235
70022952.....230
70022957.....230, 236
70022960.....230, 236
70022966.....236
70022969.....230, 236
70022970.....230, 236
70022971.....235
70022972.....235
70022973.....235
70022974.....235
70022975.....235
70022976.....235
70022977.....235
70022978.....235
70022979.....236
70022980.....231, 235
70022982.....235
70022984.....230, 236
70022985.....230, 236
70022987.....230, 236
70022988.....235
70022990.....231, 236
70022992.....230, 236
70022993..... 230, 236
70022994..... 230, 236
70022995..... 230, 236
70022998..... 231, 235
70022999..... 235
70023000..... 185, 235
70023001..... 235
70023003..... 230, 236
70023004..... 230, 241
70023005..... 230, 241
70023006..... 230, 241
70023007..... 230, 241
70023008.. 230, 236, 241
70023009..... 230, 236
70023010..... 230, 235
70023014..... 230, 236
70023015..... 230
70023016.. 230, 235, 236
70023086..... 831
70023327..... 869
70023369..... 827, 857
70023370..... 827
70023372..... 827
70023376..... 843
70023379..... 827, 857
70023380..... 843
70023404..... 367, 411
70023469.. 441, 473, 496
70023474..... 409
70023475..... 411
70023476..... 411
70023489..... 481, 497
70023490.. 449, 481, 497
70023491..... 449, 481
70023493..... 481, 497
70023496..... 449
70023502..... 407
70023736..... 263, 267
70023800..... 411
70023801..... 411
70023885..... 369, 401
70023925.. 230, 236, 239
70023928..... 867
70023929..... 867
70023933..... 263
70024004..... 449
70024005..... 441, 449
70024016..... 263, 267
70024020..... 823
70024059..... 113, 119
70024060..... 119
70024062..... 107, 109
70024127..... 185
70024129..... 189
70024146 . 443, 453, 475, 489, 498
70024147 . 451, 453, 483, 489, 497
70024186..... 859
70024188..... 859
70024189..... 859
70024202..... 871
70024210.. 437, 469, 496
70024213..... 437
70024215..... 437
70024216..... 469, 496
70024262..... 823
70024306..... 219
70024307..... 219
70024407..... 859
70024408..... 859
70024414..... 859
70024415..... 859
70024416..... 859
70024551..... 179
70024552..... 179
70024679..... 181
70024684..... 181
70024721..... 181, 185
70024733..... 189
70024734..... 189
70024759..... 181, 191
70024761..... 181, 191
70024848..... 437
70024849..... 437
70024850..... 443
70024851..... 443
70024881..... 497, 498
70024895..... 395
70025335.. 439, 471, 496
70025337..... 481, 496
70025338..... 481, 497
70025339.. 449, 481, 497
70025353..... 236
70025561.. 443, 475, 497
70025562..... 497
70025606..... 823
70025614..... 831
70025816..... 687
70025817..... 687
70025844..... 703
70025850..... 279, 1142
70025851..... 279, 1142
70025855.. 443, 475, 497
70025856..... 449
70025859..... 691
70025860..... 691
70025887.. 441, 473, 496
70025897..... 859, 1142
70025959..... 823
70025970..... 437
70025972 . 443, 451, 475, 483, 497
70025980..... 475, 497
70026002..... 497
70026030.. 473, 481, 497
70026056..... 823
70026057..... 823
70026058..... 823
70026059..... 823
70026060..... 823
70026061..... 823
70026062..... 823
70026081..... 335
70026082..... 335
70026211..... 847
70026212..... 847
70026213..... 847
70026214..... 847
70026215..... 847
70026220..... 263
70026222..... 267
70026223..... 263
70026224..... 263, 267
70026225.....263, 267
70026226.....263, 267
70026228.....263, 267
70026229.....263, 267
70026230.....263, 267
70026231.....263, 267
70026232.....263, 267
70026233.....267
70026234.....267, 1143
70026235.....263, 267
70026236.....263
70026237.263, 267, 1142
70026238...443, 475, 497
70026239...443, 475, 498
70026240.....443, 475
70026241.....263, 267
70026244.....303
70026245.....303
70026247.....303
70026248.....303, 1142
70026249.....839, 851
70026250.....851
70026251.....839, 851
70026252.....851
70026253.....839, 851
70026257.....703, 1143
70026258.....703
70026266..447, 457, 479, 487, 498
70026292.....941, 1142
70026293.....957, 1142
70026294.....1027, 1142
70026295.....1027
70026296.....1027, 1142
70026297.....1027, 1142
70026300.....857
70026301.....857
70026302.....827, 857
70026303.....827, 857
70026304.....857
70026305.....857
70026308.....857
70026309.....857
70026310.....873
70026311.....873
70026312.....873
70026313.....873
70026314.....873
70026315.....873
70026333.....873
70026334.....873
70026336.....827
70026353.....335
70026354.....335
70026355.....335
70026356.....335
70026357.....335
70026358.....335
70026359.....335
70026360.....335
70026369.....871
70026370.....871
70026373.....871
70026374.....871
70026375.....871
70026376.....871
70026377.....871

70026378 871
70026380 871
70026381 871
70026383 871
70026389 871
70026395 279
70026396 279
70026401 885
70026432 691
70026433 691
70026435 839
70026436 839
70026438 .. 441, 473, 496
70026439 .. 441, 473, 496
70026440 881
70026442 881
70026443 881
70026444 881
70026445 881
70026446 881
70026453 ..... 263, 1143
70026456 831
70026457 831
70026458 831
70026459 831
70026460 831
70026461 831
70026462 831
70026480 179
70026481 185
70026482 185
70026503 189
70026515 365
70026516 . 365, 367, 369, 401
70026517 .. 367, 389, 393
70026518 367
70026519 369
70026520 369
70026521 369
70026527 . 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381
70026528 . 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381
70026529 . 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381
70026530 375
70026531 377
70026532 379
70026535 381
70026536 .. 383, 409, 411
70026538 387
70026539 387
70026540 827
70026541 827
70026542 827
70026543 827
70026544 ..... 387, 389
70026545 827
70026546 389
70026547 389
70026548 389
70026549 389
70026550 827
70026554 389
70026555 389
70026556 389
70026558 403
70026559 405
70026561 389
70026568 869
70026569 869
70026570 869
70026571 869
70026572 859
70026582 ..... 887, 1142
70026583 859
70026632 ..... 473, 496
70026633 441
70026698 ..... 113, 119
70026699 ..... 107, 109
70026745 ..... 223, 225
70026746 ..... 223, 225
70026747 ..... 107, 109
70026770 833
70026771 833
70026773 833
70026774 833
70026775 833
70026800 267
70026801 ..... 267, 1143
70026944 ..... 107, 109
70026946 ..... 107, 109
70026948 ..... 107, 109
70026949 ..... 107, 109
70027009 113
70027024 607
70027025 607
70027026 607
70027028 607
70027030 607
70027032 607
70027033 607
70027034 607
70027035 607
70027098 871
70027105 497
70027130 871
70027281 267
70027642 139
70027705 303
70027706 303
70027758 857
70027951 236
70028119 187
70028130 185
70028153 ..... 181, 191
70028154 ..... 181, 191
70028155 ..... 181, 191
7002821 1147
7002822 1147
7002823 1147
7002828 1147
70028281 ..... 755, 1143
70028285 883
70028329 497
70028388 497
70028392 498
70028450 ..... 263, 1142
70028451 881
70028453 ..... 751, 755
70028478 871
70028482 871
70028484 871
70028514 ..... 863, 1143
70028515 863
70028516 863
70028517 863
70028546 895
70028661 185
70028672 185
70028701 ..... 179, 191
70028702 ..... 179, 191
70028703 ..... 179, 191
70028706 191
70028707 191
70028708 191
70028768 185
70028882 498
70029036 855
70029037 855
70029038 855
70029468 843
70029473 297
70029474 297
70029475 297
70029476 297
70029586 179
70029587 179
70029588 179
70029592 189
70029593 189
70029594 189
70029595 ..... 179, 185
70029596 187
70029597 ..... 187, 1143
70029598 187
70029599 187
70029600 187
70029601 187
70029602 187
70029603 189
70029604 189
70029605 189
70029606 189
70029607 189
70029608 179
70029609 179
70029610 179
70029611 179
70029612 179
70029613 179
70029614 179
70029615 179
70029616 179
70029617 179
70029618 179
70029619 179
70029620 179
70029621 179
70029622 179
70029623 179
70029624 179
70029625 179
70029626 179
70029627 179
70029628 179
70029629 179
70029630 179
70029631 179
70029632 181
70029633 181
70029634 181
70029635 181
70029636 181
70029637 181
70029638 181
70029639 181
70029640 181
70029641 181
70029642 181
70029643 181
70029644 183
70029645 183
70029646 183
70029647 189
70029648 179
70029649 191
70029650 191
70029651 191
70029652 191
70029653 191
70029654 191
70029655 191
70029656 191
70029657 191
70029658 191
70029659 185
70029660 185
70029661 185
70029662 185
70029663 185
70029664 185
70029665 185
70029666 185
70029667 185
70029668 185
70029669 185
70029670 185
70029671 185
70029672 185
70029673 185
70029674 185
70029675 185
70029676 185
70029677 185
70029678 185
70029679 185
70029680 185
70029681 183
70029682 183
70029683 183
70029684 183
70029685 183
70029686 183
70029687 183
70029688 183
70029689 183
70029690 183
70029691 183
70029692 183
70029693 183
70029694 183
70029695 183
70029704 255
70029705 255
70029706 255
70029707 255

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

70029708.....255
70029709.....255
70029710.....255
70029711.....255
70029712.....255
70029713.....255
70029714.....255
70029715.....255
70029716.....255
70029717.....249
70029718.....249
70029719.....249
70029720.....247
70029721.....247
70029722.....247
70029723.....247
70029724.....247
70029725.....245, 247
70029726.....247
70029727.....253
70029728.....247
70029729.....247
70029730.....253
70029731.....253
70029732.....247, 255
70029733.....255
70029734...245, 247, 255
70029735.....245, 247
70029736.....247
70029737.....255
70029738.....245, 247
70029739..245, 247, 249, 251
70029740.....245
70029741...247, 249, 251
70029742.....245, 247
70029743...245, 247, 249
70029744.....251
70029745.....247
70029746.....249, 251
70029747.....245, 247
70029748.....251
70029749.....249, 251
70029750.....245
70029751.....247
70029752.....247
70029753.....255
70029754.....255
70029755.....247
70029756.....245, 247
70029757.....247
70029758.....255
70029759.....255
70029760.....247
70029761.....249
70029762.....245, 247
70029763.....251
70029764.....247
70029765.....247
70029766.....247
70029767.....247
70029768.....247
70029769.....249
70029770.....251
70029771.....249
70029772.....249
70029773.....247
70029774..... 247
70029775..... 247
70029776..... 247
70029777..... 245, 247
70029778..... 247
70029779..... 247
70029780..... 245, 247
70029781..... 245, 247
70029782..... 253
70029783..... 253
70029784..... 247
70029785..... 245
70029786..... 247
70029787..... 251
70029788..... 247
70029789..... 249, 251
70029790..... 247
70029791..... 255
70029792..... 245
70029793..... 247
70029794..... 245, 247
70029795..... 255
70029796..... 255
70029800..... 843
70029801..... 843
70029802..... 843
70029803..... 843
70029804..... 843
70029805..... 843
70029816..... 871
70029817..... 871
70029818..... 871
70029819..... 871
70029820..... 871
70029976..... 875
70029977..... 875
70030024..... 496
70030026 .. 443, 475, 498
70030036..... 879
70030100..... 875
70030101..... 875
70030141..... 139
70030142..... 139
70030143..... 139
70030144..... 139
70030145..... 139
70030317..... 263
70030347..... 263
70031350..... 263
70031351..... 263
70031352..... 263
70031380..... 263
70031440..... 185
70031441..... 185
70031443..... 145, 147
70031444..... 139
70031445..... 113, 119
70031446..... 135
70031447..... 185
70041616..... 263, 267
70041617..... 263, 267
70041619..... 263, 267
70041620..... 263, 267
7004275..... 1147
7004276..... 1147
70050472..... 871
70050481..... 871
70050504..... 871
70050507..... 871
70050508..... 871
7010543..... 873
7012510..... 881
7012941..... 873
7012953..... 873
7016654..... 1147
7017406..... 873
7017410..... 873
7021653..... 873
7022390..... 755, 879
7022399..... 881
7024574..... 825
7024808..... 881
7024939..... 859
7024943..... 859
7024944..... 859
7024953..... 859
7024954..... 859
7026490 .... 445, 477, 498
7026577..... 411
7026578..... 411
7026731 ... 451, 455, 483, 485, 497
7026744..... 361
7026745..... 361
7026746..... 363
7026747..... 365
7026748..... 365
7026749..... 365
7026750..... 367
7026751..... 367
7026752..... 367
7026753..... 369
7026754..... 369
7026755..... 369
7026756..... 369
7026757..... 371
7026758 ... 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381
7026759 ... 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381
7026760 ... 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381
7026761 ... 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381
7026762..... 373
7026765..... 379
7026766..... 379
7026769 ... 379, 385, 413, 415
7026771..... 385
7026772..... 385
7026773..... 385
7026774..... 385
7026775..... 385
7026776..... 387
7026780..... 387
7026781..... 387
7026782..... 391
7026783..... 391
7026784..... 391
7026787..... 389
7026788..... 389
7026789..... 389
7026791..... 393
7026792.....369, 393
7026793.....393
7026794.....369, 393
7026798.....607
7027254.....399
7027255.....399
7027267.....379
7027269.....413
7027270.....413
7027271.....415
7027272.....415
7027273.....417
7028714.....443, 475, 497
7028715.....443, 475, 497
7028716.....443, 475, 497
7028733....443, 475, 497, 498
7029127.....445, 477, 498
7029267.....387, 389
7029288.....439, 471, 496
7029290.....457, 487, 498
7029298.....437
7029300.....443, 475
7029307.....439, 471, 496
7029309.....443
7029486.....641, 1133
7029520.....227
7029521.....227
7029668.....1063
7029692.....119, 135
7029711.....139
7029714.....135
7029733....443, 455, 475, 485
7029734.....437, 469, 496
7029735.....437, 469, 496
7029789.....437
7029849....371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381
7029850....371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381
7029852....371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381
7029972.....369
7029973.....367
7062922.....165, 167
7110702.....165, 167
7110712.....165, 167
7110722.....165, 167
7138978.....69
7138979.....69
7138986.....59, 69
7139918.....145, 147
7150580.....421, 423
7300435.....269
7301295.....145, 147
7301408.....201
77133137...741, 779, 781
77133139.....741
77133140.....741
77133168.....769, 771
77363244.....967, 1015, 1087
8000759.....569
8000803.....571
8004398.....569
8008175.....439, 471, 496

80204002 .. 439, 471, 496
80204005 . 439, 443, 471, 475, 496, 497
80204012 443
80204033 .. 441, 473, 496
80204035 .. 441, 473, 496
80204043 .. 441, 473, 496
80204048 ..... 441, 473
80204060 437
80204065 .. 443, 475, 497
80204071 .. 443, 475, 497
80204076 .. 443, 475, 497
80204108 437
80204117 . 437, 457, 469, 487, 496, 498
80204143 .. 445, 477, 498
80204144 .. 445, 477, 498
80204281 .. 437, 469, 496
80233218 . 743, 745, 747, 749
80304227 379
80304394 .. 369, 385, 393
80304405 365
80334277 859
8033786 825
8034697 871
8035382 871
8035536 825
8035779 423
8035862 825
8035863 825
8036190 ..... 375, 377
8036250 393
80363179 ..... 1015, 1048, 1079, 1081, 1087
80363195 593
8036433 423
8036528 ..... 387, 389
8036529 387
8036733 833
8036847 ..... 367, 369
8037140 847
80604016 ..... 963, 1047, 1087
80604017 961
80604018 ..... 1015, 1047, 1048, 1087, 1089, 1103
80604020 1071
80604021 964, 987, 1015, 1047, 1105
80604022 1087
80604025 ..... 967, 1015
806253 521
806264 521
80634004 859
8065062 ..... 165, 167
80933113 773
80933367 ..... 283, 285
80963067 1001
80983191 . 941, 957, 959, 1001, 1142
82033995 ..... 273, 307
8205655 825
8220035 897
8220051 ... 945, 949, 963, 964, 1039, 1045
8220097 1000
8220098 1000
8220108 .. 897, 989, 1063
8220116 ..... 1040, 1044
8220124 ..... 1000, 1004
8220525 1047
8229234 ..... 900, 1142
8229235 ..... 899, 1143
8229242 ... 941, 957, 975, 1001, 1095, 1142
8229244 959, 1001, 1027, 1142
8229245 941, 1027, 1142
8229247 957, 1027, 1142
8229261 ..... 899, 1143
8275212 ..... 289, 291
8278020 ..... 327, 329
8303620 ..... 505, 509
8303634 ... 145, 147, 165, 167
8303658 ..... 145, 147
8303715 ..... 165, 167
8305624 ..... 145, 147
8305643 ... 145, 147, 165, 167
8305645 ..... 505, 509
8305919 ... 281, 595, 644, 648, 657, 903, 907
8307110 ..... 505, 509
8307904 ..... 165, 167
8307918 ..... 165, 167
8310160 ..... 165, 167
8310161 ..... 165, 167
8310302 ..... 145, 147
8310435 ..... 145, 147
8310559 583
8310686 . 760, 764, 1091, 1093
8405006 ... 743, 745, 747, 749, 760, 764
8405007 ... 331, 355, 760, 764
8405009 ... 295, 331, 333, 689
8405101 ..... 331, 333
8405201 .... 331, 333, 648
8405202 ..... 331, 333
8405209 ..... 760, 764
8405212 .... 287, 345, 347
8405305 .... 287, 345, 347
8405402 277
8406102 343
8406105 1011
8406112 ..... 310, 314
8406201 ... 273, 993, 997, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035
8410007 283
8410009 ... 273, 307, 613, 616, 760, 764
8410011 ..... 283, 285
8410013 .... 307, 331, 333
8410019 331
8420053 ... 113, 139, 145, 147, 149, 151, 157, 159, 165, 167, 169, 171, 185, 235
8420055 ... 113, 139, 145, 147, 149, 151, 157, 159, 165, 167, 169, 171, 185, 235
8424217 ..... 775, 777
8424233 ..... 760, 764
8430032 .... 777, 779, 781, 801, 803, 807
8430033 ..... 801, 803, 807
8430034 319
8466306 603
8530030 760
8546407 ..... 760, 764
8580315 ..... 165, 167
8584001 ..... 165, 167
8584003 985
8630003 ..... 145, 147
8642207 ..... 165, 167
86683122 ..... 1055, 1057
86683211 289
86883127 289
8750016 ..... 779, 781
8750029 ..... 760, 764
8750030 ..... 760, 764
8769132 ..... 165, 167
8769146 ..... 760, 764
8769153 ..... 760, 764
8770016 ..... 165, 167
8770120 .... 743, 745, 747, 749
8786514 .... 503, 505, 507, 509, 511, 513
8841322 401
88662434 765
88671001 .. 149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
8880218-OM 421, 425
8881802 305
8887145 855
90200003 .. 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171
90206195 289
90206198 23
90451058 ..... 145, 147
90554016 .. 107, 109, 113, 119, 135, 139, 223, 225
90554017 ..... 135, 139
90554018 135
90554020 ... 113, 119, 139
90554033 ..... 107, 109
90554034 ..... 107, 109
90554042 ..... 113, 119
90554045 841
90554054 ..... 113, 119
90554062 ..... 119, 135
90554065 ..... 135, 139
90554067 139
90554076 ..... 119, 135
90554080 227
91013191 ..... 1048, 1051
91013192 ..... 1039, 1040, 1044
91043084 513
91043125 ... 231, 735, 737
91043126 ... 230, 735, 737
91053419 287
91083106 760
91355037 513
91355038 513
91403193 427
91403413 . 113, 139, 145, 147, 149, 151, 157, 159, 165, 167, 169, 171, 185, 231, 235, 735, 737
91403414 . 113, 139, 145, 147, 149, 151, 157, 159, 165, 167, 169, 171, 185, 230, 235, 735, 737
91403448 111
91413025 ..... 283, 285
91473206 ..... 511, 513
91474512 .. 439, 471, 496
91474524 ..... 443, 475
91504107 ..... 1015, 1079
91513266 ..... 519, 535
91514081 .. 443, 475, 497
91514082 .. 443, 475, 497
91514083 443
91514084 443
91514087 . 439, 443, 471, 475, 496
91514089 . 437, 439, 443, 471, 496
91514090 .. 457, 487, 498
91514095 .. 443, 475, 497
91514098 .. 439, 471, 496
91514099 . 443, 457, 475, 487
91514101 .. 439, 471, 496
91514111 ..... 475, 497
91514112 .. 443, 475, 497
91514117 ..... 443, 475
91514118 ..... 519, 535
91514123 . 441, 443, 473, 475, 496
91514130 .. 441, 473, 496
91514131 .. 441, 473, 496
91514133 .. 441, 473, 496
91514134 .. 441, 473, 496
91514143 449
91514146 .. 443, 475, 497
91514147 .. 443, 475, 497
91514148 .. 443, 475, 497
91514149 .. 443, 475, 497
91514151 437
91514152 437
91514153 437
91514154 .. 437, 469, 496
91514156 437
91514157 437
91514158 437
91514159 .. 437, 469, 496
91514161 .. 437, 469, 496
91514165 .. 437, 469, 496
91514167 437
91514174 .. 443, 475, 497
91514175 . 451, 453, 483, 489, 497
91514177 . 451, 453, 483, 489, 497
91514178 .. 443, 483, 497
91514179 .. 443, 475, 497

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

91514180...443, 475, 497
91514181...443, 475, 497
91514183...443, 475, 497
91514184 . 451, 455, 483, 485, 497
91514185 . 451, 455, 483, 485, 497
91514186 . 451, 455, 483, 485, 497
91514188 .. 443, 475, 497
91514189 .. 443, 475, 497
91554019.....967, 1015, 1048
91561240.....819
H000071 873



Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA

(717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
(877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
(717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com



OSHKOSH™